NARSAI

DOCTORIS SYRI

HOMILIÆ ET CARMINA

PRIMO EDITA CURA ET STUDIO

D. ALPHONSI MINGANA

PROFESSORIS LINGUÆ SYRIACÆ

IN SEMINARIO FRATRUM PRÆDICATORUM MAUSILIENSI

CUM PRÆFATIONE EDITORIS

VOLUMEN I

MAUSILII

TYPIS FRATRUM PRÆDICATORUM

MCMV

IMPRIMATUR

Fr. Bernardus M. GOORMACHTIGH

Vicar. Delegat.

ܟܬܒܐ ܕܚܘܕܪܐ

ܕܨܠܘ̈ܬܐ ܫܘܒ̈ܚܐ

ܢܫܐ

ܐܘܣܦ ܥܠܝܗܘܢ ܡܫܡ̈ܠܝܘܬܐ ܕܙܘܝ̈ܚܐ ܘܝܘ̈ܡܐ ܕܥܐܕ̈ܐ ܕܡܪ̈ܝܐ

ܘܐܚܪ̈ܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܘܡܢ̈ܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܚܪ̈ܢ ܠܩܘܒܠ̈ܐ

ܡܟܝܠܐ ܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ ܡܛܪܢ

ܡܬܬܪ̈ܓܡܢ ܕܥܝ̈ܢܐ ܐܪ̈ܡܝܐ ܒܟܠ ܕܪ̈ܐ

ܒܡܛܒܥܬܐ ܕܐܒ̈ܗܬܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܒܡܘܨܠ

ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܡܘܨܠ

ܒܡܘܨܠ

ܒܡܛܒܥܬܐ ܕܐܒ̈ܗܬܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ

ܫܢܬ ܐܬܨ

MISSIONI DOMINICANÆ

ET

SEMINARIO SYRO-CHALDÆO MAUSILIENSI

IN SIGNIFICATIONEM

GRATI ET DEVOTI ANIMI

PRÆFATIO

§ 1

NARSAI VITA

I Narsai Maaltæ (1) ante medietatem sæculi quinti natus, adhuc adolescens Edessam contendit, ut in scholâ Persarum hujus urbis esset auditor prælectionum biblicarum et theologicarum necnon et linguæ græcæ, quæ tanquam pars theologicorum studiorum, temporibus illis habebatur (2). Illa celeberrima schola, ut quidam probabiliter opinantur, fundata est a sancto Ephræmo et a cæteris doctoribus qui a Nisibin discesserant, tempore quo Jovianus imperator eam Saporis, Persarum regis, ditioni cessit (anno 363). Si quam opinionem nobis sequi licet, anno 363 vel 364 esset hujus scholæ erectio assignanda. Narsai ibi degit annos circiter viginti (3). Sed hæreseon Orientalium mater Constantinopolis, quæ paulo ante, exitiale doctrinarum suarum venenum in totum mundum Syrum propinare inceperat, discordias dissensionesque doctrinales etiam inter professores hujus scholæ sparserat, qui procul dubio, non potuerant sese subducere certationibus christologicis, cæteras scholas christianas occupantibus; quæ dissidia ex eo præsertim orta sunt, quod non omnes discipuli illius celeberrimæ scholæ secuti sint famosum nestorianum Ihibam, urbis antistitem. Tales fuerunt, secundum Simeonis Beith-Arschamensis epistolam (4) : Papa Beith-Lapatensis, de Ahwazarum provinciâ; Akhsnaia vel Philoxenus (monophysita), de Garameæ provinciâ (5), cum fratre ejus, cui nomen erat Addai; Barhadh-

---

(1) Mari: *liber Turris*, p. 44 (*editio Gismondi; Romæ* 1899) etc. - Maalta est hodie viculus a Mausilio duodecim leucis distans, versus septentrionem. -Et secundum antiquas Houdhras nestorianas, Narsai *Dilebb* (aut aïn - doulbæ) , in pago parum a Maaltâ distante, natus est.

(2) Secundum R. Duval: *Histoire d'Edesse*, p. 161. cf. *La Littérature Syriaque* ejusdem Auctoris - p. 15

(3) Barhebræus : *Chroni. Eccles. vol.* II, p. 77 (*editio Abbeloos et Lamy*)

(4) Apud Assem. B. O. I , 346 - et in chrestomathiâ Michaelis. « Cette lettre » , ait Duval (*Littérature Syriaque* p. 344-345) , « est le document le plus ancien sur la propagation du nestorianisme en Perse. Siméon est partial et injuste envers ses adversaires , mais bien informé. » Hanc epistolam sequor in narratione meâ.

(5) Utrum Philoxenus Edessam adierit, e suâ patriâ depulsus a nestorianis, vel non ?

Historia quædam anonyma ab Assem. B. O. II, p. 10 - 11 , subtiliter concinnata affirmative respondet.

bchabba karduensis, qui postmodum Abbas fuit monasterii In-kenné; Benjaminus Aramæus, qui posteà præfuit monasterio Carithæ, in quo et schola exstitit, in ditione Umrinorum; et alii plurimi.

Ex eâdem epistolâ, commemorare est Ihibæ asseclas in scholâ Edessenâ Persarum, cum eorum cognominibus : Acacium Aramæum, qui ibidem « suffocans quadrantem » cognominabatur; Barsaumam, Maræ Karduensis servum, qui « natans in nidis » dicebatur; Maanem Hardaschirensem, cognomento « bibentem cinerem »; Absoutam Ninivitam, cui cognomen inditum erat, quod litteris mandare nefas est. Joannem Garamaschitam, cognomento « porcellum » ; Michæam, cognomento « Dagon »; Paulum ex oppido Huzitarum, cognomento « factorem phaseolorum »; Abrahamum Medum, cognomento « calefactorem balneorum »; Narsai cognomento « leprosum »; et alios plures.(1)

Narsai in tantâ diversitate opinionum, i. e. Dyophysitarum, Monophysitarum et Catholicarum, doctrinam a magistro suo Ihibâ traditam et e commentariis Theodori Mopsuhesteni, pluris Edessæ valentibus haustam, lubente animo amplexus est.

Post obitum magistri, comitatus est famosum Barsaumam, in urbem Nisibin (2), in quâ auctor fuit et princeps celebris scholæ, quæ postea centrum et sedes omnium institutionum, pro syris Orientalibus breviter evasit. Primitivæ Constitutiones et canones hujus scholæ, a

---

Hodierni vero aliqui doctores partem negativam tenent, nempe illum illuc perrexisse famâ illius civitatis illectum, ut cæteri conspicui viri. (ita Duval: *Littérature syriaque*. p. 357)

Hoc modo, ni fallor, quæstio solvi potest. Ex unâ parte, priusquam discipulus scholæ Persarum existeret, Akhsnaia nec a Nestorianis male habitus est, nec a fortiori e patriâ depulsus. Nestorianismus siquidem tunc temporis, non erat radicitus animis insitus in hisce provinciis Orientalibus, neque ullum auctorem celebrem viventem ante reditum doctorum expulsorum (457), sive ante suppressionem definitivam scholæ (489), rege Zenone imperante, novimus. Ex alterâ parte, nil obstat quin Akhsnaia a Nestorianis expulsus fuerit, post reditum suum ad suos, cum cæteris doctoribus, vel post eos, vel ante elevationem suam ad sedem episcopalem Mabboughensem, vel in tempore immediate subsequenti. Quippe qui venisset illuc, ad suos errores illic diffundendos, sed a Nestorianis in his provinciis firmatis præpeditus, coactus fuisset ad provincias Occidentales petendas, ubi Eutychianismus jam firmior constiterat. Quam ad opinionem probandam, habemus præter memoratum, testimonium Auctoris non ignoti, qui vixit paulo post eventus de quibus infra, id est *Babai Rabbæ* (569-628) archimandritæ conventûs montis Izlæ, in suo libro : ܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܘܐܢܫܘܬܐ (divinitas et humanitas) ; dixit enim : ܗܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܗܝܢ ܐܬܪ̈ܘܬܐ ܕܡܕܢܚܐ ܕܐܒܐ ܠܝܛܐ ܕܐܬܛܪܕ ܡܢ ܐܬܪܗ ܡܢ ܪ̈ܥܘܬܐ ܥܝܪ̈ܐ ܘܚܦܝ̈ܛܐ ܕܐܬܪܗ ܗܢܘܢ ܕܡܬܟܬܫܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܥܠ ܫܪܪܐ . ܘܫܘܪ ܐܦ ܠܗ ܠܡܪܥܝܬܐ ܡܒܘܓܝܬܐ ܕܐܬܪܐ ܕܪ̈ܗܘܡܝܐ ؛ ܐܟܣܢܝܐ ܢܘܟܪܝܐ ܠܫܪܪܐ .
« Hic (i. e .in provinciis « orientalibus) exstitit lupus maledictus, qui e patriâ pulsus est a pastoribus vigilantibus et sedulis « patriæ suæ, semper pro veritate propugnantibus. Exsultavit et in gregem Mabboughensem Romano- « rum regionis intravit, Akhsnaia: veritati extraneus. »

(1) cf. Duval: *Histoire d'Edesse* p. 178 - Abbeloos et Lamy: *Chroni. Eccle. Barheb.* vol II, p. 62 - Assem. B. O. I. p. 346 et sqq.

(2) Juxta eumdem Simeonem. (*ibid*), et juxta Barhadhbchabbam Bar Arabayè. cf. præsertim Lamy. *Chroni. Eccle.* II, p. 63 - R. Duval. *Littérature Syriaque* p. 345, 346.

Barsaumâ sedem Nisibin sortito, fuerant elucubrati; qui vero hodie infeliciter desiderantur, et prorsus diversi sunt a constitutionibus a D. Guidi Romæ editis (an. 1890), successori Barsaumæ Osæo vel Elisæo certo adscribendis. Hæc schola, tempore Narsai et sequenti, splendore inusitato scientiæ in toto Oriente Christiano emicuit, et sua fama ex dissitis etiam regionibus, discipulos ad se attraxit, quæ revera tanta fuit, ut in Africam et in Italiam usque personaret (1). Cujus scholæ regimini, suus parens et fundator, per quinquaginta annos, referente Barhebræo (2), operam navavit *(sed vide infra N° II)*.

Sed Narsai ab antiquo suo amico et sodale, post non modicum tempus, alienatus est; cujus scissionis causam sic exponit laudatus Barhebræus (3): Barsaumas et Narsai, inter se occasione pellicis rixati sunt (quam Barsaumas domi alebat). Quocirca hic a Barsaumâ e Nisibin pulsus, in regionem Carduorum se recepit, sed ibi minime tranquillus, carmen confecit, cujus initium est: ܡܣܟܝܢ ܙܒܢܐ « egens est tempus »(4), in quo suam erga Barsaumam amicitiam significat. Exinde, Barsaumas eum iterum in officio redintegravit. Porro Narsai, Nisibin in pace et in provectâ ætate decessit, anno 507 *(sed vide infra N°II)*. Ejus discessus ab Edessâ post mortem Ihibæ evenit et exilium doctorum, anno scilicet 457 (non vero an. 489, ut contendit Barhebræus, annum exilii doctorum et suppressionis scholæ perperam commiscens) (5); sicque annis Narsai Nisibin actis computatis, mortem ejus anno 507 accidisse credendum est, nec ullo modo anno 496, uti quidam autumant (6) *(sed vide infra N°II)*. Ubinam corpus defuncti ad sepulturam datum fuerit ? Id Mari, paucis enarrat (7): « Post obitum Narsai, inquit, corpus ejus in Ecclesiâ sub ejus vocabulo erectâ conditum est.» Duxit auctor noster nomen inter sanctos nestorianos præcipuum, laudemque sibi vindicavit flagelli fortissimi Jacobitarum , quorum errores insuperabili eloquentiâ

---

(1) Assem. B. O. III, 2, 927. cf. Guidi : *Gli statuti della scuola di Nisibi. (præfatio)*. *Qui* plura hâc de scholâ desiderat, adeat D. Chabot. *Journal Asiatique; juillet-août*, 1896, 9e *série*, t. VIII, p. 43 et sqq : *L'Ecole de Nisibe, son histoire, ses statuts.*

(2) *Chroni. Eccle.* II, p. 77. Et 60 annos secundum Mari dicentem (ibid. p. 45) : وكان جلوسة في المغنة ستين سنة (*et professor fuit annos sexaginta*) . Sed sententiâ mutatâ (p. 44), idem Mari ponit 50 (*forsam ab adventu Nisibin, 6o vero a titulo professoris*). vide infra N° II.

(3) *Chroni. Eccle.* II, 75. Vide hâc de scissione Mari qui eam fusè et uberius enarrat (ibid p. 44. 47-48). cf. *præfationem chaldaicam.*

(4) ܡܣܟܝܢ ܙܒܢܐ hic non significat « pauper temporis » ut volunt Lamy. ibid et Assem. I, 66 « sed egens est tempus » ut patet ex sensu generali. Vide p. 210 hujus voluminis.

(5) Ita Duval. *Littérature Syriaque.* p. 346.

(6) Vide Duval ibid. p. 346.

(7) Eadem editio. p. 44.

infatigabiliter profligavit et explosit. Quantum ex scriptis ejus conjicere licet, Doctor eximiam integritatem vitæ et morum coluisse videtur; hoc sufficienter patet ex ejus homiliis passim (1) ; proinde in tuendâ hæresi si excessit, id non ex pravitate et corruptione cordis, ut fit plerumque (saltem ex parte), evenisse credimus, sed ex ignorantiâ et aliquali bonâ fide, obsequente haud mediocri eloquentiâ cum ardentiore animo.

II Hæc omnia secundum Barhebræum et Mari; nos vero assentimur *Barhadhbchabbæ Bar Arabayé* (2), qui hæc habet de Narsai: Post mortem Schilæ , dissensio in electione Patriarchæ orta est ; quidam Elisæum elegerunt et quidam Narsai .... Narsai autem hanc Scholam (Nisibin) moderatus est 45 annos. ܕܒܪܗ ܕܝܢ (ܢܪܣܝ) ܠܗܕܐ ܡܕܪܫܬܐ ܐܪܒܥܝܢ ܘܚܡܫ ܫܢܝܢ .

Idem Barhadhbchabba sic computat ætatem et tempus Auctorum quorum nomina sequuntur : « Narsai (noster) scholam rexit 45 annos, (ergo obiit an. 502 , *discessu ejus ab Edessâ an. 457 eveniente;* cf. supà N° I) ; Elisæus (3) filius Coseibitarum ܩܘܙܒܝܬܝ̈ܐ scholam rexit 7 annos (ergo obiit an . 509) ; Abraham Bar-Rabban (4) scholam rexit 60 annos (ergo obiit an. 569) ; Jesu-yahb Arzanita scholam rexit 2 annos, et postea eam reliquit et in sede episcopali Arzoun evectus est, an. 571; Abraham Nisibenus (5) scholam moderatus est 1 annum, (ergo obiit an. 572); Hnana fuit magister scholæ, hoc eodem anno.

III Juvat hic referre quædam e vitâ Narsai, ex Mari supra allato(6): Et Theodolus Mar Diodori discipulus, Narsai obviam factus, ei benedixit, et prædicavit eum « Linguam Orientis, et Poetam Christianorum ».... Et dum adhuc Edessam habitaret, Narsai Cyrillo obtrectabat; quod ægrè ferentes, Kyoré, Urbis episcopus, necnon Severus et Jacobus, in mortem ejus consenserunt, cellâ scilicet inhabitantis incendendâ. Sed quidam presbyteri sectæ eorum, justi et intus orthodoxi, cum certiorem

---

(1) Conf. homilias: ܫܘܐ ܕܝܢ p. 353 Vol. II, et: ܒܦܢܝܐ ܕܪܓܐ p. 195 Vol. I . etc .

(2) Fuit discipulus Hnanæ, ipso fatente in sua historia , et postea episcopus Halwan ; cujus historiæ ab Ebedjesu in suo catalogo relatæ, quædam fragmenta utilia usquedum exstant in Bibliothecâ Archiepiscopali Seertensi sub titulo : ܥܠܬܐ ܕܣܝܡ ܡܘܬܒܐ ܕܐܣܟܘܠܐ. Hæc omnia ex illis fragmentis decerpsimus, ex quibus liquet etiam Josephum Houzitam ܗܘܙܝܐ nunquam fuisse directorem scholæ, sed solummodo professorem.

(3) Secundum eumdem Barhadhbchabbam, hic auctor alius est ac Elisæus qui fuit episcopus Nisibin.

(4) Nepos Narsai nostri.

(5) Idem est ac Abrahamus Bar Kardahé.

(6) Ibid.

fecerunt hujus consilii; quare Narsai in insulam quamdam confugit, dicens : ܡܘܕܐ ܢܬܡܝܢ ܠܟ ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ : et ܡܫܒܚܬܐ ܕܐܝܬܝܟ ܒܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܗ (1).

Hæc ultima historiuncula falsa videtur. Nam sicut supra lectorem monuimus, Narsai Edessam dereliquit anno 457, et ex alterâ parte, Kyoré, Antistes ejusdem urbis exsitit ab anno 471 usque ad annum 498 (2). Inde commorationi simultaneæ amborum Edessæ obstat intervallum 14 annorum (3). Insuper existentia Severi hic, ut videtur, non parum anticipata, veritatem narrationis Auctoris infirmat (4).

Historia illius temporis, multis etiamnum scatet obscuritatibus. Sit in exemplum, quod Mahna qui Iabalahæ I in patriarchatu successit, anno 420, anno 457 scholaribus Edessenis exulibus annumeratur; etc ... etc ... In pluribus, dato actuali statu scientiæ historicæ, in angusto cogimur, ex quo sese expedire non datur, nisi adjumento novorum in lucem in posterum edendorum documentorum.

§ 2

NARSAI OPERA

Egit de scripturâ sacrâ; de Theologiâ; de Liturgiâ et de moribus.

I SCRIPTURA SACRA :

Opera Narsai hâc de re prorsus innumera sunt; scrutatus est enim et explanavit fere omnes libros sacros. Teste Ebedjesu indice, commentaria ejus complectebantur quatuor Pentateuchi primos libros; Josué; Judices; Ecclesiasten; Isaiam ; duodecin minores prophetas; Jeremiam; Ezechielem et Danielem. Explanationes ipsius, ut ex paucis homiliis quæ ad nos usque pervenerunt liquet, ad sensum litteralem (5) se referunt, sive proprium sive metaphoricum. Quo explanato, regulariter transitur ad sensum spiritualem (5), qualem scilicet non verba

(1) Hæ duæ orationes sunt in Breviario Syro-Orientali; vide pro primâ, Houdhram vol. II, p. 244, et pro secundâ, ibid. p. 56 et passim (Editio Bedjan).

(2) *Chroni. Edessæ*, apud Assem. B. O. I p. 405. cf. Duval: *Histoire d'Edesse*. p. 168

(3) cf. Assem. B. O. III, p. 64-65.

(4) De Severo: vide Le Quien, *Oriens Christianus*, vol II, p. 730-731. De Severo et aliis patriarchis in exilium pulsis, vide librum Joannis Asiæ apud D. Land : *Anecdota Syriaca*. p. 246-249. cf. F. Nau : *Histoire de Sévère, Patriarche d'Antioche* (*Revue de l'Orient chrétien*. 1899. p. 343 et sqq. etc...).

(5) Syri ܦܓܪܢܐ (*Materialem*) eum vocant.

(6) Syri ܪܘܚܢܐ (*Spiritualem*) eum vocant.

sed res exhibent, Novo Testamento plerùmque a Vetere ut typo mutuante. Quod ad parabolas evangelicas speciatim attinet, ut meræ fictiones habentur, naturæ et usibus humanis accommodatæ, ad veritatem circa fidem vel mores ingerendam, quin eis ulla veritas historica subsit; quæ probe eruuntur ex paucis homiliis Auctoris quæ supersunt, circa quædam facta veteris Testamenti,et nonnullas parabolas evangelicas(1).

II THEOLOGIA :

Opiniones Nestorianæ Narsai, circa Dogma Incarnationis, manifeste apparent ex ejus scriptis. Quocirca legere est homilias ejus, ex quibus decerpsimus sequentia :

1°: Naturæ distinctæ sunt in suis personis inconfuse, in unâ voluntate, in uno Parsopâ unicæ filiationis ..... Dominus noster est in *Duabus naturis, duabus personis,* in uno parsopâ Divinitatis et humanitatis; Hæc docet universa Ecclesia Orthodoxa et sic docuerunt doctores Ecclesiæ illustrissimi: Diodorus, Theodorus et Mar Nestorius (2) *(De hâc homiliâ vide infra).*

2°: Christus completus est quoad humanitatem, animam et corpus habens mortalium ...... Duo, Verbum et homo, inter se cohæserunt, unicum habentes amorem et unicam Voluntatem. (Ex homiliâ : ܥܠ ܝܠܕܐ ܡܠܟܝܐ ܠܦܘܪܩܢܐ).

3°: Impossibile est Deum (invisibilem) uniri corpori nisi per amorem; neque hominem (visibilem) uniri Deo nisi nominaliter. Nominaliter tantum, ambos *unum in essentiâ* dicere fas est, differentiasque Utriusque lector caveat ne commisceat vel prætereat. Idcirco ambos

---

(1) *Sermo est de parabolâ decem Virginum* [illegible]

(2) [illegible] : ex homiliâ) [illegible]

In eâdem homiliâ dixit etiam : [illegible]

dixi unum amorem, Filium Dei et filium hominis unum « *Parsopa* ». (Ex homiliâ : ܕܒܘܬ ܫܘܒܚܗ ܡܪܐ).

4°: Locus excellens et nomen quæ sibi comparavit Christus, hunc clamant unum esse ex mortalibus, qui per gratiam Dei, factus est hæres et Dominus cæli et terræ. Gratiâ Dei humilitatem suam et indigentias perfecit, et genus humanum, genus utique suum, thesaurorum Spiritûs Sancti particeps fecit .... Spiritus meus gratias agit indivisas, et vestem regalem deosculor propter regem (ex homiliâ: ܥܠܡܐ ܡܠܒܫܐ ܡܪܐ ܟܘܪܐ).

5°: Verbum Dei sponte suâ descendit, virtusque ejus habitavit in corpore immaculato ex Mariâ genito. Non in suâ essentiâ utique se humiliavit et genitus est; charitas ejus in alio habitavit, cui communicavit nomen suum. Equidem Maria nullo modo genuit essentiam, quæ a nemine attingi potest, sed hominem adæquate similem generis humani. Maria est mulier una ex humanitate et posteritate Adam, et filium peperit sibi similem spiritualiter et corporaliter (Ex homiliâ : ܒܣܘܟܐ ܘܒܣܝܡܐ ܡܪܐ ܟܘܪܐ).

6°: Caveat auditor ne ex eo quod Christum hominem dixerim, putet duos me dixisse Filios, ut contendunt hæretici. Unicus est filius et hic Filius Dei, consubstantialis Patri. Absit ergo quin unquam duos filios cogitârim ; unum credo, Verbum Dei simul et corpus nostrum (Ex homiliâ : ܒܝܕܥܐ ܡܠܝܐ ܦܘܪܫܢܐ).

7°: Christum hominem dico propter corpus, et Deum ob eminentem locum; unum credo, hominem scilicet et Filium Dei; unum per essentiam quæ nunquam disjungitur divisione. Disjunxi naturas, non vero filios. Christum pariter et Filium eum dico, ob duplicem causam, i. e. ex eo quod Spiritus Sanctus unxerit eum, et quod factus sit per amorem unum Filium cum Verbo (Ex homiliâ : ܥܠܡܐ ܡܠܒܫܐ ܡܪܐ).

8°: Si admittis Verbum sibi formâsse corpus, factum esse carnem, quânam ratione non ipsum carnem suam unxit sed spiritus ? Si æqualis existit Patri, virtute et amore, cur hic ei nomen indidit ex gratuitâ benevolentiâ ? Quod si Christus spiritus est et connaturalis Patri et Spiritui Sancto, quomodo fit quod, nonnisi postquam unus descendit et alter testimonium perhibuit, magnificatus sit ? (Ex homiliâ: ܥܠܡܐ ܡܠܒܫܐ).

Ex prædictis, quæ substantialiter et amplius doctrinam Nestorianam manifestant, et ex multis aliis quæ referre nimis longum esset, ante omnia erui potest Doctoris ignorantia dogmatum Catholicorum, nil pressum habentis, nil clarum, vera et falsa confusè intermiscentis. Rectè equidem in *Eutychianos* invehitur, consectaria absurda eorum doctrinæ terendo, doctrinæ nempe confusionis naturarum divinæ et humanæ in Christo. Profitentur enim illi hæretici æquivalenter v. gr. naturam humanam factam esse divinam et vice versâ; naturam divinam vel etiam Sanctissimam Trinitatem passam, crucifixam esse; B. M. V. naturam divinam peperisse etc... Minus rectè vero, ne dicam insulsè, eadem exprobrat Doctor *Catholicis* quos assimilat Eutychianis, et Theopaschitas pariter vocat, ex eo quod docent Deum esse passum; crucifixum; Mariam Deum peperisse etc... Non videns neque intelligens quid discriminis inter hunc et illum sit modum loquendi; quâ de re, quam pessime habet sanctum Cyrillum Alexandrinum eum vocans in ludibrium ܡܨܪܝܐ Ægyptium — ܠܓܝܘܢ Legionem — ܣܟܠܐ Ignarum — ܟܠܒܐ ܚܪܫܐ Canem mutum — ܒܝܫܐ . ܥܘܠܐ Improbum (1) etc... Modo generali, liquet ex scriptis Narsai de Incarnatione, illum gratuito supposuisse nonnisi duplici modo concipiendam esse Unionis Theandricæ possibilitatem: vel de naturâ ad naturam *immediatè, intrinsecè et physicè*, ad modum Eutychetis, quod recte repudiat; vel de naturâ ad naturam *moraliter tantum*, per accessionem, aptationem *extrinsecam*, vi amoris, et hoc propugnat, tali modo, ut humana natura non careat propriâ subsistentiâ, quia, in sensu Auctoris, natura rationalis necessario inseparabilis est a propriâ subsistentiâ, quâcum unum simplicem et indivisum conceptum exhibet. Undè subsistentiam abstractam a naturâ vix semel memorat. Vocem *Knoma* (persona in concreto), de tribus personis Sanctissimæ Trinitatis prædicat, non vero de personâ Verbi Incarnati nisi in textu N° 1° supra allato, et vocem *Kiana* (natura in concreto), de Incarnatione pro utrâque naturâ *subsistente* usurpat. Ad mentem Doctoris, natura igitur humana, et quidem integra, sic unitur Verbo, ut ex utrâque unum quid morale, seu *persona moralis*, evadat, *parsopa* voce communi nuncupata, et Filius Dei nomine

---

(1) Sanctus Cyrillus est etiam, juxta Narsai, Theopaschitarum dux : ܩܘܡ ܡܨܪܝܐ ܒܪܫܐ
ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܦܢܝܬܐ ܕܡܕܢܚܐ : ܘܠܒܫ ܫܘܪܝܢܐ ܕܡܫܬܠܡܢܘܬ ܠܡܫܒܩ ܩܘܫܬܐ . ܠܗܘ ܫܒܩ ܥܒܕܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ :
ܕܢܣܒ ܡܠܟܘܬܗܘܢ ܠܐܚܝܕܢܘܬܐ ܐܘܟܝܬ ܥܒܕ ܡܢ ܟܠܢܫ . ܡܢܗ ܝܠܦܘ ܡܠܦܢܐ ܗܘܝܐ ܕܡܣܬܒܪܢܘܬܐ : ܕܐܠܗܐ
ܚܫܐ ܣܒܠ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܟܠܗ ܐܩܢܘܡܗ ....

proprio. Etenim vi illius unionis per amorem, non obstante duplici hypostasi, jam, ait Narsai, non duo *Filii* dicendi sunt sed unus, et hic Filius Dei, ex Verbo et homine. Quomodo ? Filius hominis in Christo, etsi gaudeat propriâ personalitate, vi tamen amoris, non agit nisi sub influxu Verbi , cum quo quam perfectissime in agendo concordat, ita ut actiones, vi illius influxu, etsi sint suppositi humani, quoad excellentiam participatam tamen Filii Dei sint, prorsus divinæ aliqualiter et in opere Redemptionis satisfactoriæ. Illam unionem moralem multotiès illustrat Narsai, eam modo vocans unionem habitationis, modo amicitiæ, modo communicationis excellentiæ etc...

Quod igitur, secundum doctrinam Catholicam, natura humana non necessario egeat personalitate *propriâ*, sed subsistere possit in alio, et quidem excellentiori modo, hoc, ne in minimo novit Doctor nec suspicatus est, proindè nonnisi aërem verberat quoties Catholicos, perperam cum Eutychianis confusos, impetit.

Quod ad processionem Spiritûs Sancti a Filio spectat, implicitè eam negare videtur, etsi nullus textus formalis allegari possit, nisi quod datâ occasione,Spiritus Sanctus a Patre simpliciter procedere asseritur, prætermisso Filio (1).

Visionem Beatificam quoad justos, in diem resurrectionis remitti judicat, in homiliâ suâ de animâ et passim (2).

Tandem unam in Christo voluntatem interdum asserere ausus est (3). Sed evidenter hic agitur de uno velle morali, ad mentem doctrinæ Narsaianæ supra expositæ.

Hic notare etiam juvat, Illum, sicut et cæteri Syri doctores, persuasum habere, transsubstantiationem panis et vini in Sanctissimo Eucharistiæ sacramento, non fieri per verba evangelica : hoc est corpus meum etc... sed per *Epiclesim*,seu per invocationem Spiritûs Sancti (4).

---

(1) ܪܘܚܐ ܩܕܝܫܐ ܗܘ ܡܢ ܐܒܐ ܢܦܩ ܫܡܗ ܒܟܠ ܡܕܡ ✣ et alibi : ܒܪܐ ܝܠܝܕܐ ܕܠܐ ܫܘܚܠܦܐ :
ܘܪܘܚܐ ܕܢܦܩ ܡܢ ܐܒܐ .

(2) ܒܓܘ ܦܪܕܝܣܐ (paradisus terrestris) ܥܕܡܐ ܕܢܬܒܥܐ ܒܕܝܢܐ ܠܗ ܕܢܦܫܐ : ܟܕ ܡܬܦܪܫܢ ܠܗܘܢ
ܡܣܟܝܢ ܕܡܬܠܘܢ ܠܒܘܫܐ . .... ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܢܦܫܐ ܢܣܒܝܢ ܚܕ ܡܢ ܚܠܦ ܡܫܟܢܘܗܝ : ܐܠܐ ܕܢܦܠܐ ܥܠ ܦܓܪܐ
ܕܗܘܐ ܒܡܢܬܐ . ܐܝܟܐ ܠܥܕܢܐ ܠܗ ܚܘܝܬܐ ܗܘ ܢܦܫܐ ܕܠܒܫ : ܐܠܐ ܕܢܦܫ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܦܬܚܝܢ ܠܬܪܥܝ ܠܒܘܫܐ .

(3) ܘܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘܢ ܚܕ ܨܒܝܢܗ (Christus) : ܒܟܝܢܐ ܘܡܠܬܐ ܕܚܘܝܕܐ . ܗܢܘܢ ܕܬܪܘܢ ܒܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ :
ܚܕ ܚܝܠܐ ܘܚܕ ܨܒܝܢܐ .

(4) ܠܟܘܡܪܐ ܡܢܗ ܢܩܪܐ ܕܢܐܬܐ ܪܘܚܐ ܒܟܢܫܐ ܘܡܚܝܢܐ : ܘܢܚܬܐ ܪܘܚܐ ܩܕܝܫܐ ܥܠ ܩܘܪܒܢܐ ܕܡܚܠܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ .

Narsai exaravit, teste Ebedjesu, 360 homilias (365 secundum Mari) (1), quorum penè dimidia pars amplius non exstat; egit in his homiliis ferè de omnibus punctis Fidei Christianæ.

III OPERA LITURGICA ET MORALIA :

Complectuntur, ait Ebedjesu : ܬܟܣܐ ܕܩܘܪܒ ܩܘܪܒܢܐ Liturgiam — ܦܘܫܩ ܐܪ̈ܙܐ ܘܡܥܡܘܕܝܬܐ Interpretationem Sacramentorum et Baptismi — ܒܘܝ̈ܐܐ ܐܦ ܬܘܪ̈ܓܡܐ Orationes consolativas et hymnos diversos — ܘܡܥܢܝ̈ܢܬܐ ܘܡܕܪ̈ܫܘܬܐ Cantica et orationes publicas — ܘܡܪ̈ܬܝܢܘܬܐ Monitiones — ܘܟܬܒܐ ܗܘ ܕܥܠ ܒܝܫܘܬ ܕܘܒܪ̈ܐ et librum de turpitudine morum. Paucissima de unoquoque dicemus.

ܩܘܪܒ ܩܘܪܒܢܐ : *Liturgia* (2). Raro in Antiquitate Christianâ, et potissimum in Ecclesiâ Nestorianâ, simplices sacerdotes liturgiam conficere aggressi sunt, quod soli Episcopi potuerunt, et ratio hujus in promptu est, siquidem soli Episcopi in suis ecclesiis his liturgiis vim addere valebant. Sint in exemplum : Jacobus Saroughensis (3); Barsaumas (4); Simeon Beith-Arschamensis (5); Philoxenus (circa 520); Petrus Callinicinus (6). Hoc sane demonstrat cujus meriti fuerit Narsai, simplex sacerdos, in Ecclesiâ Syro-Orientali.

ܦܘܫܩ ܐܪ̈ܙܐ : *Interpretatio Sacramentorum* : Verbum ܐܪ̈ܙܐ duplici sensu potest hic sumi, sive in sensu communi pro omnibus Ecclesiæ Sacramentis, sive solummodo pro Sacramento Eucharistiæ duplici specie, panis et vini, constante. Hæc secunda interpretatio est multo probabilior (*vide notam sequentem*). Per verbum ܐܪ̈ܙܐ Christiani Orientales hodierni, Missam solemnem designant.

ܘܡܥܡܘܕܝܬܐ : Utrum Auctor ritum completum Baptismi confecerit, vel simplicem explanationem, non plane constat; posterius mihi magis

---

[illegible]

(1) Ibid. p. 44; cf. Assem. B. O. III, II, p. 927.

(2) Cujus libri minima pars exstat in oratione Missalis apud Chaldæos hactenus usurpati, quæ incipit per voces ... ܡܫܒܚܝܢܢ bis. ܠܟ ܡܪܢ ܝܫܘܥ ܡܫܝܚܐ; cf. Miss. Mausilii edit. 1900, p. 26; multi enim codices Missalis eam Narsai tribuunt.

(3) Renaudot. *Liturg. Orien. collec.* II, 356.

(4) Assem. B. O. III, I, p. 66.

(5) Assem. B. O. I, p. 345.

(6) Assem. B. O. II, p. 77 et sqq.

arridet. Puto hos duos libros non esse nisi duas homilias, quarum una : ܡܢܗ ܦܘܫܩ ܕܝܘܬܪܘܢ (1) explicationem sacramentorum Baptismi et Presbyteratûs continet, et altera : ܕܪ̈ܙܘܗܝ ܢܣܒܬܐ ܗܕܪܗ (2), exclusivè de sacrificio Missæ tractat; quæ duplex denominatio in Catalogo Ebedjesu pro præcitatis libris designandis usurpata, in omnibus codicibus dictas homilias invariabiliter designat.

ܒܥܘ̈ܬܐ : Probabiliter Ebedjesu hâc voce designat orationes quæ etiamnum recitantur in officio defunctorum Syrorum Orientalium. Ibi indicantur per voces : ܨܠܘ̈ܬܐ ܕܥܢܝ̈ܕܐ, et aliquando per vocabulum : ܨܠܘ̈ܬܐ ܢܘܚܡ̈ܝܬܐ. Hæ orationes designare etiam possunt, sed minùs probabiliter, conciones consolatorias, ad Eliæ III orationum instar, quæ etiamnum in domibus recèns mortuorum recitari solent.

ܬܘܪ̈ܓܡܐ : *Conciones, interpretationes :* id est, ut videtur, homiliæ Evangelium explanantes ; aut cantus varii de variis , ad Soghiatharum formam absque sermocinatione. Hodie omnis sermo solemniter ad quemcumque in honoribus constitutum directus, ܬܘܪ̈ܓܡܐ nominari solet.

ܥܢܝ̈ܢܬܐ : *Cantus :* Per quam vocem Ebedjesu procul dubio designat orationes , a diversis auctoribus concinnatas, ad hodiernum etiam diem sic nuncupatas et in breviario Chaldaico insertas, alternativè recitandas a Choro, ad psalmorum modum (3).

ܟܪ̈ܘܙܘܬܐ : *Carozouatha :* deprecationes sunt publicæ ab uno dicendæ, in quibus pro Patriarchis, Episcopis, Ecclesiæ ministris et omnibus christifidelibus oratur; cujus generis orationes sacerdos Chaldæus tres quotidiè recitat, singulis sic inchoantibus : benè stemus; oremus et dicamus : Domine miserere nostrî.

ܡܬܪ̈ܥܝܢܘܬܐ : Hâc voce probabiliter sermones ascetici, ad diversi generis et ordinis personas directi, significantur, quales apud Aphraatem, Isaacum Ninivitam et Philoxenum reperire est.

---

(1) vide p. 356 et sqq. *hujus voluminis.*

(2) vide p. 270 et sqq. *hujus voluminis.*

(3) Quarum vide specimen in Houdhrâ Syrorum Orientalium p. 37 (editio Bedjan) ibid. vol. III, p. 396; vol. I, p. 57 etc ....

§ 3.

FONTES COMMENTARIORUM ET PHILOSOPHIÆ NARSAI.

I 1° : Patet ex tenore homiliarum , eum solam Pschittam evolvisse, quod certo constat ex homilià ܕܒܪܝܬܐ ܥܠ (1) et ex aliis nonnullis, in quibus numerum annorum a creatione mundi ad Abraham secundum Pschittam refert, Syris auctoribus plerùmque in diversa abeuntibus, v. gr. Georgio Arabum antistite, (sæc. VII) ab Adamo ad Seleucidas 4901 numerante; Eliâ Sobensi (2) et Aphraate (3) 3468; Jacobo Edesseno (4) 5149 Seleuco tenùs ponente. Narsai autem noster, juxta Pschittam hæc habet : ܒܗܕܐ ܕܡܘܬܐ ܡܢܚܡܢܘܬܐ ܗܘܬ ܠܝܘܒܠܝܢ ܕܕܪܝܢ : ܘܡܬܚܫܒܢܘܬܐ ܠܓܒܪ ܠܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܘܡܢܝܢ ܟܠܗ . ܡܢ ܢܘܚ ܥܕܡܐ ܠܡܥܡܘܕܝܬܐ ܕܠܘܬ ܐܪܥܐ : ܘܟܬܒܐ ܘܡܢܝܢܐ ܝܗܒܬ ܕܕܪܝܢ ܕܥܠܡܐ ܠܐܒܪܗܡ . ܒܐܒܪܗܡ ܫܪܝ ܢܬܡܢܘܢ ܥܕܡܢ ܕܫܢܝ ܐܪܥܐ .

2° : Item citationes biblicæ cum textu sacro collatæ, ad amussim, etiam verbo tenus cum Pschittâ ferè semper convenire inveniuntur, ut videre est ex homiliis quas hodie in lucem edimus; quas tamen citationes Auctor interdum , particulis additis, metro versûs aptat.

II Ad ejus disciplinam philosophicam quod attinet, procul dubio illam ab *Aristotele* hausit :

Ebedjesu enim in suo catalogo notat (5) Ihibam Coumi et Probum in linguam Syriacam transtulisse (in Edessenâ scholâ) Aristotelis opera. Itaque logica Stagiritæ Philosophi scholam ingressa est eo tempore quo traductiones operum Theodori aliorumque Nestorianorum auctorum, linguæ græcæ cognitionem requirebant (6).

(1) vide p. 1. et sqq. hujus voluminis.
(2) Wright: *The homilies of Aphraates;* p. 38.
(3) Cf. homilias: II, XXI, XXIII, in *Patrologiâ Syriacâ Graffini.*
(4) Barhebræus: *Chroni. Syria.* p. 37 (editio Bedjan).
(5) Assem. B. O. I. p. 85.
(6) Duval: *Histoire d'Edesse.* p. 180. cf. etiam Duval: *Revue Critique d'Histoire et de Littérature* N°. 28. 13 *Juillet.* 1903 p. 23.

Confirmatur :

Sub influxu platonicarum doctrinarum, earum præsertim quæ ad distinctionem animarum pertinent, quidam Syri Auctores, ex quibus Sanctus Jacobus Aphraates ܚܟܝܡܐ ܦܪܣܝܐ (sapiens Persa) dictus, qui vixit IV° sæculo, autumabant Spiritum Sanctum homini in baptismate inditum, post peccatum lethale ad Deum ex quo exiverat regredi, animâ animali in corpore remanente. Atqui nihil simile apud Narsai reperitur. Ergo.

Adde quod ipse etiam pluribus in locis confutat animarum ad mentem Platonis præexistentiam : ܦܓܪܐ ܠܡܫܟܢ ܡܩܕܡ ܕܢܦܫܐ ܒܗܘܢ

ܐܬܬܩܢ : ܘܒܬܪܗ ܘܪܘܚܐ ܚܝܐ ܢܦܫܐ ܘܡܫܟܢܬܐ ܒܓܘܗ .

Prætereà existentia trium animarum ab Academiæ Philosopho admissa, a nostro Auctore expressè rejicitur, ut videre est in homiliâ ܕܥܠ ܡܫܟܢܬܐ. (*Vide vol.* II, p. 238 *et sqq.*)

Postremo, sub influxu idearum philosophiæ peripateticæ, Narsai in homiliâ de angelorum functionibus ܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܕܥܝܪܐ ܚܝܠܬܐ, docet unicuique angelorum aliquod ex sideribus commissum, necnon et partem in mundi gubernatione tributam esse, quod Aristoteles de intermediis spiritibus sentit (1) (*Vide vol.* II, p. 222 *et sqq.*)

§ 4

FONTES THEOLOGIÆ NARSAI ET EJUS PROPAGATIO.

1° : Ebedjesu dicit quoque in catalogo suo, Ihibam Koumi et Probum e linguâ græcâ in Syriacam commentaria Interpretis (Theodori Mopsuhesteni) transtulisse (2) (in Edessenâ scholâ).

2° : Barhebræus refert (tempore quo Narsai Edessæ fuit) Maanam opera Theodori ex græco in Syriacum vertisse (3).

---

(1) Metaph. Lib. XII, text. 44.

(2) Assem. B. O. III, I, p. 85.

(3) Chroni. Eccle. II, p. 55. Laudatus Duval in suo opere : « *Littérature Syriaque* » (p. 316, N°. 2) dixit : « Barhebræus. Chroni. Eccle. I. 55 (lege, II, 55) attribue la traduction des commentaires de Théodore à Mana qu'il appelle Magna, à Narsai et à Acacius ». Sed perperam. En integra

3° : Jacobus Saroughensis in quâdam epistolarum suarum addit, se juvenem (circà 470) studio Diodori librorum qui ex græco vertebantur Edessæ, in scholâ Persarum, incubuisse (1).

Hisce igitur tribus testimoniis innixi, concludere est quales fuerint fontes e quibus Narsai disciplinas ideasque Nestorianas hauserit : id est commentaria *Theodori*(2) *et Diodori*, tunc temporis translata, et celebritas quam ista commentaria in scholâ infeliciter injustèque sibi comparavêre. Quomodo vero hæ doctrinæ in populis evulgatæ fuerint, ex sequentibus manifestum erit. Memoravimus suprà studentes scholæ Persarum Ihibam secutos, quibus addendi sunt : Yazidad (3) ; Marem Persam (4); Marounem Elitham (5); Ezaliam (6); quos omnes cum magistris hæresi bis convictos, semel atque iterum dispulsos fuisse novimus, primâ vice, anno 457, post mortem Ihibæ episcopi, qui fuit columna et fulcimen nestorianæ sectæ ciseuphraticensium provinciarum; secundâ vice, anno 489, quo machinantibus Philoxeno (7) et Cyro (8), episcopo Edessæ, schola ab imperatore Zenone prorsus clausa est. Porro hi in patriam reduces, aureolâ scientiæ simul et martyrii visi sunt cincti, et ideo publicâ æstimatione honorati a concivibus suis. Quapropter ab ipso eorum adventu in patriam, ad culmen episcopatûs evecti, pro furore quo exæstuebant in occidentales, qui eos depulerant, nil antiquius habuerunt quam ut venenum suarum doctrinarum ovibus Christi propinarent. Ex eis Barsaumas episcopus Nisibenus electus est; Maana metropolita Persidis primùm, et deindè Catholicus Nestorianorum est appellatus; Michæas episcopus Laschumæ Garamæorum, Acacius Patriarcha Seleuciæ anno 484 electus fuit ; Mares ad sedem Rewardaschirensem ? exaltatus est; Paul Kaki episcopatum Ledani Huzitarum obtinuit; Joannes sedem Beith-Slokh/? regionis Garamæorum, sortitus est; Abraham Medorum episcopus fuit. Quidam vero sacerdotes ordinati sunt, quidam

---

Barhebræi sententia: [illegible]

Nemo non videt, sermonem de Maanâ esse et pronomen « ܗܘܘ » ad solum Maanam referri posse.

(1) Vide Martin : *Zeitschr. der deut. morgenl. Gesellschaft*, XXX, p. 220.

(2) Narsai ipse hoc nobis dicit in homiliâ : [illegible]

(3) Assem. B. O. III, I, p. 226. *Epistola Simeonis Beith-Arschamensis*. Cf. Duval. *Histoire d'Edesse*. p. 178 (N° 2).

(4) Iidem; *ibid.* potissimè Duval. *Histoire d'Edesse* p. 177-178.

(5) Iidem; *ibid.* et potissimè Assem. B. O. I, p. 350 et sqq.

(6) Iidem; *ibid.* et Lamy. in *Chroni. Eccle. Barhebræi*. II, p. 62.

(7) Barhebræus. *Chroni. Eccle.* II, p. 55 etc...

(8) *Edessæ Chroni. apud* Assem. B. O. I, p. 406.

scholarum rectores renunciati sunt, æstimatique scriptores evaserunt, inter quos Narsai noster qui erat etiam sacerdos.

Accedit ad cumulum hujusmodi malorum, quod Perouz, Persarum rex (ab an. 457 vel 459-ad an. 484 vel 485), his omnibus facilem ansam præbuerit (1). Ipse namque providens, hoc schismate, Christianos imperii sui ab Occidentalibus in religione sociis semel avulsos, de facili ad suam partem esse trahendos in bellis gerendis cum Romanis (2), prædictis Nestorianismi coryphæis manum fortem præbuit, in ferro et in milite. Si victimas, gladio Persarum, a Barsaumâ mactatas solummodo in animum revocemus, certo non mirabimur Nestorianismum tam facilè et tam brevi temporis tractu, in Perside propagari et radicem mittere potuisse. Barhebræus æstimat numerum victimarum ope Barsaumæ 7700 attigisse (3), cujus dimidia pars ex ordine clericorum erat, qui Nestorianismum amplecti recusarunt. Quadraginta post annis ab hegirâ Doctorum Edessenorum, opus eversionis ferè consummatum, et catholicismus ab Orientis solo propemodum deletus erat.

§ 5

NARSAI STYLUS ET LITTERATURA.

I Sane hic laude peculiari Narsai prosequi superfluum ducimus, Referre sufficiat qualibus encomiis, eum posteriores auctores extulerint, eum ܠܫܢܐ ܕܡܕܢܚܐ (4) (linguam Orientis) et ܟܢܪܐ ܕܪܘܚܐ (5) (lyram Spiritûs Sancti) appellantes; quibus verbis significatur eum mirâ dicendi vi et pompâ dictionis inter pares omnino principatum tenere, uno tantum Sancto Ephræmo Syro dempto, cujus stylus est facilior expeditiorque et regulariter minus resudans oleum.

Homiliæ Narsai quæ supersunt, ut plurimùm metro 12 syllabarum quod a Nestorianis ܡܐܡܪܐ ܕܬܪܬܝܢ (6) vel ܡܐܡܪܐ ܢܪܣܝܐ, et a

(1) Barhebræus. *Chroni. Eccle.* II, p. 65.

(2) Duval. *Histoire d'Edesse* p. 179.

(3) *Chroni. Eccle.* II, p. 69-71.

(4) Mari. ibid. p. 44. etc...

(5) Ebedjesus in catalogo suo sub voce : ܢܪܣܝ . etc...

(6) Quod metrum Syri Orientales hoc vocabulo designârunt, ex strophis binis incedentibus, sensui et cantui tam antiquo tam hodierno aptatis.

Jacobitis (1) ܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܐܘ ܢܝܫܐ ܕܡܪܝ ܝܥܩܘܒ appellatur, conscriptæ sunt; quædam vero, metro 7 syllabarum (2) ܩܠܬܐ ܕܐܦܪܝܡ Nestorianorum, et a Jacobitis ܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܐܘ ܢܝܫܐ ܕܡܪܝ ܐܦܪܝܡ nuncupato. Doctorem insuper metrum 6 syllabarum frequentâsse, haud compertum est. Insuper nobis Houdhra syrorum Orientalium conservavit hymnum unicum 16 syllabarum et hic hymnus est : ܫܘܒܚ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܕܝܗܒ ܠܝܘܡܢ ܡܢ ܢܘܗܪܐ ܕܒܗܪܐ ܘܫܘܚܠܦܐ (3). Ut omnes nôrunt hoc proprium est homiliis Narsaianis quod sæpè singulæ strophæ incipiant voce vel sententiâ vel ideâ ex immediate præcedenti resumptis. Sint in exempla :

ܒܪܝܟ ܚܟܡܬܐ ܗܘ ܕܠܗ ܫܘܒܚܢ ܐܪ̈ܘܢܝܬܐ܃ ܘܡܪܝܡܐ ܕܐܠܠܐ ܗܘ ܕܠܗ
ܕܠܒܪ ܡܡܠܠܬܐ ܕܦܘܡܐ ܀

ܡܡܠܠܬܐ ܕܦܘܡܐ ܡܪܝܡܐ ܕܐܝܬܘܬܗ ܠܐ ܡܛܝܐ ܠܗܘܢ܃ ܘܡܛܝܐ ܠܒܝܬܐ
ܐܝܟ ܛܠܢܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ ܀

ܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ ܐܝܟ ܡܕܝܢ ܦܠܚܝܢ܃ ܘܐܝܬܝܢ ܘܟܠܗ ܘܐܘܪܒ
ܡܫܝܚܝܢ ܕܟܠ ܫܡܘܢܐ ܀

ܕܟܠ ܫܡܘܢܐ ܦܬܝܚ ܦܘܡܗ ܡܢ ܒܡܠܬܐ܃ ܘܫܡܥܝܢ ܕܐܝܬܐ ܠܒܪܝܬܐ
ܢܒܥ ܒܗ ܐܘܡܢܐ ܀

ܢܒܥ ܒܗ ܐܘܡܢܐ ܡܬܦܫܛ ܗܘ ܠܡܫܘܚܬܐ܃ ܕܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܠܗ
ܐܝܟ ܡܫܚܬܗ ܒܪ ܐܕܡ ܀

ܒܠܠܟ ܗܘܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܠܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܕܒܪܢܫܐ܃ ܘܐܢܫܐ ܒܗܢܐ
ܠܡܫܚܘܢ ܕܐܝܟܢܐ ܠܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܒܪܢܫܐ ܀

܀ ܠܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܒܪܢܫܐ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܐܠܗܐ ܒܪ ܕܐܝܟܢܐ ܠܡܫܘܚܬܐ

In laudem Doctoris peculiariter cedit quod singuli versus sensum completum ferè semper exhibent; vix ac ne vix reperies vocem in initio versûs sequentis exulantem. Neque etiam nisi raro usurpantur particulæ expletivæ. ܗܟܝܠ . ܗܝܕܝܢ . ܓܝܪ . ܕܝܢ . ܡܢ .Econtrà ad majorem dilucidationem et ornamentum sententiarum, has sæpè sæpius sibimetipsis

(1) Jacobus Saroughensis qui hoc metrum carum habebat.
(2) Vide supra, notam : 6.
(3) Vide Houdhram. vol. I, II, III, p. 27.

opponit, affirmando scilicet simul et negando. v. gr:

. (Cibus) ܡܬܦܪܢܣܐ ܗܘܬ ܘܠܐ ܡܬܦܪܢܣܐ ܡܢ ܪܒܘܬܗ̇

(Deus) ܕܡܬܚܙܐ ܗܘ ܠܗ ܒܪ ܠܐ ܡܬܚܙܐ ܒܟܝܢܗ ܐܢܫܐ

(Deus) ܘܡܬܓܫܫ ܒܚܘܫܗ ܡܬܓܫܫܢܘܬܗ ܠܚܘܫܐ ܒܪ ܠܐ ܡܬܓܫܫܢܘܬܗ

Insuper stylus Doctoris antithetis abundat, illo eamdem vocem in eâdem sententiâ multoties iterante ex. gr. ܒܡܦܩܬܗ ܐܢܫܐ ܡܫܚܠܦܐ ܐܢܫܐ. ܘܡܠܒܫ ܐܢܫܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܚܙܐ ܒܗ ܐܢܫܐ.

II Mirum est quam magnas partes sibi vindicant opera Narsai in officio ecclesiastico Syrorum Orientalium. Integri hymni, omnes orationes « ܬܘܪܓܡܐ » dictæ, omnia cantica « ܡܥܢܝܬܐ » nuncupata, et major pars « ܬܫܒܚܬܐ » et « ܥܘܢܝܬܐ » in Houdhrâ, ex Auctore sunt. Non tantum idem officium stropharum ex scriptis Narsai desumptarum plenum est, sed est etiam, ut ita dicam, ad mentem Narsai conceptum i. e. ideæ orationum sæpe sæpius ex Doctore excerptæ fideliter inveniuntur, ut facilè videre est in officio quatuor hebdomadarum Dedicationis, Adventûs, septenarii (ܫܒܘܥܐ) Eliæ, Sanctæ Crucis etc... Satis sunto duo exempla:

1° NARSAI	HOUDHRA
(Ex homiliâ : ܡܘܠܕܐ ܕܡܪܢ)	(Ex dominicâ Dedica. Vol. III, 432)
ܘܢܦܩ ܒܥܕܢܐ ܕܫܘܐ ܦܪܘܩܗܘܢ ܒܪܬ ܩܘܫܬܐ.	ܢܦܩ ܒܥܕܢܐ ܕܫܘܐ ܦܪܘܩܗܘܢ.
ܥܒܝܕܐ ܐܪܥܝܗ ܠܝܠܕܝܗܘܢ ܕܡܫܠܛܢܘܬܗ.	ܥܒܝܕܐ ܐܪܥܝܗ ܠܝܠܕܝܗܘܢ.
ܥܠܝܡܬܐ ܒܬܘܠܬܐ ܟܕ ܒܬܘܠܘܬܗܘܢ ܡܫܠܡܐ ܡܢܗ.	ܥܠܝܡܬܐ ܐܪܥܝܗ ܟܕ ܒܬܘܠܘܬܗܘܢ.
ܡܫܒܚܐ ܕܫܘܐ ܠܗ ܕܝܢ ܢܘܟܪܝܗܘܢ ܡܫܬܒܗܪܐ.	ܡܫܒܚܐ ܕܫܘܐ ܠܗ ܕܝܢ ܢܘܟܪܝܗܘܢ, etc. (1)
2° NARSAI	HOUDHRA
(Ex homiliâ : ܕܒܢܝ ܢܫܐ)	(Vol I, p. 59)
ܐܝܟ ܒܪܐ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܐܒܐ:	ܐܝܟ ܒܪܐ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܐܒܐ:
ܕܢܦܩܕ ܠܟܠܗ ܒܪܝܬܐ:	ܕܢܦܩܕ ܠܟܠܗ ܒܪܝܬܐ:
ܘܡܢ ܒܪܐ ܕܝܠܕ ܡܢܗ ܫܘܒܚܐ:	ܘܡܢ ܒܪܐ ܕܝܠܕ ܡܢܗ ܫܘܒܚܐ:
ܟܠܗ ܡܢܝܢܐ ܘܡܥܒܪ ܫܘܒܚܐ.	ܟܠܗ ܡܢܝܢܐ ܘܡܥܒܪ ܫܘܒܚܐ (2).

Hæc pauca de Narsaianâ versificatione; habemus etiam in Breviario Syro Orientali hymnos quosdam ejusdem auctoris, solutâ oratione conscriptos ut ܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܕܥܠ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܥܕܢܐ :et ܬܘܕܝܬܗ ܕܡܪܢ ܡܫܝܚܐ(3)

(1) Vide etiam ibid. p. 395; 410; 424; 430; 431 etc... et confer eas cum homiliis Narsai.
(2) Vide etiam ibid p. 54; 56; 86; 87 etc...
(3) Vide nostram præfat. p. 9 (n. I).

pariter elevatione sententiarum et elocutione conspicuos, ut lector facile videbit.

Olim homiliæ Narsai, integriter apud Nestorianos, post officium propriè dictum, in ecclesiâ perlegebantur. Codices quibus utimur, singulas singulis festis adscriptas habent: ܦܘܩ ܡܕܢܚܝܐ ܕܝܠܕܐ — ܦܘܩ ܕܝܠܗ ܟܕ ܕܝܠܗ ܕܡܘܡܐ ܕܝܠܕܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ.

III Restat ut pauca dicamus de auctore Soghiatharum (1). Jam ab incœpto opere hæc quæstio pulsavit animum nostrum, nobis vim faciens recedendi a sententiâ communi prædictas soghiathas Narsai tribuente, ob multiplices rationes quarum præcipuæ sequuntur:

1° : Quanta sit diversitas styli, soghiathas inter et homilias, nemo non videt, si attendatur elatio emphatica istarum et simplicitas quasi pedestris narrativa illarum. Cæterum unius notæ propriissimæ et distinctivæ styli Narsai quæ reponenda est in responsione et oppositione sententiarum, de quibus suprà, soghiathæ penitus expertes inveniuntur, etsi aptissimæ huic modo loquendi.

2° ; Quædam ex dictis soghiathis : de Nativitate Domini, de Annuntiatione et Epiphaniâ, recitantur in officio ecclesiastico Syrorum Occidentalium (2) et Maronitarum. Atqui compositio et recensio Breviariorum Orientalium, paucis ad festa recentiora spectantibus exceptis, redit ad sæcula, V, VI, VII, quibus temporibus inter Syros Occidentales et Orientales odium exitiale et inimicitiæ dirissimæ exstabant, ex quo impossibile fit illos ab istis, nempè ab eorum Coryphæo Narsai, suo infensissimo hoste, dictas soghiathas mutuatos esse, easdem debaptizàsse ut ait R. Duval, et Sancto Ephræmo adscripsisse (3).

3° : Ex converso, suprà demonstravimus majorem partem officii proprie dicti Syrorum Orientalium ex Auctoris scriptis decerptam esse; porro nil invenitur de dictis soghiathis in eodem officio, unâ exceptâ, ܦܘܩܒ ܠܫܡܝܐ (vide suprà) Narsai certo adscribendâ, utpotè omnino a cæteris dissimili et præ se ferente omnes notas supra relatas stylum Narsai manifestantes, et insuper non dialogatâ, ut cæteræ, et metro sedecim syllabarum compositâ. Equidem hæ soghiathæ in decursu anni, publicè in ecclesiis perlegebantur prout exstant in codicibus et lectionnariis permixtæ cum homiliis Narsai, et aliis homiliis variorum

(1) De soghithâ, vide Duval. *Littérature Syriaque* p. 23-24. Cf. J. Lamy, *Sancti Ephræm Syri Hymni et Sermones*. vol, III, p. XXII-XXIII.

(2) *Brev. Mausilii, editum* Vol I p. 94. Vol. II, p. 278-279. Cf. Lamy, ibid. Vol. I.

(3) Ibid. p. 24.

auctorum v. gr. David scholarii et Jesuyahbi Adiabenici, etc... sed nunquam assumptæ fuerunt in officio propriè dicto, unâ, de quâ suprà, solum exceptâ, Narsai auctorem verè habente. Solum igitur argumento fuisse videtur auctoribus hodiernis, soghiathas Narsai tribuentibus, eorum *juxta-positio* cum homiliis Doctoris in codicibus, quod argumentum prorsùs infirmum est, siquidem illi codices, usui quotidiano ecclesiarum aptati, persæpè variis elementis ex diversis auctoribus constant.

4°: Tandem, et hoc argumentum præcipuo robore gaudet, codices quibus utimur, singuli ponunt soghitham pro Eliâ Hirtensi, cujus monasterii rudera prope Mausilium exstant. Porro apud omnes compertum est hunc Eliam ineunte sæc. VII° vixisse (1); ex quo plane liquet prædictam soghitham non esse Narsai. Atqui quod de hàc unâ dicendum est, hoc idem de cæteris, prout eumdem penitus typum gerentibus, asserendum ducimus.

Confirmatur nostra sententia aliis rationibus: a / Si hæ soghiathæ haberent Narsai auctorem, Ebedjesu qui nominavit etiam ܡܕܪ̈ܫܬܐ et ܬܫܒ̈ܚܬܐ quas Auctor exaravit, a fortiori memoravisset soghiathas, quæ genus peculiare efformant. b / Formæ pervetustæ in quibusdam soghiathis usurpatæ, designant auctorem a Narsai omnino diversum : v. gr. ܡܫܡܫܝܢ pro ܐܢܬ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ . ܢܦܩܝܢ pro ܐܢܬ ܢܦܩܐ . ܡܫܡܫܝܢ pro ܐܢܬ ܡܫܡܫܐ . ܫܘܝܢ pro ܐܢܬ ܫܘܐ etc...

IV Hic addere juvat, homiliam in martyres, cujus initium est: ܫܘܒܚܐ ܕܣܗܕ̈ܐ ܢܒܥ ܐܘܢܓܠܝ̈ܘܢ ܒܬܘܕܝܬܗܘܢ, probabilius non esse Narsai sed Jacobi Saroughensis, quamvis Nestoriani eam olim legerent in festo Confessorum; et hoc elucet ex styli hujus homiliæ dissimilitudine cum stylo Narsai, et ex eo quod codex add. 115, fol. 101 Vaticani, eam Jacobo Saroughensi tribuat. Pro eâdem ratione, styli nempè diversitatis, homiliæ : ܪܒܐ ܗܘ ܐܘܪܚܗ ܗܘ̄ܐ : ܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܡܫܠܡܬܐ ܕܝܘܠܦܢܗ et ܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܡܫܘܚܬܐ : ܕܝܠܦܬܢ ܠܫܡܝܢܘܬܐ . possunt non esse Narsai (2), sed ei Auctori qui soghiathas exaravit. Ex converso, aliquæ homiliæ in opp. Ephræmi non sunt Sancti Doctoris, sed Narsai tribui debent. V. gr. hymnus p. 248, vol. III, Romæ editi (pars Syro-latina); et honitha hujus hymni est: ܒܪܝܟ ܕܒܡܘܬܗ ܘܩܡ ܠܗ ܡܘܬܐ : ܠܡܠܟܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܫܬܒܚܢ et alii pauci.

---

(1) Vide *Hist. Fundatorum*. Bedjan. p. 451, et *Hist. Monast. Thomæ Marg*. ibid. p. 16 et sqq.

(2) Et hoc potest extendi generaliter ad multas homilias sex syllabarum, quæ nobis præsto sunt.

§ 6

MANUSCRIPTA ET CODICES

I Tres tantum codices in Oriente novimus, nempè codices Patriarchatûs Mausiliensis Chaldæorum, Urmiæ in Perside, et monasterii Rabban Hormisdæ prope Alcosch , et hunc ultimum cæteris locupletiorem. Sed hæc tria manuscripta ex uno et eodem exemplare de quo infrà, exceptis quibusdam homiliis, fideliter transcripta sunt. Præterea homiliæ nonnullæ sparsæ exstant apud privatos et in ecclesiis Chaldæis, et in Bibliothecâ Patriarchæ Orthodoxi Hierosolymitani (1). Ex duodecim voluminibus homiliarum Narsai (Index Ebedjesu, ibid.), tria præsentes homilias et soghiathas exhibent; quorum trium primum, ordine festorum, idem est ac codex Berolini (Cat. Sachau. N°. 57), et Musæi Borgiensis (Siriac. K. VI–5) .

II Homiliæ quæ in lucem prodierunt, seorsim a Breviario Chaldaico (2) paucissimæ sunt :

1° : Liber cui titulus ܟܪܘܙܘܬܐ ܕܡܠܦܢܘܬܐ (Urmiæ, apud Lutheranos) duas homilias habet, unam de turri Babylonis et de confusione linguarum (p. 98) et alteram de Seraphim Visionis Isaiæ (p. 235).

2° : Pars prima homiliæ de Annuntiatione edita est a.P. Cardahi in « libro Thesauri. » (p. 47).

3° : Fragmentum homiliæ in Sanctum Joannem Baptistam, in P. Gismondi Grammaticâ Syriacâ invenitur (Beryti, 1890) .

4° : D. F. Martin, homiliam de Nestorianis Doctoribus evulgavit in « Journal Asiatique » (*Extrait des numéros de Nov-Déc.* 1899 et *Mai-Juin* 1900).

5° : Ebedjesu Khayyat, homiliam contra Judæos ܥܠ ܝܗܘܕܝܐ , typis mandavit Mausilii (1869), in Syllabario Chaldaico.

6° : Liber cui titulus ܡܕܐܠ ܠܫܒܝܢܐ (Mausilii 1901), tres homilias quoad partem continet, nempè de Martyribus (cf. suprà) de Ecclesiâ (p. 240) et de animâ (p. 247).

---

(1) Journal Asiatique. Janv–Févr. 1894. p. 96.

(2) Præter ܬܘܕܝܬܐ, ܬܘܪܓܡܐ, ܥܘܢܝܬܐ et ܒܥܘܬܐ quæ ut diximus, ex scriptis sunt ejus, vide vol. I a p. 468, ad p. 479 (editio Bedjan); ibid. ultimum hymnum p. 35 ; canticum p. 27; hymnum p. 59.

7° : D. Feldmann novem soghiathas tantum elucidavit in « Syrische Wechsellieder von Narsaes » Lipsiæ, 1896. Cf. Sachau : *Uber die poesie in der volkssprache*. (de soghiathis vide suprà).

Inter opera genuina Narsai non annumeramus perlongam et fastidiosam homiliam in Joseph, a D. Grabowski (*die Geschichte Josefs von Mar Narses)* quoad partem, et a D. Bedjan in integrum elaboratam in « Libro Superiorum » (521-628), (1) quæ a verâ, in hoc opere nostro vulgatâ (2), a quovis Narsai cognoscente, et litterarum Syriacarum non omnino ignaro, tantum differre dijudicabitur, quantum cælum a terrâ, nil notarum præ se ferens quæ stylum et mentem Doctoris aliqualiter manifestant.

III Codex quem in lucem edimus est codex noster quem recognovimus cum manuscripto Mausiliensi (Patriarchatûs Chaldæorum) et Urmiensi. Hic codex autem, collectus est et exaratus ex variis pervetustis codicibus, qui asportati fuerant ex Tiari, regione Nestorianâ in Kurdistano. De horum antiquitate et scriptione nobis inquirere non licuit. Quando vero discrepantias maximi momenti inter codices reperimus, varias lectiones codicis Mausiliensis , in margine per litteram : ܡ : M. vel : ܒܢܘܣܚܐ ܕܡܘܨܠ, et codicis Urmiensis per vocem : ܐܘܪܡܝ designatas notavimus.

Codicem non in integritate suâ in lucem edere præsumpsimus, sed eam partem tantum quæ utpotè a Catholicis Orientalibus præ manu habenda, nil acatholicum sapit. Textus supra allatos ad manifestandam doctrinam Narsai in re theologicâ, ferè omnes ex homiliis neglectis desumpsimus, quas forsan et ipsas aliquando evulgare curabimus.

Textui *annotationes* adjecimus philologicas, theologicas, historicas et geographicas; et quas apposuimus vocales, juxta lectionem sunt Syrorum Orientalium, non utiquè cæteris modis legendi omnino præferendas censemus.

Quod attinet ad *ordinem* homiliarum in codice nostro promiscuè jacentium, utilitati Ecclesiæ Orientalis ritûs Chaldaici providimus, eas ordinando secundum annum ecclesiasticum, incipiendo ab Adventu ad Dedicationem, ratione habitâ indicationum codicum, singulas singulis festis vel dominicis assignantium. Attamen unicuique soghithæ, post homiliam cui adjuncta erat, locum suum non servavimus, sed singulas collectivè in fine operis remisimus.

---

(2) Cf. Meier Enger: *Die Geschichte Josephs*. Berolini. 1895. Cf. etiam Max Weyl, *Das 2. Josephs-gedicht von Narses*. Berolini. 1901. D. Poppelauer.

(1) Vide vol. II, p. 255 et sqq.

Errores amanuensis in ipso textu, sine notâ in margine emendavimus, quoad ea quæ indubiè erant vitiosa, et in margine, quoad incerta.

Tandem non inutile erit hic subjicere *elenchum* omnium homiliarum quæ nobis præsto sunt, earum etiam quæ præsenti operi extraneæ sunt et in futurum typis edendæ, quas omnes secundum annum liturgicum ordinavimus, rationem strictè habentes indicationum, singulas singulis festis assignantium.

I: Homilia, in primâ dominicâ Adventûs:

ܬܘܒ ܕܡܢܝܢܐ ܬܘܕܝܬ ܕܒܪܝܬܐ ܠܘܬ ܡܘܠܟܢܐ.

II: In secundâ dominicâ Adventûs:

ܥܠܝܗ ܠܠܬܘܗܝ ܚܙܝ ܟܢܘܫܐ ܕܟܢܫܢ ܐܢܫܐ.

III: in quartâ dominicâ Adventûs:

ܡܪܐ ܒܫܒܬܐ ܠܫܒܬܐ ܚܕ ܢܗܪܐ ܕܝܘܚܢܢ ܕܒܠܗ.

IV: De Nativitate Domini (*cum soghithâ*).

ܒܣܘܪܐ ܘܡܫܝܚܐ ܥܠܝܗ ܡܐܡܪܐ ܕܝܠܕܐ ܠܡܠܟܐ. (ܘܣܘܓܝܬܐ)

V: De Beatâ. M. Virgine (*cum soghithâ*).

ܕܟܝܘ ܣܘܟܝܗ ܥܠܝܗ ܡܐܡܪܐ ܕܒܬܘܠܬܐ ܒܪܬܐ. (ܘܣܘܓܝܬܐ)

VI: De Epiphaniâ Domini (*cum soghithâ*).

ܥܠܡܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܥܠܝܗ ܡܐܡܪܐ ܕܕܢܚܗ ܠܒܪܐ. (ܘܣܘܓܝܬܐ)

VII: De Sancto Joanne Baptistâ (*cum soghithâ*).

ܒܫܘܒܚܐ ܠܒܪܐ ܫܡܫܐ ܗܘܐ ܩܠܐ ܕܟܪܘܙܘܬܐ. (ܘܣܘܓܝܬܐ)

VIII: De Apostolis Petro et Paulo (*cum soghithâ*).

ܬܪܝܢ ܕܫܠܝܚܐ ܥܡܘܕܐ ܕܥܕܬܗ ܠܒܢܝ ܒܝܬܗ. (ܘܣܘܓܝܬܐ)

IX: De quatuor Evangelistis:

ܡܠܬܐ ܕܐܘܡܢܐ ܠܐܪܒܥܐ ܡܟܪܙܢܘܬܐ ܕܐܘܢܓܠܝܘܢ.

X: De Sancto Stephano:

ܡܠܬܐ ܕܐܘܡܢܐ ܕܒܪ ܒܣܝܡܐ ܠܒܝܢܐ ܘܣܛܦܢܐ.

XI: De tribus doctoribus græcis: Diodoro, Theodoro et Nestorio (*cum soghithâ*).

ܠܐܒܢܝ ܒܢܝ ܕܚܠܬܐ ܒܢܝ ܚܣܝܢܐ ܢܚܝܒ. (ܘܣܘܓܝܬܐ)

XII: De iniquitate mundi: (*potest legi in tribus diebus Rogationum Ninivitarum*). ܒܣܘܦ ܫܢܝܐ ܕܥܠܡܐ ܐܢܫ ܡܟܬܒܢܘܬܐ ܐܢܐ.

XIII : De oratione : *(legitur in tribus diebus Rogationum et in jejunio quadragesimali)*.

ܐܘܡܐ ܕܐܡܝܪ ܒܐܝܕܗ ܕܐܠܝܫܥ ܒܥܘܬܐ ܕܬܫܡܫܬܗ.

XIV : De Jonâ prophetâ : *(legitur in trbius diebus Rogationum)*.

ܕܘܟܪܢܐ ܕܒܪ ܗܘ ܬܘܒܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܡܢ ܩܘܒܠܐ.

XV : De Correctione : *(potest legi in jejunio quadragesimali et in diebus Rogationum)*.

(vide supra) . ܡܬܚܠܘ ܒܢܝ ܬܘܒܬܐ : ܕܝܬܒܝܢ ܠܡܬܚܙܝܬܐ .

XVI : De nobilitate et humilitate generis humani et de essentiâ Dei *(legitur in diebus Rogationum et in jejunio quadragesimali)*.

ܐܝܟ ܐܠܗܐ ܥܒܕ ܒܪܢܫܐ ܕܢܗܘܐ ܠܗ .

XVII : In festivitate unius Sancti :

ܩܠܐ ܚܕܬܐ ܕܡܚܕܝܘ ܚܝܐ ܥܒܕܘ ܡܥܗܕܢܘܬܐ .

XVIII : De defunctis et de resurrectione :

ܒܥܘܕܪܐ ܦܠܓܐ ܕܒܝܬ ܡܝܬܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܡܝܬܐ ܕܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ .

XIX : De perfectione operum : *(potest legi in festo Fratrum)*.

ܚܕ ܘܟܠܗ ܘܒܗ ܠܚܣܝܢܘܬܐ ܕܥܒܕܐ ܐܢܫܐ .

XX : In primâ dominicâ Quadragesimæ :

ܕܝܠܢ ܡܠܟܝܢ ܕܐܡܪ ܕܒܪܐ ܢܦܩ ܣܘܥܪܢܐ .

XXI : De tentatione et colluctatione Domini :

ܩܠܐ ܚܕܬܐ ܥܒܕ ܩܪܒܐ ܕܒܗ ܡܥܗܕܢܘܬܐ .

XXII : Altera homilia de tentatione et colluctatione Domini :

ܐܝܟ ܢܘܠܡܐ ܡܠܟܐ : ܕܩܕܡܘܗܝ ܩܠܐ ܡܢ ܢܨܚܢܐ .

XXIII : In tertiâ dominicâ Quadragesimæ :

ܐܘܕܝ ܕܒܥ ܠܟ ܟܠ ܬܘܬܒܐ ܕܐܕܢܐ ܒܡܠܟܐ .

XXIV : In quartâ dominicâ Quadragesimæ :

ܒܡܥܒܪ ܘܒܢܐ ܕܢܣܘܩܬܐ ܥܢܝ ܡܥܗܕܢܘܬܐ .

XXV : Altera de correctione : *(potest legi in diebus Rogationum)*.

ܡܬܚܒܪ ܘܒܢܐ ܕܐܬܚܙܝ ܠܟ ܒܝܕ ܬܘܬܒܘܬܐ .

XXVI : In quintâ dominicâ Quadragesimæ :

ܒܘܟܪܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܕܒܝܬ ܗܝܘܢܐ : ܠܗܘܢ ܢܝܚܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ .

XXVII : In sextâ dominicâ Quadragesimæ : *(de decem virginibus)*.

ܥܩܒܐ ܗܘܠܐ ܕܡܠܟܬ ܕܘܢܐ ܕܡܫܝܚ ܒܚܬܢܘܬܐ .

XXVIII : In feriâ ante Hosanna :

ܡܐܡܪܐ ܕܥܘܗܕܢܐ ܚܕܝܘܗ ܕܒܢܝܐ ܠܝܫܘܥ ܕܐܬܐ .

XXIX : In dominicâ Palmarum *(cum soghithâ)*.

ܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܗܒ ܕܒܪܐ ܡܣܓܕܢܘܬܗ ܕܒܪܗ ܕܟܠܐ . (ܘܣܘܓܝܬܐ)

XXX : Altera in Dominicâ Palmarum :

ܝܘܡܢܐ ܫܒܝܚܐ ܕܡܢ ܙܟܐ : ܒܟܐ ܕܟܠ ܛܠܝܐ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܘܬܗ .

XXXI : Altera in dominicâ Palmarum : *(contra judæos)*.

ܐܬ ܡܘܕܝܢܐ ܣܒܝܪ ܒܥܡܘܬܐ ܦܓܕܢܝܐ .

XXXII : In feriâ tertiâ Palmarum : *(de muliere Chananæâ)*.

ܗܢܐ ܕܐܢܫܐ ܗܝܕܐ ܢܒܠ ܐܢܬܐ ܟܢܥܢܝܬ .

XXXIII : In feriâ secundâ Majoris Hebdomadis : *(cum soghithâ)*.

ܠܕܘܟܪܢܐ ܕܡܫܒܚ ܕܘܝܢܐ ܕܟܢܫܗ ܕܐܬܐܠܡܕܘ . (ܘܣܘܓܝܬܐ)

XXXIV : In feriâ quartâ Majoris Hebdomadis :

ܠܒܪܢܫܐ ܢܦܫ ܠܡܬܒܪ : ܕܢܦܝܠ ܥܒܝܕܗ ܡܢ ܕܒܪܐ .

XXXV : (I) De Interpretatione Sacrificii Missæ (ܦܘܫܩ ܐܪ̈ܙܐ) *(feriâ in cœnâ Domini)*.

ܒܐܪ̈ܙܘܗܝ ܢܓܗܬܐ ܗܘܠܐ ܡܫܡܫܢ ܐܪ̈ܙܢܝܬܐ . *(vide suprà)*

XXXVI : De passione et de Cruce Domini :

ܒܪܝܟ ܡܪܢ ܕܒܚܫܗ : ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܗ ܡܫܝܚܝܬ ܢܦܫ .

XXXVII : In sabbato ante Resurrectionem : *(de bono latrone)*.

ܡܠܦܢܘܬܐ ܣܓܝܐܬܐ ܒܟܠ ܥܕܢܐ ܟܕ ܒܥܐ ܠܠܝܣܛܝܐ .

---

(1) Secundum quosdam auctores, hæc homilia est Ebedjesu Ilamensis (Sæc. XIII). Sic enim legitur in quâdam clausulâ libri Isaac Catariensis ܝܗܒܬܐ, qui in Bibliothecâ Seertensi invenitur : ܗܘܒ ܟܬܒ ܐܠܗܐ ܥܒܕ ܐܒܐ ܡܐܡܪܐ ܕܥܠ ܦܘܫܩܗܘܢ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗܘܢ ܕܐܪ̈ܙܐ ܩܕܝܫܐ ܘܠܡܫܒܚܘ ܕܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܩܕܝܫܬܐ . . . . ܦܝܫܝܫ ܠܒܝܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܥܒܕܝ ܝܫܘܥ ܡܝܛܪܦܘܠܝܛܐ ܕܨܘܒܐ .

Et Josephus II, dicit in suâ epistolâ, in quâ errores quorumdam auctorum Nestorianorum recenset : ܥܒܕܝܫܘܥ ܕܨܘܒܐ ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܡܐܡܪܐ ܥܠ ܦܘܫܩܗܘܢ ܕܐܪ̈ܙܐ . Sed vix auctor Sæc. XIII potest compositor esse homiliæ styli nitidissimi, non eumdem in fine versuum sonum referentis et omnibus styli Narsai notis prorsùs abundantis. Assentimur ergo Ebedjesu Sobensi, clausulis codicum nostrorum, aliisque permultis auctoribus hanc homiliam Narsai adscribendam censentibus, possibilitate tamen admissâ quorumdam interpolationum circa finem.

XXXVIII : De sacramentis Ecclesiæ et de Baptismo :

ܝܩܝܪܐ ܚܝܠܐ ܕܡܥܡܘܕܝܬܐ ܦܪܘܫ ܠܝ ܡܪܝ .

XXXIX : Altera de Baptismo :

ܡܪܢ ܦܩܕܢ ܕܢܬܚܘܐ ܚܘܪܐ ܠܡܥܡܘܕܝܢ ܟܠܐ .

XL : De dominicâ Resurrectionis Domini : (*cum soghithâ*: ܩܘܡܝܬܐ).

ܡܠܟܐ ܕܪܘܡܐ ܠܒܫ ܐܣܟܡܐ ܐܪܥܢܝܐ . (ܘܣܘܓܝܬܐ)

XLI : In feriâ sextâ Confessorum : (*cum soghithâ*).

ܫܠ ܪܘܚܬܐ ܕܝܢܟ ܒܚܘܒܐ ܚܝܘܟܘ ܡܥܘܝܬܐ . (ܘܣܘܓܝܬܐ)

XLII : De martyribus :

ܟܠ ܕܘܪ ܐܢܫܐ ܢܚܘܐ ܩܘܕܫܐ ܠܣܗܕܘܬܗ .

XLIII : Altera de martyribus :

ܚܝܠܐ ܕܢܚܡ ܢܚܬ ܐܬܠܝܛܘ ܒܐ ܠܓܘܫܡܗܘܢ . (*vide suprà*)

XLIV : In primâ dominicâ post Resurrectionem : (*de renovatione mundi*).

ܚܕ ܡܪܘܢ ܒܚܕܝܘ ܠܒܪܝܬܐ ܡܢ ܠܐ ܡܕܡ .

XLV : De festo Ascensionis :

ܒܢܝܚܐ ܡܕܝܢ ܓܘܕܐ ܫܠܚ ܕܡܥܠܐ ܝܘܡ .

XLVI : De festo Pentecostes :

ܐܘܪ ܕܡܫܚ ܦܪܘܣ ܡܪܘܢ ܒܝܘܡ ܩܝܡܬܐ .

XLVII : In commemoratione Apostolorum : (*parobola Vinitoris*).

ܟܠ ܚܝܬܘܬܐ ܕܒܝܬܗ ܕܡܪܝ ܐܘܕܥ ܒܦܬܓܡܐ .

XLVIII : De parabolâ divitis et Lazari : (*V dominica Septenarii Æstatis*).

ܝܠܦܢ ܦܠܬܐ ܡܢ ܗܘܐ ܡܪܝ ܒܦܠܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܗ .

XLIX : De creatione Adami et Evæ et de eorum lapsu : (*VI dominica Septenarii Æstatis*).

ܡܠܟܐ ܕܫܠܝܛܘ ܡܬܒܝܢܐ .

L : De humilitate : (*VII dominica Æstatis*).

ܒܡܠܬܗ ܚܕܐ ܡܢܗ ܠܟܠܝܐ ܡܢܗ ܕܟܠܝܐ .

LI : De Antichristo : (*dicitur in initio jejunii Eliæ*).

ܡܠܐ ܕܠܒܠܐ ܡܫܝܚܢ ܕܐܬܐ ܒܣܘܦ ܙܒܢܐ .

LII : De adventu Domini et de gubernatione mundi futuri : (*I dominica Eliæ*).

ܡܬܘܪ ܡܠܐ ܕܟܠܝܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܕܝܢܝܢ .

LIII : De parabolâ seminis et zizaniæ: *(III dominica Septenarii Eliæ).*

(vide suprà) ܙܪܥܐ ܛܒܐ ܙܪܥܗ ܗܘܐ : ܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܥܠܡܐ ܕܡܘܠܦܢܗ .

LIV : De festo Sanctæ Crucis :

ܕܓܒܪܐ ܡܠܒܒܐ ܠܒܠܐ ܟܪܘܙܐ ܠܥܠܡܐ ܟܠܗ .

LV : Altera homilia de Sancta Cruce : *(in eâ de serpente æreo agitur).*

ܨܠܡܐ ܕܚܘܝܐ ܐܣܝܐ ܡܚܘܐ ܚܝܐ ܐܪܙܘܗܝ .

LVI : De Ecclesiæ Dedicatione : *(I dominica Dedicationis).*

ܒܝܬܐ ܡܠܟܝܐ ܥܘܕܪܢܐ : ܡܠܟܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܘܡܫܬܡܠܝܐ .

LVII : De confectione Tabernaculi : *(II dominica Dedicationis).*

ܟܢܫܬܐ ܚܕܬܐ ܒܪܐ ܟܪܘܙܐ ܕܠܒܘܬ ܡܫܟܢܐ .

LVIII : De Seraphim Visionis Isaiæ *(III dominica Dedicationis).*

ܫܒܝܚ ܟܪܘܙܐ ܕܒܠܬܘܗܝ ܡܪܘܒ ܢܒܝܘܗܝ .

LIX : De Ecclesiâ et de Presbyteratu : *(IV dominica Dedicationis).*

ܗܝܟܠ ܩܘܕܫܐ ܒܢܐ ܟܪܘܙܐ ܠܟܗܢܐ .

LX : Altera homilia de Ecclesiæ Dedicatione :

ܫܠܡܐ ܪܒܐ ܒܢܝܢ ܠܗ ܠܒܢܘܗܝ ܒܪ ܐܠܗܐ .

VARIA

LXI : De Voce « *in principio* » et de Dei existentiâ :

ܟܪܝܗ ܫܡܥܬܐ ܕܒܝܬ ܡܘܫܐ ܩܕܡ ܟܠ ܡܕܡ .

LXII: De mundi creatione et de personis divinis in Sanctissimâ Trinitate:

ܒܗ ܒܪܐ ܪܒܐ ܦܬܚ ܠܝ : ܒܪ ܐܢܫܐ ܒܪܝܬܗ .

LXIII : De mundi creatione simpliciter :

ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܢܛܪܗ ܪܘܚܐ ܘܡܘܬܒܐ ܒܪܝܬܐ ܕܥܠܡܗ .

LXIV : De Angelorum creatione :

ܗܘܢܐ ܪܒܐ ܡܠܐ ܦܘܫܩܗ ܕܫܡܝܢ ܟܠܐ .

LXV : De Angelorum functionibus :

ܬܠܡܝܕܐ ܕܪܒܢܐ ܫܡܥܗ ܟܕ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܐܡܘܢܘܬܐ .

LXVI : De excellentiâ animæ corpus regentis :

ܪܫ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܡܡܫܚܐ ܗܝ ܕܢܦܫܐ ܟܪܘܙܐ .

LXVII : De Benedictionibus Noë :

ܐܘ ܛܒܬܐ ܕܠܘܬܗ ܐܪܥܐ ܣܘܦܗ ܕܒܪܝܬܐ .

LXVIII : De Turri Babel :

ܐܬܐ ܕܥܡܡܐ ܢܚܘܒ ܟܕܘܢܐ ܠܒܢܝ ܐܪܥܐ .

LXIX : De Job :

ܠܐܝܘܒ ܐܪܥܐ ܟܢܝܫ ܟܕܘܢܐ ܕܘܟܝܐ ܐܪܥܐ .

LXX : De Joseph Jacob filio :*(potest dici feriâ tertiâ Majoris hebdomadis)*.

ܝܘܣܦ ܒܐܪܥܐ ܡܨܪܝܢ ܕܐܝܘܣܦ ܒܠܘܗܝ ܒܐܪܥܐ .

LXXI : De Diluvio :

ܢܘܚܐ ܘܡܒܘܠܐ ܟܕܘܢܐ : ܕܡܢ ܠܐ ܡܢܝܢ ܚܛܝܢ ܒܗ .

LXXII : De Moyse et de ejus prodigiis : *(potest etiam dici, feriâ quintâ in Cœnâ Domini)*.

ܣܘܦܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܚܝܐ ܒܗ ܢܒܝܘܬܐ ܢܒܠ ܕܒܝ ܠܘܬܐ .

LXXIII : De Samsone :

ܫܠܝܡ ܘܒܫܡܫܘܢ ܕܓܒܪܐ ܒܐܪܥܐ ܣܘܦܗ ܕܒܪܝܬܐ .

LXXIV : De Davide et Saule :

ܠܫܒܚܐ ܫܐܘܠܐ ܕܕܘܝܕ ܒܐܪܥܐ ܐܝܟܢ ܕܒܢܝܐ .

LXXV : De Salomone :

ܕܘܝܕ ܡܠܟܐ ܫܠܝܡ ܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܢܒܝܐ .

LXXVI : De elevatione Henochi et Eliæ :

ܫܘܒܚܐ ܘܡܘܬܐ ܢܦܠܘ ܥܠ ܐܕܡ ܐܝܟ ܚܢܘܟܐ .

LXXVII : De tribus pueris Ananiâ, Azariâ et Misaël :

ܒܢܝ ܡܘܠܟܢܐ ܢܒܝܗܘ ܢܒܘܟܕܢܨܪ ܠܚܝܐ ܕܚܟܡܬܐ .

LXXVIII : De increpatione Sacerdotum :*(dicitur in temporibus difficilibus)*.

ܘܟܢܐ ܟܗܢܐ ܟܗܢܝܢ ܕܐܡܠܟܘ ܥܠ ܟܗܢܘܬܗ .

LXXIX : De correctione in genere :

ܒܗ ܐܘܟܪܐ ܕܡܫܘܕܥܢܘܬܐ ܡܚܝܒ ܒܪܢܫܐ .

LXXX : De increpatione mulierum :

ܫܘܐ ܡܟܒܪܐ ܕܒܢܝܘ ܡܢܗ ܚܝܐ ܠܐܪܥܐ .

LXXXI : De sententiâ : « *Verbum Caro factum est* ».

ܐܘܪܚܐ ܣܒܪܬܐ ܕܢܒܝܐ ܠܝ : ܡܠܬܐ ܕܐܒܘܗ ܡܣܒܪ .

§ 7

INTEGRA NARRATIO BARHADHBCH. DE SCHOL. EDESS. NISIB. ET SELEUCI.

Hâc præfatione jam typis excussâ, nobis contigit in promptu habere genuinum codicem syriacum, diversum a Seertensi de quo suprà (p. 8, N° II) (1) . Porro perutile ducimus hic integram narrationem Barhadhbchabbæ, de scholis Edessenâ, Nisibenâ et Seleucianâ ponere, ex quâ suprà pauca solummodo (p. 8) memoravimus :

I .... ܫܢܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܬܚܫܒܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܫܬܐܣܬ ܗܘܬ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ
ܠܐܬܪܐ ܕܦܪܬܘܝ . ܘܡܬܐܡܪܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܘܒܢܝܐ ܗܝ . ܠܘܩܒܠ ܗܘܝܐ ܕܐܦܪܝܡ
ܗܘ ܕܡܦܩܕ ܦܠܚ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܗ : ܡܢ ܕܐܫܬܠܛܘ ܢܨܝܒܝܢ ܠܦܪܣܝܐ ܢܦܩ
ܠܗ ܠܐܘܪܗܝ . ܘܐܬܬܒ ܬܡܢ ܒܠܗܘ ܘܦܫܩ ܕܝܬܩܐ ܕܝܠܗ . ܘܩܒܠܗ ܐܬܪܐ
ܒܡܕܪܫܐ ܕܦܪܣܝܐ ܕܐܬܡܢܝܐ . ܘܐܦܠܐ ܟܕ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܗ ܦܫ ܗܘܐ ܝܕܥܬܐ . ܐܠܐ
ܟܕ ܐܬܠܡܝܕܝ ܟܬܒܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܗܘܐ : ܡܛܠ ܕܐܬܩܪܝ ܒܡܕܪܫܐ ܕܦܪܣܝܐ ܒܗܘ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ .
ܘܦܪܣ ܡܢ ܗܘܢ ܠܡܕܪܫܘܗܝ ܐܝܟ ܗܘܐ ܕܒܪܝܐ ܕܡܢ ܒܠܫܢܝ ܐܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܘ
ܠܐܬܪܐ . ܟܕ ܕܝܢ ܐܬܥܝܩ ܡܪܝ ܢܪܣܝ (Mar Narsai) ܘܒܪܨܘܡܐ (Barsauma)
ܗܘ ܕܗܘܐ ܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ ܕܢܨܝܒܝܢ ܘܡܥܢܐ ܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ ܕܪܘܕܫܝܪ (Mahna)
(Wardaschirensis) ܫܠܡܗ ܕܗܘܐ ܒܡܕܪܫܐ : ܡܛܠ ܕܐܢܫܐ ܗܘܘ ܡܣܟܢܐ
ܡܠܦܢܐ : ܟܕ ܫܟܚܘܗ ܙܘܥܐ ܠܐܬܪܐ ܗܢܐ ܥܒܕܘ ܕܢܣܒܘܢ : ܐܬܚܘܝܘܗܝ ܗܘܘ
ܕܝܢ ܡܦܫܩܢܐ ܘܡܐܡܪܐ ܕܗܘܢ ܕܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ ܠܟܠܗ ܐܝܟ ܩܠܝܠ ܢܘܗܪܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ
ܡܩܪܝܢܐ (Kyoré) (2) ܕܒܟܠܗ ܡܠܦܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ . ܘܗܘܐ ܒܟܠܗ ܟܠܗ ܗܘܐ
ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܐܘܪܗܝ : ܐܬܚܙܝ ܗܘܐ ܕܚܫܝܚ ܠܟܠܗ ܡܕܪܫܐ ܕܡܬܚܫܒܢܘܬܐ

---

(1) In hoc eodem N° II, lin. 10, post verbum « Narsai » pone intra parenthesim (*noster*), ad vitandam confusionem cum altero Narsai, in eâdem lineâ suprà memorato cum Elisæo.

(2) Hic Kyoré, simplex director scholæ, non est idem ac Kyoré monophysita de quo suprà (p. 9, 18) qui postea episcopus Edessæ factus est.

ܘܕܡܫܒܚܢܘܬܐ ܘܕܡܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ܆ ܘܐܦ ܕܐܡܘܪܘܬܐ ܕܒܝܬܐ. ܘܟܕ ܥܒܪ
ܫܢܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܠܥܣܪܝܢ ܘܚܡܫܐ܆ ܐܠܐ ܚܝܠܬܢܝܬܐ ܢܦܫܗ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܠܟܠܗ
ܗܘܬ ܠܟܠܢܫ. ܟܕ ܗܘܐ ܚܣܝܢ ܚܫܝܒ ܗܘܐ ܕܒܥܠܕܒܒܐ ܦܘܪܫܢܘܗܝ
ܕܡܦܪܫܢܐ ܠܐ ܢܦܝܫܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܒܝܫܐ ܫܘܠܛܢܐ. ܐܠܐ ܕܫܒܬܐ ܡܢ
ܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܗ ܕܡܪܢ ܢܦܩܬ ܡܦܝܣ ܗܘܐ. ܗܠܝܢ ܕܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪܝܢ ܡܢ
ܐܢܫ ܥܠܝܗܝ ܡܬܢܒܝܢ ܗܘܘ܆ ܕܗܘ ܗܘܐ ܢܘܗܪܐ ܕܗܢܐ ܒܥܘܠܡܐ
ܕܐܘܪܗܝ ܒܐܪܥܝ. ܡܛܠ ܕܗܘ ܘܬܠܡܝܕܗ ܠܐܘܪܗܝ ܐܬܠܝܘ ܘܦܪܫܘ
ܘܟܗܢܘ ܥܡܗ. ܐܦ ܗܢܐ ܗܘ ܕܥܠܝܢ ܡܫܡܠܝܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ܆ ܠܐ
ܠܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܕܡܦܪܫܢܐ ܐܡܪܝܢ܆ ܐܠܐ ܠܗܠܝܢ ܐܣܟܝܡܘܬܐ ܕܡܢ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ
ܠܐܝܬ ܡܬܢܒܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܡܢ ܩܕܡ. ܟܬܒܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܣܓܝܐܐ ܛܘܒܢܐ
ܡܪܝ ܢܪܣܝ ܒܡܐܡܪܘܗܝ ܘܒܡܕܪܫܐ ܕܥܠ ܫܘܒܚܗ. ܡܢ ܕܝܢ ܕܢܦܩ
ܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܕܬܐܘܕܘܪܘܣ ܠܡܦܫܩܘ. ܗܘܝܘ ܐܬܝܠܕ ܐܦ ܠܡܦܫܩܢܐ
ܕܐܘܪܗܝ. ܘܐܬܬܢܝܚ. ܟܬܒܐ ܗܘ ܥܒܕ ܒܗ ܒܡܦܫܩܢܐ ܕܢܒܝܘܬܐ. ܡܢ ܕܝܢ
ܕܗܘܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܒܥܠܡܐ ܘܦܬܓܡܐ ܕܐܘܪܗܝ ܣܓܝ ܬܠܡܝܕܘܗܝ ܕܗܘ ܛܘܒܢܐ
ܘܡܠܦܢܘܗܝ ܒܟܬܒܐ ܕܒܝܬܐ ܐܠܗܝܐ ܘܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܗܘܢ܆ ܒܟܠܗ ܘܐܬܬܕܪܘ
ܐܦ ܒܬܫܒܚܬܗܘܢ ܕܡܦܫܩܢܐ. ܘܡܢ ܕܫܡܫ ܠܗ ܗܘ ܟܬܒܐ ܡܦܫܩܢܐ
ܕܐܡܘܪܘܬܐ. ܗܝܕܝܢ ܟܠܗ ܐܚܝܕܘܬܐ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܢܦܫܐ ܥܠܝܗ ܕܒܫܘܠܛܢ ܒܥܝܬܗ
ܕܒܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܘܡܬܝܩܢܐ ܫܘܠܛܢܗ ܘܐܠܝܨܘܬܗ. ܡܛܠ ܕܒܥܠܡܘܗܝ ܕܐܡܪ ܠܝܗ
ܗܘܐ ܐܒܘܬܗ. ܘܡܢ ܕܐܬܚܫܒ ܠܗ ܡܢܝ ܢܦܫܗ ܐܡܪ ܠܗܘܢ܆ ܕܐܢܐ
ܟܠܗ ܟܢܫܐ ܕܐܡܘܪܘܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܝܢ ܟܠ ܡܝܬܐ ܐܢܐ ܐܬܒܥܝܢ. ܗܘ ܗܢܐ
ܒܬܪܬܝܢ ܫܢܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܒܫܠܝܚܘܬܐ ܕܦܛܪܟܐ ܘܒܐܬܪܘܬܐ ܕܢܘܚܐ ܥܒܕ
ܫܘܬܦܐ ܕܘܟܬܐ. ܐܠܐ ܐܢ ܢܒܝܬܘܢ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܘܡܦܫܩܢܐ ܟܕ ܡܝܬ
ܐܢܐ. ܡܢ ܕܝܢ ܕܫܒܩܗ ܗܢܘܢ ܟܠ ܕܟܬܒܐ܆ ܗܕܝܢ ܕܟܬܒܗ ܠܐܘܪܗܝ
ܗܘ ܗܢܐ ܛܘܒܢܐ܆ ܘܒܬܪ ܕܫܡܫ ܫܢܝܢ (20 annos) ܟܕ ܐܡܪ ܦܘܫܩܐ
ܘܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ܆ ܒܪ ܣܘܦܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܬܐ ܗܕܝܢ ܠܚܝܐܝܢ܆

ܘܐܬܠܒܒ ܕܢܗܘܐ ܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ. ܘܡܟܝܠ ܐܙܠ ܠܦܪܣ ܘܐܬܡܢܝ ܡܛܠ
ܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ. ܘܟܕ ܝܬܒܘܗܝ ܕܢܣܡܟܘܢܝܗܝ ܒܐܬܪܘܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܗܘܐ: ܗܝܡܢܝܢ
ܥܠܝܗ ܘܡܠܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܗܠܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܝܕܝܥܐ.

II ܟܕ ܕܝܢ ܫܡܥ ܡܢ ܬܡܢ ܡܪܝ ܢܪܣܝ ܐܬܐ ܠܗ ܠܢܨܝܒܝܢ
ܘܝܬܒ ܒܥܘܡܪܐ ܕܩܕܝܫܐ. ܕܐܡܝܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܠܦܪܣ ܢܦܘܩ.
ܒܬܪ ܝܘܡܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܢ ܕܐܬܡܛܝܘ ܠܘܬܗ. ܫܕܪ ܐܪܟܕܝܩܘܢ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܐ
ܬܪܝܢ ܒܐܝܕܝ ܕܢܩܘܠ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ. ܡܢ ܕܝܢ ܕܢܦܠܘ ܘܫܐܠܘ ܒܫܠܡܐ
ܕܐܚܝ̈ܢ ܕܒܓܘܗܘܢ. ܘܐܬܢܝܚܘ ܩܠܝܠ ܥܡܗ ܫܥܬܐ. ܐܩܝܡܘܗ ܟܕ ܝܘܡܬܐ
ܕܝܢ ܬܠܬܐ ܠܗ ܝܬܒ ܠܘܬܗ ܘܝܠܦ ܒܥܘܡܪܐ ܕܐܣܟܘܠܝܐ ܒܗ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ.
ܘܗܘܐ ܡܬܒܥܐ ܠܗ ܒܥܠܡܐ ܕܬܠܡܝ̈ܕܐ. ܟܕ ܕܝܢ ܐܫܬܡܥܬ ܗܕܐ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܗ
ܕܡܪܝ ܢܪܣܝ: ܗܝܡܢܝܢ ܐܫܬܕܪ ܠܗ ܒܪ ܝܘܡܬܐ: ܕܠܐ ܬܫܒܘܩ ܕܡܬܒܥܝܢܬܐ
ܕܡܢ ܐܘܪܗܝ ܘܡܕܝܢܬܗ ܕܗܘ ܒܐܣܟܘܠܐ ܫܠܝܛܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܘ ܐܢܫ: ܐܠܐ
ܡܬܚܙܝܢܘܬܐ ܗܝ ܕܐܬܠܗ. ܘܐܬܢܝܚܘ ܕܢܬܕܒܪܘܢ ܠܗܕܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܗܘܝܐ
ܒܐܘܪܫܠܡ ܠܐ ܡܫܬܟܚ ܐܢܐ. ܐܦ ܓܝܪ ܬܡܢ ܓܘܢܐ ܕܫܠܝܛܐ ܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ
ܘܡܘܗܒܬܐ ܕܪܘܚܐ ܘܐܬܘܬܐ ܕܡܗܝܡܢܐ̈ ܘܚܝ̈ܠܐ ܡܫܬܠܛܐ. ܘܡܛܠ
ܕܠܐ ܫܦܝܪ ܗܘܐ ܐܫܬܡܥ ܠܗܘܢ ܒܬܪܗܘܢ ܚܕܪܐ. ܫܠܝܚܐ ܕܝܢ ܢܦܩܘ
ܠܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܘܠܡܛܐ ܗܢܝܐ ܕܢܨܝܒܝܢ. ܘܩܪܝܘ ܟܠ ܕܐܫܟܚܘ
ܬܠܡܝ̈ܕܐ ܘܝܠܕ̈ܐ: ܘܬܠܡܝܕܘ ܘܐܠܦܘ. ܘܩܒܠܘ ܘܩܪܐ ܦܪܝܫܝ ܗܢܘܢ ܕܫܪܝܪ
ܒܟܠܗ ܥܠܡܐ. ܗܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܠܝ ܕܐܬܚܙܝܘܗܝ ܐܦ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܗ ܕܗܘ ܒܐܘܪܗܝ.
ܘܐܝܟ ܫܡܥܢܐ ܐܢܐ ܠܝ ܘܡܛܠ ܐܢܐ ܗܕܐ. ܠܡܬܕܪܫܘ ܬܪܝܢ ܓܘܢܝ ܗܘܐ ܒܟܠ
ܕܘܟ. ܠܗ ܓܝܪ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܗܝ ܩܕܝܫܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܡܬܬܠܡܕܘ ܐܢܫ
ܗܕܐ. ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܗܝ ܓܝܪ ܕܢܨܝܒܝܢ ܘܗܝ ܒܗ ܡܬܬܥܝܪܐ ܘܡܢ ܟܠ ܦܢܝܢ
ܡܬܟܢܫܝܢ ܠܗ. ܘܡܢ ܕܡܬܕܪܫܝܢ ܕܐܝܬ ܒܐܘܪܗܝ ܗܕܐ: ܘܫܒܝܚܝܢ ܕܐܢܐ
ܐܢܐ ܡܬܕܪܫܢܐ: ܫܒܝܚܐ ܐܝܟ ܠܗܕܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܗܢܐ ܫܪܝܪܐ ܗܘ ܕܬܠܡܝܕܘܬܐ
ܠܡܬܚܫܒܘ ܡܢ ܣܓܝܐܐ ܓܠܝܐܝܬ ܒܗ ܢܗܝܪܘܬܐ. ܗܘܐ ܐܢܐ ܠܝ ܐܢܫ

ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܘܦܠܚܐ ܘܟܝܢܘܬܐ. ܘܡܕܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܠܟ ܘܠܐ ܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ ܛܪܕܝܢ ܠܗ
ܠܡܒܥܬܐ ܡܢ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ. ܐܡܪܝܢ ܓܝܪ ܕܛܠܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܥܡܗ: ܕܐܬܐ ܠܗܘܢ
ܐܪܟܐ ܛܠܝܐ ܒܡܕܒܪܐ. ܘܐܦ ܥܡܟ ܥܡܗ: ܗܕܪܘܗܝ ܩܢܘܡܐ ܠܫܘܒܚܗ.
ܡܢ ܕܝܢ ܕܒܝܬܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܥܡܝܗ ܠܩܪܝܒܘܗܝ ܗܝܡܢܝܢ ܐܦ ܗܘ ܐܬܛܠܒ
ܕܗܘܐ ܢܟܦܐ. ܘܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗ ܦܫܛ ܘܐܝܟ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܐܚܝܢ ܕܡܬܝܒܪܝܢ
ܘܫܬܝܢ ܠܐܘܪܚܐ. ܘܐܬܩܠܝܠ ܘܒܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܝܬܐ ܗܕܐ: ܐܡܪܝܢ ܕܠܐ
ܒܠܚܘܕ ܐܝܬ ܦܪܘܫܐ ܘܗܘܡܢܐ ܕܥܒܕܝܢ ܐܠܐ ܐܦ ܗܠܝܢ ܗܘ ܕܗܘܐ ܒܥܘܡܪܐ
ܕܐܘܪܚܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܝܬܝܪܘܬ. ܕܐܝܟ ܕܡܢ ܗܕܐ: ܡܬܚܫܒܬܐ ܡܬܩܒܠ ܠܐܠܗܐ.
ܘܡܢ ܗܕܐ ܢܦܠܬ ܗܠܝܢ ܐܦ ܒܥܘܡܪܐ ܕܝܢ ܦܪܘܫܐ. ܘܐܘܪܚܐ ܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ
ܘܡܬܝܒܪܝܢ ܢܗܘܘܢ. ܘܡܢ ܗܕܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܐܬܩܒܠ ܕܫܡܝܢܬܐ ܘܡܢܗ ܦܪܘܫܐ
ܡܬܝܒܬܐ ܕܒܝܬܗ ܐܠܗܐ. ܕܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܒܥܘܡܪܐ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܘܡܬܝܒܪܝܢ
ܫܢܝܢ (45 annos). ܘܫܢܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܐܦ ܡܢ ܐܡܬܐ ܒܫܢܬܐ ܕܐܠܟܣܢܕܪ ܘܡܬܢܝܚ
ܒܪ ܗܘܫܥ ܐܣܝܐ. ܒܪ ܫܘܡܠܝ ܕܝܢ ܗܘ ܫܢܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܝܢ ܡܫܬܒܚܢܐ ܒܪ ܒܪ
ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܐܣܝܐ. ܘܬܘܒ ܗܘܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܕܐܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܬܩܪܐ. ܘܢܚܝܐ
ܠܗܘܢ ܡܪܢ ܗܘܐ. ܠܐ ܓܝܪ ܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܗܢܘܢ ܠܝ ܕܐܡܪ:
ܐܠܐ ܘܐܦ ܕܡܬܠܒܫܝܢ ܗܘܘ.

III ܐܬܒܢܝ ܕܝܢ ܥܘܡܪܐ ܕܡܬܩܪܐ ܥܘܡܪܐ ܕܐܠܝܫܥ ܒܪ
ܟܘܣܝܒܝܐ (Elisæus filius Coseibitarum). ܐܠܝܫܥ ܒܪ ܟܘܣܝܒܝܐ ܒܥܠܡܐ ܗܘܐ
ܫܢܝܢ ܕܫܢܝܐ ܕܝܪܝܐ ܘܕܝܪܝܐ: ܫܒܥ ܫܢܝܢ (7 annos). ܘܫܢܝܢ ܐܦ
ܗܘ ܗܢܘܢ ܡܬܝܒܪܐ. ܘܡܢܝܐ ܕܒܝܬܐ ܕܡܬܝܒܪܘܬܐ: ܘܐܘܪܚܘܬܐ ܕܠܗܘܢ
ܘܬܠܡܝܕܐ. ܘܡܫܬܠܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܒܫܢܝ ܕܡܬܒܪܝܐ: ܠܫܘܡ ܠܝܫܢܐ
ܗܘܢܝܐ. ܡܢ ܕܝܢ ܕܐܬܝܒ ܗܘܐ ܛܘܒܢܐ ܠܗܘ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܒܫܠܡܐ
ܘܡܬܝܕܥܢܘܬܐ ܢܨܝܚܬܐ. ܗܝܕܝܢ ܐܬܒܢܝ ܠܥܘܡܪܐ ܗܢܐ ܐܒܪܗܡ
(Abraham): ܐܬܒܢܝ ܘܒܪ ܫܡܥܘܢ ܕܗܢܐ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ. ܗܘܐ ܐܦ ܕܐܡܪܝܢ
ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܫܡܥܘܢ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܡܢ ܥܒܕܐ. ܘܡܢ ܕܐܬܝܗ ܐܒܘܗܝ ܠܗܘ

ܛܘܒܢܐ ܫܠܝܚܗ ܠܒܝܬܗ ܘܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܗ ܕܐܒܪܗܡ . ܘܠܝܘܚܢܢ ܕܒܝܬ ܪܒܢ
(Joannes Beith Rabban) ܗܘܝܘ ܐܚܘܢ ܕܐܒܪܗܡ ܗܘܐ ܫܡܗ ܡܬܕܟܪܐ:
ܘܡܢ ܕܢܦܩ ܠܦܘܬܗܘܢ ܒܐܬܪܘܬܗܘܢ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܢܫ ܕܠܐ ܢܬܦܩܕ ܒܫܡ ܪܒܘܬܗ .
ܗܠܝܢ ܕܡܛܠ ܕܡܢ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܝܚܝܕܘܬܐ ܘܩܕܡܘ ܠܟܬܒܐ ܐܫܟܚܘ ܩܕܡܝܗܘܢ .
ܟܠ ܗܕܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܠܡܬܕܟܪܘܬܗ ܠܒܝܬܡܫܪܝܐ ܗܘܬ ܒܥܠܬܗ ܕܫܠܡܗ ܐܠܗܐ .
ܐܦ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܒܪ ܡܫܡܠܝܐ ܟܕܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܒܗ ܠܒܝܬܡܫܪܝܐ . ܘܐܝܟ ܦܪܝܫ ܠܡܬܦܢܝܘ
ܫܢܝܐ : ܒܠܚܘܕ ܛܘܒܬܐ ܫܦܝܪܬܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܒܗ ܡܢ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܩܕܡܝܢ . ܒܝܕ
ܕܝܢ ܐܦ ܗܘ ܦܘܫܩܐ ܘܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܕܪܫܬܐ . ܘܥܕܡܐ ܕܠܘܩܒܠ
ܗܘܪܡܝܙܕ ܘܫܡܥܢܐ ܕܐܘܛܟܣܐ . ܫܬܩܝܢ ܠܗ ܠܒܪ ܘܐܦ ܡܠܬܐ ܡܬܡܪܐ :
ܚܕ ܟܕ ܒܟܪܟ ܒܡܣܪܘ ܢܓܪܢ (Nedjran) ܡܛܠ ܕܐܬܡܠܟ ܐܬܟܢܫܘ ܗܘܐ
ܗܢܝܢ ܡܛܠ ܥܕܬܐ ܕܫܘܦܠܐ : ܘܚܕ ܕܒܟܘܬܐ : ܘܐܚܪܢܐ ܕܡܛܬܐ .
ܟܕ ܗܘܝܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ . ܡܢ ܕܝܢ ܕܫܒܩ ܠܗ ܒܫܘܬܐ ܪܒܐ : ܦܪܚ ܠܗ
ܒܠܗ ܡܘܬܒܐ ܟܠ ܦܪܣ ܐܒܪܗܡ . ܘܒܝܘܡܐ ܗܘܝܐ ܘܒܝܠܘܬܐ ܐܡܝܢܬܐ
ܘܒܫܥܬܐ ܫܠܝܬܐ ܘܒܫܡܝܐ ܐܡܝܢܐ ܕܒܪܗ ܠܒܝܬܡܫܪܝܐ ܗܘ ܡܬܝܢܐ ܕܫܪܝܢ
ܫܢܝܢ (60 annos) : ܟܕ ܡܦܪܢܣ ܘܐܡܪ ܗܘܝܬܐ ܘܫܪܪܐ ܫܘܐܠܐ . ܒܝܕ
ܕܝܢ ܐܦ ܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܝܠܦܢܐ : ܘܕܪܫܐ ܗܘܐ : ܘܕܝܫܢܝܢ ܟܬܒܐ :
ܘܕܦܘܫܩܐ . ܕܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܕܡܠܬܐ ܠܒܪ ܡܛܠ ܕܫܘܡܠܝܐ : ܘܕܐܝܠܝܢ
ܕܒܗܬܐ ܟܪܐ : ܘܕܐܝܠܝܢ ܫܘܠܡܐ ܐܘܬܘܗ ܠܐ ܫܘܝܬܐ ܡܝܬܪܘܬܐ ܟܠ
ܡܠܬܐ . ܒܗܝ ܕܗܘܝܘ ܫܘܠܡܐ ܠܗܝܢ ܘܕܚܫܚ ܐܬܪܐ ܡܢ ܦܠܝܛܐ
ܫܡܫܐ . ܡܛܠ ܕܒܥܠܬܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܕܦܪܘܫܘܬܐ ܒܡܠܦܢܘܬܗ ܢܗܪܝܢ . ܘܐܝܟ
ܐܒܪܗܡ ܟܕ ܐܬܪܗܛܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܦ ܗܘ ܐܚܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܫܦܝܪܐ . ܘܐܘܠܦ
ܒܝܬܐ ܕܘܫܢܐ ܕܠܐ ܗܘ . ܘܫܒܩ ܫܡܐ ܛܝܒܐ ܘܦܠܚܘܬܐ ܒܐܬܘܬܗܘܢ
ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܪܘܚܢܐ ܘܕܦܪܘܫܘܬܐ .

IV ܡܢ ܕܝܢ ܕܐܦ ܗܘܬ ܦܪܝܫܐ ܐܒܐ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܐܬܚܙܝ ܠܐܘܪܚܐ
ܕܚܐ ܫܥܒܕܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܨܥܝܐ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܒܐܦܝܗ : ܡܦܠܝܗ ܠܗܘܠܢܝܐ ܡܢܝܐ

ܒܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗ ܕܪܘܪ̈ܒܐ (Jesu-Iahb Arzanita) ܘܦܠܚ ܒܗ ܒܬܘܪ̈ܓܡܐ ܕܟܬܒ̈ܐ
ܫܢܝ̈ܢ (2 annos) : ܘܗܝܕܝܢ ܐܫܬܩܠ ܡܢܗ ܘܐܙܠ ܗܘܐ ܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ ܕܒܠܕ .
ܘܡܢ ܒܬܪܗ ܐܬܝܗܒ ܠܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܦܫܩܢܘܬܐ . ܘܩܒܠܗ ܠܟܘܪܣܝܐ
ܕܡܦܫܩܢܘܬܐ ܡܪܝ ܐܒܪܗܡ ܢܨܝܒܝܢܝܐ (Abraham Nisibenus) : ܓܒܪܐ
ܪܒܐ ܘܡܝܬܪܐ ܒܟܠܗܝܢ : ܚܝ̈ܠܐ : ܒܥܒ̈ܕܐ : ܘܡܠܦܢܘܬܐ ܕܪܘܚܢܝܐ ܐܠܗܝܐ :
ܢܡܘܣܝܘܬܐ ܐܚܝܕ ܘܚܝܘܦܘܬܐ . ܘܡܢ ܕܦܠܚ ܒܗܕܐ ܥܒܕܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ
ܘܫܠܡ ܒܗ ܒܗܢܐ ܫܢܐ ܫܢܬܐ ܚܕܐ (1 annum) : ܥܢܕ ܠܗ ܐܦ ܗܘ
ܠܘܬ ܐܒܗܘܗܝ ܒܫܝܢܐ .

V ܘܩܒܠܗ ܕܝܢ ܠܟܘܪܣܝܐ ܡܪܝ ܚܢܢܐ ܚܕܝܒܝܢܝܐ (Hnana Hadiabenus)
ܗܢܐ ܕܒܟܠܗܝܢ ܡܝܬܪ ܗܘܐ . ܒܡܟܝܟܘܬܐ ܘܒܪܘܚܐ ܕܒܠܫܢܐ ܕܐܬܒܛܠ
ܕܟܢܫܐ ܕܡܦܫܩܢܘܬܐ . ܘܟܕ ܐܬܐ ܕܢܣܒ ܕܠܗܘܢ ܠܒܪܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܒܬܪܝܗ
ܠܐ ܡܫܬܟܚ . ܘܗܘܐ ܡܝܬܪܐ ܡܢܗ ܕܡܦܫܩܢܐ ܐܠܗܝܐ ܕܫܘܒܚܐ . ܒܗܘ
ܕܐܬܦܪܫ ܘܐܬܝܠܕ ܒܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ . ܗܢܐ ܟܕ ܢܣܒ ܒܗ ܒܦܘܫܩܗ ܗܦܟ ܥܠ
ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܗ ܕܫܘܠܛܢܐ : ܗܕܐ ܫܠܝܛܐ ܘܡܪܝܘܬܐ ܪܒܬܐ ܘܒܥܠܬܐ ܘܚܪ̈ܝܬܐ
ܘܫܦܝܪܐ ܕܠܐ ܗܘ ܐܢܫ ܕܠܗܘܢ ܐܚܪ ܒܪܫܐ . ܐܠܐ ܠܐ ܐܝܬ ܥܠܝܗ ܗܘ
ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܒܫܝܢܐ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܒܗ ܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܡܬܢܝܚܐ ܕܒܢܝܐ . ܐܠܐ ܟܕ
ܫܒܩܗ ܠܗ ܕܒܬܪܗ ܥܠ ܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܕܩܕܝܫܘܬܐ : ܘܡܢܗ ܠܗ ܟܬܒܐ ܗܘ
ܠܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܕܫܝܢܐ : ܦܠܚ ܒܫܠܝܛܘܬܐ ܕܫܝܢܐ ܐܡܝܢܐ ܕܠܐ ܥܒܕܐ
ܘܕܠܐ ܡܫܬܠܛ ܐܝܟ ܚܝܠܢܐ ܐܠܗܝܐ . ܟܕ ܥܝܢܐ ܘܗܕܐ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܒܝܬܐ
ܘܒܦܘܫܩܘܗܝ ܠܐ ܐܫܬܥܝ . ܘܠܗܕܐ ܘܡܫܬܥܐ ܠܟܠ : ܠܗܢܐ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ
ܐܝܟ ܛܘܒܢܐ ܦܘܠܘܣ . ܡܛܠ ܕܝܢ ܚܘܒܗ ܕܐܝܬ ܕܠܗܘܬܗ ܕܡܚܒܘܬܐ
ܘܬܒܝܠܘܬܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܘܒܝܬ ܓܘܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܕܢܦܫܗ : ܠܐ ܫܦܝܪ ܠܗ ܗܘܐ
ܕܒܝܠܘܬܐ ܕܠܫܢܐ ܢܥܠܝܢ ܠܝ ܦܘܫܩܐ : ܐܠܐ ܐܦ ܕܒܬܒܝܬܐ ܚܕܐ
ܕܢܥܫܘܢ ܠܝ ܕܢܬܒܗ ܘܡܫܬܘܕܥܘܬܗ ܕܥܠ ܦܬܓܡܐ ܒܠܗܘܢ ܘܦܘܫܩܐ
ܕܒܬܪ̈ܐ ܕܫܘܒܚܐ : ܐܚܪܝ ܡܢ ܚܕܐ ܕܥܒܕܝܢ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܕܛܘܒܢܐ

ܡܦܩܬܐ. ܘܡܕܒܪܝܢ ܠܗ ܐܦ ܡܐܡܪܐ ܘܕܝܢܐ ܫܡܝܢܝܐ: ܘܡܫܬܠܛܝܢ
ܥܠܝܢ ܕܢܬܘܒ ܐܠܗܐ ܥܠ ܚܛܗܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܬܘܒܬܐ ܚܛܝܬܐ. ܡܛܠ ܕܐܝܟ
ܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ: ܥܬܝܕܐ ܗܘ ܢܦܩܘܢ ܒܥܠܡܝܢ ܚܕܬܐ ܕܒܬܪ.
ܘܐܝܟ ܕܦܬܘܪܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܕܢܒܥ ܐܪܥܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܡܫܬܡܥ: ܗܟܢܐ ܐܦ
ܗܢܐ ܡܬܐܡܪ ܡܚܝܒܝܢ ܒܕܝܢܐ ܦܬܘܪܐ ܕܚܝܘܬܐ: ܕܡܠܐ ܦܘܪܥܢܐ ܕܒܬܪ
ܘܦܬܚܝܢ ܬܪܥܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܠܒܢܝܢܫܐ: ܘܡܠܒܫܝܢ ܒܫܠܡܘܬܐ
ܫܡܝܢܝܬܐ ܕܦܪܕܝܣܐ. ܗܢܘ ܕܝܢ ܡܢܗ ܡܫܬܡܠܝܐ ܠܗ ܫܡܝܐ ܥܠ
ܡܬܚܘܠܬܐ ܐܚܪܬܐ. ܐܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܗܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܫܘܪܝܐ ܕܡܬܬܠܝܐ ܠܡܠܟܘܬܐ
ܫܪܪܐ ܐܡܝܢܐ ܒܠܗܘܢ ܕܡܦܩܝܢ ܡܢ ܫܘܒܚܗ: ܚܕܘܬܐ ܘܢܝܚܬܐ:
ܘܡܬܒܥܐ ܠܢܨܚܢܐ ܕܩܘܫܬܐ: ܗܟܢܐ ܐܦ ܗܢܐ ܦܘܪܢܐ ܡܢ ܢܝܚܬܐ ܘܦܘܪܢܐ
ܡܢ ܚܕܘܬܐ. ܦܘܪܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܫܠܡܐ ܕܥܕܡܐ ܠܫܡܝܐ ܠܗ ܡܢ ܫܡܥܘܢ......(1)

VI ܘܒܬܠܬܝܢ ܘܬܪܬܝܢ ܫܢܝܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܗܘܐ ܒܫܢܬܐ ܕܚܣܝܐ
ܕܝܠܗ ܕܟܣܪܐ ܡܠܟܐ. ܐܬܠܡܢܝܘ ܐܦܣܩܦܐ ܕܘܟܐ ܗܘܘ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܐܡܬܐ
ܕܡܠܟܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܩܕܫܗ ܐܒܐ (mar Aba): ܕܡܢ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ
ܗܢܘܢ ܡܠܟܐ: ܐܡܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܥܒܕܗ ܠܡܪܝܐ ܕܟܠ ܡܕܡ. ܘܟܕ
ܐܬܒܥܝܘ ܡܢ ܕܪܫ ܐܬܠܡܢܝܘ. ܡܢܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܗܢܘܢ ܕܐܘܪܚܐ ܗܘܘ
ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܗܦܟܘ. ܘܡܢܗܘܢ: ܠܐ. ܡܛܠ ܕܐܦ ܐܬܘܢ ܩܕܡܝܢ ܗܘܘ
ܒܬܪܗ ܕܡܦܩܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܟܗܢܐ ܕܒܠܝܢ ܕܝܫܝܥܝܢ. ܘܠܐ ܗܦܟܘ ܗܢܘܢ
ܕܐܬܘ ܡܛܠ ܕܢܬܕܢܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܒܡܦܩܬܗ ܘܟܡܘܢܝܘܬܐ ܐܝܟ
ܐܝܫܥܝܐ (Isaias) ܘܪܡܝܫܘܥ (Ramjesu) ܘܐܝܬ ܗܘܘ ܘܪܕܫܝܪ (Wardaschir)
ܘܟܪܟܐ ܕܠܕܢ (Karka Ledanensis) ܘܟܫܟܪ (Kaschkar) ܘܫܘܫܢ (Schochan)
ܘܫܪܝܘ ܗܢܘܢ ܐܚܪܢܝܢ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܝܫܘܥ ܒܫܘܬܐܣܬܐ ܕܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܐ ܘܕܝܘܡܬܐ
ܐܘܟܝܬ ܟܕ ܡܫܬܡܠܝܢ ܠܡܠܟܐ ܘܫܢܝܬܐ ܕܡܚܬܐ ܒܫܢܬ ܒܡܟܣܪܐ ܕܠܐ ܕܝܠܗ.

VII ܐܠܐ ܘܟܕ ܒܗ ܐܬܚܪܬܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܒܬܪ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܐܬܐ ܒܝܘܡܬܐ
ܝܘܣܦ (Joseph) ܠܐ ܐܬܝܗܒ ܕܟܣܪܘ (Kosrau) ܡܠܟܐ ܐܝܟ ܗܘܐ. ܡܛܠ

(1) Hic magna lacuna adest in codice nostro.

ܕܐܬܬܘܣܦܘܗܝ ܗܘܬ ܐܢܫܘܗܝ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ: ܟܕ ܗܦܟܝܢ ܡܢ ܒܝܬ ܗܘܪܡܝܙܕ. ܐܬܐ
ܟܕ ܚܙܐ ܕܒܠܗܘܢ ܒܡܫܬܐܠܝܢ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܗܘܐ: ܕܢܝܬܐ ܩܠܝܠ ܘܢܦܩܗ ܐܦܝ
ܒܡܫܘܬܐ ܕܟܬܐ ܕܢܬܒܥܘܢ ܐܦܛܪܘܦܬܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܒܕܘܟܬܗ. ܘܒܬܪܟܢ
ܢܣܝܒ ܡܠܟܐ ܠܦܢܝܬܗ ܘܗܦܟ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܡܛܠ ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܗ
ܕܐܣܟܘܠܐ. ܘܫܘܝ ܒܡܫܡܠܝܘܬܗ ܕܐܢܗܘ ܕܢܬܒܥܘܢ: ܢܩܘܦ ܡܢ ܕܒܪ
ܠܡܠܦܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܕܢܚܝܐ. ܘܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܗܕܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܡܢܝܐ ܗܘܬ ܗܘ ܐܣܟܘܠ
ܠܡܠܦܢܘܬܐ ܐܠܗܝܬܐ ܕܒܝܬ: ܘܫܘܝ ܠܡܠܟܐ ܕܢܬܠ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܘܡܫܡܠܝܘܬܐ
ܕܢܡܘܣܘܗܝ ܢܟܠܗܘܢ. ܘܐܦ ܒܟܠ ܡܛܠ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܠܡܫܟܢܘܬܗ ܝܗܒ ܐܢܐ
ܒܗܕܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܠܐ ܫܠܝܛ ܐܝܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܡܠܦܢܘܬܐ: ܘܠܐܦܢܐ ܕܡܕܢܚܝ
ܚܢܢܐ (Hnana) ܘܗܘܐ: ܐܦ ܗܘ ܒܬܠܡܝܕܘܬܗ ܟܕ ܫܠܡܐ ܒܟܘܪܣܝܐ ܐܬܬܘܣܦܘܗܝ
ܗܘܐ: ܘܗܘܐ ܒܝܘܡܘܗܝ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܣܓܝܐܐ ܕܘܒܐ ܡܘܬܢܐ ܐܦ ܒܡܠܦܢܘܬܐ ܗܘ
ܕܒܝܬ ܐܢܫ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܗܝ. ܘܦܫܘ ܕܘܟܝܐ ܕܡܫܬܡܠܝܘܬܐ ܡܢ ܕܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܒܐܘܪܚܐ ܗܘܢ.

VIII ܘܗܕܝܢ ܦܘܠܘܣ (Paulus) ܐܦܣܩܘܦܐ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܐܬܐ ܠܗ
ܠܐܬܪܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܟܕ ܗܘܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܫܒܝܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܐ. ܘܐܬܦܩܕ ܠܗ
ܐܬܪܐ ܕܐܝܟܐ ܘܐܬܩܒܠܝ ܒܗܘܢ ܠܗ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܢܬܠܘܗܝ. ܘܫܘܝ
ܡܕܪܫܬܐ ܕܢܗܘܐ ܒܗ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܢܬܠܘܗܝ ܘܟܠ ܢܦܫܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ.
ܘܢܗܘܐ ܗܘܝܢ ܦܫܝܛܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܝܬܒܝܢ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ: ܘܐܬܦܫܛ ܕܝܢܐ
ܐܚܪܢܐ. ܘܢܝܚܘ ܠܐܝܟ ܝܫܝ (Ichai) ܡܠܦܢܐ. ܘܠܐ ܢܛܪ ܒܗ ܦܘܠܘܣ
ܘܐܚܪܢܐ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܢܝܚܘ ܠܐܘܣܛܐܬܝܘܣ (Ezechiel) ܚܙܩܝܐܝܠ ܕܡܠܟܐ
ܘܐܬܠܡܝܕܐ ܕܡܫܢܝ ܐܢܐ. ܗܘ ܕܐܝܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܢܦܫܗ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܠܐܝܬܝܗܝܢ
ܒܡܠܦܢܐ ܗܢܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܒܝܘܡܝܗ ܟܠ ܗܘܪܡܝܙܕ. ܡܢܐ ܢܗܘܐ
ܠܒܠܗܘܢ ܫܠܡܐ ܘܡܠܦܢܐ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܠܡܫܬܡܠܝܘܬܗܘܢ ܒܡܠܦܢܘܬܐ ܘܬܘܕܝܬܐ
ܘܡܫܡܫܢ ܐܢܘܢ ܒܝܘܠܦܢܐ ܕܝܠܗ: ܠܡܫܡܠܝܘ ܕܐܬܢܝܚܘ ܠܗܘܢ (1).

(1) Utrum hæc narratio Brhadhbchabbæ de scholis Edessenâ scilicet, Nisibenâ et Seleucianâ, cum lacunâ supra dictâ, simul ac ea quæ narrantur de cæteris scholis antiquioribus, a nobis vero neglecta utpote nulli momenti, constituant reapse *historiam* ab Ebedjesu relatam, vel non ? Affirmandum videtur, ex usu Ebedjesu *historiam* nuncupandi omnia quæ aliquo modo ad fasta ecclesiastica pertinent, et ex consuetudine ejusdem, parvos codices, uti omnes nôrunt, quin etiam simplices homilias, ut vidimus suprà (p. 15) haud raro *libros* per antonomasiam, vocandi.

Ex hâc narratione Barhadhbchabbæ liquet quales correctiones afferendæ sint operi D. J. Labourt : *Le Christianisme dans l'empire Perse, sous la dynastie Sassanide (1904).*

Faxit Deus, ut hoc opus aliquid emolumenti afferat studiosis linguæ Syriacæ, Verbique Dei auditoribus et prædicatoribus Orientalibus. Ipse illud, bonorum consiliorum inspirator, suo favore prosequatur, ad gloriam suam inter filios Sanctæ Ecclesiæ et acatholicos pariter promovendam. Quod et suis precibus obtineat, deprecamur, Immaculata et vere *Dei Genitrix* Maria, sub auspiciis cujus hoc opus nostrum incœptum est et perfectum.

Scribebam Mausilii in Seminario
Syro-Chaldæo FF. PP. die XV[a]
Novembris 1904

PRÆFATIO SYRIACA

ܦܬܚ ܒܪܘܫܐ

ܟܕ ܗܘܐ ܐܢܫ ܘܐܦ ܕܥܒܕ ܐܢܫܘ ܠܝ ܕܟܬܒܬܐ ܕܟܠ ܡܕܡܕܐ ܕܐܬܩܢ ܐܠܦܢܘܗܝ ܒܠܫܢܐ ܣܘܪܝܝܐ: ܠܐ ܐܬܡܨܝܬ ܐܝܟ ܗܕܐ ܕܐܬܬܠܝ ܡܢ ܕܐܣܬܟܠ ܡܢ ܗܕܐ ܡܦܩܬ ܒܪܘܫܐ ܣܘܪܝܝܐ ܕܟܬܒܐ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܚܕܝܬܐ ܕܐܦܪܝܡ ܐܠܦܢܐ ܡܢܗܪܢܐ ܕܡܠܦܢܐ ܗܕܐ ܡܗܝܡܢܐ ܘܡܬܘܒܢ ܕܡܕܢܚܐ ܠܟܘܠܗܘܢ ܐܘܡܢܐ ܕܒܕܝܢܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܠܝܬܐ ܐܘܪܘܦܝܐ . ܘܦܠܓܐ ܗܘ ܕܝܠܦܬ ܠܥܠܡܐ ܦܘܠܘܣ ܕܡܫܬܠܚܝ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܥܠ ܚܝ̈ܘܗܝ . ܕܐܬܬܢܝܚ ܥܠ ܫܘܥܝܬܐ ܘܡܫܝܚܝܘܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ. ܕܐܪܒܥ ܥܠ ܡܟܬܒܢܘܬܐ ܕܦܝܠܣܘܦܘܬܗ ܘܕܝܘܗ̈ܘܢܗ ܕܥܠ ܟܬܒ̈ܐ ܚܘܕܬܐ . ܕܢܚܬ ܥܠ ܡܟܬܒܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܠܠܢܘܬ ܐܠܗܘܬܗ . ܕܝܢܗ ܥܠ ܐܬܘܬܐ ܡܫܚܠܦܬܐ ܕܫܢܝܘܬܗ ܘܥܠ ܫܢܝ̈ܐ ܕܬܫܡܫܬܗ ܒܗܕܐ ܗܕܐ .

ܐ: ܥܠ ܚܝܘ̈ܗܝ ܕܐܦܪܝܡ

ܐܦܪܝܡ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ (2) ܢܨܝܒܝܢ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܒܝܬ ܡܣܝܓܢܐ . ܘܟܕ ܗܠܝܢ ܒܝܘܡܬܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܕܩܘܣܛܢܛܝܢܘܣ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܪܗܘܡܝܐ ܕܗܕܐ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܢܨܝܒܝܢ ܡܬܕܢܚܐ ܒܝܬ ܢܗܪ̈ܝܢ ܘܐܝܟ ܓܒܪܐ ܒܗܘ ܠܦܬܐ . ܕܝܠܝܕ ܗܘܐ ܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܝܘܡ ܠܥܡܘܕܝܐ ܕܚܘܒܐ ܒܗܘ : ܠܐܠܗܘܬܐ: ܘܠܟܝܢ̈ܐ ܗܢܘ̈ܢ ܕܢܨܝܒܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܗܝܡܢܘ ܐܝܟ ܕܟܬܝܒ ܡܝܬܝ ܐܢܫ ܐܦܪܝܡ ܕܡܠܦܢܐ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܢܨܝܒܝܢ . ܘܗܘܐ ܒܗ ܕܒܢܐ ܡܬܚܫܒܢܐ ܕܥܠܘܗܝ ܫܢܝ̈ܐ ܡܠܟܐ: ܢܝܫܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ ܐܒܘܗܝ ܕܡܬܩܪܐ ܟܗܢ̈ܐ ܕܡܢܗܘܢ ܡܬܕܒܪܝܢ ܣܓܝ̈ܐܢ ܐܦܢܘܗܝ ܘܐܡܗ ܕܡܠܦܢܐ . ܕܐܠܗܐ ܡܢ ܕܝܠܝܕ ܟܕ ܥܒܕܗ . ܥܡܗ . ܐܦܠܘܢ ܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܢܨܝܒܝܢ ܠܥܡܪܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܦܪܣܝܐ .

(2) ܠܘܩܒܠ ܣܘܪܝܝܐ ܕܐܬܩܪܝܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܦܪܝܡ ܒܝܢ ܕܗܠܝܢ ܐܘ ܢܨܝܒܝܢ ܢܨܝܒܝܢ .

ܐܢܗܘ ܕܡܬܦܫ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܠܡܦܠܛ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܒܢܝܐ ܟܢܫ ܠܗܢ ܕܦܬܘܪܐ
ܫܢܬܐ. ܫܘܠܛ. ܐܘ ܫܘܫܛ. ܠܡܬܩܢܘܬܐ ܕܗܘܢܐ ܕܗܝ ܡܘܠܦܢܐ ܛܒܒܐ.
ܘܫܡܥ ܕܗܘ ܐܦܫܪ ܟܕ ܚܙܐ ܘܡܠܟ ܡܚܫܒܐ ܕܡܫܬܘܕܥ ܥܠܝܗ. ܐܠܐ
ܒܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܥܠܝܬܘܬܐ ܡܕܝܢܝܬܐ ܕܫܪܝܪ ܗܘܬ ܗܕܐ ܡܠܟ ܥܠܡܐ
ܠܡܬܚܝ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܡܬܚܫܒܬܐ ܕܗܘ ܠܝܬܘܬܗ ܒܟܠܗ ܐܘܡܬܐ ܫܦܝܪܬܐ
ܐܦܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܫܪܝܪܘܬܐ ܦܝܫ ܡܠܦܢܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܐܫܬܘܝ ܕܠܐ
ܡܢܗܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܕܠܐ ܢܫܬܠܛܘܢ ܒܟܢܫܐ ܘܒܬܪܥܝܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܗܘܝ ܒܫܪܒܐ
ܕܝܠܗ ܕܥܡܐ. ܘܡܠܬܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܦܠܝܛܘܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܗܝ ܕܟܠܗ ܒܟܠܗܘܢ
ܡܠܦܢܐ ܢܦܫܗ ܠܐܪܥܬܐ ܕܐܬܪܝܘܬ ܒܝܘܡܬܐ ܕܗܢܝܢ ܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ
ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ. ܘܗܢܘܢ ܕܠܐ ܢܦܫܗ ܠܗ ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܐܒܗܬܐ ܕܡܬܝܕܥ ܫܡܥܘܢ
ܕܝܠܗ ܐܪܥܐ ܕܪܘܡܝ ܦܪܣܝܐ: ܦܠܓܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܠܦܠܛ ܡܢ ܗܘܦܪܟܝܐ ܕܝܠܗ
ܗܘܦܪܟܝܐ: ܐܒܗܬܐ (2) ܐܘ ܦܠܛܘܢܝܩܘܣ ܡܢ ܗܘܦܪܟܝܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܐܬܘܪܝܐ

---

(2) ܐܒܗܬܐ ܐܬܩܪܝܘ ܟܕ ܡܢ ܐܬܪܘܬܐ ܘܟܬܒܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܠܦܘܪܥܢܐ ܐܘ ܠܐ ؟ .
ܐܬܟܬܒܬ ܐܒܗܬܐ ܕܐܬܪܘܬܗ ܗܫܬܐ ܛܒܒܐ ܡܦܣܩܐ ܦܘܫܩܗ. ܘܡܠܦܢܐ ܥܬܝܩܐ ܐܘܪܘܦܝܐ ܡܢ ܫܢܝܐ ܡܬܟܬܒܝܢ
ܟܕ ܠܐ ܡܬܦܪܫܝܢ ܠܦܘܪܫܢܗܘܢ.
ܫܒܥܐ ܦܫܝܛܐ ܠܡܦܫܩܘ ܠܗܕܐ ܒܟܬܒܐ ܗܕܐ:
ܒܦܘܫܩܗ: ܡܢ ܗܕܐ ܕܡܫܬܡܥ ܐܒܗܬܐ ܐܬܠܡܝܕܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܕܥܡܐ ܕܦܘܪܫܢܐ: ܠܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܐܠܐ ܐܬܪܘܬܐ ܡܢ
ܐܬܪܘܬܐ ܡܢ ܡܫܬܘܕܥܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܘܦܠܐ ܡܬܐܠܦܝܢ ܐܬܐܠܝܢ ܡܢܗܘܢ. ܡܫܬܘܕܥܢܘܬܐ ܓܝܪ ܗܘܐ ܘܒܠܐ ܠܐ ܐܡܪܝܢ ܗܘܬ
ܒܥܠܡܐ ܫܪܝܪܐ ܐܬܦܫܩܬ ܒܡܬܝܕܥܢܐ ܘܠܐ ܐܬܝܕܥܝܢ ܐܦܠܐ ܚܕ ܡܠܦܢܐ ܡܫܬܘܕܥܢܐ ܕܐܬܐܡܪܝܢ ܒܡܬܝܕܥܝܢ ܗܕܐ
ܛܘܒܢܐ ܕܐܬܠܡܝܕܐ ܦܫܝܩܐ: ܗܟܢ. ܘܗܕܐ ܗܘܝܢܐ ܒܟܬܒܐ ܕܡܫܘܕܥܐ ܦܫܝܩܐ: ܗܦܟ. ܒܝܕ ܦܘܫܩܗ ܡܠܦܢܐ.
ܕܐܬܦܫܩ: ܠܗܕ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܠܡܬܦܫܩܘ ܕܐܒܗܬܐ ܡܢ ܡܫܬܘܕܥܢܐ ܡܢ ܬܚܘܡ ܕܡܬܦܫܩܘ ܠܐܬܪܘܬܐ ܦܘܫܩܐ ܐܘ ܚܕ
ܚܕܐ ܕܡܠܦܢܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܕܥܡܐ ܐܘ ܡܢ ܬܚܘܡܗܘܢ. ܐܘ ܡܢ ܗܕܐ ܐܘ ܡܢ ܬܚܘܡ ܡܬܬܚܡܝܢ ܠܡܦܫܩ ܕܐܫܬܘܕܥܘܬܐ
ܕܡܬܚܫܒ. ܐܝܟ ܕܝܢ ܠܐܬܪܘܬܐ ܠܡܫܬܡܥ ܗܘ ܐܘܪܚܬܐ ܕܡܫܬܘܕܥܬܐ ܚܢܢ ܕܡܠܟ ܗܘܐ. ܘܟܕ ܡܬܦܫܩ ܡܢ ܦܘܫܩܗ ܘܠܐ ܐܝܬ
ܒܟܕ ܘܦܘܫܩܗ ܡܬܦܫܩ ܕܡܫܬܘܕܥܢܐ ܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܘܡܬܦܫܩܘ ܠܡܬܝܕܥܘ. ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܕܐܝܬ ܡܫܬܘܕܥ ܠܐܬܪܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܬܘܕܥܢܐ. ܗܟܢ
ܠܐ ܠܡܦܫܩܗ ܡܠܦܢܘܬܐ ܗܕܐ ܡܫܬܡܥ ܡܢ ܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܕܡܫܬܘܕܥܐ ܦܫܝܩܐ ܕܡܠܦܢ ܡܫܬܘܕܥ ܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܐܚܪܢܝܬܐ ܕܡܬܦܫܩܐ
ܐܚܪܢܝܬܐ ܡܬܝܕܥܐ ܕܐܬܘܬܗܘܢ ܟܕ ܒܠܥܕ ܟܕ ܡܦܫܩܝܢ ܕܐܬܦܫܩ (ܡܫܬܡܥ - ܡܬܚܡ) ܕܐܬܪ ܡܬܦܫܩܗ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܘܐܢܫܘܬܐ.
((ܘܡܢ ܗܕܐ ܡܢܗ ܐܫܬܡܥ ܟܕ ܕܐܝܟ ܠܡܬܚܡ ܕܐܬܩܪܝ ܡܢ ܐܬܪܘܬܐ ܗܟܢ ܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܡܠܦܢܐ ܘܡܫܬܘܕܥ ܕܐܬܪܘܬܐ. ܗܟܢ
ܕܐܬܦܫܩܗ ܟܕ ܐܝܬ ܐܝܟ ܐܦܝ ܫܢܝܐ. ܘܫܡܥ ܐܝܟ ܠܗ ܠܡܫܬܘܕܥܐ ܡܫܬܡܥܢܐ ܕܐܬܪܘܬܐ ܕܦܘܪܫܢܐ: ܐܒܗܬܐ ܐܬܩܪܝ ܠܡܫܬܡܥܐ)).

ܒܬܪ ܐܚܘܢܘܗܝ ܕܫܡܫܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܐܝܟ. ܟܕ ܡܬܕܟܪܬܐ ܡܕܡܝܢܘܬܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܢܗ ܗܘܐ
ܕܐܬܪܢ ܡܬܝܕܥܢܘܬܐ ܕܝܘܡܐ ܕܢܗܝܢ ܫܢܬܐ. ܕܝܬܒܝܢ ܕܒܝܬܗ ܐܬܘܪܝܐ ܗܘ
ܕܢܚܬ ܠܠܫܢܐ ܕܣܘܪܝܝܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܐܝܬ ܗܘܬ ܐܬܘܪܝܬܐ ܥܠܝܗ ܐܘܟܡܐ
ܕܠܫܢܐ ܝܘܢܝܐ. ܘܐܝܟܢܐ ܡܚܕܝܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܝܕܥܢ ܫܡܗܘܗܝ.

ܘܟܠܗܝܢ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܡܠܦܢܐ ܕܗܘܢܝܬ ܡܕܡܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܘܫܡܗܘܢ
ܐܦ ܠܗܢܘܢ ܕܝܕܥܝܢ ܠܗܢܘܢ ܕܐܟܘܬܗ ܕܦܪܘܫܬܐ. ܘܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܗܠܝܢ:
ܐܘܠܐ ܐܪܡܝܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܬܟܬܒܢܘܬܗ ܗܘܐ «ܫܢܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ» ܟܕ ܝܘܡܐ ܡܬܟܬܒܢܐ
ܕܡܬܝܕܥ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܡܬܟܬܒܢܐ ܗܘܐ «ܫܢܝܢ ܕܝܘܡ ܫܢܬܐ». ܡܕܡܝܐ ܕܝܘܡܐ
ܐܪܡܝܐ ܕܡܬܟܬܒܢܐ ܗܘܐ «ܫܬܐ ܫܠܝܚܐ». ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܚܘܫܒܐ ܕܫܘܟܠܗ
ܡܕܡܝܐ ܠܐܪܝܐ ܕܡܬܟܬܒܢܐ ܘܠܐ ܡܬܝܕܥܐ ܕܝܬܒܝܢ ܒܡܠܦܢܐ ܕܐܬܩܢܘܬܗ.
ܡܘܫܐ ܕܝܘܡ ܐܪܡܝܐ ܕܡܬܟܬܒܢܘܬܗ ܗܘܐ «ܫܢܝܢܐ». ܡܕܡܝܐ ܕܫܘܟܠܐ ܗܘܐ
ܠܗ «ܐܪܝܐ». ܦܘܠܘܣ ܟܕ ܡܠܟ ܕܡܬܟܬܒܢܐ ܗܘܐ «ܡܕܝܢܐ ܠܗܘܢܘܢ».
ܐܪܡܝܐ ܡܕܡܝܐ ܕܡܬܟܬܒܢܘܬܗ ܗܘܐ «ܫܢܝܐ ܕܝܘܡܐ». ܘܐܝܟܢ ܕܝܠܗ ܕܡܬܟܬܒܢܐ
ܗܘܐ «ܐܪܡܝܐ».

ܫܘܬܐ ܡܕܡܝܐ ܐܘ ܦܘܪܫܐ ܡܕܡܝܐ ܕܦܘܪܫܐ ܫܢܬܐ ܕܡܠܦܢܘܬܐ ܕܝܘܡܐ
ܕܗܘܝܐ ܐܬܩܢܘܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܘܐܬܝܕܥܝܢ ܒܝܘܡ ܐܝܟ ܡܕܝܢܐ ܟܠ ܕܐܟܐ ܠܫܢܐ
ܕܝܬܒܘܢ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܘܐܬܩܢܐ ܕܠܫܢܘ ܐܪܡܝܐ ܠܫܘܪܐ ܘܟܠܗ
ܠܡܕܡܝܬܐ ܕܬܘܪܓܡܐ ܕܐܪܡܝܐ ܘܠܡܕܡܐ. ܐܝܟܢ ܕܝܢ ܕܝܠܗ ܕܗܘܐ
ܫܘܬܦܘܬܐ ܕܬܪܝܢܐ ܕܝܘܡܐ ܕܫܠܡܘܬܐ ܒܝܘܡܐ ܐܪܡܝܐ ܕܡܕܝܢܐ ܠܬܘܪܓܡܐ
ܕܝܬܒܘܢ ܕܡܠܦܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܕܝܢܐ. ܘܡܢ ܟܬܒ ܡܘܫܐ ܕܡܠܦܢܘܬܗ (ܫܢܬ: ܐܬ:ܝ)
ܫܒܥܐ ܫܢܝܢ ܟܕ ܕܝܘܡܐ ܕܬܪܝܢ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܬܪܝܢܘܢ ܠܫܘܪܝܝܐ ܟܕ ܕܝܘܡ
ܐܬܐ ܐܬܩܢܘܬܐ ܡܕܡܝܢܘܬܐ ܕܝܘܡܬܐ ܡܬܝܕܥܢܘܬܐ ܫܢܝܐ ܐܝܟܢ ܐܬܘܪܝܬܐ ܫܠܝܚܐ
ܫܢܬܐ ܘܐܬܩܢܐ. ܘܗܘܐ ܗܝܕܝܢ ܐܬܩܢܘܬܐ ܕܝܬܒܐ ܕܝܘܡܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܝܘܡ
ܫܘܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܡܠܦܢܘܬܐ ܠܫܠܝܚܐ ܕܝܘܡܢܐ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ. ܘܡܕܠܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܟܕ
ܐܬܠܡܝܕܐ ܠܗܘܢܝܢ ܠܗܘܢܝܢ ܡܢ ܟܠ ܫܘܦܪܐ ܐܪܡܝܐ ܐܬܩܢܘܬܐ. ܘܦܘܫܩܐ

ܒܪܚܘܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܝܕܥܐ ܟܠܐ ܐܢܫܘܬܗܘܢ ܫܘܡܠܝܐ ܕܗܘܕܝܐ ܒܡܘܬܒܐ
ܟܢܘܫܝܐ ܕܐܬܬܣܝܡ ܗܘܐ ܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ. ܐܠܐ ܐܘ ܦܠܛ ܗܢܘܢ ܐܢܫ
ܚܕܕܐ ܕܐܢܫܝܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܕܐܒܗܬܐ ܠܘܬܗ ܐܝܟ ܘܒܬܪ ܒܟܘܫܠܦܬܗܘܢ. ܘܗܢܘܢ
ܕܐܬܒܥܘ ܡܠܦܢܐ ܠܡܕܝܢ ܒܕܘܟܬܐ (ܚܙܝ: ܐܦܢ) ܠܐܬܘܪܝܐ ܕܒܗ ܝܘܡܐ
ܐܠܐ ܕܗܘܝܢ ܐܘ ܐܠܝܢܐ ܐܢܫܝܢܗܘܢ. ܘܥܠܡܐ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܢܦܩܢ ܕܟܢܐ ܕܢܦܩ
ܡܛܠ ܕܐܬܬܣܝܡ ܥܡܝܢ ܘܐܘ ܐܦܠ ܒܗ ܒܡܥܡܕܐ ܐܦ ܒܡܥܡܕܐ ܒܕܝܢܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܡܬܠܝܢ
ܠܓܒܗ ܠܐܦܝܣܩܘܦ ܘܠܐܢܛܠܝܢ. ܐܠܐ ܟܕ ܘܒܬܪ ܠܐ ܘܒܗܕܐ ܢܦܠܝܢ ܦܠܝܓܘܬܐ
ܟܢܝܢ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܠܕܘܟܬܗ ܕܒܝܬ ܡܠܟܐ. ܡܛܠ ܗܘܐ ܢܦܠܬ ܕܗܕܐ ܦܠܝܓܘܬܐ ؟
ܢܦܩܢ ܡܢܗ ܕܐܡܪ ܒܬܪܗ ܕܡܬܓܒܠܐ. ܘܟܠ ܒܕܘܟܬܐ ܒܕܝܢܐ ܡܢܗ
ܗܘܐ ܠܐܢܫܝܢ ܘ ܠܓܒܐ ܘܢܦܠܝܢ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܐܢܬܬܐ ܒܕܝܢܐ ܟܢܝܢ ܐܬܪܐ ܕܐܢܫܝܢ
ܘܫܘܝܢ ܕܡܗܝܡܢܐ ܒܟܠܗ ܒܡܥܡܕܐ ܦܠܝܓܘܬܐ ܕܐܢܫܐ: ܘܡܫܬܥܝܢ ܒܗ ܘܡܫܡܠܝܢܘܬܗ
ܘܒܢܝ ܒܝܠܕܘܬܗ ܒܝܢܬܗܘܢ ܠܒܕܝܢܐ. ܘܒܗ ܐܡܪ: ܐܢܬܬܐ ܚܝܠܐ
ܦܠܓܘܬܐ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܗܘܬ ܠܒܥܠܗ ܕܢܦܩܢ ܢܦܫܐ ܘܡܕܒܪܢܐ ܘܢܛܠܘܡ
ܒܐܢܬܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܕܫܡܥܢ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܒܒܕܝܢܐ ܒܦܠܓܘܬܐ ܕܡܢܗ ܐܢܫܝܢ.
ܘܐܬܬܘܝ ܒܕܝܢܐ ܥܠ ܕܪܓܐ ܐܢܫܝܢ: ܘܦܠܓܗ ܐܢܫܗ ܒܝܬ ܡܠܟܐ
ܬܪܝܢ ܡܢ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܒܝܬܗ ܕܐܢܫܝܢ ܥܠ ܢܦܠܐ ܘܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܕܢܦܩܐ ܕܟܘܪܗܢܗܘܢ
ܐܝܬܘܗܝ: ܫܪܐ ܐܝܟ: ܘܡܫܬܡܥ ܘܒܬܪ. ܘܐܘܠܦܢܐ ܠܕܘܟܬܗ ܘܡܫܡܠܝܗ
ܒܟܠ ܢܦܩܬܐ ܫܢܝܬܗܘܢ. ܒܗܝ ܡܢܗ ܡܠܦܢܐ ܒܫܠܡܘܬܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܬܐ ܟܘܪܗܢܐ
ܚܙܝ. ܚܡܫ. ܘܒܟ ܠܝ ܐܘ ܦܪܘܫܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܗܘܦܟ ܡܢܝܢܐ ܟܢܫܝ ܫܘܘܫܛܐ
ܥܠ ܘܒܬܪ ܒܟܘܢܢܗ. ܐܝܟ ܕܝܢ ܟܕ ܠܐ ܩܢܝܢ ܕܢܦܩܘܢ ܠܕܘܟܬܐ
ܐܘܪܚܝܢ: ܗܦܘܟܗ ܡܢ ܐܘܪܗܝ ܗܘܐ ܟܕ ܡܢܗܐ ܕܪܟܝܗ ܐܘܟܡܐ
ܒܚܙܝ. ܚܡܫ. (ܘܠܗ ܒܚܙܝ ܚܦܛ. ܐܢܬܐ ܕܡܬܟܠ ܒܗ ܢܦܫܗ ܕܢܦܩܢ
ܚܢܢܐ ܕܦܠܓܘܬܐ ܕܡܠܦܢܐ ܘܡܢܗ̈ܘܢ ܥܠ ܚܢܢܐ ܕܡܫܡܠܝܢܘܬܐ ܕܐܦܣܩܘܦܐ).
ܘܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܢܦܩܐ ܠܡܥܡܕܢ ܥܡܝܢ ܕܐܢܫܝܢ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܒܫܘܢܝܐ ܥܠ ܚܢܢܐ
ܚܙܝ. ܢܦܠ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܕܟܠ ܦܘܠܚܢ ܒܚܙܝ. ܚܡܫ. ܘܠܗ ܒܚܙܝ.

ܘܩܡ . ܐܬܟܬܒ ܕܡܬܝܚܕܝܬܐ ܐܣܟܡܘ ܕܠܐ ܫܘܡܠܝܐ . (ܚܘܒ ܫܠܡܝܢ) .

ܘܐܬܟܬܒ ܐܢܫ ܫܠܡ ܩܘܫܬܐ ܒܟܬܒܐ ܕܒܝܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܥܠܡܐ . ܘܐܘܟܝܠ
ܐܢܫܐ ܥܠܡܐ ܕܒܝܬܗ ܕܟܬܒܐ ܕܐܝܣܛܘܪܝܐ ܘܕܡܫܝܚܝܘܬܐ ܕܟܢܘܫܬܢܐ
ܕܐܬܘܪܝܐ ܕܠܐ ܥܕܠܐ ܡܢ ܕܟܢܫܘܬܗ ܒܗܘ . ܒܠ ܩܘܡܐ ܡܩܘܡܢ
ܟܕ ܡܫܬܐܠܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ . ܘܡܟܬܒܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܒܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܗܘܢܘܢ ܒܐܢܫܝܘܬܐ
ܕܟܬܒܘ ܘܡܫܬܠܐ ܕܫܘܢܝܗ ܡܫܬܢܝܢܐ . ܗܠܝܢ ܒܠܫܢܐ ܕܣܘܪܝܝܐ ܡܢ ܩܕܡ
ܘܡܢ ܟܕ ܡܢܟܣܢܐ . ܘܫܟܚܢܢ ܕܠܫܬܐܣܘܬ ܡܩܒܠܢܐ ܗܘ ܐܝܟܘ ܕܐܢܘܫ
ܗܕܐ ܩܠܝܠ ܡܢ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܕܟܬܒ ܡܬܟܬܒܢܐ (ܐ) ܡܕܡܕܢܐ ܕܐܡܪ ؛ ܡܢ ܟܬܒ
ܩܘܡܗ ܕܫܠܡܐ ܦܘܫܩܐ ܗܘܝܐ ܒܠܫܢܐ ܟܬܒܐ ܦܘܫܩܐ .
ܐܢܫܝܢ ܠܗܘ ܠܐ ܠܫܢܐ ܘܐܢܫܝܢ ܠܐܢܫܐ . . ܘܐܢܫ (ܕܒܠܝܢ) ܕܟܬܒ ܠܐ ܡܫܘܕܥܐ
ܕܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܘܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܥܠܡܝܢ . ܘܗܕܐ ܗܘ ܕܟܢܫܐ ܕܡܠܦܢܘܬܐ ܕܐܢܫܝܢ
ܡܟܬܒܝܢ ܠܟܘܬ ܟܕ ܡܬܟܬܒܢܐ : ܐܢܫ ܕܟܬܒ ܠܐ ܡܫܘܕܥܐ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܘܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܥܠܡܝܢ
ܘܡܢܗ ܥܠܗ ܡܬܚܙܝܢܘܬܐ ܘܩܪܝܢ . ܐܠܦܐ ܟܕ ܒܘܟܪܐ (ܒ) ܕܟܬܒ ܠܐ ܡܫܘܕܥܐ
ܥܠܡܐ ܥܠܡܝܢ ܘܡܢܗ ܥܠܗ ܡܬܚܙܝܢܘܬܐ ܘܩܪܝܢ . ܐܬܟܬܒ ܟܕ ܩܕܡ (ܓ) ܕܟܬܒ
ܠܐ ܡܫܘܕܥܐ ܥܠܡܝܢ ܥܠܡܝܢ ܘܡܢܗ ܥܠܗ ܡܬܚܙܝܢܘܬܐ ܘܥܠܡܝܢ ܘܩܪܝܢ . ܡܫܬܡܗܬ
ܐܢܫܝܢ ܕܟܬܒ ܠܐ ܡܫܘܕܥܐ ܬܪܝܢ ܥܠܡܝܢ . ܘܡܬܩܪܐ ܫܠܡܝܢ ܘܐܬܟܬܒ
ܠܟܬܒܐ ܕܐܦܣܩܘܦܘܬܐ ܕܐܪܒܥ ܥܠܗ ܡܬܚܙܝܢܘܬܐ ܘܡܬܩܪܝܢ ܘܚܕܐ .
ܐܬܟܬܒ ܡܬܟܬܒܢܐ (ܕ) ܕܟܬܒ ܠܐ ܡܫܘܕܥܐ ܚܕܐ ܫܢܬܐ ܘܡܢܗ ܥܠܗ ܡܬܚܙܝܢܘܬܐ
ܘܡܬܩܪܝܢ ܘܬܪܝܢ . ܡܢܝܢ ܡܬܟܬܒܢܐ ܟܬܒ ܒܗܘܐ ܫܢܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܟܬܒܢܐ ܕܐ ܡܫܘܕܥܐ .

ܘܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܕܡܫܬܠܡ ܕܐܝܬ ܒܟܘܡܪܐ ܕܐܘܪܗܝ ܘܕܝܘܢܝܘܗܝ
ܕܡܠܦܢܝ ܫܡܥܝܢ ܚܝܝܢ ܕܠܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܐܬܟܬܒ ܦܘܫܩܐ ܘܟܬܒܢ ܠܟܠ ܕܠܐ

(ܐ) ܠܟܘܬ ܗܢ ܕܗܘ ܐܡܪ ܐܢܫ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܕܐܢܫܝܢ ܕܡܬܟܬܒܢܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܒܠܝܗ ܕܡܬܟܬܒܢܐ ܗܘ ܐܢܫ ܕܟܬܒܢܐ ܕ...

(ܒ) ܠܟܘܬ ܟܕ ܡܬܟܬܒܢܐ ܐܢܫ ܗܘ ܗܘ

(ܓ) ܟܕ ܫܡܗ ܗܘܐ ܕܐܢܫ .

(ܕ) ܘܡܬܟܬܒܢܐ ܗܘ ܐܬܟܬܒ ܟܕ ܡܬܟܬܒ .

ܡܫܝܚܝܢ ܕܡܫܡܫܝܢܘܗ̇ ܚܝܫܐ ܒܠܚܘܕܝܐ ܕܫܬܦܘܬܐ ܘܦܫܪܘܗ̇ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܬܫܡܫܬܐ
ܕܡܫܝܚܐ. ܘܗܕܐ ܕܝܘܢܐ ܒܩܝܣܝܬܐ ܡܢ ܫܠܝܚܐ ܕܡܬܩܪܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܓܘܪܝܐ ܘܡܢ
ܗܘ ܢܩܝܫ ܕܝܢܐ ܕܗܘܝܐ ܠܗ ܐܝܟ ܐܒܪܗܡ ܐܠܐ ܐܝܩܪܐ ܕܟܗܢܘܬܐ.
ܘܐܢܗܘ ܕܟܝܢܐ ܟܕܠܗܘܢ ܫܢܐ ܠܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܐܠܐ ܚܫܘܒܐ ܕܟܗܢܘܬܐ ܘܕܝܢܐ ܕܡܬܐ
ܡܫܝܚܝܬܐ ܠܐ ܗܘܝܐ ܗܕܐ ܡܛܠ ܚܘܒܐ ܠܟܠܗ ܘܒܠܚܘܕ ܡܕܝܢܬܗ ܐܠܐ
ܒܕܪܐ ܡܢ ܦܫܝܛܘܬܐ ܐܪܥܢܝܬܗ ܘܫܡܝܢܝܬܐ ܚܕܐ ܚܕܐ.

ܦܬܐ ܕܡܬܩܪܐ ܗܪܟܐ ܡܕܪܫܬܐ ܫܠܝܚܝܬܐ ܡܢ ܐܬܢܝܘܬܐ ܕܐܬܐܬܢܝܘ
ܡܬܩܪܝܐ ܐܠܐ ܐܢܫܝܢ (ܡܐܡܪ: ܟܬܒܐ ܕܡܫܟܢܐ: ܦܬܐ: ܡܐ).

ܘܐܬܟܢܫܘ ܐܠܡܝܬܐ ܕܡܕܝܢ ܕܟܬܪܘܗ ܦܠܓܐ ܕܐܢܫܝܢ
ܟܕ ܐܠܦܐ ܐܚܝܢܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ ܒܐܘܪܚܐ. ܘܐܡܪܘ ܘܐܡܪܘܗ « ܠܝܘܢܝܐ
ܕܡܬܦܫܪܐ » « ܘܡܩܘܒܠܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ » . . . . ܘܐܢܫܝܢ ܐܝܟܐ ܗܘܐ
ܘܡܬܠܝܐ ܒܡܡܠܠܐ ܘܢܟܦܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܠܠܗܘܢ. ܘܐܝܟܢܐ ܡܛܠ ܗܕܐ
ܒܝܘܡܐ ܕܦܢܛܩܘܣܛܐ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܘܫܬܘܬܐ ܘܒܗܕܐ ܕܫܠܘܚ ܘܫܢܝܘ
ܕܢܘܟܪܝܢ ܠܫܠܝܚܐ ܘܡܩܝܡܝܢܗ ܠܗ. ܐܠܐ ܐܝܟܢ ܐܘܪܫܠܡ ܒܫܢܬܐ
ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘܝܐ. ܘܟܠܗܘܢ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܡܢ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܘܐܬܟܢܫܘ ܦܠܓܐ ܡܢ
ܓܘܢܝܐ ܕܫܠܝܚܘܬܐ ܟܕ ܐܡܪܐ: ܡܐܡܪܐ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܐܠܐ ܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ. ܘܡܫܝܚܐ
ܕܝܢ ܒܡܬܐ ܗܘܐ. ܗܕܐ ܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܠܐ ܐܚܪܢܝܬܐ ܡܬܝܕܥܐ
ܠܝ. ܡܛܠ ܕܐܬܚܙܝ ܕܐܬܩܪܝ ܐܘ ܦܪܘܩܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ. ܐܢܫܝܢ ܫܡܥܘܢ
ܠܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܫܒܝܠܐ: ܚܘܝ. ܘܒܗܕܐ ܐܬܚܙܝ ܦܢܛܩܘܣܛܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ
ܕܫܒܝܠܐ: ܚܕܐ. ܘܗܟܢ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܐܬܓܠܝܬ ܫܡܥܘܢ ܟܐܦܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܢ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ
ܕܗܘ ܫܢܬܐ ܒܐܘܪܚܐ: ܐܬܚܙܝ. ܐܘܡܝ ܕܫܠܘܚܐ ܠܐ ܐܝܬܐ ܠܡܬܦܫܪܐ
ܘܠܐܘܪܚܐ ܐܠܐ ܫܒܝܠܐ: ܚܘܝܢ. ܐܬܡܠܝܬ ܕܗܘ ܦܫܛܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܫܡܥܘܢܬܐ
ܚܘܫܒܬܐ. ܡܛܠ ܐܝܟ ܡܢ ܡܕܢܚܐ ܠܫܠܝܚܐ ܕܐܬܚܙܝܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ ܕܠܐ ܦܘܠܚܢ
ܐܠܡܝܬܐ ܒܐܘܪܚܐ ܠܟܘܠܐ ܠܫܒܝܠܐ: ܚܘܝ. ܘܐܝܟ ܗܕܐ ܡܛܠܡܢܐ ܒܡܬܐ
ܕܦܠܘܓܬܐ ܕܫܒܝܠܐ: ܚܕ. ܠܡܫܪܝܐ ܠܗܠܝܢ ܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܫܒܝܚܝܢ ܐܠܐ

ܫܢܝ̈ܐ ܫܠܝܛܬܐ ܕܐܪ̈ܡܢܝܐ ܕܫܩܠܠܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܝܘܢܝ̈ܐ ܒܫܢܬ ܐܠܦ ܘ ܕܐܠܦܐ ܕܘ
ܒܫܢ̈ܝܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ .

ܒ : ܥܠ ܫܡܫܐ

ܐܝܟ ܝܕܥܝܢ ܥܠ ܟܬ̈ܒܐ ܚܘܪ̈ܬܐ . ܥܠ ܡܫܬܠܠܢܘܬ ܐܪܥܘܬܐ ܥܠ
ܫܡܫܬܐ ܒܝܬܟܘܟܒ̈ܐ . ܘܥܠ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ .

ܐ : ܟܬ̈ܒܐ ܚܘܪ̈ܬܐ : ܝܗܘܕ̈ܝܐ ܕܝܕܥܝܢ ܥܠ ܟܬܒ̈ܐ ܩܕ̈ܡܝܐ ܫܠܝܛ̈ܐ
ܐܝܟ . ܐܡܪܝ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܥܒܕܢܘܬ ܕܚܘܒܐ ܒܫܘܠܛܢܗ ܗܘ ܥܒܕ
ܕܡܢ̈ܝܢܐ ܕܡܢܝܢ ܚܕ ܟܠܗ ܚܕ ܠܐܠܗܐ . ܟܬ̈ܒܐ ܥܬܝ̈ܩܐ ܕܫܠܝܛܘ ܐܪ̈ܡܝܐ
ܚܫܝܒܝ ܕܘܟܪܢܐ . ܝܕܥܝܢ ܒܫܢܬܐ ܕܪܘܡܝ̈ܐ : ܠܚܕ ܡܫܬܠܡܢܘܬ ܒܪܒܥܐ :
(ܗ . ܕ . ܝܘܗܢ ܫܠܝܚܐ ܕܒܪܒܥܐ) ܘܕܡܫܡܫܢܬܐ ܘܕܟܪܗܢܐ : ܘܕܡܥܝܢܬܐ
ܘܕܟܪܝܐ : ܘܕܫܦܪ ܕܢܝܐ ܘܡܘܗܠܬ : ܘܕܐܫܟܢܐ ܐܦ ܕܬܕܥܫܪ : (ܐ)
ܘܕܐܪܡܢܝܐ ܘܕܝܘܣܦ . ܘܕܝܥܩܘܒ ܕܕܝܢܐ . ܐܠܐ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܝܗܘܕ̈ܝܐ
ܥܠ ܐܝܟ ܕܪܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܝ̈ܘܬܐ : ܐܘܢ ܠܝܬܘܬܐ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܡܟܬܒܢܘܬܐ
ܘܡܫܬܠܡܢܘܬܐ ܡܢ ܟܠ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܫܡܥܐ ܡܠܟܐ . ܘܡܢ ܫܢܬܐ ܕܦܘܪܫ ܠܗܘܢ
ܡܢܗܘܢ ܡܫܝܚܝ̈ܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܐܬܬܝܢ ܕܡܫܬܠܡܢܘܬܗ ܫܡܥܘܢ ܗܘܝܐ
ܥܠ ܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܕܡܫܡܗܝܢ ܠܗ ܡܫܬܠܠܢ ܐܠܗ̈ܝܐ ܐܢܫܬܐ ܘܡܬܢ̈ܝܬܐ
ܐܪ̈ܡܝܐ ܫܘܠܛܢܐ : ܘܐܬܬܘܗܝ ܗܘ ܕܡܬܓܠܝܢ ܒܪܚܡܬܗ ܡܢ ܡܠܟܐ
ܕܬܬܐ ܩܕܝܫܐ ܒܝ ܢܫܡܬܢ ܐܝܢ ܒܦܫܩܘܢ ܠܥܠܡܐ ܘܫܡܝܢܬܗܘܢ
ܠܐܡܫܡܠܢܘܬܐ . ܘܡܢ ܟܬܒ ܕܡܢܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܝܕܥܝܢ ܒܗܝܐ ܦܫܩܢܐ
ܡܫܬܝ ܗܘܐ ܠܦܫܩܢܐ ܕܘܪܫܐ ܘܐܬܬܘܗܝ ܗܘ ܕܡܬܡܫܝܢ ܠܐ ܡܢ ܡܠܟܬܐ
ܥܠܝܡܬܐ ܕܬܬܐ ܐܝܢ ܦܫܩܢܐ ܕܗܘܐܝܬ ܒܥܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܠܐ ܡܢ ܫܪܝܬܐ

ܗ . ܕ . ܡܫܬܡܗ ܟܬܒ̈ܐ ܕܐܪ̈ܡܝܐ ܡܫܝ̈ܚܐ ܘܐܬܬܘܗܝ : ܗܘܫܥ . ܝܘܐܝܠ . ܥܡܘܣ . ܥܘܒܕܝܐ . ܝܘܢܢ . ܡܝܟܐ .
ܢܚܘܡ . ܚܒܩܘܩ . ܨܦܢܝܐ . ܚܓܝ . ܙܟܪܝܐ . ܘܡܠܐܟܝ .

ܕܠܝܠ ܡܢ ܒܢܝܐ ܕܫܩܠܝܢ ܡܝܬܘܬܐ. ܡܬܠܐ ܗܒ ܠܝ ܥܠ ܗܕܢܘܢ
ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܡܢ ܬܫܥܝܬܐ ܕܩܕܡ ܐܝܫܘܥ: ܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܕܡܢܝܬܘܢ ܗܘܐ ܒܦܘܩܕܢܐ
ܐܬܘܬܐ ܥܒܝܕܐ ܒܠ ܗܘ ܕܫܒܝܠܐ ܬܫܥܝܬܗ ܐܚܪܢ ܕܐܡܝܢܐ ܒܡܦܩܢܐ
ܕܟܬܒܬܐ. ܡܦܩܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܒܬܪܟܝܢ ܥܠܝܗ ܕܐܘܪܫܠܡ ܟܕ ܡܟܬܒܢܐ ܠܗ
ܠܟܬܒܬܐ ܡܝܩܪܐ ܕܚܘܒܐ ܣܓܝܐܐ ܐܘ ܠܡܘܫܐ ܕܐܬܚܙܝܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ
ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܒܐܝܫܘܥ.

ܒ: ܡܬܠܠܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ. ܕܒܢܝܐ ܝܗܘܕܝܐ ܕܒܪܢܫܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ
ܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܒܐܘܪܫܠܡ ܐܚܪܢܝܬܐ ܕܟܬܒܘ ܠܝ ܡܢ ܬܠܡܝܕܐ ܦܛܪܘܣ (2)
ܕܩܕܡ ܗܘܐ ܡܠܦܢܐ ܠܫܠܝܚܐ ܘܡܘܕܥܢܐ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ. ܘܦܩܕܗܘܢ ܡܠܝܢ
ܦܬܓܡܐ ܕܚܘܫܒܬܐ ܘܦܘܪܩܢܐ ܠܡܫܒܚ ܡܪܝܐ ܒܡܠܠܘܬ ܦܛܪܘܣ ܫܠܝܚܐ
ܕܐܬܩܪܝܬ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܗ: ܡܠܟܐ: ܒܥܕܢܐ: ܡܢ ܒܬܪܐ: ܠܚܕܐ ܦܪܨܐ:
ܘܠܚܡܐ. ܘܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܘܡܥܒܕ ܠܝܒܪܐ ܡܫܡܠܝܐ ܕܝܗܘܕܝܐ ܕܗܦܟܝܢ
ܕܣܢܝܐ ܠܒ ܐܘܪܫܠܡ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܠܐܝܗܘܢ ܐܠܐ ܐܢ ܒܡܫܝܚܐ ܟܕ
ܡܘܕܐ ܥܠܡܝܢ ܢܨܪܝܐ. ܬܒܪܝܢ ܒܫܡܗ ܘܬܒܪܝܢ ܒܫܡܝܐ ܘܐܝܟ ܦܛܪܘܣ.
«ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܦܛܪܘܣ ܒܫܡܗ ܕܝܫܘܥ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܢܨܪܝܐ ܩܘܡ ܗܠܟ: ܒܝܕ ܝܫܘܥ ܒܝܕ
ܦܛܪܘܣ ܕܫܡܐ ܒܫܘܩܐ. ܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܡܫܠܡ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܘܕܐܬܥܒܕܬ:
ܐܬܥܒܕܬ ܠܗ ܘܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܦܛܪܘܣ. ܬܒܪܝܢ ܠܒ ܒܫܡܗ ܘܬܒܪܝܢ ܒܫܘܩܐ
ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܡܪܝܐ: ܒܝܕ ܦܛܪܘܣ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܘܕܐܬܥܒܕܬ. ܗܟܢ ܡܘܕܐ
ܟܠܗ ܒܢܝܐ ܕܐܪܡܝܐ ܕܐܘܪܫܠܡ: ܘܗܟܢ ܐܠܝܟܐ ܐܦ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܒܢܝܐ ܒܫܡܝܐ:
ܕܢܦܪܘܩܘܢ ܘܐܬܦܪܩܘܢ ܘܡܠܟܐ ܝܗܘܕܝܐ. » ܘܐܡܪ ܐܡܪ:
« ܘܒܝܕ ܡܪܝܐ ܢܫܘܥ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܫܡܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ: ܒܝܕ ܦܛܪܘܣ ܠܟܠܢ
ܒܫܡܗ ܘܒܫܘܩܐ ܕܗܘ. » ܐܘܦ ܥܠ ܗܠܝܢ ܒܠܘܢ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܕܠܝܠܝܐ
ܠܡܫܒܚ ܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܘܪܫܝܢ ܒܟܠܗܘܢ ܫܡܥܘܗܝ ܠܟܪܝܗ.

ܓ: ܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܕܒܢܝܐ ܘܡܕܝܢܬܐ. ܐܡܪ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܕܒܪܢܫܐ

(2) ܩܪܝ ܐܡܪ (ܦܬܓܡ: ܡܢ) ܕܩܕܡ ܢܒܝܐ ܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܦܛܪܘܣ ܘܡܫܡܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ.

ܕܡܘܬܐ . ܘܠܒܒܐ : ܦܘܫܩܐ ܐܕܘܢ ܘܠܫܒܩܢܐ : ܒܩܢܝܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܦܘܪܥܢܐ :
ܘܬܫܒܚܬܐ ܘܕܘܒܪܐ : ܘܡܬܬܥܝܪܢܘܬܐ ܘܡܬܡܪ : ܗܘ ܕܐܝܬ ܥܠ ܫܒܝܠܘܗܝ
ܕܘܡܝܬܐ . ܐܦ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܗܠܝܢ ܒܪܝܬܐ ܠܐ ܩܢܐ ܠܗ ܡܕܡ ܡܢܗܘܢ . ܐܠܐ
ܐܝܟ ܗܕܐ ܠܐ ܡܨܝܢ ܕܠܐ ܢܬܠܠ ܒܫܘܠܛܢܗ ܥܠ ܟܠ ܚܕ ܡܢܗܘܢ .
ܦܘܫܩ ܡܘܪܟܒܐ : ܠܟܠ ܠܟܠ ܒܘܠܒܠܐ ܕܡܫܬܚܠܦܢܘܬܐ ܘܠܒܫܬܐ
ܒܬܪܟܝܢ ܡܬܝܕܥܢܘܬܐ ܡܫܬܡܠܝܐ ܐܬܡܠܝܘ ܕܡܫܬܡܥܝܢ ܬܚܝܬܗ ܕܦܘܩܕܢ
ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܕܫܠܝܛܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܘܥܒܕܝܢ ܒܗܝܢ ܡܝܬܪ ܗܘܘ ܕܡܫܬܡܥܝܢ ܗܘܘ .
ܗܢܘܢ ܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܫܘܪܒܐ . ܡܫܬܡܥܢ . ܒܪܝܘܬܐ . ܕܐܝܬ ܐܝܬܝܗ .
ܐܝܬܝܗܝܢ . ܦܘܪܫܢܗ ܕܫܘܠܛܢܗ . ܘܡܠܟܐ ܕܡܫܬܡܠܝܐ ܒܝܘܡܬܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ .
ܗܟܢܐ ܡܫܬܡܥܢ ܠܗ ܕܠܐܝܬ ܕܠܐ ܦܘܩܕܢ ܕܐܬܒܪܝܘ ܐܬܡܠܝܘ ܒܪܝܬܐ ܡܫܬܡܥܢܐ
ܒܪܝܬܐ ܡܫܬܡܥܢܐ .
ܦܘܫܩ ܐܕܘܢ : ܒܪܝܬ ܕܠܐ : ܕܐܕܘܢ : ܡܢܝܢܐ ܕܡܫܬܡܠܝܐ ܗܢܘܢ ܒܫܘܠܛܢܐ
ܕܡܠܟܐ . ܒܐܝܕܗ ܐܘ ܒܫܘܠܛܢ ܡܫܬܡܥܢܝܬܗܘܢ ܐܕܘܢ ܕܒܪܝܬܐ ܐܘ ܒܫܘܠܛܢ
ܐܕܘܢ ܕܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܒܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܬܡܥ ܡܢ ܗܘܢ ܐܕܡܐ : ܕܠܐܝܬ ܒܗ ܘܡܫܬܡܥܢܐ .
ܘܠܫܒܩܢܐ : ܠܐ ܡܨܐ ܕܠܐܝܬ ܠܡܬܝܕܥ ܕܐܝܬܝܗ ܡܢ ܡܠܟܐ ܐܝܬܝܗ ܡܫܬܡܠܝܐ
ܠܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܕܡܫܬܡܥܢܐ ܐܘ ܕܗܘܐ ܡܫܬܡܠܝܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܐܕܘܢ ܕܡܬܡܠܟܐ ܒܐܝܬܝܗ .
ܗܢܐ ܗܘܠܐ ܐܝܬܝܐ ܡܬܝܕܥܐ ܠܗ ܐܝܬܝܗ ܕܡܫܬܡܥ . ܐܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܗܕܐ ܡܫܬܡܥܢܐ
ܕܗܠܝܢ ܗܢܘܢ ܒܪܝܬܐ ܒܗܝܢܐ ܠܡܬܝܕܥܘܬܗܘܢ . ܐܠܐ ܗܢܘܢ ܡܢ ܡܫܬܡܥܢܐ ܐܝܬܝܗ ܕܐܝܬܝܗ
ܕܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ « ܒܐܕܘܢ ܡܬܝܕܥܢܐ » ܡܫܬܡܥܢ ܐܝܬܐ ܒܐܝܬܐ ܠܐܠܗܘܬܗܘܢ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ
ܕܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܐܝܬܝܗ ܕܫܠܝܛܐ . ܘܡܬܝܕܥܢܗܘܢ « ܡܢܗ ܦܘܫܩ » ܦܘܫܩܐ
ܠܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܘܠܐܠܗܘܬܗ .
ܦܘܫܩܐ : ܗܠܝܢ ܒܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ . ܕܠܐ ܦܘܫܩܐ ܡܢ ܡܠܟܐ ܡܫܬܡܠܝܐ ܒܐܝܬܐ ܕܐܬܡܠܝ
ܘܐܬܡܠܝ ܒܫܘܠܛܢ ܡܫܬܡܥܢܐ ܕܡܫܬܡܠܝܢܗܘܢ . ܐܝܟ ܗܢܘܢ ܕܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܒܐܝܕܥܬܐ ܠܡܫܬܡܥܢܐ
ܒܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܕܡܫܬܡܥܢܐ ܐܝܟ : ܐܘ ܐܬܡܠܝ ܠܟܠ ܡܫܬܡܥܢ ܥܠ ܫܘܠܛܢܗ . ܒܐܝܬܐ
ܐܬܡܠܝ ܐܠܐ ܗܘܝܘ ܥܠ ܗܢܘܢ ܐܝܬ : ܡܫܬܡܥܢܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܦܘܫܩ ܥܠ ܡܠܟܘܬܗܘܢ .

ܠ: ܚܝܠ ܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܘܡܫܡܠܝܘܬܐ ܕܡܠܬܗ

ܗܳܕܶܐ ܠܳܐ ܐܢܝ ܡܬܕܟܪ ܕܒܐܝܠܝܢ ܡܘܡܪܐ ܢܦܠܬܗ ܠܗܢܐ ܠܡܠܟܐ
ܠܒܢܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܢܘܗܪܗ ܐܬܚܙܝ ܒܠܗ ܡܢ ܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ ܘܡܢ ܦܪܨܘܦܗ.
ܒܬܪܐ ܕܠܝܘܕ ܕܝܗܒ ܓܢܒܪܐ ܡܫܠܡܢܐ ܕܡܢ ܫܪܫܗ ܡܘܕܝܢ ܕܢܐܟܝܢܘܢ
ܐܦܢ ܫܠܝܛ ܒܡܠܬܐ ܠܝܠܕܘܬܐ ܘܠܡܫܡܠܝܘܬܐ ܕܐܒܘܗܝ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܠܗܘܢ
ܕܐܡܪܘܗܝ. ܫܡܥܘܢܝ « ܒܢܝܐ ܕܢܘܪܐ » ܘ« ܠܚܡܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ » . ܗܘܐ
ܫܡܫܘܬܐ ܘܡܠܝܘܬܐ ܕܝܘܡܢܐ ܘܣܟܠܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܗ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ
ܘܦܠܚܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܐ ܘܒܫܡܝܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܢܘܬܗ ܘܠܘܩܒܠܗ
ܦܠܚܘܬܐ ܕܝܘܡ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܢܦܫܗ ܘܡܕܢܚܐ ܕܒܠܘܬܗ ܘܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪ ܕܡܠܝܘܬܐ
ܘܡܫܡܠܝܘܬܐ ܘܒܥܝܐ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܠܟܢܘܫܗ ܘܠܡܫܝܚܗ. ܘܐܦ ܕܫܡܥ
ܘܢܦܫܗܘܢ ܒܡܠܬܐ ܕܫܘܡܠܝܐ ܘܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪ
ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܢܦܩܬ ܡܢܐ : ܠܐ ܬܬܕܟܪܘܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܟܠ ܝܘܡܬܐ. ܐܝܟ ܡܕܡ
ܡܫܡܠܝܐ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܡܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܢܦܫܗ ܘܐܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܦܠܚܘܬܐ ܘܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܠܐ
ܡܬܦܫܩܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܘܡܪܗ. ܢܦܫܗ ܕܝܢ ܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܚܕܐ ܠܟܠܗ ܡܠܟܐ
ܕܠܝܠܐ ܘܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܢܬܢܘ. ܘܡܬܕܟܪܐ ܒܕܘܟܬܐ ܕܡܦܫܩܢܘܬܗ ܘܡܕܝܢܬܗ
ܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܡܢ ܗܘ ܕܢܦܩܬ. ܘܐܝܟ ܕܡܪ ܒܡܫܡܠܝܐ ܕܢܦܫܗ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ
ܕܦܪܨܘܦ ܠܗ ܡܢ ܚܕܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܘܐܝܟ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܢܫܘܬܐ
ܡܢ ܟܠ ܫܢܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܒܝܘܡܬܐ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܕܢܦܫܗ ܠܗ. ܕܐܡܪ ܐܚܪܝܢ :

ܘܐܝܟ ܐܢܐ ܒܢܘܗܪܐ ܒܫܡܝܢ ܕܝܘܡ ܠܡܠܟܗ.
ܒܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܚܕ ܝܘܡܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܝܢ ܗܘܝ ܒܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ . . .
ܘܡܠܟܗ ܒܕܡܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܗ ܕܠܐ ܢܬܕܠܠܘܢ ܒܦܘܪܩܢܗܘܢ.
ܒܦܘܪܩܢܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܕܘܟܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܗ ܠܡܠܟܘܬܐ . . . .

ܘܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܗܝ ܐܝܟ ܕܢܦܫܗ ܕܡܫܝܚ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܠܟܝܢ ܡܢ ܠܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ
ܒܫܡܗ ܦܪܨܘܦܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܢܦܫܗ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܡܠܟܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ: ܘܡܫܝܚܐ

ܕܝܘܡܢܐ ܗܘܠܘܗܝ ܬܠܝܬܝܐ. ܕܐܝܟ ܐܡܪܝ: ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܗܘܝܐ ܘܠܐ
ܡܕܝܢܬܐ. ܦܝܫܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܟܡ ܠܐ ܦܝܫܐ. ܦܝܫܬܐ ܠܗܘܝܐ ܟܡ ܠܐ ܦܝܫܬܐ.
ܘܟܕܘܬܐ. ܐܝܟܢܝܐ ܕܝܢ ܦܠܛ ܡܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܢܛܦܢ ܠܐܢܫܐ ܕܗܘܝܢ ܟܡ ܗܘܝܢ
ܒܥܕܢܐ ܩܠܐ ܘܦܪܢܣܐ ܦܝܫܢܝܬܐ ܟܡܢܐ ܕܡܫܘܚܬܐ. ܘܗܘܝܐ ܠܡܫܘܚܘܬܗ
ܠܡܬܚܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܘܠܫܠܡܘܬܐ ܕܗܘܝܐ. ܕܐܝܟ ܐܡܪܝ: ܒܐܝܟܢܝܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܡܬܚܫܒܢ
ܐܢܫܐ: ܘܡܠܟܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܠܐ ܡܫܟܚܝ ܕܥܒܕܝ ܚܕܐ ܟܡ ܐܢܫܐ. ܘܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܒܪ
ܕܗܘܐ ܠܡܫܘܚܘܬܗ ܕܢܛܦܢ ܡܢ ܐܢܫܐ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܫܪܝܐ ܠܟܠܗܘܢܐ.
ܗܘܝܢܝܗܝ «ܕܩܠܝܬܐ» ܟܡܢܐ ܡܚܝܬܐ ܡܕܝܢܘܢ. ܟܠܗܝܢ «ܩܠܝܬܐ» ܡܢ
ܦܫܝܗ ܕܗܘܐ ܡܥܡܪܢܐ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܢܦܫ. ܟܠܗܘܢ «ܫܘܒܚܐ» ܘܗܘܝܢܝܗܝ
ܕܝܘܡܢܐ ܕܒܝܬܗ ܐܢܫ. ܡܫܘܚܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܢ ܦܠܚܐ ܗܘܝܢܝܗܝ ܒܡܫܘܚܬܐ
ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܢܦܫܬܐ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܟܠܬܐ ܕܐܢܫܝܢ ܐܘ ܟܠܬܐ ܢܛܦܬܐ.
ܘܡܕܝܢܝܗܝ ܒܟܠܬܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܐܘ ܐܦܣܢܝܬܐ. ܘܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܚܘܕ ܕܐܝܟܢܐ
ܗܘܐ ܦܠܛ ܠܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܫܢܝܬܐ ܢܟܦܝܢ ܐܠܐ ܠܐ ܚܘܐ ܠܝ ܕܟܦܢܐ ܠܢܘܟܪܝܐ
ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܡܢ ܗܢܝܢܘܢ ܟܢܝܫܐ ܗܘܐ. ܠܐ ܡܚܝܢ ܕܢܦܩܝܢ ܠܦܣܘܢ ܡܢ
ܟܠ ܕܝܫܘܥ ܟܢܘܫܬܐ ܘܗܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܘ ܕܡܫܝܚܝܐ «ܗܘܦܝܬܐ»:
ܘܐܝܟܢܐ ܘܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܗܘܝܐ ܢܦܠ ܠܢܫܝ ܟܕܝܢ ܦܪܝܘܦܐ: ܘܡܕܢܚܐ ܟܡܕܝܢܐ
ܕܐܠܐܦ ܟܡܗ: ܟܡ ܟܠ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܟܕܝܢ ܩܝܡܐ ܫܢܝܬܐ. ܘܟܠ ܚܕ ܡܢ ܗܠܝܢ
ܟܕܝܢ ܦܪܝܘܦܐ: ܚܕ ܒܢܬܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܬܪܐ ܡܕܝܢܘܢ. ܘܗܘܝܐ ܟܠ ܗܘܦܝܬܐ
ܦܢܝܐ ܢܦܫܝܢ ܘܢܦܩܐ ܟܬܒܝ. ܘܦܢܝܢ ܟܡܠܘܟܝ ܠܗܘܝܐ ܗܘܦܝܬܐ
ܡܡܠܠܐ ܟܡܢܝܐ ܕܫܦܝܠ ܢܫܒܘ ܕܗܘܦܝܬܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ. ܐܬܐ ܟܝ
ܟܠܗܝܢ ܗܘܦܝܬܐ ܫܕܝܬܐ ܕܢܦܫܝܢ ܐܝܢ؟ ܚܘܒ ܡܦܩܝܢ ܟܢܘܫܐ ܠܐ ܐܢܫܐ.
ܘܟܠܗܘܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܘܗܘܦܝܬܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܟܡܢܬܐ: ܘܗܘܝܐ
ܡܢ ܟܡܕܝܢܐ ܘܡܫܝܚܝܬܐ ܢܟܦܢܝܬܐ ܕܟܠܗܝܢ ܡܫܝܚܝܢ. ܦܬܝܢ ܗܘܐ
ܒܐܝܟܢܐ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܡܕܝܢ ܠܟܢܘܫܬܐ: ܟܢܘܫܬܐ ܕܟܢܘܫܬܐ. ܘܡܕܝܢܬܐ
ܕܦܫܝܛܐ ܠܦܫܝܛܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܟܢܘܫܬܐ ܟܡ ܗܘܐ ܦܫܝܛܘܬܐ. ܘܟܕܘܬܐ.

ܘܐܝܢܗܘ ܕܡܬܒܥܐ ܐܢܝ ܐܘ ܦܪܘܫܐ ܕܒܥܠ ܠܡܕܢܚܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܡܢ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ

ܕܗܝܫ ܐܚܪܢ : ܚܘܒ ܠܡܬܒܥܐ ܡܫܡܥܢܐ .

ܕ : ܟܠ ܡܠܘܐ ܕܦܝܠܣܘܦܘܬܗ ܘܝܘܒܘܬܗ ܕܟܠ ܟܬܒܐ ܡܘܕܥܐ

ܡܠܘܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܦܝܠܣܘܦܘܬܗ ܕܠܐ ܦܘܪܫܢ : ܐܪܝܣܛܘܛܠܝܣ
ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ . ܡܠܦܢܐ ܠܗ ܠܗܘܢܐ ܒܟܬܒܐ ܒܡܫܩܠܬܐ ܒܪܢܫܘܬܐ ܘܠܡܛܪܬܐ .
ܐ : ܡܬܝܠܕܢܘܬܗ ܡܠܘܐ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܣܛܓܝܪܐ ܘܡܘܡܢ ܘܦܪܘܫܐ
ܢܩܘܡܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܦܪܘܣܐ ܒܫܢܬܐ ܕܐܪܝܣܛܘܛܠܝܣ ܡܢ ܡܫܝܚܐ
ܠܡܦܪܢܐ . ܘܡܢ ܗܘܐ ܐܒܘ ܠܗ ܢܝܩܘܡܟܘܣ ܕܐܣܩܠܝܦܘܣ ܕܦܝܠܣܘܦܐ
ܫܡܝܫܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܡܩܕܘܢܝܐ ܗܘ ܕܒܗ ܡܢ ܐܠܟܣܢܕܪܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܠܟܐ
ܡܦܠܓܐ ܕܐܣܝܘܬܐ ܕܐܘܪܘܦܐ ܘܐܣܝܐ ܕܐܢܫܝܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ : ܐܝܟܢܐ ܐܢܫܝܢ .
ܒ : ܐܝܟ ܐܘ ܦܪܘܫܐ ܕܫܡܥܝܢ ܠܐܝܠܝܢ ܦܝܠܣܘܦܘܬܐ ܕܐܬܐ ܐܬܝܢ
ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܗܘ ܕܐܪܝܣܛܘܛܠܝܣ ܘܦܠܛܘܢ . ܐܝܢܗܘ ܡܕܝܢ ܕܡܬܝܕܥܢ
ܒܬܪ ܕܦܝܠܣܘܦܘܬܐ ܕܡܠܦܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܦܠܛܘܢ : ܡܢ ܐܠܦܢܘܬܐ ܘܕܝܢ
ܠܢ ܕܢܩܝܦܘ ܠܐܪܝܣܛܘܛܠܝܣ . ܘܟܕ ܗܘܐ ܗܘܐ : ܐܠܟܣܢܕܪܘܣ : ܐܢܫܝܢ
ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܡܩܕܘܢܝܘܬܐ ܦܠܛܘܢܝܘܬܐ ܕܟܠ ܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܕܢܦܫܐ
ܚܘܟܡܬܐ ܘܕܢܦܫܐ ܡܠܝܠܘܬܐ ܕܒܪܢܫܐ : ܡܠܦܢܐ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܗܘܕܝܐ ܐܢܫ
ܡܟܠܝ ܐܦܪܘܗܛ ܡܬܝܩܪܐ ܦܪܘܫܐ . ܡܟܠܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܕܪܘܡܐ ܕܟܘܟܒܐ
ܠܗ ܕܐܬܐܬܐ ܒܪܢܫܐ ܒܝܘܡܢ ܡܩܢܘܬܗ ܡܛܝܐ ܠܗ ܐܠܗܐ ܟܝ
ܫܬܝ ܗܘܝ ܒܪܢܫܐ ܫܠܝܗܐ ܡܢܡܪܢ : ܢܦܫܐ ܕܝܢ ܚܘܟܡܬܐ ܡܟܘܡܢܐ
ܒܦܠܓܗ . ܒܠܫܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܫܡܐ ܡܢ ܡܕܐ « ܟܠ ܡܬܡܠܝܬܐ » ܕܢܦܫܝ :

ܫܢܬܐ ܕܠܝܬܐܝܗ̇ ܕܪܗܛܐ ܗܘܐ ܛܒ ܡܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܪ̈ܒܢܝܬܐ.

ܠ : ܓܘܪ ܢܦܫܘܟ ܕܝܠܟ ܒܝܘ̈ܢܝܬܐ ܗܐ̈ܝܬܐ ܡܦܫܝܟ ܠܒܪ̈ܢܫܐ ܕܡܟܪܡܘܬܗ ܒܚܝܣܘܬܐ ܕܢܦܫܐ ܒܟܪܡ ܦܬܓܡܐ. ܡܦܘܪܫ ܠܝܗ̇ ܗܘܦܪܐ : ܦܬܓܡܐ ܠܡܟܪܡ ܡܪܕܝܬ ܕܡܘܬܐ ܒܓܘܫܡ ܐܢܫܐ : ܘܥܠܬܐ ܘܒܗܪܐ ܢܗܪܐ ܢܦܫܐ ܘܡܦܪܫܐ ܒܓܘܗ̇.

ܕ : ܐܘܦܝܟ ܕܒܡܬܐܡܪܐ « ܪܟ ܡܫܡܥܬܐ » ܟܠܦܪ ܢܦܫܘܟ ܒܚܝܣܘܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܢܦ̈ܫܬܐ ܕܦܝܠܣܘܦܐ ܕܝܘܢܝܐ.

ܗ : ܐܣܟܡܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܒܡܬܐܡܪܐ « ܟܠܝܠܐ ܕܘܪܕܐ » ܕܡܫܟܠܠ ܥܠ ܕܘܟܪܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ : ܐܡܪ ܢܦܫܘܟ ܕܟܠ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܟܘܟܒܐ ܡܝܩܪܐ ܕܐܝܬܝܗ ܠܗ ܡܢ ܟܪܘܙܐ ܠܡܟܪܟܘܗ̇. ܐܘ ܥܒܝܕܬܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢܐ ܟܪܟܝܬܐ ܕܡܬܟܠܟܠ ܠܗ ܡܢ ܒܟܝܬܐ. ܘܗܘܝܐ ܕܟܢܫܐ ܕܐܪܥܐ ܡܫܩܠܬܐ ܥܠ ܐܝܬܝܗ ܡܝܬܪ̈ܬܐ ܒܗܘ ܐܠܗܐ ܠܟܝܢܬܐ ܕܡܩܪܒܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܐܝܘܬܗ ܗܘܐ : ܐܝܬܝܗܝ.

ܟܘܪ ܕܫܟܪܝ ܡܫܠܠܐ ܥܠ ܡܟܘܫܐ ܕܦܝܠܣܘܦܘܗ ܕܡܠܦܢܐ ܕܫܡܥ ܗܘܐ ܠܡܟܘܫܐ ܕܝܘܗܘܢ ܟܕ ܡܬܚܒܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܒܘܬܐ : ܒܐܝܕܐ ܟܝ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܥܒܕܝ ܒܘܪܓܐ ܕܡܬܚܫܒ ܢܦܫܘܟ ? ܠܦܘܬ ܡܢܐ ܕܡܥܒܕܝ ܠܝ ܢܦܫܘܟ ܡܬܚܫܒ ܗܘܐ ܕܠܐ ܝܕܥܝ ܒܡܫܟܚܬܐ ܘܫܘܒܚܐ ܕܡܬܚܝܒܢܐ ܦܫܝܛܬܐ. ܗܕܟܐ ܡܝܠܬܐ ܡܝܬܪܝ ܕܢܚܕܪܝܗ ܒܗܠܝܢ ܥܝܩܘܬܐ ܕܐܝܬܝܢ ܡܢ ܟܠ ܡܘܡܐ ܕܦܫܝܛܐ.

ܐ : ܡܢ ܕܦܬܐ ܡܬܐܡܪܐ « ܓܘܢܗ ܕܒܢܝܐ » ܕܒܗ ܡܦܠܓ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܥܒ̈ܕܬܐ ܕܢܒܝܬܐ ܡܢ ܬܪܡܢܝܗ ܕܟܠܝܠܐ ܒܟܪܡܐ ܠܐܒܪܗܡ : ܫܢܬܐ ܕܠܝܬܐܝܗ ܕܠܐ ܡܦܢܝ ܗܘܐ ܣܢܩܘܗܝ ܐܠܐ ܒܦܫܝܛܬܐ : ܥܒܕ ܗܘܢ ܕܫܘܡܪܐ ܐܬܡܠܝܐ ܦܠܝܛܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܡܢ ܒܟܝܬܐ ܒܗܘܢܐ ܥܡܪܐ. ܠܒܘܪ ܠܝܗ ܡܢ ܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ ܕܥܒܕܝܢ ܒܟܪܐ ܚܝܒܬܐ ܡܢܝ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܐܟܪܡ ܒܟܪܡܐ ܠܣܘܥܪܢܐ ܗܘܢܐ : ܕܠܐ : ܥܒ̈ܕܬܐ. ܘܐܠܐ ܕܡܘܟܐ ܘܡܫܟܢܘܬ ܐܦܟܪܗܛ ܡܟܪܟܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܬܘܡܝܢ : ܥܒ̈ܕܬܐ. ܘܡܫܟܢܘܬ ܐܘܪܗܝܐ ܒܟܪܡܐ ܠܗܝܟܠܘܬܗ ܫܪܝܪ ܗܘܐ

ܗܘܡܠܬ . ܫܪܝܪܐ . ܢܩܘܫ ܕܝܢ ܕܝܠܗ ܟܕ ܠܐ ܝܕܥ ܐܠܐ ܠܦܫܝܛܘܬܐ
ܒܠܫܢܐ ܐܡܪ : « ܒܫܢܬܐ ܕܡܘܬܗ ܕܥܘܙܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܐܫܥܝܐ ܢܒܝܐ :
ܘܡܬܚܙܝܢܐ ܠܗ ܠܡܪܝܐ ܝܬܒ ܥܠ ܟܘܪܣܝܐ . ܡܢ ܢܘܗܪܐ ܫܒܝܚ ܒܡܫܒܚܘܬܗ
ܕܠܗܘܢ ܐܝܟܐ : ܘܦܠܐ ܐܝܬܐ ܫܒܝܚܐ ܒܕܝܢ ܒܬܪ ܠܟܪܘܒܐ . ܘܡܢ ܩܕܡ
ܫܠܝܚܝܢ ܫܪܦܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܝܟܐ » ܦܫܝܛܘܬܐ ܗܢܘܢ ܐܡܪ ܕܠܐ [illegible] ܡܫܚܐ
ܡܢ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܗܘܝܢ ܐܠܗܝܢ ܘܫܠܝܚܝܢ ܫܪܦܐ ܟܕ ܠܟܪܘܒܐ . ܐܝܟܢ
ܕܝܢ ܢܩܘܫ ܠܫܠܝܚܝܢ ܫܪܦܐ ܐܝܟܢܘܬܐ ܡܬܠ ܕܐܝܬܝܗ ܠܐܠܗܘܬܗ ܗܘܐ
ܕܐܫܥܝܐ ܡܚܙܝܐ ܠܡܫܒܚܐ ܘܠܡܕܡ ܐܠܐ ܒܠܫܢܐ ܕܐܚܪܢܐ ܠܫܪܪܐ ܟܕ ܐܡܪ :
ܐܡܪܐ ܕܐܡܪ : ܘܡܬܚܙܝܢܐ ܠܗ ܠܡܪܝܐ ܝܬܒ ܥܠ ܟܘܪܣܝܐ .

ܒ : ܐܝܟܢ ܕܐܝܬܝܗ ܗܘܐ ܠܦܫܝܛܘܬܐ ܕܝܘܩ ܢܩܘܫ ܡܢ ܟܠܢܝܐ
ܝܘܩܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܦܫܩܢܘܬܐ ܦܫܝܛܘܬܐ : ܫܘܠܛܢ ܕܡܫܝܚܝܢ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܗܕܡܐ
ܐܠܗܐ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܒܚܘܠܩܐ . ܐܡܪܝܢ ܕܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܐܝܟܢܝܐ ܟܠܗܘܢ .
ܐܝܬ ܠܝ ܕܢܣܒ ܗܕܐ ܡܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܦܫܝܛܘܬܐ ܕܟܠܗܝܢ ܕܡܘܕܝܢ ܫܒܝܚܝܢ .

ܦܫܝܛܘܬܐ	ܢܩܘܫ
ܐ : ܫܡܫܐ ܝܘܡܐ (ܡܬܝ . ܗ . ܠ .)	ܐ : ܫܡܫܐ ܝܘܡܐ (ܐ)
ܒ : ܐܝܟܢ ܐܢܫܐ ܫܦܝܪ ܕܥܠܡܐ	ܒ : ܐܝܟܢ ܐܢܫܐ ܫܦܝܪ ܟܕ ܥܠܡܐ
ܡܢ ܐܡܪܐ (ܩܘܪܢܬܝܐ . ܐ . ܠ .	ܡܘܕܝܢ ܕܐܡܪܐ .
ܠ : ܘܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܚܕܐ ܡܢ ܕܚܕܐ :	ܠ : ܘܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܚܕܐ ܡܢ ܚܕܐ (ܗܘ ܒܟܘܠܒܐ)
ܕ : ܗܘܝܢ ܘܬܗܘܢ . . . ܡܢ ܐܡܝܢܐ	ܕ : ܗܘܝܢ ܘܬܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܐܡܝܢܐ
ܘܡܢ ܫܡܠܐ (ܘܟܬܒܐ . ܕ . ܠ .) .	ܘܡܢ ܫܡܠܐ .
ܗ : ܢܛܝܠܬܐ ܗܘܠܟܬܐ ܘܒܝܫܬܐ	ܗ : ܢܛܝܠܬܐ ܗܘܠܟܬܐ ܘܒܝܫܬܐ
ܗܘܠܟܬܐ ܘܝܘܩܪܐ ܗܘܠܟܬܐ ܘܡܫܦܝܪܢܘܬܐ	ܗܘܠܟܬܐ ܘܝܘܩܪܐ ܗܘܠܟܬܐ ܘܡܫܦܝܪܢܘܬܐ

(ܐ) ܟܬܒܐ ܗܢܐ « ܕܢܨܘܚܘܬܐ » ܡܬܠ ܕܡܫܬܡܫܬܐ ܡܢ ܡܠܬܐ ܝܘܢܝܐ ܐܝܟ ܚܕܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܘܫܟܘܚܐ . ܘܐܝܟ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ
ܕܐܬܐܘܪܐ ܡܫܬܡܫܢܘܬܐ : ((ܘܗܘ)) ܐܝܟ ܕܐܝܬ ܠܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܡܫܬܡܫܢܘܬܐ . ܢܩܘܫ ܕܝܢ ܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܐܡܪܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܒܡܫܬܡܫܢܘܬܗ .

ܘܥܰܠ ܗܳܘܳܐ . ܘܥܰܠ ܗܳܘܳܐ (ܒܪܺܝܬܳܐ . ܝܗ . ܟܛ .)

ܘ : ܠܥܳܠܡ ܠܐ ܢܫܬܒܩ ܠܟ   ܘ : ܠܥܳܠܡ ܠܐ ܢܫܬܒܩ ܠܟ

ܘܠܒܢܝܟ . (ܡܙܡܘܪܐ . ܟܗ . ܟܛ .)

ܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܘܝܬܝܢ ܘܝܬܝܢ ܕܐܘܪܫܠܡ ܗܘܬ ܐܝܟ ܥܠ ܟܝܦܐ ܐܠܗܝܐ : ܡܟܝܠ ܐܢܫܝܢ

ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܗܕܐ ܕܢܝܚܐ . ܠܐ ܦܪܘܩ ܠܟ ܡܢܝܢ ܕܡܬܒܥܐ .

ܗ : ܥܰܠ ܡܰܥܠܳܢܶܗ ܕܡܫܺܝܚܳܐ ܠܐܘܪܫܠܡ

ܐ : ܡܛܠ ܗܕܐ ܕܢܘܦܐ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܢܗܘܐ ܒܪܫܝܬܐ ܕܡܥܠܢܗ ܘܡܫܡܫ

ܘܟܪܘܙܐ ܐܦܝܢ ܡܢ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܗܘܫܥܢܐ ܠܒܪܗ ܕܕܘܝܕ ܗܘܫܥܢܐ ܕܡܫܒܚܝܢܐ (ܗ .

ܒ . ܕܐܘܪܫܠܡ ܕܡܢ ܥܠܡܐ ܘܥܕܡܐ ܠܥܠܡܝܢ .)

ܒ : ܐܝܟ ܕܐ ܢܒܝܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܘܢܚܬܐ

(ܕܝܢ . ܒ . ܝܘ . ܗܘ .) ܕܒܥܒܪܐ ܕܒܗ ܢܫܟܚ ܘܐܫܬܡܥ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܐܡܪ ܗܘ

ܐܘܪܫܠܡ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܗܕܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܐܘܪܫܠܡ ܡܢ ܗܘܫܥܢܐ ܠܒܪܗ .

ܓ : ܘܡܛܠܗܕܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܢܒܝܐ ܡܢ ܒܝܬ ܕܘܝܕ ܕܡܬܝܠܕ ܘܡܬܒܥܐ

ܡܫܒܚܐ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܐܦ ܕܥܒܕܐ ܕܐܘܪܫܠܡ (ܗ . ܒ . ܠܡܬܒܥܐ ܕܝܢܗ . ܡܬ)

ܡܢܐ ܗܘ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܡܬܚܙܐ ܕܐܘܪܫܠܡ ܗܘܐ ܗܘ ܐܝܟ ܕܝܠܗ ܕܐܘܪܫܠܡ

ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܒܝܬܐ .

ܡܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܟܠܗ ܗܘܫܥܢܐ ܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܕܝܢܗ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܡܬܩܠܣܐ

ܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܢܚܬܐ ܕܡܠܟܝܢ : ܡܫܒܚܝܢܐ ܒܪܗ ܕܐܘܪܫܠܡ

ܘܕܝܢܐ ܕܐܘܪܫܠܡ ܕܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܒܥܒܪܗ . ܘܐܦܠܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ

ܠܗܠܝܢ ܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܕܡܬܦܬܐ ܒܗܝܟܠܐ . ܘܡܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܢܦܩܝܢ ܡܢܗ ܐܘ

ܥܒܕܐ ܕܡܫܝܚ ܥܠ ܫܡܗ ܫܡܝܢܐ ܘܫܠܡܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܘܠܡܫܝܚܐ

ܒܥܠܡ ܐܝܟ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ .

ܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܒܗܘܫܥܢܐ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܥܠ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܐܘܪܫܠܡ ܕܥܒܕܗ :

ܘܐܢܝܗܝ ܕܢܘܗܪܐ ܒܠܒܗܘܢ ܫܘܒܚܐ . ܘܡܢ ܕܝܢ ܦܪܘܫܬܐ . ܘܗܕܟܘܢ ܐܠܝܬܐ .
ܘܐܘܠܢܐ ܡܢ ܕܝܠܗ ܕܓܒܪܐ ܡܕܝܢ : ܠܚܕܡܝܢ ܚܠܝܡ ܡܢܝܢ ܠܝܠܝܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ
ܕܝܘܡܐ ܕܬܡܢܐ . ܫܒܝܩܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܘܢܠܘܦܐ ܐܬܠܬܝܢ ܬܪܬܝܢ ܘܒܢܝܢ
ܡܢ ܐܬܘܬܐ . ܬܪܘܝܢܐ ܒܫܡܝܐ ܗܘܝܐ ܒܫܢܬܐ : ܬܪܘ . ܗ . ܕ . ܒܬܪ
ܡܘܬܐ ܕܫܠܝܚܐ . ܘܬܪܘܝܢܐ ܬܠܝܬܝܐ ܕܢܨܚܢܗ ܗܘܝܢܐ ܡܫܡܠܝܢܐ
ܕܝܘܡܐ ܕܬܡܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܫܢܬܐ . ܬܪܝܢ . ܘܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܒܝܬܝܐ ܕܐܒܗܬܐ ܟܕ
ܡܬܒܪܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܒܝܘܡܐ ܐܦܣܩܘܦܐ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ . ܘܟܕ ܐܬܬܘܠܕ ܗܘ
ܗܠܝܢ ܬܠܡܝܕܐ ܢܘܪܝܐ ܫܒܝܚܐ . ܘܐܬܩܪܝ ܐܬܬܘܗ ܒܝܘܡܐ ܕܬܫܥܐ : ܐܬܢܨܚܘ
ܒܝܡܬܗ ܢܚܠ ܫܬܘܠܚܢܐ ܘܪܚܡܝ ܐܢܘܢ ܪܘܚܐ . ܘܟܠ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ
ܡܢܗܘܢ ܐܣܟܝܡ ܕܝܗ ܢܬܒܥܘܢ ܒܢܝܬܗܘܢ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܐܠܐ ܦܪܝܫܘܬ ܗܢܘܢ
ܕܢܚܘܬ ܡܬܒܝܢܐ ܕܗܘܘ ܝܠܝܕܐ ܕܝܫܘܥܝܘܬܗܘܢ . ܟܕ ܕܝܢ ܦܝܫܘ ܠܐܬܪܘܬܗܘܢ .
ܐܬܚܘܝܘ ܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܘܟܬܒܘܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܗܕܐ ܕܡܬܠܠܝܢ ܒܠܝܠܝܐ ܕܝܠܕܐ
ܘܕܡܘܢܚܐ ܡܝܬܠ ܚܘܒܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ . ܘܚܝܠܗ ܡܝܬܠ ܗܕܐ ܐܝܕܐ ܒܐܝܕܐ
ܠܒܪܘܟܐ ܕܩܕܫܐ ܒܓܒܬܝܬܐ . ܘܢܦܩܘ ܡܦܩܬܝܢ ܠܥܝܢܬܐ ܡܠܝܠܬܐ
ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܡܐܬܘܬܐ ܡܢܬܬܝܬܐ ܕܗܘܢܝܬܗܘܢ ܘܡܫܡܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܡܢܬܐ
ܫܡܝܢܐ ܕܬܠܡܝܕܘܬܗܘܢ : ܒܪܒܘܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܦܣܩܘܦܐ ܕܝܘܚܢܢ . ܡܢܢܐ
ܐܬܬܫܪܝ ܒܟܘܪܣܝܐ ܡܛܪܦܘܠܝܛܐ ܠܦܪܨ ܡܢ ܩܬܘܠܝܩܐ ܦܛܪܝܪܟܐ
ܕܒܒܠ . ܡܢܗ ܐܬܬܫܝܡ ܐܦܣܩܘܦܐ ܠܐܪܘܡ ܕܝܘܡܐ ܕܚܕܫܒܐ . ܘܐܦܫ
ܦܛܪܝܪܟܐ ܠܫܠܝܡ ܘܫܠܝܡܘܬܗ . ܡܢ ܕܝܢ ܫܠܝܡ ܠܝܘܡܐ ܕܥܢܕܢܗ
ܕܝܘܡܐ ܐܪܒܥܐ . ܘܦܘܠܬ ܒܪ ܫܢܝܢ ܐܬܒܠܝܢ ܠܝܘܡܐ ܕܡܛܪܦܘܠܝܛܘܬܗ
ܕܠܒܢ ܕܝܘܡܐ ܗܘܘܢܐ : ܡܫܡܫ ܫܠܝܡ ܠܟܘܪܣܝܐ ܕܝܘܡܐ ܝܘܡܐ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ
ܕܝܘܡܐ ܐܬܡܢܝ . ܘܐܬܩܪܝ ܥܠ ܕܢܚܐ ܐܦܣܩܘܦܘܬܗ ܠܟܘܪܣܝܐ : ܗܠܝܢ
ܗܘܘ ܐܦܣܩܘܦܐ ܘܡܛܪܦܘܠܝܛܐ ܘܩܬܘܠܝܩܐ . ܡܢܗܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܡܢ
ܐܬܠܡܝܕܐ ܒܗܝܕܐ ܗܘܘ ܒܫܢܝܐ ܘܡܬܢܬܝܢܐ ܬܡܢܝܐ ܐܝܟ ܐܘܪܚܐ . ܘܐ
ܒܗܝܢ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܝܘܡܐ ܕܬܫܥܐ ܐܝܟ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܕܝܠܝ .

ܘܐܦܣܩܘܦܘܬܐ ܐܡܝܢܬܐ ܕܗܘܝܐ ܒܢܫܬܐ܃ ܐܝܟ ܟܬܘܒܐ ܕܦܛܪܘܣ ܘܡܠܟܐ
ܕܦܪܣܝܐ ܢܦܠ ܒܝܕܐ ܘܢܒܕܘܢ ܡܢ ܟܠܗ ܚܝܠܗ ܠܝܘܠܝܢܘܣ ܕܢܦܩ ܗܘܐ
ܗܘܘ ܕܢܚܣܘܢ ܘܢܬܒܥܘܢ ܒܢܬܪ . ܘܗܕܐ ܒܝܠܗ ܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܕܦܪܣܝܐ ܕܠܐ
ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܝܠܝܢ . ܘܐܦ ܚܙܘ ܗܘܐ ܗܘ ܗܢܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܐܬܬܥܝܪܘ
ܗܘܘ ܡܢܣܝܢܐ ܡܢ ܡܕܒܪܢܐ ܒܬܘܩܦܬܐ܃ ܐܦ ܒܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܘܡܫܘܕܥܐ
ܒܪܢܫܐ ܡܬܦܪܥܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܡܢܗܘܢ . ܘܡܬܬܪܝܨܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܠܐ ܬܘܒ ܢܗܘܐ ܐܦ ܠܗ
ܠܡܢܝܢܐ ܕܟܪܣܛܝܢܐ ܢܬܒܥ ܗܘܐ ܒܡܣܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܡܢ ܗܢܝܢ ܕܥܠܝܗܘܢ
ܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܦܪܣܝܐ ܒܝܘܡ ܩܕܝܫܐ ܒܥܘܕܪܢܐ ܘܬܦܠܓܬܐ ܕܚܝܘܬܐ ܕܐܘܪܗܝܐ
ܘܢܬܩܝܡܘܢ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܠܗܘܢ . ܠܥܡܐ ܦܪܣܝܐ ܠܡܬܒܥܘ ܠܐܚܝܗܘܢ ܕܒܡܫܝܚܐ .
ܗܠܝܢ ܗܟܝܠ܃ ܘܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܕܝܡܝܢܐ ܕܠܘܩܒܠܐ ܕܐܬܚܙܝܘ ܒܥܘܠܐ ܕܦܪܣܝܐ
ܕܢܦܠ ܘܢܦܩ ܒܟܠܗܘܢ ܕܘܟܝܬܐ ܘܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܢܟܝܐ ܒܝܠܕܘܬܐ
ܟܕ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܡܢܐ ܕܥܡܗ ܠܫܡܥܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܩܒܠܘ ܟܢܘܫܝܐ܃ ܢܦܩܬܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܬܦܢܝܢ
ܒܗܝ ܕܐܡܝܢܐ ܝܘܠܝܢܘܣ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܚܝܠܐ ܕܦܠܚܘܬܐ ܢܘܡܐ ܕܐܪܥܬܐ
ܒܗܢܐ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܘܒܘܟܪܐ ܕܡܠܬܐ . ܗܘ ܟܕ ܢܟܝܢܐ ܡܘܕܥ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܢܣܝܒܐ
ܫܠܝܛ ܒܝܡܝܢܐ ܠܟܘܪܗܢܐ ܕܠܦܘܢܐ ܘܟܢܘܫܝܐ܃ ܘܫܘ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܟܢܘܫܝܐ ܘܫܪܟܐ
ܘܢܫܩ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܗܘܘ . ܘܒܬܪ ܠܡܐܡܪ ܕܐܬܝܢ ܥܒܕܝܢ ܡܢ ܟܕ
ܢܘܪܐ ܕܐܠܡܦܪܐ ܘܫܘܦܪܐ ܕܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܦܪܣܝܐ܃ ܘܐܬܘ ܠܐܝܬܝܘܬܐ
ܐܬܬܪܝܨܘ ܘܐܬܬܠܝܫܘ ܡܢ ܐܬܪܘܬܗܘܢ ܗܠܝܢ . ܗܘܝܘ ܗܘܝܢ ܐܢܬܘܢ ܗܘܝܬܘܢ
ܠܒܢܝܢܐ܃ ܘܠܐܝܬܝܗ ܠܟܢ ܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ܃ ܟܠܗ ܟܠܗ ܒܕܡܘܬܐ ܠܐܢܫܐ ܐܝܬܝܗ
ܕܟܢܗ ܟܢܫ ܫܘܦܪܐ . ܘܚܝ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܢܟܝܢ܃ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܕܐܬܩܛܠ
ܐܘ ܕܥܠܝܗ ܐܘܡܢܐ ܡܬܢܨܚܝܢ ܢܨܚܢܐ܃ ܢܨܚܘܢ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܠܥܡܡܐ ܚܝܝܢ ܐܝܬ ܠܐ
ܐܬܝܕܥܘܢ ܐܘ ܒܟܠ ܡܕܡ .

ܗ : ܥܠ ܐܪܥܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܬܐ ܕܗܢܕܘ

ܐܘ ܠܗܢܕܘ . ܐܝܟ ܡܫܡܥܢܘܬܐ ܕܐܒܗ̈ܝܢ ܘܟܬܒܝܗܘܢ ܗܢܕܘܝܗܘܢ
ܐܟܪܙܘ ܐܝܟ ܕܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܢ ܥܠ ܐܪ̈ܥܬ ܐܪܥܐ . ܘܫܘܒܚܢܘܬܐ ܠܐ ܐܬܝ ܡܢܝܐ
ܕܝܫܘܥ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ . ܘܐܦ ܐܘܪܘܦܐ ܕܐܬܝܬܗ ܐܝܟ ܗܝ ܕܐܬܐ ܕܒܠܗܘܢ ܕܐܬܪ̈ܐ
ܕܡܕܢܚܐ ܕܠܝܬܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܬܡܢ . ܡܢ ܐܢܬܝܩܘܬܐ ܦܫܝܛܬܐ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܝܘܢܝܐ :
ܣܓܝ ܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܫܟܝܚܐ ܒܟܠܗ ܗܬܪ̈ܐ ܕܐܬܚܙܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܬܝܕܥܢܘܬܐ ܕܐܡܘܬܐ :
ܘܣܓܝܐ ܒܪܗܘܡܐ . ܘܡܕܢܚܐ ܠܐ ܗܕܝܟܝܢ ܐܠܐ ܐܝܣܐ ܕܐܘܪܫܠܡ
ܘܢܘܗܪܐ ܕܝܠܗ̈ܐ ܦܠܣܛܝܢܐ ܕܦܘܪܫ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܥܠ ܢܘܗܪܐ
ܕܐܬܐ ܕܐܬܐ ܗܘܪܡܝܙܕ ܕܐܬܐ ܡܢ ܒܠܗܘܢ .

ܘܝܕܥܝܢ ܕܐܬܬܥܝܕ ܡܢ ܗܢܕܘܝ̈ܐ ܕܐܒܗ̈ܝܢ ܬܫܥܝܬܐ ܥܠܝܗ ܗܘ
ܘܥܝܢܐ .« ܒܬܫܘܒܚܬܐ ܕܦܬܓܡ̈ܐ » ܕܡܫܝܚܝܬܐ ܦܘܬܚܐ ܕܒܐܘܪܫܠܡ ܫܪܝܐ
ܡܐܡܪܐ ܕܥܠ ܗܕܟܐ ܕܐܬܚܘܝܘ ܠܬܠܡܝܕ̈ܐ (ܦܬܓܡܐ : ܐܠܦ) . ܘܡܐܡܪܐ
ܕܥܠ ܒܘܠܒܠܐ ܕܠܫܢ̈ܐ (ܦܬܓܡܐ : ܝܚ) . ܘܡܢܝܢܐ ܕܐܬܡܢܝܬܐ ܡܢ ܡܐܡܪܐ
« ܝܠܝܦ ܠܠܫܢ̈ܘܗܝ » ܕܟܬܒܗ ܐܢܐ ܥܒܕܝܫܘܥ ܒܟܬܒܗ « الكنز الثمين »
(ܦܬܓܡܐ : ܡܘ) . ܘܣܓܝܐ ܦܠܓܘܬܐ ܕܡܢ ܡܐܡܪܐ ܕܥܠ ܗܝܡܢ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ
ܦܘܠܘܣ ܐܢܐ ܠܗܘܡܘܝܘܣ ܒܬܘܪܝ ܡܫܡܠܝܐ ܕܝܠܗ . ܘܥܠܝܠ ܡܢ
ܡܐܡܪܐ ܕܥܠ ܗܘܦܟ ܕܐܬܗܘܘܢ ܒܥܒܕܐ ܕܐܒܗ̈ܝܢ : ܟܬܒܗ ܡܠܦܢܐ
ܠܐܒܗܘܢ ܘܟܝ ܐܢܐ ܒܠܝܐ . ܘܡܐܡܪܐ ܕܥܠ ܡܠܦ̈ܢܐ ܗܘ̈ܝܐ ܐܫܟܚܘܗ
ܥܒܕܐ ܡܬܬܥܝܪܘܢ ܒܟܬܒܐ « ܒܡܬܠܐ ܕܐܒܗ̈ܝܢ » . ܘܟܬܒܗ ܒܥܠ
ܡܪܢ ܐܒܓܪܘܬ ܗܢܕܘ̈ܝܐ ܦܠܚܢܘܬܐ ܕܐܬܠ ܐܝܟ ܒܟܬܒܐ ܕܠܫ̈ܢܐ
ܒܟܬܒܗ ܕܗܘ ܐܠܗܐ : ܡܐܡܪܐ ܕܠܗܘܦܟ ܗܘܢܕ̈ܝܐ ܕܫܘܥܝܗ « ܗܘ ܗܘܢܕ̈ܝܐ » .
ܘܡܠܦ̈ܢܐ ܐܠܟܣܢܕܪܝܐ ܦܠܢܘܣ ܦܢܛܐ ܢܫܬܥܝ ܣܓܝܐ ܒܗܕ ܣܓܝܐ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ
ܗܘܠܢ̈ܝܐ ܕܐܬܬܟܝܢ ܗܘܝ ܠܥܕܐ ܐܦܪܝܡ .

ܚܕܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ ܕܡܪܢ

ܒܫܢܬܐ ܕܥܠܝܡܘܬܐ ܐܪܡܝܬܐ ܒܣܘܪܐ ܟܬܒܐ ܕܝܘܠܦܢܐ ܘܕܝܘܕܥܐ
ܬܫܝܐ: ܘܡܫܬܡܠܝܘܬܗ ܬܟܬܝܒܬܐ ܚܘܝܢܐ ܠܝܬܒܘܬܐ ܕܟܬܒ ܝܕܥܐ ܕܝܬܝܒܘܬܐ
ܕܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܘܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܡܫܬܥܐ ܒܡܫܬܝܬܐ ܒܡܠܦܢܘܬܐ ܒܢܫܐ:
ܘܡܬܬܒܝܢ ܡܠܦܢܐ ܕܒܝܬܘܬܐ ܠܒܢܝ ܢܫܝܐ ܕܥܒܕܝܢ ܒܠܫܢܐ ܕܐܘܡܬܢ:
ܗܝܘ ܚܕܬܐ ܕܟܬܒܘܬܗ ܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܡܢܝܢܐ. ܡܫܬܠ ܡܢ ܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ ܐܪܐ ܕܗܘܐ
ܚܕܬܐ ܘܡܫܬܠ ܚܘܪܐ ܬܚܝܬܐ ܕܫܘܫܬܐ ܐܘܡܬܐ ܕܦܢܝܬܐ ܘܗܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ
ܬܒܥܬܐ ܕܒܗ ܡܬܦܫܛܝܢ: ܘܢܦܩ ܠܬܘܪܓܡܐ ܒܠܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܡܢܝܢܐ ܕܡܢܝܢ ܠܦܫܝܛ
ܠܡܫܬܡܥܢܘܬܐ ܥܒܝܕܬܐ ܕܟܬܒܬܐ ܕܬܘܪܓܡܐ ܘܐܬܚܙܝ ܒܥܕܢܐ ܢܝܢ ܒܐܦܐ
ܕܬܘܦܠܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܠܡܫܬܐܠܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܕܟܬܝܒܬܐ ܕܟܬܒܐ ܕܡܪܝ.
ܘܗܝ ܡܫܢܝܐ ܡܟܬܒ ܬܟܬܒܢ ܐܝܟ ܐܦ ܗܢܘܢ ܠܡܦܩܢܗ ܒܦܘܪܫܢܐ
ܬܠܝܬܝܐ ܕܟܬܒܢ ܗܘܐ. ܗܠܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܐܘ ܡܕܡܐ. ܘܫܠܡܐ ܚܠܝܡ ܘܢܝܚܐ ܢܗܘܐ.

ܟܬܝܒ ܒܝܘܡܐ ܕܥܣܪܐ ܒܝܪܚܐ ܕܫܢܬܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܬܐ. ܒ: ܬܫܥ: ܐ: ܫܢܝܐ: ܐܠܦܐ.

ܡܬܐ ܡܪܬܐ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ

ܕܡܲܕܢܚܵܐ ܥܲܬܝܼܩܵܐ ܕܐܬܘܿܪ̈ܵܝܹܐ

ܥܠ ܫܠܝ̈ܚܐ ܐܠܗܝ̈ܐ ܕܡܘܬ ܠܘܬܗ ܐܕܝܘܡ ∴

ܡܘܪܝܐ

ܫܪܝܐ ܠܡܟܬܒ ܥܠܐ ܘܫܪܟܗ : ܕܡܠܟ ܕܝܢ

ܘܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܟܠܗܝܢ : ܐܢܫܐ :

ܗܕܐ ܕܝܠܢܐ ܚܫܝܒ (ܐ) ܕܐܦܝܣܐ ܠܗ ܡܠܟܢܐ : ܘܐܬܦܝܣ ܒܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܣܛܪܐ ܕܫܘܒܚܐ (ܒ) ܡܠܟܘ ∴ ܒܝܘܡܝ ܣܛܪܐ ܐܠܗܝܐ ܚܕܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܝܠܢܐ : ܘܦܫܝܩ ܗܘܐ ܠܝ ܡܢ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܝܢܐ ܕܡܘܠܟܢܗܘܢ ∴ ܒܡܘܠܟܢܗܘܢ ܡܬܩܝܡܐ ܗܘܝܐ ܕܝܢܐ ܕܐܠܗܝܢ : ܘܠܐ ܫܠܝܐ ܗܘܝܐ ܠܡܕܒܪܐ ܒܢܦܫܐ ܕܐܚܪܢܐ ܕܝܢܗܘܢ ∴ ܒܐܝܕܐ ܡܠܟܝܗܘܢ ܫܪܝܪ ܗܘܐ ܕܝܠܢܐ ܠܟܠ ܐܢܫ : ܘܡܬܚܙܐ ܗܘܝܐ ܠܡܕܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܘܪܚܬܗܘܢ ∴ ܒܗܝ ܕܝܠܢܬܐ ܚܕܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܝܠܢܐ ܚܕܐ ܒܡܠܟܐ : ܘܫܘܝܐ ܒܝܕܐ ܘܬܘܪܝܬܐ ܡܢܗ ܠܝ ܠܐ ܕܝܢܐ ܐܢܐ ∴ ܒܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܝܢܐ ܫܠܝܛܐ ܣܒܪܐ ܡܫܬܥܒܕ : ܘܫܠܝܛ ܣܘܠܛܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܝܢܐ ܘܫܠܝܛܘ ܕܝܠܢܐ ∴ ܦܝܫܬܐ ܕܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܣܠܩܘ ܠܝ ܫܢܝܐ ܕܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ :

(ܐ) ܡܢ ܡܠܟܐ ܗܕܐ ܕܝܠܢܐ . ܒܡܘܠܟܢ ܐܢܫܐ ܚܕܐ ܘܡܬܚܙܐ ܒܡܠܟܐ . ܠܝܬ ܚܝܠ . ܠܐ ܐܝܬ . ܕܝܢܐ ܠܡܠܟܐ . حرض . حث . حمل على .

(ܒ) ܦܠܚ ܐܢܫ ܡܢ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ . ܗ . ܕ . ܕܡܬܦܠܚ ܡܢ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܗ . ܕܡܬܕܒܪܢ ܡܢܗ : ܐܝܟ ܕܡܬܚ ܦܘܫܚ ܠܟܠ ܡܢ ܒܬܪܟܐ (ܣܘܪܝܝܐ) ܘܦܠܚ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܡܢ ܐܢܫ . ܗ . ܕ . ܕܡܬܕܒܪܢ . ܕܟܢ : ܐܝܟ ܫܘܠܛܐ ܡܢ ܫܠܝܛ ܕܟܠ ܠܝ ܘܦܠܚ ܡܢܗ ܒܟܠ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ (ܣܘܪܝܝܐ) .

ܐܚܝܕܝܢ ܕܗܿܠܝܢ ܡܘܗܒܬܐ ܀ ܒܗ ܗܘܘ ܕܟܠܝܢ ܢܫܡܬܐ ܡܢ ܘܒܢܝܐ ܘܐܚܝܕܘ
ܠܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܠܟܠ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܢܗܘܐ ܚܝܠܐ ܕܡܢ ܘܐܝܟ ܥܘܬܪܐ ܡܢ ܠܒܪ ܘܫܠܡ ܀
ܕܠܥܠܡܐ ܠܥܠܡ ܘܐܝܟ ܡܢ ܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ ܡܢ ܘܐܬܒܪܝ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܗܘ
ܐܚܝܕܝܢ ܫܪܝܪܐ ܫܒܝܚܐ ܕܟܠܗ ܕܡܪܢ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܫܒܘܚܐ ܀ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܝܠܗ
ܕܡܪܢ ܐܬܝܗܒ ܀ ܕܫܠܝܚܐ ܪܘܚܐ ܕܩܕܝܫܐ ܟܠܗ ܒܝܘܡ ܒܗ ܥܡ
ܒܝܕ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܠܡ ܡܪܢ ܘܫܘܒܚܐ ܀ ܪܘܚܐ ܕܩܕܝܫܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܡܢ
ܐܠܗܐ ܠܡ ܕܐܒܐ ܕܒܪܝܬܐ ܒܝܘܡܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܐܬܝܠܕ ܡܢ ܗܘ ܀ ܐܠܗܐ
ܕܡܪܢ ܕܝܠܗ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܠܥܠܡ ܐܬܝܗܒ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܫܘܒܚܐ ܀ ܕܫܠܝܚܐ ܡܢ ܘܟܠ ܡܢ
ܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܀ ܗܢܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܕܡܪܢ ܡܫܝܚܐ (ܐ) ܘܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ : ܐܢܫܐ
ܐܠܗܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܒܝܬ ܠܥܠܡ ܘܐܢܬܘܢ : ܐܢܫܐ ܕܝܢ ܠܐܝܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܝܟ
ܠܐܒܘܗܝ ܐܡܪ ܡܢ ܐܢܫܐ ܐܝܬ ܕܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܐܒܘܗܝ ܀ ܐܒܘܗܝ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ
ܒܝܬ ܐܒܘܗܝ ܀ ܗܘܝܘ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܐܒܘܗܝ ܘܐܝܟ
ܘܗܘܐ ܕܫܠܝܚܐ ܡܢ ܐܢܫ ܐܢܬ ܘܐܝܟ : ܐܢܫ ܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܗܘܢ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ
ܚܝܠܐ ܘܐܝܟ ܡܢ ܠܗ ܐܠܗܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܠܗ ܒܥܠܡܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܀ ܠܐܒܘܗܝ
ܐܢܫ ܐܬܝܗܒ : ܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܠܐܒܘܗܝ ܐܠܗܐ ܐܒܘܗܝ ܀ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܗܘܢ ܐܒܘܗܝ ܕܠܐ
ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܀ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܠܗ ܕܡܢ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܐܚܝܕܘ
ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ ܐܬܝܗܒ ܘܗܘ : ܕܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܐܢܫܐ ܠܐܒܘܗܝ ܚܝܠܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ
ܕܡܠܟܘܬܗܘܢ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܐܒܘܗܝ ܀ ܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ ܐܢܫ : ܕܫܠܝܚܐ ܡܠܟܐ
ܘܐܬܝܗܒ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܒܘܗܝ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܒܘܗܝ ܕܟܠ ܘܐܢܫܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܗ
ܕܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܠܐܒܘܗܝ ܐܝܟ : ܘܐܬܝܗܒ ܠܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܕܡܢ ܡܠܟܐ ܀ ܡܫܝܚܐ

(ܐ) ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܐܢܫ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܠܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܟܠ ܐܒܘܗܝ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܘܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܕܐܒܘܗܝ
ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ . ܐܒܘܗܝ . ܘܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܐܡܪ ܐܢܫ ܐܒܘܗܝ : ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܟܠ ܐܒܘܗܝ . ܘܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܟܠ ܐܢܫ .
ܐܝܟ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܘܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܗܘܢ ܡܠܟܘܬܗܘܢ ܗܘܐ ܠܐܒܘܗܝ ܐܒܘܗܝ ܘܡܫܝܚܐ . ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܠܗܐ
ܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܠܗܘܬܗܘܢ . ܐܡܪ ܐܒܘܗܝ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܒܘܗܝ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܠܗܘܬܗܘܢ .
ܘܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܐܒܘܗܝ ܡܫܝܚܐ . ܘܐܡܪ ܒܪ ܐܒܘܗܝ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܝܬ ܐܘ ܐܒܘܗܝ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܕܐܒܘܗܝ ܡܫܝܚܐ
ܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ . ܘܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܘܬܗܘܢ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܡܪ : ܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܒܘܗܝ ܐܝܟ ܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ .

ܢܦܩܬܗ ܗܘܬ ܗܘܝܬܐ ܠܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܗ ܢܡܠܟܘܗܝ: ܘܡܟܝܢ ܘܡܫܬܐ ܠܟܠܗ
ܡܘܠܟܢܐ ܕܐܡܝܢ ܡܢܗ ܀ ܟܕ ܡܘܠܟܢܐ ܢܗܘܝܗ ܠܐܢܫܘܬܗ ܐܢܫܐ
ܓܒܪܐ: ܘܢܬܠܝܗ ܐܢܫܘܬܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܘܐܝܟܢܐ ܗܘܝܢ ܒܐܝܕܘܗܝ ܀ ܐܠܗܝܢ
ܐܝܟ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܒܐܝܕܝܗ ܡܢܝܢ ܚܘܒܐ: ܘܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܠܒ ܒܡܐܬܘܬܗ ܐܢܫܐ
ܐܝܟ ܕܐܬܬܘܕܝܬ ܀ ܒܐܝܩܪܐ ܫܘܒܚܗ ܡܢܬܐ ܠܐܒܕܝܗ ܢܝܚܐ ܕܫܘܒܚܗ:
ܘܚܝܘܬܗ ܠܟܠܐ ܘܡܕܝܢ ܠܗ ܟܠ ܕܡܬܬܒܥܝܢ ܀ ܗܠܝܢ ܚܝܘܬܐ ܗܒ ܠܝ
ܐܢܬ ܠܡܘܕܝܘ ܡܠܝܢ: ܡܠܟܘܬܐ (ܐ) ܒܘܠܗܐ ܘܒܝܬܐ ܒܘܠܗܐ ܘܡܢܘܬܐ
ܒܘܠܗܐ ܀ ܡܢ ܦܢܝܬܐ ܗܒ ܠܝ ܐܕܢܝܢ ܠܫܡܥ ܡܘܠܟܢܐ: ܘܒܫܡܥܬܐ
ܘܒܝܬ ܐܘܢܐ ܐܢܫ ܢܦܫܝ ܀ ܦܠܓ ܦܠܓܘܬܐ ܘܚܙܐ ܗܕܡܐ ܚܕ ܠܘܩܒܠ
ܚܕ: ܘܒܦܘܠܓܗܘܢ ܚܘܪ ܐܝܬܝܗ ܕܗܘ ܕܡܬܒܥܐ ܀ ܚܙܐ ܦܢܝܬܐ
ܟܕ ܠܐ ܦܠܝܓܐ ܠܡܢܬܐ: (ܒ) ܘܒܡܫܠܡܘܬܗܘܢ ܡܬܚܘܝܢ ܕܡܛܝܢ ܠܗܝ
ܫܘܠܡܐ ܀ ܒܗܠܝܢ ܐܠܦܗ ܡܢܬܐ ܚܕܐ ܘܢܬ ܚܝܒܝܢܗ: ܕܝܗܝ ܗܘܬ ܡܢܗܝܢ
ܫܢܬܐ ܕܗܘܝܗ ܠܗܝ ܕܡܬܒܥܝܢ ܀ ܠܡܢܬܐ ܘܕܡܘܬܐ ܚܝܒܝܢ ܡܢܬܗ ܘܚܙܝܢ
ܕܚܝܝܢ: ܘܦܠܓ ܐܢܝܢ ܠܡܢܘܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܐܝܬܝܗܝܢ ܀ ܚܙܐ ܫܡܥܬܐ ܐܦ ܒܗ
ܗܘܐ ܕܠܐ ܦܘܠܓܐ: ܘܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܗܘܬ ܕܚܘܫܐ ܢܘܗܪܐ ܘܐܬܚܙܝܬ ܕܚܝܠܘܬܗ ܀
ܒܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܢܗܝܪܐ ܗܘܬ ܠܗ ܠܐܝܩܪܐ ܕܡܢܬܗ: ܘܠܐ ܫܒܩܬ ܗܘܬ ܠܡܛܪܐ
ܠܡܐܬܝܐ ܡܢ ܕܚܝܠܘܬܗ ܀ ܒܠܒܗ ܗܘܝܐ ܢܗܝܪܐ ܕܚܝܠܘܬܗ ܡܢ ܝܠܝܕܬܐ: ܘܡܢܗܪ
ܫܡܫܐ ܚܘܒܐ ܠܒܪܢܫܐ ܐܠܗܝܐ ܀ ܚܙܐ ܐܝܟ ܢܘܗܪܐ ܕܫܠܝܐ ܡܢܗ ܐܠܗܘܬܐ:
ܘܠܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܢܘܗܪܐ ܕܢܚܝܪܐ ܘܐܡܪ ܫܠܝܚ ܕܚܝܠܘܬܗ ܀ ܐܝܟ ܗܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܢܦܠ
ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܫܡܝܐ ܢܟܠ ܕܚܝܠܘܬܗ: ܘܡܬܕܡܪ ܗܘܐ ܕܡܫܬܐ ܡܫܒܚܐ
ܒܟܠ ܕܚܝܠܘܗ ܀ ܢܗܠ ܐܦܝܐ ܢܦܫܗ ܠܡܬܒܪ ܐܝܟ ܐܠܗܝܬܐ:
ܕܝܗܒ ܐܢܝܢ ܕܚܝܠܘܬܐ ܘܚܠܐ ܕܗܠܝܢ ܕܢܚܘܬܐ ܀ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܚܙܝܐ ܕܡܢܬܐ

(ܐ) ܒܘܠܗܐ (ܒܡܘܬܒܐ ܐܘ) ܢܡܘܣܐ ܕܐܠܗܝܐ ܒܟܠܗ ܐܠܗܐ ܚܝܝ. ܢܐ.
(ܒ) ܗ. ܕ. ܘܒܡܫܠܡܘܬܗܘܢ ܕܦܢܝܬܐ. ܠܐ ܡܬܦܠܓܐ ܒܗܝܢ ܐܘ ܡܢܬܐ. ܦܢܝܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܗܢܐ ܗܘ ܒܡܘܠܟܢܐ.
ܘܡܫܬܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܐܘ ܡܬܒܥܝܢܘܬܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܐܢܫ. ܡܘܬܐ ܒܦܢܝܬܐ ܠܐ ܐܦܠܐ ܘܠܐ ܢܘܟܪܝܐ (ܡܘܬܐ).

ܕܡܬܢܒܝܐ : ܢܒܝܐ ܢܒܝܐ ܚܠܡ ܗܘܒܠܐ ܕܟܘܫ ܒܡܠܟܐ ∴ ܡܠܟܐ ܥܡܡܝܗ
ܕܢܟܪܐ ܡܘܬܐ ܒܗܦܟܐ ܕܒܝܬܐ : ܘܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܗܘܘ ܡܠܟܐ ܒܡܠܟܐ ܐܝܟ
ܕܢܚܫܐ ∴ ܢܫܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܦܬܓܡ ܗܘܐ ܡܠܟܘܬܗܘܢ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܐܘܫܐ :
ܘܒܬܪܗ ܕܝܪܝܐ ܡܢܐ ܗܘ ܕܐܬܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢ ܗܘܘ ∴ ܠܐ ܐܠܗܘܬܗܘܢ
ܕܡܬܒܥܝܢ ܕܝܪܝܐ ܒܟܠܗܝܢ ܕܒܗܝܢ : ܕܝܪܝܐ ܘܐܘܪܝܐ ܠܟܫܦܐ ܗܘܠܐ
ܕܟܘܫܝܬܐ ∴ ܗܝ ܕܡܘܕܐ ܥܡܪܐ ܗܘܒܠܐ ܕܒܝܬܗ ܕܡܠܟܐ : ܘܫܘܪ
ܘܐܬܒܢܝ ܕܒܝܬܐ ܕܠܝܒܝܐ ܘܢܬ ܕܒܝܬܗ ∴ ܗܝܟܠܐ ܚܕܘܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܠܡܕܝܢܬ
ܥܘܠܡܐ ܘܟܠܗ : ܘܡܥܡܪܢܘܬܗ ܗܘܬ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܡܝܬܐ ܥܠܡܢܝܬܐ ∴
ܠܥܠܡܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܡܕܡ ܡܬܦܠܓ ܗܘܐ ܘܟܠܗ ܕܝܠܗ : ܘܡܢ ܦܠܓܗ ܒܝܬ
ܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܚܘܒܐ ∴ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܡܬܥܒܕܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܒܝܬ ܢܘܗܪܐ :
ܘܟܕ ܗܘ ܠܥܡܡܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܒܗܝܟܠܐ ∴ ܒܐܠܗܘܬܗ ܟܡܪܐ ܗܘܐ
ܠܗ ܒܝܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ : ܘܡܠܟ ܗܘܐ ܦܠܓܗ ܠܟܘܫܐ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ ∴
ܒܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܡܫܡܫܘ ܥܡ ܟܘܫܝܐ : ܘܐܬܒܢܝܬ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܐܝܟ
ܗܝܟܠܐ ܕܫܠܝܡ ܐܬܒܢܝܬ ∴ ܕܥܡ ܣܘܓܐܐ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܘܒܬ ܐܘܪܫܠܡ :
ܘܡܢ ܠܗ ܡܛܠܬܐ ܕܝܫܘܥ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܥܡܡܐ ܕܥܡܗ ∴ ܟܠܗ ܚܝܠܗ
ܢܦܫܗ ܡܢ ܠܗ ܒܫܡܝܐ : ܟܕ ܐܢܫܐ ܘܐܬܐ ܘܡܬܦܢܝܢܐ ܘܒܝܬܐ
ܐܝܟ ∴ ܡܢ ܚܝܠܘܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܠܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܗܠܝܢ : ܘܡܢ ܦܘܪܣܐ ܗܟܢܐ
ܟܕ ܐܬܠܒܫ ܒܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ ∴ ܒܩܕܡܝܬܐ ܕܐܬܐ ܚܝܠܗ ܢܒܝܐ ܒܝܬ
ܢܒܝܐ : ܘܒܦܘܪܣܐ ܠܐܠܐ ܠܗ ܗܘ (ܐ) ܕܡܫܬܥܐ ܡܢ ܥܘܠܡܢܐ ∴ ܒܝܬ
ܥܘܦܝܐ ܠܘܡܕܐ ܕܒܕܢܐ ܡܢ ܠܗ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ : ܘܒܝܬ ܐܘܢܐ ܢܫܐ ܕܒܐܪܥܐ
ܕܒܐܢܫܐ ∴ ܒܕܢܚ ܚܘܪܐ ܒܫܘܪܐ ܕܠܒܢܐ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ : ܘܒܝܬ
ܐܢܫܐ ܒܝܘܡܐ ܢܦܫܗ ܘܡܕܝܢܬܐ ∴ ܒܗܝܕܐ ܐܘܠܦ ܠܐ ܦܪܥ ܐܢܘܢ ܒܝܬ
ܡܕܝܢܬܐ : ܒܝܬܐ ܢܫܐ ܗܘܐ ܢܦܫܗ ܒܢܦܫܐ ܒܫܘܪܐ ܘܒܝܬܐ ∴
ܟܕ ܐܬܚܙܝ ܗܘܐ ܢܦܫܗ ܦܠܓܗ ܡܢ ܝܡܝܢܐ : ܒܫܘܪܐ ܡܢܗ ܕܒܝܬ ܐܠܗܘܬܗ

(ܐ) ܡܠܟܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܢ ܥܘܠܡܢܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܗܘܘ : ܒܠܐ ܐܘܦ ܗܘܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܕܒܪܢܐ ܢܠܐ ܡܫܡܫ ܡܢܗ .

ܡܬܒܥܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܀ ܒܬܪܥܐ ܒܥܘܗ ܠܡܫܡܠܝܘܬܐ ܕܐܠܝܨܘܬܐ : ܘܫܘܒ ܕܢܦܫܢ
ܚܝܠ ܠܡܘܕܝܬܗ ܡܢ ܡܝܩܪܬܐ ܀ ܗܢܝ ܢܟܦܘܬܐ ܕܒܗ ܡܝܩܪܬܐ ܗ̇ܝ ܕܝܢ ܫܘܒ
ܠܗ : ܘܡܬܠܗܘܝܐ ܦܝܣ ܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܠܡܫܟܠ ܚܒܪܗ ܀ ܘܠܐ ܦܘܦܫܝܢ ܗܘܘ
ܠܡܒܥܪܘ ܚܕ ܠܐܚܪܢܐ : ܒܗܘ ܥܘܠܒܢܐ ܡܬܒܥܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܢܟܦܘܬܐ ܟܠܐ ܀
ܘܦܠܚܐ ܡܬܠܝܗ ܒܬܠܝܬ ܚܝܘܗܝ ܬܠܬܐ ܕܪܝܢ : ܒܥܘܠܡ ܚܘܡܐ ܫܘܚܠܗ
ܘܫܢܬܐ ܕܡܬܦܩܣܝܢ ܒܗ : ܕܡܬܐ ܕܡܬܬܣܝܡܝܢ ܒܗܢ ܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܡܢܝܢ
ܢܟܦܘܬܐ ܀ ܒܫܘܦܠ ܕܡܝܗ ܦܘܪܩܢ ܘܕܝܠܗ ܡܬܒܥܝܐ ܗܘܐ : ܒܗܝ
ܕܐܦܠܐ ܗܘܬ ܕܘܪܐ ܠܡܣܟܢܘܬܗ ܗܘܝܬܗ ܀ ܒܘܪܐ ܫܘܚܠܗ ܦܘܪܩܢ
ܘܕܝܠܗ ܕܡܫܐ ܢܦܫܐ : ܕܠܐܝܢ ܒܠܝܢ ܡܬܚܫܒܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܢܟܦܘܬܐ ܀
ܬܪܝܢ ܫܘܒܚܪܐ ܗ̇ܝ ܕܝܢ ܠܗ ܒܝܘܡܐ ܕܬܠܡܝܕܘܬܐ : (2) ܡܫܘܢܐ ܕܢܦܫܗ
ܘܝܬܝܪܐ ܦܪܝܢܐ ܕܐܠܝܨܘܬܐ ܀ ܒܥܘܕܪܐ ܕܚܘܪܐ ܒܫܘܒܠ ܕܝܚܝܕܘܬܗ
ܡܬܒܥܝܐ ܗܘܐ : ܘܒܬܢܝܢܐ ܒܚܘܒܘܬܐ ܕܡܬܢܟܦܢܐ ܀ ܦܪܘܫܘܬܗ ܡܬܒܥܝܐ
ܗܘܐ ܒܟܠ ܦܪܘܫܘܬܐ : ܕܡܬܒܥܝܢܐ ܗܘܬ ܘܡܫܝܚܢܐ ܗܘܬ ܠܬܪܝܢ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܀
ܗܘܝܬܗ ܐܦܠܐ ܗܘܬ ܠܗ ܠܡܣܝܒܘ ܕܐܒܥܪ : ܟܕ ܢܦܠܐ ܗܘܬ ܡܢ ܚܕ
ܠܐܚܪܢ ܐܝܟ ܦܪܘܫܘܬܐ ܀ ܐܦ ܗܘ ܒܐܢܐ ܒܗܝ ܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܬܪܬܝ ܘܐܬܬܣܡܟ :
ܒܥܡܠܐ ܦܪܫܐ ܘܒܥܡܠܐ ܢܬܠܬܐ ܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܕܐܘܒܠܗ ܀ ܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܐܝܬܝܐ ܕܢܦܠ
ܬܡܗܐ ܥܠ ܐܒܪܗܡ : ܒܗܝ ܕܐܬܬܣܡܟ ܗܘܐ ܗܘܝܬܗ ܠܡܫܬܐ ܕܐܕܪܫܝܬܐ ܀
ܕܪܫܝܬܐ ܗܘܝ ܗܘܝܢ ܕܫܪܐ ܒܥܠ ܠܐܠܗܐ : ܘܡܬܠܝܠ ܗܘܐ ܡܬܬܣܡܟܗ
ܗܘܐ ܘܡܬܬܣܡܟ ܗܘܐ ܀ ܥܠ ܐܠܗܐ ܡܫܬܥܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܠܡܬܚܙܐ
ܕܒܥܝܢ : ܕܝܘܡܐ ܬܠܝܬܝ ܕܬܫܥܝܬܐ ܚܘܝܐ ܘܫܚܝܩ ܘܟܢܗ ܀ ܡܬܒܥܐ ܬܒܥܐ

(2) ܡܫܘܢܐ. ܡܫܘܢܐ ܡܫܘܚܐ ܒܫܘܒܠ ܦܪܘܫܬܐ. ܦܘܪܩܢܐ. ܫܘܙܒܐ. ܦܪܘܩܘܬܐ. ܚܝܝܘܬܐ. ܫܘܙܝܒܐ.
ܚܪܘܬ . نجاة · خلاص . ܘܐܝܟ ܕܡܦܪܫܝܢ ܡܬܬܪܓܡܢܐ ܗܘܝܐ ܒܪܒܗ ܡܠܬܐ ܡܫܘܢܐ ܡܢ ܡܠܬܐ ܚܕܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܫܘܒܩܢܐ ܡܢ
ܕܘܒ . ܫܘܒܩܢܐ ܡܢ ܚܛܗ . ܫܘܬܦܐ ܡܢ ܕܝܢܐ . ܡܫܘܬܐ ܡܢ ܡܘܬܐ . ܡܫܘܬܦܐ ܡܢ ܡܠܟܐ . ܒܪܢܫܐ ܗܘܝܐ ܡܫܬܠܚܐ
ܕܐܦܢ ܐܝܟ ܦܪܘܫܘܬܐ ܡܬܬܪܓܡܢܘܬܗ ܡܬܬܦܫܩܐ . ܐܝܟ ܗܘܝ ܒܠܫܢܐ ܐܪܡܝܐ ܘܗܝ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܕܫܡܗ ܚܪܘܬܐ ܡܠܬܢܝܬܐ
ܥܠ ܕܡܠܐ ܕܡܬܦܫܩܐ ܝܬܝܪ ܘܠܝܬ ܗܘ ܦܠܓ . ܐܝܟ ܡܬܠܘܚܐ ܒܫܘܒܠ ܢܒܝܝܐ ܘܫܠܝܚܐ . ܡܬܠܘܚܐ ܒܫܘܒܠ
ܠܠܝܬܐ . ܘܒܠܗܘܢ ܠܐ ܡܬܦܫܩܝܢ ܚܝܝܗ ܦܘܪܩܢܐ ܕܠܘܩܒܠ ܝܬܝܪ ܡܢ ܫܡܫܐ ܡܬܢܗܪܝܢ .

ܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܡܪܝܐ ܠܐܒܪܗܡ : ܕܬܘܬܒܐ ܠܡ ܢܗܘܐ ܙܪܥܟ ܒܗ
ܢܘܟܪ̈ܝܐ ܀ ܘܕܝܕܥܬܐ ܠܡ ܥܒܝܕܐ ܢܗܘܐ ܐܒܪܗܡ ܠܐܒܗ̈ܬܐ : ܘܡܢ ܥܘܒܕ̈ܐ
ܕܒܢܘ̈ܗܝ ܢܬܠܟ ܡܪܘܬܗ ܀ ܐܢܐ ܐܢܐ ܕܥܡܗ ܥܡ ܐܒܪܗܡ ܒܗ
ܘܕܒܪ : ܘܩܘܡܗ ܠܐܒܗܬܐ ܕܥܡ ܒܪ ܝܠܕܐ ܐܠܐ ܥܡ ܐܒܪܗܡ ܀ ܒܗܘ
ܐܒܪܗܡ ܕܒܪܝܟ ܓܠܐ ܠܥܡ ܘܠܐܠܐ : ܗܘ ܕܢܚܡ ܐܢܐ ܠܡܪܝܐ ܕܒܠܥ
ܐܝܟ ܕܠܐ ܦܘܠܚܢ ܀ ܒܗܕܐ ܓܒܘܢ ܩܢܘܡܗ ܕܐܪܒܥܐ ܥܡ ܐܒܪܗܡ :
ܕܐܘܪܚ ܡܪܘܬܗ ܕܡܪܝܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܕܐܒܗܬܐ ܘܝܠܕܐ ܀ ܐܠܐ ܥܡ ܩܘܡܗ
ܠܥܡ ܐܒܪܗܡ ܕܦܘܩ ܘܕܒܪܐ : ܘܒܫܡ ܕܝܢܗ ܒܝܠܕܐ ܕܡܪܘܬܗ ܠܟܠ
ܕܒܢܝ̈ܐ ܗܘ ܀ ܗܘܐ ܕܥܡܗ ܠܟ ܘܕܥܡ ܕܝܚܒܝ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܥܡܝܬܐ :
ܕܝܢ ܬܘܒܠܗ ܒܢܝ ܓܠܝܢܬܐ ܠܗܘ ܒܥܡܝܬܐ ܀ ܗܘܐ ܚܘܝܬܐ ܕ ܐܒܪܗܡ
ܘܙܪܥܟ ܘܝܪܘܬܗ ܘܕܒܪܟ : ܕܒܬܪܬܗܘܢ ܢܬܠܟ ܓܒܘܬܐ ܕܐܒܗܬܐ
ܘܝܪܬܐ ܀ ܒܢܝ ܢܦܫܬܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܐܢܐ ܠܗ ܘܐܦ ܦܘܩܕܢܝ : ܕܢܗܘܐ ܡܢܝܢ
ܠܡܫܟܢ ܓܒܘܬܐ ܒܗ ܠܝ ܠܐܪܥܐ ܀ ܒܥܘܪ ܐܒܪܗܡ ܚܢܢ ܐܢܐ ܠܗ
ܠܒܝܬܐ ܕܢܦܫܗ : (ܐ) ܕܡܬܩܢܐ ܢܓܝܐ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܕܡܢܚܝܢ ܠܗ ܀
ܡܠܟܐ ܕܩܝܢ ܢܗܘܐ ܐܒܪܗܡ ܠܐܒܗܬܐ ܕܐܒܗܬܐ : ܘܕܒܢܝܐ ܢܥܒܕ ܡܢܗ
ܢܒܐ ܕܡܬܩܢܗ ܀ ܒܗܠܝܢ ܡܠܟܐ ܥܒܕ ܡܪܢܐ ܠܐܒܗܬܐ ܐܒܪܗܡ : ܘܦܓܪܐ
ܘܚܘܒܗ (ܒ) ܘܐܦ ܓܠܝܢܬܐ ܕܪܟ ܡܢ ܗܘܐ ܀ ܕܪܟ ܚܘܒܐ ܕܒܢܝ ܐܒܗܬܐ ܛܒ
ܡܢ ܡܠܟܐ : ܘܒܬܪܐ ܕܐܘܗܒܐ ܢܘܗܪܗ ܕܥܡܡܐ ܡܢ ܚܫܘܟܐ ܀ ܡܠܟܐ ܗܘ̈ܝ
ܓܒܐ ܕܡܬܡܠܠܢ ܗܘܝ ܒܥܕܢ ܕܒܢܝܐ : ܘܩܫܝܫܐ ܗܘܝ ܡܢ ܩܘܕܡܝܐ
ܛܘܪܐ ܪܒܐ ܀ ܒܗܝ ܓܠܝܢܬܐ ܚܘܒܐ ܓܠܝܬܐ ܡܬܬܒܥܐ ܗܘܬ : ܘܛܥܝܢܬܐ
ܗܘܬ ܫܒܥܬܐ ܚܕܬܐ ܕܒܛܢܬܐ ܘܝܠܕܐ ܀ ܒܝܕܝ ܛܘܪܐ ܡܬܬܒܥܐ ܗܘܬ ܗܘܐ
ܗܝ ܓܠܝܢܬܐ : ܒܗܘ ܢܝܕܥܐ ܕܝܬܒ ܚܠܦ ܢܘܗܪܗ ܕܥܡܡܐ ܀ ܒܬܪܬܗ
ܕܦܠܓܘܬܐ ܚܘܒܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܓܠܝܐ ܠܝܘܡܐ : ܒܕ ܡܬܬܒܥܐ ܒܢܝ ܢܘܗܪܐ
ܒܡܪܬܗ ܕܢܘܗܪܐ ܀ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܝܡܘܬܐ ܕܐܒܗܬܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܚܙܘܐ ܘܕܒܪܐ :

(ܐ) ܒܡܬܠܬܐ. ܝܬܒܘܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܡܬܩܢܐ ܘܡܬܒܥܐ، ܘܡܠܠܐ ܘܡܬܚܕܐ.   (ܒ) ܘܐܦ ܓܠܝܢܬܐ ܥܒܕܐ.

ܘܡܬܝܠܕܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܗܝ ܕܡܘܬܐ ܕܡܬܠܒܫܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܀ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܬܬܓܒܪܬܐ ܫܢܝܐ
ܗܘܬ ܒܗܘܢ ܐܦ ܐܒܗܬܗܘܢ : ܘܠܐ ܡܬܝܕܥ ܗܘܬ ܕܝܫܘܬܐ ܗܘܬ ܕܠܐ ܙܘܓܬܐ ܀
ܕܠܐ ܙܘܓܬܐ ܗܘ ܒܢܝ ܐܢܫܐ ܘܕܠܐ ܠܡܫܡܫܬܐ : ܘܗܢܐ ܕܡܫܬܡܠܝܢ ܡܠܐ
ܢܫ̈ܐ ܡܫܘܚܢ ܠܡܫܡܫܬܐ ܀ ܠܐ ܒܐܪܥܐ ܠܡܫܡܫܬܐ ܡܛܠ ܗܘܘ ܠܗܝ
ܡܫܬܠܡܐ : ܐܠܐ ܕܡܘܬܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܝܕܥܬܐ ܡܫܘܚܢ ܒܐܪܥܐ ܀ ܚܝܠܐ ܕܝܢ
ܡܕܝܢ ܕܒܬܪܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܚܝܠ ܐܒܗܐ : ܘܒܗ ܒܗܘ ܚܝܠܐ ܡܫܘܚܢ ܚܝܠܐ
ܕܐܠܗܘܬܗ ܀ ܚܝܠܗ ܡܫܘܠܛ ܥܠ ܬܘܠܕܬܗܘܢ ܐܒܗܐ ܕܝܠܗ : ܘܥܠܘܗܝ
ܡܢ ܟܠ ܒܢܝ̈ܢܫܐ ܕܗܢܐ ܩܢܘܡܐ ܗܘܐ ܀ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܐܦ ܠܐ ܕܝܠܗ
ܒܐܢܫ ܒܐܠܗܐ : ܘܟܠ ܡܠܝ ܐܒܗܬܐ ܒܗܠܝܢ ܕܗܘܝ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܀
ܗܠܝܢ ܐܒܗܝܢ ܡܪܝܐ ܡܢ ܫܡܝܐ ܕܐܬܘܢ ܠܐܘܪܚܗ : ܘܡܩܘܣ ܩܠܝܠ
ܘܡܬܠ ܐܝܟ ܐܝܟ ܕܠܐܒܗܬܐ ܀ ܒܣܘܦܐ ܕܟܠܐ ܟܠܝܠ ܠܡܫܡܠܝܘܬܗܘܢ
ܠܟܘܠ ܕܟܘܠܗܘܢ : ܒܗܘ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܫܡܠܝ ܗܘܬ ܒܒܘܣܡܐ ܠܐܒܗܬܐ ܀
ܐܝܟ ܕܠܐܒܗܬܐ ܡܬܠ ܐܝܟ ܐܒܗܬ ܕܝܢ : ܘܡܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܝܬ ܕܟܠܗ ܐܒܗܬܐ
ܗܘܘ ܐܠܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܀ ܕܘܢܝܐ ܠܒܝܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܢ ܦܪܨܘܦܐ : ܘܟܠܗ ܡܠܝ
ܐܒܗܬ ܕܡܬܦܢܝܢܘܬܗܘܢ ܡܫܡܠܝܘܬܐ ܚܕܬܐ ܀ ܗܟܢܐ ܘܐܒܗܬܗܘܢ ܟܠܗ ܡܠܝ
ܐܒܗܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܢܗܘܢ : ܘܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܕܡܘܬܐ ܕܐܒܗܬܐ ܘܡܬܝܕܥܬܐ ܀
ܕܡܘܬܐ ܕܐܒܗܬܐ ܠܟܠܗ ܗܘܬ ܕܡܬܝܕܥ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܟܠܐ : ܘܡܢ ܗܢܐ ܕܗ ܠܗܘ
ܕܡܫܡܠܝܐ ܒܢܝ ܐܒܗܬܗܘܢ ܀ ܡܢ ܐܒܗܬܗܘܢ ܠܟܠܗ ܗܘܬ ܕܝܗܘܒ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܡܬܚܙܐ ܐܒܗܬܐ :
ܘܡܛܠ ܐܢܫܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܡܫܡܠܝܐ ܒܗܕܐ ܕܡܫܟܚܐ ܀ ܠܟܠܗ ܗܘܬ ܡܫܡܠܝܬܐ
ܐܠܗܝ ܕܐܒܐ ܕܡܬܚܫܒ ܐܒܗܬܐ : ܘܡܫܡܠܝܘܬܗ ܒܐܒܗܘܗܝ ܒܗܝܢ ܕܐܒܗܬܐ ܡܫܡܠܝܬܐ
ܘܡܕܡ ܀ ܦܪܨܘܦܐ ܐܠܗܝܐ ܠܟܠܗ ܗܘܬ ܕܡܬܦܢܝܢ ܐܢܫܐ ܠܒܢܝܗܘܢ : ܘܡܬܠ
ܡܛܠ ܐܒܗܬܐ ܟܠܗ ܒܕܡܘܬܐ ܦܪܨܘܦܘܬܐ ܀ ܡܬܝܕܥ ܗܘܬ ܠܗ ܠܡܬܩܢܘ
ܕܐܒܗܬܐ (2) ܕܡܬܚܫܒܢܘܬܐ ܗܘ : ܘܡܛܠ ܦܪܨܘܦܗ ܠܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܒܗܝ

(2) ܡܬܚܫܒܢܘܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܠܡܫܡܠܝܘܬܐ . ܠܡܫܘܬܐ . ܠܡܫܡܠܝܐ . ܠܡܫܡܠܝܘܬܐ . مشتق اللوم والمذمة . ܘܗܟܢܐ ܡܫܠܡܐ
ܐܝܟ ܡܢ ܡܫܡܠܝܐ ܕܠܗܝ ܠܡܫܡܠܝܐ ܡܬܚܫܒܗ : participium futurum passivum . ܡܬܚܫܒܢܘܬܐ

ܘܫܘܫܢܗ : ܐܠܐ ܗܘ ܐܢܫܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܢܦܩܢ ܕܡܢܩܒ ܗܘܐ ܡܦܩܘܗ ܀ ܡܢܠܘܬܗ
ܣܚܘܐ ܕܐܢܫܐ ܕܦܓܪܐ ܀ ܠܐܒܪܗܡ ܕܚܘܒ ܦܓܪܐ ܕܡܫܒܚܐ ܠܗܘܐ
܀ ܠܦܓܪܐ ܕܢܦܫܐ ܟܘܢܐ ܐܠܐ ܦܓܪܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܐ : ܟܠܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܐܒܪܗܡ
ܕܢܦܫܐ ܦܓܪܐ ܐܠܐ : ܕܣܒܪܐ ܡܢ ܐܝܟ ܒܓܘܗ ܕܣܒܪܐ ܗܘܐ ܦܓܪܐ ܠܗ
ܗܘܐ : ܡܬܦܠܓ ܐܝܬܝ ܒܗܘܢ ܐܒܪܗܡ ܀ ܐܝܟ ܦܓܪܐ ܠܗ ܒܝ ܠܦܓܪܐ
ܡܬܩܪܝܢ ܗܘ ܀ ܗܘ ܦܓܪܐ ܠܗ ܐܘ ܗܘ ܠܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܦܓܪܐ ܗܘ ܕܐܪܥܐ
ܘܡܢܗܘܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܦܓܪܐ ܠܟܗܢܐ ܘܣܒܪܐ : ܒܓܘܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܓܘܗ ܠܟܗܢܘܗܝ
ܘܡܢܗ : ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܚܝܠ ܗܘܐ ܕܡܬܩܪܝܢ ܠܡܠܟܐ ܣܒܪܐ ܀ ܕܐܬܚܙܝܘ
ܒܓܘܗ ܐܒܪܗܡ ܟܕܢ ܡܕܡ ܀ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܚܝܠ ܗܘ ܘܡܛܠ ܠܗܝܢ
܀ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܬܚܙܝܘ ܕܢܦܩ ܡܢܗ ܘܟܠܐ : ܒܓܘܗ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ
ܕܐܒܪܗܡ ܘܡܛܠ ܟܕ ܡܢ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܟܢܫܝܢ ܟܠܡܐ ܡܢ ܐܝܟ
ܕܢܦܫܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܗ ܗܘܐ ܕܐܢܫܐ ܕܦܓܪܐ ܀ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܛܠ ܡܢ ܕܐܝܬ
ܗܘܐ ܀ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܚܝܠ ܘܡܛܠ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܓܘܗ ܡܛܠ ܒܓܘܗ ܘܟܢܝܢ : ܒܓܘܗ
ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܐܬܦܢܝ ܡܛܠ ܗܘܐ ܟܕ ܠܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܗܘ ܟܕ ܠܟܢܘܫܝܐ
ܘܡܢܗܘܢ : ܐܒܪܗܡ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܕܐܒܪܗܡ ܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܟܠܐ ܡܛܠ ܀ ܘܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ
ܠܗܘܢ ܘܐܢܫܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܐܬܚܙܝܘ ܀ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܗܘܢ ܕܢܦܫܐ ܘܡܛܠ ܐܘܟܝܬ
ܒܓܘܗ ܒܡܘܬܗ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܢܦܫܐ : ܐܒܪܗܡ ܀ ܒܓܘܗ ܟܢܫܝܢ ܐܢܫܐ ܒܓܘܗ
ܠܗܘܢ ܕܐܬܚܙܝܘ ܡܛܠ ܒܓܘܗ ܡܢ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܠܬܐ ܕܗܘܢ : ܕܦܓܪܐ ܘܡܢܗܘܢ ܠܐܢܫܐ
܀ ܒܓܘܗ ܠܗ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܗ ܕܒܓܘܗ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܀ ܒܓܘܗ : ܐܢܫܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ
ܐܝܟ ܗܘܝܘ ܐܢܫܐ ܒܓܘܗ ܀ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܓܘܗ ܐܢܫܐ ܗܘ ܐܝܟ ܗܘܝܘ
܀ ܐܢܫܐ ܘܠܐܢܫܐ ܠܗܘܢ (ܐ) ܒܓܘܗ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܘܡܢܗܘܢ : ܐܢܫܐ ܠܐܢܫܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ

ܒܓܘܗ ܒܗ ܒܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܐܬܚܙܝܘ ܘܡܢܗ ܕܐܬܚܙܝܘ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܓܘܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ) ‎.spernendus ܒܓܘܗ
(ܐ) ܠܗܘܢ ܘܠܐܢܫܐ . ܒܓܘܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܐܒܪܗܡ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܟܠ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܓܘܗ
(عطف) : ܐ : ܒܓܘܗ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܟܠ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘ ܐܝܟ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ . ܒ : ܒܓܘܗ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘ
ܘܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܗ ܐܢܫܐ : ܠܐ : ܕܐܝܟ ܐܢܫܐ ܠܐ ܒܓܘܗ ܠܐ ܒܓܘܗ ܘܠܐ ܒܓܘܗ . ܠܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܓܘܗ ܕܒܓܘܗ ܠܐ
ܒܓܘܗ ܠܐ ܒܓܘܗ ܘܒܓܘܗ . ܐܢ ܒܓܘܗ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܢܫܐ : ܠܐ : ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܒܓܘܗ . ܐܝܟ ܠܐ

ܣܓܝܐ̈ ܐܬܘܬܐ ܥܒܕ ܡܪܘܢ ܠܥܠ ܡܢ ܟܠܗ̇ : ܘܐܬܚܙܝ ܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ
ܕܥܒܕ ܐܠܗܘܬܐ ∴ ܗܘ ܐܦ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܐܝܟ ܚܕ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܒܗܘ ܡܢ ܟܠܗ :
ܘܡܬܝܕܥܐ ܗܘܐ ܥܡܗ ܘܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܒܟܠܗܘܢ ∴ ܘܥܠܝܗܝܢ
ܘܒܬܪ ܡܬܬܕܡܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܒܟܠܗ ܘܡܫܬܥܝܢ : ܟܕ ܚܙܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܕܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܡܝܐ
ܦܓܪܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܐܬܪܐ ∴ (ܐ) ܐܘ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܐܢܫܐ ܘܦܓܪܢܝܐ : ܕܡܫܝܚܐ
ܗܘܐ ܒܗ ܡܢܐ ܘܐܬܒܪܘܗܝ ܒܣܓܝܐ̈ ܐܬܘܬܐ ∴ ܐܘ ܠܥܒܘܕܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ
ܗܘܬ (ܒ) ܒܝܬ ܐܒܪܗܡ : (ܓ) ܘܡܬܐܡܪܐ ܗܘܬ ܘܠܐ ܡܬܐܡܪܐ ܡܢ
ܐܒܘܟܘܢ ∴ ܐܘ ܒܡܕܡ ܕܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܗܘ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܕܥܒܕ ܒܐܪܥܐ : ܕܥܒܕ
ܘܒܬܪܗ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܠܬܠܡܝܕܐ ∴ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܡܬܓܠܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܒܗ
ܒܝܕܗ ܕܐܪܥܐ : ܐܠܗܐ ܒܟܠ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܝܕܥܐ ܘܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܒܡܕܡ ∴ ܗܘ
ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܒܥܘܡܪܐ ܠܥܠܐ ܠܗ ܠܐܒܪܗܡ : ܒܗܝ ܕܥܘܒܕܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ
ܗܘܐ ܒܗ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ∴ ܒܗܕܐ ܕܐܒܪܗܡ ܡܫܡܫܢ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܠܡܠܟܝܨܕܩ
ܣܓܝܐ : ܘܒܟܠܗ ܠܗܕܐ ܒܣܘܦܐ ܕܟܠ ܕܫܡܥ ܠܐܒܪܗܡ ∴ ܣܓܝܐ ܕܟܠܐ
ܫܘܒܚܐ ܠܐܪܥܐ ܐܝܟ ܐܢܫ ܡܬܐܡܪܝܢ : ܘܡܛܠ ܠܗ ܠܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ
ܕܠܒܥܠܕܒܒܐ ∴ ܒܡܘܠܕܐ ܕܒܪܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܣܘܦܐ ܟܠ ܐܝܟ ܟܠܗ : ܘܫܘܡܠܝܐ ܠܗܕܐ
ܒܣܘܦܗ ܕܐܒܪܗܡ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܣܘܦܐ ∴ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܒܪܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܗܘܐ ܒܝܬܗ
ܕܐܒܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ : ܘܡܫܝܚ ܗܘܐ ܒܗ ܐܪܥܢܝܐ ܘܡܫܝܚܝܐ ∴ ܣܓܝܐ ܕܟܠܐ

ܡܬܬܘܡ ܘܠܐ ܡܬܦܪܫܐ . ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܡܬܐܡܪ ܠܐ ܡܬܬܘܡ ܘܡܬܦܪܫܐ . ܠ : ܟܕ ܒܟܠܐ ܐܬܘܬܐ : ܕܟܠܗ : ܒܫܘܠܡܐ
ܕܡܠܘܐܘܬܐ . ܕܐܝܟ ܐܝܟ ܡܬܐܡܪ : ܕܘܟܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܘܡܬܒܝܢܬܐ . ܐܠܐ ܗܘ ܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܐܚܪܬܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܬܒܥ ܐܝܟ ܦܪܘܩܘܬܐ
ܡܢ ܡܠܦܢܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ .

(ܐ) ܐܘ ܠܡܫܡܫܐ . ܠܡܠܟ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܡܫܡܫ ܐܝܟ ܦܬܓܡܐ ܗܘ ܥܠ ܥܒܕܐ ܕܡܬܬܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܒܗ ܐܘ ܠܐ . ܐܘ
ܡܫܡܫܐ . ܐܘ ܐܘ ܠܡܫܡܫܐ . ܐܠܐ ܒܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗ ܡܬܬܘܡܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܬܠܬܐ .

(ܒ) ܒܝܬ . ܐܒܪܗܡ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܗܘ ܘܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܠܗ ܒܝܬ ܐܒܪܗܡ . ܐܝܟ ܐܘ ܥܒܘܕܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܗܘܐ
ܒܝܬ ܐܒܪܗܡ ܐܘ ܒܒܝܬ ܐܒܪܗܡ . ܘܗܝ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܒܪܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܫܝܚܐ .

(ܓ) ܡܬܐܡܪܐ ܗܘܬ ܘܠܐ ܡܬܐܡܪܐ . ܕܡܬܐܡܪܐ ܗܘ ܕܐܡܪܝܢ ܕܡܫܝܚ ܐܝܟ ܐܢܫܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚ
ܡܬܐܡܪܐ . ܡܬܐܡܪܐ ܗܘܬ ܕܡܬܐ ܡܬܐܡܪܐ ܒܫܘܠܡܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܐܠܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܐܡܪܐ ܗܘܬ ܡܢ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܡܫܝܚ
ܒܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܐܒܪܗܡ ܡܢ ܟܠ ܕܗܘܝܢ ܒܐܒܪܗܡ ܠܐܒܗܬܗܘܢ ܗܘܘ ܒܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܒܫܘܠܡܐ .

ܗܘܬ ܗܘܝܬ ܡܢ ܥܠܡܐ ܒܝܬ ܐܒܪܗܡ : ܘܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܟܠܗ ܕܘܡܝܬܐ
ܒܕܡܘܬ ܐܬܗܘܝܘ ܀ ܒܕܡܘܬ ܐܬܗܘܝܘ ܡܬܕܡܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܚܝܠܘܬܐ ܕܘܡܝܐ :
ܕܫܡܝܐ ܗܘܝ ܗܘܝܐ ܕܡܬܚܙܐ ܒܥܠܡܐ ܒܝܬ ܐܪܡܝܐ ܀ ܘܠܐ ܚܘܝܐ ܠܝ ܗܘܝܐ ܕܗܘܝܬ
ܡܢ ܚܘܒ ܕܗܘܝܢ : ܘܠܐ ܡܫܬܒܚܐ ܠܝ ܕܐܬܚܙܝܬ ܚܘܒ ܚܘܝܗ ܠܡܫܬܘܕܥܘܬܗ ܀ ܗܐ
ܒܝܕ ܡܠܐܟܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܐܬܚܙܝ ܒܕܡܘܬܐ ܠܗܘܢ : ܘܠܐ ܡܕܡ ܠܝ ܐܝܟ ܒܡܚܘܬܐ
ܕܕܡܘܬ ܚܘܒܗ ܀ ܒܥܠܡܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܐܝܟ ܠܝ ܚܘܒܗ ܕܢܘܢ ܐܢܫܐ : ܘܡܛܠ
ܡܢ ܟܠ ܐܢܫ ܚܘܝܘ ܠܗܘܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܒܪܗܡ ܀ ܐܬܚܙܝ ܕܘܡܝܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܢ
ܟܠܐ ܠܡܫܬܘܕܥܘܬܗ : ܘܐܬܐ ܚܙܐ ܐܒܪܗܡ ܒܕܡܘܬ ܓܒܪܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܢܐ ܀
ܐܝܟ ܕܠܓܒܪܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܐܝܟ ܐܦ ܐܒܪܗܡ : ܘܠܗ ܠܐܫܟܚܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܢܐ
ܦܓܪܐ ܐܢܫܝܐ ܀ ܫܡܝܐ ܘܡܠܐܟܐ ܘܡܠܟܐ ܘܚܘܐܐ ܐܬܚܙܝ ܘܐܬܚܙܝܢ :
ܒܕܘܟܬܐ ܗܘܬ ܕܗܘܝܢ ܦܬܓܡ ܠܘܬ ܚܘܒܐ ܀ ܐܦ ܒܕܘܟܬܐ ܒܚܘܒܐ
ܡܠܟܗ ܠܝܕܥܝܢ ܚܘܒܗ : ܒܕܡܘܬܐ ܗܘܬ ܕܗܘܝܐ ܒܝܕܥܐ ܠܐܕܡܝܐ ܀ ܐܘ
ܠܗܘ ܚܝܠܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܫܬܟܚ ܠܗ ܥܒܕܐ ܘܐܬܐ : ܕܡܬܚܙܝ ܗܘ ܠܗ ܒܝ ܠܐ ܡܬܚܙܝ
ܒܥܠܡܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܀ ܡܛܠ ܐܢܫܐ ܐܬܐ ܚܙܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܫܡܗ ܐܒܪܗܡ : ܘܐܬܠ
ܘܐܫܬܘܝ ܗܘ ܕܢܬܒܪܟܘܢ ܠܐܘܪܚܐ ܘܫܡܥܐ ܀ ܡܠܐܟܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܒܝܬܗ ܗܘܬ
ܕܢܬܚܙܐ ܚܙܝ ܡܢ ܐܢܫܐ : ܘܫܡܥܘܢ ܒܐܬܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ ܕܠܡܠܟܐ ܒܗܘܠܡ ܘܒܝܬܐ ܀
ܐܝܟ ܐܝܟ ܚܘܒܗ ܟܠܗ ܗܘܬ ܠܗ ܠܗܘ ܒܐܢܫܐ : ܘܐܫܬܡܥ ܐܝܟ ܠܐܢܫܘܬܗ
ܕܐܬܠܒܫܗ ܀ ܒܐܘܪܚܐ ܘܫܡܥܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܗܘܬ ܗܘ ܒܐܢܫܐ : ܘܡܫܡܥ
ܐܝܟ ܕܒܐܘܪܚܗ ܢܚܪ ܦܓܪܝܢܗ ܀ ܒܦܓܪܐ ܘܢܦܫܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܗܘܬ
ܒܝܬܗ ܕܐܒܪܗܡ : ܘܐܬܐ (2) ܚܙܐ ܐܒܪܗܡ ܒܝ ܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܘܒܝ ܗܘܝܢܐ ܀
ܐܦ ܐܒܪܗܡ ܒܦܓܪܢܘܬܗ ܡܬܚܙܝܢܐ ܗܘܬ : ܕܐܬܐ ܦܓܪܐ ܗܘܐ ܗܘ ܐܘ ܠܐ ܗܘ
ܦܓܪܐ ܗܘܐ ܗܘ ܗܘ ܕܫܪܪܐ ܀ ܘܠܝܟ ܕܝܢ ܗܘܬ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܒܕܘܢܬܐ ܕܝܗܘ
ܘܡܐ : ܕܐܦ ܕܘܡܝܐ ܒܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܐܢܫܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܫܡܝܢ ܀ ܒܟܠ ܐܦ ܗܘܝܐ
ܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܗܘܬ ܐܝܟ ܒܐܢܫܐ : ܘܡܛܠ ܚܘܒܗ ܦܫܛܗ ܠܗܘܢ ܒܝ ܠܐ

(2) ܘܐܬܐ ܚܙܐ . (ܡܠܟܐ ܘܟܠܗ ܐܦܝܐ) .

ܒܪܡ : ܒܟܠܗ ܒܟܠ ܘܠܐ ܡܫܬܡܥܢܘܬܐ ܘܠܐ ܫܒܝܚܘܬܗ ܓܝܪ ܠܐ ܀ ܫܒܝܚܘܬܗ
ܘܠܐ : ܕܪܘܚܢܝܐ ܥܝܕܢܬܐ ܠܓܡܪܝܗ ܠܐܦ ܀ ܦܠܓܘܬܐ ܕܡܘܗܒܬܐ ܡܢ ܐܢܫܐ
ܕܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ ܫܪܝܐ ܠܗ ܠܐܦ ܀ ܐܝܟܢܘܬܗ ܒܡܠܬ ܕܡܫܬܡܥܝܢ ܘܠܐ ܕܫܡܥܝܢ
ܠܗ ܠܒܪ ܡܢ ܫܪܝܗ : ܕܗܘ ܠܥܠ ܡܢ ܟܠ ܘܠܥܠ ܡܢ ܟܠ ܘܟܠ ܠܥܠ
ܡܢܗ ܀ ܒܚܘܒܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܫܘܡܗ ܚܘܒܗ ܠܥܠܡܐ ܚܘܒܗ : ܕܐܬܡܢܝ ܦܠܓܐ
ܠܥܢܝܐ ܚܘܒܗ ܕܐܣܘܪܝ ܒܗ ܀ ܒܐܒܘܗܝ ܦܫܝܛܝܢ ܠܚܛܝܐ ܕܚܘܒܗ
ܡܕܡ ܚܘܒܐ : ܕܝܗܘܒ ܚܘܒ ܒܥܠܡܐ ܕܥܠܡܐ ܕܝܢ ܠܐ ܚܘܒ ܀ ܒܚܘܒܐ
ܚܘܒܗܘܢ ܗܘܐ ܐܦ ܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܠܐ ܚܘܒܗܘܢ ܗܘܐ : ܘܗܝܕܝܢ ܫܠܡܗ ܕܠܐ
ܚܘܒ ܠܗ ܐܢܫܐ ܘܫܢܝ ܀ ܠܐ ܚܘܒܗܘܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܠܓܒܪܐ ܡܢ ܟܠ ܒܢܝ ܐܠܗܘܬܐ :
ܚܘܒ ܠܐ ܐܬܚܫܒܘ ܘܐܬܚܫܒܘ ܠܐܢܫܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܀ ܐܠܗܐ ܓܒܪܐ ܗܘ
ܘܐܠܗܘܬܗ ܐܢܫܘܬܗ ܚܘܒܗ : ܘܐܝܟ ܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܚܘܒ ܕܡܪܢܘܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܚܫܒܐ ܀
ܕܠܐ ܡܬܚܫܒܐ ܚܘܒܐ ܠܒܪܢܫܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܦܪܫܐ : ܘܕܠܐ ܫܪܝܐ ܚܘܒܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ
ܕܠܐ ܡܬܦܪܫܢܐ ܀ ܒܐܝܕܐ ܗܘ ܗܢܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܒܟܠ ܕܚܘܒ ܢܫܬܡܥ : ܒܕܠܐ
ܫܒܝܚ ܒܚܘܒܐ ܠܡܫܬܡܥ ܠܐܠܗܘܬܗ ܀ ܒܚܘܒܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܬܚܫܒܐ ܗܘܐ
ܠܢܫܡܬܢ ܕܝܢ : ܘܒܫܘܒܚܐ ܠܓܒܪ ܠܡܫܬܡܥ ܘܢܬܬܠ ܒܟܠ ܀ ܡܢ ܢܦܫ
ܫܒܚ ܒܡܫܡܫܘܬܐ ܕܠܗܘܬ ܐܢܫܐ : ܘܚܝܐ ܘܡܢܐ ܢܫܬܡܥ ܕܝܢ ܒܟܠܡܐ
ܠܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܀ ܒܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܫܒܝܚ ܢܫܬܡܥ ܫܒܚ ܕܡܢ ܐܢܫܐ : ܘܫܒܚ ܡܫܝܚܐ
ܘܒܢܝ ܢܫܘܬܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܘܬܐ ܀ ܒܚܘܒܐ ܢܦܫܐ ܒܟܠܐ ܫܡܥܝܢܗ ܠܥܠܡܐ
ܕܚܘܒܗ : ܘܡܫܡܫܢܝܬܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܢܦܫܗ ܠܟܠܗ ܕܢܝܢܗ ܀ ܒܡܫܬܡܠܝܐ
ܕܢܦܫܗ ܒܫܘܠܡ ܠܡܫܡܫܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܕܝܢܐ : ܢܒܝܐ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܘܚܘܒܐ ܡܢܐ
ܘܦܘܠܓ ܡܡܠܠܐ ܀ ܠܗ ܒܠܚܘܕܘܗܝ ܡܢܟ ܡܘܠܕܢܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܕܒܪ :
ܕܒܢܝ ܘܕܢܝܗ ܢܦܫܗ ܢܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܡܫܠܡ ܦܘܪܩܢܐ ܀ ܒܗ ܚܘܒܐ
ܐܬܚܫܒ ܚܘܒܗ ܠܡܢܝܢ ܐܬܕܘܢܗ : ܘܢܦܠ ܒܗ ܠܐ ܢܦܠ ܒܕܠܐ ܢܦܠ
ܒܟܠܗ ܒܡܢܝܢܐ ܀ ܠܐ ܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ ܒܗܢ ܐܢܫܘܬܗ ܒܡܢܝܢܐ ܕܡܢܝܢ : ܒܪ
ܠܗܘ ܫܪܝܐ ܠܐܠܗܘܬܗ ܕܝܠܗ ܥܘܒܕܐ ܀ ܕܠܐ ܥܘܒܕܢܐ ܘܕܠܐ ܥܘܒܕܐ

ܐܬܘܗܝ ܘܐܬܘܗܝ : ܘܒܫܢܬܐ ܕܬܠܬܐ ܫܢܝܢ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܗܘ ܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܀
ܒܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܐܬܘܬܐ ܐܦ ܐܬܐ ܕܐܬܘܬܐ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܐܬܘܬܐ : ܘܟܠܐ ܗܘܝܘ
ܕܥܢܢܐ ܠܡܕܢܚܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܐܬܘܬܐ ܀ ܐܬܘܬܐ ܕܥܒܕ ܕܢܝܐܠ ܢܒܝܐ
ܠܥܡܗ ܐܝܣܪܝܠ : ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܥܒܕܐ ܡܫܬܥܒܕܐ ܐܠܐ ܒܚܝܘܬܐ ܀ ܒܚܝܘܬܐ
ܕܥܒܕܐ ܚܝܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܐܝܣܪܝܠ ܥܒܕܐ : ܘܫܒܚܘܗܝ ܒܥܡܗ ܐܝܟ ܕܠܥܒܕܐ
ܡܫܬܥܒܕܐ ܀ ܐܝܟ ܕܠܥܒܕܐ ܐܬܘܬܐ ܕܫܒܚܘܗܝ ܠܗ ܒܥܡܐ : ܥܒܕܐ ܡܥܒܕܐ
ܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܕܫܘܥܝܐ ܢܒܝܐ ܀ ܠܗ ܠܥܡܗ ܚܝܐ ܐܝܣܪܝܠ ܒܚܝܘܬܐ ܕܚܝܐ :
ܐܠܐ ܒܐܪܥܐ ܕܡܫܬܥܒܕ ܗܘܐ ܒܥܒܕܐ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܗ ܀ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܗ ܡܥܒܕܐ
ܗܘܐ ܒܟܠ ܠܗܘܢ ܥܒܕܘܗܝ : ܘܫܒܚܘ ܫܒܚܗ ܫܒܚܬܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܚܝܐ ܠܥܠܡܐ ܀
ܚܝܐ ܕܥܠܡܐ ܒܥܡܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܡܢ ܟܠ ܕܥܠܗ ܟܠܐ : ܘܥܒܕܐ ܐܝܟ ܠܥܡܝ
ܟܠ ܥܒܕܝܢ ܥܒܕ ܐܝܣܪܝܠ ܀ ܟܠܗ ܒܥܒܕܐ ܡܫܬܥܒܕܐ ܗܘܬ ܒܚܝܘܬܗ
ܕܐܝܣܪܝܠ : ܘܠܐ ܫܒܚܐ ܗܘܬ ܠܡܫܘܚܐ ܚܝܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܫܬܥܒܕܐ ܀ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ
ܘܥܒܕܐ ܡܫܬܥܒܕܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܒܥܠܡܐ ܘܡܫܬܥܒܕܐ : ܕܥܒܕܐ ܗܘ ܗܘܐ ܕܥܒܕܝܢ
ܥܠܡܐ ܠܥܡܗ ܕܐܝܣܪܝܠ ܀ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܥܒܕܐ ܡܫܬܥܒܕܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܒܥܒܕܐ
ܬܘܕܝܬܐ : ܒܫܒܚܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܡܫܢܐ ܫܒܚܐ ܥܒܕܐ ܥܠܡܐ ܀ ܠܗܘܢ ܗܘ
ܫܒܚܘܗܝ ܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܟܠܐ ܒܐܝܕܘ ܕܥܠܡܐ : ܥܒܕܝܢ ܠܡܫܒܚܘ ܐܝܟܘ ܕܥܡܗ
ܠܗ ܘܠܗܘܢ ܀ ܐܝܟܘ ܗܘܐ ܥܠܡܐ ܕܡܫܬܥܒܕ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܟܠ ܥܡܡܝܢ :
ܘܥܠܡܐ ܠܥܡܝܢ ܒܥܒܕܐ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܥܒܕܐ ܘܐܬܘܬܐ ܀ ܠܥܡܝܢ ܥܒܕܐ ܘܥܒܕ
ܥܒܕܝܢ ܠܥܠܡܐ ܡܫܬܥܒܕܝܢ : ܘܫܒܚ ܐܝܟ ܐܬܘܬܐ ܐܝܟܘ ܒܫܒܚܗ ܀ ܐܝܟܘ
ܕܫܒܚܗ ܥܒܕܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܕܥܠܡܐ ܥܒܕ ܥܒܕܬܐ : ܘܡܫܬܥܒܕ ܗܘܐ ܕܥܒܕ ܕܫܒܚܐ
ܘܥܒܕ ܫܡܥ ܐܝܣܪܝܠ ܀ ܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܗܘܬ ܥܒܕ ܗܘ ܡܫܬܥܒܕܐ ܘܥܒܕ ܬܘܕܝܬܐ :
ܘܥܒܕ ܥܠܡܐ ܗܘܬ ܠܐ ܥܠܡܐ ܗܘܬ ܠܡܫܬܥܒܕܝܢ ܠܗ ܀ ܠܐ ܕܫܒܚܐ
ܡܫܬܥܒܕܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܒܚܝܠ ܫܒܚܘܗܝ : ܘܟܠܐ ܐܝܣܪܝܠ ܥܒܕܐ ܗܘܬ ܠܗ
ܕܥܒܕ ܗܘ ܘܥܒܕ ܗܘ ܀ ܒܚܝܘܬܗ ܥܠܡܐ ܡܫܬܥܒܕܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܒܥܒܕܝܢ :
ܘܫܒܚܘܗܝ ܠܐ ܫܒܚܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܡܫܬܥܒܕܘ ܀ ܥܒܕܝܢ ܒܫܢܬܐ ܡܥܒܕܐ

ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܠܐܒܗܬܐ ܕܥܡܐ : ܕܠܐ ܢܫܬܡܥܘܢ ܒܒܥܘܬܗ ܕܥܡܐ ܕܠܐ
ܡܬܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ :: ܟܕ ܝܕܥܝܢ ܡܬܕܒܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܕܠܐ ܦܘܪܫܢܐ : ܘܠܐ
ܥܠܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܡܢ ܕܠܡܕܒܪܐ ܒܟܠܗ ܕܢܟܠܘܗܝ :: ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܣܘܦܐ ܢܬܬܢܝܚܢ
ܗܘܘ ܠܗ ܠܗܘܢܐ ܕܒܗܘܢ : ܕܢܬܚܙܐ ܢܘܟܪܝ ܕܢܡܘܣܐ ܕܥܡܐ ܚܕܐ ܚܝܠ
ܕܥܡܡܐ :: ܠܗܘܦܟܐ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܡܬܬܩܢܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܒܢܘܬܐ ܘܙܒܢܐ : ܘܡܬܩܪܒܝܢ
ܗܘܘ ܕܢܣܒܘܢ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܠܒܝܬܗܘܢ :: ܒܗܕܐ ܕܠܒܐ ܡܫܬܡܥܝܢ
ܗܘܘ ܠܟܢܫܐ ܬܘܕܝܬܗܘܢ : ܕܡܢܐ ܗܝ ܗܕܐ ܕܡܫܒܚ ܢܡܘܣ ܐܠܗܐ ܒܟܠܗ ::
ܡܢܐ ܗܝ ܗܕܐ ܕܫܒܩ ܗܘ ܠܗ ܟܕ ܠܐ ܫܒܩ : ܘܢܣܒ ܒܣܘܓܐܐ ܕܟܠ
ܡܬܚܙܝܢܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܒܗ ܒܗܝܢ :: ܡܢܐ ܡܥܒܕ ܕܢܬܚܙܐ ܠܗ ܒܟܠ ܙܒܢ
ܥܕܘܬܐ : ܕܗܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܟܢܫ ܒܗܝ ܐܢܬܘܬܗ ܦܠܚܘܬܐ :: ܗܐ ܕܠܐ ܐܘܪܚܐ
ܫܠܝܐ ܒܡܠܟܗ ܐܝܟ ܠܒܢܝܢ : ܘܐܦܢ ܫܒܩܬܗ ܠܗܕܐ ܕܫܒܚܐ (2) ܬܗܘܪܐ ܗܝ
ܒܟܠܗ :: ܬܗܘܪܐ ܪܒܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܗܝ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܢܡܘܣܐ ܡܘܫܐ : ܕܡܫܚܐ ܒܟܬܒܐ
ܡܫܬܡܥܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܒܢܝܢܗ :: ܠܐ ܡܬܡܠܠܐ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܢܡܘܣܐ ܐܝܟ
ܢܒܝܐ : ܕܐܢܬܬܐ ܕܢܒܠ ܒܟܠ ܫܡܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܒܪܒܐ ܢܒܝ ܬܘܒܝܗ ::
ܐܕܝܫܐ ܠܟܢܫܐ ܫܒܝܐ ܙܒܢܘܬ ܣܓܝ ܠܐ ܟܠܢܐ : ܘܡܢ ܠܐ ܝܬܒܘܗ ܕܒܪܟ
ܐܘܪܚܐ ܒܟܠ ܕܘܟܬܐ :: ܒܕܪܒܐ ܘܙܘܢܐ ܡܬܝܒܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܐܝܟ ܚܘܒܐ :
ܘܟܕ ܚܘܒܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܐ ܚܘܒܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܒܐܢܒܝܐܝܬ :: ܠܐ ܒܢܒܝܐ ܗܘܬ ܗܝ
ܕܗܘܬ ܒܟܠܗ ܕܢܒܝܐ : ܐܠܐ ܒܪܘܚܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܡܠܠ ܡܢ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ::
ܠܐ ܡܬܡܠܠ ܒܗܝ ܐܢܬܘܬܐ ܡܢ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ : ܡܕܝܢ ܠܐ ܗܘܬ ܗܝ
ܕܡܬܡܠܠܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܬܡܠܠܝܢ :: ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܗܘܬ ܗܝ ܕܠܐ ܟܘܒܕܐ ܕܒܬܒ
ܡܘܫܐ : ܘܡܟܪܟܝܢ ܗܘܬ ܘܠܐ ܡܟܪܟܝܢ ܗܘܬ ܠܡܫܬܒܚܘ :: ܠܐ ܠܡܫܬܒܚܘ
ܗܘܐ ܕܢܒܚ ܙܒܢܐ ܒܐܘܪܚܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܐ : ܐܠܐ ܚܘܒܐ ܕܡܬܬܚܡܬܐ ܗܘܬ
ܕܠܒܝ ܠܡܫܬܒܚܘ :: ܠܐ ܦܪܕܘܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܢܬܒܪ ܐܝܟ ܦܪܕܘܬܐ : ܐܠܐ ܕܢܚܘܬܐ

(2) ܬܗܘܪܐ ܗܝ. ܬܗܘܪ ܕܡܬܢܝܚ ܗܘܐ ܒܟܠܗ ܗܠܝܢ ܡܫܬܥܝܢܝܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܘܣܝ ܒܦܘܪܣܐ (ܗܘܐ) ܕܫܘܒܚܐ ܠܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܗܘ. ܐܝܟ ܐܝܟܢܐ (ܢܡܘܣܐ) ܗܘ ܕܡܬܬܒܥܐ ܒܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܘܒܪܘܚܐ ܡܫܬܡܥܐ.

ܘܐܦ ܗܘܘ ܡܬܬܟܠܝܢ ܒܬܪ̈ܥܐ ܗܘܬ ܐܠܐ ܀ ܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܡܢ ܚܕܐ ܕܡܠܟܝܢ
ܡܐܟܘܠܬܐ : ܐܠܐ ܒܬܪܬ (ܐ) ܡܫܬܟܚ ܗܘܐ ܐܘܟܠܐ ܠܥܡܐ ܀ ܚܠܐ
ܗܘܐ ܓܝܪ ܐܠܘܗܝ ܕܦܫܝܛܐ ܗܘܝܢ : ܗܘ ܕܡܫܟܚ ܠܗ ܕܡܢ ܠܐ ܡܬܕܢܐ ܚܝܘܗܝ
ܒܠܡܕܡ ܀ ܠܐܢܫܐ ܐܢܫ ܒܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܦܫܝܛܐ ܒܚܝܘ̈ܗܝ ܕܐܢܫܐ : ܕܐܬܡܛܘ
ܕܢܩܝܢ ܐܢܫܬܐ ܦܘܩܝܢ ܀ ܥܡܘܪܐ ܕܟܠܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܚܘܪܢܐ ܐܬܟܢܫܘ
ܘܐܝܟ ܕܐܢܫܘܢ ܠܗ : ܘܫܘܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܦܩܝܩܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܠܡܣܟܢܐ ܀
ܠܐ ܡܦܩܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܒܟܢܫܐ ܠܡܣܟܢܐ ܠܡܬܬܢܝܚܘ : ܘܡܬܠܝܛ ܗܘܐ ܣܓܝ
ܕܡܘܬܐ ܒܗܘܢ ܒܢܦܫܗ ܀ ܕܡܘܬܐ ܗܘܬ ܕܣܓܝ ܐܢܫܐ ܒܟܝܢܐ ܕܦܠܚܐ :
ܠܐ ܕܡܘܬܐ ܚܕܬܬܐ ܐܠܐ ܕܡܘܬܐ ܀ ܕܡܘܬܐ ܗܘܬ ܐܝܟ ܒܠܡܕܡ ܕܗܘܐ
ܒܗܘ ܐܠܟܣܢܕܪܐ : ܚܝܘܬ ܕܐܢܫܐ ܘܡܬܠܠܐ ܕܐܢܫܐ ܘܐܘܟܠܐ ܕܐܢܫܐ ܀ ܐܠܘ
ܒܠܐ ܗܘ ܕܦܫܝܛ ܗܘܐ ܚܝܘܬܗ : ܐܢܫܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܚܝܠܗ ܠܡܦܫܛ
ܒܟܠܗܘܢ ܐܢܫܐ ܀ ܒܟܝܢܐ ܕܦܠܚܐ ܐܝܟ ܠܡܦܫܛ ܒܝܘܡܬܐ ܐܢܫܐ : ܘܫܘܝܢ
ܚܝܘܗܝ ܒܗܘ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܫܘܝܢ ܠܐܢܫܐ ܀ ܚܝܘܬܐ ܗܘܬ ܫܘܝܢ ܠܐܢܫܐ ܒܟܠܗ
ܦܪܢܣܬܐ : ܘܡܬܠܠܐ ܚܝܘܗܝ ܡܢܗ ܒܡܬܠܝܬܐ ܘܫܘܝ ܗܘ ܘܐܬܠܒܫܘܗܝ ܀
ܫܠܡܬ ܐܢܫܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܦܠܚܘܢ ܒܟܝܢܐ ܐܢܫܘܬܐ : ܘܠܒܝܫ ܕܡܘܬܐ ܕܗܘ
ܐܦܫܛܐ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܀ ܒܪܬܐ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ (ܒ) ܕܡܬܬܠܝܛ ܗܘܐ ܒܗܘܢ
ܡܐܟܘܠܬܐ : ܘܥܠܝܢ ܥܘܬܐ ܡܬܬܟܝܫ ܗܘܐ ܒܡܠܝܗ ܕܐܬܦܫܛ ܀
ܐܢܫܝܢ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܒܟܢܫܐ ܒܐܘܟܠܐ ܕܦܠܚܐ ܚܝܐ ܘܐܢܫܐ : ܘܐܢܫܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܗܘܐ
ܐܠܟܣܢܕܪܐ ܠܡܦܫܛ ܘܐܢܫܐ ܀ ܡܢܝܢܐ ܗܘܘ ܐܝܟ ܦܫܝܛܐ ܘܐܢܫܐ ܒܚܝܘܬܗ
ܦܠܚܐ : ܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܕܡܘܬܐ ܕܚܝܘܬܐ ܘܐܢܫܐ ܒܐܘܟܠܐ ܕܦܠܚܐ ܀ ܡܣܟܢܬܐ
ܬܒܥܬܐ ܕܢܦܫܐ ܒܠܐ ܥܒܕܐ ܐܢܫܘܬܐ : ܒܗܘܢ ܒܪܬܗ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܝܘܡܐ
ܢܠܘܐ ܠܡܦܫܛ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܀ ܗܘܢ ܒܪܬܗ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܠܐܢܫܐ ܕܢܦܠܚܐ
ܕܝܘܡܐ : ܗܘܝ ܡܠܟܐ ܠܐܢܫܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܡܢܝܢ ܐܢܐ ܡܢܘܗܝ ܦܠܚܘܢ ܀

(ܐ) ܕܫܠܡܘܢ . ܐܘܠܡܐ . ܕܫܠܡܘܢ . ܦܠܚܐ . ܕܡܘܬܐ . ܗܘ . ܠܟܢܐ . ܕܐܬܐܒ اصل · في ·
(ܒ) ܕܡܬܬܠܝܛ . ܗܢܘ ܡܬܬܠܝܛ ܗܘܐ ܒܟܢܫܐ ܕܟܠܗ ܘܐܢܫܐ ܠܒܝܫ ܦܠܚܘܬܐ .

ܘܟܠܗ ܥܠܡܐ ܐܬܕܡܪ ܚܝܠܐ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܗ : ܒܗܘ ܕܒܬܘܠܘܬܗ ܦܪܝܫ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ
ܠܗܝ ܟܗܢܘܬܐ ܀ ܦܘܫ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܡܬܒܪܟ ܗܘܐ ܒܫܘܦܪܗ ܕܐܒܪܗܡ :
ܘܫܢܝܐ ܟܕ ܕܒܝܗ ܟܗܢܘܬܐ ܘܕܝܢܘܬܗ ܀ ܫܢܝܐ ܟܕ ܡܠܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܣܘܦܗ
ܕܐܪܐ ܕܡܠܐ : (ܐ) ܘܡܫܬܡܠܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܫܢܝܐ ܘܐܘܪܚܐ ܒܣܘܡ ܫܢܘܗܝ ܀ ܡܕܪܐ
ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܚܕܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܝܬܐ ܕܫܬܐܣܘܗܝ : (ܒ) ܘܡܫܬܡܫܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܕܝܪ̈ܝܐ ܕܘܡܪܐ
ܐܒܐ ܐܪܝܟܐ ܀ ܒܠ ܐܒܐ ܟܠܐ ܡܬܒܝܫܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܡܠܘܠ ܣܘܟܠܐ :
ܘܡܬܠܒܠܒܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܒܢܝ̈ܐ ܒܚܒܝܒܐ ܠܝܬ ܐܚܘܬܐ ܀ ܫܒܝܚ ܟܗܘܢܐ ܒܝܬܗ
ܘܫܢܝܐ ܒܒܝܬܗ ܐܒܪܗܡ : ܕܫܘܒ ܣܘܟܠܗ ܘܫܢܝܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܗ ܘܠܐ ܐܒܐ ܟܠܐ ܀
ܡܢܐ ܠܩܘܒܠܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܬܟܬܒܝܢ ܒܟܬܒ̈ܐ ܟܬܒܗ : ܕܡܫܟܚ ܕܝܪ̈ܝܐ ܘܐܝܟܢ
ܢܗܡ ܢܒܠ ܦܬܓܡܐ ܀ ܠܗ ܢܬܟܢܫ ܫܢܝܐ ܘܐܘܪܚܐ ܣܓܝܐ ܬܘܕܝܬܐ :
ܕܬܪܝܢ ܢܗܡ ܡܠܐ ܕܫܢܝܐ ܠܝ ܠܐ ܕܬܫܡܫܘܢ ܀ ܐܘ ܒܡܐ ܟܕ ܣܓܝܐܬܐ
ܕܫܒܚܐ ܡܕܪܐ ܒܬܒܝܬܐ : ܕܠܝ ܗܘ ܒܟܠܐ ܦܝܫ ܗܘܬܗ ܒܣܓܝܐ ܕܘܟܬܐ ܀
ܐܘ ܠܗܘ ܚܝܠܐ ܕܐܚܝܕ ܟܠܐ ܒܬܕܡܘܪܐ ܕܚܝܠܗ : ܕܫܘܒ ܐܬܘܗ ܐܝܟ ܡܫܬܒܚܢܐ
ܣܓܝܐ ܬܘܩܢܗ ܀ ܐܘ ܠܗܘ ܓܒܪܐ ܕܩܢܝܢ ܟܬܒ̈ܐ ܡܢ ܡܘܗܒܬܗ : ܕܫܪܝܪ
ܘܕܡܐ ܡܢ ܟܕ ܒܣܘܦܗ ܐܝܟ ܫܟܘܕܐ ܀ ܘܕܡܐ ܕܣܘܟܠܐ ܡܘܕܐ ܐܒܪܗܡ ܠܡܬܩܢ
ܟܠܐ : ܘܦܪܝܫܘ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܢܠܒܫ ܕܬܘܒ ܫܢܝܐ ܠܐܪܥܐ ܀ ܫܢܝܐ ܕܐܪܥܐ ܒܣܘܦܝܢ
ܗܘܘ ܒܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܢܠܒܫܘ ܕܐܒܪܗܡ : ܘܡܬܢܒܠܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܡܢ ܫܢܝ ܠܐܪܥܐ ܡܢ
ܐܝܟ ܕܗܘܒܘܬܐ ܀ ܟܕ ܠܟܘܪܐ ܡܫܠܡܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܠܟܗܢܘܬܐ ܐܒܪܗܡ : ܡܟܬܒܐ
ܕܡܠܟ ܠܟܘܪܐ ܕܒܝܬܗ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܫܢܝܢ ܀ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܫܢܝܐ ܡܬܚܫܒܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ
ܐܢܫܝܢ : ܘܡܠܟܐ ܒܟܘܪܗ ܒܝܕ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܫܘܒ ܠܐܒܪܗܡ ܀ ܗܟܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܝܠܕܬܐ
ܕܒܠܗ ܫܟܝܢܐ ܕܡܫܬܡܠܝܢ : ܘܟܠܗ ܐܫܬܪܝ ܒܟܘܗܢܬܐ ܘܫܬܡܫܬܐ ܀ ܗܘܢܐ

(ܐ) ܦܝܠ . ܫܡܫ . ܟܠ ܒܬܫܡܫܬܐ . ܚܕܡ · ܡܢ ·

(ܒ) ܘܡܫܬܡܫܝܢ ܗܘܘ . ܠܟܗܢܘܬܐ ܗܘܕܟܐ ܗܘܝܐ ܡܫܠܡܬܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܫܢܝܢ . ܡܫܢܝ ܐܪܐ . ܐܝܟ ܡܫܠܡܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܫܘܫܬܐ ܡܢ ܫܢܝܢ . ܡܫܢܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܡܬܒܠܒܠܐ ܡܢ ܟܬܒ ܘܡܬܒܝܢܢܘܬܗ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܢܝ . ܘܡܬܫܬܟܚܐ ܐܝܟ ܚܢܢܐ . ܡܫܢܝ ܐܪܐ . ܐܢܬ ܐܘ ܡܫܢܝܐ . ܡܫܬܡܫܝܢ . ܘܫܢܐ .

ܫܦܝܪܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܒܗ ܡܠܐܟ̈ܐ ܘܥܝ̈ܪܐ ܀ ܘܠܟܠܗ ܥܡܗ ܚܕܝܢ ܘܡܘܕܝܐ
ܕܒܘܠܐ ܘܒܫܘܒܚܐ ܀ ܦܘܠܘܣ ܫܠܝܚܐ ܕܢܘܗܪܐ ܚܕܝܢ ܒܠܡܝܢܐ ܀
ܘܗܝܕܝܢ ܢܗܘܐ ܫܒܚܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܠܗ ܀ ܗܝܕܝܢ ܡܫܝܚܐ
ܕܡܫܬܒܠܠ ܗܘܐ ܒܒܪܬ ܒܬܘܠܬܐ ܀ ܘܐܬܐ ܓܒܪܐ ܫܡܫܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܠܥܠ
ܒܫܡ̈ܝܗ ܀ ܠܗ ܠܗܝ ܓܒܪܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܒܣܬܪܐ ܒܪܬ ܡܢ ܐܬܬܐ ܀ ܠܗ ܩܕܝܫܐ
ܡܢ ܟܠ ܚܝܠܘܬܐ ܕܒܢܬ ܒܬܘܠܬܐ ܀ ܗܘ ܒܫܡܝܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܚܙܐ ܕܗܘܐ
ܒܕܘܟܬܐ ܀ ܗܝܕܝܢ ܝܠܕܬܗ ܡܪܝܐ ܘܢܚܬ ܒܗܘܢ ܒܪ ܐܠܗܐ ܀ ܒܠܡܝܢܐ ܓܒܪܐ
ܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܫܡܐ ܒܠ ܢܒܝܐ ܒܠܐ ܀ ܘܐܝܟ ܕܗܘܝܘ ܕܗܘܐ ܕܝܠܕܬܐ ܒܗܕܐ
ܕܗܘܝܐ ܀ ܗܘܐ ܗܝܕܝܢ ܒܠܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܡܪܝܡ ܒܪܬ ܒܬܘܠܬܐ ܀ ܗܘ ܝܠܕܬ
ܐܠܗܐ ܒܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܀ ܗܘܐ ܕܟܠ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܐܝܬܝܐ ܒܫܡܐ ܠܡܪܝܐ
ܠܡܕܒܪܘ ܀ ܗܘ ܝܠܕܬ ܠܡܪܝܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܀ ܗܘܐ ܓܠܐ ܘܚܘܝ
ܕܒܗ ܚܘܒܗ ܒܪܬ ܚܕܐ ܐܢܬܬܐ ܀ ܗܘ ܝܠܕܬ ܠܡܪܝܐ ܚܘܒܐ ܠܗܘܢ
ܝܠܕܬܗ ܀ ܗܘܐ ܝܠܕܬ ܘܒܬܘܠܬܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܫܡܝܢ ܀ ܘܝܠܕܬ ܒܬܘܠܬܐ
ܒܐܘܠܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܒܗ ܒܬܘܠܬܐ ܀ ܐܘܠܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܝܟ ܒܬܘܠܬܐ ܠܟܠ
ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܀ ܘܐܡܪܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܟܕ ܠܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܚܘܒܗ ܀ ܕܠܐ ܕܝܢ
ܐܠܗܐ ܗܘܐ ܫܡܫܝܢ ܠܟ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܘܚܕܘܬܐ ܀ ܒܗܝ ܕܡܫܬܒܚ ܕܝܢܐ ܒܫܡܐ
ܕܠܐ ܘܡܫܒܚܐ ܗܘ ܀ ܠܐ ܠܟܝܢܐ ܠܒܠܐ ܒܠܠܐ ܕܠܗ ܢܒܝܐ ܀ ܠܢܒܝܐ
ܢܒܝܐ ܕܝܗܒ ܚܝܐ ܠܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܕܚܘܒܗ ܀ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܠܐܒܐ ܘܠܒܪܐ ܠܒܪܬ ܒܬܘܠܬܐ
ܡܠܟܐ ܚܘܒܗ ܀ ܘܐܠܗܐ ܠܡܪܝܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܚܘܒܐ ܠܗ ܒܬܘܠܬܗ ܀
ܒܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܒܫܡܝܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܟܕ ܡܠܟܐ ܠܗ ܀ ܕܝܗܒܘ ܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܕܝܢ
ܕܐܠܗܐ ܘܒܢܝ ܒܫܡܝܢܗ ܀ ܡܠܟܐ ܠܗ ܢܒܝܐ ܘܢܚܬ ܠܗ ܢܒܝܐ ܘܡܫܒܚ
ܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܀ ܘܦܝܫܐ ܘܒܫܡܝܢ ܕܝܗܒ ܕܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܠܟܠܢ ܝܠܕܬܗ ܀ ܕܒܢ̈ܝܐ
ܕܠܝܢ ܕܡܫܬܒܚ ܠܟ ܝܠܕܬ ܐܠܗܐ ܀ ܝܠܕܬܢ ܝܠܕܬܗ ܒܕܝܢܐ ܕܝܠܕܬ
ܕܫܡܫܐ ܝܠܕܬ ܠܟ ܀ ܒܗܝ ܕܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܚܘܒܗ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܝܠܕܬ ܓܒܪܐ ܀
ܘܝܠܕܬ ܠܗ ܢܒܝܐ ܕܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܓܒܪ ܡܢ ܝܠܕܬܗ ܀ ܫܘܒܚ ܒܫܡܐ ܠܟ

ܐܘܒܠܟܬܐ ܕܫܘܒܩܐ ܢܗܒ ܡܢ ܕܠܢܫ܆ ܡܢ ܫܡܝܐ ܕܡܪܝ ܥܒܕܘܗܝ ܕܒܪܝܟܘ
ܒܗܠܝܢ ܀ ܕܡܪܝ ܒܠܒܝܗ ܠܒܝܗ ܒܫܡܫܘܬܗ ܠܟܠܗ ܕܘܫܒܚܐ܆ ܘܗܟܢܐ
ܚܙܝܢ ܘܟܠ ܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܐܢܬ ܕܒܝܬܝܢ ܝܘܒܠܐ ܀ ܐܪܘܡ ܪܒܬܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܝ ܡܝܬܘܬܐ
ܢܒܐ ܕܠܗܘܢ܆ ܘܡܬܗܢܝܢ ܐܢܬ ܕܝܠܕܬܐ ܗܘܝܬ ܒܗ ܠܝ ܠܫܘܒܚܐ ܀
ܡܪܝܡ ܫܒܐ ܠܝ ܡܢ ܥܘܕܪܢܐ ܕܟܠ ܥܘܕܪܢܐ܆ ܘܡܬܦܪܥܢܐ ܐܢܬ ܕܢܫܘܒܚܘܢܗ ܟܠ
ܐܢܫ ܕܠܐܣܦܪ ܀ ܒܕܝܬܐ ܡܪܝܡ ܡܬܗܢܝܢ ܕܡܢܝܢ ܕܢܒܝܐ ܒܟܢܫܐ܆ ܘܟܠ
ܥܢܝܐ ܐܢܬ ܒܥܘܬܪܬܐ ܕܢܒܐ ܬܘܦܝܬܐ ܀ ܒܝܕ ܒܪܬܐ ܩܕܡܝܐ ܐܢܬ ܟܠܗ
ܠܒܫܘܒܚܗ ܡܫܒܚܝܢ܆ ܘܐܦ ܫܪܝܪܐ ܐܢܬ ܚܕ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܗ ܠܝ ܠܐܢܫܐ ܀
ܒܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ ܡܫܘܚ ܐܢܬ ܫܘܒܚܝܢ ܠܟܠܗ ܒܠܝܕܘܬܗ܆ ܐܒܪܗܡ ܕܫܘܒܚܗ ܒܗܘ
ܬܘܦܝܬܐ ܕܥܘܕܪܢ ܘܒܢܝܐ ܀ ܒܝܠܕܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܠܢܒܝܐ ܚܕ ܒܫܘܒܚܗ ܒܟܢܫܐ
ܕܒܪܝܬܐ܆ ܕܐܝܬܝܗ ܘܐܝܬܝܗ ܒܝܘܡܬܐ ܬܘܠܕܬܐ ܒܒܢܝܐ ܚܕ ܀ ܒܗܘܐ ܒܢܝܢܐ
ܕܟܠ ܢܬܒܥܐ ܡܢ ܐܘܪܚܐ܆ ܒܗ ܒܒܝܬܗ ܠܒܝܠܕܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܒܕ ܬܘܦܝܬܗ ܀
ܡܬܟܠܬܗ ܒܢܒܝܐ ܒܠܡܬܒܥܐ ܕܒܗܢܐ ܘܒܠܝܐ܆ ܘܠܗ ܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܘܬܐ (ܐ)
ܚܕ ܬܘܦܝܬܐ ܀ ܒܗ ܐܦ ܗܘܐ ܐܢܬ ܠܗ ܠܫܘܒܚܐ ܒܟܝܢܐ܆
ܘܡܫܒܚܐ ܐܢܬ ܒܕܝܬܐ ܕܝܬܝܩܐ ܒܥܘܕܪܢܘܬܐ ܀ ܥܘܬܪܐ ܫܒܝܚܗ ܠܦܪܘܩܐ
ܬܘܦܝܢ ܒܝܠܕܗ ܐܢܫܐ܆ ܘܒܗ ܒܒܪܬܐ ܡܫܒܚܗ ܐܢܬ ܒܟܠ ܚܕ ܒܪܝܬܐ ܀
ܠܝܘܡܬܗ ܥܠܝܡܬܐ ܚܢܢܐ ܐܢܬ ܟܠܗ ܠܗܝܢܐ ܕܝܥܩܘܒ܆ ܕܟܠ ܢܬܒܥܐ ܕܘܝ
ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܫܒܚܘܢܝ ܒܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܕܐܕܡ ܀ ܒܗ ܒܗ ܒܐܕܡ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܢܬ
ܠܗܘܢ ܥܘܠܬܢ ܡܕܘܒܪ܆ ܘܒܫܒܚܐ ܡܟܝܟ ܐܢܬ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܒܥܐ ܥܩܠܝܢ ܀
ܒܥܘܬܪܐ ܫܒܘܚܗ ܠܐܕܡ ܢܠܦܐ ܕܝܠܕܐ ܒܫܘܒܚܗ܆ ܘܒܝܕ ܥܘܬܪܐ
ܥܢܝܐ ܐܢܬ ܠܗ ܠܥܒܕܗ ܕܥܘܬܪܐ ܀ ܫܠܝܚܐ ܒܝܬܝܗ ܠܥܘܬܪܐ ܥܘܬܪܐ
ܚܕ ܥܢܘܝܐ܆ ܘܒܥܘܬܪܐ ܢܚܬܐ ܐܢܬ ܠܗ ܡܢ ܥܢܘܝܐ ܀ ܒܡܠܟܗ
ܕܒܝܬܐ ܒܢܝ ܥܘܠܬܢܐ ܫܠܝܚܐ ܘܥܘܬܪܐ܆ ܘܟܠ ܕܟܠܐ (ܒ) ܠܝ ܕܝܗܘܢ

(ܐ) ܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܘܬܐ. ܒܣܘܦܐ. ܗܘ ܕܫܠܝܛ ܒܥܘܕܪܢ ܐ ܐܣܩܘܦܐ ܘܐܦܝ ܕܒܝܬ ܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܚܘܝܕܐ. وكيل . نائب .

(ܒ) ܕܟܠܐ. ܒܗܘܢܐ ܠܗܘܢ . ܗܘܐ . ܗܘܐ . اشتهى . اشتاق . ܡܬܝܢܒ ܠܗ ܣܘܥܪܢܐ ܗܒܝܒܐ ܚܘܒܐ

ܢܒܝܘ̈ ܢܒܝܘܬܐ ܕܐܣܩܝܢ ܀ ܕܡܠܟ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܥܠ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ
ܘܡܫܝܚܐ : ܘܠܐ ܡܬܗܦܟܐ ܐܢܐ ܡܢ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܐܒܘܟ ܀ ܡܢ ܠܐ ܡܝܕܥܝܢ
ܕܟܝܢܗ ܠܡܝܕܥܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܬܒܥܝ ܠܝ : ܘܗܫܐ ܒܡܝܕܥܝܢ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܢܐ ܠܗ
ܕܗܘܝܬ ܠܐ ܝܕܥܝܢ ܀ ܒܐܝܢܐ ܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܗܘ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܕܗܘܝܐ ܒܕܥܬܗ : ܘܒܥܒܕܢܘܬܐ
ܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܢܐ ܥܠ ܟܠ ܥܒܕܢܘܬܐ ܀ ܡܛܠ ܐܒܘܢ ܫܠܝܚܐ ܐܢܐ ܠܗ ܠܗܘܢ ܥܒܕܢܘܬܐ :
ܡܛܠ ܚܘܒܐ ܕܫܘܝܢܗ ܥܡ ܐܒܘܗܝ ܡܢ ܥܠ ܕܗܘܐ ܀ ܠܝ ܦܩܕܢܐ ܐܒܐ ܕܐܥܒܕ
ܕܗܘܐ ܘܗܘܝܢ : ܣܠܩ ܕܢܣܒܝܘܗܝ ܘܫܦܝܪܐ ܛܘܒܢܐ ܕܒܠܒܘܬܐ (2) ܀
ܒܥܬ ܢܦܩ ܐܢܐ ܡܢܐ ܘܡܠܟܐ ܢܦܠ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ : ܕܝܕܥ ܒܠܒܢ ܕܢܦܩܬ
ܘܦܬܚܬ ܥܒܕܐ ܕܫܡܥܬ ܠܝ ܀ ܐܒܐ ܕܢܦܫܬܐ ܒܪܢܫܐ ܐܒܪܗܡ ܒܝܬ ܐܒܗܬܐ :
ܘܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܢܐ ܥܡܝ ܒܥܒܕܘܬܐ ܒܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܡܪܝ ܀ ܒܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܡܪܝ ܡܩܒܠ
ܐܢܐ ܠܗ ܠܫܠܝܚܘ ܢܦܫܝ : ܘܐܦ ܕܝܢ ܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܡܥܡܕ ܐܢܐ ܒܗ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ
ܘܡܫܝܚܐ ܀ ܗܘܝܬ ܡܟܠܡܢ ܢܦܩ ܐܢܐ ܠܗ ܠܡܠܟܐ ܐܒܪܗܡ : ܘܒܗ
ܡܩܒܠ ܐܢܐ ܦܠܚܘܬܐ ܚܘܒܐ ܡܢ ܟܠ ܒܢܝܢ ܀ ܒܗ ܦܠܚܘܬܐ ܠܝ ܒܥܒܕܬܐ
ܕܒܪܢܫܐ ܡܢ ܠܐ ܡܝܕܥܝܢ : ܘܚܘܒ ܐܢܐ ܠܗ ܥܒܕܐ ܢܦܫܬܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܐܠܗܘܬܝ ܀
ܗܠܝܢ ܡܬܠܝܢ ܠܐ ܫܡܝ ܦܠܐ ܢܒܝ ܐܒܪܗܡ : ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܝܠܢܐ ܐܠܐ
ܒܐܪܥܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܡܠܟܢ ܀ ܠܐ ܡܬܡܠܟܢ ܐܪܥ ܒܫܡܝܐ ܒܟܠܗܘܢ ܡܠܟܐ :
ܘܒܪ ܢܒܝ ܢܦܫܢ ܡܠܟܐ ܐܝܟܢ ܢܒܝ ܐܒܪܗܡ ܀ ܢܒܝ ܐܒܪܗܡ ܡܠܟܐ
ܒܫܡܝܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܡܠܟܢ : ܘܐܠܦܗ ܛܒܬܐ ܕܢܦܩܬ ܠܗ ܕܒܪܢܫܐ ܕܒܪܗ ܀
ܕܒܪܢܫܐ ܕܚܘܒܐ ܢܦܫ ܐܢܐ ܠܝ ܐܒܪܗܡ ܢܝܫܢ : ܦܩܕܬܘܗܝ ܠܗ ܐܒܪܗܡ
ܕܬܒܥ ܛܒܬܐ ܕܚܘܒܐ ܀ ܗܡܢܐ ܕܢܦܫܐ ܒܠܒܝ ܐܢܐ ܕܐܝܬܝ ܡܢ ܢܦܩܬܗ :
ܕܦܘܩ ܠܗ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܒܕܝܢܐ ܕܐܪܥܐ ܠܗܘ ܕܥܒܕܐ ܀ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܗ ܠܦܘܪܩܢܐ
ܕܡܢܝܢ ܕܡܬܦܢܝܢ ܗܘ : ܘܡܬܦܢܝܢ ܒܗ ܒܪ ܐܠܗܐ ܐܢܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ

ܕܫܘܬܦܘܬܐ . ܐܠܗܝܢ ܒܗ . ܕܠܐ ܟܘܠܗ ܦܠܓܗ . ܐܒܗܬܐ ܕܒܪܗ ܐܠܗܝܢ ܗܘܝܢ . ܕܠܗܐ ܕܠܐ ܘܒܗ .
ܗܘܒ ܕܐܠܗܝܢ ܕܠܐ ܩܕܡܝܢ . ܡܛܠ ܕܫܘܬܦܐ ܡܦܪܫ ܕܢܦܫܐ ܕܠܐ ܐܘ ܒܗ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܘ ܗܘܝܢܐ ܕܠܐ ܐܒܗܬܐ
ܕܐܠܗܝܢ ܕܠܐ (ܦܠܓܐ) . ܢܦܫܢ . (2) ܒܠܒܘܬܐ . ܗܕܐ ܠܝܕܥܬܐ ܡܦܪܫܐ ܘܦܠܓܘܬܐ ܗܢܐ ܕܝܢ
ܐܢܬܝܢ ܗܕܝܢ ܡܬܢܦܫܬܐ ܒܝܬ ܡܠܟܐ . ܬܚܝܡ ؛ عرافة . ܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܕܒܪܢܫܐ . ܡܬܦܪܫܢܘܬܐ .

ܫܒܪܐ ܀ ܕܒܝܫܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܕܡܛܐ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܐܢܐ ܠܗ ܠܬܫܡܫܬܗܘܢ܆ ܕܝܠܗ
ܝܬܒܠܗܘܢ ܡܢܐ ܕܡܫܬܘܕܥܝܢ ܕܒܝܫܬܐ ܕܫܘܒܚܬܐ ܀ ܕܒܪܐ ܓܒܗ ܠܓܒܪܐ
ܠܐܢܫܐ ܢܛܪܝ ܕܒܢܝܡ ܐܢܐ ܠܗ܆ ܘܡܥܕܪܝܢܗܘܢ ܠܒ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܚܘܒܐ
ܕܐܡܪܐ ܐܢܐ ܠܝ ܀ ܐܘ ܠܗܘ ܩܠܐ ܕܒܥܐ ܚܣܝܡ ܗܘܐ ܘܒܥܐ ܕܚܝܒ
ܗܘܐ܆ ܘܡܬܡܠܠ ܗܘܐ ܘܠܐ ܡܬܡܠܠ ܐܒܥܐ ܕܐܢܫܘܬܗܘܢ ܀ ܚܣܝܡ
ܗܘܐ ܕܚܘܒܐ ܠܩܘܒܠ ܦܘܪܩܢܐ ܐܠܗܐ܆ ܘܚܝܒ ܗܘܐ ܥܠ ܠܡܚܝܠܘܬܐ
ܕܒܢܝ ܐܢܫܐ ܀ ܠܗ ܠܒܢܝܢܐ ܡܚܝܠܐ ܢܝܚ ܡܪܢܐ ܒܢܝܐ܆ ܕܢܘܕܥ ܕܡܚܝܠܐ
ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܒܢܝܗ ܒܕܝܠܗ ܡܕܝܢܬܗ ܀ ܒܗܘ ܒܘܣܡܐ ܢܒܥܝܗ ܠܐܒܪܗܡ ܡܪܗ
ܕܐܒܪܗܡ܆ ܘܡܬܒܣܡ ܒܗ ܡܚܝܠܘܬܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܘܨܒܝܢ ܢܚܠܐ ܀ ܢܚܠܐ ܕܒܪܐ
ܨܒܐ ܕܒܢܝܗ ܕܒܪܐ ܡܘܗܒܬܐ܆ ܘܒܝ ܡܘܗܒܬܐ ܗܘ ܗܘܐ ܕܥܒܕܝܢܗ ܠܐ
ܡܘܗܒܬܐ ܀ ܐܘ ܠܡܘܗܒܬܐ ܕܝܗܒܐ ܒܢܝܐ ܕܡܘܗܒܬܗ܆ ܘܕܥܝ ܝܕܥܝܢܗ
ܠܬܘܩܢܐ ܥܡܝܐ ܕܡܘܗܒܬܐ ܀ ܐܘ ܠܫܘܥܒܕܐ ܕܒܕܝܢ ܢܚܬܘܗܝ ܬܚܝܬ
ܕܒܢܝܗ܆ ܘܐܕܪܗܛ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܣܛܪܛܝܓܐ (ܐ) ܕܫܥܒܕܗ ܀ ܐܘ ܠܡܬܚܪܐ
ܕܐܚܪܝ ܗܘ ܠܗ ܐܝܟ ܗܝܡܢܬܐ܆ ܘܡܢܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܠܫܒܝܐ ܦܠܓܗ ܘܦܘܠܓܐ
ܦܠܓܗ ܀ ܐܘ ܕܒܢܝܐ ܕܒܕܝܢ ܒܠܗ ܒܐܡܝܢܘܬܐ܆ ܕܥܒܕܐ ܡܢܝܗ ܚܘܫܒܐ
ܕܫܬܩܘܗܝ ܐܝܟ ܠܐ ܒܕܝܢܐ ܀ ܐܘ ܒܥܐ ܦܠܓܐ ܢܝܚܐ ܗܘ ܠܗ ܒܐܡܬܐ (ܒ)
ܕܐܬܐ܆ ܘܥܠܒ ܘܥܒܕܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܕܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܥܠܡܐ ܀ ܐܢܐ ܠܐ ܓܒ
ܗܘܐ ܕܒܢܝܗ ܒܐܠܗܝܢ ܕܡܠܟܐ܆ ܕܡܢܐ ܗܒ ܗܘܐ ܣܓܝܐܐ ܕܒܪܝܟ ܐܠܗ
ܟܠܐ ܀ ܠܐ ܓܒ ܐܘܠܨܢܐ ܘܦܓܥܐ ܦܓܥܘܗܝ ܘܢܬܐ ܣܘܥܪܢܐ܆ ܕܡܕܒܪ ܩܕܡ
ܐܢܫܐ ܠܐܢܫܐ ܕܒܝܫܬܐ ܠܟܘܫܬܐ (ܓ) ܀ ܢܚܠܐ ܟܘܫܬܐ ܢܝܚ ܗܘܝܗ ܕܡܝܬ ܗܘܐ܆
ܘܠܐ ܐܬܒܕܒ ܒܐܠܦܐ ܢܚܬܐ ܕܦܠܓܐ ܘܢܘܦܐ ܀ ܢܚܠܘܬ ܣܘܦܐ ܕܢܩܘܒܐ
ܡܕܝܢܬܗ ܒܢܝܬܗ ܠܐܢܫܐ܆ ܘܦܠܓܗ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܡܫܡܠܝܐ ܟܠܗ ܒܢܝܢܬܐ ܀

(ܐ) ܐܣܛܪܛܝܓܐ. ܐܚܫܝܘܫ ܕܘܟܐ. ܡܕܝܢܬܐ. ܦܠܓܘܬܐ. ܕܘܟܬܐ ܕܒܝܬ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܒܪܐ. ܐܘ ܒܐܘܫܦܐ ܟܠ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܡܕܒܪ ܚܘܫܒܐ ܘܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܡܢ ܐܪܥܐ. ميدان . شان .
(ܒ) ܒܐܡܬܐ. ܦܠܓܘܬܐ. ܐܡܬܐ. ܠܘܡܬܐ: ܗܘ ܕܒܪܗ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܦܘܠܓܐ ܕܒܕܝܢܐ. خطام شبام . زبار .
(ܓ) ܡܢܐ ܟܘܫܬܐ.

ܐܘ ܠܝ ܐܒܗܬܢ ܐܢܫܐ ܛܒܐ ܕܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ : ܕܐܬܒܛܠܬ ܕܝܢ ܠܗ ܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ
ܕܥܒܕܐ ܒܢܝܢܐ ܀ ܐܬܐ ܘܫܠܡ ܠܒܝܬܗ ܗܘ ܕܐܬܒܢܝ ܡܢ ܟܠ ܐܠܦܝܢ :
ܘܐܬܒܢܝ ܕܗܒܐ ܠܟܠ ܕܡܬܕܡܐ ܒܫܠܡܗ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܀ ܒܫܠܡܗ ܡܪܢ ܠܒܝܬܐ
ܫܡܥܘܢܐ ܫܠܝܚܐ ܡܪܢ : ܘܝܗܒ ܠܒܢܘܗܝ ܕܢܗܘܘܢ ܠܟܗܢܐ ܕܐܬܟܫܦ ܠܗ ܀
ܒܟܗܢܐ ܕܬܩܝܦ ܦܬܓܡܗ ܟܠܗ ܕܐܦܢܝ ܕܝܢܗ : ܕܢܗܘܐ ܒܫܪܪܐ ܠܗܘܢ
ܐܪܥܐ ܘܫܡܝܐ ܀ ܠܗܘܢ ܒܠܒܘܫܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘܬ ܠܗ ܠܫܘܡܠܝ ܐܝܟ ܐܒܗܘܗܝ :
ܕܥܡܗ ܡܟܝܢ ܘܟܠ ܡܬܕܟܪ ܒܟܗܢܘܬܐ ܕܐܒܪܗܡ ܀ ܘܟܠܗ ܐܬܪܐ ܐܘܪܫܠܡ
ܕܟܕ ܐܬܚܙܝ ܡܢ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ : ܘܟܠܗ ܟܗܢܘܬܐ ܕܝܗܒ ܡܪܢ ܠܫܠܝܚܐ
ܒܟܠܗ ܀ ܡܢ ܟܠ ܐܢܫ ܒܗܝܢ ܠܟܗܢܐ ܕܝܗܒ ܠܗ ܠܡܪܢ : ܘܟܠܗ
ܠܥܕܬܐ ܟܠܗ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܕܫܡܥܘܢܗ ܀ ܕܝܗܒ ܠܗ ܠܡܪܢ ܡܟܝܠ ܗܘܐ
ܠܗ ܠܟܗܢܐ ܕܡܪܢ : ܕܢܗܘܐ ܐܒܐ ܕܥܕܬܐ ܕܒܝܬܗ ܠܥܕܬܐ ܕܐܬܒܢܝܬ ܀
ܦܘܠܚܢ ܡܪܢ ܢܣܒܗ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܡܢ ܟܠ ܡܕܡ : ܘܐܝܟ ܫܠܝܚܐ
ܡܫܝܚ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܠܫܠܝܚܐ ܐܒܘܗܝ ܀ ܟܕ ܫܠܝܚܐ ܐܬܝܗܒ ܗܘܐ ܘܟܗܢܐ
ܐܒܘܗܝ : ܘܡܬܩܪܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܡܪܢ ܢܗܘܐ ܒܥܘܠܡ ܐܘܪܫܠܡ ܀ ܟܠܗ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ
ܕܡܬܒܪܟܐ ܐܘܪܫܠܡ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܗܘܢܝܐ : ܘܐܬܒܢܝܬ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܘܫܘܒܚܗ ܠܟܗܢܐ
ܘܫܡܝܐ ܠܫܘܒܚܗ ܀ ܒܟܗܢܐ ܕܦܬܓܡܐ ܫܘܒܚܗ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܕܕܝܢܐ ܕܟܝܢܗ :
ܘܒܟܗܢܐ ܟܠܗ ܠܗ ܛܘܦܣܐ ܕܗܘ ܕܒܬܘܠܬܐ ܀ ܕܝܢܐ ܕܫܘܒܚܐ ܒܬܘܠܬ
ܗܘܐ ܕܢܗܘܐ ܒܕܘܟܬ ܐܪܥܐ : ܘܫܘܒܚܗ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܕܢܗܘܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܐܪܥܐ
ܠܫܘܒܚܐ ܀ ܒܗܕܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܒܬܘܠܬ ܗܘܐ ܕܢܗܘܐ ܕܝܢܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ :
ܘܫܡܝܐ (ܐ) ܒܫܡܗ ܒܕܝܢܐ ܕܐܪܥܐ ܫܡܝܐ ܗܘܢܝܐ ܀ ܐܪܥܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܒܝܬ
ܕܝܢܗ ܕܐܬܩܫܝܬ ܕܗܘ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ : ܘܢܦܩ ܘܫܡܥ ܗܘܐ ܕܢܗܘܐ ܕܡܪܐ
ܕܝܢܐ ܠܕܝܢܐ ܀ ܚܙܐ ܒܪܘܚܐ ܡܬܪܡܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܠܫܠܝܚܐ ܫܘܒܚܗ :
ܕܟܠ ܢܬܦܠܛܘܢ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܡܠܟܐ ܐܦܠ ܗܘܢܝܐ ܀ ܒܗܘ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘܐ

(ܐ) ܫܡܝܐ ܫܡܥ : ܘܐܘ ܕܡܬܩܪܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܫܡܥܬ ܡܢ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܐܬܚܙܝ ܐܝܟ ܡܫܘܚܬܐ
ܕܐܪܥܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܐܡܪܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܠܗ . ܐܝܟ ܡܠܟܐ ܫܡܥܘ ܡܠܟܘܬ .

ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܕܝܘܡܢܐ ܚܠܝܬܐ ؛ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܗܘ̈ܝ ܕܝܢܐ ܠܕܝܢܐ ܘܠܦܘܪܥܢܐ
ܠܡܘܫܐ ܀ ܐܦ ܢܒܝ̈ܘܬܗܘܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܢܡܠܐ ܚܕܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ؛ ܘܩܝܡܬܗ ܒܓܘܗ
ܒܝܘܡܗ ܕܝܢܐ ܕܫܘܒܚܗ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܀ ܒܝܘܡܗ ܕܝܢܐ ܕܒܡܘܬܐ ܝܗܒܢܘܗܝ ܘܝܗܒܗ
ܡܫܝܚܐ ؛ ܘܒܢܐ ܡܕܒܪܢܐ ܘܗܒܝܐ ܒܥܠܡܐ ܘܦܪܩܢܗ ܠܒܢܘܗܝ ܀ ܥܡܘܕܝܬܐ ܗܘܝܬ
ܘܒܗ ܗܘܝܬ ܥܡܘܕܝܬܐ ܝܗܒܢܘܗܝ ؛ ܘܒܠܗܘܢ ܟܠܗ ܕܝܠܗܝ ܐܢܫܐ ܡܢ
ܢܛܪܗ ܀ ܢܒܝܘܬܐ ܒܢܘܗܝ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܦܘܪܩܢܐ ؛ ܕܝܠܗ ܐܢܫܐ ܘܦܘܩ
ܡܢ ܒܝܬܐ ܕܕܝܢܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܀ ܦܘܩ ܡܢ ܕܝܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܒܬܪܟܢ ܕܝܠܗ
ܡܢܗ ؛ ܘܗܒ ܒܗܝ ܠܝ ܕܥܠ ܟܬܝܒܬܐ (1) ܚܠܦ ܡܠܠܐ ܀ ܠܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܐܢܐ
ܕܝܢ ܒܬܪܟܢ ܒܗܘܢ ܘܕܢܐ ؛ ܒܕܝܠܐ ܗܦܟܬ ܕܝܠܗܝܢ ܒܕܡܘܬ ܥܒܕܐ ܢܝܚܐ ܀
ܠܐ ܡܬܦܪܫܐ ܫܘܒܚܗ ܐܢܐ ܒܝܬ ܒܬܪܟܢ ؛ ܒܕܡܘܬܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܐܢܫܘܬܐ
ܐܢܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܀ ܢܬܒܥ ܐܢܐ ܠܗ ܠܦܪܩܢܐ ܕܚܘܒ ܠܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ؛ ܘܠܐ
ܬܚܘܬ ܠܝ ܕܡܫܝܚ ܩܢܘܡ ܐܢܐ ܠܐܢܫܐ ܀ ܦܘܩܕܢ ܐܢܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܠܝ
ܢܒܝܘܬ ܒܝܬܗ ܕܝܢܐ ؛ ܠܡܫܝܚ (ܒ) ܒܠܢܫ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܕܢܐ ܕܦܘܩܕܢ ܐܢܐ ܀
ܘܕܢܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܒܗܘܢܐ ܕܝܐܝܘܬ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܡܬܝܕܥܐ ؛ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܐܢܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ
ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܡܫܝܚ ܡܘܬܐ ܀ ܒܗܘܢܐ ܝܠܝܕܬܐ ܕܟܠܗ ܝܠܝܕܐ ܘܒܢܝܐ
ܕܝܢܐ ؛ ܕܝܠܝܕܐ ܠܐܢܫܐ ܒܫܡܗ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܠܗ ܐܢܐ ܀ ܠܗ ܢܒܝܘܬܐ
ܠܢܒܝܐ ܠܟܢܫܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܒܠ ܒܠ ؛ ܥܡܕ ܘܐܬܡܫܚ ܘܡܫܝܚ ܐܢܫܐ
ܡܢ ܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ ܀ ܠܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܫܝܚ ܕܕܝܢܐ ܢܗܘܐ ܐܝܟ ܠܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ؛
ܗܘ ܡܗܝܡܢ ܠܝ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܕܝܢܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܀ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܢܒܝܐ ܐܢܐ
ܐܢܐ ܠܝ ܚܠܦ ܡܠܠܐ ؛ ܘܒܟܬܝܒܬܐ ܡܠܝܠ ܐܢܐ ܠܝ ܘܐܦ ܕܝܢܗܝܢ ܀
ܗܠܝܢ ܕܒܢܝܐ ܢܒܝܐ ܐܢܐ ܠܝ ܕܡܫܝܚ ܠܝ ؛ ܡܫܝܚ ܡܠܠܐ ܘܡܫܝܚ
ܟܬܝܒܬܐ ܒܠܦܘܪܥܢܐ ܘܡܫܝܚܐ ܀ ܒܠܦܘܪܥܢܐ ܒܡܠܠܐ ܡܫܝܚܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ
ܒܝܘܡܗ ܒܡܫܝܚܐ ؛ ܘܚܠܦ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܥܠ ܟܬܝܒܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܀
ܗܘ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܡܫܝܚ ܟܬܝܒܬܐ ܕܡܠܠܐ ܘܕܝܢܐ ؛ ܟܫܝܠܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܒܕܝܢܐ

(1) ܟܬܝܒܬܐ ܗܕܐ ܠܒܪܢܫܐ ܘܠܟܠܐ ܡܠܝܠܐ ܗܘܬ . غير ناطق .　　(ܒ) ܡܕܒ ܕܝܢܐ .

ܕܪܒܢܐ ܘܡܫܒܚܐ ܠܥܠܡܐ ܀ ܒܝܘܠܦܢ ܕܪܘܚܐ ܕܡܠܟܘ ܠܗ ܕܢܚܘܐ ܒܢ̈ܝ ܐܢܫܐ:
ܘܣܝܡܐ ܡܢ ܥܠܡ ܐܡܪܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܒܐܬܪܐ ܘܫܒܩܐ ܀ ܘܡܬܕܡܪܬܐ ܕܠܘܬܗ
ܢܒܝܐ ܡܬܚܫܒܢܘܬܐ ܗܘܬ: ܒܡܕܒܪܐ ܗܘܘ ܘܐܝܟ ܕܡܢܗܘܢ ܠܥܠܡ ܕܝܢܗ ܀
ܒܠܗܘܢ ܢܗܪ̈ܐ ܒܐܪܥܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܐܝܟ ܐܪ̈ܥܬܐ: ܘܡܢܗܘܢ ܕܢܒܝ̈ܐ ܒܢ̈ܝ ܐܢܫܐ
ܡܬܬܪܥܐ ܗܘܬ ܀ ܒܢ̈ܝ ܐܢܫܐ ܬܘܒ ܗܘܬ ܐܡܪܐ ܕܡܬܚܫܒ ܠܗ: ܘܚܠܦ
ܣܓܝ̈ܐ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܗܘܬ ܒܬܫܡܫܬܗ ܩܘܕܫܐ ܡܕܡ ܀ ܘܫܒܩܐ ܕܢܦܩ ܗܘܬ
ܠܬܓܡܗ ܕܫܘܪܝܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ: ܘܡܬܚܫܒ ܗܘܬ ܒܠܗ ܒܒܠܗ
ܐܝܟ ܕܠܫܘܬܐ ܀ ܫܘܬܐ ܕܩܘܫܬܐ ܠܬܓܡ ܗܘܬ ܕܢܫܝܩ ܥܕܡܐ ܫܘܬܐ:
ܘܬܠܝܐ ܐܡܪܐ ܒܢ̈ܝ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܢܒܝܘ ܫܘܬܗ ܀ ܘܐܠܐ ܢܒܝܐ ܕܫܢܝܐ ܗܘܐ
ܢܠܬܐ ܕܐܡܪܐ ܒܩܘܫܬܐ: ܘܥܒܕ ܕܬܠܝܗܘܢ ܠܥܠܡ ܡܢ ܐܬܪܘܬܐ ܕܠܝܫܢܐ
ܣܓܝ̈ܐ ܀ ܣܓܝܐܐ ܕܠܐ ܢܦܫ ܒܐܪܥܐ ܡܠܟܝܢ ܠܡܬܟܬܒܘ: ܘܥܒܕܐ ܗܘܐ
ܗܘܝܐ ܕܗܘ ܒܠܚܘܕܘܗܝ ܬܠܝܐ ܗܘܬ ܒܩܘܫܬܐ ܀ ܕܠܐ ܗܘ ܐܡܪ ܒܣܓܝܐܘܬܗ
ܒܩܘܫܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܗܘܐ: ܘܐܣܬܪܝ ܒܟܬܒܗ ܘܬܠܝܗܘܢ ܬܡܢ ܠܐ ܥܒܕܬܐ ܀
ܥܒܕܐ ܫܘܦܪ ܘܠܐ ܡܬܬܢ ܠܟܠܐ ܥܒܕ̈ܘܗܝ: ܕܡܬܐܡܪܐ ܒܗܢܐ ܬܠܝܗܘܢ ܒܐܝܠܝܢ
ܒܐܬܪܐ ܕܩܘܫܬܐ ܀ ܐܪܙܘ ܦܪܘܫܢ ܩܕܝܫ ܚܘܒܢ ܕܝܢܐ ܠܝܘܡܢ: ܕܡܢܐ
ܕܦܪܨܘܦ ܠܝ ܠܐ ܢܬܕܡܪ ܕܢܦܫܢ ܦܘܪܩܢ ܀ ܒܩܘܫܬܐ ܕܐܢܫܐ ܡܬܦܪܩܝܢ
ܗܘܘ ܐܢܘܢ̈: ܘܩܕܝܫ ܚܕܘ ܠܐܪܙܘ ܦܘܪܩܢܢ ܒܩܘܫܬܐ ܕܐܡܪܐ ܀ ܐܡܪܐ
ܒܪܝܫܗ ܗܘܬ ܐܦ ܡܘܒܠ ܠܦܪܨܘܦ ܝܘܡܢ: ܒܗܘܢ ܕܬܠܝܢ ܗܘܬ ܕܢܦܪܘܩ
ܚܝ̈ܐ ܒܕܝܢܐ ܕܩܘܫܬܗ ܀ ܡܢ ܢܒܝܐ ܗܘܬ ܢܒܝܐ ܕܦܪܨܘܦ ܚܘܒܗܘܢ
ܕܐܬܚܫܒ: ܘܡܢ ܐܢܫܐ ܗܘܬ ܕܦܪܨܘܦ ܐܢܫܐ ܒܩܘܫܬܗ ܠܐܢܫܐ ܀ ܐܘܪܚܐ
ܕܩܘܫܬܗ ܕܒܢ̈ܝ ܥܬܝܕܬܐ ܕܢܦܩ ܠܐܬܚܫܒ: ܘܗܘܝܐ ܗܘܬ ܕܐܡܪܐ ܕܢܚܘܐ ܢܒܝܐ
ܘܡܕܝܢ ܒܗܘܢ ܡܬܘܡ ܀ ܬܘܪܐ ܕܩܘܫܬܗ ܚܘܪ ܢܒܝܗܘܢ ܠܐ ܗܘܬ ܕܢܚܘܐ:
ܐܠܐ ܕܢܚܘܐ ܒܢ̈ܝ ܐܢܫܐ ܬܘܪܐ ܕܩܘܫܬܗ ܀ ܩܘܫܬܗ ܒܗܢܐ ܗܘܬ ܒܩܘܫܬܗ
ܕܐܡܪܐ ܕܢܚܝܚ ܢܒܝܐ: ܘܒܟܘܪܢܐ ܕܕܒܚܘܗ ܣܓܝ̈ ܕܒܠ ܐܢܫ ܀ ܘܡܢ
ܐܡܪ ܐܢܫ ܕܪܘܒ ܡܢܠܐ ܗܘ ܡܢ ܐܡܪܐ ܕܐܡܪܗ: ܢܐܡܪ ܡܢܝܢ ܗܘ ܡܢ

ܕܝܠܗ ܘܐܦ ܐܢܐ ܡܫܒܚ ܐܢܐ ܀ ܢܬܪܘܡܡ ܚܝܠܐ ܕܗܘܟܠ ܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܡܢ ܕܡܬܦܬܚ܃
ܘܫܠܡ ܐܢܐ ܠܗ ܕܫܦܝܪ ܫܒܝܠܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܠܫܘܒܚܐ ܀ ܠܐ ܫܪܝܪܬܐ ܠܘ
ܫܒܠܝܬܗ ܗܕܐ ܕܡܬܦܬܚ܃ ܘܠܘ ܡܢ ܕܡܢܟ ܒܠܚܘܕ (ܐ) ܗܘܟܠܐ ܘܚܝܠܐ
ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܀ ܠܗ ܗܘ ܠܚܕܐ ܕܡܬܦܬܚܬܐ ܚܝܘ ܣܘܥܪܢܐ܃ ܘܡܢ ܕܡܫܬܘܕܝܢ
ܝܠܦܢ ܕܢܬܒܪ ܚܠܦ ܗܘܟܠܗܘܢ ܀ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܫܪܝܪܘܬܐ
ܫܪܝܪܐ ܡܠܝܢ܃ ܕܠܐ ܒܐܪܥܐ ܕܚܝܝܢ ܩܠܝܠ ܠܡܘܥܝܬܐ ܠܠܡܐ ܀ ܡܘܥܝܬܐ
ܫܘܕܝ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܡܠܟܘܬܟ ܡܢ ܒܪܝܬܐ ܒܡܘܥܝܬܐ܃ ܘܠܐ ܢܛܝܦܬܗ ܠܫܪܪܐ
ܡܠܟܘܬܟ ܒܡܠܝܐ ܕܥܠܡܐ ܀ ܡܛܠ ܕܒܡܘܥܝܬܐ ܝܠܦܢ ܕܢܬܒܪ ܡܢ ܐܬܪܐ
ܕܚܠܘܬܟ܃ ܘܐܝܟ ܕܠܐܕܪܐ ܝܗܒܬ ܕܡܢܟ ܠܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܀ ܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܐܢܐ
ܕܫܦܝܪ ܪܘܚܐ ܕܒܪܝܬ ܪܘܚܐ܃ ܘܫܬܩܬܐ ܠܝ ܕܠܐ ܫܦܝܪܐ ܕܡܢܟ ܡܢ
ܕܡܬܦܬܚ ܀ ܥܠ ܗܘܟܠܐ ܕܚܝܠܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܕܡܢܟ ܒܐܬܪܗܘܢ܃ ܘܡܬܘܕܝܢܗܘܢ
ܩܕܡ ܗܘܕܝܬܐ ܠܡܬܝܒܪ ܡܠܬܐ ܀ ܡܠܬܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܗܘܝܢ ܠܝ ܗܕܝܠܐ
ܒܟܠܗܘܢ ܫܒܝܢ܃ ܘܠܐ ܕܠܐ ܠܝ ܕܫܦܝܪ ܘܐܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܝܕܥܬܗܘܢ܃ ܒܝܕ
ܝܕܥܬܐ ܩܢܝܬ ܝܕܥܬܐ ܕܗܕܝܠܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ܃ ܕܡܛܠ ܫܘܚܪ ܝܕܥܬ ܡܠܝܬܐ
ܕܗܘܕܝܬܗܘܢ (ܒ) ܀ ܡܠܘܐܐ ܚܕܐ ܢܫܡܬܐ ܡܠܝܗܘܢ ܕܐܬܚܙܝ ܒܗ܃ ܘܠܐ
ܫܒܩܬ ܐܢܐ ܕܐܦܪܘܩ ܚܕܘ ܐܝܟ ܡܠܬܐ ܀ ܒܡܠܬܐ ܣܓܝܐ ܐܢܐ ܕܐܦܪܘܩ
ܚܕܘ ܠܡܬܚܫܚܢܝܬ܃ ܕܠܡܐ ܐܣܘܪ ܐܝܟ ܚܕܝܐ ܕܒܝܘܡ ܘܫܒܩܬ (ܓ) ܀
ܚܕܝܐ ܐܢܐ ܘܠܐ ܫܪܪܐ ܐܢܐ ܒܡܘܥܝܬ ܚܘܒܝܢ܃ ܘܡܬܚܫܚܬ ܐܢܐ ܠܡܦܪܥ
ܡܠܬܐ ܚܠܦ ܗܘܢܕܪܐ ܀ ܡܠܬܐ ܕܗܘܦܟܐ ܣܘܓܐ ܕܡܬܚܫܚܢ ܒܚܫܚܘܬܗܘܢ (ܕ)܃

(ܐ) ܒܚܪܐ . ܡܠܟܐ ܡܬܚܫܚܬܐ . ܗܕܝܐ ܗܦܟ . ܒܢܝܠ . ܫܦܫܦܪ . ܫܪܐ . ܦܫܛ . ܠܒܫ . ܠܒܫܐ . ܒܕܠ .
ܒܕܝ · هذر . اخلق . ܫܠܠ ܡܠܝܢ ܕܠܐ ܣܓܝ ܘܠܐ ܫܪܪܐ ܘܢܘܕܝ ܕܩܪܝܒܐ ܡܢ ܫܪܪܐ .
(ܒ) ܗܘܕܝܬܐ . ܦܘܫܩܐ ܒܗܘܟܠ ܦܘܫܩܐ . ܫܪܪܐ . ܬܘܕܝܬܐ . تفسير . شرح . ܗܕܝܠ ܫܪܪܘܬܐ . ܡܬܚܫܚܬܐ .
خطبة انذار . عظة . (ܓ) ܫܒܩܬ . ܫܘܒܩܐ . ܫܒܩ . ܚܕܝ . ܚܕܘܬ ، ܚܕܘܬ ܠܫܒܩ . ܫܒܩܬ ܒܪܬ ܕܡܬܚܫܚ ܠܗ ܘܠܐ
ܫܒܩܗ . ܘܠܐ ܢܬܦܢܐ ܠܡܫܪܐ ܡܢܗ ܕܒܝܘܡ . جحد . نكر . لم يف الاجر . لم يف بوعده . (ܕ) ܕܠܡܐ ܠܡܚܫܚܘ
ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܐܘ (ܠܡܚܫܚ ܐܘ ܠܡܚܫܚܘ) ، ܘܚܫܚ ܗܘܦܟܐ ܐܝܟ ܠܗܘܢ . ܐܘ ܦܘܫܩ ܒܚܪܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܬܚܫܚܢ .

ܘܒܢܝܚܗ ܕܐܙܠ ܡܚܝܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܢܬܠܘܗ ܕܗܘܢܐ ܢܦܫܬܐ ܀ ܕܟܬܒܐ ܟܬܝܒܝܢ ܕܐܠܗܐ
ܢܦܫܗܝܢ ܒܢܦܫܬܐ ܕܒܗܝܢ ܃ ܘܐܟܠܟ ܫܟܝܪ ܚܝܠ ܗܘܕܝܐ ܕܟܠܗ ܡܕܡܝܢ ܀
ܚܝܠ ܗܘܕܝܗܝܢ ܠܐܒܗܝܢ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܒܪ ܢܦܫܬܗܘܢ ܃ ܘܐܒܗܝ ܚܝܒܐ ܒܒܪܬܐ
ܛܠܐ ܕܡܫܟܚܐ ܚܝܬܐ ܀ ܚܝܠܐ ܕܒܪܘܚܐ ܐܬܐܡܪ ܐܝܟ ܒܫܘܪܝܐ ܕܒܫܡܝܐ ܃
ܕܝܗܘܢ ܗܕܐܝܢ ܒܫܒܝܚܐ ܒܪܘܚܢܝܬܐ ܀ ܗܘܐ ܗܕܐ ܠܐܒܗܝܢ ܐܟܠܝܢ
ܡܣܝܟ ܣܘܥܪܢܐ ܃ ܕܐܟܠܝܢ ܕܟܝܢܐ ܒܡܝܬܐ ܕܡܠܟܝܢ ܗܕܐ ܕܡܝܬܐ ܀
ܒܫܦܝܪܗ ܕܡܘܬܐ ܣܘܓܐܗ ܕܫܒܝܫ ܗܘ ܢܦܫܬܐ ܃ ܘܡܢܚܬܝܢ ܗܘܐ
ܠܕܗܘܪܝܢ ܒܗ ܕܐܬܘܒ ܢܗܘܪܐ ܒܗ ܀ ܐܒܪܐ ܕܒܓܘܪܐ ܫܒܩ ܗܘܐ ܒܟܬܒܗ
ܐܝܟ ܕܒܓܘܐ ܃ ܘܐܬܒ ܡܢ ܒܠܗܘܢ ܫܒܝܫ ܗܘܐ ܐܒܪܐ ܕܐܒܪܗ ܕܐܒܪܗܡ ܀
ܐܒܪܗ ܕܐܒܪܗܡ ܗܘܐ ܠܟ ܕܟܬܒܐ ܕܐܒܪܐ ܗܘܐ ܃ ܘܡܢ ܐܬܚܙܝܗ ܥܢܝܗ
ܒܘܢܝܐ ܠܡܦܪܫܐ ܕܒܫܡܝܢ ܀ ܢܟܠ ܒܫܡܝܢܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܟ ܕܝܢܐ ܠܡܦܪܫܘܬܗ ܃
ܕܡܢܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܢܬܠܬܐ ܕܒܫܡܝܢ ܡܝܬܐ ܡܢ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܀ ܠܗܝ ܠܐ ܐܬܠܝܢ ܐܝܟ
ܐܬܠܘܬܐ ܕܚܝܠܐ ܕܒܗܝܢ ܃ ܕܛܠܝ ܕܗܘܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܗܘܢܐ ܠܡܦܠܓܐ ܠܦܠܓܐ
ܐܬܠܝܢ ܀ ܙܟܘ ܕܠܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܚܝܠ ܗܘܕܝܗܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܒܪܢܫܘܬܗܝܢ ܃ ܦܫܝܛ
ܗܘܐ ܠܚܠܝܫ ܠܡܦܪܫܐ ܗܕܐ ܕܡܬܐܪܬܐ ܀ ܠܡܐܬܝ ܢܒܪܗ ܢܦܪܘܫ
ܒܠܐ ܠܗܘܪܐ ܕܐܒܪܗܡ ܃ ܕܒܫܡܗ ܠܚܝܠܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܕܪܘܚܐ ܒܟܠܐ ܗܘܕܝܐ ܀
ܠܗ ܠܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܢܦܫ ܘܐܘܪܒ ܒܦܪܡ ܢܠܘܩܐ ܃ ܕܟܠ ܢܥܘܠܘܢܗ ܢܦܫܬ
ܒܫܡܝܐ ܒܢܝܐ ܐܬܠܘܬܗ ܀ ܒܫܡܐ ܗܘ ܠܣܘܓܐܐ ܒܫܒܝܚܬܐ ܒܠܒܐ ܕܐܟܠܝܢ ܃
ܘܢܦܫܐ ܘܪܘܚܐ ܒܠ ܡܢ ܕܒܫܡܐ ܡܢ ܚܘܒܬܐ ܀ ܗܘܝܐ ܗܘ ܢܬܠܬܐ ܕܒܫܡܝܗ
ܡܝܬܐ ܒܪܘܚܢܝܬܐ ܃ ܘܒܫܡܝܗܘܢ ܒܐܪܒ ܚܝܠܐ ܕܐܬܪܐ ܐܝܟ ܀ ܚܝܠܐ
ܕܪܘܚܐ ܐܬܐܡܪ ܐܝܟ ܒܫܘܡ ܦܓܪܐ ܃ ܘܡܬܠܗܪܐ ܠܐ ܕܠܝܬ ܠܢܦܫܐ
ܕܗܘܕܝܗܝܢ ܀ ܢܦܫܐ ܗܘ ܦܓܪ ܠܐܝܟܢ ܒܫܡܐ ܠܡܐܬܐ ܒܪܘܚܐ ܃
ܐܒܗܐ ܕܢܦܫܝܢ ܒܢ ܡܦܩܬܐ ܠܟܠ ܡܦܩܬܐ ܀ ܠܐ ܡܦܩܬܐ ܒܚܝܒ ܗܘܐ
ܕܝܗܘܐ ܒܢ ܡܦܩܬܐ ܃ ܘܐܝܟܐ ܠܐܒܪܗܡ ܘܢܒܪܗ ܒܟܐ ܕܢܒܪܐ ܢܒܪܐ ܀
ܒܪܐ ܐܒܪܗܡ ܡܦܫܩܗ ܗܘܐ ܒܠ ܢܦܫ ܟܠܐ ܃ ܘܒܗ ܕܐܒܪܗܡ ܚܝܪ

ܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܕܐܘܣܝܐ ܒܝܕܥܬܗ ∴ ܒܗܕܐ ܓܝܪ ܡܬܝܕܥܐ ܗܘܬ ܐܦ ܐܒܗܘܬܐ :
ܕܝܠܗ ܒܝܕܥܬܗ ܚܘܝܬ ܡܪܝܘܬܐ ܕܚܘܝܬܐ ܐܢܫܐ ∴ ܚܘܝܬܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܚܘܝ ܐܒܗܘܬܐ
ܒܪܢܫܐ ܕܝܕܥܬܗ : ܕܡܢܗ ܓܝܪ ܠܐ ܡܢܗ ܘܡܛܠ ܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܕܡܘܬܐ ܘܚܝܐ ∴
ܡܢܬܐ ܚܝܝܢ ܗܘܬ ܡܢ ܝܕܥܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܗ ܐܒܗܘܗܝ : ܘܚܝܐ ܒܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܡܢ
ܢܣܒܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܒܟܠܐ ∴ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܒܟܠܐ ܥܒܕܐ ܠܗ ܘܒܪܝܫܝܬܗ ܕܝܗܘܒܐ ܕܚܝܐ :
ܡܪܝܡ ܡܫܠܡܐ ܠܕܝܠܢܘܬܗ ܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܕܗܘܝܘ ∴ ܠܐ ܒܟܘܢܗ ܒܝܕܥܬܗ ܠܗܘܢܐ
ܗܘ ܡܬܝܕܥ ܒܗ : ܕܒܫܐ ܕܝܕܥܐ ܘܦܘܪܫܐ ܘܡܠܟܐ ܕܟܠ ܐܚܪܢܐ ∴ ܠܐ ܝܗܒܬܐ
ܕܗܘܝܘ ܕܐܒܗܘܬܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܥܒܕ : ܘܠܐ ܒܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗ ܒܟܠܐ ܕܚܒܝܒܐ
ܕܐܒܗܘܗܝ ܕܝܕܥܐ ∴ ܡܬܝܕܥ ܗܘܬ ܠܗ ܠܐܒܗܘܬܐ ܘܠܒܠ ܡܕܡ ܒܟܠ ܡܕܡ :
ܘܝܕܥܐ ܗܘܬ ܠܗ ܒܪܬܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܘܚܘܫܒܐ ∴ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܗܘܝܘ ܠܗ ܗܘ ܕܗܘܝܘ
ܘܗܘ ܕܡܬܝܕܥ : ܘܠܗ ܒܡܬܝܕܥܐ ܕܗܘܝܐ ܘܗܘܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܝܕܥ ܠܗ ∴
ܡܫܡܫܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܗ ܡܬܝܕܥܐ ܕܡܬܝܕܥ ܠܗ ܡܢ ܟܠܗ : ܘܗܘܝ ܠܗ ܡܢ
ܟܠ ܘܠܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܟܠ ܕܠܐ ܡܫܡܫܐ ∴ ܠܐ ܓܝܪ ܝܕܥܐ ܐܢܫ ܕܐܒܐ (ܐ) ܗܘ ܕܡܫܬܟܚܐ :
ܕܓܝܪ ܠܐ ܡܬܝܕܥ ܒܫܡܗ ܠܐܒܗܘܬܐ ܕܒܪܐ ܕܝܕܥܗ ∴ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܬܝܕܥ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ
ܕܐܢܬ ܠܟܠܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ : ܠܐܢܫܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܚܘܝ ܕܝܠܗ ܠܐܒܗܘܬܐ ∴
ܠܐܢܫܐ ܚܝܝܢ ܒܠܘܩܒܠ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܝܕܝܢ ܐܒܗܘܬܐ : ܘܡܛܠ ܐܢܫܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܢ
ܐܢܫܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗ ܡܬܝܕܥܐ ∴ ܠܐܢܫܐ ܚܘܝ ܐܠܗܐ ܚܝܘܬܐ ܕܗܘܬ ܒܝܕܥܬܐ :
ܕܝܗܘܒ ܡܢܗ ܒܗܢܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܠܐܢܫܐ ܚܝܘܬܐ ∴ ܗܢܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܚܝܝܢ
ܒܡܘܬܗ ܕܟܠܗ ܐܒܗܘܬܐ : ܕܒܪܐ ܡܘܬܐ ܕܡܢ ܒܢܝܢܫܐ ܚܝܝܢ ܐܢܫܐ ∴
ܒܚܝܝܢ ܡܘܬܐ ܡܢܬܢ ܐܢܫܐ ܘܒܚܝܝܢ ܚܝܝܢ : ܡܢ ܒܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܘܡܢ
ܒܢܝܢܫܐ ∴ ܐܠܗܘܬܗ ܡܢܗ ܗܘܬ ܐܬܚܫܒܬ ܘܚܝܐ ܒܐܠܗܘܬܐ : ܘܡܛܠ ܠܝ ܡܘܬܐ
ܕܡܬܚܫܒܬܐ ܘܚܝܐ ܕܡܝܬܘ ∴ ܡܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܢܗ ܦܘܪܩܢ ܒܣܒܪ
ܠܟܠܗܝܢ ܘܚܝܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܚܝܐ ܒܢܝܢܫܐ ܘܚܝܝ ܠܟܠܐ ∴ ܡܢܗ ܗܘܬ ܗܘܐ
ܐܠܗܘܬܗ ܘܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ : ܘܒܝܕܥܬܗ ܕܝܠܗ ܕܟܠ ܚܝܐ ܚܝܝܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ∴

(ܐ) ܡܟܝܠ ܐܢܫ ܘܡܫܬܟܚ ܗܘܟܢܐ .

ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܠܗ ܩܪܒ ܡܢ ܟܕ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܘܝܗܒ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ : ܡܛܠ ܩܪܒ ܠܗ
ܒܠܒܗ ܒܢܝܐ ܠܟܠ ܒܗ ܠܩܘܒܠܗ ⁘ ܘܒܗܝ ܒܢܝܐ ܐܘܪܫܠܡ ܟܠ ܕܒܝܬ ܠܐܪܥܐ :
ܘܐܢܘܢ ܕܒܚܝܡܐ ܡܛܠܬܐ ܡܢܗ ܩܪܒ ܠܗ ܒܠܒܗ ⁘ ܐܝܟ ܢܦܫܗ ܠܐܪܥܐ
ܕܥܠܝܗ ܐܡܪ ܦܘܠܘܣ : ܘܐܢ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܠܡܐܢ ܥܠܝܗ ܒܠܒܗ ܒܢܝܢ ⁘
ܒܡܢܝܢ ܠܗ ܗܘ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܐܘܪܫܠܡ ܢܦܫܗ : ܗܘܐ ܡܢܗ ܢܦܫܗ ܘܫܒܩ
ܢܦܫܗ ܘܐܡܠܟ (2) ܢܦܫܗ ⁘ ܢܦܫܗ ܒܡܘܬܐ ܘܢܦܫܗ ܒܚܝܐ ܘܢܦܫܗ ܒܡܘܒܠܐ :
ܘܡܢܗ ܡܛܠ ܡܢܐ ܦܘܠܘܣ ܠܝ ܡܢ ܢܦܫܗ ⁘ ܐܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܫܠܝܚ ܐܬܐܘܗܝ
ܐܡܪ ܕܡܬܝܒ : ܡܢܗ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܠܡܫܡܫܘ ܦܘܠܘܣ ܢܦܫܗ ⁘ ܗܘ ܟܪܘܙܐ
ܐܡܪ ܒܚܘܒܗ ܠܡܫܡܫܘ ܐܪܥܐ : ܕܟܕ ܢܬܒܥܘܢ ܢܦܫܬܐ ܒܠܗܘܢ
ܒܫܡܗ ܕܠܒܗܘܢ ⁘ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܕܐ ܡܛܠܬܗ ܕܠܗ ܐܪܥܐ ܒܗܘܢ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ :
ܘܗܘܘ ܐܢܫܐ ܒܢܝ ܐܪܥܗܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܬܘܬܒ ⁘ ܒܗܝܢܐ ܗܘܝܬܐ ܐܝܬܝܗ ܗܘܘ
ܒܠܗܘܢ ܢܦܫܬܐ : ܘܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܕܐܡܬܝ ܢܗܘܘܢ ܒܢܝ ܐܪܥܗܘܢ ⁘ ܒܢܝ
ܐܪܥܗܘܢ ܡܬܬܚܠܦܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܒܫܢܝܗܘܢ ܕܐܪܥܐ : ܘܠܐ ܚܙܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܕܢܗܘܘܢ
ܢܦܫܬܐ ܕܚܝܐ ܠܦܪܘܩܗ ⁘ ܠܚܘܒܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܕܗܘ ܕܒܫܡܝܐ ܚܝܠܐ ܚܝܠ ܟܠ :
ܘܐܡܪ ܐܢܘܢ ܒܝܕ ܟܘܫܦܐ ܕܫܡܗ ܕܐܪܥܐ ⁘ ܐܪܥܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܢܦܫܐ
ܒܠܫܢܐ ܡܬܚܦܝܐ ܗܘܐ : ܘܦܬܝܪ ܘܩܪܐ ܒܫܘܡܗ ܐܪܥܗܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܢܦܫܬܐ ⁘
ܚܝܠ ܗܘܐ ܘܒܠܘܬ ܫܡܝܐ ܫܒܝܩܘܬܐ ܕܩܪܒ ܠܗ ܐܝܟܢܐ : ܘܡܛܠ ܗܘܝܐ
ܚܝܠܐ ܠܫܡܗ ܘܐܪܒܥ ܕܠܒܗ ⁘ ܟܕ ܒܪܘܚܐ ܒܫܡܗ ܒܪܘܚܐ ܠܟܠ
ܡܠܟܘܬܐ : ܒܗܝ ܕܡܬܝܒ ܗܘܐ ܕܪܒܐ ܘܩܪܒ ܠܟܘܠܗ ܕܫܡܝܐ ⁘ ܒܫܡܐ ܢܦܫܬܐ
ܐܬܝܒ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܠܟܠ ܐܪܥܗܘܢ : ܘܡܛܠ ܢܦܫ ܫܡܝܐ ܕܐܪܥܗܘܢ ܒܫܡܐ
ܗܘ ܕܡܬܝܒ (ܒ) ⁘ ܡܛܠ ܢܦܫܬܐ ܢܦܫ ܠܐܪܥܐ ܡܢܗ ܕܐܪܥܐ : ܕܗܘܘ
ܚܙܝܢ ܕܟܠ ܕܒܠܒܗ ܗܘ ܒܡܫܡܫ ܢܦܫܬܐ ⁘ ܠܐ ܢܬܒܥܘܢ ܢܦܫܬܐ ܕܐܪܥܐ

(2) ܡܢܐ ܘܐܡܠܟ .

(ܒ) ܦܬܝ ܒܗܠܝܢ ܕܒܪܐ ܦܪܝܐ ܢܦܫܗ ܠܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܐܡܪ ܕܒܪܝܬܐ ܗܘ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ
ܗܘܐ . ܠܡܫܡܫܘ ܕܠܒܗ .

ܒܹܗ ܘܲܒܼܬܲܠܡܝ̈ܕܘܗܝ : ܡܸܕܸܡ ܕܲܕܚܝܼܠ ܐܝܼܬ ܡܸܢ ܘܲܥܒܼܵܕܘܗܝ ܘܲܒܸܟܹܐ ܕܲܐܠܵܗܵܐ ⁘ ܐܝܼܬ
ܡܸܢ ܘܲܥܒܼܵܕܘܗܝ ܗܘܵܐ ܕܫܒܼܝܼܚܘܼܬܵܐ ܕܲܐܚܪܹܐ ܡܸܢ ܟܠ : ܘܲܡܩܲܪܸܒ ܬܸܫܒܘܿܚܬܹܗ ܕܲܡܫܝܼܚܵܐ ܕܲܒܼܪܵܬܵܐ
ܘܲܩܕܝܼܫ ܠܥܵܠܡܵܐ ⁘ ܠܥܠ ܐܝܟ ܒܟܠܐ ܩܕܝܫ ܒܩܘܫܬܗ ܒܙܲܪܥܹܗ ܕܐܒܼܪܵܗܵܡ :
ܘܲܡܫܝܼܚܵܐ ܕܲܒܪܵܐ ܕܠܵܐ ܡܬܦܪܫ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܬܝܠܕܐ ⁘ ܒܩܘܫܬܗ ܐܒܼܝܕܘܬܐ
ܠܡܫܝܼܚܘܼܬܵܐ ܕܲܒܢܲܝ̈ ܐܢܵܫܵܐ : ܘܡܫܠܛ ܗܘܐ ܐܢܫ ܡܸܢ ܟܠܐ ܘܫܠܝܛ ܒܗ
ܟܠ ⁘ ܫܠܝܛ ܟܠܐ ܡܫܒܚܐ ܡܸܢ ܟܠ ܐܝܟ ܒܪܘܚܐ : ܘܗܘܼܝܘ ܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܕܫܠܝܛ
ܠܗ ܟܠ ܐܝܟ ܐܠܗܘܬܐ ⁘ ܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܫܪܝܪܬܐ ܕܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܠܗܢܝܬܐ :
ܕܗܘܐ ܒܥܒܕܘܗܝ ܡܫܬܘܕܝܢܘܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܐܠܗܘܬܐ ⁘ ܗܐ ܒܪܐ ܒܟܝܢܐ ܕܐܒܐ ܕܡܟܐ
ܐܝܟ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗ : ܟܕ ܝܬܝܒ ܠܡܫܬܥܒܕܘ ܫܡܝܐ ܠܗܘ ܕܐܬܒܪܝ ⁘ ܗܐ
ܗܘܐ ܡܢܟ ܐܝܬ ܘܥܡܐ ܕܡܪܐ ܘܩܕܝܫ : ܝܠܕܬܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܡܠܟܬܐ ܠܟ ܒܐܠܗܐ
ܫܪܝܪܐ ⁘ ܗܐ ܦܪܝܫܘܬܟ ܒܩܘܫܬܐ ܕܩܘܕܫܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܡܢ ܐܝܬܝܟ : ܠܐ ܬܘܒ
ܝܘܡܐ ܢܩܘܫ ܒܫܠܝܚܐ ܟܬܒܐ ܕܫܪܝܪ ⁘ ܗܐ ܘܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܝܘܡܐ ܕܡܪܐ ܕܡܢ
ܐܬܩܘܫܬ : ܠܐ ܬܘܒ ܝܘܡܢ ܠܢܒܝܘܬܗ ܒܫܡܐ ܕܐܬܘܡܢ ܡܢܗ ⁘ ܗܐ ܢܗܪܐ ܘܡܫܒܚ
ܐܠܗ ܒܟܠܐ ܐܝܬ ܡܢ ܟܠܢ : ܠܐ ܬܘܒ ܝܘܡܐ ܒܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܕܩܘܕܫܐ ⁘
ܗܐ ܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܩܕܝܫܬܐ ܫܪܝܪܬܐ ܕܫܡܗ ܡܬܩܪܐ : ܝܫܘܥ ܕܗܘܝܘ ܠܗܘ
ܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܦܪܫܐ ⁘ ܗܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܒܘܢ ܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܠܥܘܠܡ ܕܝܠܟ :
ܘܝܢܐ ܠܦܘܩܐ ܕܫܡܘܫܬܐ ܕܫܪܝܪ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ⁘ ܗܐ ܡܫܡܠܝܢ ܠܫܠܝܚܐ
ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܐܠܗܐ : ܕܐܝܬ ܒܪܬܗ ܕܦܪܝܫ ܠܥܠܡܐ ܕܗܘܝܘ ܡܫܬܘܕܝܢܘܬܐ ⁘ ܗܐ
ܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܒܢܝ̈ ܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܕܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܕܟܠܐ : ܐܝܟ ܗܘܘ ܫܘܒܚ ܒܫܘܒܚܐ ܕܩܘܕܫܗ
ܕܒܗ ܬܘܕܝܬܢ ⁘ ܗܐ ܗܝܟܠ ܘܐܬܡܠܝ ܠܥܠ ܡܢ ܐܪܥܐ ܘܫܡܝܐ ܘܡܠܐܟܐ :
ܫܒܚܐ ܘܩܕܝܫ ܒܡܪܝ ܠܥܠܡܝܢ ܠܥܠ ܡܢ ܟܠܐ ⁘ ܗܐ ܡܫܬܒܚܝܢ ܒܢܝܢ
ܥܒܕܐ ܐܝܟ ܐܠܗܘܬܗ : ܐܝܬܝܗ ܐܝܟ ܐܠܗܘܬܗ ܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܠܗ ܡܫܬܒܚܝܢ ⁘
ܗܐ ܡܫܬܡܠܝܢ ܩܕܝܫܐ ܕܗܘܘ ܥܡܗ ܩܕܝܫܝܢ : ܕܗܘܝܢ ܫܠܝܚܐ ܡܫܬܘܕܝܬܐ
ܐܝܟ ܟܕܘܝܢ ⁘ ܗܐ ܫܠܝܚܝܢ ܠܟ ܥܡܟܐ ܘܐܝܟܐ ܒܗܘ ܒܟܕܘܬܐ : ܢܬܟܘܢ
ܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܠܗܘ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܠܥܠ ܡܢ ܟܠܐ ⁘ ܢܫܡܫܘܢ ܠܟܝ ܘܢܘܕܐ ܦܘܡܢ

ܕܠܐ ܦܘܠܓܐ܆ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܟܗܢܐ ܠܒܝܬ (ܐ) ܠܒܢܝܢ ܘܫܒܝܚܐ ܠܟ ܐܢ ܀ ܒܥܘܬܐ
ܘܦܠܓܐ ܝܘܡܐ ܥܘܒܕܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܐܢܬ܆ ܠܗܘ ܕܐܬܘܝܬ ܠܡܗܠܠܘ ܠܫܡ
ܕܒܝܬܗ ܀ ܒܗܠܝܢ ܕܢܝܐ ܝܕܥܝܢ ܕܦܘܩܕܢ ܕܠܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ܆ ܘܠܐ ܢܦܠ ܠܗ
ܢܬܕܐ ܠܢܝܚܝܢ ܠܡܦܩܢܘܬܐ ܒܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܀ ܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܗܘ ܦܘܪܩܢܐ ܕܬܠܡܝܕܘܬܐ
ܬܬܕܡܝܬܐ܆ ܠܐ ܢܬܬܟܠܒ ܕܠܐ ܢܬܚܝܒ ܥܡ ܚܛܝܬܐ ܀ ܢܟܬܒ ܠܗ ܠܠܡܐ
ܕܬܠܡܝܕܘܬܐ ܦܬܓܡܢܝܬܐ܆ ܘܕܝܪܝܫ ܢܘܗܪܐ ܕܒܥܘܒܕܐ ܚܛܝܐ ܠܐ ܡܛܥܝܬܐ ܀ ܐܢܫ
ܕܒܢܘܗܪܐ ܢܫܝܐ ܢܦܫܢ ܠܟܠܢ ܚܕܬܐ܆ ܘܢܘܪܘ ܢܩܒܠ ܠܗܘ ܕܒܢܘܗܪܗ
ܚܙܝܢܢ ܢܘܗܪܐ ܀ ܢܘܗܪܐ ܗܘ ܟܐܢܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܐܝܬܝܗ ܒܟܢܫܐ܆
ܘܕܐܦܝܗ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܕܦܬܟܡܘܬܐ ܡܢ ܬܕܡܘܪܬܐ ܀ ܗܘ ܬܕܡܘܪܬܐ ܚܘܒܗ
ܘܡܬܬܦܝܣ ܒܚܝܠܗ ܒܫܡܝܐ܆ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܢܘܗܪܗ ܡܢ ܢܘܗܪܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ
ܒܬܕܡܘܪܬܐ ܀ ܢܘܗܪܐ ܘܢܘܗܪܐ ܒܥܘܗ ܐܦ ܡܠܟܐ ܠܡܒܘܪܟܘܗ܆ ܘܡܢܗ ܐܬܝܠܕܘ
ܬܕܡܘܪܬܐ ܘܫܘܒܚܬܐ ܀ ܗܘ ܢܘܪܐ ܫܠܡܐ ܒܢܘܗܪܐ ܟܠܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܟܢܘܫܐ܆
ܢܛܘܪ ܒܢܘܗܪܗ ܕܠܐ ܢܬܬܥܝܩ ܒܚܫܘܟܐ ܕܥܠܡܐ ܀

(ܐ) ܠܒܝܬ ܠܒܢܝܢ. ܡܠܬܐ ܠܒܝܬ ܠܐ ܡܫܬܟܚܐ ܠܝ ܒܟܬܒܐ ܠܫܡܥܐ ܘܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܥܡ ܟܢܫܐ ܐܢܬܬܐ.
ܫܟܚ ܟܢܝܢ ܡܬܦܪܫܐ ܒܬܒܐ ܒܬܒܝܬܐ ܥܠ ܗܕܐ ܡܘܕܥܐ ܕܡܫܒܚܐ. ܐܝܟ ܒܡܘܕܥܐ ܕܬܠܡܝܕܘܬܐ ܒܡܦܩܢܐ ܕܝܬܝܪܘܬܐ
ܬܠܬܐ ܗܕܐ ܡܠܬܐ. ܗܟܢܐ ܐܝܬ ܕܬܒܥܝܢ ܒܡܦܩܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܒܡܫܝܚܐ. ܘܐܠܗܐ ܠܐ ܢܬܚܝܒ ܥܡ ܒܥܘܬܐ ܝܠܐ ܒܠܫܢܐ
ܡܢܐ ܗܘ ܐܢܫ ܕܢܘܗܪܐ ܘܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ. ܒܬܘܪܨܐ ܒܠܫܢܐ ܕܡܘܕܥܐ ܠܡܫܡܫܘܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ.

ܡܐܡܪܐ ܬܪܝܢܐ

ܕܡܶܬܦܰܫܩܳܢܘܬܳܐ ܕܝܽܘܢܳܢ ܕܗܽܘܒܳܪܳܐ

ܥܠ ܓܠܝܢܐ ܐܠܗܝܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܠܐܒܘܢ ܐܒܪܗܡ ܘܒܢܘܗܝ

ܚܘܪܳܢܳܐ

ܒܐܒܐ ܕܡܠܦ ܘܒܪܐ ܘܪܘܚܐ ܠܝ: ܐܚܝ:

ܚܠܦ ܓܠܝܢܘܗܝ ܚܕ ܒܪܐ ܒܥܠܡܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ: ܘܡܛܠܗ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܠܡܬܝܕܥ
ܚܠܦܝܢ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܀ ܚܕ ܚܝܘܬܐ ܚܒܝܒܬܐ ܡܟܠ ܡܢܗܘܢܐ: ܘܢܦܫܗ ܚܝܬܐ
ܠܐ ܡܬܦܝܣ ܒܪܢܫܝܘܬܗ ܀ ܒܪܢܫܝܘܬܗ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܬܒܥܐ ܕܢܫܬܘܕܥ:
ܘܡܛܠ ܕܗܘ ܠܡܬܝܕܥܘ ܒܡܫܬܘܕܥܘ ܀ ܘܚܝܘܬܐ ܚܕܐ ܕܗܘ ܘܒܪ
ܚܝܘܬܗ: ܕܒܗܘܢ ܚܝܝܢ ܟܠܗܝܢ ܒܪܝܬܐ ܠܟܠ ܒܪܝܢ ܀ ܠܐ ܒܪܝܬܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ
ܠܒܪܢܫܐ ܡܢ ܥܘܕܪܢܐ: ܘܡܢ ܕܗܘ ܠܡܫܬܡܠܝܘ ܚܝܠ ܕܥܘܗܝ ܀
ܚܝܠ ܕܥܘܗܝ ܠܟܠ ܒܪܝܬܐ ܕܡܬܝܕܥܐ ܕܝܠܗ: ܘܡܠܟܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܘܒܪ
ܕܡܟܐ ܕܒܪܝܬܗ ܀ ܡܢ ܕܚܝܘܬܐ ܗܘܬ ܕܡܟܝܢ ܕܟܠ ܕܚܝܘܬܐ: ܘܡܢ
ܕܐܬܒܕܪ ܢܦܫ ܒܗ ܒܪܝܬܐ ܕܚܝܘܬܐ ܀ ܒܢܦܫܗ ܐܝܟ ܕܗܘ ܐܝܠ ܐܘܪܚܐ
ܕܐܠܗܐ ܕܡܢܗ: ܘܡܠܟ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܕܡܢܗ ܐܠܗܘܬܗ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܚܘܒܐ ܀ ܒܪܘܚ
ܓܠܝܢܐ ܢܦܠܘܢ ܠܥܠܡܐ ܡܬܝܠܕܢܐ: ܘܠܐ ܕܒܠܗ ܗܘܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܢܦܫܬܐ
ܕܚܝܐ ܡܢܗ ܀ ܚܙܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܢܗ ܐܬܘ ܟܘܪܣܝܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܘܢܦܫܬܗ: ܘܡܢ
ܕܐܬܓܠܝ ܚܝܐ ܚܒܝܒܐ ܠܡܫܬܘܐ ܒܫܘܠܡܗ ܀ ܒܚܝܐ ܕܐܘܪܚܐ ܚܝܐ ܒܚܝܘܗܝ
ܕܚܘܒܐ ܡܚܝܢ (2): ܘܡܛܠ ܘܐܘܪܚ ܠܡܬܩܢܢܐ ܕܚܝܠܗ ܘܥܕܒܐ ܀ ܗܘܐ ܥܘܕܪܢܐ

---

(1) ܡܚܝܢܐ. ܕܗܘܒܪܐ ܢܟܦܐ. ܚܫܝܟܐ. ܠܟܠܗܘܢ. ملاءم . جيل . صالح .

ܕܐܘܪ̈ܚܬܐ ܕܪܘܚ ܐܠܗܝܬܐ : ܕܡܕܒܪ ܡܕܒܪܢܐ ܠܡܓܠܝܘ ܚܘܒܗ ܠܐܪ̈ܡܠܬܐ :
ܕܢܠܝܟ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܫܟܚܐ ܕܫܡܫ ܠܗ ܒܥܘܬܐ ܕܐܢܬܐ ⁘ ܕܫܦܝܪ ܚܘܒܗ ܫܘܒ
ܠܐܢܬܐ ܕܢܦܠ ܒܠܚܘܕܘܗܝ : ܘܟܕ ܗܘ ܒܥܘܬܐ ܗܘ ܐܬܚܙܝ ܢܒܝܐ ܘܢܦܫ
ܒܥܘܬܗ ⁘ ܚܝܠܐ ܕܡܪܝܐ ܠܝܬ ܢܒܐ ܗܘܝܐ ܒܥܘܬܐ ܕܒܗܘܢ : ܘܡܪܢ
ܠܥܡܝ ܘܫܘܒܚܗ ܕܗܘܢܝܐ ܕܢܦܠܗ ⁘ ܕܐܬܪܗܝܢ ܕܢܘܗܝ ܡܛܠ ܢܒܥܗܘܢ
ܢܦܫܗ ܘܢܦܠܘܢ : ܠܟܢܫܐ ܕܒܢܝܗܘܢ ܦܠܓܘܬܐ ܘܪܘܫܥܐ ܗܘ ⁘ ܠܐܒܗܝܢ
ܢܦܠܡ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܡܬܚܫܒܐ ܗܘܐ : ܘܐܝܢ ܕܒܐܢܬܐ ܫܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܒܝܬ
ܒܝܠܢ ܡܠܘܗܝ ⁘ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܢܦܫ ܠܐܢܫ ܢܒܠ ܡܒܠܘܬܗ : ܘܐܝܢ
ܟܠ ܐܢܬܐ ܥܒܕܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܠܐ ܦܘܪܥܢܐ ⁘ ܒܗ ܕܠܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܢܦܫ
ܐܝܟ ܕܗܘܠܐ ܕܢܦܫܗ : ܘܐܝܟ ܐܝܟ ܠܡܫܡܫܘ ܕܝܢܐ ܕܫܘܒܚܐ ⁘
ܕܝܢܐ ܕܫܘܒܚܐ ܐܝܟ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܠܗ : ܕܝܢܝ ܕܝܢܐ ܢܦܠܟ ܐܝܟ
ܕܢܦܫܟ ܟܠܐ ܗܘ ⁘ ܒܕܝܢܐ ܢܣܒܗ ܠܢܝܫܐ ܒܥܘܬܐ ܕܬܫܡܫܬܗܘܢ : ܘܢܦܫ
ܠܦܪܘܩ ܕܠܐ ܕܒܢܐ ܗܘܬ ܒܥܘܬ ܢܦܫܗ ⁘ ܒܚܠܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܡܛܠ ܢܒܥܗ
ܕܗܝܢ ܢܦܫܐ : ܕܠܐ ܡܬܚܫܒ ܐܢܐ ܕܝܢܐ ܕܠܐ ܕܒܝ ܡܢ ܒܬܫܡܫܬܐ ⁘
ܠܒܝܬܗ ܗܘܝܬܗ ܩܕܡ ܒܢܝܐ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ : ܘܚܠܦ ܚܝܐ ܘܗܘܝܬ ܢܦܫܐ
ܘܐܠܝܢ ܡܛܠܐ ⁘ ܒܡܛܠ ܩܪܒܠܐ ܘܡܢܝܢܗ ܠܡܫܡܫܐ ܣܒܝܣܐ ܕܢܣܒܘܗܝ :
ܘܡܫܡܫܢܘܗܝ ܩܠܐ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܢܦܫܗ ܗܘܝܠ ⁘ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܬܒܝܗ
ܠܡܫܡܫ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ : ܘܫܘܝ ܕܐܢܬ ܠܗ ܘܒܢܐ ܠܡܫܡܫܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܫܘܒܚܐ ⁘
ܬܢܝܢ ܒܦܘܪܥܢܝܢ ܡܬܬܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܢܒܝܐ ܕܡܛܠ : ܒܗܘܢ ܬܗܘܐ
ܘܢܫܘܬ ܒܝܬܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܝܬܐ ⁘ ܒܗܘܝܐ ܬܩܢ ܢܦܫ ܩܠܐ ܠܠܐ ܡܢܝ ܩܠܐ :
ܕܢܘܦܟ ܕܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܡܒܠܐ ܕܝܢܐ ܠܒܢܝ ܐܢܬܐ ⁘ ܠܒܢܝ ܐܢܬܐ ܢܦܫ ܡܕܡ
ܒܥܠܘܗܝ ܕܝܢܐ : ܘܠܡܫܡܫܢܘܗܝ ܫܪܝ ܐܠܗܐ ܒܟܠ ܐܫܬܡܫܝܢ ⁘
ܡܫܬܡܫܢܘܗܝ ܢܦܫܗ ܠܝܘܡܐ ܘܠܒܬܪܗ ܒܢܝܐ : ܕܢܫܒܩ ܡܢܝܢܗ ܗܘ ܠܡܫܡܫܐ
ܕܒܬܪܒܘܬܐ ⁘ ܗܘܕܐ ܒܗܘܢܐ ܢܥܒܕ ܐܝܟ ܢܒܠ ܢܡܫܡܫܐ : ܘܡܢ ܕ ܬܫܡܫܬܐ
ܕܠܐ ܢܬܒܪܢܘܢ ܒܢܝ ܒܢ̈ܝܢܬܐ ⁘ ܒܗܘܢܐ ܡܒܠܐ ܕܫܘܒܚܐ ܐܢܬܐ ܬܗܘܐ ܗܘܐ

ܐܦ ܠܒܢܝܗ : ܘܐܝܟܢܐ ܘܫܘܝܢܗ ܒܫܒܝܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܒܡܠܟܐ ܕܡܢܝܗ ܀ ܒܪܘܚ
ܐܦ · ܗܘܝܬ ܘܡܫܬܒܚܝܢ : ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܡܫܡܠ ܡܥܒܕܐ ܒܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܗܠܝܢ
: ܠܐܠܗܘܬܗ ܕܡܢܗ ܗܘ ܥܠ ܐܝܟ ܡܕܡ ܐܠܗܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܀ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܘܐܪܥܐ
ܘܚܝܠܘܬܗ ܘܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܟܠ ܐܝܟ ܀ ܢܦܫ ܐܝܟ ܚܝܠܘܬܗ
ܘܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܒܫܡܝܐ ܕܡܢܗ ܘܐܬܐ ܘܡܬܚܙܝܢ : ܘܒܐܠܗܘܬܗ ܠܡܠܟܐ ܫܡܝܐ
ܘܐܬܚܒܠ : ܐܢܫܐ ܕܐܢܫܐ ܢܦܫܐ ܒܚܝܠ ܠܡܫܡܠܝܘ ܀ ܡܢ ܠܡܫܡܠܝܘ
ܐܝܟ ܡܠܦ ܡܢ ܦܓܪܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܀ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܡܫܬܒܚ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ
ܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܡܠܟܐ ܀ ܘܡܫܬܒܚܐ ܦܓܪܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܗܘܐ ܘ : ܡܠܟܐ ܘܡܢ
ܡܢ ܢܦܫܝܢ ܘܐܢܫܐ ܕܐܠܗܝܢ : ܗܘܐ ܥܠ ܢܦܫ ܠܗ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܡܠ
ܐܝܟ ܡܫܡܠ ܘܠܐ ܀ ܡܢ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܐܠܗܐ ܘܐܢܫܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܢܗ ܀ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܕܡ
ܐܠܗܐ ܗܘ ܐܦ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܡܠܟܐ ܀ ܫܡܝܐ ܕܡܫܡܠ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܫܬܒܚ
ܡܢ ܀ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ (ܐ) ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܫܡܠܝܢ ܗܘܝܘ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܘܐܝܬ : ܕܡܢܗ
ܠܒܢܘܗܝ ܐܦ ܗܘܐ ܘܡܫܬܡܠ : ܐܢܫܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܫܡܝܐ ܕܡܢܝܢ ܫܘܒ (ܐ) ܐܝܬܘܗܝ
: ܡܫܡܠܝܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܗܘܝܘ ܗܘܐ ܐܝܬ ܡܢܗ ܀ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܡܫܡܠܝܢܐ
ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܀ ܐܝܟ ܡܠܟܐ ܒܡܫܡܠܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܬܒܚܝܢ ܘܡܢ
ܘܡܫܡܠܝܢ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܕܝܢ ܗܘܐ : ܕܡܫܡܠ ܠܗ ܡܢ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ
: ܕܡܫܡܠܝܘܬܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܡܢ ܢܦܫܗ ܠܗ ܐܝܟ ܀ ܒܝܘܡ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ
ܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܡܠܟܐ ܀ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܕܠܐܝܟ ܡܠܟܐ ܐܝܟ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܠܟܐ ܘܡܠܟ
ܠܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܡܢܗ ܐܝܬ ܕܡܫܬܒܚ ܐܝܟ ܐܠܗܐ : ܠܐܝܬܘܗܝ (ܒ) ܗܘܐ ܡܫܡܠܝܢ
: ܠܗ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܡܠ ܗܘܐ ܘܐܠܗܐ ܕܡܫܡܠܝܢ ܀ ܕܗܘܐ ܕܡܫܡܠܗ ܐܝܬܐ
ܘܐܢܫܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܡܫܬܒܚ ܀ ܗܘܐ ܕܡܫܡܠ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܘܡܫܝܚ
܀ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܘܡܠܟܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ : ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ
ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܠܗ ܐܢܐ ܘܡܠܟ : ܡܫܡܠܝܢܐ ܠܡܫܡܠ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܡܢܗ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܡܢ
: ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܕܐܝܬܐ ܡܫܡܠܝܢܐ ܐܝܬ ܫܡܝܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܀ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܡܫܡܠܝܢ ܗܘܐ

(ܐ) ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܡܫܡܠ . ܦܘܠܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܫܡܠܐ .
(ܒ) ܗ . ܕ . ܘܡܫܡܠܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܘܐܝܬܘܗܝ .

ܕܐܬܓܠܝ ܠܗ ܫܒܚ ܬܠܬܐ ܀ ܕܡܬܚܙܐ ܘܡܢ ܢܘܗܪܐ ܒܗ ܘܕܢܚ ܕܗܘܐ
ܘܦܪܩܢ ܠܥܡܐ ܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ : ܕܗܘ ܐܬܝܠܕ ܕܢܗܘܐ ܕܒܢܝܐ ܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܀
ܦܠܓ ܐܢܘܢ ܘܫܒܩ ܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܠܥܡܡܐ ܒܝܕܗ : ܘܡܘܕܐ ܣܓܕܝܗܘܢ
ܟܕ ܡܬܬܚܝܢ ܚܕ ܠܥܡܡܐ ܚܕ ܀ ܒܚܕ ܫܘܦܪܐ ܘܒܪܐ ܐܘܢܐ ܕܟܠ
ܡܬܦܠܓܝܢ : ܡܛܠ ܕܢܘܗܪܗ ܕܒܪܐ ܚܕܐ ܘܒܝܬܐ ܚܕܐ ܀ ܒܥܬܕܐ
ܕܢܗܘܐ ܥܠ ܗܕܡܐ ܕܡܦܠܓ ܦܢܐ : ܘܡܘܕܐ ܒܢܝܢܐ ܕܡܢܝܢ ܠܒܢܝܢܐ
ܐܡܪܝܢ ܒܚܕܘܬܐ ܀ ܒܗܘ ܕܡܬܒܠܥ ܠܗ ܘܐܬܦܪܩ ܕܒܢܝܢ ܡܢ ܦܓܪܗ :
ܒܗܘ ܠܒܢܝܢܝܗܘܢ ܕܒܗܢܐ ܒܝܘܡ ܠܗ ܥܠ ܐܠܦܝܗ ܀ ܒܕܒܕܒ ܝܘܡܢܐ
ܘܡܢ ܐܬܦܠܓ ܘܒܢܐ ܕܝܫܘܥ : ܚܕ ܒܚܕܐ ܕܪܚܡ ܘܒܢܐ ܕܡܢ ܠܒܢܝܢ
ܐܬܒܢܝ ܀ ܒܐܬܒܢܝ ܢܘܪܐ ܘܠܒܢܝܢ ܕܒܢܝܢ ܗܘܝܢ : ܫܘܒ ܕܒܗܡ
ܠܒ ܐܬܒܢܝ ܣܘܟܠܐ ܚܒ ܡܢ ܕܒܢܝܐ ܀ ܗܠܝܢ ܐܠܝܢ ܝܕܥܝܢ ܐܒܢܐ ܒܟܠܐ
ܐܠܗܐ : ܘܗܘܡܢ ܘܐܡܪ ܕܠܒܝܢ ܘܒܢܐ ܕܡܬܒܢܝܢ ܒܗ ܀ ܗܘܕܐ ܒܟܠܗܐ
ܗܘܐ ܡܘܕܝܬܐ ܕܝܠܝܢ ܕܡܢܗ : ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܝܠܕܐ ܐܦܠܐ ܒܝܘܡܐ
ܕܡܫܢܝܐ ܀ ܠܒܠܐ ܒܗܘܢܐ ܕܐܢܫ ܒܗ ܝܘܡܐ ܠܟܠܐ ܠܥܡܡܐ : ܐܒܗܬܐ
ܕܦܘܪܩ ܦܠܓܐ ܕܐܬܬܐ ܚܕ ܡܢ ܚܒܪܗ ܀ ܠܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘܐ
ܠܗ ܘܒܬ ܠܐܠܗܘܬܗ : ܒܗܘܢܐ ܕܡܢܝܢ ܒܢܝܐ ܠܥܡܡܐ ܠܡܬܒܢܝܘ ܀
ܒܗܝ ܐܬܡܠܝܬ ܥܠ ܗܘܐ ܐܬܩܝܡܗ ܗܘ ܘܕܡܒܢܝܗ : ܘܒܗ ܠܗ ܠܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ
ܫܘܒܚܐ ܐܡܪ ܣܘܓܐܐ ܕܠܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܀ ܬܠܬܐ ܐܒܗܬܐ ܣܓܝ ܘܕܒܝܬܐ ܒܬܒܥ
ܒܢܝܗ : ܘܦܠܓ ܐܢܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܠܐܒܗܬܐ ܠܥܡܡܐ ܐܬܡܠܝܬ ܀ ܗܢܐ ܕܡܬܚܙܐ
ܒܟܠܐ ܠܗ ܠܒܢܝܢ ܒܗܘܐ ܕܫܒܩ : ܕܡܬܒܢܝ ܐܠܗܗ ܕܝܫܘܥ (ܓ) ܒܢܒܝܗ
ܣܘܟܠܬܗ ܀ ܒܗܘ ܕܐܬܒܕܪܘ ܡܢܗ ܗܘܐ ܕܝܫܘܥ (ܕ) ܢܘܗܪܐ ܠܣܘܒܪܗ :

(ܓ) ܕܝܫܘܥ ܒܢܒܝܗ : ܫܒܩ ܐܬܒܢܝ ܘܦܠܓ ܕܝܠܗ ܫܘܟܠܐ ܐܬܦܠܓܘܬܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ . ܐܠܗܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܒܝܕ
ܠܗ ܦܠܓܘܬܐ ܚܕܐ ܒܟܕܝܢܐ ܐܠܐ ܐܬܒܢܝ ܐܢܘܢ ܒܥܘܠܡܢܐ ܘܐܬܦܠܓ ܠܐ ܡܬܦܠܓܢܐ ܘܠܐ ܡܬܦܠܓܢܐ . ܠܐ ܗܘܐ
ܠܗ ܡܬܦܠܓܢܘܬ ܒܗܘܢܐ ܐܘ ܒܕܘܟܝܐ ܦܠܓܘܬܐ ܒܝܕ ܡܬܦܠܓܢܘܬܐ ܗܘܐ . (ܕ) ܕܝܫܘܥ ܢܘܗܪܐ . ܡܬܦܠܓܢܘܬ
ܒܗܝ ܗܘܐ ܕܒܢܝܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܬܡܠܝܬ ܡܢܗ . ܘܡܫܡܫ ܒܗ ܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܬܦܠܓܢܐ ܡܢܗ . ܘܦܪܩ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܐܬܦܠܓܢܘܬܗ
ܐܢܫܝܢ ܕܒܢܝܢ ܒܡܘܕܝܢܘܬܐ ܘܡܘܕܝܢܘܬܐ ܒܗ ܐܠܗܐ ܘܒܗ ܐܢܫܐ ܗܘܝܢ ܦܠܓܝܢ ܕܟܠ ܚܕ ܡܢܗ ܠܢܦܫܗ . ܠܗܘܢ ܠܡܘܕܝܢ

ܘܩܕܡ ܕܢܥܒܕ ܠܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܚܝܝܗ ܐܡܠܐ ܝܕܝܥ ܀ ܕܚܝܠܗ ܦܩܕ ܚܝܠ
ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܠܚܡܗ ܦܩܕܗ ܆ ܕܐܡܬܝ ܕܝܕܝܥ ܠܐ ܝܬܝܪܐ ܫܪܪܐ ܠܐܪܙܐ ܀
ܦܬܓܡܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܩܕܡ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܠܦܬܓܡܘܗܝ ܆ ܘܫܘܥܝܐ ܕܐܪܙܐ ܦܬܓܡܐ
ܗܘܐ ܦܬܓܡܗ ܀ ܟܕ ܕܟܘܬܗ ܩܕܡ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܦܬܓܡܘܗܝ ܆ ܘܐܪܟܢ
ܣܘܟܠܗ ܘܩܒܠ ܢܦܫܗ ܒܫܡܐ ܕܦܬܓܡܐ ܀ ܐܝܟ ܕܦܬܓܡܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܗ
ܐܦ ܐܪܙܐ ܆ ܘܡܬܬܪܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܠܦܬܓܡܐ ܡܢܟܪ ܘܡܚܝܢ ܀ ܣܘܟܠܐ
ܕܐܪܙܐ ܡܬܦܬܓܡ ܗܘܐ ܡܢܐ ܘܡܦܫܩ ܆ ܘܕܚܠܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܘܡܫܬܡܥܝܢ
ܗܘܘ ܒܡܠܝܢ ܒܐܪܙܐ ܀ ܒܫܘܒܚܐ ܕܟܠ ܩܕܝܫܐ ܙܒܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܠܦܬܓܡܐ ܆ ܘܐܢܫ
ܙܒܢ ܒܐܘܪܚܐ ܘܡܫܡܫ ܦܬܓܡܐ ܀ ܣܘܟܠܐ ܕܐܘܪܚܐ ܡܚܘܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܗ
ܠܦܬܓܡܐ ܆ ܘܟܕ ܐܬܟܠܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܐ ܐܬܟܠܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܫܪܝܪܐܝܬ ܀ ܠܣܘܟܠܗ
ܕܐܪܙܐ ܡܢܚܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܣܘܟܠܗ ܒܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܫܘܝܐ ܆ ܠܐ ܕܐܬܟܠܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܙܠܐ
ܐܠܦܘܗܝ ܕܫܡܥܗ ܣܘܟܠܗ ܀ ܕܫܡܥܗ ܣܘܟܠܗ ܫܘܒ ܬܒܐ ܕܐܢܝܢ ܕܫܡܥܐ ܆
ܕܐܝܠ ܗܟܢ ܦܩܕܗ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗ ܟܕ ܠܐ ܡܬܚܙܐ ܀ ܬܚܘܡܐ ܕܫܪܝܐ
ܐܬܪ ܦܩܕܗ ܒܗܘܢ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܆ ܠܐ ܕܐܬܚܙܝ ܙܠܐ ܕܢܚܬܐ ܘܢܐ ܕܣܘܟܠܐ ܀
ܣܘܟܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܗܢܘܢ ܕܐܬܚܙܝܢ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗ ܆ ܘܗܘܢܐ ܬܗܘܐ ܕܒܗ
ܠܗ ܠܡܫܡܫܐ ܗܟܝܠ ܠܡܫܡܫܐ ܀ ܬܗܘܐ ܕܟܠ ܗܟܢܐ ܒܪܘܚܐ ܐܝܟ ܐܪܙܐ ܆
ܕܫܘܒ ܬܗܘܐ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗ ܟܕ ܠܐ ܫܘܒ ܀ ܫܘܒ ܠܡܫܡܫܐ ܟܕ ܠܗ
ܠܡܫܡܫܐ ܠܐܠܗܘܬܗ ܆ ܘܐܝܟܢ ܘܐܬܚܙܝ ܟܕ ܠܐ ܡܬܚܙܐ ܒܢܝܗ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܀
ܠܗ ܠܒܢܝܗ ܒܢܬܗܘܢ ܕܐܢܫ ܠܒܝܬܐ ܆ ܕܐܦ ܗܘ ܒܢܝܗ ܢܘܟܪܝܐ ܗܘ
ܠܗ ܫܡܫܐ ܕܒܝܬܐ ܀ ܡܢ ܠܐ ܫܡܫܬܐ ܡܟܬܒܢ ܠܗ ܫܡܫܐ ܕܒܝܬܐ ܆ ܒܗܘܢ
ܕܟܬܒܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܒܫܡܝܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ (2) ܀ ܒܗܘܢ ܢܦܫܐ ܩܕܝܫܐ

ܬܠܬܐ ܦܣܘܩܐ ܗܘܦܪܕܝܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܕܐܘܪܗܝ (ܥܝܢ ܐܠܦ) . ܘܐܘܟܠܝܗ ܠܡܬܪܓܡܘ ܡܢ ܠܡܫܡܫܐ
ܕܟܠ ܐܢܫ ܗܘ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܕܐܬܪܐ ܘܡܬܚܙܐ . ܘܡܫܬܡܥ ܕܡܬܩܪܐ ܚܕܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܚܕܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܘܟܬܒܐ ܕܥܬܝܩܐ ܘܚܕܐ
ܡܫܡܫܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܡܬܬܚܙܝܢ ܒܠܗܘܢ ܕܟܬܒܐ .
(2) ܡܟܬܒ . ܗ . ܕ . ܡܢܐ . ܠܗܠ ܟܬܒܐ . ܛܝܒܘ · ܐܬܪܐ ܕܡܬܩܪܐ ܕܟܠ ܡܠܟ ܐܬܚܙܝܘ . ܐܘܦ ܡܟܬܒ ܐܢܐ
ܕܡܬܚܙܐ ܐܘ ܡܟܬܒ ܠܝ ܕܡܬܩܪܐ . ܗ . ܕ . ܡܬܚܙܐ ܐܢܐ ܕܡܬܩܪܐ ܆ ܡܢ ܗܠ . ܘܡܬܬܪܓܡܐ ܒܟܠܗܘܢ ܦܪܨܘܦܐ .

ܠܒܢܝܗ ܡܕܝܢ ܒܗܢܐ : ܕܒܟܠ ܝܘܡ ܐܢܐ ܒܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܐܢܐ ܒܫܡܗ ܫܒܝܚܬܐ ܀
ܒܫܡܗ ܫܒܝܚܬܐ ܗܘܝܬ ܗܘ ܕܗܘܝܬ ܒܚܝܐ ܐܒܪܗܡ : ܘܠܐ ܐܢܬ ܝܕܝܥܐ
ܕܒܕܒܪܬܐ ܗܘܝܬ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܒܝܬ ܀ ܡܘܫܐ ܒܝܕܘܗܝ ܠܟܘܢ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܐܝܟ
ܕܒܦܘܠܚܢ : ܘܫܘܒܚܗ ܒܫܦܝܪܘ ܐܝܟ ܫܒܝܚܘܬܐ ܠܒܢܝ ܟܘܫܬܐ ܀
ܠܒܢܝ ܟܘܫܬܐ ܫܒܚ ܒܠ ܕܫܒܚ ܡܪܝܐ ܒܒܪܝܬܗ : ܘܐܝܬ ܥܡܝ
ܒܠܘܬܝ ܗܘܝܐ ܕܫܒܚ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܒܪܗܡ ܀ ܒܪܘܚܗ ܕܐܒܪܗܡ ܒܡܠܟܝ
ܗܘܐ ܕܝܠܝܕ ܒܦܪܘܩ ܐܢܐ : ܘܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܠܒܪܐ ܒܪܘ ܦܘܪܩܢܐ ܕܝܠܝܕ
ܡܢܗ ܀ ܠܐ ܓܝܪ ܝܕܥܐ ܕܝܢܐ ܫܒܝܚܐ ܥܠ ܟܠܗܘܢ : ܐܝܟ ܡܐ ܕܐܡܪ
ܗܘܬܐ ܦܠܚܬ ܠܟܠ ܀ ܕܝܢܐ ܫܒܝܚܐ ܫܡܥܬܗ ܕܐܡܪ ܥܠ ܕܐܝܟ ܗܠܝܢ :
ܘܡܫܬܠ ܗܘܐ ܝܫܘܥ ܐܢܐ ܒܡܫܝܚܗ ܡܠܟ ܀ ܡܫܬܠܛܘܗܝ ܕܝܢܐ
ܒܫܒܝܠܐ ܕܝܢܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ : ܕܡܫܝܚ ܐܢܐ ܠܗ ܠܓܘܢܐ ܫܡܥ ܕܫܠܝܛܘܬܗ ܀
ܠܐ ܫܒܩܬ ܠܝ ܕܒܫܡܐ ܡܫܘܚ ܫܒܝܠ ܡܠܟܘܬܗ : ܘܒܫܡܐ ܕܠܒܠ ܠܗܘܢ
ܠܡܫܬܡܥܘ ܠܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܀ ܒܡܫܬܡܫܢܘܬܗ ܫܡܘ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܟܠ ܝܕܥܬܐ :
ܘܠܐ ܫܠܝܘ ܘܫܐܠܝܢ ܡܢ ܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܕܫܡܐ ܒܫܡܘܬܗ ܀ ܫܡܐ ܒܫܡܘܬܗ
ܬܢܝܢ ܘܬܢܝܢ ܫܠܝܚܬܐ : ܠܐ ܕܡܫܬܘܕܝܢ ܐܠܐ ܕܒܥܐ ܠܟܠ ܕܡܫܘܬܗ ܀
ܠܐ ܕܝܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܒܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܫܦܝܪܐ : ܘܡܫܘܕܝܢ ܠܗ ܠܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ
ܐܢܐ ܒܝܕܥܬܗ ܀ ܒܝܬ ܕܝܢܐ ܠܟܠ ܐܦ ܠܝ ܒܟܠ ܝܕܥܬܐ :
ܘܠܐ ܬܘܒ ܠܝ ܕܐܕܪܐ ܒܝܠܕܐ ܒܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܀ ܒܫܒܝܠ ܚܘܒܐ ܐܠܗܝܐ
ܕܠܒܫ ܐܢܐ ܕܐܕܪܐ : ܕܐܬܐ ܘܐܘܪܚ ܕܡܪܝܐ ܗܘ ܝܠܕܐ ܕܫܘܠܛܢܗܘܢ ܀
ܫܘܠܛܢܗܘܢ ܚܝܠܗ ܕܫܡܝܫܝܢ ܒܟܠܗܘܢ ܫܘܦܪܐ : ܘܡܫܬܒܚܝܢ ܠܗ
ܠܡܠܟܗ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܦܠܚܐ ܘܒܪܘܚܐ ܀ ܒܦܠܚܐ ܘܒܪܘܚܐ ܫܒܚܘ ܐܦ
ܐܒܘܢܢ ܡܫܡܠܝܐ ܕܪܘܚܐ : ܕܡܫܬܡܫ ܠܗ ܗܘ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܠܥܠ ܐܒܘܗܝ ܀
ܒܡܠܟܘܬ ܐܒܘܗܝ ܡܫܬܡܫܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܪ ܫܡܝܐ : ܘܡܫܬܡܫܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܢܫܠܡ
ܠܒܢܘܗܝ ܡܠܟܘܬ ܫܡܝܐ ܀ ܐܝܟ ܐܠܗܝܬܐ ܫܠܝܚ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܗ ܒܡܪܟܒܬܐ :
ܘܡܢܗ ܕܝܠܗ ܘܒܠܚܘܕ ܕܡܢ ܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܀ ܠܫܡܝܐ ܒܡܪܟܒܬܐ ܚܝܐ ܕܡܪܟܒܬܐ

ܡܠܟܐ ܒܡܘܬܗ܃ ܘܠܐ ܐܪܦܝ ܠܗ ܗܘ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܕܫܠܝܛ ܥܠ ܟܠ ܀
ܐܝܟ ܕܒܐܬܘܬܐ ܕܡܝܐ ܗܘܬ ܒܐܢܐ ܕܓܘܒܠܐ ܡܠܟܘܗܝ܃ ܘܒܬܪ ܕܫܠܛ ܘܒܠܥܐ
ܘܦܪܥ ܒܝܫ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܀ ܐܘ ܠܢܝܫܘܬܐ ܕܝܗܒ ܙܕܝܩܐ ܡܫܬܡܥܢܐ ܗܘܬ܃
ܕܪܒܝܒ ܕܝܗܒ ܘܠܐ ܡܝܬܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܒܢܝܐ ܗܘܬ ܠܗ ܀ ܘܒܝܕ ܠܐ ܢܝܚܐ ܦܓܪܐ
ܒܬܘܢܐ ܕܝܢܝܩܐ ܒܒܝܬܗ܃ ܘܫܪܒ ܡܘܠܕܢܐ ܕܝܫܘ ܕܪܘܚܐ ܠܒܝܫܘܬܐ ܠܗ ܀
ܗܕܪܐ ܒܚܘܒܐ ܥܒܝܕܘܗܝ ܠܐܕܪܝܫܐ ܠܡܫܡܫܐ ܗܘܐ܃ ܘܥܠܬ ܒܬܐ ܗܘܬ
ܗܝ ܕܡܫܬܡܠܝܐ ܒܒܪܝܬܐ ܐܝܢܐ ܀ ܚܙܘܐ ܗܘܐ ܫܡܥܬ ܗܘ ܡܝܬܢܐ ܕܚܙܐ
ܠܗ ܟܠ܃ (ܐ) ܘܩܪܝܬ ܘܐܬܒܝܢܬ ܥܠܝܗ ܕܢܦܩܬ ܡܢ ܠܘ ܚܕܡܐ ܀ ܒܬܪ
ܐܝܟ ܠܒܝܬܐ ܕܒܬܪ ܐܠܗ ܟܠܐ܃ ܘܫܘܒܚ ܕܝܗܘܐ ܢܫܬܡܥ ܠܘܬ ܕܡܘܠܕܢ
ܚܬܢܐ ܀ ܡܘܠܕܢ ܚܬܢܐ ܫܡܥܢ ܗܘܐ ܢܟܣܦܢ ܒܘܝܢܐ ܢܦܩܬ܃ ܘܣܘܩܒ
ܠܐܘܪܚܐ ܘܚܙܐ ܝܘܡܐ ܒܡܘܬܗ ܐܘܪܚܗ ܀ ܚܙܐ ܡܦܠܚܬܐ ܕܦܢܝܢ ܠܐܪܒܥ
ܘܦܪܝܫ ܒܬܘܡܐ܃ ܘܐܠܗ ܟܠܐ ܠܝܬ ܡܢ ܬܘܡܐ ܕܐܪܒܥܬܗ ܀ ܚܙܐ
ܡܠܟܐ ܕܦܠܚܢ ܘܢܦܩܢ ܒܠܒܠܝܐ܃ ܘܡܫܬܡܠܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܝܕܥܢ ܡܕܡܐ
ܕܡܕܒܪ ܐܝܟ ܀ ܗܢܐ ܗܘ ܝܠܕܐ ܕܚܙܐ ܢܟܣܦ ܠܘ ܝܠܕܬܐ (ܒ)܃ ܘܒܝܕ
ܕܡܢܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܚܙܐ ܠܚܙܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܢܐ ܀ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܫܢܬܐ ܚܙܐ ܠܫܡܠܝܬܐ
ܘܠܐ ܠܬܘܫܒܬܐ܃ ܐܦܠܐ ܠܡܕܒܪܢܐ ܡܝܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܝܫܘܥ ܐܝܟ ܒܪܢܫܐ ܀ ܚܙܬܗ
ܗܘܬ ܠܒܪ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘܬ ܘܝܬ ܫܘܒܚܐ܃ ܘܡܬܒܪܟܐ ܗܘܬ ܥܠ ܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ
ܘܥܠ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗ ܀ ܠܗ ܡܠܟܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܬܐ ܘܡܫܚܬܐ ܕܬܘܫܒܚܬܐ܃
ܘܡܠܟܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܕܠܐ ܚܘܪܢ ܠܗ ܒܫܘܠܡܐ ܕܐܘܪܚܗ ܀ ܘܐܝܟ ܬܘܫܒܚܬܐ
ܥܡܝܡܢ ܦܠܚ ܒܬܘܒܕܘܗܝ܃ ܒܫܡܐ ܠܗ ܘܝܢ ܕܠܐ ܢܣܬܒܩܐ ܡܢܗܘܢ
ܬܘܪܝܐ ܀ ܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܕܘܫܢܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܝܘܡܐ ܕܝܫܘܥ܃ ܘܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ (ܓ)
ܕܝܢ ܒܬܒܝܬ ܕܦܠܚܐ ܐܪܒܥܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܗܝ ܀ ܒܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܘܫܒܚܬܐ ܘܫܘܒܚܐ

(ܐ) ܗ . ܕ . ܗܘ ܝܕܥܬܐ ܕܝܫܘܥ ܠܗ ܒܟܠ ܚܙܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܢܟܣܦ . ܒܝܬ ܫܢܬܐ ܐܪܥܐ ܠܝܕܥܬܐ ܐܚܪܢܝܬܐ ܘܠܢܟܣܦ ܫܚܪܬܐ
(ܒ) ܝܠܕܬܐ : ܚܙܬܐ ܕܫܢܬܐ ܐܚܪܬ ܒܝܬ ܐܬܚܙܘܗܝ ܒܝܬ ܫܢܬܐ . بين اليقظة والنوم .
(ܓ) ܘܕܝܢ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܚܕܬܐ .

ܡܫܒܚ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ: ܘܡܬܟܫܦ ܗܘܐ ܒܩܕܡܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܕܒܫܡܝܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܀
ܒܫܡܗ ܐܠܗܐ ܒܪܘܚܗ ܠܒܘܪܟܬܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܕܚܙܐ: ܘܒܬܪܟܢ ܐܬܟܢܫ ܕܐܬܩܛܠܬ ܒܗ
ܘܐܦ ܡܬܚܫܒܐ ܀ ܚܙܐ ܗܦܟ ܗܘܐ ܕܕܡܐ ܠܗܢܐ ܒܥܘܠܐ ܡܫܡܠܝܘܗܝ:
ܕܡܠܝܟ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܗܘ ܡܢܐ ܕܐܠܦܗ ܒܥܘܒܕܝ ܐܘܪܚܗ ܀ ܒܬܘܒܥܐ ܕܗܝܕܐ
ܒܝܘܡ ܟܕ ܢܦܩ ܡܢ ܒܝܬܗ ܠܟܢܫ: ܘܕܡܟ ܗܘܐ ܥܠ ܠܗܢܐ ܡܚܝܬܐ
ܕܠܒܝܬ ܢܗܪܝܢ ܀ ܒܗ ܒܥܘܕܢܗ ܚܙܐ ܡܫܒܚܬܐ ܕܡܪܢܝܬܐ: ܕܡܬܕܒܪܝܢ
ܠܗ ܥܠ ܗܘ ܗܘܐ ܕܚܙܐ ܒܒܝܬ ܐܠܗܐ ܀ ܚܙܐ ܕܒܚܝܠܐ ܚܙܬܐ ܕܫܠܝܚܐ
ܕܡܬܡܨܝܢ ܗܘܘ: ܘܒܣܒܪ ܘܢܦܫ ܠܟܠܐ ܕܒܗܘܢ ܐܢܫ ܕܠܫܠܝܚܐ ܀ ܕܐܦ
ܫܠܝܚܐ ܢܦܫ ܢܦܫܗ ܕܟܘܠܗܝܢ: ܘܡܬܟܬܒܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܕܢܦܫ ܡܢܗ ܚܝܠ
ܒܟܘܪܗܢܐ ܀ ܒܥܘܗܕܢܗ (2) ܠܟܠ ܐܢܫ ܢܣܒܐ ܠܟܘܪܗܢܐ: ܘܐܬܠܗ ܡܢܐ ܘ
ܫܡܥܐ ܕܡܫܘܚܢ ܘܢܦܫ ܢܣܒܐ ܀ ܠܐ ܠܟܠ ܡܬܦܠܓ ܒܬܪܟܢ ܐܝܟ ܗܘ
ܟܘܪܗܢܐ: ܐܠܐ ܒܝܘܡܐ ܫܡܥܝܢ ܡܫܡܠܝܐ ܚܙܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܀ ܠܘ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܚܙܐ
ܒܪ ܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܠܡܫܡܠܝܘܬܗ: ܐܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܡܬܦܠܓ ܗܘܐ ܒܥܡ ܐܠܗܐ ܀
ܒܫܘܠܡܐ ܫܘܠܚܗܘܢ ܗܘܐ ܗܘܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܪܢܐ ܢܣܒܐ: ܘܐܢܫ ܕܠܫܠܝܚܐ ܠܟܠܝܘܡ
ܗܘܐ ܒܐܝܕܘܗܝ ܠܟܘܪܗܢܐ ܀ ܗܘ ܟܘܪܗܢܐ ܡܠܝܟ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܕܐܬܚܙܝ ܕܐܦ:
ܕܡܢܐ ܕܫܡܥܝܢ ܠܗ ܢܦܩ ܕܡܛܝܐ ܠܡܫܡܥ ܠܐܚܘܗܝ ܀ ܗܢܐ ܗܘ ܢܟܠܝܐ
ܕܒܪܘܚܗ ܕܗܘܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܡܬܕܒܪܐ: ܕܡܬܦܠܓ ܗܘܐ ܥܠ ܗܘ ܚܙܐ ܕܒܡܫܒܚܬܐ ܀
ܢܦܫ ܗܘ ܢܦܫܐ ܕܗܘ ܒܥܘܒܕܐ ܘܕܝܢ ܕܚܙܝܢ: ܕܟܠܗ ܚܙܝܬܐ ܘܗܘܟܢܐ ܗܘܐ
ܕܒܫܠܘܬܐ ܀ ܒܫܠܘܬܐ ܚܙܐ ܠܗܢܐ ܡܫܒܚܬܐ ܕܡܪܢܝܬܐ: ܘܡܛܠ ܠܒܘܪܟܬܐ
ܒܥܡ ܗܘܢܟܢܐ ܕܒܝܬܗ ܕܗܘܐ ܀ ܒܟܘܬܒܐ ܒܪܘܚܗ ܠܒܘܪܟܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܐܬܚܙܝ
ܠܗ: ܥܠ ܗܢܐ ܕܚܙܐ ܠܟܘܪܗܢܐ ܢܟܝܢ ܕܢܦܩܝܢ ܀ ܠܟܘܪܗܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܚܙܐ
ܘܢܣܒ ܠܡܫܡܠܝܘܬܗ: ܘܠܘ ܠܒܪܢܫܐ ܕܒܝܬܐ ܒܟܘܬܒܐ ܡܢ ܠܐ ܡܬܦܠܓ ܀ ܠܐ
ܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܬܚܙܝܬܐ ܡܢ ܚܙܝܬܐ: ܘܠܐ ܚܙܝܬܐ ܡܬܝܕܥܢ ܕܚܙܝܘܢܝ
ܒܚܙܘܝܗ ܀ ܠܒܪܢܫ ܢܟܠܐ ܒܐܬܚܙܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܥܡ ܐܬܚܙܝܬܗ: ܕܢܒܝܐ

(2) ܒܥܘܗܕܢܗ، ܒܥܘܗܕܢܐ ܢܣܒܬ.

ܐܢܬܬܐ ܒܥܠܬܐ ܒܐܝܕܝ ܕܝܗܘܕܝܐ ܒܐܪܥܐ ܀ ܒܐܝܟܢ ܗܘܬ ܡܫܡܫܬ ܘܡܫܡܫܢ ܗܘܘ
ܘܒܢܝ ܕܘܟܪܢܗܘܢ ܇ ܘܡܬܒܥܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܥܡܗ ܚܘܪܐ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܀ ܒܟܢܫܐ
ܕܘܟܪܢܐ ܚܘܒܗ ܣܘܓܐܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܦܫܩܢܬܐ ܇ ܘܬܠܡܝܕܘܗܝ ܐܬܦܨܝܘ ܕܢܚܘܪ ܕܘܡܝܢܗ
ܣܟܝܡ ܚܘܒܐ ܀ ܚܝܠܬܐ ܕܟܠ ܡܢܗ ܗܘܐ ܢܦܩ ܕܐܬܚܫܒ ܠܗ ܇ ܘܢܬܗܪܘܢ ܒܗ
ܠܒܢܝ̈ܗܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܡܕܡܘܬܐ ܕܒܢܝ ܐܠܗܐ ܀ ܒܟܘܪܝܗ ܒܕܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܒܐܬܐ ܠܒܢܝ̈ܗܘܢ
ܐܝܟ ܕܡܬܦܩܕ ܇ ܘܠܒܠܐ ܘܟܢܫܐ ܟܠ ܥܘܠܡܐ ܕܩܘܒܠܢܘܬܗܘܢ ܀
ܕܘܫܢܝܗ ܚܝܐ ܐܦ ܡܘܗܒܬ ܒܥܕܬܝܗܘܢ ܇ ܘܦܪܝܫ ܐܢܫ ܡܚܘܐ ܕܟܦܐ
ܘܕܡܘܗܝ ܀ ܕܟܠܗ ܕܟܠܗ ܘܡܘܟܝܢ ܐܢܫܘܗܝ ܡܢ ܗܘܐ ܒܝܬܟܬܒ̈ܗܘܢ ܇
ܕܗܘ ܡܬܕܡܟܪܢ ܘܐܢܫܘܗܝ ܢܫܬܡܥ ܠܟܠܢܐ ܕܒܢܝܢܐ ܀ ܒܟܠ ܐܘܡܢܘܬܐ
ܡܢܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܪܢܐ ܠܒܢܝ̈ܗܘܢ ܇ ܕܝܗܘܕܝܐ ܗܘܪܢܐ ܕܬܠܡܝܕܘܬܗ
ܕܠܐܠܗ ܐܒܘܢ ܀ ܚܕ ܡܢ ܗܘܪܢܐ ܕܬܠܡܝܕܘܬܗ ܗܕܝܢ ܠܐܝܟܢ ܇
ܘܐܦ ܡܢ ܟܠܢܫ ܠܢܫܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܥܡܐ ܗܝܡܢܘܬܗ ܀ ܗܘܝܐ ܒܚܝܠܐ
ܗܘܐ ܟܕ ܢܦܫܗ ܡܫܝܢ ܕܟܠܗ ܇ ܘܫܘܒ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܢܝ ܥܠܡܐ ܕܝܗܘܕܝܐ
ܒܐܪܥܐ ܀ ܒܬܪܟܢ ܗܘܐ ܐܝܟ ܘܡܬܒܥܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܫܡܫܘܬܗ ܇ ܘܡܬܒܥܐ
ܗܘܝܘ ܢܒܝܐ ܠܥܡܗ ܒܫܦܪܐ ܒܐܪܥܐ ܀ ܠܒܐܪܥܐ ܡܢܗ ܝܗܒܝܢ ܒܫܡܐ
ܒܟܠܗܘܢ ܕܝܢܐ ܇ ܘܝܗܒ ܒܐܝܕܝܗܘܢ ܒܝܬܡܘܬܐ ܝܬܝܪܐ ܣܓܝܐ ܣܘܓܐܐ ܀
ܝܠܝܕ ܒܐܝܕܝܗ ܝܗܒ ܒܗ ܒܡܘܬܐ ܒܐܝܟ ܝܗܒܢܐ ܇ ܘܗܝܡܢܘ ܕܝܗܘܕܝܐ
ܗܦܟܐ ܡܗܝܡܢܐ ܕܫܡܫܘܬܗ ܀ ܐܝܟ ܡܢ ܟܠܢܫ ܠܟܠܐ ܠܗ ܐܦ ܐܢܫ
ܕܫܡܫܘܬܗ ܇ ܘܐܬܡܢܝ ܕܟܠܗ ܠܟܠ ܡܢ ܕܝܠܗ ܕܒܢܝ̈ܗܘܢ ܀ ܟܕ ܣܘܓܐܐ
ܕܫܡܫܘܬܗ ܕܒܢܝ̈ܗ ܒܐܪܥܐ ܇ ܘܬܠܡܝܕܘܗܝ ܕܢܚܘܪ ܠܟܠ ܒܢܝ̈ܢܫܐ ܐܝܟ ܒܢܝܢܐ ܀
ܣܘܓܐܐ ܕܝܗܘܒܐ ܝܗܒ ܠܗ ܒܫܘܒܚܐ ܣܟܝܡ ܒܥܒܕܘܗܝ ܇ ܘܡܘܢܝܐ ܕܝܗܘܒܐ ܝܗܒܠ
ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܩܠܐ ܕܥܡܗ ܀ ܒܟܘܪܝܐ ܥܡܝܩܐ ܣܘܓܐܐ ܠܚܘܒܐ ܕܫܡܫܘܬܗ ܠܗ ܇
ܒܫܢܝܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܘܠܡܐ ܒܗ ܦܘܪܩܢܐ ܕܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܀ ܒܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܐܚܝܢܐ ܡܟܝܢ
ܒܬܘܢܐ ܡܫܘܕܥ ܚܝܠܗ ܇ ܕܢܬܠܘܟ ܠܐܢܫܐ ܕܡܢ ܟܠ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܐܝܟܢ ܠܒܢܝ̈ܢܫܐ ܀
ܡܢܗܪܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܢ ܟܠ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܟܠܗ ܐܦ ܥܒܕܐ ܗܘ ܇ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܥܒܕܐ

ܥܡܘܕܐ ܕܥܢܢܐ ܡܢ ܛܠܠܐ ܀ ܒܫܡܫܐ ܥܒܛܐ ܫܘܒ ܠܡܫܟܢܐ ܣܘܪܝܐ
ܕܐܗܘܐ : ܢܘܗܪܐ ܘܫܡܫܐ ܒܠܘܐ ܘܠܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܀ ܣܘܪܝܐ ܘܥܠܠܐ
ܡܬܦܪܣܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܡܢ ܠܗ ܢܘܗܪܐ : ܘܠܘܩܒܠܝܗ ܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܝܘܡܐ
ܘܥܠܠܐ ܀ ܡܠܟܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܣܓܝܐ ܠܗ ܥܠܠܐ ܠܡܫܪܝܬܐ : ܘܫܘܝܗ ܕܡܕܒܪܐ
ܕܡܪܝܐ ܘܢܦܩ ܡܢ ܘܫܘܝܗ ܠܡܘܫܐ ܀ ܐܢܐ ܐܢܐ ܡܪܝܐ ܕܒܝܬ ܐܝܣܪܝܠ
ܐܪܥܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ : ܘܐܬܬ ܕܐܦܪܘܫ ܘܕܝܢ ܕܐܬܪܐ ܡܢ ܡܨܪܝܢ ܀
ܗܠܝܢ ܒܕܒܪܐ ܡܬܗܦܟܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܡܕܒܪܝܬܐ : ܘܐܒܠܐ ܘܟܪܝܢ ܡܬܪܥܡܝܢ
ܗܘܘ ܠܡܬܚܡܨܢܐ ܀ ܒܫܢܬܐ ܠܡܕܒܪܐ ܐܠܘܗܝ ܚܠܒܐ ܕܒܣܡ ܡܢܘܬܗ :
ܘܐܚܝܕ ܚܫܝܟܐ ܘܡܚܒܠܗ ܡܢ ܐܢܬܬܗ ܀ ܒܗ ܒܥܕܢ ܚܫܝܟܐ ܟܕܐ
ܠܡܨܪܝܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܡܫܡܗ : ܘܒܗ ܦܠܠ ܐܢܫܐ ܘܦܠܚܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܐܢܫ
ܕܢܒܝܐ ܀ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܚܫܘܟܐ ܒܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܚܠܒܐ ܕܒܣܡ ܡܢܘܬܗ : ܐܠܐ
ܚܠܒܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܦܬܝܪܐ ܒܗ ܗܠܝܢ ܀ ܒܗ ܒܥܕܢ ܚܠܒܐ ܚܠܒ ܡܬܐ ܕܡܬܚܙܝܢ
ܗܘܘ : ܘܒܦܘܠܚܢܗ ܐܢܫ ܦܠܚܐ (ܐ) ܘܐܝܟ ܡܢܢܐ ܀ ܒܗ ܒܥܕܢ ܒܐܦܐ
ܘܐܟܠܘ ܡܢܢܐ ܡܢ ܫܡܝܐ : ܘܡܠܐ ܠܟܠܐ ܦܘܠܚܢ ܥܡܐ ܘܒܘܡܠܝܢ
ܣܘܟܐ ܀ ܚܠܒ ܕܒܣܡ ܫܘܒ ܠܟܠܐ ܒܗܠܝܢ ܕܦܠܚܐ : ܘܡܬܬܠܝܢ ܐܝܟ
ܒܐܝܕܝ ܐܒܕܐ ܠܐܬܐ (ܒ) ܘܦܐܬܐ (ܓ) ܀ ܐܒܕܐ ܦܐܬܐ ܐܠܝܐ ܡܢ ܒܠܗ
ܒܢܝ ܡܨܪܝܐ : ܘܐܝܠܐ ܒܐܝܕܗ ܚܠܒ ܐܬܘܗܝ ܘܡܬܦܘܠܚܢ ܒܟܠܐ ܀
ܡܢܐ ܕܐܬܐ ܦܠܚܐ ܒܐܬܪܐ ܒܢܝ ܡܨܪܝܐ : ܘܐܬܝܒ ܒܗ ܚܠܒܐ ܕܒܝܬܐ
ܒܬܒܥܬܐ ܥܘܠܡ ܐܠܦܐ ܀ ܥܘܠܡ ܐܠܦܐ ܫܘܒܗ ܒܬܘܪܐ ܕܐܬܐܡܪ :
ܕܐܬܒܢܝ ܥܘܠܡܝܗ ܒܕܡܘܬܐ ܡܢ ܠܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܀ ܕܡܦܢܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܒܥܒܕܘܗܝ
ܠܗܘܝܗ ܕܒܫܡܠܝܐ : ܘܡܬܒܥܝܢ ܕܐܬܚܙܝ ܕܫܘܚ ܒܥܘܠܡܐ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܀
ܐܢܫ ܕܐܠܐܢܫܐ ܦܠܚܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ : ܘܟܠܐ ܡܢܝܢ ܗܘܐ

(ܐ) ܦܠܚܐ : ܚܝܐ. ܘܐܝܬܝܗ ܗܝ ܕܦܪܚܬܐ. سلوى (طائر) .

(ܒ) ܠܐܬܐ. ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘ ܕܡܬܐܡܪ ܒܠܫܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܨܪܝܐ. الخ .

(ܓ) ܦܐܬܐ. ܗܘܝܐ ܠܡܠܟ ܠܫܡܗ ܕܝܠܗ ܡܢܐ ܠܡܬܩܠܠܘ ܒܡܬܩܠܢܗ ܚܕܐ. الكن .

ܕܐܠܐ ܡܬܝܚܕܘܬܐ ܗܝ ܕܩܢܘܡܐ ⁘ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܫܘܝܐ ܥܘܒܝܗ ܚܝܠܗ
ܒܩܢܘܡܗ : ܘܡܛܠ ܕܐܬܚܘܝܬ ܕܒܚܘܬܐ ܥܘܒܝܗ ܒܘܢܐ ܕܐܒܘܗܝ ⁘ ܚܙܝܬ
ܕܥܘܒܝܗ ܢܒܝܥܝܗ ܠܦܪܨܘܦܐ ܥܒܝܕ ܡܢ ܒܠܥܕ : ܘܐܠܐ ܗܦܝܟ ܢܒܝܥܐ
ܒܡܕܢܚܐ ܕܝܘܡܐ ܒܗ ⁘ ܠܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܚܙܐ ܡܢܡܬ ܒܡܕܢܚܐ :
ܕܗܕܐ ܢܒܥܬܐ ܘܐܠܐ ܡܬܬܪܓܡܐ ܡܢ ܡܠܐܟܐ ⁘ ܥܘܒܝܗ ܫܘܝܗ ܚܝܠܐ
ܕܒܫܐ ܡܢ ܟܠ ܒܢܝܢܫ : ܕܝܗܘܐ ܫܡܥܟ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܗ ܠܐ ܡܬܬܪܓܡܐ ⁘
ܡܠܐܟܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܡܬܡܠܟܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܕܡܢܗ ܡܠܟܐ : ܘܗܘ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘܐ ܚܙܝܬ
ܕܐܬܗܕܐ ܠܗܝܢ ܚܙܝܐ ⁘ ܕܢܝܚܘ ܐܢܝܢ ܒܠܗܘܢ ܕܗܘܝ ܒܠܘܕܐ ܕܩܝܢܝܐ :
ܘܠܐܬܐ ܒܥܕܬ ܥܠܐ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܠܘ ܗܘ ܠܒܪܢܫ ⁘ ܦܘܠܘܣ ܫܠܝܚܐ
ܕܡܠܐܟܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܐܬܚܙܝ ܢܦܫܗ : ܐܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܗܘ ܐܝܬܝ ܐܠܐ ܕܒܐܒܝܕܘܬܗ
ܡܬܡܠܟܐ ܗܘܐ ⁘ ܠܗ ܠܡܠܐܟܐ ܡܘܒܠ ܗܘܐ ܕܡܫܘܐ ܐܠܗܘܬܐ :
ܘܡܬܬܪܓܡ ܗܘܐ ܘܒܢܝ ܢܦܫܗ ܕܐܝܬܝ ܡܫܝܚܐ ⁘ ܐܝܟ ܡܬܚܫܒܢܐ ܒܥܒܕܐ
ܗܘܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܗ ܠܗ ܠܢܦܫܐ : ܘܡܬܦܝܣ ܗܘܐ ܘܡܡܠܠ ܗܘܐ
ܘܡܫܬܒܚ ⁘ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܐܘܪܚܐ ܢܦܫܗ ܗܘܐ ܒܗ ܘܡܫܐ ܒܟܘܡܪܗ :
ܘܡܡܠܠ ܗܘܐ ܥܠܐ ܥܒܝܕܐ ܒܐܝܕܝ ܢܦܫܐ ⁘ ܐܘ ܠܗܘ ܚܝܠܐ ܠܐ
ܡܢܐ ܥܠܐ ܡܬܬܪܓܡܐ : ܕܡܬܬܪܓܡ ܗܘܐ ܘܒܢܝ ܚܝܘܬܗ ܒܥܒܕܐ ܐܒܝܕܘܬܗ ⁘
ܐܠܐ ܘܒܢܬܗ ܦܠܓܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܠܦܪܨܘܦܗ : ܚܙܝ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܚܙܝ ܒܗ
ܢܦܫܗ ܘܒܢܝ ܢܦܫܗ ⁘ ܡܢ ܚܕ ܠܐܚܪܢ ܡܬܒܥܠ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܠܠܒܘܫܐ
ܕܢܦܫܗ : ܒܕܡܘܬܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܦܩܕ ܠܐܚܪܢ ܘܐܚܪܢ ܠܐܚܪܢ ⁘
ܗܘ ܐܝܟ ܡܠܟܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ : ܘܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܬܒܥܠܝܢ
ܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܠܐܕܢܝܗ ܕܒܪܗ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܗ ܫܘܝ ܒܠܘܕܐ ܐܝܟ ܦܓܪܐ :
ܘܒܝ ܠܗ ܦܓܪܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܒܥܘܡܩܐ ܦܓܪܢܝܬܐ ⁘ ܗܒܠܐ ܚܙܝܬ ܐܬܝܬ ܠܐܘܪܚܐ
ܕܫܘܝ ܒܢܦܫܗ : ܕܒܬܒܝܬܐ ܗܘܝܬ ܒܗܕܢܝܢ ܠܡܢܝܢܐ ܡܬܢܐ ܘܡܬܢܐ ⁘
ܐܠܗܐ (2) ܒܝܢܬܐ ܢܒܪܟܬܐ ܒܡܬܝܬܐ ܗܘܝܢ ܒܝܘܡܝܢ : ܘܡܬܚܫܒܢ ܗܘܝܢ ܠܒܢ

(2) ܐܠܗܐ ܒܝܢܬܐ ܢܒܪܟܬܐ . ܗܟܢܐ ܡܬܬܪܓܡ ܐܝܬܐ ܫܡܥܢܐ ܕܐܬܐ ܕܐܬܚܙܝܬ ܡܫܬܠܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܡܥܢܝܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܗܘ .

ܐܬܘܬܐ ܕܟܬܒܐ ܣܦܪܝܐ ܀ ܟܕ ܗܟܢܐ ܢܟܬܒܘܢ ܠܡܠܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܕܗܟܢܐ :
ܘܗܘ ܗܟܢܐ ܠܡܫܡܥ ܗܢܝܢ ܡܠܘܗܝ ܕܡܬܬܒܥܐ ܀ ܗܘ ܡܫܡܥܢܐ
ܕܡܢ ܕܝܘܬܐ ܡܢ ܠܐ ܡܢܗ : ܗܘ ܕܡܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܠܐ ܕܡܬܒܥܐ ܐܠܐ ܕܡܫܡܥ ܀
ܠܐ ܐܬܒܥܐ ܦܬܓܡܐ ܗܝ ܟܕܘ ܐܚܪܢܐ : ܕܡܬܐ ܕܐܬܐ ܕܡܫܡܥܢܐ
ܕܝܬܝܪ ܐܝܟ ܀ ܕܐܬܡܫܚ ܐܬܐ ܡܟܠܐ ܡܬܬܪܝܨ ܟܠ ܐܬܡܫܚܝܢ :
ܠܡܠܬ ܕܐܦ ܐܝܬ ܒܐܬܐ ܫܡܥܝܢ ܫܡܥܢܝܬܐ ܀ ܟܢܝ ܐܬܡܫܚܐ
ܫܟܝܢ ܡܢܗ ܡܠܬܐ ܘܫܘܬܦ ܟܢܘܫܐ : ܘܐܬܐ ܒܐܬܐ ܡܢܗ ܘܟܝܢܐ
ܕܟܬܒܠ ܕܟܝܢ ܀ ܐܝܟ ܡܬܠܬܐ ܠܟܬܒ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܠܫܬܘܦܘܬܗ : ܗܘ
ܕܐܬܝܕܥ ܡܠܘܗܝ ܡܢܝܐܠ ܘܡܠܘܐܠ ܀ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܠܗ ܡܠܬܐ
ܒܬܪ ܟܕ ܐܚܪܢܐ : ܕܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܡܬܠܬܐ ܐܘܠ ܒܡܫܡܥ ܘܡܬܟܬܒ ܠܝ ܀
ܫܡܥܗ ܟܝܢܗ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܗ : ܘܦܩܕܗ ܠܡܠܬܐ ܕܡܬܦܠܓ
ܡܢܗ ܐܝܟ ܕܟܢ ܡܕܡ ܀ ܗܢܘܢ ܕܫܡܥܘܗ ܠܫܘܠܡܢܗ ܗܘܬ ܕܬܟܬܒܐ :
ܕܡܫܡܥ ܗܘܐ ܒܡܠܬܐ ܘܡܢܐ ܡܬܬܪܓܡܐ ܀ ܠܐ ܬܟܬܒܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܬܝܚܕܢܐ ܐܝܟ
ܡܢ ܕܐܡܪ : ܐܠܐ ܕܡܠܬܐ ܕܡܫܡܥܐ ܠܬܟܬܒܐ ܟܝ ܠܗ ܬܟܬܒܐ ܀ ܟܕ ܫܠܝܐ ܐܢܐ
ܕܫܠܝܐ ܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ : ܘܐܬܐ ܗܘܬܐ ܕܐܠܦ ܬܟܬܒ ܕܡܬܟܬܒܢܐ ܀
ܐܢܐ ܐܢܐ ܕܡܬܟܬܒ ܒܠܫܢ ܕܗܘܝܬ ܒܐܬܐ ܕܡܠܬܐ : ܘܐܢܐ ܡܬܟܬܒ ܐܢܐ ܗܘܝܬ
ܕܗܘܝܢ ܒܐܬܝܢ ܕܠܝ ܀ ܗܘ ܗܝ ܬܟܬܒܐ ܕܡܬܟܬܒܐ ܢܦܫܗ ܟܬܒܐ ܕܬܟܬܒܐ :
ܗܘܝܘ ܕܡܬܟܬܒ ܒܠܗܘܢ ܒܐܬܘܬܐ ܕܬܟܬܒܬܐ ܀ ܗܘ ܫܡܥܠ ܐܟܬܐ ܕܦܠܚܘܬܐ
ܘܡܬܝܬ ܠܡܬܟܬܒ : ܘܡܫܡܠܝ ܘܬܟܬܒ ܗܘ ܡܬܠܟܢܐ ܕܠܘܬ ܐܟܬܒ ܀ ܗܘ
ܫܘܒ ܠܗ ܠܬܟܬܒܗ ܐܢܐ ܕܬܟܬܒܐ ܘܡܠܐ : ܕܡܬܝܐ ܫܟܝܢ ܠܡܬܟܬܒܢܝܬܐ
ܕܠܬܟܬܒ ܘܡܢܐ ܀ ܕܠܬܟܬܒ ܘܡܢܐ ܐܠܦܗ ܠܬܟܬܒܗ ܠܡܬܟܬܒܢܘ : ܕܡܢܐ
ܕܡܬܩܪܒ ܠܐ ܢܬܟܬܒ ܒܡܬܐ ܘܡܢܐ ܀ ܗܘ ܟܬܒܗ ܠܗ ܐܦ ܠܬܟܬܒܐ

ܟܕ ܕܐܦ ܠܗܘܢ ܗܟܢ ܡܬܟܬܒܢ ܗܘܝܢ ܡܢ ܗܟܢܐ . ܟܬܒܐ ܐܬܬܘܗܝ ܒܡܫܡܥܢ ܒܠܫܢ ܕܗܘܐ ܗܟܢܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ
ܘܗܟܢܐ ܐܬܒܥܐ ܐܝܟ ܦܬܓܐ ܟܬܒܐ . ܘܗܟܢܐ ܢܬܟܬܒ ܡܬܠܬܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܬܝܚܕܐ ܒܡܫܡܠ ܡܬܡܫܡܥܢ ܕܐܬܘܬܐ .

اوّلي . باكور . متقدّم . سابق .

ܕܛܘܦܢܐ ܠܥܠܡ : ܕܝܗܒܬ ܢܒܝܘܬܗ ܠܣܘܓܐܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܥܕܬܐ ܚܝܠܐ :.
ܗܘܝܘ ܢܠܦܘܗ ܐܦ ܠܥܡܡܐ ܘܟܠ ܫܘܒܚܬܐ : ܕܐܬܚܫܚ ܚܘܒܐ ܓܝܘܪ
ܠܒܢܝܐ ܕܡܫܝܚ ܠܥܡܐ :. ܒܐܝܕܝ ܢܒܝܐ ܡܒܫܪ ܠܣܘܓܐܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬ ܫܡܝܐ :
ܕܢܒܪܝܘ ܚܝܠܐ ܕܡܫܒܚܢܘܬܗ ܕܚܝܠ ܒܟܠ ܡܥܡܕܢ :. ܗܘܝܘ ܠܟܠܐ ܠܗ ܠܐܒܘܗܝ
ܕܡܦܘܣ ܢܠܒܘܗܝ ܕܝܡܡܐ : ܕܢܚܬ ܫܡܝܐ ܠܟܠ ܐܡܘܬܐ ܒܐܬܪܐ ܕܗܕܒܘܗ :.
ܒܥܝܢ ܗܘ̈ܕܡܘܗܝ ܫܘܦܪܗ ܠܐܬܐ ܕܐܬܕܒܘܗ : ܕܝܗܘܐ ܐܬܚܝܒ ܕܠܐ ܐܬܢܨܚ ܗܘ
ܚܝܠ ܕܟܘܗ :. ܗܘ ܓܘܪ ܐܒܪܡ ܠܐܪܐ ܡܪܢܐ ܘܡܒܪܟܘܗ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ : ܘܐܬܝܐ
ܡܠܟܐ ܐܒܗܬܐ ܕܢܚܬ ܟܗܢܐ ܒܡܫܝܚܐ :. ܒܟܠܗ ܕܟܢܫܐ ܐܒܗܘܗ ܠܐܒܗܬܐ
ܕܢܚܬ ܠܗ ܡܠܟܐ : ܕܢܥܠ ܐܢܘܢ ܕܠܗ ܒܐܝܕܝ ܒܝܬܐ ܕܐܒܘܗܝ :. ܗܘ
ܟܕܘܢܐ ܗܝܟܠ ܒܠ ܕܗܝܟܠ ܒܢܝ ܟܘܡܪܐ : ܘܠܗ ܟܘܡܪܐ ܡܢܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܕܝܗܒܘܗ
ܕܟܗܢ ܡܢܗ :. ܒܢܝ ܟܘܡܪ ܗܝܟܠ ܗܘܐ ܚܝܠܗ ܝܗܒ ܒܟܗܢܘܬܐ : ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܗܝܟܠ
ܐܠܐ ܕܢܘܟܪ ܕܡܕܒܚܐ ܗܘ ܕܢܒܠ ܒܠ :. ܠܐ ܗܝܟܠ ܚܝܠܗ ܢܒܠ ܠܟܘܡܪܐ
ܕܥܒܕ ܐܬܟܗܢ : ܘܗܘܐ ܒܕܡܘܬܐ ܕܗܘ ܒܠܒܘܫܗܘܢ ܒܝܬܗ ܘܐܦܝܣܘܗ :.
ܠܗ ܒܐܝܕܝܗܘܢ ܗܝܟܠ ܒܠ ܕܗܝܟܠ ܗܝܟܠ ܒܠܐ : ܕܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܢܝܢ ܠܐܒܪܗܡ
ܕܗܝܟܠ ܒܠܒܘܫܗܘܢ :. ܗܘܘ ܒܠܚܡܐ ܢܒܠ ܘܕܡܥܐ ܒܟܪܝܢ ܕܪܫܝܢ : ܘܠܐ
ܗܘܐ ܗܢܝܢ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܐܝܟ ܠܒܠܚܘܕܝܗܘܢ :. ܗܘ ܕܒܝܬܗ ܕܒܐܪܐ ܕܘܝܕ
ܒܟܘܡܪܐ ܘܡܢܗ : ܘܠܐ ܨܒܝܢ ܠܗ ܚܕ ܡܢ ܛܒܬܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ :. ܚܝܠܐ
ܕܟܘܡܪܐ ܠܝܬ ܢܒܝ ܢܟܪܝܗ ܕܒܝܬ ܢܟܪܝܐ : ܘܟܢܫ ܟܠܗ ܕܡܫܒܚܬܐ ܟܘܡܪܘܬܐ :.
ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܟܗܢܐ ܫܡܥܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܠܐܒܪܗܡ ܕܢܟܪܘܗ : ܐܠܐ ܒܗܘܢܐ ܕܫܡܥܝܢ
ܠܫܡܗ ܡܫܡܠܝܐ ܕܟܘܡܪܐ :. ܟܘܡܪܘܬܐ ܘܡܢܐ ܒܠ ܕܡܢܐ ܡܗܝܡܢ ܘܡܢܐ :
ܘܠܗ ܕܡܢܝܢܗ ܡܢܝܢ ܕܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܟܘܡܪܐ : ܘܠܗ ܡܢܐܐܝܬ ܡܫܡܠܝܢ
ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܘܡܢ ܘܡܢܐ ܗܘܐ :. ܚܝܠܐ ܕܟܘܡܪܐ ܢܟܪܝ ܗܘܐ ܒܗ ܒܝܕܐ ܢܦܫܗ :
ܘܡܫܡܠܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܟܗܢܐ ܒܟܗܢܘ ܦܓܪܗ ܛܒܬܐ ܕܡܢܐ :. ܐܝܟ ܕܡܫܡܠܝܐ ܠܒܝܬ
ܗܘܐ ܟܘܡܪܐ ܠܐܒܪܡ ܦܘܡܗ : ܘܡܢ ܗܘܐ ܒܗ ܘܟܠ ܡܢܝܢܬܐ ܟܘܡܪܘܬܐ :.
ܒܗܘܢܐ ܛܒܬܐ ܦܬܓܡܐ ܡܠܘܗܝ ܡܢ ܕܝܠܗ : ܘܠܐ ܡܫܡܠܝܐ ܒܗܘ

ܡܕܝܢ̈ܬܐ ܕܝܗܘܕܝܐ ܀ ܥܡ ܡܘܗܒܬܐ ܕܟܘܡܪ̈ܘܬܐ ܕܥܡܗ ܕܟܗܢܘܗܝ: ܘܠܝܬ
ܗܘܬ ܐܝܟ ܦܘܠܓܐ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܘܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܀ ܫܢܝ ܗܘ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܐܘܪܫܠܡ
ܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܒܦܘܡ ܚܪ̈ܒܘܗܝ: ܐܝܟ ܕܒܢܡܘܣܐ ܘܐܝܟ ܕܒܡܡܠܠܘܬܐ ܦܫܝܛܬܐ
ܘܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܀ ܒܡܡܠܠܘܬܐ ܦܫܝܛܬܐ ܫܡܥܝܢ ܐܢܫܐ ܦܘܩܕܢ ܡܪܝܗ: ܘܡܫܝܚܗ
ܠܢܫܬܐ ܕܡܫܟܚܝܢ ܗܘܬ (ܓ) ܠܡܫܝܚܬܐ ܬܪܥܝܬܐ ܀ ܒܠܠܝܐ ܕܘܚܢܐ ܥܠܠܗ̇
ܠܗܘܢ ܥܒܠܐܝܬ: ܘܢܦܩ ܠܒܪ ܢܬܠܘܢ ܝܘܡܬܐ ܝܘ̈ܡܝ (ܒ) ܡܢ ܬܠܡܝܕܘܗܝ ܀
ܗܕܐ ܒܠܠܝܐ ܗܘܬ ܫܘܒܚܬܐ ܘܠܐ ܗܘܬ ܒܪܩܐ: ܕܒܠܠܝܐ ܥܒܕ
ܡܘܬܒܐ ܝܘܡܬܐ ܝܘ̈ܡܝ ܀ ܒܠܠܝܐ ܕܠܐ ܗܘܬ ܐܦ ܠܘܬ ܫܡܝܐ ܘܐܪܥܐ:
ܘܫܘܒܚܐ ܐܬܐܡܪ ܠܝܘܬ ܡܢ ܡܪ̈ܝܡܐ ܀ ܒܠܠܝܐ ܡܥܠܐ ܘܒܠܝܐ
ܠܠܝܐ ܡܢ ܦܘܡ ܚܘܒܐ: ܘܫܘܒܚܐ ܡܢܝ ܘܫܝܢܐ ܠܟܠ ܬܪܥܝܬܐ ܀
ܒܠܠܝܐ ܢܚܬ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܡܢܝܬܐ ܒܗ ܐܬܡܠܟܬ: ܘܫܝܢܐ ܘܐܢܫ ܐܢܫ ܝܕܥܬܐ
ܕܗܘ ܕܝܠܕܐ ܒܗ ܀ ܒܠܠܝܐ ܐܬܝܠܕ ܡܠܟܐ ܠܠܝܐ ܡܢ ܦܘܡ ܡܫܝܚܐ:
ܘܐܢܫ ܒܠܝܐ ܐܬܚܙܝ ܕܡܝܢܐ ܘܐܢܫ ܢܘܪܐ ܀ ܠܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ ܕܪܝܐ ܡܢ ܗܘܕܝ
ܒܪܫܐ ܠܫܘܪܝ: ܘܠܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ ܥܒܕ ܒܪܗ ܟܠܐ ܘܫܪܝܐ ܚܝܘܬܐ ܀
ܒܢܝܢܐ ܕܦܓܪܐ ܚܙܐ ܗܘܬ ܘܒܠܐ ܘܢܘܪܐ ܘܕܘܫܐ: ܟܕ ܒܪܡܫܐ ܥܒܕ
ܗܘܬ ܟܠܐ ܕܡܫܠܠܬܐ ܢܝܫܐ ܀ ܗܠܝܢ ܒܠܠܝܐ ܥܒܕ ܐܝܟ ܒܪ ܬܘܕܝܬܐ:
ܘܦܝܫܐ ܕܢܕܝܐ ܠܡܥܒܕ ܢܝܫܐ ܕܐܬܚܙܝ ܠܗ ܀ ܗܕܐ ܠܐ ܐܢܫ ܢܚܘܪ
ܦܠܚܬܐ ܦܓܪܢܝܬܐ: ܐܠܐ ܒܠܠܝܐ ܢܥܒܕ ܐܢܫ ܐܢܫ ܕܐܬܡܠܟ ܀ ܡܫܠܠܬܐ
ܗܘ ܗܢܐ ܠܠܝܐ ܘܟܡܐ ܕܠܐ ܬܫܟܚܬܐ: ܘܠܝܬ ܒܗ ܕܘܡܝܐ ܕܝܠܦܬ (ܠ)
ܝܠܦܬܐ ܕܘܚܢܝܬܗ ܀ ܒܗܕܐ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܠܠܝܐ ܡܢܟܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܠܗܐ: ܘܥܒܕ
ܕܘܚܐ ܘܗܝܕܐ ܢܗܠܐ ܠܟܠܢ ܚܘܒܬܐ ܀ ܠܟܠܢ ܢܗܘܐ ܐܢܫ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܡܠܠܘܬܐ

(ܓ) ܒܟܗ ܡܫܟܚ ܗܘܬ ܚܕܕܐ.

(ܒ) ܝܘ̈ܡܝ. ܡܢ ܝܘܡܬܐ ܝܘ̈ܡܬܐ ܝܘ̈ܡܝ ܝܘܡ. ܒܡܘܬܒ ܡܢܬܐ. ܦܠܓܐ ܡܢ ܠܒܘܫܐ ܕܐܢܫܝܢ ܘܢܬܦܠܓ.
ܘܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܐܬܬܚܝܒ ܒܗܘܕܐ ܟܬܒܐ ܟܠܐ ܕܝܠܕܘܬܐ. ܐܝܟ ܐܢܫܐ ܒܠܒܘܫܘܗܝ ܘܐܚܪܝܢ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܠܬܠܡܝܕܘܗܝ ܝܘ̈ܡܝ.
شقة . قطعة ثوب . ܘܐܦ ܡܢ ܐܠܦ ܒܝܬ ܠܝ ܥܡ ܡܘܬܒܐ ܝܘܡܬܐ.

(ܠ) ܝܠܦܬ ܝܠܦܬܐ. ܗܟܢ ܕܝܠܦܬ ܝܠܦܬܐ.

ܘܚܝܦܐ : ܘܥܒܕܪ ܣܘܬܐ ܟܬܒ ܦܬܘܠܐ ܘܕܠܝܗ ܠܬܘܡܐ ∴ ܒܡܟܠܬܐ
ܗܠܝܢܐ ܠܝܗ ܠܗܠܟܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ ܡܟܝܢ : ܘܢܦܫ ܕܝܢܐ ܘܦܬܚܗ ܐܢܘܢ
ܕܠܐ ܫܘܚܠܦܐ ∴ ܕܠܐ ܡܫܬܝܢܬܐ ܝܗܒ ܠܗ ܢܟܪܝܐ ܠܟܝܠܘܡܬܐ : ܘܕܡܝܢܗ
ܡܝܬܝܠܝܢ ܦܝܐ ܘܐܣܛܝܟܘܗܝ ܡܢ ܒܝܬ ܡܬܝܬܐ ∴ ܒܗ ܒܗܘ ܡܢܝܬܐ ܐܫܬܝܢ
ܡܬܢܐ ܒܐܬܪܐ ܚܘܪܒܐ : ܘܝܗܒ ܗܘܕܥܢܐ ܠܡܬܠܟܢܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܡܫܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ ∴
ܘܐܦ ܒܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܦܓܪܗ ܡܝܪܬܐ ܕܒܝܬܐ ܒܝܬܐ : ܘܐܫܠܡ ܠܡܦܩܐ ܘܒܟܠ
ܫܒܝܠܐ ܕܠܐ ܒܥܝܢܐ ∴ ܒܒܝܬܐ ܕܦܬܟܪܐ ܚܙܘܐ ܠܬܘܡܝܐ ܕܡܬܕܡܝܢ ܠܗ :
ܘܡܢܐ ܒܫܘܡܗ ܠܐܝܩܘܪܐ ܘܡܬܪ ܐܢܘܢ ∴ ܒܗܠܝܢ ܕܡܢܐ ܚܙܘܐ ܠܐܢܘܟܬܐ
ܕܐܝܬ ܠܟܘܬܗ : ܘܡܬܐ ܒܝܬ ܕܒܟܠ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܘܗܘܬ ܫܒܝܠܐ ∴ ܡܢ
ܠܡܥܡܕܢܐ ܐܘܡܢ ܡܫܬܐ ܒܐܝܕܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ : ܘܫܘܝܗ ܕܘܒܪ ܗܠܝܢ ܘܬܢܝܬܐ
ܠܐܝܩܘܪܐ ∴ ܕܘܡܝܐ ܕܠܐ ܠܒܘܫ ܝܗܒ ܒܗ ܕܘܡܝܐ ܟܬܒ ܡܘܡܬܗ : ܘܐܣܛܝܟ
ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܝܫܘܥ ܡܢ ܥܠܝ ܠܥܪܒܝܘܬܗ(2) ∴ ܗܘ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܕܝܗܒ ܠܗ ܐܦܪܐ
ܕܝܒܫܬܐ : ܗܘ ܫܢܝܐ ܒܐܝܕܘܗܝ ܘܒܢܝ ܐܬܘܬܐ ܕܟܘܡܪܐ ܡܝܬܗ ∴ ܒܡܫܝܚ
ܫܠܝܚ ܘܒܢܝ ܠܗܠܟܬܐ ܕܫܒܝܠ ܚܕܢܐ : ܘܡܟܬܒܐ ܗܘ ܫܠܝܚ ܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ ܐܢܫܐ
ܡܢ ܕܐܢܫ ܗܠܝܢ ∴ ܠܗܘܢܐ ܥܘܒܕܢܐ ܚܙܘܐ ܐܬܚܙܝ (ܒ) ܒܟܠܗ ܒܝܬ ܡܘܕܝܢܐ : ܘܡܢܝܢ
ܘܐܬܬܢܝܚ ܥܠ ܕܘܡܝܬܐ ܕܒܢܝ ܐܢܫܐ ∴ ܘܠܒ ܠܕܘܡܝܐ ܐܝܟܢ ܒܐܝܕܐ ܒܕܝܢ
ܠܗܠܝܢ : ܕܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܫܦܝܪܝܢ ܘܬܠܡܝܕܐ ܢܒܝܐ ܕܒܝܬ ܐܪܥܘܬܐ ∴ ܕܘܡܝܐ ܚܙܘܗ
ܠܚܘܬܐ ܕܡܬܚܫܒܢ ܠܗ : ܘܬܡܢܘ ܘܬܪܝܢ ܒܟܘܟܒܐ ܝܘܡܐ ܘܡܫܬܡܥܐ ܐܢܫܐ ∴
ܫܘܬܐ ܕܚܝܠܬܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܬܗܘܐ ܚܙܘܐ ܐܬܚܙܝ : ܡܠܟܐ ܕܥܠ ܟܠ ܘܡܬܠܘܬܐ
ܕܡܦܝܣܝܢ ܠܗ ∴ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܟܢܫܐ ܚܙܘܐ ܠܐܝܩܘܪܘܗ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ : ܘܠܐ ܕܡܬܒܥܐ
ܒܝܡܢܐ ܥܠ ܒܐܪܥܬܗܘܢ ∴ ܝܘܡܐ ܗܘܐ ܗܢܐ ܠܐ ܠܡܥܡܕܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ
ܒܗܘܢܐ : ܘܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܡܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܟܠܗ ܘܠܐ ܐܠܗܐ ∴ ܠܐ ܐܠܗܐ
ܝܗܒ ܐܢܫܝܗ ܒܟܠܗ ܒܝܬ ܡܘܕܥܢܐ : ܘܠܐ ܠܕܘܡܝܐ ܐܝܟ ܗܘܐ ܠܟܠܐ ܐܝܟ

(ܐ) ܥܒܪܝܘܬܐ . ܕܘܡܝܐ ܕܝܘܡܢܐ ܕܠܐܝܟ ܕܥܠܡܐ . رفات . ܐܝܟ ܕܘܡܢܐ .

(ܒ) ܐܬܚܙܝ ܒܗ ܐܦܢܝ ܡܢ ܝܘܡܐ ܐܬܚܙܝܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ ܘܐܬܚܙܝ ܚܙܘܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܒܥܘܬܐ . ܘܐܦ ܘܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܟܪܐ ܒܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܟܠܗ ܡܫܝܚܐ . ܘܦܬܓܡܐ ܕܟܠܗܘܢ ܠܐ ܝܕܥܝܢ .

ܦܪܫܬܐ ܀ ܐܦܠܐ ܠܡܡܘܪܬܐ ܕܐܬܦܪܫܝ ܠܗ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܡܡܘܪܬܐ :
ܐܠܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܦܘ ܦܪܨܘܦܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܒܫܪܟܐ ܀ ܕܐܦܘ ܦܪܨܘܦܐ ܡܪܢܝܐ
ܗܪܟܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗ : ܘܡܬܬܪܝܨ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܠܗܘ ܣܘܓܐܐ ܕܒܠܗܘܢ ܡܬܡܠܝܐ ܀
ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܐܣܝܪܗ ܠܐ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܠܡܬܟܫܦܢܘܬܐ : ܘܗܘܝܘ ܬܘܗܪܐ ܕܫܪܝܟ ܡܢ
ܡܢܗܘܢ ܕܐܬܦܪܫ ܡܢܗ ܀ ܒܫܘܪܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܡܡܘܪܬܐ ܡܢ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܠܐ
ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ : ܘܡܛܠ ܗܘܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܐܦ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܡܢ ܬܬܒܥܐ ܀ ܠܐ ܗܘ
ܠܡܡܘܪܬܐ ܠܐ ܦܪܘܫܘܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܒܚܝܠܐ : ܐܠܐ ܠܐ ܐܦܘ ܕܡܬܬܚܝܒ ܗܘܐ
ܡܢ ܬܫܡܫܬܗ ܀ ܗܪܟܐ ܐܬܠܝܬ ܒܡܠܐ ܕܟ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܕܐܦܘ ܦܪܨܘܦܐ : ܕܠܐ
ܐܬܦܪܫ ܗܪܟܐ ܕܪܘܫܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܒܦܪܨܘܦܗ ܀ ܗܪܟܐ ܐܝܬܝܗ ܣܘܓܐܐ ܫܦܝܪܐ
ܕܣܘܥܪܢܘܬܐ : ܕܦܪܨܘܦܝܢ ܒܟܫܝܪܐ ܘܠܐ ܡܬܬܚܝܒܝܢ ܒܡܘܕܥܐ ܫܦܝܪܐ ܀
ܒܫܘܬܦܘܬܐ ܢܦܫܬܐ ܐܦ ܗܘܢܝܬܐ ܕܡܬܚܝܒܝܢ : ܕܠܐ ܫܘܐܝܢ ܠܗ ܠܦܪܨܘܦܗ
ܕܡܢܗܝܢ ܕܝܗܘܒܐ ܦܪܨܘܦܐ ܀ ܕܒܗܝ ܟܠܗ ܢܦܫܐ ܐܝܟ ܠܡܬܟܫܦܢܘܬܐ :
ܕܬܪܥܝܬܐ ܫܡܫܐ (ܐ) ܕܢܦܫܐ ܦܪܨܘܦܐ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܀ ܒܫܪܝܪܘܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܟܝܢܝܬܐ
ܢܦܫܢܝܬ ܒܠܒܐ : ܕܡܬܢܣܒܝܢ ܠܗ ܡܢ ܡܪܕܘܬܐ ܕܥܒܕܐ ܡܠܝܐ ܀
ܥܒܕܐ ܚܘܒܐ ܐܠܗܝܐ ܕܠܝܠܝܐ ܐܦܢ ܕܐܪܥܐ : ܘܗܘܐ ܡܬܚܫܒ ܐܦܢ ܕܐܝܟ
ܕܐܝܟ ܒܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗ ܀ ܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܐܡܠܟ ܝܫܘܥ ܒܪ ܒܢܝ (ܒ) ܝܫܘܥܝܗ
ܡܠܟܐ : ܘܡܬܡܠܟ ܫܠܝܛ ܒܟܘܠ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܐܬܪܘܗܝ ܀ ܘܟܠ ܐܝܟ
ܫܒܩ ܠܗ ܬܪܬܝܢ ܥܣܪ ܘܠܟܠܗܝܢ : ܘܡܬܟܫܦܢܘܬܗܝܢ ܚܘܪ ܒܬܫܡܫܬܐ
ܕܬܪܬܝܢ ܬܪܬܝܢ ܀ ܕܠܐ ܒܚܘܫܒܐ ܒܟܠ ܒܡܘܡܪܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܬܫܡܫܬܐ : ܘܫܘܐ
ܠܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܝܢ ܗܘܦܟܢܝܗܘܢ ܀ ܒܠܫܢܐ ܚܘܪ ܕܡܫܘܚܬܐ
ܕܠܒܠܘܬܗܘܢ : ܘܒܝܠܕܘܬܗܘܢ ܠܘܩܕ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܟܠ ܡܬܠܒܫܝܢ ܀ ܥܡܝܩܐ
ܕܒܢܝܬܐ ܝܗܘܢ ܝܠܕܐ ܟܠ ܫܪܘܫܐ : ܕܡܢܐ ܕܡܬܥܒܕܝܢ ܒܫܘܬܦܘܬ ܩܠܝܠ

(ܐ) ܫܡܫܐ . ܗܟܢ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܘܡܬܦܫܩ ܕܥܡܐ ܫܘܬܦܐ . (ܒ) ܗܘܝܘ ܒܪ ܕܝܢ ܐܬܬܘܗܝ ܠܫܘܥ
ܡܬܬܚܝܒܐ ܡܢ [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

ܡܢ ܒܬܪܟܢ ܀ ܒܝܘܡܝܗ ܘܒܫܢܝܗ ܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܠܡܠܟܐ ܕܒܝܠܐ ܆ ܘܐܘܪܒ
ܗܘܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܒܐܝܬܘܬܐ ܘܐܝܬ ܫܘܒܩܢܐ ܀ ܗܢܘ ܝܗܒ ܕܢܬܒܝܘܗܝ ܕܗܘܒܫܐ
ܕܒܝܬܐ ܆ ܘܕܡܝܐ ܠܒܝܬܗ ܐܦ ܒܘܪܟܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܕܒܘܬܝܬܐ (ܐ) ܀ ܫܡܥܬܐ
ܕܣܓܝܐܐ ܫܡܥܬ ܗܘܐ ܠܒܢܝ ܐܢܫܐ ܆ ܘܐܬܡܢܝܘ ܗܘܐ ܒܘܪܟ ܝܬܝܪܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ
ܦܘܡܗ ܀ ܫܡܥܘ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܣܘܢܘ ܡܫܘܕܥܢܘܬܗ ܕܒܠܐ ܐܪܥܐ ܆ ܕܗܘܐ ܡܠܟܐ
ܘܒܢܐ ܕܡܬܦܫܩܝܢ ܐܢܘܢ ܡܠܟܐ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܀ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܦܫܠܐ ܐܦ ܡܬܟܪܝܟܐ
ܡܠܟܐ ܠܡܫܒܚܐ ܆ ܘܡܠܟܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܝܬܝܪܐ ܕܡܢܗܘܢ ܚܕ ܡܢܗ ܚܕ ܀ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ
ܡܫܝܚܐ ܣܓܝܐ ܚܙܝܐ ܕܡܬܟܬܒܐ ܆ ܐܠܐ ܣܘܓܐܐ ܕܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܘܕܒܪܟܬܐ ܀
ܠܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܚܕܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܦܫܠܐ ܕܟܬܒܐ ܆ ܘܠܒܪܟܬܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܡܬܟܪܝܟܐ
ܕܡܠܟܐ ܘܫܘܒܚܐ ܀ ܗܢܘ ܣܓܝܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܕܒܘܬܝܬܐ ܚܕܘ ܕܘܟܬܐ ܆
ܘܐܡܪ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܘܗܝ ܫܠܝܚܐ ܒܚܝܠܐ ܕܡܘܬ ܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܀ ܠܒܝܬܐ ܕܐܝܬܗ ܚܝܐ
ܐܦ ܫܡܥܘ (ܒ) ܕܝܢܐ ܕܒܬܪܐ ܆ ܘܐܡܪܬ ܡܠܟܗ ܘܐܝܬ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܫܡܥܐ
ܘܫܡܥܬܐ ܀ ܒܝܬ ܠܡܫܡܫܐ ܣܓܝ ܚܙܝܐ ܫܡܥܐ ܘܫܡܥܬܐ ܆ ܘܐܝܟ ܗܘܐ
ܕܫܠܡܐ ܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܒܝܬ ܗܘܕܝܐ ܀ ܐܦ ܒܘܟܪܐ (ܓ) ܒܟܠ ܠܡܫܡܫܐ
ܥܒܕ ܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܆ ܘܡܠܟܗ ܠܣܘܥܪܢܐ ܕܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܐܬܚܙܝ ܕܐܝܬܗ ܀
ܗܢܘ (ܕ) ܫܡܥ ܐܬܬܐ ܟܪܝܐ ܒܫܒܝܘܬܗ ܆ ܗܦܟܬܐ ܕܢܝܚܐ ܘܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ

(ܐ) ܒܘܬܝܬܐ ܟܕ ܦܬܘܪܬܐ ܡܢ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܒܘܪܟܐ ܐܬܬܘܗܝ ܗܘܬ. ܘܫܒܝܘܬܗ ܟܠܗ ܝܬܝܪ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܠܒܠܗܘܢ ܕܒܝܬܘܬܐ ܕܐܬܬܡܠܟܝ ܠܗ. ܘܐܪܒܥܐ ܕܒܗ ܫܢܐ ܗܘܬ ܡܬܬܟܪ ܗܘ ܡܢ ܐܪܥܐ ܕܝܒܫܬܐ ܐܣܟܝܡܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ. ܐܬܬܘܗܝ ܗܘܬ ܟܠܗ ܒܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܡܬܟܫܦܢܬܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܐܪܥܐ.

(ܒ) ܫܡܥܘܢ ܕܟܬܒܐ ܐܬܬܘܗܝ ܗܘܬ. ܘܐܢܫ ܠܒܝܬ ܐܝܠ. ܘܐܬܬܢܝܚ ܒܝܘܡ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܒܘܪܟܐ ܘܟܬܝܒܬܐ ܒܟܬܒܐ ܒܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܟܬܒܐ ܒܡܫܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܬܬܝܗܒ ܕܦܪܘܩܢ.

(ܓ) ܒܘܟܪܐ. ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪܝܢ ܕܗܘܝܘ ܕܒܪܝܬܐ ܒܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܘܐܠܝܐ (ܚܙܝ: ܫܦܪ ܡܠܟܐ ܓ. ܦܘܣܩܐ ܚ. ܡܢܝܢܐ ܓ). ܘܐܝܟ ܕܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܒܗܝܟܠܐ. ܘܡܬܝܕܥ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܪܝܬ ܡܢ ܟܬܒܘܬܗ ܕܐܬܬܘܗܝ ܗܘܬ ܡܢ [illegible]. ܘܫܡܐ ܗܘܬ ܒܫܡܥܬܐ ܐܬܐܡܪܬ ܡܢ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܒܘܪܟܐ (ܠܡܫܡܫܐ ܕܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܐ. ܒ. ܓ).

(ܕ) ܫܡܥ ܟܕ ܡܬܚܙܐ ܡܢ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܒܘܪܟܐ ܐܬܬܘܗܝ ܗܘܬ. ܘܐܬܡܠܟ ܒܟܠܗ ܫܦܪ ܡܢ ܫܡܥܐ ܕܒܝܬܘܬܗ. ܘܐܬܬܢܝܚ ܒܐܝܬܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܟܬܒܐ (ܠܡܫܡܫܐ ܕܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܐ. ܒ. ܓ) ܚܙܝ ܫܦܪ ܡܠܟܐ ܕ. ܦܘܣܩܐ. ܡܢ. ܡܢܝܢܐ ܗܘ.

ܕܟܠܗܘܢ ܐܒܗܬܐ ܀ ܦܪܘܩ ܐܒܗܬܐ ܚܘܐ ܒܪ ܡܠܟܢ ܒܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܀
ܘܗܒ ܘܐܬܒܪܟܘܢ ܕܐܙܠܝܢ ܐܒܗܬܐ ܘܢܦܩܘ ܐܒܗܬ ܀ ܒܪܘܚܢܐ ܪܘܚܢܝܬܐ
ܢܪܡܙ ܠܢܦܫܗ ܒܪ ܡܫܒܚܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܒܥܝܐ ܢܫܬܐ ܕܡܫܒܚ ܘܡܫܒܚܘܬܐ ܀
ܪܘܚܐ ܕܐܪܙܐ ܟܣܝܐ ܪܘܚܐ ܥܠ ܟܪܘܒܐ ܘܡܢ ܒܗ ܒܡܫܚܐ ܘܢܦܩ ܠܚܒܝܒܘܗܝ
ܒܚܪܬܐ ܕܝܘܡܐ ܀ ܒܡܫܒܚܬܐ ܕܡܠܐܟܐ ܢܫܒܚܘܢ ܡܠܟܐ ܠܐܒܗܬܐ ܪܘܚܢܝܬܐ ܀
ܕܠܐ ܡܬܦܠܓ ܠܡܫܡܫܘ ܟܡܐ ܕܝܗܒܬܐ ܀ ܠܟܢܫܐ ܕܐܢܫܐ ܒܚܕܐ ܚܘܒܐ
ܠܠܐܟܐ ܢܠܘܗܐ ܀ ܘܟܠܐ ܢܦܠ ܒܫܒܚܗ ܒܝܘܡܐ ܘܢܗܘܗ ܒܐܪܥܐ ܀ ܐܪܥܐ
ܗܘܬ ܠܟܢ ܗܝ ܡܫܝܚܬܐ ܕܠܗ ܐܒܐ ܕܗܘ ܦܘܪܩܢܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܒܡܫܝܚܐ
ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܐܒܗܬܐ ܀ ܒܐܪܥ ܦܘܪܩܢܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܡܢܗ ܒܪ ܡܠܟܐ ܀
ܘܒܦܘܪܩܢܐ ܕܐܬܝܗܒ ܚܝܐ ܕܟܠ ܐܢܫ ܀ ܠܟܠܗ ܒܢܝܐ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܚܘܢ ܒܢܝ
ܕܒܢܘܗܝ ܘܟܠܗ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܠܟܪܘܙܘܬܐ ܕܟܠܗ ܐܒܗܬܐ ܀ ܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܗܘܐ
ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܡܠܟܘ ܡܢ ܪܘܚܐ ܒܟܠܐ ܫܘܒܚ ܠܟܠܗ ܐܒܗܬܐ ܒܢܒܝܘܬܗ ܀
ܡܫܝܚܐ (ܐ) ܒܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܝܢܩܘܬܗ ܗܘܝܐ ܡܪܕܝܬܗ ܘܗܘܐ ܬܘܪܓܡܐ ܕܬܪܓܡ
ܟܗܢܘܬܐ ܬܪܓܡ ܐܦ ܗܘ ܀ ܟܠܐ ܕܫܠܝܚܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܐܦ ܗܘ ܠܟܠܗ
ܐܒܗܬܐ ܘܟܠܗ ܐܢܐ ܒܫܒܚܐ ܕܝܗܒܬܐ ܘܦܘܪܩܢܐ ܀ ܪܘܚܐ ܗܘܐ ܘܢܐ
ܕܠܠܝܐ ܕܢܘܗܪܐ ܕܪܘܚܐ ܘܒܪܘܚ ܒܢܝܢ ܕܟܠܗ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܦܪܝܩܝܢ
ܐܒܗܬܐ ܀ ܢܫܡܬ (ܒ) ܒܢܝܢ ܥܠ ܡܫܒܠܬܐ ܕܟܠܗܘܢ ܀ ܘܡܢܐ
ܕܡܬܡܠܟܝܢ ܢܦܫ ܐܒܗܬܐ ܡܢ ܫܡܝܐ ܀ ܠܚܝܫܘܢ (ܓ) ܐܦܝܗܘܢ

(ܐ) ܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܢ ܡܠܟܐ ܐܬܬܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ . ܘܐܬܝܕܥܬ ܗܘ ܡܢ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܟܠܐ ܐܬܝܕܥܬ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܟܕ ܐܝܟ ܡܠܟܐ ܗܘܐ
ܕܟܠܗ (ܚܙܝ ܫܒܚ ܡܫܠܡܢܐ ܠܐ . ܦܘܪܩܢܐ ܟܒ . ܡܝܢܐ . ܚ . ܠܘ) . ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܟܠܗܘܢ ܗܘ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܐܬܝܗܒ
ܒܫܡܝܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܘܐܢܫܐ ܘܡܬܦܪܩܢܐ ܡܢ ܚܛܗܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܘܢܒܝܝܢ ܘܫܠܝܚܐ . ܐܝܟ ܠܟܠܗ ܫܒܚܘܬܐ ܘܡܫܝܚܝܢ ܘܐܬܚܙܝ .
ܚ . ܗ . ܒܪ ܘܒܪܐ ܐܬܬܘܗܝ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܕܐܬܚܙܝܬ .

(ܒ) ܢܫܡܬ ܡܢ ܢܦܫܐ ܐܬܬܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ ܫܡܝܐ ܚܝܐ ܕܡܫܡܠܝܐ (ܘܡܬܩܪܝܐ ܢܦܫܐ ܕܟܠܗ ܕܫܘܠܛܢܐ
ܕܡܠܟܐ ܕܟܠܗ ܗܘܦܪܟܣܝܣ) ܐܬܝܕܥ ܕܝܢ ܠܫܘܠܛܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܗܘ ܡܬܩܪܝܐ ܐܝܟܢ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܫܒܚܐ
ܕܚܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܐܬܪܘܬܗܘܢ ܠܢܦܫܐ ܕܡܬܝܕܥܢܐ ܕܐܬܬܘܗܝ (ܘܗܢܐ ܡܬܩܪܝܐ ܠܐܬܪܘܬܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ) . ܐܝܟ ܕܝܢ ܡܢ ܟܠܗ
ܡܠܟܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܝܢ ܘܡܫܡܠܝܢܘܬܐ ܕܟܠܗܘܢ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܒܫܡܝܐ ܐܬܚܙܝ ܘܐܢܫܝܢ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܚܝܝܢ ܚ . ܘܗܢܐ ܡܢ ܒܘܪܟܬܐ .
(ܓ) ܚܝܫܘܢ ܡܢ ܐܦܝܗܘܢ ܕܟܠܗ ܐܬܬܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ . ܘܗܘܝܘ ܕܐܬܚܙܝ ܠܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܕܟܠܗ ܐܬܝܕܥ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ

ܛܘܒ̈ܢܐ ܓܒܝ̈ܐ ܥܠ ܟܘܠܗ : ܘܣܓܝܐܝܢ ܘܢܬܒܪ ܕܗܘܘ̈ܐ ܡܬܒܥܢܐ ܠܬܢܝܢܘܬܗ ܀
ܡܦܝܣܢܐ (ܐ) ܚܝܠܗ ܕܟܠܝܐ ܕܚܒܪ̈ܘܗܝ ܒܥܝܢܐ ܕܢܦܫܗ : ܘܦܬܝܐ ܘܐܣܝܡ
ܕܒܛܢܐ ܝܗܒܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܩܒܠ ܀ ܐܚܝܕ (ܒ) ܫܠܝܛ ܥܠ ܥܡܡ̈ܐ ܕܥܠܡܐ
ܡܘܕܥܐ : ܘܫܘܒ ܠܐܒܐ ܥܠ ܡܪܐܝܬܐ ܕܒܝܬ ܩܘܫܬܐ ܀ ܘܒܪܢܐ (ܓ) ܕܡܪܝܢ
ܘܒܬ ܓܠܝ̈ܢܐ ܕܬܒܥܬܗ : ܘܡܟܝܢ ܡܘܬܒܐ ܕܝܘܡܐ ܕܢܝܚܬܐ ܕܢܝܚܐ
ܒܗܘܢܗ ܀ ܒܗܘܢܗ ܫܘܟܗ ܕܫܘܒܚ̈ܬܐ ܕܘܫܩܐ ܕܓܠܝܘܗܝ : ܘܒܕܡܘܬܗ
ܥܒܪ ܕܡܘܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܕܘܟܬܐ ܀ ܕܘܫܩܐ ܚܘܪ ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܘܒܪܟܬܗܘܢ :
ܕܡܫܬܪܝ̈ܢ ܗܘܝ̈ ܠܐܒܗ̈ܝ ܐܚܝ̈ܢܐ ܕܡܟܠܠܘ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܀ ܒܕܘܫ ܐܬܬܚܝܒ
ܐܦ ܐܚܪ̈ܢܝܬܐ ܕܘܫ ܫܒܘܚܬܐ : ܘܗܠܐ ܒܕܠܒܐ ܚܙܐ ܐܟܪ̈ܟܐ ܕܠܠܝܐ
ܡܢܗ ܀ ܒܬܒܥܬܗ ܕܐܚܪܢܐ ܐܟܝܡ ܐܘܪܚ ܡܬܦܩܘܘܗܝ : ܕܡܬܦܝܣܢܐ ܠܗܘܢ
ܘܬܟܝܬܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܘܕܗܒܐ ܀ ܐܬܟܪܝܢ ܘܬܒܥܝܢ ܡܢܟ ܕܗܕܝܢܬܐ ܐܦ
ܡܠܟܘܬܐ : ܘܚܘܪܐ ܕܥܠܡܝܢ ܡܢ ܐܡܝܢܐ ܘܡܢ ܩܝܡܬܐ ܀ ܒܥܝܢ ܣܘܟܠܐ
ܓܒܝ ܐܝܟ ܠܡܫܡܗܝܘ : ܠܗܢܐ ܐܬܚܫܒ ܘܐܬܝܕܥ ܚܝܠܐ ܕܡܫܪܘܬܐ ܀
ܒܡܫܠܡܐ ܫܪܝܐ ܠܡܦܪܩ ܕܒܝܐ ܕܥܠ ܒܠ ܐܚܝܢܬܐ : ܘܒܝܬܐ ܕܗܘܬܐ ܘܒܬ
ܒܗܠܐ ܕܒܬܘܬܐ ܀ ܕܘܫܩܐ ܫܪܐ ܒܠ ܡܬܩܢ ܝܚܝܕܐ ܕܕܘܫܐ :
ܘܟܝܡ ܒܦܘܡ ܐܦ ܗܘ ܒܨܪܘܬܐ ܕܟܝܬ ܚܝܢ ܀ ܗܕܝܢ ܝܗܒܐ ܕܕܘܫ ܓܠܝ̈ܢܐ
ܕܬܒܥܬܗ : ܘܟܠܗ ܠܗܘܢ ܝܗܒܐ ܡܝܬܐ ܡܟܠܠܝܢ (ܕ) ܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܒܘܢ ܀ ܒܕܡܘܬܗ

ܡܬܚܙܐ ܗܘܐ . ܘܐܬܝܕܥ ܡܢ ܕܡܢܝܢܐ ܒܬܒܢܝܬܐ ܕܬܪܝܢ ܡܢ (ܐܬܘܬܐ ܘܡܟܢܝܢ ܗ . ܡ . ܕܡܠܟܐ ܠܐܬܘܬܐ ܘܬܩܢܬܐ
ܘܦܬܝܐ) . ܘܒܪܐ ܡܢ ܡܬܚܫܒܐ ܠܐ ܒܝܬܝܐ .

(ܐ) ܡܦܝܣܢܐ ܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܝܘܡܢܐ ܒܬܘܠܡܕܐ ܕܒܝܬܐ . ܘܗܘ ܒܢܘܣܟܗ ܡܘܕܥ ܠܢ ܕܫܪܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܥܒܕܐ
ܕܩܘܪܝܐ ܘܒܢܝ̈ܢܐ ܒܝܬܢܝܬܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܗ . ܦܠܘܓܬܗ ܓܝܪ ܕܒܗܠ ܒܒܝܬܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܗܘܬ ܘܡܢܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܗܘܬ .
ܘܗܕܐ ܡܒܝܢܐ ܐܬܝܕܥܬ ܠܟܘܠ ܒܕܡܘܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܬܟܬܒܐ ܒܐܚܪ̈ܢܐ ܕܐܬܘܬܐ ܘܐܟܒܐ ܐܘ ܐܬܘܬܐ ܘܬܡܢܝܐ ܗ . ܡ .
(ܚܘܪ ܒܬܘܬܗ . ܦܘܣܩܐ . ܐ . ܡܢܝܢܐ . ܕ . ܗ) . (ܒ) ܐܚܝܕ ܐܬܝܕܥ ܡܢ ܟܬܒܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܒܝܬܐ . ܘܠܟܘܬܗ
ܕܓܢܝܐ ܕܐܬܪܗܘܢ ܫܠܝܛܐ ܐܬܟܬܒ ܗܘܐ ܐܦ ܗܘ ܠܒܝܬܐ ܘܡܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܥܡ ܘܦܘܪܩܢܐ (ܚܘܪ ܡܘܫܚܬܐ
ܡܬܪܓܡܢܐ . ܦܘܣܩܐ . ܡ . ܕ) . ܘܠܟܢ ܐܚܝܕ ܠܟܠܗ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܝܬܝܪ ܠܗ ܡܢ ܟܠ . ܘܡܛܠ ܗܢܐ ܒܡܢܝܢܐ ܕܡܘܣܦ ܡܠܟܐ
ܒܬܪܗ ܡܬܝܕܥܐ ܘܡܬܢܝܚ ܘܡܢܝܢ ܗ . ܡ . (ܓ) ܘܒܪܢܐ ܐܒܐ ܒܪܒܢܘܬܐ ܡܢ ܟܬܒܐ ܕܗܘܢܐ ܐܬܝܕܥ ܗܘܐ . ܘܡܛܠ
ܡܬܝܕܥܐ ܗܘ ܐܬܪܝܢ ܒܗܠ ܐܚܝܕ ܒܪ ܐܬܪܗ . ܐܘܟܝܬ ܒܬܪܗ ܡܬܝܕܥܐ ܘܡܬܩܢܢ . ܗ . ܡ . (ܕ) ܡܟܠܠܝܢ

ܐܝܟܢܐ ܗܘܘ ܦܓܪܝܗܘܢ ܕܡܝܬܐ̈ ܕܘܝܐ : ܘܐܝܟ ܡܝܬܐ ܕܫܒܝܩܘܬܐ
ܘܫܬܠܡܘܬܐ ∴ ܕܘܝܐ ܫܘܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܟܠ ܡܬܬܝܢܘܗܝ ܕܐܬܚܒܒܫܘܬܗܘܢ :
ܕܐܝܟܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܐ ܐܢܬܘܢ ܘܡܫܬܠܛܐ ܠܗ ∴ ܦܐܪܘܬܐ ܩܫܝܐ ܕܝܘܡܐ ܕܡܝܬܐ̈
ܡܫܬܠܛܐ ܢܦܫܐ : ܘܡܬܦܪܫܐ ܠܗ ܠܗܝܢ ܡܬܠܘܬܐ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܚܘܫܒܐ ∴ ܒܗܕܐ
ܦܓܪܝܢ ܡܬܚܒܠܝܢ ܒܥܒܪܐ ܡܢܗ ܒܟܝܘܬܐ : ܕܝܫܘܥ ܕܝܢ ܗܘ ܚܝܠ ܕܟܝܢܘܗܝ ܠܐܠܗܘܬܐ
ܕܐܝܬܝܢ ∴ ܚܝܠ ܕܟܝܢܘܗܝ ܠܟܠܗ ܠܒܪܝܬܗܘܢ ܡܢܗ ܢܦܫܐ : ܘܐܦܠܐ ܐܢܫ
ܕܒܪܝܬܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܢܚܝܡ ܐܢܫ ∴ ܟܕ ܐܬܚܙܝܬ (ܐ) ܡܚܝܡܗ ܠܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܒܥܒܝܕܬܐ :
ܘܐܝܟ ܕܠܥܒܕܐ ܥܒܝܕܗ ܒܥܒܕܐ ܕܡܝܬܐ ܦܓܪܗ ∴ ܢܦܫܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܬܕܡܝ
ܒܪܘܚܗ ܟܕ ܫܠܝܡܬܐ : ܘܥܒܕ ܦܓܪܐ ܕܡܝܬ ܐܢܫܐ ܒܟܠ ܦܓܪܝܗܘܢ ∴
ܗܢܘ ܢܦܫܐ ܕܦܪܨܘܦܗ ܕܦܓܪܐ (ܒ) ܚܝܐ : ܡܝܬܐ ܕܘܝܐ ܕܡܬܬܕܟܪ
ܗܘܐ ܒܙܒܢܐ ܢܦܫܐ ∴ ܐܦ ܟܕ ܒܩܘܒ (ܓ) ܗܘܝܐ ܠܝܬܐ ܠܗ ܒܗ ܒܥܠܡܐ :
ܕܦܠܘܣ ܐܢܫܐ ܒܟܠ ܠܝܠܘܬܐ ܐܠܗܝܬܐ ∴ ܒܥܠܡܐ ܥܠܝܐ ܕܘܝܐ ܠܐܢܫܐ
ܟܕ ܠܐܠܗܐ : ܐܝܟ ܕܡܬܒܥܐ ܢܦܫܐ ܘܡܬܡܣܟܐ ܕܠܗ ܐܠܗܐ ∴ ܘܢܛܪ
ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܫܘܝܢ ܕܡܢܘ ܐܠܗܐ : ܕܒܢܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܟܕ ܐܠܗܐ ܟܠܗ ܡܠܝܟܐ
ܘܢܒܝܐ ∴ ܡܠܝܟܐ ܘܢܒܝܐ ܚܙܘ ܕܒܢܝܢ ܗܝܟ ܟܕ ܘܐܢܐ : ܘܗܘ ܟܕ ܘܐܢܐ ܟܕ
ܡܦܪܢܣ ܠܟܠ ܡܢ ܟܠܐ ∴ ܠܐ ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܗܝ ܗܝ ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܕܚܙܘ ܢܦܫܐ :
ܘܠܐ ܠܡܫܡܥܘܬܗ ܕܗܘܝܐ ܕܡܠܝܟܐ ܕܠܗܫ ܡܢܗ ∴ ܠܐ ܗܘܝ ܠܡܠܝܟܐ ܕܗܘܝܢ
ܕܗܘܝܢ ܟܕ ܒܫܬܐܕܝܬ : ܘܠܐ ܢܬܬܚܙܐ ܕܒܢܝܢ ܗܘܢܐ ܕܐܕܟܕ ܐܝܩܪܐ ∴
ܕܘܝܐ ܕܒܕܬܗ ܗܝ ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܠܐ ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ : ܘܕܘܝܐܝܬ ܚܘܪܗ ܢܘܩܡܝܐܝܬ
ܡܗܡܢ ܚܘܫܒܐ ∴ ܠܡܬܕܠܝܘ ܘܠܡܬܓܠܝܘ ܕܒܝܬ ܚܘܫܒܗ : ܕܕܝܢܗ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܗܘܢ

ܟܕ ܘܟܕ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ ܦܫܝܛܐ ܟܕ ܚܝܠܘܬܐ . ܘܐܬܝܕܥ ܟܕ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗ ܕܗܘܐ ܕܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܐܘܟܝܬ ܟܬܝܒ
ܐܪܟܝܣܐ ܘܐܠܗܝܢ ܘܐܟܝܢ .

(ܐ) ܐܬܚܙܝܬ ܟܕ ܚܝܠܘܬܐ ܡܢ ܩܕܝܫܐ ܐܟܘܬ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ ܕܦܪܨܘܦܐ ܡܕܡ ܫܡܝܐ ܘܦܠܓ ܡܢ ܦܘܪܫܢܐ
ܟܕ ܐܢܫ ܐܚܪܝܐ ܠܐܢܫܐ ܟܠܗܘܢ . ܐܬܝܕܥ ܚܝܠܗ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܒܩܘܒ ܘܩܫܝܐ ܘܩܘܡܝܐ ܘܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܫܡܫܐ ܒܝܘܡܐ ܫܒܬܐ .
(ܒ) ܒܦܪܨܘܦܐ ܓܠܝܐ ܐܝܟ ܦܓܪܐ .   (ܓ) ܡܩܒܠܢܐ ܟܕ ܒܩܘܒ ܘܐܬܝܕܥ ܡܢ ܒܡܬܟܢܫܢܐ
ܠܟܢܫܐ ܟܬܝܒ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܘܐܟܝܢ ܘܐܝܟܢܐ . ܩ . ܒ . ܘܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܟܬܝܒ ܩܕܡ ܡܢܝܢܐ ܕܦܘܪܫܢܐ .

ܢܐܠܗ ܒܟܠܐ ܒܚܒܠ ܢܬܢܘܗܝ ܀ ܠܗܢܐ ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܘܡܠܬܐ ܡܦܩܢ ܒܗܢܐ ܚܘܪܐ ܀
ܕܢܘܪܐ ܕܐܬܚܘܝܘܗܝ ܢܦܠ ܒܗ ܘܟܒܠ ܘܠܒܪ ܡܢ ܒܗ ܀ ܒܗܘܢܐ ܚܢܘܦܐ
ܫܪܐ ܕܡܬܗܘܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܕܡܬܗܘܬܐ ܀ ܘܢܠܦܘܗ ܠܢܒܝܘܗ ܕܚܝܘܪ ܐܢܫ ܒܚܢܢܐ
ܕܡܠܘܗܝ ܀ ܘܐܡܪܘܬܐ ܢܐܠܗܬܐ ܢܒܠܥ ܒܗ ܒܦܘܡ ܀ ܘܡܢܗ ܕܚܝܘܪ
ܐܢܐ ܠܐܠܗܘܬܗ ܒܕܝܢ ܚܕܬܐ ܀ ܠܚܒܠܗ ܢܦܩܐ ܚܘܝܗ ܠܚܘܪܐ ܕܐܬܚܘܝ
ܠܗ ܀ ܘܫܘܕܝ ܐܢܐ ܕܠܐ ܢܬܦܠܚܘܢ ܢܦܠ ܗܘ ܕܥܒܕܘ ܀ ܥܡܠܐ ܕܗܠܝܢ
ܢܥܒܕ ܐܢܐ ܐܦ ܕܢܦܫܟ (2) ܀ ܘܦܩܕ ܠܚܠܩܐ ܘܢܟܣ ܠܡܬܠܟܐ ܢܦܠ
ܢܦܫܘܗܝ ܀ ܒܚܠܩܐ ܢܐܠܗܘ ܕܚܫܒܐ ܘܢܬ ܕܡܝܢܬܐ ܀ ܘܟܕ ܚܠܩܐ ܗܘܐ ܘ
ܥܒܕܘ ܚܒܘܫܐ ܕܥܒܝܕܬܐ ܀ ܒܚܢܢܐ ܕܚܘܫܐ ܕܥܒܝܕܬܐ ܚܙܐ ܒܗ ܡܕܡ ܀
ܘܚܙܐ ܠܗ ܡܕܡ ܕܠܐ ܡܢ ܚܘܫܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܗܦܟܗ ܀ ܚܘܫܐ ܫܘܚܗ
ܠܡܦܩܕ ܚܠܩܐ ܕܢܠܦܐ ܕܪܐ ܀ ܘܡܒܘܥܗ ܢܦܠܘ ܒܥܠܬܐ ܘܫܒܝܗ
ܒܦܩܘܕܘܗܝ ܀ ܒܚܘܫܐ ܠܐܠܐ ܠܗ ܠܡܦܠܚܐ ܚܕܘܪܐ ܢܦܠ ܡܦܩܕܗ ܀
ܘܦܩܪܐ ܘܫܦܩܗ ܕܡܐ ܕܡܬܦܩܕܢ ܚܘܒ ܡܬܟܪܟܝܢ ܀ ܒܗܘ ܒܚܘܫܐ
ܚܘܐ ܠܥܒܕܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܒܒܠ ܀ ܟܕ ܕܢܬܒܐ ܠܗ ܐܚܕܐ ܕܚܘܫܐ ܠܐ
ܡܬܟܬܒܬܐ ܀ ܗܝܡܢ ܚܘܫܐ ܕܫܘܚܗ ܚܘܐ ܕܪܒ ܡܢ ܚܘܒ ܀ ܕܡܬܦܩܕ
ܗܘܐ ܢܠܦܐ ܒܠܗ ܠܓܘ ܡܢ ܦܩܕܗ ܀ ܒܢܦܫܐ ܕܪܐ ܡܬܚܠܗ ܠܚܘܒܐ
ܕܐܬܚܘܝ ܠܗ ܀ ܘܢܪܒܐ ܕܘܝܢ ܥܡܬܢܬܐ ܠܟܠ ܡܢ ܢܚܝܗ ܀ ܢܪܒܐ
ܢܬܠܐ ܚܘܐ ܟܕ ܦܬܓܡܐ ܡܢܗ ܕܢܦܫܐ ܀ ܘܡܥܬܒܪܐ ܗܘܐ ܚܘܒܐ ܕܒܠܒܗ
ܚܕܐ ܡܢ ܕܚܕܐ ܀ ܢܪܒܐ ܘܢܬܒܪܐ ܘܢܬܐ ܥܒܝܕܬܐ ܟܕ ܠܓܠܢ ܀
ܘܠܗܢ ܕܢܪܒܐ ܠܐ ܚܪܬܐ ܟܕ ܒܥܒܕ ܢܬܬܚܬܐ ܀ ܢܬܚܬܐ ܗܘ ܐܦ ܗܘ ܒܗܕܐ
ܐܝܟ ܢܐܡܪ ܕܥܒܕ ܚܘܘܗܝ ܀ ܕܗܘܐ ܒܥܒܕܬܐ ܢܪܒܐ ܢܬܬܐ ܐܡܪܐ ܕܚܕܘܗܝ ܀
ܠܐ ܢܬܬܚܬܐ ܠܡܬܥܒܕܢܘܬܐ ܚܘܐ ܟܕ ܥܒܕܢܐ ܀ ܐܠܐ ܚܒܘܫܝܐ ܕܢܥܒܕܘܬܐ

(2) ܕܢܦܫܟ ܐܬܚܘܝܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܥܒܕܐ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܘܐܬܦܪܫܬ ܠܚܝܘܬ ܒܥܒܕܐ ܒܠܚܘܕܝܗ ܕܡܬܚܫܒ (ܚܕܐ .
ܫ . ܡ) ܘܚܘܫܒܐ ܘܐܬܚܙܝ ܕܒܘܢܝܘܗ ܠܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܢ . ܐܢܫܝܢ ܡܠܟܐ ܐܡܪܝܢ ܕܡܢܗ ܒܥܒܕܐ ܟܕ ܕܡܬܚܘܝܐ ܡܬܒܪܝܐ
ܕܒܢܐ ܠܚܘܫܐ ܕܢܦܫܐ .

ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܝܘܪܕܢܢ ∴ ܒܝܘܪܕܢܢ ܕܚܝܠܐ ܩܕܡ ܠܡܥܡܕ ܕܝܢ ܕܐܬܓܠܝ :
ܘܩܥܐ ܝܘܚܢܢ ܩܕܡ ܠܡܥܡܕܢ ܕܥܐ ܕܦܪܘܩ ∴ ܒܝܕܐ ܪܡܙ ܠܡܥܡܕܢܘ
ܡܪܝܐ ܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܫܡܝܐ : ܘܡܠܐܟܐ ܠܒܝܬ ܗܘ ܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܗܘܘ ∴
ܒܫܡܐ ܕܐܒܐ ܡܢܗ ܢܛܝܪܘܬܐ ܕܒܠܐ ܝܘܪܕܢܢ : ܘܡܥܡܘܕܝܬܐ ܕܢܚܬ ܫܡܝܢܐ
ܕܥܡܕܗ ∴ ܠܗܘ ܠܪܘܚܐ ܦܠܓ ܫܠܡܐ ܥܠܘܗܝ ܕܒܠܗ : ܘܗܘܝܘ
ܩܕܝܫ ܡܥܡܘܕܝܬܐ ܕܝܘܪܕܢܢ ܦܪܘܩ ∴ ܠܗ ܠܐܒܐ ܫܡܝܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܒܗܘܐ
ܚܝܘܬܐ : ܘܐܠܗܘܬܗ ܕܬܠܝܬܝܬܐ ܘܦܪܘܩܐ ܢܦܫܐ ܘܫܘܒܚ ܕܝܘܪܕܢܢ ∴ ܒܝܠܕܐ ܕܠܝܠܝܐ
ܚܝܘܬܐ ܠܚܝܘܬܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܠܗܘܢ : ܘܩܕܡ ܠܗ ܚܝܠܐ ܗܘ ܠܒܘܫܐ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ
ܕܥܡܕܘܬܐ ∴ ܢܗܪܐ ܗܘ ܒܐܪܐ ܟܕ ܓܠܝܬܐ ܡܫܬܝܩ ܡܢܗܝܪܐ : ܘܢܗܝܪܝܢ
ܟܕ ܡܢܗ ܠܚܝܘܬܐ ܕܝܘܪܕܢܢ ܢܗܪܐ ∴ ܚܝܘܬܐ ܗܒܝܫܐ ܫܘܒܚܗ ܕܝܘܪܕܢܐ
ܒܠܗܘܢ ܚܝܘܬܗܘܢ : ܘܡܫܬܠܡܐ ܗܘ ܠܗ ܕܡܥܡܕܢܐ ܕܡܥܡܘܕܝܬܗ ܕܡܪܢ ∴
ܕܡܥܡܕܢܐ ܕܡܥܡܘܕܝܬܗ ܗܘ ܠܗ ܠܒܪܢܐ ܟܕ ܢܒܝܐ : ܘܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܟܫܡܝܐ
ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܐܬܐ ܠܥܡܕܗ ܐܪܥܐ ∴ ܒܡܥܡܘܕܝܬܗ ܟܕ ܒܪܝܬ ܕܠܒܝܫ ܗܘܐ ܡܢܗܝܪ
ܟܕ ܡܥܡܕܗ : ܕܡܫܬܡܠܝܐ ܠܗ ܠܐܘܪܚܐ ܫܡܝܢܐ ܕܥܡܕܘܬܐ ∴ ܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ
ܢܘܗܪܐ ܢܗܪܐ ܕܝܘܪܕܢܢ ܟܕ ܦܠܚܢܐ : ܘܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܝܗܒ ܢܘܗܪܐ
ܒܩܕܡܐ ܠܚܝܝܢ ∴ ܡܫܬܡܠܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܗܘܐ ܥܠ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܟܕ ܢܒܝܐ :
ܘܡܫܡܫܐ ܒܩܕܡܐ ܢܗܪܐ ܘܡܠܟܐ ܢܚܬ ܗܘܐ ∴ ܠܚܝܝܢ ܡܬܚܕܬ
ܐܦ ܐܠܗܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܝܘܪܕܢܢ : ܘܗܘܐ ܗܘܐ ܢܗܪܐ ܕܒܗ ܐܠܗܐ ܚܝܐ
ܕܢܚܬ ∴ ܥܡ ܐܠܗܐ ܫܡܝܐ ܕܢܚܬ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܐܬܐ : ܘܗܘܝܘ
ܡܠܟ ܕܡܥܡܕ ܕܥܡܕܗ ܕܝܠܗ ܡܫܬܒܚ ܗܘ ∴ ܠܐ ܫܡܫܢ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܥܡ
ܐܠܗܐ ܘܠܐ ܥܠ ܟܠܗ : ܒܩܕܡܐ ܕܫܡܫܗ ܡܢ ܕܘܟܬܐ ܕܡܫܒܚܝܢ
ܫܡܫܗ ∴ ܫܡܝܐ ܗܘ ܐܦ ܚܝܘܬܐ ܗܘ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܕܫܡܫܢ ܟܕ ܢܚܬ :
ܘܩܕܡܐ ܕܪܘܚܐ ܢܗܝܪܘܬܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܫܡܫܗ ∴ ܥܡ ܡܫܬܒܚ ܐܒܐ ܗܘܐ
ܕܪܘܚܐ ܢܗܝܪܘܬܐ : ܗܘ ܕܐܦ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܫܠܝܚܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܕܢܚܬ ∴
ܗܘܝܘ ܕܡܠܟ ܡܫܬܒܚܘܬܐ ܢܗܝܪܘܬܐ : ܡܢ ܫܡܝܐ ܕܐܒܘܗܝ ܢܚܬ

ܡܬܩܪܐ ܠܚܒܪܬܐ ܀ ܡܢ ܝܘܡܝ ܗܠܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܫܘܪܝܐ ܕܦܝܠܘܣܘܦܘܬܗ : ܡܬܩܪܐ
ܕܡܬܚܫܒ ܗܘܐ ܒܟܠ ܨܒܘ ܕܠܘܬ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܀ ܦܘܠܝܛܝܩܘܬܐ (ܐ) ܡܝܬܪܐ ܗܘܬ
ܠܗ ܡܢ ܟܪܘܒܐ : ܘܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܕܡܬܥܢܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܚܒܪܘܗܝ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܀
ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ (ܒ) ܕܡܫܬܠܛܢܐ ܥܠ ܐܢܫܐ : ܘܡܚܘܐ ܠܡܫܬܡܥܢܐ ܐܝܟ
ܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܀ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܚܘܝܗ ܠܥܡܗ ܐܢܫܐ ܡܢܝܢ : ܕܠܐ
ܡܬܒܥܐ ܠܗ ܡܣܬܒܪܐ ܒܥܠܡܐ ܀ ܥܠ ܗܝܕܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܗܠܝܢ ܘܡܢܗܝܢ
ܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܕܕܝܢܘܗܝ ܕܡܠܟܐ : ܘܡܬܚܙܝܢ (ܓ) ܗܘܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܗܘ ܗܘܐ ܫܠܝܛܐ
ܢܡܘܣܐ ܀ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܫܡܗ ܒܗܘ ܐܬܪܐ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ : ܠܐ ܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ
ܗܘܘ ܡܬܕܠܝܢ ܠܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܀ ܡܬܦܠܓܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܐܦ ܒܢܘܣܐ ܕܦܘܠܚܢܐ :
ܕܐܬܐ ܡܢܗ ܗܝ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܢܡܘܣܐ ܒܫܡܗ ܀ ܠܗܝ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܫܪܝܪܐ
ܕܢܐܬܐ ܒܥܒܕܐ : ܘܫܡܗ ܠܫܡܥܐ ܐܝܟ ܗܝ ܕܢܬܢܐ ܒܦܘܠܚܢܗ ܀
ܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܟܠ ܒܗ ܕܗܝ ܫܘܪܝܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܐܘܪܚܐ : ܕܝܠܗ ܕܗܘܐ
ܕܝܢ ܡܬܕܒܪ ܘܡܠܐ ܕܢܬܠܗ ܀ ܕܝܢ ܡܬܕܒܪ ܥܠ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܗܘ
ܘܫܪܪܐ : ܘܕܝܢ ܐܢܫܐ ܗܘ ܕܥܠܝܗ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܀ ܕܝܢ ܗܘ
ܐܢܫܐ ܥܠ ܗܘ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܡܢܗ ܨܒܝܢ : ܗܘ ܕܐܝܟ ܕܐܢܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܒܝܬܗ
ܕܦܝܠܘܣܘܦܘܬܗ ܀ ܘܐܠܐ ܡܢܗ ܗܘ ܫܘܪܝܐ ܕܫܡܥܐ ܘܫܡܥܐ : ܕܗܘܐ ܚܕ
ܝܘܡܐ ܘܗܘܝܐ ܝܘܡܐ ܕܟܠ ܗܘܝܐ ܀ ܠܗ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܗܘܝܢܐ ܫܘܪܝܐ ܠܥܠܡܐ :
ܘܡܢܗ ܗܘ ܗܘܝܐ ܕܠܐܢܫܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܐܝܟ ܫܘܪܝܐ ܀ ܗܘ ܕܡܬܢܨܚܘܬܗ
ܡܢܗܘܢ ܫܘܪܝܐ ܕܦܝܠܘܣܘܦܘܬܗ : ܘܒܬܪ ܝܘܡܐ ܦܠܛܘܢ ܫܘܪܝܗ ܡܢ
ܫܘܪܝܐ ܀ ܥܠ ܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܒܥܠܡܐ ܕܐܬܪܐ ܚܠܝܨܐ ܒܥܠܡܗ : ܘܡܬܚܫܒ
ܗܘܐ ܠܦܠܛ ܒܢܘܡܘܗ ܕܡܫܠܛܢܘܬܗ ܕܢܡܘܣܐ ܀ ܥܠ ܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܕܐܢܫܐ
ܡܠܐ ܒܢܡܘܣܗ : ܘܫܘܪܝܐ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܐܝܬܝܗ ܠܗ ܡܬܚܫܒܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܫܠܝܛܐ ܀
ܡܬܚܫܒܐ ܕܐܢܫܐ ܐܝܬ ܐܢܫܐ ܠܕܝܢܗ ܢܦܫܐ : ܘܒܬܪ ܚܕܐ ܗܘܬ

(ܐ) ܦܘܠܝܛܝܩܘܬܐ ܐܘ ܦܘܠܝܛܝܩܘܣܘܬܐ . ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܘܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ . ܡܕܒܪܐ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ . اجل . حتم . وقت معين .
(ܒ) ܕܐܝܬܝܗ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܐܝܟ ܠܫܘܠܛܢܐ .   (ܓ) ܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܗܘܐ . ܡܕܝ ܘܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܗܘܐ .

ܡܫܠܡܘܬܗ ܗܝ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ܀ ܬܘܒ ܚܙܝܬܐ ܗܘܬ ܗܢܝ ܕܐܬܚܙܝ ܡܢ ܪܘܚܐ:
ܕܐܘܠܨܢܐ ܒܡܘܠܕܐ ܕܠܠܝܐ ܕܫܦܝܐ ܘܡܬܦܬܟܪܬܐ܀ ܒܚܝܠܐ ܕܪܘܚܐ ܕܩܕܝܫܗ
ܠܩܢܝܐ ܡܢ ܕܝܠܗ: ܕܐܬܝܗܒ ܠܗ ܐܦ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܠܟܗܢܐ܀
ܒܫܘܠܡܐ ܕܡܘܫܐ ܠܟܗܢܘܬܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܕܐܗܪܘܢ: ܘܐܝܟ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܡܢ
ܐܠܗܐ ܕܐܗܪܘܢ ܕܟܠ ܫܪܪܐ (2) ܀ ܠܗ ܠܗܝ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܪܘܚܐ ܚܙܘܐ ܗܘܐ
ܘܒܪܐ: ܘܗܟܢܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܒܪ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ܀ ܒܡܘܫܐ
ܒܫܘܠܡܐ ܚܙܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ ܘܒܪܐ ܠܡܫܡܫܘ ܪܘܚܐ: ܘܦܪܫ ܘܐܬܩܕܫܘܗܝ ܡܢ
ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܦܘܪܫܢܗ܀ ܐܦ ܐܦ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܡܫܡܫ ܐܠܗܐ ܐܝܟ
ܗܘܐ ܠܗ: ܘܐܬܩܕܫ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܐܗܪܘܢ܀ ܒܡܫܝܚ
ܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܡܫܡܫ ܗܘ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܘ ܐܢܫܐ: ܘܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܕܗܘ
ܡܫܝܚ ܠܗ ܢܘܗܪܐ ܕܒܪܝܫܗ܀ ܒܡܫܡܫ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗ ܕܠܐ ܢܫܡܫܘܢ ܡܫܡܫ
ܕܡܫܡܫ: ܒܡܫܡܫ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܕܢܘܗܪܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ܀ ܗܘ (ܒ) ܫܡܫܐ
ܕܐܝܟ ܐܠܗܘܬܗ ܕܪܘܚܐ: ܕܡܫܡܫ ܡܫܝܚܗ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܡܫܡܫ ܡܫܡܫܐ܀
ܡܫܡܫ ܡܫܡܫ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܗ ܕܡܫܡܫ: ܘܐܝܟ ܒܐܝܟ ܡܫܡܫ
ܚܘܒܐ ܕܡܫܡܫ ܠܡܫܝܚܗ܀ ܗܘܝܘ ܕܡܫܡܫܗ ܢܘܗܪܐ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܗ ܠܟܗܢܘܬܐ: ܘܗܘ
ܡܘܫܐ ܡܫܡܫ ܟܠܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܗ ܒܡܫ ܐܝܟܢܐ܀ ܕܐܝܟܗ ܐܝܟ ܒܠ ܕܐܬܡܫܡܫ
ܒܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ: ܘܗܘܝܘ ܕܡܫܡܫܢ ܘܐܦ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܗܘ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ܀ ܗܘܝܘ
ܕܡܫܡܫ ܒܡܫܡܫ ܐܝܟ ܡܫܡܫ ܦܘܪܫܢ: ܘܗܘܝܘ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܗ ܕܠܐ ܢܡܫܡܫ ܒܡܫܡܫܐ
ܕܡܫܡܫܐ܀ ܗܘܝܘ ܕܡܫܡܫ ܒܐܝܟ ܕܡܫܡܫ ܡܢ ܦܘܡ ܡܫܡܫܐ: ܘܠܗ ܚܝܠܐ
ܢܗܘܐ ܒܗ ܡܫܡܫ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܡܫܐ ܐܠܗܐ܀ ܗܘ ܐܝܟ ܡܫܡܫܗ ܡܫܡ ܡܢ ܫܡܝܐ
ܡܫܡܫ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ: ܘܐܬܡܫܡܫܗ ܐܝܟ ܒܡܫܡܫ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢ ܗܘܐ܀
ܗܘ ܡܫܡܫ ܒܡܫܡܫ ܕܡܫܡܫ ܘܗܘܢ ܒܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ: ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܡܫܡܫ ܐܦ
ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܒܡܫܡܫ ܐܝܟܢܐ܀ ܗܘ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܡܫܡܫ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܒܐܝܟ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ:
ܗܘ ܒܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܡܫܡܫ ܒܡܫܡܫܐ ܘܐܦ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗ܀ ܒܪܘܚ ܕܡܠܟܗ ܕܪܘܚܐ

(ܐ) ܕܟܠ ܫܪܪܐ. ܗ. ܕ. ܕܟܠ ܦܘܪܫܢ. ܕܟܠ ܦܘܪܫܢܘܬܐ. ܠܡܫܡܫ ܡܢ ܫܪܪܐ. (ܒ) ܒܡܫܡܫ ܗܘܐ ܗܘ.

ܡܢ ܪܘܫܢܐ : ܢܨܚܬܐ ܕܟܠܐ ܒܟܪܘܙܘܬܗ ܡܢ ܟܠ ܡܕܝܢܢ ܀ ܪܒܘ ܗܟܝܠ
ܥܕܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܢ ܟܠ ܥܡܡܝܢ : ܡܢܗܘܢ ܪܒܘ ܡܗܝܡܢܐ ܒܫܠܝܚܗ ܡܢ ܟܠ
ܡܒܪܘܢܗܘܢ ܀ ܠܪܥܘܬܗ ܕܪܥܝܐ ܡܫܒܚܐ ܡܝܬܝܢ ܠܗ ܥܢܝܢܐ : ܕܠܐ ܕܐܘܪܥ
ܕܥܕܬܐ ܥܒܝܫܬܐ ܗܒܢܬܐ ܕܢܒܝܘ ܀ ܥܒܝܕ ܦܘܪܩܢܐ ܕܢܒܝܘ ܕܢܪܕܐ ܠܟܝܢ
ܢܪܟܒܐ : ܘܐܬܬܕܝܡ ܢܦܫ ܥܕܬܐ ܘܢܪܕܐ ܕܪܒ ܦܘܪܩܢܝ ܀ ܒܪܥܘܬܗ ܚܕܝܗ
ܐܬܝܕܝܡ ܗܘܐ ܕܝܢܝ ܪܘܡܐ : ܘܡܫܬܡܫܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܘܕܝ ܓܠܝܢܘܗܝ ܠܟܝܢ
ܟܪܘܙܘܬܗܘܢ ܀ ܡܢܠܐ ܪܘܫܐ ܓܒܪܐ ܠܫܠܝܚܘܬ ܚܕ ܡܢ ܫܒܥܝܢ (2) : ܕܐܬܪܘܟ
ܢܒܝܘ ܗܒܢܬܐ ܕܚܝܐ ܠܒܠܐ ܗܒܢܐ ܀ ܒܚܕ ܝܘܡ ܓܒܪܐ ܕܢܦܩܝܢ ܒܡܠܟܬܗ
ܠܗܕܡܘܬܐ : ܚܕ ܒܗ ܢܠܦܐ ܕܡܝܕܝܢܬܐ ܘܕܡܘܫܐ ܀ ܗܪܟܐ ܥܠܡܐ
ܡܠܟܬܗ ܕܡܕܢܝ ܗܘ ܕܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ : ܕܢܘܪܐ ܕܢܘܠܦܝܢ ܐܬܬܗ ܕܢܪܡܐ ܒܗ
ܢܪܟܒܐ ܀ ܚܒܠ ܡܢ ܢܘܪܐ ܗܦܟܐ ܢܘܪܐ ܕܟܪܘܙܘܬܗ : ܘܐܬܚܙܝ ܢܘܡܐ
ܒܠܗܘܢ ܢܡܘܬܐ ܒܢܦܫܐ ܘܢܒܥܬܐ ܀ ܒܚܝܠ ܪܥܘܬܗ ܚܝܘܬܗ ܠܐܠܗܐ
ܒܪܒܢܬܐ : ܘܡܒܥܝܢ ܣܘܓܐܐ ܕܗܘܢܝܢܘܬܐ ܘܕܚܝܠܘܬܐ ܀ ܕܢܪܕܐ ܕܝܗܘܒ
ܢܦܫܗ ܟܪܘܙܐ ܕܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ : ܘܡܢ ܐܘܪܫܠܡ ܗܘܐ ܫܘܪܝܐ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ
ܕܢܒܝܘ ܀ ܒܪܘܚ ܓܠܝܢܐ ܕܪܥܝܘ ܒܡܫܡܫܢܘ ܠܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ : ܘܢܪܕܐ
ܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ ܘܫܪܝܗ ܠܡܫܡܫܘ ܠܡܘܪܒܝܬܘܢ ܀ ܡܘܪܐ ܪܒܐ ܚܣܝܐ ܒܪ ܗܘܢܐ
ܠܢܦܫܐ ܪܘܡܐ : ܦܩܬܐ ܩܛܝܢܐ ܕܫܒܝܚܝܢ ܒܗ ܡܢ ܟܠ ܓܠܝܢܝܢ ܀ ܒܠܗܘܢ
ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܒܢܪܕܐ ܒܗܘ ܡܠܐ ܕܚܣܝܐ : ܘܗܢܘ ܐܬܗܪܐ ܕܒܝܬ ܦܣܚܐ
ܚܣܝܐ ܒܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܀ ܡܘܪܐ ܗܘܐ ܓܒܪܐ ܕܒܓܝܢܬܐ ܗܢܐ ܡܘܪܐ : ܘܪܘܫܢܐ
ܚܣܝܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ ܒܐܦܐ ܘܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܦܠܓܐ ܀ ܪܘܫܢܐ ܫܡܝܢܗ ܠܫܠܠܐ
ܕܡܘܬܐ ܒܗܘܢ ܘܢܒܘܠ : ܒܕ ܡܠܝܟ ܠܗ ܕܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܢܪܕܐ ܡܢ ܫܠܝܚܐ ܀
ܠܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܒܝܕ ܥܕܬܐ ܕܓܒܪܐ ܚܕܬܐ : ܕܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܝܘܡܢ
ܦܘܢܐ ܒܝܬܡܘܬܗ ܀ ܒܡܘܢܐܝܬܘܢ ܕܢܚܬܘ ܠܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܦܘܩܢܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ :
ܘܫܒܩܘ ܚܘܪܐ ܒܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܗ ܕܒܪܐ ܐܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܀ ܡܢܠܐ ܪܘܫܐ ܚܣܝܐ

(2) ܚܕ ܡܢ ܫܒܥܐ ܫܠܝܚܐ . ܡܢ ܫܒܥܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܢܒܝܐ (ܣܘܦ : ܦܕ . ܦܪܟܣܝܣ : ܘ . ܦܣܘܩܐ : ܗ) .

ܦܓܕܢܐ ܦܓܕܢܝܗ̇ : ܘܦܓܕܝܗ̇ ܕܝܨܪܐ ܠܦܓܕܢܐ ܘܦܣܝܩܘܗܝ ܚܝܬܐ ܀
ܠܗܘܢܐ ܚܫܘܫܐ ܡܠܬܐ ܕܐܡܝܪܐ ܟܘܫܪܐ : ܕܟܝܢܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܡܟܝܠ ܐܢܫܐ ܘܗܘܝܐ ܠܐ
ܡܟܝܠ ܀ ܬܚܘܡܐ ܕܒܠ ܢܚܬܐ ܡܢܬܐ ܕܐܝܬܘܬܗܘܢ : ܕܠܐ ܐܬܚܫܒ ܠܕܘܟܬܐ
ܕܡܐ ܕܓܫܡܘܬܐ ܀ ܠܥܠܝܡܘܬܐ ܢܦܩ ܦܘܪܥܢܐ ܡܢܗ ܥܠܝܡܐ :
ܕܡܫܠܡܘܢܘ ܠܚܕܘܘܬܐ ܕܢܦܫܬܐ ܢܛܪܬܐ ܀ ܘܠܐ ܠܡ ܐܬܛܪܕܘ ܘܫܒܩܘ
ܘܠܝܬܘ ܒܚܠܘܗܝ ܢܛܪܬܐ : ܒܝܬ ܐܝܩܘܬܐ ܥܡܘܪܬܐ ܐܠܗܬܐ ܚܕ ܡܛܒܥܢܐ ܀
ܠܗܘ ܦܘܪܥܢܐ ܥܠܝܡܐ ܟܘܫܪܐ ܟܕ ܐܬܚܙܝ : ܘܐܡܪܐ ܡܠܬܐ ܘܟܠܐ ܡܛܠ
ܢܛܪܬܗ ܒܚܕ ܩܘܡܬܐ ܀ ܗܢܘ ܚܕܐ ܕܐܝܬܘܬܗܘܢ ܕܠܗܘܢ ܐܢܫܐ :
ܕܟܝܢܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܢܨܒܘܢ ܐܢܫܐ ܠܚܕܘܘܬܐ ܀ ܠܐܢܫܐ ܟܠܗ ܗܘܐ ܐܦ ܗܘ
ܕܗܘ ܕܝܠܢܝܬܐ : ܘܒܗܘܢ ܥܒܕܐ ܠܡܛܝܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܠܚܝܠܗ ܡܘܫܚܬܐ ܀
ܢܡܛܝܬܗܘܢ ܡܛܝܗ ܠܟܠܗܝܢ ܒܟܢܫܘܬܐ : ܘܢܩܠ ܚܝܒܘܗ ܠܗ ܡܢ ܚܘܫܒܐ
ܕܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܀ ܒܗܕܐ ܡܛܝܬܐ ܡܛܝܗ ܠܦܠܘܚܘ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܚܕܬܐ :
ܘܥܒܕܗ ܒܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܚܕܘܘܬܐ ܕܠܟܠܗ ܢܛܪܬܐ ܀ ܡܘܕܐ ܢܛܪܬܐ ܒܝܬܗܘܢ
ܟܕ ܒܢܝܗ ܠܥܠܝܡܘܬܐ : ܘܡܘܬܗ ܕܡܛܝ ܠܡܫܬܡܠܝܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܀
ܛܒ ܡܢ ܟܠ ܐܢܫ ܠܡܠܬܐ ܡܛܒܥܢܐ ܕܡܫܬܘܕܥܝܢ : ܘܡܛܠ
ܗܕܐ ܥܡܐ ܠܝܠܕܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚ ܡܛܝܗ ܀ ܕܡܝܐ ܗܘ ܦܬܓܡ ܕܐܢܫ
ܝܗܒܝܢ ܠܗܘܠܬܐ ܕܡܘܫܐ : ܘܟܕ ܛܒ ܕܡܐ ܥܠܝܡܐ ܡܐܕܘܗܝ ܢܒܥܐ
ܕܛܝܒ ܀ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܕܐܙܠ ܠܢܗܪܐ ܕܢܚܪ ܕܡܛܒܥ ܦܬܓܡ : ܘܥܒܕܐ ܐܝܟ
ܡܫܠܡܢܐ ܕܠܐ ܥܡܘܕܐ ܠܚܝܢܘܬܐ ܀ ܐܘ ܠܐܝܡܘܢܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܡܠܠܐ
ܡܢ ܡܠܬܐ : ܕܥܒܕ ܥܡܢܐ ܘܡܟܝܠ ܡܫܠܡܢܐ ܕܟܠܐ ܡܬܡܠܠ ܀
ܐܕܪ (ܐ) ܢܛܪܐ ܢܦܫܐ ܗܘ ܡܠܬܐ ܕܡܟܝܠ ܦܘܡܗ : ܘܟܠܐ ܐܢܫ ܡܢܟܝܠ
ܙܡܢ ܝܗܒ ܩܕܡ ܥܡܘܕܐ ܀ ܐܝܟ ܕܝܢ (ܒ) ܥܠܝܡܐ ܠܡܫܠܡܘ ܡܛܠ
ܕܥܒܕܗ : ܙܒܢܐ ܙܡܢܐ ܥܒܕܗ ܐܘ ܡܟܝܠܗ ܡܛܠ ܕܥܡܘܕ ܀ ܢܦܫܐ
ܗܘ ܦܬܓܡ ܡܠܬܐ ܕܡܟܝܠ ܦܘܠܘܣ ܢܛܪܐ : ܘܫܡܥܢ ܐܦ ܗܘ ܕܟܠܐ

(ܐ) ܐܕܪ. ܒܡܘܥܕ ܩܕܝܫ. ܢܛܪܝ. (ܒ) ܐܝܟ ܕܝܢ ܥܠܝܡܐ. ܐܝܟ ܠܐ ܥܠܝܡܐ ܢܛܪܝܗ.

ܗܘ ܠܟܝܢܗ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܗ ܠܡ ܐܢܐ ܐܡܪ ܀ ܒܫܘܒܚܗ ܚܝܠ ܦܓܪ ܗܦܝܣ
ܕܐܠܗܘܬܗ ܀ ܐܢܫܘܬܗ ܕܐܬܝܠܕ ܐܢܐ ܐܡܪ ܘܠܐ : ܠܗܕܐ ܐܡܪܬ
ܘܡܫܬܢܝܢܘܬܐ ܕܟܝܢܐ ܗܦܝܟ ܐܠܐ : ܡܫܬܢܝܢܘܬܐ ܕܟܝܢܐ ܠܐ ܐܬܓܠܝ ܒܠܚܘܕ
ܘܚܘܫܒܐ ܐܠܗܘܬܗ ܕܐܬܓܠܝ ܐܠܐ ܡܢ ܕܐܢܫ ܕܐܬܓܠܝ ܘܒܐ ܀ ܐܠܗܘܬܗ ܕܐܒܘܢܐ (2) ܕܢܦܫܐ :
ܕܐܢܫ ܕܠܐ ܐܡܪ ܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܗܘ ܕܝܠܗ ܐܠܗܘܬܐ : ܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܗܘ
ܠܡܫܘܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܚܫܚܐ : ܘܡܬܒܪܝܢܐ ܕܠܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ
ܕܡܫܘܐ ܐܢܫ ܀ ܐܢܫ ܠܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܟܕ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܡܫܘܐ ܐܢܫ : ܒܡܫܝܚܐ
ܕܗܘܐ ܠܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܟܕ ܫܡܥܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܀ ܚܙܝܬܐ ܗܘ ܕܗܘܝܐ ܢܦܫܐ ܗܘ
ܒܟܝܢܐ ܕܡܬܚܫܒ ܐܢܫ : ܘܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܡܬܚܫܒ ܘܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܠܐ ܒܟܝܢܐ ܀
ܕܠܐ ܒܟܝܢܐ ܡܫܝܚܘ ܠܡܫܬܠܠܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܚܫܒ : ܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܟܠܗ ܗܘ
ܕܡܫܝܚܘ ܠܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܀ ܦܘܠܘܣ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ
ܕܠܐ ܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ : ܘܗܘܝܐ ܚܝܠܐ ܕܢܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܚܝܠܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘܝܢ ܀
ܕܚܝܠ ܒܪܘܚܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܢ ܠܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ : ܘܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ
ܠܟܠ ܡܢ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܚܫܒ ܀ ܗܘܝܘ ܕܡܠܟ ܘܡܢ ܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ
ܠܒܢܝ ܟܝܢܗ : ܘܡܬܚܫܒ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܟܠܗܘܢ ܡܫܝܚܘ ܠܡܫܬܠܠܐ ܀
ܚܝܠܗ ܚܝܠ ܠܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܕܟܝܢܐ ܐܢܫܐ : ܘܟܝܢܗܘܢ ܠܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ
ܕܠܐ ܚܝܠܗ ܠܗ ܀ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘ ܢܦܫܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܕܟܝܢܐ :
ܘܠܐ ܐܢܫ ܐܡܪ ܕܡܬܚܫܒ ܚܝܠܐ ܕܗܘܝܢܐ ܀ ܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܗܘܝܐ ܒܟܠ
ܕܗܘܝܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܢܫܐ : ܘܐܝܟ ܒܟܠ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܕܒܗ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܀
ܠܗܕܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܡܫܝܚ ܒܟܠ ܕܟܝܢܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ : ܘܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ ܐܠܗܐ ܒܐܠܗܘܬܐ
ܕܡܫܝܚ ܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܀ ܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ ܗܘܝܐ ܐܦ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܟܝܢܐ ܒܟܝܢܐ : ܘܐܢܫ
ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܟܝܢܗ ܠܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚ ܒܠܚܘܕܘܗܝ ܀ ܡܫܝܚ ܒܠܚܘܕܘܗܝ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ
ܕܟܠ ܒܠܚܘܕܝܗܘܢ : ܘܐܝܟ ܐܢܫ ܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܒܟܝܢܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܘ ܀ ܒܟܝܢܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܘ
ܗܘ ܡܬܚܫܒܢܘܬܐ ܠܗ ܘܠܐ : ܘܠܐ ܦܓܪ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܠܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܡܫܝܚ

(2) ܕܡܫܝܚܘ : ܡܫܝܚܘ ܟܕ ܗܘ ܕܟܠܗ ܡܫܝܚ .

ܒܪܘܡܐ ܀ ܒܝܬ ܡܕܢܚܐ ܦܬܓܡܗ ܠܥܠܡܐ ܟܠܗ ܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܃ ܘܒܗ ܫܒܩܐ ܚܛܗܐ
ܘܒܛܝܠ ܡܘܬܐ ܘܒܛܝܠܘܬܐ ܀ ܒܗ ܩܒܠܢ ܚܝܐ ܠܐ ܡܝܘܬܐ ܠܡܝܘܬܘܬܐ ܃
ܘܢܣܒܗ ܒܫܘܒܚܐ ܢܦܠܐ ܒܐܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܢܘܗܪܐ ܀ ܡܫܒܚ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܠܒܘܡܢܐ
ܕܒܪܐ ܕܢܣܒܗ ܒܥܘܠܡܗ ܃ ܘܩܒܠܗ ܡܠܟܐ ܒܐܘܪܚܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܕܢܝܚ ܘܡܫܒܚ ܀
ܡܟܝܠ ܗܘܐ ܕܢܣܒܗ ܒܢ ܡܝܘܬܐ ܒܡܝܬܘܬܐ ܃ ܘܐܫܬܘܕܝ ܠܗ ܕܫܢܬܐ
ܕܝܢܗ ܢܒܝܐ ܕܡܘܬܐ ܀ ܓܠܝܐ ܗܘܬ ܠܗ ܗܕܐ ܕܡܢܝܢ ܒܥܘܠܡܐ ܘܒܝܬܐ ܃
ܘܩܒܠ ܘܓܠܐ ܒܝܕ ܓܠܝܢܐ ܕܓܠܐ ܠܥܒܕܘܗܝ ܀ ܐܝܟ ܗܕܝܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܘܩܒܝܠܬܐ
ܩܒܠ ܫܒܝܚܘ ܃ ܘܒܪܟ ܐܘܟܝܠ ܕܢܚܘܒ ܐܢܫܐ ܠܟܠܗ ܫܒܝܚܘ ܀ ܗܘ ܐܣܝܐ ܘܐܢܫܐ
ܒܟܠ ܟܠܗ ܠܗ ܠܓܝܢܘܬܐ ܕܐܢܫܐ ܃ ܕܒܗ ܒܝܫܬܐ ܡܢܗ ܚܘܒܐ ܕܒܣܘܟܠܗ ܀
ܚܘܒܗ ܚܘܒ ܒܝܕ ܚܝܘܬܐ ܕܒܡܘܬܗ ܕܡܘܬܐ ܃ ܘܡܢܝܢ ܐܢܫܐ ܒܚܝܐ ܕܡܘܬܐ
ܕܒܝܕ ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܀ ܚܝܐ ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܠܓܕܐ ܡܢ ܕܠܗ ܒܢ ܡܝܘܬܐ ܃ ܘܡܕܒܪܢܗ
ܒܚܝܠܗ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܕܢܚܐ ܕܢܠܗܘܬܗ ܀ ܚܘܒ ܡܕܒܪܢܐ ܒܥܒܕܐ ܢܦܫܗ
ܡܫܝܚܢ ܒܟܠ ܃ ܕܢܚܫܒ ܕܝܠܢ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܢ ܕܝܠܗ ܚܘܒܢܝܬܐ ܀ ܫܡܝܢ
ܚܝܢܐ ܕܚܝܠܘܗܝ ܒܥܒܕܐ ܕܫܡܝܢܘܗܝ ܃ ܘܦܬܓܡ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܕܓܠܐ ܒܡܠܬܐ
ܕܢܘܗܪܐ ܢܗܘܐ ܀ ܠܐ ܡܬܦܪܫܐ ܚܘܒܗ ܚܘܒܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܚܐܪܝܢ ܃ ܘܟܠ
ܡܚܝܢ ܐܢܫ ܡܠܝܠܐ ܘܢܦܫܐ ܘܦܓܪܐ ܕܟܘܠܗ ܀ ܗܘ ܠܗ ܒܠܥܘܕ ܦܩܕ
ܕܢܦܩܘ ܚܠܦ ܦܘܩܕܢܝ ܃ ܟܕ ܡܫܒܚ ܠܢ ܕܢܚܙܐ ܓܢܣܐ ܡܢ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܀
ܠܘ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܟܠܗ ܡܢܢ ܗܘ ܠܐ ܗܝܡܢܐ ܃ ܐܠܐ ܕܢܠܒܫ ܕܡܘܬܐ ܕܦܓܪܢܝܢ
ܝܣܒܪ ܒܚܝܠܢ ܀ ܠܢ ܗܘ ܡܠܟܐ ܟܕ ܢܚܬ (2) ܠܢ ܟܠ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܃ ܘܗܘܝܢ
ܕܚܘܒܐ ܗܘܝܢ ܘܠܘ ܕܢܡܠܟ ܒܢܝܢܫܐ ܢܦܫܗ ܀ ܫܦܝܪ ܠܥܒܝܕܐ ܡܢ ܟܠ
ܦܘܡܢܢ ܥܒܝܕ ܒܐܠܗܘܬܗ ܃ ܟܕ ܥܒܝܕܗ ܒܗ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܐܒܐ ܕܗܘܐ
ܕܢܥܒܕܝܘܗܝ ܀ ܠܒܪܢܫܐ ܃ ܒܚܝܠܗ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܠܐܒܐ ܘܗܘܝܢ ܒܓܠܝܢܗ .
ܘܡܒܝܢ ܐܢܫ ܢܘܗܪܐ ܠܒܪܢܫܗ ܀

(2) ܒܕ ܢܚܬ . ܒܕ ܡܢܚܬ ܢܚܬܐ .

ܡܐܡܪܐ ܬܠܝܬܝܐ

ܕܡܒܪܟܬܐ ܕܒܪܬܐ ܕܩܘܕܫܬܐ

ܥܠ ܝܠܕܬ ܐܠܗܐ ܡܪܝܡ

ܡܪܐ ܒܥܝܢܬܐ ܠܟܒܪܐ ܚܕ ܢܩܦܬܐ ܕܝܗܘܒܐ ܕܒܝܬܗ : ܘܒܚܒܝܒܗ ܪܚܡܟ ܚܢܢ
ܕܟܘܬܐ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܢܫܡܥܘܢ ܀ ܥܒܕܐ ܒܠ ܢܫܡܥܝܢ ܒܒܝܬ ܚܬܘܬܐ
ܕܥܒܕ ܒܬܢܝܬܐ : ܘܐܬܠܒܟ ܝܬܪܘܬܗ ܫܦܝܪܐ ܡܕܡܘܬܐ ܒܝܬ ܟܠܠܝܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܀
ܪܕܡܐ ܒܟܠܗܘܢ ܦܛܒܐ ܕܥܡܗ ܘܕܥܒܕ ܐܢܘܢ : ܕܠܐ ܢܫܬܠܛܘܢ ܥܒܕ
ܥܕܡܐ ܘܢܛܠܩܘܢ ܠܥܡܗ ܀ ܫܒܚ ܠܦܪܘܩܢ (2) ܢܨܘܚ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ
ܒܝܘܡܗ ܥܘܠܐ : ܘܐܚܕ ܐܢܘܢ ܒܫܠܘܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܫܒܝܐ ܀ ܠܒܪܐ ܠܗ
ܠܘܡܕܐ ܒܢܦܫܐ ܕܠܒܪܐ ܕܝܗܘܒܐ ܕܒܝܬܗ : ܕܪܚܡܟ ܐܢܘܢ ܒܒܝܬܐ ܕܒܝܬ
ܠܒܢܝ ܒܝܬܗ ܀ ܫܒܩ ܐܢܘܢ ܒܥܠܡܐ ܕܒܢܝܐ ܕܒܫܡܝܐ ܘܒܝܬܐ : ܕܒܢܝܘܬܗܘܢ
ܠܗ ܒܒܢܝܐ ܕܚܘܒܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܠܒܫܬܐ ܀ ܢܒܥ ܐܢܘܢ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܥܕܡܐ ܒܚܝܠ
ܒܕܘܪܬܗܘܢ : ܘܡܕܡܕܡ ܐܢܘܢ ܠܟܠ ܡܢ ܢܡܡܠܠ ܒܩܘܒܠ ܚܝܠܗ ܀
ܫܒܚ ܕܒܐܬܐ ܗܘ ܒܪܒܝܐ ܐܢܘܢ ܟܕ ܫܬܠܛܝܢ ܗܘܘ : ܘܪܒܐ ܚܝܠܗ ܒܒܝܬ
ܘܒܥܬܐ ܕܝܗܒ ܒܥܒܕܐ ܀ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܢܡܡܠܠ ܫܒܚܐ ܘܪܥܝܢ ܥܠܝܫܬܐ :
ܘܢܥܒܕ ܒܠܒܪܐ ܝܗܒ ܐܢܘܢ ܒܥܒܕܐ ܕܒܝܬܗ ܀ ܠܗ ܡܢ ܒܚܝܠܗ ܪܗܛܝܢ
ܠܢܡܡܠܠ ܘܠܒܪܐ ܠܢܥܒܕ : ܠܗܢ ܕܡܫܬܒܚܐ ܒܥܡ ܒܪܝܫ ܒܥܒܕܐ ܕܠܒܪܐ ܀
ܒܒܝܬ ܚܕ ܢܥܒܕ ܠܗ ܒܬܪ ܕܐܬܝܢ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܢܫܡܥܘܢ : ܕܪܡܘܬܐ ܕܒܝܬܗ

(1) ܫܒܚ ܡܪܢ ܕܒܦܬܐ ܦܠܐ . ܗ . ܕ . ܫܡܗ ܠܡܘܒܠܗ ܪܒܬܐ ܕܝܗܘܒܐ ܠܥܡܗ . ܚܝܠܗ ܠܡܕܒܪܗ .

ܒܗܬܬܐ ܕܥܘܠܝ ܐܬܓܠܝܬ ܐܝܟ ܀ ܥܠ ܦܪܨܘܦ ܘܒܗ ܡܬܚܙܐ ܥܠ ܥܒܕܐ
ܗܘܝܘ ܠܥܩܒܬܐ ܀ ܘܥܠܘܗܝ ܐܬܟܠܠ ܒܝܢܝ ܐܘܡܢܘܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܫܪܪ ܠܗ ܀
ܫܪܝܪ ܠܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܐܘܡܢܘܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܩܢܝܐ ܀ ܘܐܚܝܕ ܐܦܣܩܗ ܒܗܝ
ܥܠܡܝܐ ܕܠܘܬܗ ܀ ܦܫܝܛ ܐܚܘܕܐ ܡܢ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܡܕܒܪ ܐܦܣܩܐ ܀ ܘܗܦܟ
ܒܝܫܬܗ ܘܛܝܒܗ ܗܘܦܟܗܘܢ ܦܐܪܐ ܕܬܘܒܬܐ ܀ ܡܢ ܚܕܘܬܐ ܠܟܠܢܫ ܦܐܪܐ
ܕܘܫܢܐ ܀ ܗܟܝܠ ܦܐܪܐ ܡܠܝܐ ܒܘܩܪܐ ܣܘܓܐܗ ܕܪܒܘܬܐ ܀ ܗܘ ܡܢ ܐܦܣܩܗ
ܒܝܬܐ ܘܡܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܥܠ ܡܘܬܒܬܐ ܀ ܘܐܝܟ ܕܥܒܝܕܬܐ ܡܕܒܪ (2) ܐܢܐ
ܕܐܘܡܢܘܬܗ ܀ ܐܦܝܠܘ ܕܡܘܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܟܕܘܢܐ ܡܢ ܟܠ ܟܒܠ ܀ ܕܝܥܩܘܒ
ܐܦܪܝܗ ܘܒܐܘܠ ܝܥܩܘܒ ܕܐܦܪܐ ܕܒܘܟܪܝ ܀ ܗܟܝܠ ܠܒܠܐ ܠܗ ܐܢܘܫܝܘܬܐ
ܗܘ ܐܒܪܗ ܒܠ ܀ ܕܥܩܘܒ ܠܗܘܕܝܐ ܘܐܦ ܐܬܦܢܝܬ ܒܥܘܗܕܢܐ ܕܒܝܬܗ ܀
ܥܕܠ ܝܨܪܝܗ ܡܢ ܥܬܝܩܬܐ ܕܫܒܥܐ ܠܟܠܒܝܬܐ ܀ ܘܡܢܘܢ ܐܢܐ ܠܟܘܢ ܫܪܒܬܐ
ܦܩܕܐ ܕܠܡܢ ܠܦܫܠܡܐ ܀ ܥܩܘܒ ܢܩܒܘܬܐ ܕܒܢܝܬ ܐܦܪܝܣܘܢ ܡܠܟܘܬ
ܒܦܩܕܐ ܀ ܘܡܫܠܡܐ ܐܢܐ ܠܟ ܢܩܒܘܬ ܣܘܓܐܐ ܕܠܘܬܗ ܡܕܒܘܬܝ ܀ ܠܐ
ܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ ܕܥܒܕܢ ܐܦܪܝܗ ܘܐܪܡܝ ܒܢܝܗ ܀ ܘܠܐ ܐܬܒܠܥܬ ܕܡܫܬܠ
ܡܢܐ ܠܐܦܪܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܀ ܠܐ ܐܒܝܕܗ ܥܡܐ ܕܐܒܗܬܐ ܡܠܝܐ ܛܘܒܬܐ ܀
ܘܠܐ ܐܬܒܢܝܗ ܠܟܠܝܘܬܗ ܣܘܓܐ ܕܒܢܝܗ ܢܘܟܪܝܐ ܀ ܫܦܝܥ ܡܢ ܐܦܪܝܗ
ܒܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܡܠܟܬܐ ܫܪܝܪܐ ܘܒܪܝܬܐ ܀ ܘܟܕ ܗܘܘܢܩܘܗܝ ܫܦܥܘ ܣܘܓܐܗܘܢ
ܟܬܪ ܡܢܗ ܀ ܗܘܐ ܢܘܟܪܝܐ ܠܐܝܫܘܬܐ ܕܒܢܝ ܐܒܗܘ ܀ ܘܫܝܢܐ ܘܐܝܟ
ܒܬܘܬܐ ܕܠܘܗܝ ܡܢܗ ܀ ܢܦܩܘ ܡܢ ܟܒܠ ܝܒܠܐ ܕܐܪܥܐ ܒܠܡܘܬܐ ܀
ܘܐܝܟ ܠܒܢܝ ܐܡܪ ܕܝܠܝܕܐ ܫܒܩܘܬܐ ܀ ܠܐ ܐܬܕܠܝܬ ܐܒܗܬܐ ܐܦܪܝܗ
ܒܥܩܒ ܟܒܠ ܀ ܘܠܐ ܐܬܥܘܒܕ ܗܡܢܘܬܗ ܒܒܢܝܗ ܫܢܝ ܀ ܠܐ
ܐܬܥܒܕܟ ܫܪܝܪ ܣܘܓܐܗ ܒܣܘܠܟ ܐܦܪܐ ܀ ܘܠܐ ܐܬܚܙܝ ܒܢܝ ܝܬܝܪܘܬܐ
ܠܫܠܝܛܐ ܫܠܝܚܐ ܀ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܦܪܐ ܡܕܒܪ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܠܥܒܕܢܘܬܗ ܀
ܒܫܪܝܪ ܣܘܓܐܗ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܠܐܘܡܢܘܬܗ ܀ ܠܟܠܢܘ ܗܘܐ ܦܓܪܗ ܡܢ

(2) ܡܕܒܪ. ܗܟܢ ܐܦܪܝܢ ܘܗܘܝܠܐ ܕܫܠܝܚ ܕܢܐ ܢܒܝܐ ܕܗܒܪܬܗ.

ܡܘܠܕܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ: ܘܡܘܠܕܗ ܕܠܥܠ ܦܐܪܐ ܕܥܘܒܕܐ ܕܠܗ ܘܕܟܝܢܗ ܀
ܠܢܘܢ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܡܥܒܕܢܘܬܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܗ ܘܠܡܫܘܕܥܐ: ܘܡܦܩܢܝܢ ܒܠܥܠ
ܡܬܚܙܝܢܘܗܝ. ܥܠ ܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܀ ܢܚܙܘܢ ܡܕܡ ܒܢܝ ܡܥܒܕܢܘܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܝܕܥܘܬܐ:
ܘܫܘܒ ܥܘܒܕܗ ܒܢܝ ܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܦܘܠܓܐ ܀ ܠܐ ܗܘ ܢܦܠܛܘܢ ܕܡܬܒܥ
ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܡܕܡ ܡܘܕܝܢܘ: ܠܦܪܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܠܟܠ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܗܝܡܢܘܬܗ ܀
ܡܚܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܠܬܘܬܒܘܬܐ ܕܟܝܢܗ ܢܘܟܪܝܐ: ܕܝܘܕܥܐ ܫܘܟܢܐ
ܘܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܐܪܥܐ ܒܥܒܕܐ ܀ ܡܬܒܥܝܢ ܠܝܬܐ ܕܐܢܫ ܠܐܪܥܐ ܕܐܬܡܠܟܝ
ܠܗ: ܘܐܪܡܝ ܬܡܢ ܢܘܪܐ ܕܫܘܟܢܗ ܘܢܘܡܝ ܡܠܟܐ ܀ ܢܦܩܘ ܒܢܝ ܚܝܐ
ܒܥܘܕܢ ܡܕܡ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܬܪܓܠܐ: ܘܒܠܐ ܡܦܩܐ ܠܡܦܩܐ ܗܝܡܢ ܕܚܝܐ
ܐܪܥܐ ܀ ܢܦܩܘ ܘܐܡܪܘ ܒܬܢܘܬܐ (ܐ) ܕܐܪܥܐ ܕܐܬܡܠܟܝ ܠܗ: ܘܗܝܡܢ
ܘܐܡܪ ܕܗܘܐ ܘܢܦܩܘ ܡܠܟܐ ܐܘܡܬܐ ܀ ܗܘܐ ܗܘܐ ܬܘܬܒܐ ܕܐܪܥܐ ܕܡܦܩ ܒܢܝ
ܡܘܠܕܢܐ: ܘܐܝܟ ܢܘܟܪܝܐ ܢܦܩ ܒܗ ܒܟܬܒܐ ܕܐܬܘܬܒܘ ܠܗ ܀ ܐܬܚܙܝ
ܦܠܚܗ ܒܐܪܥܐ ܕܒܢܝܐ ܒܢܝ ܐܠܗܝܐ: ܘܦܩܕ ܦܐܪܐ ܡܒܪܟܐ ܘܫܘܟܢܐ
ܘܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܀ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܥܢܘܝܐ ܟܠܗ ܕܘܪܫܐ ܚܕܬܐ ܐܪܥܐ: ܘܠܡܐ ܚܪܘܬܐ
ܘܡܢܐ ܟܠܗ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܕܡܝܐ ܀ ܗܠܝܢ ܠܟܘܢ ܢܒܝܝܢ ܘܫܘܪ ܒܥܡܡܐ ܒܕܠܐ
ܢܘܗܪܐ: ܘܐܒܕ ܫܠܐ ܕܒܫܘܦܪܐ ܢܦܩ ܐܢ ܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܀ ܗܘܐ ܡܠܝܐ
ܢܠܕܐ ܕܡܬܢܝܢ ܒܝܬܐ ܠܗ ܟܠܐ: ܘܟܠܐ ܡܢܗܝ ܗܘܐ ܘܢܘܪܐ ܐܒܥܘܐ
ܕܐܬܦܪܩ ܀ ܡܬܘܡ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܠܐܪܥܐ ܦܢܝܢ ܘܫܘܪ ܒܐܪܥܬܐ: ܕܡܬܚܕ
ܘܢܘܪܐ ܕܢܒܥܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܒܢܝ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܀ ܒܗ ܠܐ ܢܦܩܘ ܘܠܐ ܡܬܚܙܐ ܐܢܐ
ܒܚܝܐ ܒܫܡܐ: ܕܒܗ ܢܬܒܪܟܘܢ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܐܪܥܐ ܒܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܀ ܫܠܡܐ
ܕܥܒܕܬܗܘܢ ܠܡܬܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܚܝܐ ܢܦܩܘܬܐ: ܡܚܝܐ ܐܢܐ ܥܠܝܗ
ܒܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܢܘܪܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܐ ܀ ܕܝܬܒܐ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܒܢܝ ܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܕܒܢܝ

(ܐ) ܒܬܢܘܬܐ. ܗܟܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܬܩܪܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܕܒܪܢܐ ܕܡܢ ܟܬܒܐ. ܟܕ ܐܘ ܦܘܫܩܐ ܕܐܬܐ ܥܡܘܕܐ ܕܥܠܝܢܐ ܕܠܗܘܢ
ܡܬܩܪܝܢ ܒܥܠܡܐ ܘܠܗܘܢ ܡܕܒܪܢܐ ܕܥܡܡܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܘܗܠܝܢ ܐܢܘܢ. ܐܪܥܐ. ܫܡܝܐ. ܚܝܘܬܐ. ܒܢܝܢܐ. ܢܗܘܪܐ.
ܘܐܚܪܢܐ (ܐܝܟ ܡܢ ܢܦܫܐ ܘܡܕܒܪܢܐ ܦܓܪܐ). ܫܡܫܐ. ܣܗܪܐ. ܟܘܟܒܐ. ܒܬܢܘܬܐ. ܘܡܬܐܡܪ ܡܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܟܠܗ.

ܟܘܪܐ : ܕܡܫܡܠ ܚܘܒܟ ܢܛܪܝ ܐܢܐ ܟܠ ܠܘܬܟ ܘܫܡܘܥܬܟ ∴ ܕܦܬܚܬ
ܬܪܥܐ ܠܚܫܘܒܟ ܡܪܘܬܝ ܟܕ ܡܚܡܝܢ : ܟܕ ܦܬܚܬ ܐܢܐ ܬܪܥܐ ܕܒܝܬܐ
ܠܡܪܝܟ ܕܐܘܠܐ ∴ ܕܠܐ ܢܬܦܠܓ ܥܠ ܡܘܠܟܢܝ ܟܕ ܡܫܒܚܢ : ܕܗܢܐ
ܕܒܝܬܐ ܩܕܡ ܐܢܐ ܠܟ ܒܡܠܟܘܬܟ ܠܘܬܐ ∴ ܕܒܝܬܝܒ ܡܪܘܬܝ ܒܠܗ ܕܪܚܡܢ
ܕܚܫܬܐ ܐܝܬܝ : ܡܢܗ ܢܒܥ ܗܘ ܕܡܟܝܟ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܠܚܝܐ ∴ ܚܠܦ ܕܚܫܬܐ
ܕܬܐܬܘܬܐ ܡܠܟܝ (2) ܛܘܒܐ : ܠܡܪܐܐ ܕܥܡܐ ܩܕܡ ܐܢܐ ܠܟ ܠܥܠ
ܕܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ ∴ ܒܠܒܝ ܟܢܫ ܐܢܐ ܒܥܝܢ ܚܘܒܐ ܘܫܡܘܥܬܐ : ܘܟܕ ܡܒܘܥ ܐܢܐ
ܒܡܟܪܙܐ ܕܒܝܬܐ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܢܡܘܣܐ ∴ ܟܕ ܡܘܠܟܢܐ ܒܫܡܗܘܢ ܠܬܪܝܢܐ
ܗܘ ܡܠܟܐ ܟܠ : ܠܡܫܒܚܢ ܘܡܫܡܥ ܐܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܫܒܚܐ ∴ ܘܟܕ ܡܠܟܐ
ܗܘܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܦܠܓ ܥܠ ܡܘܠܟܢܘܗܝ : ܟܕ ܢܩܘܫ ܒܠܒܗܘܢ ܠܥܡܪܐ
ܕܫܡܘܥܬܗ ∴ ܡܠܟܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܒܫܡ ܕܢܛܪܘܢܗܘܢ ܕܥܒܕܐ ܚܘܒܗ :
ܘܟܕ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܥܒܕܐ ܢܫܒܚܘܢܗ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܦܠܓ ∴ ܠܥܒܕܐ ܒܥܘܡܗ ܡܢ ܟܕ
ܕܢܝܫܐ ܟܕ ܒܡܫܪܘܢܗ : ܘܟܬܒ ܐܝܟ ܒܫܡܐ ܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܒܚܕܐ
ܢܬܟܪܘܟ ∴ ܟܕ ܡܘܟ ܡܫܠܡܐ ܡܢ ܟܪܗ ܠܡܘܦܩܐ ܕܫܡܘܥܬܗ : ܕܢܫܒܚܘܢ
ܟܠܗܘܢ ܚܘܡܕܐ ܢܦܫܗ ܒܠܗ ܕܪܚܡܢܗ ∴ ܐܝܟ ܗܘܐ ܦܓܪܗ ܟܕ ܡܫܪܝܬܐ
ܐܝܟ ܕܡܢܗܘܢ : ܘܦܠܛ ܢܦܫܗ ܒܥܠܡܐ ܕܪܘܚܐ ܘܛܠܒ ܦܪܝܫܐ ∴ ܠܦܪܩܢܗ
ܐܝܬ ܕܐܬܐ ܐܢܐ ܠܗ ܠܐܪܥܐ ܕܡܠܟܝ : ܘܛܪܕܗ ܡܢܗ ܐܝܟ ܓܠܘܬܐ ܠܐܪܥܐ
ܕܡܨܪܝܢ ∴ ܐܝܟ ܥܒܕܐ ܥܒܕܘܬܐ ܘܡܫܚܗ ܠܐܪܥܐ ܒܟܦܢܐ ܨܦܝܐ : ܕܢܚܘܒ ܡܢܗ
ܒܝܬܐ ܟܦܢܐ ܠܐܪܥܐ ܐܚܪܬܐ ∴ ܐܦܠܛ ܒܝܕܗ ܟܕ ܡܫܠܡܐ
ܕܬܐܬܘܬܐ : ܕܢܫܡܥ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܕܠܐ ܢܬܦܠܓ ܒܫܡ ܛܘܒܐ ∴ ܒܝܕܗ
ܡܢ ܟܦܢܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܢܦܫܗ ܒܐܪܥܐ ܕܡܨܪܝܢ : ܘܦܩܕܗܘܢ ܠܦܠܓܗ
ܘܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܡܢܗ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܕܢܫܡܥܗ ∴ ܠܐ ܕܡܠܟ ܗܘܐ ܕܢܡܘܠ

(2) ܡܠܟܝ . ܗ . ܕ . ܡܠܟܐ . ܐܬܩܢ ܡܬܬܦܝܣ ܚܕܐ ܠܡܠܬܐ ܒܫܡ ܫܡܗܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܝܕܥܐ (نكرة ܕܡܠܟܐ
ܒܬܪܝܗ ܫܘܠܡܐ ܕܡܬܩܪܐ ܒܡܠܬܐ ܕܝܠܢܝܐ ܒܗܘ : ܒܕܘܟܬܐ ܗܘ ܟܕ ܗܘ ܫܡ ܫܡܗܐ ܡܬܚܝܕܐ (مضاف
ܕܡܬܚܝܕܐ ܒܗܘܢ . ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪ : ܡܠܟܝ ܚܠܦ ܡܠܟܐ . ܘܡܬܝܕܥ ܐܝܟ ܕܢܦܩܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܢܘܢ ܕܫܡܗܐ ܕܐܦ
ܒܡܬܚܫܒܢܐ ܕܠܗ ܡܫܡܗܐ . ܕܐܝܟ ((ܕܡܢܝ . ܕܡܠܟܝ)) ܐܠܐ ܠܐ ܕܡܢܬܐ . ܐܬܝܠܝ .

ܒܫܢܬܐ ܬܪܬܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܗ : ܘܠܐ ܐܫܬܟܚ ܕܢܣܬܠܩܘܢ ܡܢܗ ܠܥܘܠܐ
ܕܦܐܪ̈ܘܗܝ ܀ ܫܢܝܐ ܗܘܬ ܠܗ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܕܟܪ ܚܠܡܐ ܕܚܙܝܗܝ :
ܕܠܐ ܡܫܟܚܝܢ ܠܗ ܠܪܕܝܐ ܕܢܦܫܗ ܢܦܩܬܐ ܐܣܝܪܬܐ ܀ ܒܗܕܐ ܕܝܢ ܒܪܕܝܐ
ܘܐܝܬܝ ܡܠܟ ܒܒܝܬ ܩܘܕܫܗ : ܘܒܛܠ ܒܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܕܐܝܣܛܘܡܝܘܬܗ ܠܥܒ̈ܕܐ ܀
ܒܗܕܐ ܫܢܬܐ ܕܦܠܚܘܬܗ ܫܪܝܐ ܒܣܘܓܐܐ : ܘܥܒܕܘ ܦܐܝܐ ܐܦ ܕܐܝܣܛܘܡܝܘܬܗ
ܕܠܗ ܘܡܘܬܐ ܀ ܐܘ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܕܚܠܝܢ ܠܦܬܓܡܗ ܒܡܠܟܘܬܐ : ܘܢܦܩܝܢ
ܐܢܫ ܒܩܘܕܫܐ ܣܘܓܐܗ ܠܦܐܝܐ ܒܫܢܬܐ ܀ ܐܘ ܗܘܟܢܐ ܕܢܦܠ ܒܪܥܝܢܐ
ܠܚܝܠ ܢܘܟܪܝܐ : ܘܫܠܡܘ ܒܣܘܓܐܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܡܠܟܐ ܘܚܕܬܐ ܟܕ ܠܐ ܦܪܩܝܢ ܀
ܐܘ ܢܘܟܪܝܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܗܘܝܢ ܚܘܣܪܢܗܘܢ : ܘܪܕܝܐ ܫܒܩܐ ܘܚܝܠܐ
ܐܢܫ ܠܐܪ̈ܥܬܐ ܢܦܩܬ ܀ ܡܢܗ ܠܗ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܠܦܪܕܘܣ ܡܠܟܐ ܘܠܒܢܝܐ
ܒܝܬܗ : ܡܛܠ ܗܕܐ ܐܪܥܬܐ ܐܬܪܚܡ ܕܢܬܟܠܨܘܢ ܡܢܗ ܀ ܘܟܕ ܗܘ ܡܠܟܐ
ܡܬܡܠܟ ܗܘܐ ܒܣܘܓܐܗ ܢܦܩܘܗܝ : ܒܠܥܕܝ ܒܡܬܪܗ ܡܬܩܪܝܐ ܗܘܐ
ܒܦܘܩܕܢ ܡܢܗ ܀ ܗܝܕܝܢ ܐܬܦܪܣܗ ܒܝܠܗ ܗܕܐ ܕܢܬܒܪܘܢ ܡܠܟܐ :
ܘܐܘܕܥ ܠܡܠܟܗ ܕܢܬܒܥ ܠܗ ܒܣܘܓܐܐ ܒܟܕ ܢܬܟܠܠܘܢ ܀ ܒܗܕܐ ܫܢܬܐ ܡܠܟܐ
ܕܢܬܒܪܐ ܕܡܬܦܫܩܢ ܡܢ ܚܙܘܐܗ : ܘܛܒܝܢ ܒܣܘܓܐܗ ܕܢܬܦܠ ܠܐܪܥܐ
ܕܐܬܡܠܟܢ ܠܗ ܀ ܦܫܪܐ ܘܐܝܬܝ ܕܝܢ ܕܐܪ̈ܥܬܐ ܕܡܠܟܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܟܬܝܒܝܢ :
ܟܕ ܫܢܝܐ ܗܘܬ ܒܥܘܕܪܢܐ ܡܢܗ ܕܢܬܒܪ ܠܗ ܠܗ ܀ ܥܒܝܕ ܡܥܡܕܐ ܕܥܒܪ
ܫܢܝܐܗܝ ܒܚܟܡܬܐ ܘܬܚܬ : ܘܡܠܟܐ ܢܒܝܗ ܟܕ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܢܬܒܘܢ ܒܚܟܡܬܗ ܀
ܢܦܠ ܥܠ ܐܦ̈ܘܗܝ ܥܒܕܐ ܘܣܓܕ ܒܥܝܢܘܗܝ : ܘܐܡܪ ܥܒܕܐ ܢܒܝܐ
ܡܠܟܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܢܬܟܘܢ ܘܢܬܚܢ ܢܒܝܗ ܀ ܐܫܠܛܗ ܠܥܒܕܗ ܕܡܬܬܒܥ ܗܘܐ ܒܥܒܕܐ
ܢܒܝ ܢܟܣܐ : ܘܫܠܛܗܘܢ ܒܥܒܕܐ ܕܡܬܦܩܕܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܐܢܐ ܕܢܒܥܘܬܐ ܀ ܢܒܝ
ܥܘܠܡܐ ܕܐܫܠܛܗ ܘܫܠܛܗܘܢ ܐܢܐ ܕܢܒܥܘܬܐ : ܫܠܡܐ ܠܗ ܟܠܐ ܕܡܬܦܠܓ
ܥܠܝܗ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܡܬܢܒܝܐ ܀ ܗܘ ܡܬܥܒܕ ܥܘܕܪܢ (2) ܐܬܦܪܫ ܒܟܕ ܗܘܟܢܐ :
ܘܢܘܩܝܪܐ ܠܗ ܒܗܕܐ ܡܢ ܫܪܪܗ ܠܟܠܗ ܡܢ ܫܪܪܐ ܀ ܗܘ ܡܘܕܐ ܐܦ

(2) ܐܘܣܒܝܣ . ܗ . ܕ . ܠܐܘܣܒܝܘܣ ܕܫܡܥ . ܒܐܝܬܘ ܒܐܬܪܬܗ ܡܘܕܝܐ ܘܐܝܟ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܕܡܬܦܫܩ ܒܟܠ ܟܠܗ .

ܦܓܪܗ ܡܒܝܬܐ ܘܡܫܬܘܕܐ ܘܢܕܪܐ : ܘܡܬܦܪܟ ܢܘܟܪܝܐ ܡܢ ܝܕܥܬܐ ܕܚܫܝܫܐ
ܘܒܠܒ ܀ ܡܕܝܢܐ ܐܢܐ ܠܗ ܠܡܫܬܐ ܡܟܬܒܢܬܐ ܡܢ ܡܟܬܒܘܬܐ : ܘܡܬܦܢܝܢ
ܐܢܐ ܠܗ ܠܡܬܓܫܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܦܓܪܐ ܕܡܢܗ ܀ ܡܟܬܒ ܐܢܐ ܠܗ ܠܝܫܘܥ ܕܦܓܪܗ
ܕܥܡ ܡܟܬܒܘܬܐ : ܘܡܬܚܙܐ ܐܢܐ ܠܗ ܦܓܪܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܟܕ ܫܘܡܠܝܗ ܀
ܥܠܝܡܘ ܥܡܘܪܝܐ ܘܫܒܪܘ ܡܡܠܟܢܐ ܕܠܗ ܡܟܬܒܐ : ܘܐܢܬ ܐܝܬ ܕܝܗܒ ܒܫܡܝܐ
ܕܒܥܠܡܐ ܦܓܪܐ ܠܒܪܢܫܐ ܀ ܐܠܐ ܠܟ ܡܪܝܐ ܦܘܫܩܗ ܠܦܓܪܟ ܕܦܓܪܐ
ܕܡܟܬܒܐ : ܘܗܘ ܡܬܚܙܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܚܕܝܘܬ ܒܝܬܗ ܒܟ ܫܝܡ ܡܘܬܐ ܀ ܐܘ
ܫܡܝܥܐ ܕܠܐ ܦܓܪܗ (ܐ) ܒܥܘܪܢ ܫܘܡܠܝܐ : ܘܥܢܝܬ ܠܒܢܝܐ ܕܠܐ ܝܬܒܝܢ
ܡܢ ܡܘܟܠܗ ܀ ܦܓܪܟ ܢܚܬܘܢ ܒܟ ܫܡܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܝܬ ܐܘܪܫܠܡ : ܕܝܬܡܘܬܐ
ܫܘܟܢܗ ܒܟܕ ܡܘܘܬܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܡܫܬܡܫܝܢ ܀ ܫܪܝܬܐ (ܒ) ܫܟܝܚܬܐ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܦܓܪܗܘܢ
ܕܡܠܟܐ ܬܗܘܐ : ܒܢܝܐ ܬܠܝܬܐ ܕܥܠܝܠܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܐܫܬܡܫ ܐܢܫܐ ܀ ܟܗܢܐ
ܒܟ ܫܟܝܪ ܘܢܦܠ ܘܫܦܟ ܒܟܝܢ ܟܝܢܐ : ܘܦܬܚܘ ܐܝܟ ܕܝܬܡܘܬܐ
ܫܘܟܢܗ ܒܫܢܝܗܘܢ ܀ ܥܡ ܟܗܢܐ ܒܒܝܬܐ ܐܬܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܒܟܕ ܐܠܦܢܐ (ܓ) :
ܕܠܐ ܡܟܢܫ ܬܡܟܬܒ ܡܢ ܒܝܬ ܡܟܬܒܐ ܕܡܫܬܡܫܢܐ ܠܝ ܀ ܐܘ ܐܝܬܘܬܐ ܕܒܫܡܝܐ
ܡܢ ܟܠ ܘܠܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܐ : ܕܐܠܠܗ ܦܘܫܩܗ ܠܗܘܢ ܦܓܪܗܘܢ ܕܐܫܬܡܫ ܐܢܫܐ ܀
ܐܘ ܦܓܪܐ ܕܥܒܕܐ ܕܝܫܘܥ ܐܠܗܐ ܀ ܠܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܕܦܓܪܐ ܕܡܬܚܙܐ ܕܝܠܟܝ
ܦܓܪܐ ܕܐܢܫܐ ܀ ܬܠܝܬܐ ܢܠܒܘ ܗܘܘ ܠܒܢܝ ܦܓܪܗܘܢ ܒܟܕ ܐܫܬܡܫܐ :
ܘܦܓܪܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܢܟܡ ܫܟ ܒܠܫܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܐܠܗܐ ܀ ܡܠܟܗ ܕܦܓܪܐ ܠܒܢܝ
ܐܫܬܡܫܐ ܐܝܬܘܬܗ : ܘܫܒܚ ܦܓܪܗܘܢ ܕܫܘܐ ܠܒܫܡܐ ܕܦܓܪܐ ܠܥܠܡܐ ܀

(ܐ) ܦܓܪܗܘܢ . ܗ . ܕ . ܦܓܪܠܗܘܢ . ܦܓܪܠܗܘܢ . فشل . ضعف . (ܒ) ܫܟܝܚܬܐ . ܒܠܚܘܕ ܕܝܢ ܡܢܗ ܕܝܠܗ ܡܢ ܡܠܬܐ ܒܡܬܒܪܐ ܥܘܠܡܐ ܐܝܟ ܒܠܫܢܐ ܡܢ ܒܠܐ . ܘܫܟܝܚ ܠܝ ܒܥܘܬܐ ܠܟܘܪܗܐ ܥܠ ܒܥܘܫܝܢ :
ܒܠ ܦܓܪܗ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܐܝܟ ܗܕܐ ܐܝܬܘ ܕܝܢܘܢ ܠܗ ܫܘܟܠܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܠܗ ܡܠܬܐ ܕܡܬܚܙܝܢܐ ܡܢܗ ܘܐܝܬܘ ܕܝܢܘܢ
ܠܗ ܫܘܟܠܐ ܗܘܝܢܐ ܘܡܬܚܙܝܢܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܡܨܝܐ ܕܐܝܬܝܗ ܐܝܟ ܠܗ ܒܥܘܬܐ ܥܠ ܫܟܝܚܐ ܐܘܟܝܬ ܦܘܠܚܢ ܠܗ
ܐܫܬܡܫܐ ܐܝܟ ܒܟܝܢܐ ܒܟܝܢܐ . ܒܟܬܒܐ ܒܟܬܒܐ . ܥܒܕܐ ܥܒܕܐ . ܘܦܓܪܗܘܢ ܐܝܬܘ ܕܝܢܘܢ ܠܗ ܫܘܟܠܐ ܗܘܝܢܐ ܕܡܬܡܨܝܐ
ܕܐܝܬܝܗ ܘܠܐܝܠܝܢ ܥܒܕܝܢܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܢܐ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܗ ܘܐܘ ܗܟܢ ܐܘ ܐܝܟ ܥܢܝܐ ܫܡܥܬܐ ܒܟܬܒܐ ܒܟܬܒܐ .
ܬܠܝܬܝܢ . (ܓ) ܒܟܕ ܐܠܦܢܐ . ܗ . ܕ . ܒܬܪ ܐܝܟ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܥܒܕܐ ܕܦܓܪܐ . ܕܐܠܗܐ .

ܢܚܡܕ ܒܡܘܠܕܐ ܠܡܪܢܐ ܘܡܫܒܚܐ ܠܫܡܗ ܗܘ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ : ܘܐܢܫ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܒܐܠܗܘܬܐ
ܘܡܬܐܡܪܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܢܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܀ ܘܐܦ ܩܘܫܬܐ ܫܘܝܘ ܐܬܬܕܝܘܗܝ ܐܝܟ ܠܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܗ :
ܕܫܘܝܘ ܕܐܬܓܠܝܘ ܟܕ ܠܐ ܐܬܓܠܝܘ ܡܛܠ ܫܘܒܚܗ ܀ ܠܝܬ ܠܒܢܝܐ ܕܩܘܫܬܐ
ܡܛܠ ܐܘܟܝܠܐ : ܘܠܐ ܡܬܬܕܟܪܝܢ ܒܡܫܬܥܝܢܘܬܐ ܕܐܬܕܝܥܬܐ ܀ ܠܫܘܒܚܗ ܕܐܒܪܗܡ
ܐܢܫܘ ܕܐܘܟܠܐ ܕܫܘܝܘ ܕܐܬܓܠܝܘ : ܘܗܢܝܢ ܗܘܝܘ ܕܠܐ ܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܐܝܟ
ܕܡܬܕܢܝܢ ܀ ܡܛܠܘ ܫܘܒܚܗ ܡܢܐ ܘܡܬܒܪܐ ܕܢܒܝܐ ܢܦܫܐ : ܘܦܪܘܩܘܬܗܘܢ ܐܝܟܢܐ
ܬܠܬܐ ܘܢܛܪܐ ܕܠܐ ܒܥܢܢܐ ܀ ܠܒܝܬܐ ܗܢܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܡܬܕܥܐ ܡܛܠ ܢܦܫܗ :
ܘܝܗܘܐ ܦܐܪܐ ܠܡܪܢܐ ܟܢܘܫܬܐ ܟܕ ܗܘ ܚܢܢܐ ܀ ܡܛܠ ܫܘܒܚܗ ܘܐܝܟ ܦܘܪܩܢܐ
ܒܫܘܪܝ ܬܠܬܐ : ܘܡܠܬܐ ܘܡܢܝܢ ܠܡܠܟܐ ܕܒܢܝܐ ܕܢܫܝܘ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗܘܢ ܀
ܠܚܝܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܘܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܢܬܠܝ ܡܬܕܥܝܢ : ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܐܝܟ ܐܝܟ ܥܡܫܡܫܢܐ
ܗܢܐ ܫܘܒܚܬܐ ܀ ܐܘ ܡܬܕܥܐ ܒܠ ܕܐܬܒܥܝ ܫܘܒܚܗ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܘܬ ܐܠܗܝܢ :
ܕܟܕ ܡܬܕܥܐ ܠܗ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܢ ܩܕܡ ܡܬܝܗܒ ܠܒܢܝܢܫܐ ܀ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܐܝܬ ܠܗ
ܠܐܒܪܗܡ ܕܢܘܟܪܝܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܒܠ ܡܬܒܪܐ : ܘܫܘܒ ܕܡܢܫ ܐܢ ܐܝܬ ܒܐܢܫܐ
ܢܦܫܐ ܕܒܢܝܗܘܢ ܀ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܐܒܪܗܡ ܡܬܢܣܐ ܡܢܗ ܕܐܬܒܥܝ ܕܢܬܒܣܡ :
ܘܒܪܐ ܘܐܦܝܣ ܕܐܝܬܘ ܕܡܬܚܙܐ ܢܦܘܩ ܡܢ ܡܫܡܫܢܗ ܀ ܡܛܠ ܢܦܫܗ
ܡܢܗ ܡܬܥܒܕܐ ܒܝܕ ܒܫܘܒܚܗ : ܕܫܘܒܚܐ ܒܢܝܗ ܕܢܬܒܘܢ ܕܢܦܝܫ ܒܠ
ܥܘܒܕܢܐ ܀ ܡܛܠ ܡܢܝܢ ܒܫܘܒܚ ܫܘܒܚܗ ܐܒܪܗܡ ܕܐܦܝܣ : ܕܐܝܢ ܐܝܬ
ܒܐܬܪܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܒܥܝܐ ܐܬܐ ܒܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܐܝܬܝܐ ܀ ܥܕܠ ܐܒܪܗܡ ܕܐܝܢ ܐܝܬ
ܫܡܫܐ ܫܢܝܗ ܠܐܝܬܝܐ : ܘܐܢܝܢ ܢܦܫܗ ܗܘ ܒܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܕܡܘܬ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܀
ܐܝܢ ܐܝܬ ܒܐܬܪܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܡܫܒܚ ܥܒܕܐ ܐܝܬ ܠܗ : ܘܟܕ ܡܬܕܥܐ ܗܘܐ
ܕܠܗ ܐܝܟ ܐܝܟ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܝܢ ܐܝܬ ܀ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܩܘܫܬܐ ܡܢ ܩܕܡ ܐܒܪܗܡ ܘܐܦ ܗܘ
ܠܡܫܝܚ : ܘܡܛܠ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܕܐܒܪܗܡ ܒܡܫܡܫܢܘܬ ܐܒܪܗܡ ܀ ܦܘܪܩܢܐ
ܦܠܓܘܬܐ ܒܕܡܘܬ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܠ ܩܘܫܬܐ : ܕܫܘܒܚܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܕܡܬܦܠܓܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܘ
ܥܠܡܐ ܕܐܬܐ ܀ ܒܗܕܐ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܥܒܕܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘ ܡܬܕܥܐ ܒܠ : ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܫܘܒܚܐ
ܒܡܫܡܫܢܘܬ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܢܦܫܗ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܀ ܘܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܫܘܒܚ ܒܢܝܐ ܥܒܕܐ ܘܢܦܫܗ

ܒܟܢܘܫܬܐ ܀ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܕܝܢ ܒܕ ܒܡܘܠܕܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܥܒܕܐ ܫܟܝܚܐ ܠܐ : ܘܐܘܪܚܗ
ܕܟܢܫܐ ܬܫܡܫܬܗ ܠܝܘܕܥܐ ܕܥܠܡܐ ܘܒܝܬ ܕܢܒܝܐ : ܚܕܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܕܫܦܝܪ
ܘܫܘܒ : ܫܘܒܚܐ ܕܟܠ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܠܡܠܟܐ ܦܪܘܩ ܀ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܐܢܫܐ
ܕܢܦܫܐ ܢܘܗܪܐ ܚܕܐ ܀ ܗܘ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܟܝܢܐ ܕܐܬܦܠܓ ܕܟܠ ܬܫܡܫܬܗ
ܒܢܝܐ ܕܥܠܡܐ ܗܘ ܐܒܘܗܝ ܘܡܢ : ܐܠܗܘܬܗ ܟܠ ܒܝܬ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ
ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘ ܀ ܕܐܬܦܢܝ ܒܠܒܗ ܫܘܒܚܗ ܒܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܀ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ
ܘܫܡܥܬ ܀ ܥܠܡܐ ܘܡܠܟܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܐܢܐ ܠܗ ܘܝܗܒ ܘܢܦܫܗ
ܕܫܡܝܐ ܡܢ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܘܡܠܟܐ : ܫܡܝܐ ܘܐܝܟܢܐ ܘܡܠܟܘܬܐ
ܘܐܘܕܝ : ܐܢܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܠܡܫܘܕܥܘ ܕܐܬܐ ܐܢܐ ܀ ܡܛܠܗ ܐܬܢܝܗ
ܠܡܠܟܘܬܗܘܢ ܡܛܠܗ ܕܒܫܡܐ ܀ ܘܡܫܒܚܝܢܗܘܢ ܕܟܠ ܠܗܠܝܢ ܐܘܪܚܬܐ
ܦܠܓܘܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܀ ܠܗܘ ܡܫܒܚܐ ܒܗܘ ܘܝܫܘܥ ܘܫܡܥܘ : ܡܠܟܐ ܒܝܬܐ
܀ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܐܬܐ ܐܢܫ ܐܝܬܝ ܘܫܘܒ : ܟܠ ܢܩܝܦ ܗܘ ܐܝܬܝ ܐܢܐ
ܕܝܫܘܥ ܐܝܬܝ ܐܬܡܠ : ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܐܢܫ ܢܦܫܗܘܢ ܕܦܬܓܡܐ ܕܡܢܐ ܚܠܦ
: ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܠܒܢܝܢܫܐ ܦܘܪܩܢܐ ܗܘ ܀ ܡܫܒܚܬܐ ܕܗܘܦܟ ܐܬܐ
ܘܐܬܝܠܕ ܘܝܫܘܥ ܀ ܫܡܝܐ ܠܐܪܥܐ ܫܡܝܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܢܦܫ ܕܡܢܗܘܢ
܀ ܕܐܬܩܪܝ ܗܘ ܐܝܟ ܫܡܥ ܕܡܫܒܚܬܐ : ܕܠܐ ܡܬܟܢܫ ܫܡܝܐ ܕܝܫܘܥ
ܕܝܫܘܥ ܘܐܬܐ ܫܡܥ : ܕܒܝܬܐ ܕܠܗܘܢ ܐܬܐ ܕܫܘܒܚܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܝܟ
: ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܢ ܐܝܬܝ ܐܢܫ ܕܐܬܦܢܝ ܒܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܀ ܒܫܘܒܚܐ ܘܫܡܥ ܒܢܝܢܫܐ
ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܠܗ ܡܪܢ ܀ ܕܒܝܬܗ ܒܐܬܐ ܕܫܘܒܚܐ ܐܢܫ ܐܝܬܝ ܘܫܡܥ
ܐܠܗܐ ܠܝ ܘܫܘܒܚܗܘܢ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܟܠ : ܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܒܝܬ ܒܢܝܢܫܐ
ܐܢܐ ܠܗ ܐܢܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ : ܠܝ ܕܐܬܦܢܝ ܠܝ ܐܢܐ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܕܝܫܘܥ ܀ ܕܫܘܒܚܐ
ܕܦܘܩܕܢ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܐܝܬܝܗ ܘܫܡܥܐ ܀ ܡܬܟܢܫ ܕܠܐ ܕܠܗܘܢ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ
ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܀ ܡܛܠܗܘܢ ܠܡܫܒܚܘ ܢܦܫܗ ܕܐܬܦܢܝ ܗܘܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܘܠܐ : ܡܠܟܗ
ܕܝܠܗ ܠܢܦܫܐ ܡܫܒܚܐ ܘܐܬܝܗܒ : ܕܐܬܦܢܝ ܐܢܫ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܚܕܐ ܫܡܝܐ
: ܕܒܘܪܟܬܐ ܕܝܠܝܕܐ ܟܠܗ ܝܠܕܗ ܢܘܗܪܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܀ ܠܟܠ ܕܫܘܒܚܐ

ܘܠܐ ܐܬܦܠܓ ܚܘܒܗ ܕܐܒܐ ܡܢ ܫܘܒܩܢܗ ܀ ܐܠܐ ܘܫܡܥ ܠܗ ܕܘܒܪܗ
ܕܒܢܝܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܝܬܐ ܠܗ : ܘܡܫܒܚ ܠܐܒܘܗܝ ܘܡܘܕܐ ܠܐܒܘܗܝ ܐܝܟ ܝܠܝܕܗ ܀
ܢܦܫ ܫܡܝܐ ܘܢܘܪܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܠܫܘܒܚܐ ܕܒܢܝܐ : ܘܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܐܠܐ ܐܘܪܐ
ܕܫܘܠܛܢܗ ܕܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܠܒܢܝܐ ܒܪܘܚܐ ܀ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܢܩܒܠ ܒܗܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܚܫܚܘܬ
ܢܥܩܦܠ ܫܘܪܐ : ܕܢܦܫ ܢܗܫܒ ܗܘ ܐܢܫ ܐܠܗܐ ܘܢܩܒܠ ܒܪܐ ܀
ܡܠܠ ܕܒܢܐ ܐܢܫ ܕܒܗܘܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܠܐܒܘܗܝ : ܕܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܢܘܪܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܐ
ܠܒܢܝܐ ܐܝܟ ܐܡܪܐ ܀ ܩܡ ܐܢܫ ܠܗ ܐܠܗܗ ܥܠܝܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ :
ܕܐܠܗܐ ܢܣܒ ܘܢܚܬ ܠܗ ܐܡܪܐ ܠܒܢܝܐ ܀ ܐܝܟ ܠܐܒܘܗܝ ܒܫܘܒܚ
ܡܪܗ ܕܠܐ ܫܒܩ ܠܗ : ܘܐܦ ܗܘ ܥܒܕ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܚܫܒ ܦܬܓܡܐ
ܐܒܘܗܝ ܀ ܒܢܝܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܘܗܝܡܢ ܥܡܗ ܘܦܓܪܗ ܠܒܢܝܐ : ܐܢܫ ܐܝܟ ܝܠܝܕܗ
ܥܒܕܢ ܫܡܝܐ ܠܡܫܡܫܗ ܠܐܒܘܗܝ ܀ ܐܘ ܕܡܢܬܐ ܕܢܫܡܪ ܚܘܒܗ ܐܢܫ
ܗܕܝܪܐ : ܕܡܝܬܐ ܚܘܒܐ ܕܢܫܡܪܘܢܗ ܒܕܡܘܬܗ ܡܪܝܐ ܀ ܐܘ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ
ܠܒܢܝܐ ܒܕܡܘܬܐ ܕܢܝܚܐ ܒܡܫܪܐ : ܕܒܗ ܡܢܝܚ ܠܗ ܚܝܠܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ
ܚܝܘܬܐ (2) ܠܒܢܝܗ ܀ ܐܘ ܢܛܘܪܘܬܐ ܕܐܢܫ ܕܒܪܐ ܗܘ ܐܢܫ ܢܩܒܠܗ : ܘܒܪܐ
ܐܢܫ ܠܒܢܝܐ ܦܓܪܐ ܒܫܠܡ ܕܡܢܝܗ ܀ ܐܦ ܗܘ ܥܠܝܐ ܒܫܘܡܠܝܐ ܢܩܒܠܗ
ܕܟܗܢܐ ܚܕܬܐ : ܕܐܢܫ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗ ܕܐܬܚܙܝ ܚܘܒܗ ܒܕܡܘܬܗ ܡܪܝܐ ܀
ܫܠܝܛ ܫܡܝܐ ܕܢܣܒܘܗܝ ܠܒܢܝܐ ܕܠܐ ܦܘܠܓܐ : ܘܒܝܬܐ ܥܠܝܐ ܕܠܐ
ܟܝܢܐ ܕܒܢܐ ܕܐܢܫ ܀ ܡܠܟܐ ܠܗ ܡܪܝܐ ܐܒܘܢ ܡܠܠ ܐܢܫܘܗܝ :
ܕܐܠܗܐ ܐܝܬܝܗ ܡܢ ܡܪܢܘܬܗ ܘܠܐ ܫܘܒܚܗܘܢ ܀ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܒܢܝܐ ܐܢܫ
ܝܠܘܕܐ ܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܕܒܢܝܢ : ܕܗܘܐ ܐܘܡܢܘܬܗܘܢ ܠܫܘܒܚ ܕܠܐ ܠܒܢܝܢ
ܩܘܫܬܐ ܀ ܫܠܝܛ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܘܠܐ ܐܬܬܘܒ ܦܘܠܓܐ ܐܝܬܝܗ : ܕܗܘܐ
ܘܕܘܪ ܒܡܫܡܫ ܫܠܐ ܕܒܫܘܒܚܐ ܢܩܒܠ ܀ ܕܠܐ ܒܢܝܢܐ ܠܒܪܢܝ ܡܢ ܫܡܝܐ
ܕܗܘܐ ܕܒܢܐ : ܒܢܝܢܐ ܡܫܡܫ ܕܐܬܩܦ ܒܡܘܬܒܗ ܐܒܐ ܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܀
ܫܠܡ ܒܫܘܒܚܐ ܕܡܫܒܚ ܐܝܟ ܒܠܒܐ ܥܠܡܐ : ܐܝܟ ܐܡܪ ܐܝܬ ܥܡܐ

(2) ܐܝܟ . ܡܢ ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ .

ܕܗܒܪܘܢ ܢܚܬܐ ܒܩܘܒܪܢܐ ܀ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܒܝܫܬܐ ܕܐܢܫܐ ܐܠܗܝܐ ܕܡܩܒܠ ܠܝ :
ܗܘܝ ܕܡܬܝܒܪܐ ܒܫܡܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܟܠ ܒܗܘܢܐ ܕܚܝܒܘܬܐ ܀ ܒܒܝܫܬܐ ܕܐܢܫܐ
ܢܦܝܩ ܐܢܐ ܕܐܚܘܪ ܚܫܝܫܐ ܕܟܠܐ : ܘܡܬܪܡܝܢ ܬܢܢ ܒܒܝܫܬܐ ܕܐܢܫܐ ܡܘܬܗ
ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܀ ܟܕ ܕܝܢ ܡܢܗ ܠܐ ܦܪܫܝܢ ܠܗ ܠܫܘܒܚܗ ܕܝܫܘܥ : ܒܥܐ ܕܢܚܐ
ܘܪܘܚܐ ܥܕܢܐ ܒܬܘܬܗ ܥܒܠܗ ܡܘܬܐ ܀ ܚܕ ܢܦܫ ܐܢܐ ܡܝܬܐ ܕܘܪܚܐ
ܒܥܘܠܐ ܘܚܛܝ : ܘܐܚܪܢ ܐܢܐ ܠܗ ܕܒܝܫܬܐ ܥܠܡܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܠ ܀ ܒܡܘܬܗ
ܕܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܕܥܒܕܗ ܡܘܬܗ ܕܡܫܚ ܟܕ ܠܐ ܡܫܚ : ܕܡܢܗ ܐܦ ܗܘ ܘܠܐ
ܡܬܚܫܒ ܦܓܪܗ ܒܥܘܠ ܀ ܒܥܒܕܐ ܐܝܕܘܗܝ ܕܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܝܕܥ ܝܬܝܪܐ
ܒܐܝܕܘܗܝ : ܗܘܪܐ ܒܐܪܥܐ ܘܐܡܪ ܒܡܫܪܬܐ ܒܗܘ ܒܥܒܕܐ ܀ ܠܐܢܫܘܬܐ
ܦܓܪܗ (ܒ) ܚܘܒܐ ܘܡܫܚܐ ܕܡܢܗܠ ܡܢܗ : ܘܠܗ ܦܓܪܐ ܠܗ ܚܘܒܐ
ܘܡܫܚܐ ܕܡܢܗܠ ܠܫܘܒܚܗ ܀ ܒܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܥܒܕܝܬ ܚܘܒܐ ܘܡܫܚܐ ܕܠܗܘܬ
ܡܪܘܬܐ : ܘܡܢܗ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܢܐ ܒܥܒܕܐ ܘܚܘܒܐ ܕܠܗܘܬ ܒܠܐ ܀ ܒܐܢܫܘܬܐ
ܝܕܥ ܐܚܘܝܗ ܡܘܬܗ ܘܢܘܫܐ ܢܦܩܘܗܝ : ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܢܐ ܠܗ ܟܐܒܐ ܡܘܬܗ
ܘܠܐ ܡܬܚܫܒ ܀ ܠܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܦܪܝܩ ܕܒܪܐ ܢܦܫܐ ܒܝܕ ܩܘܒܪܢܐ : ܘܗܘ
ܡܬܦܪܝܫ ܒܢܦܠܐ ܒܫܡܐ ܗܘ ܕܐܬܡܪܐ ܒܗ ܀ ܕܢܐ ܕܢܦܫܐ ܒܐܪܥܐ ܘܐܪܥܐ
ܗܘܪܐ ܘܐܡܪ : ܒܐܪܥܐ ܕܡܫܪܬܐ ܐܬܡܪܐ ܐܢܐ ܠܗ ܠܥܘܠܐ (ܕ) ܝܐܝܟ ܀
ܗܘܐ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܐܝܟ ܩܘܪܒܢܐ ܒܥܒܕܗ ܕܪܘܚܐ : ܒܝܕ ܢܦܫ ܐܢܐ ܒܥܘܠܐ
ܘܚܛܝ ܠܩܘܪܒܢ ܟܠܐ ܀ ܗܘܐ ܝܗܒܬ ܠܟ ܒܒܝܫܬܐ ܢܦܫܐ ܠܡܪܐ ܝܬܒܝܢ :
ܥܕܡܐ ܠܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܘܒܗ ܐܬܐܡܪܐ ܘܐܡܠܟ ܒܒܝܫܬ ܀ ܚܘܒ ܐܪܥܐ
ܕܝܗܒܬ ܐܪܥܐ ܠܚܘܒܐ ܕܠܗܘܬ : ܕܐܪܥܐ ܕܒܫܡܝܐ ܡܢ ܝܠܕܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ
ܫܘܒܚܐ ܀ ܕܪܘܚܐ ܐܪܥܐ ܥܠܝܗ ܐܢܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܒܥܡܘܕܐ ܢܦܫܐ (ܠ) :

(ܒ) ܦܓܪܗ . ܟܕ ܢܒܥܘܬܐ ܕܡܢܗܠܐ ܐܦ ܝܗܘܒ ܫܒܝܩܐ ܚܕ ܗܘܟܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܛܠ ܕܐܬܝܒ ܠܡܢܗ ܚܫܝܫܬܐ . ܘܡܛܠ ܗܘܝ ܕܐܬܒܕ ܕܡܢܗܠܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܢܦܫܗ ܠܥܡܗ ܕܐܝܬܝܗ ܒܥܒܕܐ ܠܗ . ܘܥܡܗ ܕܐܝܬܝܗ ܒܥܒܕ ܗܘܕܝ ܠܡܢܗܠܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܚܘܒܐ ܕܫܒܝܩܐ ܗܘ . ܘܗܘܝ ܚܘܒܐ ܫܒܩ ܗܘ ܒܥܒܕܘܗܝ . ܫܡܥܐ ܕܒܟܬܒܐ ܡܬܚܫܒ ܗܘܐ ܡܢܗ ܘܐܬܒܪܘܗܝ (ܦܓܪܐ : ܠܒ) . (ܕ) ܚܘܒ ܦܓܪܐ . ܗܘ . (ܠ) ܒܥܡܘܕܐ ܢܦܫܐ . ܡܥܡܕܢܐ ܠܗ ܒܥܡܘܕܐ ܠܟܠ ܦܓܪܐ ܒܥܡܘܕܐ ܢܦܫܐ ܐܦܝܐ ܕܐܬܢܨܚ ܡܘܕܝܢ ܕܐܬܬܓܡܪܬ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܬܝܒ ܒܥܡܗ ܒܫܘܠܡܐ ܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܦܫܩܐ .

ܕܓܠܝܘܗܝ ܢܓܕܘ ܚܝܠܐ ܕܒܕܘܟ ܚܣܝܕܐ ܀ ܟܕ ܝܨܦܢܐ ܡܬܒܥܐ ܐܢܬ ܒܗ
ܟܬܒܗ ܘܪܫܡܗ : ܘܒܪܟܬ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܦܓܪܗ ܩܠܝܠ ܒܠܝܠܐ ܠܐܝܡܡܐ ܀ ܗܘܐ
ܦܓܠܗܘܢ ܠܫܡܝܐ ܕܐܬܓܠܝ ܢܗܘܐ ܝܨܦܢܐ : ܣܓܝ ܕܝܢ ܣܓܝܐܐ ܒܥܘܡܪܐ
ܕܝܠܗ ܕܦܘܪܣܐ ܡܨܥܝܬܐ ܗܘ ܀ ܐܪܥܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܡܢܬܗܘܢ ܘܚܘܒܐ ܕܝܠܗ
ܒܗܘܢܐ : ܕܐܬܚܙܝܬ ܕܝܘܡܐ ܒܟܠ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܦܘܩܕܢܗ ܡܠܟܐ ܀ ܠܟܠܗ ܝܨܦܢܗ
ܘܡܫܠܡ ܕܝܠܗ ܒܟܬܒܐ ܡܫܬܐ : ܘܫܪܝ ܕܚܘܒܐ ܥܘܡܪܐ ܒܐܬܪܐ ܕܡܬܝܕܥ
ܐܝܟܢܐ ܀ ܒܗ ܗܘܦܟܐ ܫܦܝܪ ܐܝܟ ܢܗܘܐ ܠܟܠܢܐ : ܘܫܦܝܪ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܥ
ܬܘܒܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܪܘܡܐ ܀ ܒܗܘ ܐܝܟ ܬܘܕܝ ܠܒܠ ܕܐܘܕܥܘܗ
ܒܝܘܟܪܢܗܘܢ : ܕܦܠܚ ܕܦܠܚܘܬܐ (ܐ) ܡܥܝܢ ܝܬܝܪܘܬܗܘܢ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܕܟܠܐܝܬ ܀
ܢܦܫ ܐܝܟ ܟܕ ܡܘܠܟܢܐ ܕܒܬܪܬܐ : ܘܥܒܕ ܝܠܦܐ ܕܝܘܟܪܢܗܘܢ
ܠܟܪܐ ܕܐܬܝܠ ܀ ܘܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܠܐܪܥܐ ܦܢܝܢ ܠܒܢܝܢܝܗܘܢ : ܕܐܬܝܢ
ܝܘܡܢ ܘܫܢܝܢ ܒܬܫܡܫܬܗܘܢ ܀ ܥܠܬܐ ܐܪܥܗܘܢ ܕܝܗܒ ܗܘܐ ܪܒܐ ܒܡܠܟܘܬܗ
ܪܘܡܐ : ܕܝܕܥ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܠܦܘܩܕ ܐܠܗܐ ܒܬܫܡܫܬܗ ܀ ܗܘܝܘ ܐܝܟܢܘܗܝ
ܐܝܟ ܐܝܬܝܗ ܕܥܘܕܪ ܒܗ : ܘܒܗ ܐܫܬܡܠܝ ܣܘܥܪܐ ܘܫܒܝܚܐ
ܘܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܀ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܒܝܬ ܐܠܗܘܬܗ ܦܓܪܗ ܘܠܐ ܐܬܦܠܓ : ܫܡܥܗ
ܙܕܩ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܕܝܗܒ ܒܬܫܡܫܬܗ ܀ ܝܗܒ ܐܪܥܐ ܒܗܝ ܕܘܟܪܢܗܘܢ
ܐܝܟ ܡܫܝܚܐ : ܘܝܗܒ ܢܦܫܗ ܕܠܘܬܐ ܫܡܝܐ ܒܟܠܗܘܢ ܒܗܢܐ ܀ ܝܘܪܬܐ
ܒܪܬܐ ܕܬܫܡܫܬܗ ܫܦܝܪܐ ܘܣܘܟܐ : ܘܝܗܒܘܢ ܦܪܝܐ ܕܘܫܢܝ ܕܟܠ
ܥܘܠܡܐ ܀ ܒܗ ܝܬܒܝܢ ܐܢܫܐ ܠܠܒܘܬ ܡܢ ܡܘܠܟܢܐ : ܘܝܗܒܘܢ
ܐܠܗܐ ܕܟܠ ܗܘܦܟܐ ܒܝܘܡܢܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܀ ܒܠܒܗ ܣܘܓܐ ܝܗܒܘܢ ܒܥܘܪܐ
ܥܣܩܝܢ ܒܥܘܡܪܐ : ܕܝܗܒ ܢܦܫܗܘܢ ܠܡܠܐܟܐ ܢܝܫܐ ܠܬܫܒܘܚܬܗܘܢ ܀
ܒܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܕܥܘܬܕܗ ܝܗܒܘܢ ܒܥܘܬܪܐ ܐܦ ܐܢܫܝܢ : ܘܝܗܒܘܢ ܐܢܫܝܗ
ܒܝܬ ܡܫܬܘܬܐ ܒܥܘܬܪܐ ܕܝܘܡܢܐ ܀ ܠܗ ܝܬܝܪܘܬܐ ܟܝܢܐ (ܒ) ܫܒܝܚܘܬܐ
ܦܘܪܥܢܘܬܐ : ܘܝܗܒܘܢ ܐܢܫܗ ܥܡܝܪܘܬܐ ܕܟܠ ܡܝܬܪܘܬܐ ܀ ܝܗܒ ܐܘܟܕܢܗ

(ܐ) ܕܒܝܬ ܕܦܠܚܘܬܐ . ܕܒܝܬ ܕܦܠܚܘܬܐ ܚܕܬܐ . (ܒ) ܟܝܢܐ . ܗ . ܒ . ܨܒܝܢ . ܣܘܦ ܦܢܝܬܐ . ܗܘ .

ܝܬܝܪ ܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܠܟܠ ܣܘܓܐܐ: ܘܢܦܫܗܘܢ ܚܘܪܐ ܠܗܝ ܡܢܗܪܢܝܬܐ ܒܐܘܪܚܗܘܢ
ܘܕܢܚ ∴ ܒܗܕܪܐ ܢܫܘܐ ܢܗܝܪܬܐ ܕܒܝܬ ܡܠܟ: ܕܟܕ ܒܢܝܢܐ ܗܘܝܘ
ܒܐܝܕܝܗ ܐܡܪܝܢ ܠܕܘܝܕ ∴ ܡܘܡܝܢ ܢܘܪܗ ܢܦܫ ܙܕܩ ܠܐܢܗܝܪܘܬܐ:
ܕܠܐ ܢܝܠܦܘܢ ܠܫܘܒܚܗ ܕܐܒܘܢ ܒܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܕܫܡܝܐ ∴ ܢܗܝܪܐ ܙܕܩ
ܠܒܝ ܫܘܡܠܝܐ ܕܗܝܡܢܘܬܗ: ܠܦܪܘܩܘܬܐ ܕܟܠ ܐܠܗܐ ܠܐܬܐ ܐܬܐ ܚܕܬܐ ∴
ܡܢܗܪܐ ܕܥܝܢܘܗ ܐܢܫ ܙܕܩ ܠܦܪܝܫܘܬܐ: ܕܠܗܕܐ (2) ܟܝܢܐ ܢܦܫܝ ܐܠܗܐ
ܕܠܐ ܗܘܢܐ ∴ ܢܗܘܐ ܗܕܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܠܒܢܝ ܐܢܫܐ: ܘܢܘܗܪܐ ܕܗ
ܘܠܐ ܡܬܦܠܓܐ ܥܠ ܟܪܘܙܐ ∴ ܒܐܘܪܚܐ ܢܘܗܪܐ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗ ܬܫܒܘܚ
ܠܐܒܐ: ܕܦܪܩܢ ܒܐܘܪܚܗ ܘܡܢܗܪ ܢܦܫܬܗ ܐܝܟ ܡܢܗܪܢܐ ∴ ܢܗܘܘܢ
ܟܘܟܒܐ ܒܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܢܚܫܒܘܢ ܠܠܝܠܝܐ: ܘܢܘܪ ܒܠܒܐ ܢܦܫ ܒܚܘܒܪܗܘܢ
ܒܝܘ ܕܐܒܘܗܝ ∴ ܒܫܡܝܐ ܢܘܗܪܐ ܒܐܦܐ ܢܦܫ ܠܗܝ ܟܪܘܙܐ: ܕܡܢ
ܐܠܗܐ ܠܡܫܡܫܘܬܐ ܥܡ ܐܒܗܬܢ ∴

ܡܐܡܪܐ ܕܬܫܥܐ

ܕܥܘܢܕܢܐ ܕܦܓܪܐ ܘܢܦܫܐ

ܒܩܝܢܬܐ

ܒܡܐܡܪ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܢܗܘܐ ܠܥܠܡܝܢ: ܘܡܠܟܐ ܙܒܢ ܒܩܘܪܐ
ܕܡܫܬܡܠܝܐ: ܐܡܝܢ.

ܬܘܒ ܕܦܠܓܐ ܒܡܘܬܐ ܕܢܘܚܐ ܠܒܢܝ ܐܢܫܐ: ܘܡܠܟ ܕܢܦܫ ܠܡܘܬܐ
ܘܒܗܕܐ ܕܡܢ ܡܘܬܝܢܘܬܐ ∴ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܐܠܗܝܢ ܘܡܢ ܕܥܘܬܐ ܠܫܠܡܘܬܗ:

(2) ܕܠܗܕܐ . ܕܠܗܕܐ ܐܢܫܝܢ . ܘܡܢ ܠܚܕܐ ܕܝܢ .

ܦܪܘܩܢ ܚܘܒܒܝ ܠܒܣܪܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܒܪܘܪܘܬܗ ܀ ܟܠܗ ܡܗܝܡܢܐ ܕܢܦܫܗ
ܗܘܐ ܠܐܒܪܘܬܗ ܐܠܗܐ ܀ ܫܪܝܪ ܒܟܝܢܐ ܕܝܗܘܐ ܟܝܢܐ ܠܒܣܪܐ ܡܠܬܗ ܀
ܡܬܚܒܪ ܚܝܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ ܒܚܕ ܩܢܘܡܐ ܀ ܢܦܫ ܕܝܠܗ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܟܠܗ
ܕܐܠܗܐ ܚܝܐ ܀ ܫܒܚܐ ܕܐܬܚܒܪ ܚܘܒܐ ܕܒܪܢܫܐ ܠܦܘܪܩܢܐ ܀ ܒܚܘܒܐ
ܕܐܠܗܐ ܝܕܥܝܢ ܠܢܦܫ ܚܕ ܚܘܒܐ ܀ ܟܕ ܝܗܒܠܗ ܕܝܠܗ ܘܫܘܒܚܐ
ܢܦܫܐ ܘܗܘܐ ܀ ܒܝܕ (ܐ) ܝܘܚܢܢ ܡܢ ܝܕܥܬܐ ܕܫܡܝܢܐ ܀ ܠܐ ܐܫܬܪܝ ܐܢܐ
ܢܗܘܐ ܪܘܚܐ ܡܢܗܪܐ ܒܟܠ ܀ ܗܦܟܝܢ ܕܝܠܢ ܕܐܬܝܐ ܒܕܝܠܢ ܢܒܥ
ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗ ܀ ܐܝܟ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܐܬܓܠܝ ܠܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ ܕܐܢܫܐ ܚܝܐ ܀ ܘܟܠܗ (ܒ)
ܐܬܚܙܝ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܒܟܝܢܐ ܘܩܢܘܡܐ ܗܘܐ ܀ ܟܠܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܠܐܢܫܐ ܕܚܝܐ
ܒܗ ܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܀ ܘܐܦ ܗܕܐ ܗܘܬ ܦܘܪܩܢܐ ܠܟܠ ܒܪܢܫܐ ܀ ܒܝܘ ܐܬܚܙܝܬ
ܕܒܗ ܠܝܬ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܗܝܡܢ ܀ ܫܡܥܢܐ ܘܐܠܗܐ ܕܦܠܚܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܡܢܗܠ
ܚܝܠܐ ܀ ܗܕܐ ܗܟܝܠ ܐܢܫܐ ܠܒܝܬܐ ܡܢ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܚܫܟܘܢܐ ܀ ܘܡܫܝܚܐ
ܐܢܫ ܚܝܠܐ ܕܐܢܫܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܟܠ ܀ ܒܗܘ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܕܚܝܠܗ
ܕܫܘܒܚܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܀ ܘܒܗܘ ܒܝܬܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܘܡܫܝܚܐ ܚܝܐ ܒܟܠܗܘܢ ܀
ܗܕܐ ܒܝܕ ܒܝܬ ܢܦܫܐ ܡܢ ܗܕܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܀ ܘܒܝܬܐ ܐܢܫ ܐܝܟ
ܐܬܚܙܝ ܠܟܝܢܐ ܚܝܐ ܀ ܕܐܬܓܠܝܬ ܐܝܟ ܕܟܝܢܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܢ ܒܪܬܐ ܀
ܒܚܝܠܐ ܘܐܬܓܠܝܬ ܒܝܬ ܚܕ ܠܐ ܩܢܘܡܐ ܀ ܠܐܠܗܘܬܢ ܒܪܢܫܐ ܐܢܫ
ܘܐܝܟܢ ܘܟܠܗ ܀ ܘܦܠܚܝܢ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܘܒܝܬܗ ܡܢܗ ܒܪܢܫܐ ܕܒܝܬܐ ܀
ܐܬܚܙܝܬ ܗܘ ܒܟܠܗ ܘܡܬܒܪܝܢ ܐܢܫ ܠܐܢܫܐ ܕܚܝܐ ܀ ܘܢܦܫܗܘܢ (ܓ)
ܕܐܬܚܙܝܘ ܕܠܚܘܕ ܒܟܠܗ ܕܐܢܫ ܚܝܐ ܀ ܘܡܢ ܕܐܬܚܙܝܘ ܐܠܗܐ
ܘܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܟܠ ܦܘܪܩܢܐ ܀ ܗܘܝܘ ܘܐܬܝܗ ܒܪܐ ܕܗܘܝܘ ܠܢܦܫ

(ܐ) ܒܝܕ . ܗܟܢܐ ܒܝܕ ܕܐܬܚܙܝ ܗܘ ܒܟܠ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ . ܒܗܕܐ ܐܝܬ ܕܐܬܚܙܝ ܕܝܬܚܙܐ
ܕܐܬܚܙܝ ܡܢ ܝܕܥܬܐ ܕܫܡܝܢܐ ܘܠܐ ܠܐ ܐܝܬ . (ܒ) ܘܟܠܗ . ܗܟܢܐ ܘܗܘ ܐܝܟ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ
ܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܦܘܪܩܢܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܐܬܚܙܝܬ . ܒܗܕܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܝܟ . ها انه بك .
(ܓ) ܘܢܦܫܗܘܢ . ܗܟܢ ܕܢܦܫܗܘܢ ܒܟܠܗ ܘܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ .

: ܒܐܪܡܢܝܐ ܕܐܪܡܢܝܐ ܘܪܗܘܡܝܐ ܕܦܪܣܝܐ ܚܝܠܘܬܐ ܠܗ ܗܝܕܝܢ ܀ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܗ
ܘܐܬܬܪܝܡ ܗܘܘ ܦܠܓܐ ܕܪܘܚܐ ܕܐܬܥܒܪܢܘܬܗܘܢ ܀ ܪܒܘ ܝܠܝܕܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ
܀ ܘܪܘܚܐ ܠܒܢܝܢ ܦܠܓܐ ܕܐܬܦܫܩ ܕܐܬܦܫܩܘܬܐ : ܕܒܪܘܟܘܬܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ
ܘܡܢܝܢܐ : ܕܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܒܝܬ ܟܠ ܡܘܕܝܬܐ ܕܢܚܬ ܠܡܘܬܐ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗ ܦܘܪܩܢܐ
ܕܗܠܝܢ ܡܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܀ ܚܘܕܝܢ ܠܡܫܡܫܘܬܗ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܚܕܐ ܘܫܪܝܪܐ ܕܬܚܝܬ
ܠܥܠܡܐ ܫܡܝܐ ܠܡܫܐ ܕܟܢܫܘ ܕܐܢܫܐ ܘܡܫܝܚܐ : ܫܡܥܐ ܠܡܫܠܡܘ ܠܗܘܢ
ܘܡܫܝܚܐ : ܐܝܟ ܫܡܥܐ ܕܫܡܥ ܒܐܘܪܚܐ ܠܡܠܟܐ ܘܕܡܢܐ ܒܝܬ ܀ ܫܡܥܐ
ܫܘܒܚܐ ܕܝܠܝܕܝܢ ܒܝܬ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܀ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܫܘܒܚܐ
܀ ܒܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܚܝܠ (ܐ) ܘܡܫܝܚܐ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܕܝܠܝܕܝܢ ܘܡܠܟܘܬܐ : ܡܠܟܘܬܐ
ܒܫܡܝܢ ܕܐܘܪܚܐ ܘܐܬܐ : ܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܝܬ ܝܠܝܕܝܢ ܕܡܫܡܫܘܬ ܠܡܠܟܘܬܐ
܀ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗ ܕܡܝܬܐ ܠܡܫܡܫ ܡܢܗ ܀ ܐܦ ܠܐ ܚܝܠܐ ܟܕ ܦܘܪܩܢܗ
ܕܥܠܝܗ ܗܘܐ ܫܡܝܐ ܀ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܡܝܬܐ ܕܫܡܫܐ ܕܒܝܬܗ ܚܝܠܐ ܠܐ ܟܕ ܘ
܀ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܝܠܝܕܘܬܐ ܠܡܫܡܫܘܬܗ ܗܘܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܐ : ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܚܠܦ ܒܠܥܕ
ܠܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܫܡܥܐ ܟܕ : ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗ ܫܪܝܪ ܕܐܬܥܒܪ ܗܘܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ
ܘܠܐ : ܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܒܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܝܢ ܀ ܕܪܘܚܢܝܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ
ܕܐܬܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܒܡܫܡܫ ܀ ܕܪܘܚܐ ܒܡܠܟܘܬ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܡܢ
ܘܚܝܐ ܀ ܦܠܓܐ ܒܡܠܟܘܬ ܒܠܥܕ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܝܠܝܕ ܟܕ : ܗܘܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ
ܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ : ܘܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗ ܒܝܬ ܒܠܥܕ ܗܘܐ ܠܡܫܡܫ ܡܫܡܫܐ
: ܒܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܝܚ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܡܫܡܫ ܕܘܟܐ ܒܝܬܐ ܀ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܡܢ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗ
ܡܫܡܫ ܗܘܐ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܝܢ ܀ ܡܫܡܫܢܝܢ ܠܡܫܡܫ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܚܕܐ ܗܘܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܝܢ
ܟܕ ܠܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗ ܡܫܡܫܢ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ (ܒ) ܕܠܐ : ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܟܠ ܠܗ
ܗܘܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܟܕ : ܠܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܠܗ ܗܘܐ ܕܝܠܟ ܫܡܥܐ ܒܗܘܢ ܀ ܐܝܟ
ܕܒܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܗܘ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܒܠܐ ܀ ܡܫܡܫܢ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܫܡܥܐ ܐܝܬܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢ

(ܐ) ܘܡܫܝܚܐ. ܗܟܢ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ.

(ܒ) ܕܠܐ. ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ((ܕܡܫܡܫܢ ܗܘܐ)) ܡܫܡܫܢ. ܦܘܪܩܢ ܗܘ ܡܫܡܫ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ.

ܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܆ ܘܛܠܝܢ ܘܐܬܬܢܝܚܘ ܕܢܬܢܝܚ ܫܠܡܘܬܐ ܕܝܡܐ ܒܪܘܟܬܐ ܀
ܚܘܪܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܝܢ ܣܓܝܐܐ ܒܥܕܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܐ ܒܡܝܬܐ ܆ ܘܠܓܢܒܐ ܘܡܢܐ ܕܢܚܬܘܢ
ܙܢܝܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܠܒܝܫܝܢ ܀ ܠܐ ܫܒܩ ܗܘܐ ܕܢܚܘܐ ܕܢܬܢܝܚ ܥܡ ܒܪܢܫܐ ܆
ܘܡܬܦܠܓܘܬ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܟܠ ܦܘܪܫܢ ܥܡ ܐܚܘܬܐ ܀ ܛܝܒܘܬܐ ܐܬܚܙܝܬ
ܒܣܘܓܐܐ ܒܥܘܡܩܐ ܢܦܫܐ ܆ ܘܒܬܪ ܕܢܦܩ ܡܢ ܥܠܡܐ ܚܠܝܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܠܝܠܘܬܐ ܀
ܠܗܘܢ ܠܒܢ ܡܬܝܢ ܕܡܢܐ ܒܒܝܬܐ ܐܚܐ ܐܚܘܬܐ ܆ ܘܠܗܘܢ ܡܠܠܝܢ ܐܚܐ
ܐܬܢܘܬܐ ܫܡܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܐܢܫ ܀ ܠܗܢܐ ܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܦܬܓܡܐ ܒܫܡܐ ܠܦܪܓܡܛܝܐ ܆
ܘܗܢ ܡܬܦܫܩ ܒܪܬܐ ܚܠܝܬܐ ܒܥܡ ܒܝܬܐ ܀ ܠܐ ܡܫܬܡܥ ܐܢܐ ܫܡܥܬܐ ܕܟܠ
ܕܥܡܗ ܕܒܝܬܗ ܆ ܕܡܬܝܢ ܐܢܫܐ ܥܡ ܕܡܘܬܗ ܠܒܬܪ ܐܝܟ ܐܝܟܘܬܗ ܀ ܟܠ
ܐܢܫ ܠܝ ܕܒܗܝܢ ܘܐܬܚܙܝ ܡܢ ܘܠܝܬܐ ܆ ܕܟܠ ܐܬܦܬܚܬ ܡܢ
ܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܕܢܦܫ ܗܘܐ ܀ ܡܫܘܚܐ ܠܒܠܐ ܠܝ ܕܠܐ ܢܗܘܐ ܠܝ ܐܠܗ ܢܫܒܚܝܢ ܆
ܘܗܝ ܒܢܦܫ ܠܝ ܕܠܐ ܒܫܒܝܚܝܢ ܫܒܚܬܐ ܕܗܘܝܢ ܀ ܒܠ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܠܐ ܢܒܥܐ
ܘܐܬܚܙܝ ܡܫܡܫ ܘܐܡܪܬ ܆ ܒܐܒܕܢ ܠܦܠܚܐ ܘܠܐ ܢܬܒܥܕܘܢ ܒܗܘܢܝܗܘܢ ܀
ܒܗܝܐ ܡܢܗ ܠܒܥܝܢ ܫܡܫܬܐ ܛܝܒܘܬܐ ܦܫܝܐ ܆ ܘܐܝܟ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܠܒܫܬܐ
ܕܫܘܐ ܐܝܟ ܢܫܒܚܬܐ ܀ ܐܝܟ ܠܒܫܗ ܕܠܐ ܢܫܬܒܩ ܒܗ ܢܫܒܚܝܢ ܆
ܘܡܠܟܐ ܙܢܝܐ ܠܡܫܒܚܬܢܘܬܗ ܠܟܠ ܡܢ ܫܠܡܐ ܀ ܘܚܘܪܐ ܕܢܦܫܝ
ܟܪܘܒܘܬܐ ܠܒܗ ܢܫܒܚܝܢ ܆ ܐܬܢܗܪܬ ܛܝܒܘܬܐ ܕܐܢܫܐ ܒܪܘܚܐ (ܐ) ܐܦ ܒܗ
ܫܡܥܝܐ ܀ ܢܬܝܠ ܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܡܢ ܫܡܝܐ ܦܩܕܬܐ ܕܚܘܠܐ ܆ ܘܢܦܫܗ ܢܛܪܘܦ
ܢܘܗܪܐ ܕܟܪܘܒ ܠܝܫܘܥ ܕܛܘܒܢܐ ܀ ܚܝܘܬ ܛܝܒܘܬܐ ܒܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ
ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܢܘܗܪܐ ܆ ܘܐܘܠܨܢ ܡܫܬܠܚ ܚܕ ܘܠܒܫܐ ܘܡܫܝܚܗ ܘܐܪܥܗܘܢ ܀
ܒܐܝܠܢܐ ܕܢܘܗܪܐ ܡܫܝܚܗ ܒܫܡܫܐ ܠܗܘ ܛܝܒܘܬܐ ܆ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܗ ܗܘ (ܒ)
ܕܗܘ ܗܘܐ ܕܚܙܝܬ ܒܗ ܡܬܢܨܚܝܢ ܀ ܟܠܗ ܕܢܘܗܪܐ ܥܡܐ ܒܗ ܘܡܫܝܚܗ
ܚܠܝ ܕܡܗܘ ܆ ܘܚܒܝܒܗ ܠܢܘܗܪܗ ܕܝܬܐ ܕܢܛܪܘܦ ܢܘܗܪܐ ܕܒܟܠ ܀

(ܐ) ܙܢܝܐ ܕܒܪܘܚ . ܗ . ܕ . ܒܟܪ . ܒܘܝ . ܣܦܪ . ܦܪܓܡ . منع . عطل . صد .
(ܒ) ܕܡܫܝܚ ܠܗ . ܕܡܫܝܚ ܠܗ ܡܬܢܒܝܢ .

ܒܢܘܗܪܐ ܢܢܗܪܗ ܥܠ ܢܘܗܪܗ ܠܥܕܬܟ ܢܘܗܪܐ : ܘܥܠ ܦܬܓܡܘܗܝ
ܡܫܝܚܗ ܘܐܢܗܪܗ ܠܥܕܬܟ ܠܥܡܡܗ ∴ ܒܠܒܐ ܘܐܬܚܙܝ ܢܘܗܪܐ ܕܡܢܗܪܗܘܢ
ܒܪ̈ܝܬܐ : ܘܕܢܚ ܡܢܗܪܢ ܢܘܗܪܐ ܒܥܠܡܐ ܟܠܗ ܕܒܪܝܬܗ ∴ ܚܙܘ ܐܝ ܐܝܕܐ
ܕܢܠܒܫ ܢܘܗܪܗ ܠܐܬܚܙܐ ܚܫܘܟܐ : ܘܥܒܕ ܦܠܐ ܕܗܘܝ ܘܐܫܒܚ ܡܢ
ܟܠ ܦܠܓܝ ∴ ܫܐܘܠ ܫܝܘܠ ܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܕܢܚܬܝ ܐܝܟ ܫܡܥ ܠܗ : ܘܫܡܥ
ܕܢܦܩܗ ܒܗ ܒܚܕܝܘܬܗ ܠܡܫܒܚ ܡܠܟܘܬܗ ∴ ܗܫܐ ܕܘܝܕ ܠܒܝ ܠܘܒܕܐ
ܕܦܠܓܬܐ ܘܡܘܕܝܬܐ ܕܠܝܬ : ܘܗܫܐ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܠܗ ܠܡܫܒܚ ܕܡܬܢܘܚܝܢ ܐܢܫ
ܢܘܒܕܢܐ ∴ ܠܡܪܢ ܠܫܒܚܗ ܥܠ ܟܪܘܒ ܢܘܗܪܢܝܐ : ܘܫܘܒܚܗ ܠܒܪܡܕܐ
ܕܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܒܕ ܟܠ ܫܒܚܘ ܠܝ ∴ ܠܡܪܢ ܟܢܫܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܕܘܡܝܐ ܕܒܪܝܬ
ܫܘܒܚܐ : ܘܡܬܝܠܦܝܢ ܥܡܗ ܕܐܬܐ ܕܥܡܢ ܟܠܡܫܒܚ ܦܠܚܬܐ ∴ ܠܡܪܢ ܡܬܒܪܟܬܐ
ܥܡ ܫܡܝܢܐ ܕܫܡܝܢܗ ܠܡܪܘܬܐ : ܘܠܡܪܢ ܥܢܝܢܐ ܐܝܕܝ ܡܘܕܝܢ ܒܫܒܚ
ܠܒܠܐ ∴ ܡܝܬܐ ܗܘ ܠܝ ܒܒܪܐ ܠܡܫܒܚܘ ܠܝܬ ܡܢ ܒܡܥܡܕܐ : ܘܠܐ
ܡܫܒܚ ܕܐܬܗܦܟ ܝܘܡܐ ܒܒܥܐ ܥܡ ܕܘܝܕ ∴ ܡܫܒܚܘ ܒܢܝ ܠܡܫܒܚܐ
ܠܒܘܪܟܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܕܐܝܬܝ : ܘܠܐ ܡܦܩ ܠܝ ܠܡܫܒܚ ܐܬܕܝ ܒܝ ܒܡܫܒܚܐ
ܐܢܐ ∴ ܠܡܪܢ ܕܘܝܕ ܠܒ ܐܢ ܕܠܡܫܒܚ ܥܠܝܗ ܒܫܢܐ : ܘܡܫܒܚ ܡܫܝܚܐ
ܥܡܗ ܢܫܒܚܐ ܠܟܡ ܫܘܒܚܐ ∴ ܠܡܪܢ ܫܡܝܢܐ ܫܠܚ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ
ܥܒܕܐ : ܥܒܕܘܗ ܥܒܕܘܗܝ ܘܐܦ ܐܬܒܛܠ ܠܐܬܡܫܒܚܐ ∴ ܠܗ ܡܫܒܚ ܐܢܐ
ܐܒܘܢ ܕܘܝܕ ܐܠܐ ܫܢܐ : ܘܒܝ ܡܬܒܣܡܝܢ ܫܢܝ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܘܥܒܕܐ ܕܒܠܐ ∴
ܐܦ ܡܫܒܚ ܒܟܠܝܗ ܡܢ ܡܕܒܪ : ܐܠܐ ܫܢ ܐܢܐ ܒܫܢܐ ܫܒܝܬܐ ܕܠܐ
ܥܒܠܡܐ ∴ ܗܟܝܠ ܡܒܪܟ ܦܠܐ ܫܢܐ ܥܡ ܡܫܝܚܐ : ܘܐܫܬܒܚܗ ܠܒܢܝܐ ܘܦܠܚ
ܘܐܬܒܠܥܝ ܒܦܠܐ ܘܢܘܗܪܐ ∴ ܒܬܪܝܢ ܦܘܪܩܢܐ ܫܘܒ ܥܒܕܘܗ ܫܢܐ ܠܡܫܒܚܐ :
ܒܦܠܐ ܘܢܘܗܪܐ ܠܟܠܐ ܥܠ ܫܡܝܢ ܘܥܠ ܥܒܠܡܝܗ ∴ ܒܦܠܐ ܐܠܦܗ
ܕܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܒܚ ܐܒܘܢ ܕܫܡܝܐ : ܘܫܡܥ ܢܘܗܪܐ ܫܘܒ ܥܒܕܐ ܕܒܪܘܝܘܗܝ ∴
ܦܬܓܡܐ ܕܠܒܪܢܫܐ ܒܫܡܝܐ ܕܘܝܕ : ܘܫܦܝܪܘܬܗܘܢ ܕܫܠܝܚܐ ܐܬܠܐ
ܒܪܘܡܐ ܘܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܥܠ ܟܠ ∴ ܒܥܘܒܕܢܐ ܕܒܪܐ ܫܘܒ ܢܦܩܗ ܠܟܝܢ

ܫܘܒܚ ܡܫܒܚܐ ܗܘ ܐܬܐ ܀ ܕܒܫܠܡܘܬܐ ܕܒܠܚܘܕܘܗܝ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪ : ܕܐܘܦܝܗ
ܕܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܒܫܘܒܚܐ : ܕܠܐ ܡܫܬܐ ܦܓܪܐ ܕܝܫܘܥ ܒܒܛܢܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܀
ܠܐ ܗܘܬ ܫܘܠܡܐ ܚܘܒܐ ܕܒܬܘܠܘܬܐ : ܐܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪ ܕܒܫܠܡܐ ܓܠܝܢܐ
ܕܡܢܗ ܕܒܪܢܫܐ ܀ ܕܢܗܘܐ ܕܡܢ ܥܠܝܗ ܢܚܬ ܕܐܬܓܒܠ ܗܘ ܘܐܬܓܒܠܗ :
ܘܗܘܐ ܡܢܗ ܠܗ ܒܠܚܘܕܘܗܝ ܡܬܦܪܫ ܗܘܐ ܀ ܚܝܘ ܒܢܝ ܘܗܝܕܐ
ܘܫܡܥܘ ܟܠܗ ܠܗ ܒܫܘܒܚܐ ܗܘ ܐܝܟ ܗܝܕܝܢ : ܠܗܘܢ ܒܬܪ ܟܠܗ ܠܗ ܒܫܘܒܚܐ
ܕܡܢܗ ܒܟܠܗ ܀ ܐܘ ܡܕܡܘܬܐ ܕܠܗܘܢ ܥܐܘܠ ܡܬܚܒܠܢܘܬܐ ܗܘܬ :
ܕܫܡܥܬ ܟܠܗ ܕܡܢܗ ܘܓܠܝܐ ܗܘ ܘܕܝܠܗ ܀ ܐܘ ܡܫܡܥܬܐ ܕܒܪ ܐܢܫܐ
ܗܘܬ ܠܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܗܘܬ : ܘܒܪ ܡܬܚܒܠ ܘܐܣܝܪ ܟܘܪܗ ܒܡܕܡ ܐܒܪܗܐ ܀
ܥܡܪܝܢ ܟܠܗ ܕܡܬܦܪܫܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܫܡܠܝܢܘܗܝ : ܘܡܢܗ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܡܢ
ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܘܡܢ ܕܒܢܝܐ ܀ ܐܝܟ ܥܡܫܢ ܗܘܬ ܘܐܝܕܗ ܕܡܫܡܠܐ ܐܦ ܫܘܒܚܗ :
ܘܐܣܝܪ ܥܡܫܢ ܡܫܡܠܐ ܕܓܠܝܘ ܡܢ ܒܛܢܐ ܀ ܥܐܘܠ ܥܡܫܢ ܘܐܝܠܝܢ
ܐܝܠܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܕܥܡܫܢ : ܘܠܐܦܘܗܝ ܐܝܟ ܡܫܡܠܐ ܒܫܘܠܡܐ ܟܠܗ ܀
ܒܪܗ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܡܬܚܒܠ ܗܘܬ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪܢܐ : ܐܝܟ ܕܒ ܒܬܘܠܬܐ ܕܐܒܪܗܡ
ܐܝܟ ܕܡܢܗ ܀ ܐܠܦܗ ܟܠܗ ܕܫܡܥܬܢܐ ܡܬܚܫܒ ܒܪܗ : ܘܫܘܒܚܗ
ܕܒܠܚܘܕ ܕܠܐ ܘܐܝܟ ܠܗ ܠܡܫܡܥܬܐ ܀ ܐܦ ܗܘ ܡܢ ܟܠ ܘܥܡܫܢ ܘܥܡܪܝܢ
ܠܐܒܪܐ ܕܥܡܫܢ : ܘܦܬܚܗ ܒܫܘܒܚܐ ܠܗܘ ܕܫܒܩܐ ܠܗ ܒܫܘܒܚܬܐ ܀ ܡܢ
ܐܢܬ ܠܒܝ ܡܠܟܐ ܥܐܘܠ ܦܬܚ ܠܗܘܢ ܗܘ ܕܫܒܩܬܗܘܢ : ܡܢ ܐܢܬ ܕܒܪܝܬ
ܘܓܠܝܐ ܟܠܗ ܒܢܝ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܀ ܐܢܬ ܐܢܬ ܢܚܘܫ ܕܐܢܬ ܐܝܟ ܐܢܬ ܠܒܢܝܢܐ
ܒܫܘܠܡܐ : ܐܢܬ ܐܢܬ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܐܣܝܪ ܐܝܠܐ ܕܠܒܢܝܢܐ ܫܘܒܚܗ ܀ ܐܢܬ ܐܢܬ
ܕܐܠܒܘܫ ܘܐܝܟܗ ܕܐܢܬܘܢ ܢܚܬ ܒܪ ܫܘܠܡܐ : ܘܦܬܓܡܗ ܒܥܘܢܐ
ܡܫܡܥܬܐ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܒܢܝܢ ܀ ܐܢܬ ܐܢܬ ܕܝܫܘܥ ܒܫܡܐ ܕܡܫܘܡܥ ܠܟܘܢܫܐ
ܕܥܡܫܠ : ܘܥܠܬܗ ܡܢܗ ܚܕܝܬܐ ܕܒܐܬܪܐ ܕܫܠܚܢ ܫܘܡܥܐ ܀ ܠܒ ܗܘ
ܢܫܒܬ ܐܝܟ ܕܠܡܫܬܐ ܕܡܢܗ ܘܐܬܒܢܝܬ : ܣܘܒ ܘܐܬܚܒܠ ܕܢܚ ܐܢܬ ܒܢܝܢܐ
ܕܠܐ ܥܘܠܡܐ ܀ ܗܘ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܐܝܠܐ ܕܐܡܘܢ ܒܢܝ ܫܘܒܚܐ : ܦܘܡ ܠܐ

ܬܕܡܘܪ ܟܠܗ ܚܝܠܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܛܠܢ ܀ ܚܘܒ ܡܢ ܐܡܪܐ ܡܫܠܡܐ ܢܒܥܫ
ܒܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗ ܁ ܘܠܐ ܢܬܒܛܠ ܠܟ ܒܥܒܕܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܒܪܢܫܐ ܀
ܒܒܪܘ (2) ܕܒܦܬܚ ܕܠܐ ܫܘܚܠܦ ܒܢܝ ܒܪܘܟ ܁ ܟܠܗ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬ ܘܟܘܢ
ܡܢ ܚܕܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܀ ܚܙܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܠܥܠܡܝܢܬܐ ܕܒܫܡܝܐ ܒܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܁
ܘܡܬܚܝܐ ܡܫܬܐ ܕܦܬܓܡܘܗܝ ܘܢܦܫ ܘܐܫܬܡܥ ܀ ܢܦܫܗ ܡܢ ܕܘܟܬܐ ܕܡܫܬܐ
ܡܫܠܐ ܕܡܪܝܡ ܗܘܬ ܒܗ ܁ ܘܠܒܝܫ ܢܦܫܐ ܕܡܬܬܟܠܬܐ ܘܢܦܩ ܢܦܫܗ ܀
ܢܦܠܝܢ ܟܠܗ ܡܢ ܩܕܝܫܘܬܐ ܠܗܘ ܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܁ ܘܡܘܕܐ ܡܬܕܡܪ ܟܠܐ ܚܝܠܬܐ
ܕܬܘܕܝ ܢܦܫܗ ܀ ܡܢ ܐܝܟܐ ܠܗ ܡܕܝܢ ܘܫܒܩܘܗܝ ܡܕܐ ܕܝܢ ܠܐ ܝܕܥܬ ܁
ܘܡܢܗܘܢ ܟܠܐ ܕܢܚܬ ܡܢ ܕܡܠܟܘ ܕܐܬܐ ܐܬܐ ܢܦܩܬ ܀ ܡܢ ܐܝܟܐ ܕܢܚܬܬ
ܟܠ ܦܬܓܡܝܢ ܘܡܕܒܪܢ ܢܦܫܐ ܁ ܘܡܠܟܬ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܐܒ ܡܢ ܒܪܘܟܐ
ܠܗܘ ܡܫܒܚܬܐ ܀ ܡܢ ܐܝܟܐ ܐܒܪܗܡ ܕܢܘܗܪܐ ܕܘܝܕ ܡܠܟܐ ܒܫܡܝܢ ܁
ܘܡܬܒܥܐ ܐܝܟܐ ܒܥܒܕܝܢ ܢܘܗܪܐ ܠܒܪܢܫܐ ܠܟ ܀ ܡܢ ܐܝܟܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܒܢܘܗܪܐ
ܕܠܐ ܘܡܠܟܘܬ ܒܪܟܬܐ ܁ ܘܦܩܕ ܕܡܠܟ ܠܫܡܝܢܐ ܘܠܒܪܢܫܐ ܀ ܠܐ
ܐܬܚܙܝ ܗܘܦܟܐ ܕܫܡܝܢܐ ܐܝܟܐ ܕܠܐ ܒܪܢܫܐ ܁ ܘܠܐ ܐܢܐ ܗܦܟܐ ܕܒܢܬܐ ܐܝܟܐ
ܐܝܟܐ ܕܠܐ ܒܫܡܝܐ ܀ ܫܡܥܘ ܠܝ ܕܫܡܝܢܐ ܕܒܪܝܬܐ ܠܫܡܝܢ ܘܠܒܪܘܟܝܢ ܁
ܘܠܐ ܬܫܝܢ ܠܝ ܕܬܠܡܝܕܐ ܫܡܝܢܐ ܕܘܟܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܠܟ ܀ ܠܐ ܐܢܬܬ
ܕܒܪܝܬܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܡܢ ܒܫܡܝܐ ܁ ܘܫܡܥܘ ܘܐܬܘ ܘܠܐ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܒܦܓܪܗ
ܢܘܗܪܐ ܀ ܘܡܬܒܥܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܘܡܢܗܘܢ ܚܘܫܒ ܠܗܘ ܢܦܫܬܗ ܁ ܠܐ ܦܢܝܢ
ܐܬܐ ܢܡܘܣܝܐ ܐܝܟܐ ܒܚܘܫܒ ܀ ܫܡܥܘ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܘܢܛܘܪܘܗ ܕܢܬܒܛܠܘܢ
ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܁ ܘܠܐ ܢܦܩ ܐܒܪܗܡ ܠܒܪܢܫܐ ܕܢܚܬ ܡܘܫܐ ܘܚܘܒܗ ܀ ܚܝܝܗ
ܡܕܘܢܬܗ ܡܠܟܝܢ ܕܟܢܫܐ ܕܫܡܝܢܐ ܁ ܘܠܡܫܡܫ ܢܦܫܐ ܕܒܪܘܟܘܬܗ ܚܢܢ
ܘܦܬܓ ܀ ܚܘܒܗܘܢ ܒܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܗܘ ܕܚܙܐ ܠܗ ܡܠܐܟܐ ܢܗܘܐ ܁ ܕܢܬܟܢܫ
ܢܦܫܗ ܐܒ ܡܢ ܢܦܫܐ ܕܟܠ ܟܠܬܗ ܀ ܚܘܒܗܘܢ ܕܡܬܒܪܟ ܕܢܦܫܬܝܢ

---

(2) ܒܒܪܘ. ܫܘܦܪܐ ܡܫܡܫܢ ܕܒܪܝܬܐ ܒܒܪܘ (ܒܕܘܒܪܐ) ܘܠܐ ܒܡܫܡܫܢܐ. ܐܝܟ ܒܒܪܘ. ܐܠܐ ܒܢܝܐ ܟܠܗ
ܗܕܡܐ ܠܫܘܦܪܐ.

ܢܦܫܗ ܒܕ̈ܓܠܐ ܘܦ̈ܘܚܐ: ܘܡܬܕܒܪܢܘܬܗ ܕܥܡܗ ܘܡܫܒ̈ܚܢܘܗܝ ܕܝܠܗ ܦ̈ܠܚܐ
ܕܒ̈ܝܫܐ ܀ ܚܙܘܗܝ ܕܡܢܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܠܡܫܘܚܬܗ ܕܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܚܝܠܬܐ: ܘܫܒܝܚܗ
ܒܟܘܫܦܐ ܘܐܢܫܝܗ ܒܡܫܒܚܘܬܐ ܕܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܀ ܠܒܝܬܗ ܒܛܝܒܘܬ ܕܥܘܕܪܢܝܢ ܒܐܘܠܐ
ܕܡܫܒܚ ܐܠܗܘܬܗ (ܐ): ܘܡܬܒܪܟܢܗ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܡܫܬܒܚܘ ܠܗ ܒܪ̈ܘܚܝܘܬܗ ܀
ܫܡܥ ܠܗ ܩܢܘܡ ܘܩܘܠ ܠܡܫܒܚܢܘܬܐ ܠܗ ܒܪ̈ܘܚܢ: ܕܬܫܡܫ ܐܝܠܝܢ
ܐܪ̈ܘܚ ܒܥܒܪ̈ܐ ܕܢܫܒܚܝܢ ܡܢܗ ܀ ܫܡܥ ܒܩܠ ܘܢܚܘܢ ܕܪ̈ܥܝܢܐ ܕܢܦܫܬܐ ܡܢ
ܠܗ ܢܚܡܐ: ܟܕ ܡܬܚܫܚܝܢ ܚܝ̈ܠܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܒܐܝܕ ܡܪܟܒܬܐ ܀ ܘܠܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܐܢܫܐ
ܕܡܫܒܚܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܠܐܟܐ: ܘܡܢܝܢ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܥܣܪܐ ܒܠܒܐ ܘܫܒܚܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܒܪ̈ܘܚܢܐ ܀
ܘܠܐ ܟܕ ܫܡܥ ܡܫܒܚܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܠܐܟ̈ܐ ܒܛܝܒܘܬܗ: ܘܫܡܥܐ ܐܝܟ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܡܫܒܚܝܢ
ܘܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܠܟ ܀ ܠܗܘܢ ܗܘ ܡܫܒܚܢ ܒܠܒܐ ܕܒܫܡܝܐ ܘܒܐܪܥܐ ܕܝܠܗ:
ܠܗܘܢ ܘܠܐ ܢܦܩܘܢ ܘܗܘܐ ܦܢܝܢ ܠܟ ܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܕܢܘܗܪܐ ܀ ܠܗܘܢ ܗܘ
ܢܒ̈ܝܐ ܢܦܫܬܢ ܕܟܠܗܘܢ ܕܒܫܡܝܐ: ܫܡܥܘ ܐܠܗܘܬܗ ܘܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܠܟ
ܠܡܫܒܚܘ ܡܢܘܬܗ ܀ ܥܒܕܝܢ ܗܢܘܢ ܠܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܡܢ ܒܡܫܝܚܐ: ܘܢܫܒܚ
ܟܕ ܡܫܡܫܝܐ (ܒ) ܠܗ ܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܀ ܐܝܬܝܗ ܫܘܒܚܝܢ ܥܠܡ
ܟܕ ܟܠܢ ܘܐܢܫ ܠܡܫܒܚܘ: ܘܡܫܬܒܚܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܕܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܠܗ ܢܘܗܪܐ
ܕܢܘܗܪܗܘܢ ܀ ܒܫܘܠܡ ܡܘܡܢܗ ܥܡܐ ܠܫܘܒܚܐ ܕܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܒܫܡܝܐ: ܘܐܝܬܝܗ
ܠܗ ܒܟܠ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܕܢܘܗܪܐ ܒܐܝܕܗ ܀ ܫܡܝܐ ܠܒܪܐ ܕܥܡܗ ܡܫܒܚܘ ܥܠ
ܫܘܠܛܢܗ: ܘܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܢܗܘܐ ܡܫܒܚܐ ܡܢ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܀ ܒܫܘܪܐ
ܠܒܝܬܐ ܠܗ ܐܦ ܠܗ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܕܥܒܕ ܐܠܗܘܬܗ: ܕܠܐ ܠܟ ܢܦܫ ܠܥܠܡ
ܡܫܒܚܐ ܕܩܕܝܫ ܫܡܝܐ ܀ ܘܠܐ ܦܬܚ ܠܗ ܟܠ ܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܐܦ ܫܒܝܚܘܬܗ:
ܕܫܘܒܚܐ ܒܫܡܝܐ ܘܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܢܘܗܪܐ ܕܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܀ ܘܠܐ ܢܫܒܚܘܢ

(ܐ) ܡܫܒܚ ܐܠܗܘܬܗ . ܒܟܠ ܡܫܒܚܢܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܒܪܗ ܫܡܝܢ ܡܫܒܚܢܝܢ . ܐܪ̈ܥܢܝܢ : ܐܝܟ ܘܠܗ .
ܒܫܘܒܚ : ܠ . : ܕܡܫܒܚܢܐ ܕܝܠܗ . ܡܫܒܚ ܐܠܗܘܬܗ . ܗ . ܕ . ܡܫܒܚ ܠܗ : ܫܡܝܐ . ܗܟܢ ܐܡܪ ܡܢܝܢ ܡܠܟܢܐ
ܠܗ ܡܫܒܚܢܘܬܗ (ܢܘܗܪ) . (ܒ) ܡܫܡܫܝܐ . ܡܫܡܫܢ ܡܫܒܚ . ܠܟܠܡܫܒܚܐ ܗܘ ܠܟܠ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ
ܕܡܫܬܒܚܝܢ ܡܢ ܡܠܟܐ ܫܡܝܐ . (ܫܡܥ ܘܫܘܒܚܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ : ܡܫܒܚ : ܕܡܫܒܚܢܐ : ܒܫܘܒܚ ܡܠܟܐ) .

ܥܠ ܚܘܒܗ ܕܦܓܪܐ ܘܪܓܫܐ܂ ܘܗܘܐ ܡܬܬܟܬܫܢ ܓܒܝܢ ܦܓܪܗ ܘܪܘܚܢ
ܢܦܫܗ ܀ ܘܠܐ ܚܒܝܒܘܗܝ ܠܡܦܣܬܐ ܡܘܗܒܬܐ ܕܕܝܬܝܩܐ܂ ܘܒܝܬܘܒ
ܙܗܠܝܗܘܢ ܕܘܫܢܝܬܐ ܒܫܒܝܠܘܗܝ ܡܠܝܢ ܀ ܘܠܐ ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܠܕܘܝܕ
ܕܗܘܝܐ ܢܡܘܣܐ܂ ܕܠܝܬܗ ܥܘܪܟܢܐ ܕܐܫܬܠܡܬ ܕܟܝܢܘܬܐ ܀ ܟܠܗܝܢ
ܘܡܦܝܣ ܠܗ ܠܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܘܬܐ ܚܡܝܪ ܒܓܘܪܬܐ܂ ܕܠܐ ܐܢܫ ܠܝ ܒܠܒܗ
ܘܟܘܢܬܐ ܕܬܝܓܪܐ ܕܦܓܪܐ ܀ ܒܥܝܢܐ ܚܝܝܐ ܕܡܥܒܕ ܠܗ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܝܘܩܢܗ܂
ܘܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܘܐܘܚܠ ܕܡܢ ܡܬܐܡܠܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܠܐܡܬܐ ܀ ܡܠܟܐ ܠܟ ܥܡܟܝܗ
ܡܢ ܡܠܬܗ ܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܓܒܪܐ܂ ܕܡܫܐ ܒܝܬ ܐܡܬܠ ܐܢܐ ܠܡܫܡܠܝܢܘ ܀
ܐܡܢ ܐܘܠ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܝܘܩܐ ܕܕܝܦ ܠܥܡܡܐ܂ ܘܐܡܢ ܐܓܠܝܐ ܐܕܘܐ ܕܚܘܒܢ
ܠܡܫܝܚܘܬܢ ܀ ܐܡܢ ܐܥܡܪ ܥܠ ܢܘܫܡܐ ܠܐܝܗܐ ܠܒܝܬܢ܂ ܘܐܡܢ
ܐܘܕܘܟ ܗܒܢܐ ܘܚܘܒܐ ܒܕܠܝܚ ܓܡܝܪ ܀ ܒܘܡ ܠܟ ܘܠܐ ܠܝ ܐܡܪܬ
ܡܕܢܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܚܝܝܐ܂ ܕܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܝܟܐ ܗܘ ܓܒܪܐ ܕܕܝܢܗ ܐܠܐ ܐܡܬܐ
ܗܘ ܀ ܚܘܒܗ ܕܐܝܟܐ ܒܟܠܝܟ ܕܡܫܡܠܝܐ ܘܠܐ ܡܬܕܘܐ܂ ܐܦ ܕܝܦ ܠܗ
ܕܝܘܩܐ ܗܘ ܐܠܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܀ ܡܬܠ ܚܝܪ ܒܝ ܡܬܕܒܪܐ ܕܫܠܟ ܒܡܫܬܐ
ܗܘ܂ ܘܕܡܘܐ ܗܘ ܟܝܢܐ ܘܗܘܐ ܡܬܥܒܕ ܠܬܡܝܡܘܬܐ ܀ ܡܢܐ ܗܘ ܓܒܪܐ
ܕܓܒܪܐ ܘܒܚܝܪ ܠܝܚܝܢ ܒܡܫܐ܂ ܘܠܝܬ ܒܗ ܡܘܡܐ ܕܕܗܒܐ ܕܝܒܢܐ
ܕܐܬܦܘܟ ܢܦܫܗ ܀ ܒܥܒܘܕܐ ܥܠܝܗ ܡܕܝܢ ܘܒܝܬܗ ܕܐܪܥܐ ܦܬܝܚ܂
ܘܡܫܝܚ ܠܗ ܠܚܝܠܐ ܕܡܕܒܪܐ ܠܟܝܢ ܚܘܒܐ ܀ ܒܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܥܢܝܐ ܗܢܝ
ܢܡܘܣܐ ܕܝܠܝܕܘܬܐ܂ ܘܡܠܝܠ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܠܐܚܝܢܘܬܐ ܕܒܝܬ ܐܒܗܘܗܝ ܀
ܕܥܒܕܐ ܕܥܠܝܗ ܡܕܒܪ ܠܐܪܥܐ ܕܒܝܬ ܦܓܪܐ܂ ܘܒܝܬ ܓܡܘܪܘܗܝ ܡܚܝܠܐ
ܡܢܬܐ ܕܡܢܗܘ ܒܣܝܒܘܬܐ ܀ ܡܬܝܕܥ ܐܢܐ ܠܗ ܕܥܒܕܐ ܡܬܝܒ ܠܡܫܡܫܘ
ܚܝܐ܂ ܘܠܐ ܚܒܝܒܐ ܠܝ ܕܡܢܗ ܒܠܘܩܒܠ ܚܠܦ ܟܪܘܙܘܬܢ ܀ ܒܗܝ ܠܝ
ܚܘܒܗ ܡܟܝܠܐ ܢܗܘܐ ܕܥܒܕܐ ܥܒܝܕ܂ ܘܡܬܝܕܥ ܐܢܐ ܠܗ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܕܒܪܐ
ܒܕܡ ܚܘܒܬܢ ܀ ܕܚܢܢܐ ܗܘ ܓܒܪܐ ܕܐܡܪ ܚܘܒܗ ܥܡ ܚܒܝܒܘܗܝ܂
ܘܠܐ ܡܬܦܪܫܐ ܚܡܝܡܘܬܗ ܒܝܬܝܩܘܬܐ ܀ ܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܬܝܕܥ

ܕܝܘܡܐ ܕܩܝܡܬܗ : ܘܠܐ ܡܬܦܪܫܐ ܝܬܝܪ ܒܥܝܢܘܗܝ ܕܪܘܚܢܝܘܬܐ ܀ ܦܠܚܘܬܐ
ܗܝ ܚܝܠܐ ܕܐܡܪܢ ܡܫܡܠܝܢ ܥܡ ܕܠܫܘܒܚܐ : ܘܠܐ ܥܒܕܝܢ ܠܗ ܠܬܘܕܝܬܐ
ܓܫܡܢܐ ܡܢ ܕܥܒܕܘܗܝ ܀ ܘܡܬܚܫܒ ܕܢܗܘܐ ܚܘܫܒܗ ܒܥܝܢܘܗܝ ܕܓܫܡܐ ܥܒܕܐ :
ܠܟܝܢܗ (2) ܘܡܬܕܒܪܢܘܬܗ ܕܡܬܒܥܝܐ ܕܢܦܫܐ ܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܕܐܡܪ ܀ ܥܒܕܐ ܡܬܠܡܕܢܐ
ܗܘܝܘ ܡܢܐ ܕܪܒܐ ܡܘܗܒܬܐ : ܘܩܒܠ ܘܥܒܕܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܥܒܕܝܗ̈ ܐܝܟ
ܕܐܬܡܠܟ ܀ ܡܢܐ ܠܡܪܝܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܕܥܒܕܐ ܥܒܕ ܕܪܘܦܐ : ܘܐܙܠ
ܐܬܪܘܗܝ ܕܬܘܒ ܢܣܬܒܪ ܕܢܐ ܗܘܡܢܘܬܐ ܀ ܥܒܕ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܗܘ ܕܡܠܟܐ
ܢܝܫܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܬܦܩܕ : ܕܐܙܠ ܠܟ ܐܝܟ ܡܢܐ ܥܒܕܝܢ ܕܐܝܬ ܐܬܐܝܟ ܀
ܗܘ ܠܟ ܥܒܕܝܢ ܗܘ ܡܢ ܕܣܒܪܬ ܥܒܕܐ ܥܒܕ : ܕܡܬܒܪܝܢܘܬܐ
ܢܬܦܢܐ ܠܝ ܢܘܗܪܐ ܕܡܢܝܚܐ ܀ ܒܥܝܢܐ ܐܝܟܢ ܒܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܢܦܫܐ ܕܐܬܐܡܪ
ܠܗ : ܘܗܢܘܢ ܠܬܘܕܝܬܗ ܕܥܒܕܐ ܟܠܐ ܕܥܒܕܐ ܠܥܒܕܘܗܝ ܀ ܐܦ
ܗܘ ܐܘܚܢܐ ܚܘܫܒܗ ܠܥܝܢܗ ܕܡܚܙܝܐ ܠܫܘܒܚܗ : ܘܠܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܐ
ܕܚܙܝܢ ܥܒܕܐ ܕܢܘܗܪܐ ܠܚܫܘܟܗܘܢ ܀ ܥܒܕ ܠܗ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܐܝܟܢܗ
ܕܥܝܢܘܗܝ ܗܘܝ : ܘܡܫܟܚ ܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܢܦܫܐ ܕܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܕܥܒܕܘܗܝ ܒܢܘܗܪܐ ܀
ܒܢܘܗܪܐ ܕܥܝܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܝܟ ܢܗܝܪܝܢ ܘܚܫܘܟ ܢܘܗܪܗ : ܘܗܘܝܢ ܢܘܗܪܐ
ܕܢܗܝܪܝܢ ܥܝܢܐ ܘܡܬܕܒܪܢܗ ܢܘܗܪܐ ܀ ܐܘ ܢܗܝܪܐ ܕܡܬܚܙܐ ܒܟܠܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ
ܕܝܬܝܪܐ : ܘܠܚܫܘܟܐ ܠܗ ܡܫܟܚ ܢܘܗܪܗ ܒܥܝܢ ܘܠܥܝܢܘܗܝ ܀ ܐܘ ܚܫܘܟܘܬܐ
ܕܠܐ ܢܗܝܪܐ ܡܬܚܙܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܗܘ : ܠܥܝܢܐ ܥܒܕ ܚܫܟ ܐܝܟ ܝܬܝܪܐ
ܕܢܘܗܪܗ ܀ ܢܘܗܪܐ ܐܬܚܙܝܘ ܡܢ ܢܗܝܪܐ ܠܥܝܢܐ ܢܘܗܪܐ : ܘܥܝܢܐ ܡܬܚܙܝ
ܠܗ ܢܘܗܪܐ ܒܥܝܢܐ ܒܥܝܢܐ ܘܗܘܝܐ ܀ ܒܚܫܘܟܐ ܐܝܟܢܗ ܕܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܢܦܫܐ
ܥܒܕܘ ܝܬܝܪܐ : ܘܥܝܢܐ ܢܘܗܪܐ ܘܡܬܚܙܐ ܠܥܝܢܐ ܘܠܚܫܘܟܐ ܀ ܚܙܐ ܘܡܬܚܙܝܐ
ܕܐܝܟܢ ܕܥܒܕܐ ܕܓܫܡܐ ܒܚܝܠܐ : ܘܒܥܝܢ ܐܝܟܢ ܒܚܫܘܟܐ ܕܢܦܫܐ ܥܒܕ
ܚܙܝܢܘܗܝ ܀ ܒܥܒܕܐ ܘܡܬܕܒܪܢܘܬܗ ܠܡܫܡܫܐ ܕܝܬܝܪܘܬܐ : ܘܠܥܝܢ

(2) ܠܟܝܢܗ . ܒܟܝܢܗ ܠܟܝܢܗ . ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪܝܢ ܡܢܐ ܐܝܬܝܗ ܗܝ ܕܡܬܒܥܝܐ ܚܕܐ ܟܝܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܘܡܬܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܘܡܬܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܡܢ ܟܠܗ ܒܥܒܕܐ ܘܡܬܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܡܬܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܢܐ ܕܡܬܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ . ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪܝܢ ܗܢܐ ܕܡܬܕܒܪܢܝܢ .

ܢܨܚܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܝܘܬܐ ܕܘܒܪܗ ܕܐܢܫܐ ܀ ܬܘܕܝܬܗ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܕܡܬܒܥܐ ܗܘܬ
ܒܗ ܢܨܚܘܬܗ : ܘܡܬܒܥܐ ܢܦܫܗ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܚܝܘܬܐ ܕܒܗ ܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܀
ܗܦܟ ܕܘܒܪܐ ܘܡܬܒܥ ܫܢܝܐ ܠܥܠܡ ܕܥܠܡܐ : ܟܕ ܕܟܝܐ ܗܘܬ ܒܬܘܦܩܬܐ
ܠܘܩܒܠ ܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܀ ܡܢ ܢܨܚܘܬܐ ܡܫܬܒܚܐ ܗܘܬ ܠܗ ܠܡܗܘܝܘܬܐ :
ܘܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܟܠܗ ܒܡܫܪܝܬܐ ܡܢ ܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܀ ܟܕ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܡܬܒܥ
ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܠܡܘܕܝܢ ܕܐܢܫܐ : ܘܡܦܩܚ ܗܘܐ ܚܝܠܐ ܕܟܘܢܐ ܒܟܘܪܘܬܐ ܀
ܐܝܟܐ ܠܘܝܬܐ ܚܝܠܗܘܢ ܠܐܠܘܝܬܐ ܕܟܪܝܟ ܠܥܡܗ : ܘܢܗܘܐ ܘܡܫܬܠܗܒ
ܕܝܠܗ ܘܟܢܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܬܒܥܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܀ ܟܕ ܐܢܬ ܢܨܚܘܢ ܚܝܠܐ ܒܗ ܢܨܚܘܢ
ܕܡܬܒܥ ܐܢܫܐ : ܘܡܬܒܥ ܡܫܝܚ ܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܦܠܓܘܬܐ ܠܚܘܒܗ ܕܢܨܚܘܢ ܀
ܟܬܒܐ ܥܠܡܐ ܗܘܘ ܠܘܝܬܐ ܘܡܘܕܝܐ ܐܝܟ ܥܡܠܐ : ܘܡܬܒܥܐ ܕܟܠ
ܡܠܟܐ ܗܘܘ ܡܢܗ ܬܫܡܫܘܬܐ ܠܟܠܐ ܀ ܬܘܒ ܒܗ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܡܫܝܚ ܕܟܝܐ
ܠܘܩܒܠ ܐܢܫܐ : ܘܡܬܒܥܐ ܡܢܗ ܐܝܟ ܬܠܡܝܕܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܢܨܚܐ ܗܘ ܀
ܟܕ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܫܘܒ ܥܠܡܐ ܕܟܘܪܘܬܗ : ܕܟܠ ܕܢܨܚܢܐ ܡܢܐ ܥܡܠܐ
ܟܠ ܒܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܀ ܒܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܠܐܢܫܐ ܦܠܓܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ : ܘܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ
ܕܡܬܒܥ ܒܗ ܒܟܢܫܐ ܘܟܠܢܐ ܀ ܒܬܘܕܝܐ ܘܬܫܒܚܢ ܢܨܚܢ ܢܦܫܗ ܠܦܠܓܘܬܐ
ܬܫܡܫܬܐ : ܘܠܟܝܐ ܘܟܢܐ ܘܡܢܗ ܒܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܠܘܩܒܠ ܠܘܬܢܐ ܀ ܚܝܠܐ
ܬܫܡܫܘܬܗ ܕܟܠ ܐܢܫ ܒܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܗܘ ܡܬܚܝܠܢܐ : ܘܡܢ ܢܨܚܢܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ
ܠܘܩܒܠ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܀ ܘܟܢܐ ܕܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܢܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܒܗ :
ܕܢܨܚܢܗ ܠܚܘܒܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܢܨܚܐ ܕܢܦܫܗ ܀ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܡܢܗ ܟܘܪܘܬܐ
ܫܘܒܚܗ ܠܐܢܫܘܬܗ : ܕܢܨܚܘܢ ܕܝܠܗ ܠܘܩܒܠ ܚܝܠܐ ܕܦܠܓܘܬܐ ܘܢܨܚܢܐ ܀
ܒܫܘܒܚܗ ܢܐ ܕܢܫܘܐ ܕܟܘܬ ܫܒܝܠܗ : ܕܝܢ ܟܕ ܒܫܡܗ ܕܝܠܗ
ܘܟܕ ܟܠܗ ܗܘ ܕܝܠܗ ܀ ܐܝܟ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܢܨܚܢܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ :
ܘܟܕ ܗܘ ܒܗ ܘܡܬܒܥ ܠܗ ܢܨܚܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܘܟܢܐ ܀ ܫܘܒܚܗ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܡܢ ܚܝܠ
ܢܨܚܐ ܘܗܘ ܒܠܐܢܫܘܬܗ : ܘܫܒܚܗ ܟܠ ܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܕܠܘܩܒܠ ܬܫܡܫܬܐ
ܘܟܕ ܥܠܡܐ ܀ ܐܝܟ ܕܟܠ ܐܢܫ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܦܠܓܘܬܐ : ܘܢܨܚܢ ܘܕܝܠܗ

ܟܠ ܕܫܠܝܛܬܐ ܘܗܘܐ ܕܡ ܨܠܘܬܗ ܀ ܒܪܝܫܘ ܐܬܬܪܝ ܘܡܬܩܢܝܢ ܕܢܬܬܪܥܘܢ
ܒܗ ܀ ܟܕ ܡܬܬܟܬܫ ܗܘܐ ܥܠ ܚܫܘܟܐ ܕܒܝܫܐ ܘܐܬܛܠܡ ܀ ܠܐ ܚܘܪܐ ܕܢܬܦܢܐ
ܡܢ ܬܟܬܘܫܐ ܠܓܠܝܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܀ ܐܟܘܬܐ ܕܓܪܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܡܘܬܐ ܘܐܬܢܝܚ
ܢܦܫܗ ܀ ܠܐ ܫܒܩܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܕܢܬܦܢܐ ܠܗ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܬܟܬܘܫܐ ܒܗ ܀ ܐܟܘܬܐ
ܕܡܢ ܘܠܒܪ ܕܢܦܩ ܠܡܫܪܝܘ ܒܝܬܐ ܀ ܠܐ ܢܚܡ ܘܡܪܡܐ ܟܕ ܕܝܢܐ ܗܘܐ
ܒܒܥܐ ܥܠܝܡܐ ܀ ܕܠܐ ܢܬܦܠܓ ܟܘܠܗ ܕܓܒܪܐ ܢܦܫܗ ܓܠܝܬܐ ܀ ܒܝܕ ܗܘܐ
ܟܠܗܝܢ ܘܢܦܩܬ ܓܒܪܐ ܡܢ ܢܦܫܬܐ ܀ ܘܡܬܕܒܪ ܗܘܐ ܒܥܠ ܦܘܠܚܢܗܘܢ
ܠܒܢܝܬܗ ܀ ܫܠܝܡ ܗܘܐ ܦܓܪܗ ܢܒܡ ܕܢܟܦܗ ܒܬܘܡܟܝܬܐ ܀ ܘܡܢܐ ܗܘܐ
ܒܡܠܘܗܝ ܒܪܬܐ ܕܦܓܪܐ ܘܡܘܡܐ ܕܢܦܫܐ ܀ ܒܢܝܫܬ ܦܓܪܗ ܡܢܐ ܗܘܐ
ܠܦܓܪܐ ܕܒܕܝܢܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܀ ܘܒܕܘܚ ܦܘܡܗ ܫܪܒܐ ܕܒܘܠܐ ܡܢ ܢܦܫܬܐ ܀
ܡܨܝܕ ܠܒܪܝܬܐ ܘܢܬܒ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܕܢܦܩܠܗ ܀ ܘܫܪܝܪ ܫܡܥܐ ܕܬܘܒ
ܢܦܫܐ ܠܡܫܪܝܢܐ ܀ ܨܒܐ ܘܡܨܝܕ ܠܚܝܠܬܐ ܕܡܘܡܐ ܘܐܬܬܪܥܘ ܀
ܘܫܡܥ ܘܡܨܝܕ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܕܐܫܬܠܡ ܒܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܀ ܢܒܡ ܟܠ ܘܒܒܠ
ܡܬܪܡܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܢܦܫ ܠܟܠܐ ܀ ܘܠܟܠ ܬܠܡܝܕܘܗܝ ܡܫܬܘܬܦ ܗܘܐ ܒܢܝܢ
ܒܬܕܢܬܗܘܢ ܀ ܥܬܝܕ ܗܘܐ ܣܘܟܗ ܘܡܬܚܙܐ ܐܘܪܚ ܒܬܫܕܪܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܗܘܢ ܀
ܘܡܬܒܪܟ ܗܘܐ ܠܟܠ ܡܫܡܫܢܬܐ ܠܡܕܒܪܐ ܡܢܗ ܀ ܠܐ ܥܒܕܬ ܢܦܫܐ
ܕܠܐ ܦܠܓ ܒܗ ܡܢ ܗܝܡܢܘܬܗ ܀ ܘܠܐ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܢܩܦ ܒܗ ܚܝܠ
ܫܡܝܢܘܗ ܀ ܒܟܠ ܐܬܪܘܬܐ ܐܫܬܒܚ ܨܠܘܬܗ ܒܡܘܡܬ ܟܢܫܐ ܀ ܘܒܪܝܫܘ
ܐܬܪܘܗܝ ܡܢ ܟܠܗܝܢ ܕܢܘܬܗܘܢ ܀ ܗܘܝ ܗܘܐ ܛܒ ܥܠ ܢܦܫܬܗ
ܡܢ ܟܠ ܥܠܝܢ ܀ ܟܕ ܘܡܕܪ ܗܘܐ ܒܠܒܘܬܐ ܕܢܝܪܝܢ ܒܠܢܝܢ ܀ ܐܘ
ܡܢܐ ܕܢܦܩ ܗܘܐ ܒܗ ܘܡܕܪ ܕܪܘܚܐ ܀ ܘܡܢܚܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܪܘܚܢܝܬܐ
ܘܦܓܪܢܝܐ ܀ ܐܘ ܐܢܘܢܐ ܕܘܡܕܪ ܒܠܚܘܡ ܘܠܐ ܡܬܒܪܝܐ ܀ ܘܟܕ ܗܘ ܕܟܝܐ
ܗܘ ܡܬܚܢܢ ܗܘܐ ܟܕ ܘܡܕܪ ܒܗ ܀ ܐܘ ܥܢܘܝܘܬܐ ܕܡܬܚܢܢ ܗܘܐ ܒܚܣܝܐ
ܕܝܘܡܐ ܀ ܘܡܫܬܡܥ ܨܠܘܬܗ ܒܟܠ ܐܬܪܘܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܒܪܝܟܬܐ ܀ ܚܘܣܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܪܘܚܗܘܢ
ܢܒܡ ܕܟܢܫܗ ܠܐܪܒܥܝܢ ܀ ܘܟܝܢܐ ܕܢܝܢ ܠܡܫܬܡܫܘ ܐܬܘܪܐ ܕܒܪܘܟܘܬܗ ܀

ܕܶܝܢ ܡܰܘܠܳܕܶܗ ܥܰܠܡܳܝܳܐ ܐܶܬܝܰܠܕܽܘܗܝ ܡܶܬܚܰܙܝܳܢܽܘܬܶܗ ܡܕܡܗ : ܕܡܶܬܳܐ ܗܽܘ ܐܳܬܝܳܐ
ܕܝܠܝܐ ܘܫܡܫ ܒܟܘܪܐ ܕܒܝܬ ܠܚܡ ÷ ܠܒܝܬܗܘܢ ܕܡܥܠܬܐ ܕܝܠܕܬܐ ܠܗ ܒܗ ܟܠ
ܒܪܬܐ ܕܗܘܐ : ܘܐܬܝܠܕ ܒܡܕܒܪܐ ܠܘܬ ܕܟܘܪܐ ܕܒܝܬܘܣܘܬܗ ÷ ܠܫܠܐ
ܠܝܠܘܬܐ ܝܠܕܬܐ ܕܒܝܬܐ ܕܡܬܚܙܝܢܐ : ܘܡܬܝܠܕܗ ܒܟܘܪܐ ܕܝܗܘܐ
ܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܕܒܪܝܬܗ ÷ ܐܬܠܠܟ ܠܥܡܗ ܕܡܬܚܙܝܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܥܡܐ ܥܠܡܐ :
ܘܡܫܕܪܗܘܢ ܦܘܠܘܣ ܡܬܚܙܝܢܘܬܐ ܕܐܬܚܙܝܘ ܘܐܬܝܘ ÷ ܒܥܡܗ
ܦܪܨܘܦ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܐܢܫܝܢ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܠܥܡܗ : ܘܒܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܠܡܪܢ ܠܥܡܗ
ܘܠܬܡܝܗܘܬܗ ÷ ܒܟܠ ܐܡܢܘܬܢ ܐܠܗܢ ܠܥܡܐ ܕܡܗܘܡܢܘܬܐ : ܘܒܟܠ
ܡܪܝܡ ܠܒܢܝ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܥܡܐ ܐܬܥܒܕܬ ÷ ܡܢ ܟܠ ܡܪܝܡ ܕܫܡܗ ܠܥܡܐ
ܕܐܬܠܠܟ ܠܥܡܗ : ܘܠܐ ܫܡܥ ܡܪܝܡ ܐܡ ܗܘ ܕܠܒܢܝܗܘܢ ܐܠܐ ܐܢ ܗܘܐ ÷
ܒܥܡܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ (ܐ) ܡܬܚܙܝܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܟܠ ܐܘܠܝܬܐ : ܘܒܗ ܡܫܒܚ ܗܘܐ
ܘܗܘܐ ܠܬܘܟܝܢ ܘܠܦܠܚܘܬܗ ÷ ܠܗ ܗܘ ܠܥܡܐ ܫܡܥ ܐܡܐ ܗܘܬ ܕܒܪܘܘܬܗ :
ܘܟܠܗܘܢ ܐܬܟܠܟ ܒܢܝܢ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܒܥܡܗ ÷ ܥܒܝܕ ܒܢܝܢܗ ܘܦܪܐ
ܘܕܠܐܠܟ ܕܘܡܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܗ : ܘܠܐ ܐܢܫ ܟܢܐ ܐܝܬܝ ܡܢܗ ܒܢܝܢ ܣܘܥܪܢܐ ÷
ܐܢܐ ܠܡ ܫܡܥܬ ܐܝܟ ܐܬܚܙܝ ܐܡܐ ܕܣܘܥܪܢܐ : ܝܫܘܥ ܒܠܒܝ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܢܐ
ܠܗܿ ܥܡ ܠܥܡܐ ÷ ܐܘ ܒܢܝܐ ܕܫܡܥ ܐܡܐ ܕܡܬܚܙܝܢܘܬܐ : ܘܐܝܟ ܕܡܕܒܪܐ
ܐܬܠܠܟ ܘܒܢܝܐ ܫܡܝܐ ܘܫܘܒܚܐ ÷ ܐܘ ܐܬܠܠܟܬܐ ܕܐܢܫܝ ܕܐܐ ܐܡ ܒܟܠ
ܡܪܝܡ : ܘܫܒܚ ܒܠܡܪܝܡ ܡܢ ܫܘܡܠܝܐ ܕܡܬܚܙܝܢܘܬܗ ÷ ܐܘ ܡܕܒܪܬܐ
ܕܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܕܘܫܢܝܬܗ : ܘܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܘܫܢܝܐ ܒܘܢܝܐ ܠܒܢܝܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ (ܒ) ÷
ܡܢܗ ܦܢܝܬ ܕܝܢܐ ܒܡܠܟܐ ܘܟܗܢ ܐܡܠܟܢ : ܘܡܢܗ ܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܕܝܘܪ
ܥܡܦܪܝܢ ܐܬܚܙܝܬܐ ÷ ܠܗ ܕܐܢܫܐ ܕܡܬܚܙܐ ܕܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܠܟܘܡܪܐ ܕܐܡܠܟܢ :
ܐܠܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܟܠ ܒܟܠܒܐ ܘܦܘܢܝܐ ÷ ܠܐ ܐܢܫ ܦܢܝܬ ܠܐܢܫܐ

(ܐ) ܒܥܡܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ . ܗ . ܕ . ܒܥܡܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ . ܕܠܗ ܐܬܚܙܝܬ ܡܛܠ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܕܡܫܘܡܗܐ .

(ܒ) ܠܒܢܝܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ . ܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܬܚܙܝܘܗܝ ܡܬܚܙܝܢܐ ܕܫܘܦܪܐ ܠܒܢܝܐ . ܗ . ܕ . ܫܢܝ ܗܘܐ ܦܘܠܘܣ ܠܒܢܝܐ
ܕܐܬܚܙܝܘܗܝ ܡܫܝܚܐ .

ܕܡܠܒܫܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܐܝܬܝܐ : ܐܠܐ (ܐ) ܥܢܝܢ ܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܒܥܕܘ

ܕܘܟܕܒܢ ÷ ܠܗܘܠܬܐ ܕܐܘܡܢܐ ܢܓܪܝܢ ܕܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܘܡܟܝܠ ܢܦܩܢ : ܡܬܟܝܠܐ

ܕܒܫܡܢ ܘܠܐ ܡܬܡܠܠܢ ܒܠܫܢ ܒܣܦܪܐ ÷ ܐܘ ܒܣܦܪܐ ܕܒܪ ܒܣܦܪܐ ܗܘ

ܦܬܚ ܒܗ ܐܢܫ : ܐܘ ܠܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܕܥܠܝܐ ܠܡܠܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܫܘܚܬܐ ÷ ܐܘ

ܕܐܬܝܗܒܬ ܒܣܦܪܝܘܬܐ ܕܐܘܡܢ ܡܢܗ : ܘܡܟܝܠ ܒܪܫܗ ܐܢܫ ܠܐ ܢܬܒܥ ܡܫܘܚܬܐ

ܠܡܫܚܢ ÷ ܐܘ ܫܘܘܚܐ ܕܡܢܗܘܢ ܠܒܝܢ ܒܪ ܠܐ ܫܠܝܢ : ܘܡܫܚܠܦ ܦܠܓܐ ܕܒܪ

ܡܬܡܠܠ ܠܐ ܡܬܡܠܠ ÷ ܡܢܗ ܕܐܝܬܝܐ ܦܘܠܓܗ ܒܪܢܐ ܕܢܦܫܐ ܒܟܠܗܘܢ :

ܐܝܟ ܥܢܝܢ ܐܢܐ ܕܥܢܝܢ ܒܪ ܠܐ ܥܠܝܗ ÷ ܐܠܐ ܠܝ ܒܪܢܐ ܡܢܗ ܕܐܝܬܝܐ

ܕܒܗܝܠ ܫܡܥܗ : ܕܐܝܟ ܕܒܪܐ ܫܘܚܐ ܕܒܢܘܗܝܘܗܝ ܐܝܬܐ ܒܠܫܢܗܝܢ ÷

ܒܪ ܠܐ ܥܠܝܗ ܠܡܬܡܠܠܘ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܬܡܠܠ : ܘܒܪ ܐܬܡܠܠ ܡܢܗܝܢ

ܥܠܝܗ ܠܡܫܚܢ ܫܡܥܗ ÷ ܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܕܫܘܚܬܐ ܕܐܬܡܫܚ ܡܢܗܝܢ ܕܠܐ

ܡܬܡܠܠ : ܡܢܗܝܢ ܦܢܝܬܐ ܐܦ ܗܘܟܠܗ ܕܗܘ ܡܢܐ ܕܫܘܚܬܐ ÷ ܐܝܟ ܒܪ

ܫܡܥܗ ܘܡܬܠܬܗ ܚܠܐ ܕܗܘ ܡܢܐ ܕܫܡܥܗ : ܐܠܐ ܒܦܣܘܩܐ ܠܡܫܚܠܦܐ

ܠܡܫܚܘܬܐ ܗܕܝ ÷ ܐܦ ܐܢܐ ܕܫܡܥܗ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܪܢܝܐ ܕܡܫܚܠܦ ܫܡܥܗ :

ܐܠܐ ܒܐܘܪܐ ܕܠܡܫܚܠܦ ܕܡܬܡܠܠ ܠܐ ܡܫܘܚܬܐ ÷ ܒܐܘܪܐ ܗܘ ܦܠܓܐ ܕܡܬܡܠܠܝܢ

ܗܘ ܒܗܘ ܦܘܠܓܐ : ܕܗܘ (ܒ) ܫܡܥܗ ܗܘ ܡܢܐ ܕܫܡܥܗ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܦܠܓܐ ÷

ܒܐܘܪܐ ܫܡܥܗ ܠܡܫܚܠܦ ܐܘܡܢܐ ܐܪܒܥܬܐ : ܕܡܬܡܠܠܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܐܘܪܚܬܐ

ܠܝܬ ܐܢܫܘܬܐ ÷ ܥܒܝܕ ܗܘܐ ܘܡܬܡܠܠ ܦܠܓ ܒܦܣܘܩܐ ܕܗܘܠܝܢܗܘܢ :

ܘܠܐ ܦܠܓܐ ܗܘܐ ܗܘܢܐ ܠܡܫܚܠܦ ܠܗܠܝܢ ܫܚܠܦܬܐ ÷ ܠܐ ܦܠܓܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܠܝܢܐ

ܕܒܐܘܪܐ ܠܗܠܝܢ ܡܫܚܠܦܬܐ : ܘܠܐ ܠܡܫܚܠܦ ܡܫܚܠ ܗܘܐ ܕܐܬܡܠܠ ܐܢܫ ܠܡܦܩܬܗܘܢ ÷

ܫܡܥܬܐ ܗܘ ܕܗܘܝܐ ܡܬܐܡܪ ܒܠܫܢܐ ܠܗ ܡܫܚܠܦ : ܕܫܘܚܬܐ ܕܐܬܚܫܒ ܗܘܝܘܢ

ܠܗܘ ܦܘܠܓܐ ܐܪܒܥܬܐ ÷ ܒܪ ܒܦܣܘܩܐ ܡܦܩܬܐ ܕܐܢܫܗܝܢ ܒܦܣܘܩܐ ܕܐܬܚܫܒܘܢ :

(ܐ) ܐܠܐ ܥܢܝܢ . ܒܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܒܪ ܠܐ ܥܢܝܢ ܐܘ ܐܠܐ ܠܐ ܥܢܝܢ . ܗܘܝܐ . ܒܠܫܢܐ ܠܡܫܚ ܕܝܠܗ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ . ܦܠܓܐ .
ܡܢܗ . ܦܠܓ . ܠܐܘܪܐ . ܒܡܫܚܘܬܐ ܡܫܚܠܦܬܐ ܘܡܬܡܠܠܝܢ ܠܐ ܒܠܫܢܐ ܕܡܬܡܠܠ ܡܢ ܡܫܚܠܦ ܠܡܫܚܘܬܐ ܠܗܘܢ . ܐܝܟ ܡܢ
ܦܠܓܐ . ܡܢ ܦܠܓܐ . ܡܢ ܡܫܘܚܬܐ . ܡܢ ܦܠܓܐ . ܡܢ ܠܝܬ . ܦܠܓܘܬܐ : ܡܫܚܠܦ . ܡܦܠܓܐ . ܡܫܘܚܬܐ . ܡܦܠܓܐ . ܡܫܚܠܦ .
ܘܦܠܓܐ . ܘܗܘܐ ܫܡܥܗ ܗܢܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܒܡܫܚܠܦܬܐ ܦܠܓܘܬܐ .   (ܒ) ܫܡܥ ܘܗܘܐ ܕܡܫܚܘܬܐ . ܦܠܓܐ ܗܘܝܐ .

ܥܒܘܕܗ ܚܝܠܗ ܒܗܘܢ ܀ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܐܬܝܐ ܡܫܒܚܢܐ ܕܒܥܕܢܐ ܕܢܛܠ
܀ ܕܝܬܝܪܐ ܡܫܒܚܬܐ ܕܐܝܠܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܐܬܒܚܪܘ ܒܗ ܡܢ ܩܕܝܫܘܬܐ ܠܒܪܢܫܐ
ܘܡܢܗܘܢ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܕܢܛܠ : ܠܟܠܗܝܢ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܒܥܕܢܐ ܗܕܐ ܘܡܛܠ
: ܐܢܐ ܟܕ ܠܐ ܢܛܪ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܘܡܚܝܢ ܡܠܐܟܐ ܕܐܬܝܐ ܠܒܢܝܐ ܕܗܘ ܡܫܒܚܬܐ
ܠܒ ܡܛܠ ܚܕܐ ܠܐ ܀ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܕܐܬܝܐ ܠܒ ܕܢܚܒܘܢ ܕܗܘܐ ܚܕܐ ܠܐ
ܘܥܡܢ ܟܝܢܗ ܐܝܟ ܗܕܐ ܘܝܗ ܕܡܬܟܣܝܐ : ܪܘܚܢܐ ܕܩܘܕܫܐ ܢܦܩܬ ܟܕ ܕܝܢ
: (ܐ) ܕܐܠܒܝܫܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܢܘܚܡܐ ܚܕܐ ܐܬܚܙܝ ܡܢ ܚܕܐ ܠܟܠ ܀ ܠܒܢܝܐ ܕܐܝܬ
ܐܦ ܟܠܗ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܀ ܗܕܐ ܡܢ ܠܒܢܝ ܥܠܡܐ ܠܒܢܝ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܘܟܠܐ
ܕܝܢ ܠܐ ܘܡܢܗܘܢ ܕܟܠܗ ܗܘܝܐ ܐܝܟ ܟܝܢܐ : ܒܗ ܡܫܒܚܬܐ ܗܘܟܠܐ
ܡܥܠܝܬܐ ܡܢ : ܗܕܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܘܐܢܗܘ ܀ ܐܢܐ
ܕܝܢ ܗܘܝܐ ܕܒܝܬܐ ܕܬܪܥܝܬܐ ܀ ܡܛܠ ܕܐܝܬ ܘܡܢܗܘܢ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܐܢܫܐ
ܐܠܗܐ ܠܐ ܀ ܠܡܦܩܬ ܠܗ ܟܝܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܢ ܟܠܗ ܕܫܡܝܐ : ܘܐܢܫܐ
ܕܐܬܒܗܝ ܕܥܢܝܢ ܟܕ ܠܗ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܟܠܗ ܒܗܝܢ : ܐܦ ܒܡܠܬܐ ܕܟܠܗ ܒܡܫܝܚܐ
ܡܫܒܚܬܐ ܕܐܬܦܪܫ : ܒܗ ܐܝܬ ܕܐܬܝܐ ܡܢ ܒܝܬ ܗܕܐ ܀ ܡܢ ܕܐܢܫܐ
ܕܒܥܕܢܐ ܡܢ ܟܠܗ ܐܠܗܐ ܗܘ ܀ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܐܢܫܐ ܡܥܠܝܬܐ ܡܫܒܚܬܐ ܠܟܠܐ
ܠܐ ܡܢ ܀ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܡܢ ܐܝܟ ܠܒܢܝܗ ܘܐܝܬ ܟܕ ܘܟܠܐ : ܘܐܦܝܢ
ܘܐܬܕܢܝܢ (ܒ) ܘܦܬܝܚܘ : ܕܢܘܚܡܐ ܕܡܫܒܚܬܐ ܡܠܬܗ ܕܡܫܒܚܢ ܢܛܘܪ
ܕܡܠܟܗ ܠܝܘܡܐ ܕܡܫܡܫ ܠܐ ܡܢ ܀ ܐܠܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܐܢܫܐ ܐܢܫܐ
ܠܐ ܡܢ ܀ ܦܬܚܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܘܫܘܒܚܐ ܕܘܟܬܐ ܕܐܝܢܐ : ܒܗܝܢܗ ܐܬܒܗܝ ܡܩܕܡ
ܘܡܩܕܫܗܘܢ ܘܐܝܟ : ܕܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܕܫܘܦܪܐ ܢܛܪܘܗ ܫܡܝܐ ܝܡܢܘܢ
: ܕܗܝܡܢܘܬܗ ܐܬܝܗܒܬ ܟܠ ܢܚܦܐ ܠܐ ܡܢ ܀ ܕܐܬܦܢܝܬܘܗ ܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܒܢܝ
ܕܢܘܚܡܐ ܦܢܝܐ ܠܡܫܠܡ ܠܐ ܡܢ ܀ ܢܘܚܡܗܘܢ ܘܠܐ ܡܫܒܚܢܐ ܕܐܢܫܐ ܕܘܟܬܐ ܕܝܢܝܢ
ܡܢ ܀ ܠܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܒܥܕܢܐ ܐܬܦܢܝܬܐ ܡܢ ܐܬܦܪܫ ܕܠܐ : ܒܢܝܗ ܕܡܫܒܚܬܐ
ܕܘܟܬܐ ܠܢܦܫ ܘܡܛܠ ܕܡܫܒܚ : ܕܘܟܬܐ ܠܢܦܫ ܕܝܕܥ ܕܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܢܗܘܐ ܠܐ

(ܐ) ܢܣܚܐ . ܕܡܫܒܚ ܡܢܗܘܢ . ܠܐ ܐܬܚܙܝ . ܢܛܠܒܘܢ ܐܝܬܝܗ ܘܗܘܝܐ .   (ܒ) ܘܦܬܝܚ . ܗܒܪ ܕܦܬܝܚ .

ܕܠܐ ܒܪܡܫܬܐ ܀ ܡܢ ܠܐ ܝܕܥܬܐ ܘܡܢ ܬܟܝܠܘܬܗ ܕܡܫܡܠܝܘܬܗ ܃
ܘܐܬܚܙܝ (ܐ) ܡܒܪܝܐ ܘܪܗܛܐ ܚܘܒܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܚܒܠ ܀ ܐܝܟ ܢܛܠܘܡ
ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܨܒܝܢܐ ܕܡܬܒܪܢܘܬܗ ܃ ܕܠܐ ܢܬܒܠܥ ܒܗ ܐܦ ܡܢܟܐ ܚܠܦ ܩܘܕܫܐ ܀
ܐܝܟ ܡܢܗܝܢ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܕܪܘܫ ܠܡܫܟܢ ܢܫܡܗ ܃ ܕܠܐ ܢܦܩ ܠܗ ܒܠܒܐ
ܘܫܘܬܐ ܐܒܗܬܐ ܕܪܘܚܐ ܀ ܡܢ ܐܬܦܪܣ ܒܠܒܐ ܒܡܫܬܐ ܒܡܫܡܠܝܘܬܐ ܦܘܠܘܣ ܃
ܘܡܛܠ ܕܥܠܬܐ ܠܓܠܝܐ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܗܘ ܗܘ ܡܢܗ ܀ ܡܢ ܐܬܚܒܒ ܒܪܘܚܢܝܬܐ
ܐܝܟ ܕܒܢܝܗ ܃ ܘܡܛܠ ܕܬܒܥ ܟܠ ܕܡܬܢܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܕܐܬܚܙܝ ܀ ܡܛܠ
ܕܪܚܡ ܠܡܫܟܢ ܢܫܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܃ ܘܐܝܟ ܕܢܣܒܐ ܠܗ ܘܫܘܬܐ
ܒܪܘܚܐ ܕܒܢܝܗ ܀ ܡܛܠ ܕܦܪܨܘܦ ܕܠܐ ܢܦܩܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܦܘܠܘܣܗ ܃
ܘܠܐ ܢܣܒ ܐܝܕܐ ܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܘܬܐ ܐܚܪܬܐ ܀ ܡܛܠ ܕܪܘܚܐ ܕܐܬܚܙܝܬ
ܘܢܫܡܬܐ ܃ ܘܠܐ ܐܬܬܪܝܡ ܫܡܥ ܢܦܫܗ ܒܕܪܓܐ ܀ ܐܘ ܐܝܕܐ ܢܦܫܗ
ܒܦܘܠܘܣ ܪܘܚܐ ܒܫܡܝܐ ܫܠܝܐ ܃ ܘܫܡܝܗ ܠܐܬܪܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܢ ܛܘܒܐ
ܒܡܠܘܐ ܚܙܘܗܝ ܀ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܬܚܙܝ ܒܚܘܒܐ ܐܬܠܡܝܕܘܬܗ ܃ ܘܐܬܠܡܝܕ
ܠܡܫܒܘܚ ܒܟܠ ܝܬܝܪܘܬܐ ܘܒܫܡܝܢܘܬܗ ܀ ܦܘܠܘܣ ܗܢܐ ܐܦ ܐܬܚܙܝ
ܐܚܠܦ ܡܫܬܐ ܃ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܡܢܝܢ ܗܝ ܕܐܬܚܙܝ ܐܒܗܬܐ ܕܐܬܚܙܝ ܀
ܒܐܝܕܐ ܕܐܝܟܢܐ (ܒ) ܕܢܬܪܘܡ ܒܗܝܢ ܡܠܝܠܐܝܬ ܃ ܘܡܚܝܠ ܠܝܬܗ ܕܢܦܪܘܫ
ܐܬܪܝܢ ܠܐܒܗܬܐ ܕܐܬܚܙܝ ܀ ܗܢܐ ܗܘ ܗܝܕܝܢ ܕܢܦܩܬܐ ܠܗ ܒܠܒܐ ܘܫܘܬܐ ܃
ܗܘ ܕܐܬܡܫܬܘܬܗ ܡܢ ܒܠ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܪܝܐ ܠܗ ܀ ܕܡܫܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ
ܦܬܓܡ ܠܗ ܐܚܪܬܐ ܠܡܘܢ ܃ ܗܘ ܕܡܚܝܢ ܠܗ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܒܠܐ ܒܨܝܡ ܒܠ
ܕܗܘܐ ܀ ܕܡܫܡܥ ܚܘܒܗ (ܓ) ܕܡܫܘܚ ܘܐܬܚܙܝ ܘܡܫܒܚ ܕܒܢܝܗ ܃ ܘܡܬܚܙܐ
ܕܢ ܚܝܠܐ ܠܡܘܕܐ ܒܕܡܠܝܗ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܕܡܠܝܢ ܀ ܠܗ ܕܒܠܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܠܡܘܕܐ

(ܐ) ܘܐܬܚܙܝ . [illegible]
[illegible] (ܒ) [illegible]
[illegible]
(ܓ) [illegible]
[illegible]

ܠܚܝ̈ܐ ܕܠܐ ܢܚܙܘܢ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܦܟ ܡܢ ܡܘܬܐ ܠܡܚܘܐ ܕܒܢܝ̈ܘܗܝ ܀ ܠܐ
ܕܒܠܥܘ ܗܘܦܟܐ ܠܡܬܐܠܨܘ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܬܬܪܝܡܘ ܐܦ ܕܠܝܬ ܒܪܝܬܐ ܠܡܬܚܙܝܘ (ܐ)
ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܥܠܡܐ ܀ ܣܘܓܐܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܗܢܘܢ ܕܠܐ ܚܫܚܐ ܕܬܪܝܢ ܣܘܓܐܐ ܆ ܘܗܢܘܢ
ܕܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܢܝܫܐ ܕܚܘܒܐ ܕܪܘܚܐ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܀ ܥܒܕܐ ܫܘܝܐ ܒܚܝ̈ܠܐ ܕܢܦܩ
ܐܝܟ ܕܡܬܚܙܐ ܒܗ ܆ ܘܐܠܝܨܐ ܒܐܢܫ̈ܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܥܒܕܐ ܚܕܐ ܕܢܨܚܢܘܬܐ ܀
ܥܒܕܐ ܣܓܝܐܐ ܘܐܦ ܚܕܐ ܕܡܬܠܒܟ ܒܐܢܫ̈ܝܢ ܆ ܘܠܐ ܐܢܫ ܡܨܐ ܠܡܦܪܫܘܬܗ
ܢܬܒܥ ܡܢܗ ܀ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܐܬܒܥܘܬܗܘܢ ܠܟܠ ܐܬܚܘܝܬ ܒܐܝܕܝ̈ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܆ ܘܐܝܟܢܐ
ܫܘܝܬ ܠܟܘܠܗ ܐܝܟ ܘܥܒܕܐ ܘܪܘܚܐ ܀ ܐܝܟܢ ܥܒܕܬ ܕܠܐ ܚܠܦ ܐܢܫܐ
ܡܢ ܢܦܫܗ ܆ ܘܡܠܐ ܪܘܚܐ ܒܚܝܠܐ ܡܢ ܐܝܟ ܘܥܒܕܐ ܕܒܢܘܗܝ ܀ ܐܝܟܢܐ
ܐܬܚܙܝ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܐܢܫܐ ܒܕܘܟܬܗ ܆ ܘܐܝܟܢܐ ܫܘܝܬ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܐ
ܒܫܘܠܡܐ ܀ ܒܪܘܚ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܒܠܥ ܠܐܢܘܢ ܕܦܘܪܩܢ ܚܝ̈ܝܢ ܆
ܕܐܫܬܠܚ ܘܐܬܠܒܫ ܦܓܪܐ ܒܥܠܡܐ ܕܐܬܚܙܝ ܒܦܓܪܐ ܀ ܒܝܘܡܐ ܢܘܗܪܐ ܘܚܝ̈ܐ
ܦܘܪܩܢܐ ܕܐܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܆ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܐܒܘܗܝ ܘܕܝܢܘܬܐ ܕܥܠܡܐ ܘܟܠܗ ܀
ܗܘܐ ܠܐܢܫܐ ܐܝܟ ܫܘܝܐ ܒܚܝ̈ܠܐ ܕܪܘܚܐ ܆ ܘܡܢ ܐܬܚܙܝܬ ܒܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ
ܐܢܫܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܘܦܠܚܐ ܀ ܡܠܟܐ ܘܦܠܚܐ ܐܬܚܙܝ ܩܠܗ ܒܗ ܡܘܬܐ ܆
ܗܢܘܢ ܕܦܪܩܢܢ ܐܚܝܢܘܗܝ ܘܗܘܝܢ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܀ ܦܪܩܢܢ ܘܗܘܝܢ ܘܒܗܘܢ
ܘܐܠܗܝܢ ܘܚܝܝܢ ܡܬܚܝܝܢ ܆ ܒܗܘܢ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܕܚܘܒܐ ܢܒܥܘ ܠܐܢܫܐ ܕܝܬܒ ܀
ܠܐ ܦܘܪܩܢܐ ܕܒܪܐ ܘܥܒܕܐ ܢܦܫ ܦܘܠܘܣ ܆ ܕܠܐ ܚܙܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܚܠܝܨܐ
ܒܦܘܪܩܢ ܡܠܬܗ ܀ ܒܐܝܕܝ̈ ܦܪܩ ܒܗܘܢ ܕܦܪܩܢܢ ܚܝ ܡܢ ܐܒܘܗܝ ܆
ܘܐܝܟ ܐܢܘܢ ܐܬܒܥܘܬܐ ܠܚܝ ܦܪܩܢܘܬܐ (ܒ) ܀ ܦܪܩ ܐܢܘܢ ܡܢ ܡܘܬܐ ܚܝܝܢ
ܘܡܬܚܝܢܘܬܐ ܆ ܘܐܬܩܢ ܐܢܘܢ ܡܢ ܣܘܓܐ ܕܠܐ ܦܘܠܓܐ ܀ ܦܪܩ ܐܢܘܢ

(ܐ) ܠܡܬܚܙܝܘ . ܕܡܬܚܙܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܦܢܐ ܒܫܘܠܡ ܕܢܐ . ܕܐܬܒܪܝ . ܕܐܬܚܙܝ . ܬܡܢ . افتكر . ܘܡܬܠܠ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܡܥܐ ܒܝܕܗ .   (ܒ) ܦܪܩܢܘܬܐ . ܕܡܬܦܪܩܢܝܢ ܕܥܠܡܐ ܕܢܐܚܘܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܒܪܐ ܟܠܗ ܒܫܘܠܡ ܕܝܠܗ
ܕܒܪܝܬܐ ܘܐܠܗܐ ܒܪܝܐ ܘܡܬܦܪܩܢܝܢ ܕܒܗܘ . ܘܠܐ ܒܫܘܠܡ ܡܘܬܐ . ܒܗܝ ܓܝܪ ܕܒܗ ܒܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܢܘܢ
ܕܚܝܝܢ ܗܢܘܢ ܡܘܬܢܐ ܘܚܝܐ ܦܪܩܢܘܬܐ . ܐܘܟܝܬ ܚܝܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܬܦܪܩܢܢܐ .

ܘܠܐ ܡܫܟܚ ܐܢܐ ܚܕ ܡܢ ܪܒܘ ܚܕ ܃ ܘܐܡܪ ܐܢܐ ܒܚܕ ܪܒܘܬܐ ܕܝܠܟ
ܕܡܘܕܐ ∴ ܚܘܒܟ ܠܗ ܕܝܠܗ ܠܟܠܢܫ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܠܫܘܚ ܗܘ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܃
ܕܠܐ ܢܬܬܚܣܕ ܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܠܚܫܐ ܒܟܘܪܗܢ ܕܝܠܢ ∴ ܫܘܬܦ ܗܘܐ ܒܡܣܟܢܘܬܐ
ܒܥܒܕܐ ܥܒܝܕܐ ܃ ܘܠܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܒܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܟܠܗܝܢ ∴ ܘܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܕܦܘܠܘܣ
ܕܠܒܝܫܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܦܓܪܐ ܘܐܡܪܝܢ ܃ ܡܢ ܡܬܒܥܠ ܗܘܫܥܢܬܐ ܒܦܓܪܐ
ܐܬܐ ∴ ܦܘܠܘܣ ܡܠܠ ܡܢܗ ܥܠܝܗ ܠܡܬܒܥܠ ܦܘܠܘܣ ܃ ܘܐܡܪ
ܕܚܕ ܕܘܡܝܐ ܕܠܒܝܫܝܢ ܗܘ ܡܫܝܚ ܠܗ ∴ ܫܡܥܘܢ ܠܝ ܡܢܝܢ
ܗܘܫܥܢܬܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܒܥܠ ܃ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܚܝܒ ܒܥܘܠ ܕܝܢ ܒܟܝܢܐ ܕܕܘܡܝܐ ∴
ܫܡܘܥ ܠܐ ܡܫܟܚ ܚܕ ܥܒܕܐ ܦܠܓܐ ܕܐܦܝܐ ܃ ܚܕܘ ܕܠܚܡܬܐ ܥܡܢܐ
ܕܐܢܬܐ ܒܝܬܢܝܬܐ ∴ ܡܫܘܡ ܐܢܐ ܕܫܠܝܚ ܫܢܝܬܐ ܠܗ ܠܥܡܘܕܗ
ܕܦܘܠܘܣ ܃ ܘܠܐ ܢܟܣܐ ܠܒ ܕܠܐ ܡܢܫܝܬܐ ܒܡܘܕܥܢ ܡܠܘܗܝ ∴ ܫܠܝܚ
ܡܢ ܕܝܟ ܡܫܡܗ ܕܡܠܘܗܝ ܠܟܠܬܐ ܕܒܝܬܐ ܃ ܘܡܬܠ ܗܕܐ ܫܢܝܬܐ ܠܗ
ܐܝܟ ܢܘܟܪܝܬܐ ∴ ܫܡܥܬ ܕܐܢܬܐ ܐܢܬܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܝܬܐ ܠܟܢܫܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܝܬܐ ܃ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܐ
ܒܢܘܗܪܐ ܕܒܝܬܐ ܠܗ ܡܢ ܡܠܘܗܝ ∴ ܗܘ ܐܡܝܢܐ ܫܡܥܐ ܕܠܚܡܬܐ
ܕܡܪܗ ܕܘܟܝܘܗ ܃ ܘܒܝܬܐ ܕܠܚܡܬܐ ܠܐܦܘܠܘ ܥܡܢܐ ܕܒܝܢ ܒܠܐ ∴ ܗܘ
ܐܠܦܬܐ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܠܟܢܘܫܬܐ ܠܗܝ ܐܝܟܘܬܐ ܃ ܘܗܘ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܥܒܝܕܐ
ܫܡܥܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ∴ ܗܘ ܢܒܝܬܐ ܡܢ ܥܢܝܐ ܕܡܠܬܗ ܦܘܠܘܣ ܃ ܕܡܚܘܐ
ܕܡܠܝܘ ܕܝܢ ܟܢܫܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܐ ∴ ܦܘܠܘܣ ܗܘ ܕܒܝܬܗ ܕܐܡܪܚܝܢ
ܘܐܠܝܦ ܠܬܪܥܝܢ ܠܗ ܃ ܕܝܗܒ ܟܢܫܐ ܘܫܡܠܝܘ ܦܓܪܐ ܡܢ ܕܘܡܝܬܐ ∴
ܕܡܘܕܐ ܡܬܪܝܨ ܠܒܢܝ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܝܕ ܡܠܬܗ ܃ ܘܕܘܒܪܐ ܫܠܝܚܐ ܕܫܠܝܚܘܬܗ
ܕܘܡܝܐ ܒܝܕ ܦܘܠܘܣ ∴ ܒܗܝ ܗܘ ܡܫܘܡܫܢܐ ܠܐܦܘܠܘܣ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܝܬܢܝܬܐ ܃
ܘܟܝܠ ܘܐܫܬܘܕܝ ܒܠܗ ܡܫܡܫܢܝܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܫܡܫܐ ∴ ܠܗܝ ܗܘ ܫܡܫܐ ܐܝܟ
ܠܫܘܦܪܐ ܠܗ ܒܡܬܬܐ ܃ ܘܒܝܬܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܬܐ ܠܡܫܘܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܫܡܫܐ ∴ ܒܗܝ
ܐܬܦܢܝ ܒܢܘܗܪܐ ܕܒܝܬܗ ܡܢ ܫܡܫܐ ܃ ܕܡܫܘܡܫܢܝܬܐ ܠܗ ܠܡܫܘܡܫܢܘܬܐ
ܫܠܝܚܐ ܕܡܫܘܡܫܢܘܬܐ ∴ ܡܢ ܡܫܝܚܝܬܐ ܕܠܗ ܦܘܠܘܣ ܐܬܠܝܟ ܗܘܐ ܃

ܕܐܘܪܫܠܡ ܟܕ ܚܙܬܗ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܠܟܗܘܢ ܀ ܐܘ ܡܢ ܚܡܝܪܐ ܕܗ̈ܘܠܝܟܝ
ܘܐܪܥܐ ܫܡܝܐ : ܕܫܒܚܝܢ ܒܠܥܕ ܠܡܥܒܕܘ ܠܐܝܩܪܐ ܕܒܪܝܐ ܀ ܠܒܪܝܐ
ܕܟܠܐ ܗܘܝܘ ܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܡܘܕܥܢܐ : ܕܝܗܒܘ ܘܐܫܬܘܕܝܘ ܠܫܘܒܚܐ ܕܝܢܐ
ܒܛܘܪ̈ܦܝܗܘܢ ܀ ܒܐܝܠܝܢ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܦܪܩܢ ܠܥܠܡܝܢ ܚܘܒ ܐܝܟ ܠܥܠܡܝܢ :
ܕܡܢ ܕܐܬܝܠܕ ܦܪܩ ܘܐܫܬܒܚ ܠܒܪܝܬܗ ܟܠܗ ܀ ܫܒܚܘܗܝ ܐܢܫܐ
ܠܐܘܪܫܠܡ ܕܚܘܕܬܐ ܡܠܟܗ ܡܢܗ : ܘܫܡܫܘ ܒܐܘܪܫܠܡ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܫܡܝܢܐ ܕܠܐ
ܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܀ ܗܢܘ ܟܬܒܐ ܕܐܬܟܪܙܘ ܒܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܒܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ : ܘܐܘܕܝܘ ܘܐܦ
ܕܓܠܝܬܐ ܕܐܘܠܕ ܒܟܠܐ ܀ ܫܒܚܘ ܐܝܟ ܦܘܠܘܣ ܘܟܬܒܘܗܝ ܦܠܛܝܢ
ܕܒܪܝܐ : ܘܐܟܪܙ ܒܠܫܢ ܒܟܠܗ ܥܡ̈ܡܐ ܠܦܪܘܩܢܐ ܕܐܘܦܐ ܀ ܠܐ ܐܢܫ
ܡܨܐ ܕܢܫܬܥܐ ܡܠܬܐ ܡܢ ܫܘܒܚܐ : ܕܐܬܓܠܝܬ ܠܗ ܒܝܘܡܐ ܕܐܬܝܠܕ
ܒܒܝܬ ܠܚܡ ܀ ܐܦ ܐܢܫ ܐܬܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܦܘܠܘܣ ܐܘ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ : ܢܘܗܪܐ
ܫܡܫܗ ܘܠܐ ܡܬܚܫܒܐ ܒܝܘܡܬܐ ܕܐܬܓܠܝ ܀ ܗܢܘܢ ܗܘܘ ܫܒܚܐ ܠܡܪܢ
ܕܡܠܟܐ ܕܒܝܬܠܚܡܝܬܐ : ܘܐܦ ܐܢܫܐ ܚܕܬ ܢܫܒܚܘܢ ܠܗ ܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܀ ܠܐ ܐܝܬ
ܐܢܫ ܠܡܫܘܕܥ ܫܘܒܚ ܡܫܒܚܢܘܬܐ : ܕܟܠܗܘܢ ܥܠܡܐ ܠܟܠ ܒܫܘܒܚܐ
ܕܡܠܟ̈ܐ ܫܡܝܐ ܀ ܒܝܘܡܗ ܡܠܟܐ ܢܨܚ ܡܠܟܐ ܘܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܥܠܡܐ : ܘܫܡܗ
ܗܘܐ ܒܝܬ ܦܬܓܡܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܬܢܒܝܢ ܀ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܓܒܪܐ ܕܒܥܐ ܫܘܒܚ ܒܫܡܝܐ
ܢܫܒܚܘܢ : ܗܐ ܠܟܘܢ ܚܘܒ ܕܠܐ ܬܬܢܝܚ ܐܝܟ ܕܬܬܝܗܒ ܀ ܘܫܒܩܐ ܕܝܢܐ
ܝܗܒ ܡܪܢ ܘܠܐ ܬܬܟܠ ܠܗ : ܢܬܪܝܡ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܩܠܐ ܡܢܗ ܕܒܪܐ ܘܐܬܝܠܕ ܀
ܗܐ ܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܕܒܪܐ ܫܒܚܐ ܠܗ ܐܬܠܒܫܘܗܝ : ܕܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܘܐܬܝܠܕ
ܐܝܟ ܡܢ ܗܘ ܠܥܠܡ ܀ ܗܐ ܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܢܬܒܠܐ ܠܗ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗܘܢ :
ܕܐܫܬܡܥ ܐܝܟ ܡܢ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܚܕܐ ܀ ܗܐ ܫܡ ܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܢܫܐ
ܕܐܬܓܠܝ ܒܐܢܫܐ : ܘܐܬܒܪܝ ܐܝܟ ܠܒܪ ܡܢ ܐܘܪܫܠܡ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܪܒܐ ܀ ܪܒܐ ܕܡܫܒܚܝܢ
ܠܐܘܪܫܠܡ ܕܫܒܚܐ ܒܫܡܗ ܡܪܝܐ : ܘܫܘܒܚܐ ܒܛܒܬܗ ܡܠܟܐ ܩܕܝܫܐ ܒܫܡܗ
ܫܘܦܪܐ ܀ ܐܬܡܠܟ ܡܠܟܐ ܘܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܢ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ : ܕܠܐ ܐܝܬ ܫܘܠܡ
ܒܐܘܪܫܠܡ ܕܡܫܒܚܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܀ ܗܐ ܒܪܘܟܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܫܡܝܐ ܕܐܬܓܠܝ ܒܡܫܝܚܐ :

ܚܘܒ ܝܬܝܪܘܬܐ ܕܕܝܢܐ ܕܒܥܐ ܠܘܩܒܠ ܡܝܬܝܢ ܀ ܗܐ ܐܢܬ ܠܟ ܡܢ
ܚܫܚܬܐ ܕܫܒܩ ܠܟ ܪܘܚܐ : ܕܬܗܘܐ (ܐ) ܢܫܬܘܕܐ ܚܝܠܐ ܘܐܦ ܕܕܝܢܐ ܢܚܒܠܐ ܀
ܐܢܬ ܡܩܒܠ ܡܢ ܕܢܬܐ ܕܒܠܥ ܠܗܘ ܬܠܘܬܐ : ܕܐܬܠܒܫܘ ܗܟܝܠ ܒܡܬܟܠ
ܦܓܪܐ ܕܐܬܕܟܝܬܘܢ ܀ ܡܢ ܟܕ ܐܬܐ ܕܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܢܦܫ ܐܢܫ :
ܘܒܝܬ ܠܡܬܝܢ ܢܬܒܥܐ ܘܐܦ ܕܡܬܚܡܣܢܘܢ ܀ ܟܠ ܠܟ ܗܕܐ ܕܒܬܪܗ
ܪܘܚܐ ܕܒܠܥ ܢܬܒܥܐ (ܒ) : ܢܬܚܕܐ ܚܝܐ ܡܨܝܐ ܢܡܠܟܘ ܠܕܝܘܢܐ ܟܗ ܀
ܠܡܛܪܐ ܫܡܝܐ ܘܡܬܬܠܡܢܐ ܠܡܘܠܟ ܠܗ : ܘܗܘܐ ܚܕܬ ܠܡܬܢܟܣܘ
ܪܘܚܐܢܝܬ ܀ ܗܘ ܘܐܦ ܚܘܒܐ ܡܬܕܢܐ ܕܡܠܝܢ ܪܘܚܐ : ܕܬܬܟܪܝ ܐܦ ܐܬܐ
ܒܪܘܚܢܝܘܬܐ ܘܡܢܗܘܢ ܚܝܐ ܀ ܢܬܒܥܐ ܐܦ ܗܘ ܕܠܐ ܠܡܕܢܚ ܟܘ ܡܬܠܝܢ
ܘܥܡܗ : ܕܡܢ ܐܬܠܒܫܬܘܢ ܗܕܐ ܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܪܘܚܢܝܬܐ ܕܒܢܝܢܐ ܀ ܒܝܘܡܗ
ܘܐܬܒܢܝܘ ܫܡܝܐ ܘܐܦ ܕܡܠܝܢ ܪܘܚܐ : ܡܢ ܟܕ ܫܠܡ ܕܕܝܢܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ
ܠܗܘ ܐܬܠܡܝܕܘ ܀ ܠܐ ܢܬܒܛܠܘܢ ܒܡܕܒܪܐ ܕܢܒܝܐ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ : ܕܢܚܬܬ
ܪܘܚܐ ܡܢ ܫܡܝܐ ܘܕܝܢܐ ܢܬܒܥܐ ܀ ܪܘܚܐ ܗܘܝܬ ܥܠ ܕܝܢܘܗܝ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ
ܡܫܝܚܐ : ܘܗܘܐ ܡܬܩܕܫ ܠܗ ܠܕܝܢܐ ܘܐܦ ܕܡܬܚܡܣܢܐ ܀ ܪܘܚܐ ܢܚܬܬ
ܫܡܝܐ ܒܕܝܢܐ ܟܕ ܠܗ ܘܠܟܠܢ : ܘܡܢܗ ܡܬܒܥܐ ܢܦܩܐ ܒܫܡܝܐ
ܕܐܬܬܩܢܘ ܀ ܗܘ ܕܩܕܫܗ ܕܐܬܒܛܠܘ ܠܡܬܠܐ ܕܥܒܕܗ :
ܕܡܢ ܟܕ ܗܘܝܬ ܘܗܘܐ ܘܗܘܐ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܀ ܐܢܐ ܚܙܝܬ ܕܐܬܚܙܝܬ ܗܟܝܠ
ܠܗܘ ܕܕܝܢܝܢ : ܐܢܘ ܢܗܘܐ ܕܝܢܐ ܕܢܒܝܗ ܐܦ ܥܡ ܦܠܚܘܬܗ ܀
ܐܢܐ ܗܘ ܪܘܚܐ ܕܕܝܢܝܢ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܦ ܦܬܓܡܗܘܢ : ܘܡܢܗ ܕܟܠܗ
ܕܥܒܕ ܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܒܫܡܝܐ ܀ ܐܢܫ ܗܘܐ ܕܟܠܐ ܐܫܝܢ ܘܕܝܢ
ܒܫܡܝܐ : ܘܡܢ ܕܝܢܚ ܐܢܬ ܘܩܕܡܬܐ ܦܘܠܘܣ ܒܢܝܢ ܘܐܬܝܗܒ ܀
ܐܢܘ ܗܘܐ ܕܟܠܗ ܕܐܬܪܥܝ ܡܢܟܘܢ ܘܫܠܝܚ : ܘܠܟܠ ܟܐܢܐ ܥܒܝܕ
ܢܗܘܘܢ ܕܡܢ ܘܗܘܘܢ ܀ ܐܢܘ ܬܚܘܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܚܝܐ ܕܟܠܗ ܗܘ ܫܡܝܗ :
ܘܐܢܘ ܬܚܘܐ ܕܟܠ ܕܐܬܚܙܝ ܡܢ ܫܘܘܕܝܘܗܝ ܀ ܫܒܩ ܢܬܘܥ ܠܟܠܡܬܢܬܐ

(ܐ) ܕܒܪܬܗ ܐܝܬܝܗ .   (ܒ) ܕܒܠܥ ܢܬܒܥܐ . ܗ . ܕ . ܢܬܒܥܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܕܝܢܐ ܐܬܚܙܝ .

ܘܠܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ : ܠܐܒܗ̈ܬܐ ܘܢܒܝ̈ܐ ܠܡܫܬܡܠܝܘ ܗܝܡܢ ܚܕ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܀ ܣܓܝ̈ܐ
ܟܠ ܡܩܒܠܢ ܗܝܡܢ ܫܪܪܐ ܕܝܘܬܪܢܗ : ܘܒܬܪ ܐܒܗ̈ܬܐ ܐܦ ܢܒܝ̈ܘܗܝ
ܟܢܒܝ̈ܐ ܕܣܗܕܐ ܀ ܡܢܗܪ ܘܒܗܬܐ ܠܐܒܝ̈ܠܘܬܐ ܕܡܢܝܢ ܒܐܒܐ : ܘܚܢܢ
ܘܡܫܘܚܢ ܠܡܣܝܒܪܘܬܐ ܠܐܒܝܠܝܢ (2) ܕܡܫܝܠܘ ܀ ܝܗܒܗ ܕܘܟܝܐ ܕܢܬܝܒܘܬܐ
ܕܠܝܬܗ ܘܡܠܟܐ : ܘܫܘܒ ܠܒܠܝܢ ܕܢܦܫܢ ܝܗܒܘܢ ܢܒܝܐ ܕܘܠܝܐ ܀
ܟܒܝܪܗ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܕܢܒܝܐ ܢܒܝܐ ܕܣܗܕܐ ܕܡܪܝܗ : ܕܝܗܠܘܗܝ ܟܠܝܢ
ܕܡܫܒܚ ܢܒܝܐ ܘܡܫܝܚܐ ܀ ܕܝܠܝܗ ܠܫܡܫܐ ܕܢܚܠ ܕܢܬܩܦ ܡܢ ܐܢܫܘܬܐ :
ܘܢܦܩ ܐܢܬܐ ܠܡܩܒܠ ܢܘܗܪܐ ܕܝܘܬܪܢܗ ܀ ܟܡܝܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܗ
ܦܘܩܕܢܗ ܘܒܝܕܗ ܠܢܦܫܬܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ : ܘܫܘܒ ܠܒܠܝܢ ܡܢܝܢܘܬܐ ܕܒܫܡܝܐ
ܕܦܐܪ̈ܝܗ ܀ ܕܢܘܚܐ ܕܢܗܪܗ ܡܬܝܕܥ ܠܟܘܠܗ ܕܢܦܫܬܐ ܫܘܒܚܐ : ܘܡܒܝܢ
ܣܗܕܐ ܘܫܡܫܐ ܢܦܫܐ ܕܠܘܢܐ ܠܐܢܫܐ ܀ ܫܡܫܐ ܡܢܝܐ ܕܒܪܝܬܐ ܡܢܗܘܢ
ܘܦܠܛ ܐܢܫܐ : ܫܦܝܪ ܒܗ ܒܪܬܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܫܡܝܐ ܘܦܬܓܡܐ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܀
ܦܪܐ ܠܐܒܗܘܬ ܕܗܘ ܐܫܬܡܥܘ ܘܦܘܫܩܐ ܡܢ ܕܘܟܝܐ : ܐܝܟ ܠܐ ܢܦܪܘܫ
ܫܡܫܐ ܕܢܒܝܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܘܟܢܫܐ ܀ ܢܕܥܘܢ ܒܝܬܐ ܘܐܦܪܘܩ ܕܢܝܐ ܒܝܡܐ ܚܬܝܬܐ :
ܘܦܢܐ ܘܠܒܒ ܕܝܢ ܡܬܦܪܫܝܢ ܠܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܀ ܐܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܒܗܘܢܐ
ܕܢܫܝܡܘܬܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܒܟܠ : ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܗ ܒܗܘܠܗ ܘܒܢܝܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܒܟܠ
ܘܒܒܠ ܀ ܐܘ ܐܝܟ ܢܘܗܪܐ ܕܒܗܘܢܐ ܕܟܠ ܕܠܐ ܡܫܬܟܚܝܢ : ܕܘܪܝܢ ܠܠܗܐ
ܐܝܟ ܐܣܛܘܟܣܐ ܘܠܐ ܡܬܚܫܒܢ ܀ ܐܘ ܒܢܘܗܪܢܐ ܕܟܠܗܝܢ ܒܝܬܗ ܠܒܪܝܬܐ
ܘܦܘܢܝܐ : ܘܠܐ ܫܬܩܝܢ ܠܗ ܐܦܠܐ ܣܓܝܐ ܘܡܕܒܪ ܘܟܠܗܘܢ ܀ ܐܘ ܒܪܝܬܐ ܕܢܝܚܐ
ܟܠܐ ܒܟܠ ܒܪܝܬܐ : ܕܝܗܒ ܢܒܝܐ ܘܚܝܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܠܒܪܝܬܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܀ ܐܘ
ܠܐܒܗ̈ܬܐ ܕܡܬܒܪܟܝܢ ܕܡܪܘܪ ܒܠܒܝܐ ܕܒܪܝܬܐ : ܘܦܬܓܡ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܫܡܝܢܘܬܐ
ܕܒܩܝܡܘ ܡܢ ܟܠ ܀ ܐܘ ܡܬܠܡܕܢܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܘܟܝܐ ܕܝܠܕܘܬܐ : ܘܡܢܟ
ܘܢܦܫ ܟܢܝܐ ܕܝܘܡܢܐ ܒܩܘܕܫܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܀ ܐܘ ܕܝܗܒܬ ܠܡܠܟܐ ܡܢ ܐܢܫܘܬܐ

(2) ܗ . ܒ . ܐܝܟ ܠܐܒܠܝܢ ܕܢܫܝܠܘ ܘܡܫܘܚܢ ܠܡܣܒܪܢܘܬܗܘܢ . ܢܫܬܡܠܐ ܣܓܝܐܐ ܘܡܬܒܪܟܝܢ ܡܢܗܘܢ
ܡܠܟܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ .

ܠܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܠܝܘܕܐ ܗܝܡܢܘܬܗ ܡܢ ܘܡܠܟܐ ܘܡܫܝܚܐ: ܕܘܝܕܐ ܀
ܥܡ ܝܫܘܥ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܡܢ ܕܘܝܕ ܦܓܪܐ: ܕܫܒܚܐ ܢܘܗܪܐ ܢܗܘܪܘܬܐ
ܘܕܚܠܬܐ ܀ ܠܗܘܢ ܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܡܢ ܟܠ ܦܘܡܝܢ ܐܘ ܥܕܬܐ: ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ
ܡܘܫܐ ܘܢܒܝܐ ܟܠܗ ܠܡܫܝܚܗ ܡܘܫܐ ܀ ܟܠܝܠ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܢܘܩܪܐ ܠܟ
ܡܢ ܟܠ ܠܫܢ: ܕܐܠܗܐ ܐܢܬ ܠܡܘܠܕܐ ܡܘܫܚܐ ܠܝܫܘܥ ܐܝܣܘܕܐ ܀
ܢܥܕܝܠ ܡܠܟܝܢ ܘܟܠ ܕܝܢܝܢ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܗܕܡܐ: ܕܥܒܕܬ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܢܘܡܘܣ
ܦܓܪܐ ܘܗܘܕܐ ܢܘܗܪܐ ܀ ܢܟܠ ܕܝܢܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬ ܝܕܥܘ ܕܫܡܝܢ ܡܘܫܐ:
ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܕܢܚܐ ܢܚܬ ܐܘܪܚܬܐ ܕܟܠ ܡܬܬܘܕܝܐ ܀ ܠܟܠܢ ܕܒܟܠ ܝܘܡ
ܟܠܢܢ ܒܦܓܪܐ ܘܢܘܗܪܐ: ܕܡܝܬܐ ܠܥܕܬܐ ܐܦ ܗܝ ܒܥܕܬܐ ܡܢܬܐ ܗܘܬ
ܠܟ ܀ ܡܠܟܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܒܠܘܬ ܠܥܕܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܠܐ ܐܢܐ: ܘܡܫܒܚ ܗܘܐ
ܠܟ ܢܠܡܐ ܐܢܐ ܒܝܡܘܬ ܡܢܬܐ ܀ ܠܘܬܝܢ ܦܘܠܘܣ ܡܬܛܦܝܣܢܐ
ܕܐܬܛܦܝܣ ܘܢܦܫܗ: ܕܝܠܝܕ ܗܘ ܠܟ ܟܠܝܠ ܘܦܘܡܐ ܠܢܦܫ
ܢܡܠܟܝܢ ܀ ܢܦܫܗ ܢܦܫ ܡܬܛܦܝܣܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܠܟܐ: ܕܝܫܘܥ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ
ܡܢ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܟ ܕܡܘܬܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܀ ܒܘܢܝܐ: ܘܗܘܢ ܠܢܝܫܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬ ܘܢܬ
ܫܘܒܚܐ: ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܐܒܘܗܝ ܀

ܟܬܒܐ ܕܙܒܢܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܬܐ

ܕܕܘܒܪ̈ܐ ܕܡܠܟ̈ܐ ܬܐܘܦܝܠܘܣ

ܟܘܪ̈ܗܐ

ܡܫܪܐ ܕܢܗܘܐ ܟܘܬܒܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ. ܬܐܘܦܝܠܘܣ ܐܕܣܝܐ
ܕܡܟܬܒ. ܕܫܪܝܐ ܡܢ ܫܘܪܝܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܕܘܝܕ. ܘܥܕܡܐ
ܠܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܗܕܐ ܕܘܝܕ: ܐܢܬ.

ܡܠܟܐ ܕܕܘܝܕ ܕܡܠܟ ܒܬܪ ܫܐܘܠ ܡܠܟܐ ܘܡܠܟ ܫܢܝܢ ܐܪܒܥܝܢ: ܘܥܒܕ ܕܘܝܕ
ܡܠܟܐ ܫܦܝܪ ܩܕܡ ܡܪܝܐ ܘܡܢ ܗܢܐ ܩܕܡ ܡܪܝܐ ܘܐܬܢܨܚ ܕܘܝܕ
ܒܟܠܗܘܢ ܩܪ̈ܒܘܗܝ: ܘܗܘܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܘܝܕ ܕܐܬܚܒܪ ܒܐܝܕܘܗܝ (2) ܀
ܠܦܠܫܬܝܐ ܟܕ ܡܠܟܐ ܗܘܐ ܩܕܡ ܐܪܘܢܐ: ܕܗܘܐ ܒܝܘܡܘܗܝ ܬܫܥܝܬܐ
ܕܒܝܬ ܡܩܕܫܐ ܀ ܒܫܢܬܐ ܬܠܬܝܢ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܗ (ܒ) ܥܒܕܗ ܡܠܟܐ:
ܕܫܠܡ ܠܗ ܒܢܝܢܐ ܕܘܝܕ ܒܝܪܘܫܠܡ ܒܗ ܀ ܘܐܝܬܝܗ ܒܐܘܪܫܠܡ
ܘܒܢܝܗ ܒܐܬܪܐ ܕܟܠ ܐܢܫ: ܘܐܬܝܗ ܠܐܪܘܢܐ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܒܝܬ
ܕܡܪܝܐ ܀ ܒܐܝܕܗ ܘܥܡܗ ܕܫܠܝܡܘܢ ܡܠܟ ܒܬܪܗ ܡܠܟܐ: ܕܗܘܐ ܕܫܠܐ
ܢܒܢܐ ܒܝܬܐ ܠܗ ܡܩܕܫܐ ܀ ܦܩܕ ܕܘܝܕ ܠܫܠܝܡܘܢ ܒܪܗ ܕܢܬܒܢܐ
ܕܥܒܕܗ: ܕܢܫܠܡ ܘܢܒܢܐ ܠܒܝܬܐ ܕܡܪܝܐ ܥܠ ܐܪܘܢܐ ܀ ܘܐܬܚܒܪܬ
ܫܢܬܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܠܫܠܝܡܘܢ ܒܪܗ: ܘܒܗ ܫܢܬܐ ܗܝ ܐܬܬܐ ܥܡܗ

(2) ܠܐܝܕܘܗܝ. ܥܠ ܕܐܬܚܒܪ ܥܡܗ. ܗܘ ܟܕ ܥܒܕ. ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪ ܒܟܬܒܐ ܕܡܠܟ̈ܐ. ܐܝܬ
ܠܗ. ܘܗܘ ܥܠ ܗܠܝܢ. ܐܝܟ ܒܟܬܒܐ ܕܫܡܘܐܝܠ. ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪ ܕܘܝܕ. ܦܘܪܫܢܐ. ܘܗܘܐ ܒܟܬܒܐ ܕܡܠܟ̈ܐ ܬܢܝܢܐ
ܗܘܐ ܠܡܠܟܐ ܕܐܬܚܒܪ ܥܡ ܦܠܫܬܝܐ. (ܒ) ܡܠܟܘܬܐ. ܒܟܬܒܐ ܕܡܠܟ̈ܐ ܕܥܒܕܘ ܒܝܘܡܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ.
ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܗܘܬ ܕܫܠܝܡܘܢ. ܘܒܢܝܢܗ ܕܗܝܟܠܐ.

ܕܒܥܠܕܒܒܘܗܝ ܀ ܡܢ ܕܫܒܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܐܪܥܐ ܕܫܝܘܠ ܕܢܚܘܡܘܢܗܝ :
ܡܠܟܐ ܓܝܪ ܒܡܥܠܬܐ ܕܫܒܬܐ ܘܠܐ ܐܬܟܣܝ ܀ ܠܒܝܬ ܥܘܡܪܐ ܕܐܪܝܫܘܬܐ
ܥܠ ܐܪܟܘܢܘܗܝ : ܕܠܐ ܢܬܚܪܘܢܝܗܝ ܘܢܗܘܐ ܠܡܚܒܐ ܠܫܘܠܛܢܗܘܢ ܀
ܦܩܕ ܫܘܒܪܬܐ ܕܦܘܪܩܢ ܚܝܐ ܕܢܬܪܒ ܠܗ ܡܠܟܐ : ܕܢܦܬܚ ܒܗ
ܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܬܪܥܐ ܕܫܝܘܠ ܀ ܒܠܗ ܒܟܠܗ ܡܫܘܬܦ ܗܘܐ ܒܗ ܒܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ :
ܘܠܗ ܒܗ ܕܘܟܬܐ ܕܡܥܠܢܐ ܗܘܬ ܡܢ ܒܪܝܬܐ ܀ ܬܪܥܐ ܕܫܝܘܠ
ܣܟܝܪܐ ܗܘܬ ܠܗ ܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ : ܘܒܦܘܪܩܢܐ ܡܬܦܬܚܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܕܠܐ
ܢܚܘܡܘܢܗ ܀ ܠܗ ܘܠܫܒܪܘܗܝ ܡܠܟܐ ܘܗܘܐ ܘܦܩܕ ܓܝܪ : ܕܢܬܬܪܥ
ܠܗ ܠܬܪܥܐ ܕܒܪܝܬܐ ܀ ܡܠܟܐ ܚܝܠܐ ܕܬܪܥܐ ܢܦܬܚܘܢ ܕܠܐ
ܢܚܘܡܘܢܗܝ : ܕܒܗ ܕܢܗ ܚܕ ܠܐ ܡܬܬܚܝܠ ܡܢ ܡܘܬܐ ܀ ܒܗܘܕܐ
ܕܡܘܬܐ ܘܝܘܡ ܕܬܠܬܐ ܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ : ܕܒܗ ܗܘ ܢܬܒܪܐ ܠܐ ܕܢܬܠܒܫ
ܐܢܫܐ ܡܢ ܢܦܫܗ ܀ ܠܗܝ ܦܘܪܩܢܐ ܢܦܝܩ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܦܠܚܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ :
ܘܒܡܘܬܗ ܬܪܥܐ ܬܪܬܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܕܒܗ ܢܬܒܪܐ ܀ ܒܡܘܬܗ ܫܒܝܐ ܓܝܪ
ܕܒܝܬ ܠܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ : ܘܠܬܘܒܗ ܕܐܘܪܚܠܡܗ ܦܪܝܗ ܒܥܠܕܒܒܘܗܝ ܀
ܗܘܝ ܥܠ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܥܠ ܫܘܪܝܐ : ܘܥܠ ܡܘܒܕܢܐ
ܕܐܦܝܣܘܬܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܠܐܪܥܐ ܀ ܗܘܝ ܥܠ ܡܠܟܐ ܘܢܦܩ ܫܡܥܐ ܘܠܒܝܬ
ܡܘܬܐ : ܘܫܒܩ ܫܘܪܬܐ ܘܦܬܚ ܒܥܠܕܒܒܘܗܝ ܬܪܥܝ ܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܀ ܒܠܐ
ܒܡܥܠܬܗ ܕܒܥܠܕܒܒܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܫܘܠܛܐ : ܘܡܠܟܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܡܢ ܟܠܗ ܚܠܦ
ܕܐܦܩܗ ܠܐܕܡ ܀ ܡܢ ܠܒܝܬ ܕܚܠܬܗ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܕܡܢ ܐܒܘܗܝ ܡܠܟܐ :
ܕܢܬܦܢܐ ܠܐܪܥܐ ܠܒܝܬܗ ܕܢܬܦܪܥ ܒܗ ܀ ܗܘ ܕܡܘܬܐ ܕܐܕܡ
ܠܐܪܥܐ ܕܫܝܘܠ ܡܢܗ : ܘܗܘܐ ܒܡܥܠܬܐ ܕܫܘܒܚܗ ܕܒܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܠܟܐ
ܕܐܘܪܚܐ ܀ ܢܚܬܘܗܝ ܕܐܕܡ ܕܝܘܐ (2) ܡܬܬܠܩܝܢ ܗܘܘ : ܕܫܒܝܢ ܗܘܘ
ܠܗ ܠܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚ ܗܘܐ ܒܗܘܢ ܀ ܚܕܘ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܢ ܐܬܘܬܗ

(2) ܕܪܝܫ ܕܝܘܐ . ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܣܛܢܐ . ܒܥܠܕܒܒܐ . ܐܟܠܩܪܨܐ . ܪܒ ܫܐܕܐ . ܪܫܐ ܕܫܐܕܐ . رئيس الشياطين والابالسة .
ܦܓܥܝܢ ܣܛܢܐ ܒܫܡܐ ܗܢܐ ܒܡܦܩܢܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ .

ܕܠܡܫܡܫ ܫܒܠܗ : ܘܐܦ ܐܢܘܢ ܘܐܬܡܢܝܘ ܠܒܢܝ̈ ܐܦܪܝܡ ܕܢܗܘܘܢ ܫܡܫܘ̈ܗܝ ܀
ܒܢܝ̈ ܐܦܪܝܡ ܘܫܠܝ̈ܛܢ ܒܝܬܐ ܗܘܘ ܣܓܝ ܠܗܕܐ : ܕܢܫܡܫܘܢܗ ܠܐ ܬܫܬܒܩ
ܦܠܚܐ ܕܩܘܕܫܐ ܀ ܐܘ ܐܢܬܘ ܢܗܘܘܢ ܠܬܠܡܝ̈ܕܐ ܒܬܪܗ ܕܐܦܪܝܡ :
ܘܢܗܘܘܢ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܢܬܬܠܡܕܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܕܠܡܫܡܫ ܀ ܒܗܝ ܕܢܗܘܘܢ ܐܦܪܝܡ
ܒܝܬܐ ܠܡܫܡܫ ܦܠܚܐ : ܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܕܐܦܪܝܡ ܒܬܫܡܫܬܗܘܢ ܠܡܫܡܫ
ܡܠܟܐ ܀ ܐܣܛܦܢܘܣ ܡܠܟܐ ܗܘܐ ܫܡܠܐ ܐܦ ܐܬܡܢܝܬ : ܘܡܚܕܐ ܗܘܐ
ܠܗ ܐܦ ܐܬܘܬܐ ܕܢܟܪܝܐ ܕܡܫܘܕܥ ܀ ܘܟܕ ܗܘܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܒܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܒܝܬܐ
ܕܠܡܬܠܡܕܘ : ܘܦܘܩܕܢܐ (ܐ) ܝܗܒ ܫܒܝܚܘܬܗ ܕܝܠܗ ܝܗܒܗ (ܒ) ܀
ܠܐ ܡܬܚܫܒܢ ܗܘܘ ܣܓܝܐܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܦܠܐ ܩܠܝܠ : ܠܡܫܡܫ ܒܟܠܗ
ܠܡܫܡܫ ܩܘܫܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܗ ܀ ܫܒܩܘ ܡܢ ܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܕܦܠܚܐ
ܬܒܬܐ ܟܕ ܒܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ : ܘܗܘܐ ܡܬܬܒܥܢܐ ܫܒܝܚܘܬܗܘܢ ܒܟܠܗܘܢ ܕܪܐ ܀
ܒܬܫܡܫܬܗܘܢ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܠܒܢܝ̈ ܘܐܬܟܠܘ ܕܢܬܡܠܘܢ : ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗ ܠܗ
ܕܢܬܢܬܦ ܒܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܥܠ ܐܢܫܐ ܐܦ ܥܠ ܡܠܟܐ (ܓ) ܀ ܫܪܝܘ ܗܘܘ
ܘܐܬܡܢܝܘܗܝ ܠܡܫܬܒܚ ܣܓܝܐ ܒܩܕܝܫܐ ܩܘܕܫܐ : ܕܢܫܡܫܘܢܝܗ ܐܝܟ ܗܝ
ܕܢܬܦܩ ܥܠ ܐܢܫܐ ܀ ܒܝܬܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܡܢܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܫܘܪܝܗ
ܕܝܫܘܥ : ܠܒܢܝ̈ ܐܦܪܝܡ ܕܟܠܐ ܗܘܘ ܚܕܐ ܕܫܡܫܗ ܕܐܦܪܝܡ ܀
ܠܒܝܬܗ ܕܐܦܪܝܡ ܕܠܒܫܗܘܢ ܕܡܘܬܐ ܒܗ ܒܪܟܬܐ : ܐܡܪܘܗ ܒܪܬܐ ܠܒܢܝ̈
ܐܦܪܝܡ ܕܢܒܝܘܬܐ ܐܝܬܝ ܀ ܠܒܪܐ ܠܗ ܕܡܘܬܐ ܠܒܢܘܗܝ ܕܐܦܪܝܡ ܡܢ ܟܠ
ܝܡܡܝܢ : ܘܢܦܩ ܐܝܬܝ ܒܫܡܫܘܬܗ ܗܒ ܡܢ ܟܠܢܫ ܀ ܠܐ ܥܒܝܕ
ܐܢܫܐ ܕܢܬܠܟܐ ܐܝܬܝ ܘܢܒܥܐ ܐܝܬܝ : ܘܦܩܕܗ ܐܝܬܝ ܡܢ ܡܥܡܕܝܬܐ ܘܡܢ
ܒܪܟܬܐ ܀ ܡܫܚܐ ܩܕܝܫܐ ܘܕܠܐ ܠܘܬܢ ܒܟܬܒܘ̈ܗܝ : ܗܝܡܢܘ ܠܡܫܡܫܗ
ܘܠܡܫܡܫ ܩܘܫܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܡܪܝܗ ܀ ܠܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ ܕܐܬܐ ܠܘܬܗ ܕܩܕܝܫܘܬܐ ܀

(ܐ) ܡܫܒܚܬܐ ܘܠܡܫܡܫܬܐ . ܣܘܟ ܐܠ ܗܠܢ ܟܕ ܩܕܝܫܐ ܕܒܪܘܢ ܕܥܠܝܬܐ . ܝܣ : ܘ . ܡܢܗ :
ܣ . ܐܠ .   (ܒ) ܒܠܐ ܐܦ ܦܠܐ . ܗ . ܕ . ܢܬܐ ܫܡܫܗ . ܕܪܒ ܫܡܫܗ ܘܐܕܒܪܗ . باحث . جادل .
(ܓ) ܗܢܐ ܡܘܦܩܐ ܐܝܬܝ ܒܗ ܐܕܒܪܐ ܗܝ ܠܒܢܝ̈ ܐܘܟܝܬ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܫܒܝܚܐ .

ܕܒܕܝܩܘ ܒܓܢܐ ܡܫܬܠܡ ܘܕܡܚܣܢܐ ܕܥܒܕܐ ܕܡܘܬܐ ܀ ܒܗܘܠܝܢ ܡܢܝܢܐ ܡܢܝܢ ܗܘܐ
ܠܗܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܥܒܕܬܐ : ܘܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܗܘܢ ܒܡܫܒܚܘܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܕܢܘܬܐ ܀
ܦܪܝܫܝ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܝܡܬܢܘܬܐ ܕܠܒܬܘܬܗܘܢ : ܘܠܐ ܗܦܟܘ ܢܦܫܗ ܠܡܫܒܚ
ܐܠܗܐ ܥܒܝܕܐ ܕܡܠܘܗܝ ܀ ܫܒܩ ܐܢܘܢ ܠܦܠܚܝ ܕܒܥܠܐ ܦܠܚܐ ܢܟܪܝܐ :
ܘܐܬܚܠܦܘ ܗܘܘ ܕܨܒܝܢܗ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܫܪܝܪܘܬܐ ܀ ܒܕܘܓܠܐ ܢܣܒܘ ܠܗ ܟܕ ܫܪܝܪܝܢ
ܗܘܘ ܡܢ ܒܐܝܬܘܬܐ : ܘܣܓܕܘ ܘܦܠܚܘܗܝ ܠܒܪܐ ܡܢ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܘܐܬܡܨܝܢ ܗܘܘ
ܠܗ ܀ ܠܐ ܫܦܝܪܘ ܢܦܫܗ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܕܐܬܓܠܝܬ ܒܟܝܢܘܬܐ : ܘܫܒܩܘ ܒܦܪܘܫܘܬܐ
ܕܢܡܘܣܐ ܢܦܫܝܐ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܚܝܠܐ ܀ ܡܘܬܐ ܕܢܦܫܐ ܡܢܗ ܢܦܫܐ ܠܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ :
ܘܡܬܚܠܦ ܗܘܐ ܟܕ ܚܙܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܬܠܡ ܠܡܘܬܐ ܀ ܫܠܝܚ ܡܢ ܡܢܕܪܗ
ܕܢܦܫܗܘܢ ܠܡܘܬܐ ܘܡܬܕܪܗ ܠܡܘܬܘܗܝ : ܘܡܬܚܠܦ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘܐ
ܒܗ ܘܠܐ ܕܢܚܠ ܗܘܐ ܀ ܢܦܠ ܕܐܬܚܫܒܘܗܝ ܡܬܟܬܒܢܟ ܗܘܐ ܠܡܘܬܐ
ܕܐܬܚܫܒܘܗܝ : ܕܠܐ ܢܦܫܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܗܘܐ ܫܠܝܚܬܐ ܕܡܫܬܒܚ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܀
ܒܡܘܬܐ ܕܒܟܠ ܡܬܕܡܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܦܠܚܐ ܕܡܘܬܐ : ܕܢܦܩܘ ܠܐܒܘܗܝ ܢܦܠ
ܘܦܩܕܘܗܝ ܕܢܚܬܘܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܀ ܫܒܩܘ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܗܘܢ ܦܠܚܝ ܕܚܘܠܐ
ܐܝܟ ܕܢܡܘܣܐ : ܘܫܠܟ ܘܐܢܬ ܘܐܢܘ ܢܦܫܗܘܢ ܒܓܒܪܐ ܘܡܘܬܐ ܀ ܠܐ
ܐܬܕܟܝ ܢܦܫܐ ܫܒܝܐ ܡܢ ܒܢܡܘܣܗܘܢ : ܘܠܐ ܢܫܦܠ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܐܬܒܛܠܘܬܐ
ܕܠܡܫܒܚ ܚܝܘܬܐ ܀ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܐܠܗܝܗܘܢ ܡܠܟܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܕܠܐ ܢܬܕܟܐ :
ܘܦܬܚ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܗܘܢ ܘܐܠܐ ܕܢܘܡܐ ܕܢܬܘܒ ܢܬܠܟܝܢ ܀ ܒܝܕ ܓܠܝܢܐ
ܚܘܐ ܠܥܡܡܐ ܕܦܬܚܝܢ ܗܘܘ : ܘܚܘܐ ܠܝܗܘܕ ܟܕ ܨܒܪ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ
ܢܡܘܣܐ ܀ ܟܕ ܨܒܪ ܗܘܐ ܚܘܝܗܘܢ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܦܘܪܩܢܐ ܒܚܝܠܐ : ܟܕ ܨܒܪ
ܗܘܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܢ ܕܟܝܐ ܕܢܦܫܗ ܐܬܕܟܝܘܗܝ ܀ ܒܗܕܐ ܕܡܘܬܐ ܡܫܝܚ ܗܘܐ ܗܘܐ
ܠܗ ܡܥܡܘܕܝܬܐ ܢܦܫܗ : ܐܝܟ ܡܢ ܕܟܝܐ ܕܐܬܬܐ ܢܦܫܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܐܒܕܢܗܘܢ ܀
ܚܘܝܗ ܕܢܡܘܣܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܦܠܓܐ ܚܘܐ ܢܦܫܗ ܓܠܝܬܐ : ܕܠܘ ܟܕ ܡܬܒܥܐ ܚܘܒ
ܢܦܫܗ ܐܠܐ ܕܨܒܪ ܀ ܗܢܘ ܐܬܒܛܠ ܕܐܬܓܠܝ ܕܡܬܦܠܚܝܢ ܕܫܒܝܚܘܬܗܘܢ : ܕܠܐ
ܡܬܦܠܚܝܢ ܕܢܡܘܣܐ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܟܕ ܡܬܬܠܡܝܢ ܀ ܘܚܝܘܗܝ ܕܡܠܟܐ

ܡܬܢܛܪܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܡܕܒܪܐ : ܘܚܙܐ ܡܠܐܟܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܕܢܛܪܝܢ ܘܫܡܥ
ܢܛܪܝܢܗ ܀ ܢܛܪܝܗ ܫܡܥ ܟܕ ܐܠܗܐ ܠܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ : ܘܝܗܒ ܐܦܘܗܝ
ܐܝܟ ܦܪܨܘܦܐ ܡܠܐܟܝܐ (2) ܢܘܗܪܐ ܀ ܢܘܗܪܐ ܕܫܘܒܚܗ ܚܙܐ ܐܢܬܬܐ
ܟܕ ܐܬܠܬܐ : ܘܝܗܒ ܐܦܘܗܝ ܠܡܬܒܣܡܘ ܒܡܠܟܘܬ ܫܡܝܐ ܀
ܒܡܠܟܘܬ ܫܡܝܐ ܡܬܒܣܡܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܕܒܫܘܒܚ : ܘܡܬܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܛܒܬܐ
ܗܘܐ ܘܦܩܕ ܥܠ ܟܠ ܚܛܝܢ ܀ ܐܘܪܚܝܢ ܢܘܗܪܐ ܕܦܪܘܩܗ ܕܫܘܒܚ ܥܠ
ܦܪܨܘܦܗ : ܘܐܬܚܒܠ ܗܘܐ ܢܘܗܪܐ ܕܢܛܪܝܗ ܒܚܝܠܐ ܕܐܦܘܗܝ ܀
ܢܘܗܪܐ ܕܐܦܘܗܝ ܚܒܠ ܗܘܐ ܒܚܝܠܐ ܕܢܘܗܪܗ ܕܫܘܒܚ : ܘܚܙܐ ܗܘܐ
ܢܘܗܪܐ ܕܫܘܒܚܗ ܕܡܕܝܢ ܘܪܘܚܐ ܕܚܝܠܗ ܀ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܪܘܚܐ ܘܐܬܐܘܦܝܠܘܣ
ܒܗ ܐܬܚܙܝ : ܘܚܙܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܡܕܢܚܗ ܒܪܘܚܐ ܘܢܚܠܗ ܕܠܬܚܬ ܀
ܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܕܢܚܗ ܗܘܐ ܒܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܡܠܠܐ : ܡܫܬܐ ܚܝܘܒ ܠܗ
ܡܢܗ ܕܫܘܒܚܗ ܘܗܘܐ ܒܫܘܒܚܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܀ ܡܠܐܟܐ ܡܠܐܟܐ ܕܪܘܚܐ
ܒܪܘܚܐ ܠܐܦܪܘܗܝ : ܘܐܬܐܘܦܝܠܘܣ ܐܠܗܝܗ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܟܕ ܥܠ ܐܦܝܐ ܗܘ ܀
ܟܕ ܥܠ ܐܦܝܐ ܗܘ ܝܗܒ ܠܗ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܐ : ܕܢܥܒܕ ܗܘ
ܕܡܬܒܥܐ ܠܗ ܕܢܗܘܐ ܠܫܘܐ ܀ ܡܢ ܕܡܬܚܝܠ ܦܩܕܢ ܥܬܝܕܐ ܐܘܪܚ
ܦܘܠܘܣ : ܢܬܚܝܒ ܗܘܐ (ܒ) ܕܢܥܒܕܝܘܗܝ ܐܝܟ ܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܕܦܪܨܘܦܐ
ܕܫܘܒܚܗ ܀ ܒܗܘܢ ܛܒܬܐ ܢܟܒܢ ܐܦ ܗܘܝܐ ܠܐܬܐܘܦܝܠܘܣ : ܕܟܕ ܥܠ
ܐܦܝܐ ܗܘ ܚܙܐ ܐܦܘܗܝ ܒܚܝܠܐ ܕܢܛܪܝܗ ܀ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܒܐܬܐܘܦܝܠܘܣ
ܡܬܚܫܒܐ ܗܘܬ : ܕܡܫܬܐ ܢܛܪ ܘܗܘܐ ܡܬܚܠ ܗܘܐ ܒܟܢܫܐ ܦܠܘܣܝܗ ܀
ܡܢܗ ܡܬܡܬܚܡ ܚܙܐ ܡܫܬܐ ܕܪܘܚ ܐܦܘܗܝ : ܐܝܟ ܡܢ ܐܢܫ ܕܪܘܚ
ܐܬܐܘܦܝܠܘܣ ܟܕ ܡܢܗ ܗܘܐ ܀ ܡܢܗ ܦܠܚܐ ܕܝܗܒ ܐܦܘܗܝ ܒܟܢܫܐ
ܒܪܫܐ : ܐܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܦܠܚܐ ܕܫܘܒܚܐ ܕܢܛܪܐ ܠܗܕܐ ܀ ܡܢܗ ܕܢܚܙܐ
ܕܪܒܐ ܕܬܚܝܢ ܘܚܙܩܐ ܢܫܡܥܘܢ : ܘܝܗܒ ܐܦܘܗܝ ܘܐܬܗܒ ܐܢܫܘܢ
ܠܡܬܒܣܡܘܗܝ ܀ ܒܠܗܘܢ ܚܙܘ ܒܗ ܐܝܟ ܡܢ ܕܢܛܪܝܢ ܒܫܘܒܚܐ ܟܠܗ :

(2) ܡܠܐܟܝܐ . ܡܢܝ ܕܡܠܐܟܐ . (ܒ) ܢܬܚܝܒ ܗܘ ܚܝܒܬܐ .

ܘܡܬܓܡܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܒܝܘܡܐ ܕܐܦܩܘܗܝ ܕܡܪܢ ܗܘ ܗܕܐ ܀ ܠܡܫܡܠܘ ܐܦܩܘܗܝ
ܐܬܡܪܡܪܘ ܗܘܘ ܦܠܚܐ ܕܒܝܘܠܐ ܀ ܘܫܝܫܘ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܡܬܚܬܐ ܕܒܐܪܥܐ ܐܝܟ
ܕܬܒܠ ܗܘܒܠܐ ܀ ܫܡܫܐ ܩܕܡܝܗ ܒܐܪܥܐ ܕܝܫܡܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܠܗܘܒܠܐ ܀
ܘܛܒ ܡܢ ܕܗܘܒܠܐ ܠܒܪܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܡܫܬܐ ܕܡܢܗ ܕܐܬܝܠܕܬܐ ܀ ܫܡܫܐ
ܕܐܣܘܗܝ ܩܕܡܝܗ ܠܗܘܒܠܐ ܟܢܘܫܝܐ ܀ ܘܠܐܬܦܪܣܘ ܐܢܫܘܗܝ
ܩܕܡܘܗܝ ܟܢܘܫܝܐ ܀ ܒܚܘܪܐ (2) ܟܪܦܠܐ ܕܒܐܪܥܐ ܕܗܠܟܘ ܟܠ
ܐܢܫܐ ܀ ܘܡܬܚܪܘܗܝ ܒܟܠܗܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܠܗܘܒܠܐ ܕܦܬܝܟܘ ܩܕܡ ܀
ܦܬܝܟܘ ܩܕܡ ܠܗܘܒܠܐ ܐܣܘܗܝ ܘܡܬܚܪܘܗܝ ܒܐܪܥܐ ܀ ܘܐܦܝܩ ܟܠܗܘܢ
ܚܬܪܐ ܕܒܐܪܥܐ ܕܠܐ ܢܬܒܝܠ ܀ ܒܗܕܐ ܕܡܘܬܐ ܗܢܘܢ ܐܦ ܗܘܝܘ ܟܠ
ܐܡܝܪܐ ܀ ܘܟܕ ܡܘܬܐ ܩܕܡ ܡܩܦܝܢ ܡܢܝܢ ܠܚܘܒܢ ܐܢܫܐ ܀ ܐܢܘ
ܠܡܫܬܪܐ ܕܠܐ ܢܬܒܥܐ ܟܢܫܪܝܐ ܀ ܕܐܬܦܬܚܬ ܗܘܐ ܠܒܫܡܝܐ
ܗܘܐ ܒܢܚܬܐ ܕܒܐܪܥܐ ܀ ܐܢܘ ܠܝ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܢܬܦܩܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܒܫܡܝܐ ܐܬܪܐ ܀
ܕܠܝܠ ܒܐܪܥܐ ܚܙܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܒܟܝܘܠܐ ܟܢܘܫܝܐ ܀ ܒܫܡܝܐ ܐܬܪܐ ܕܥܠܝܣܘܬܐ
ܐܬܦܬܚܬ ܗܘܐ ܀ ܘܦܬܚ ܟܝܘܠܐ ܡܠܐܘܗܝ ܒܐܪܥܐ ܒܡܬܚܫܘܬܗܘܢ ܀
ܩܝܡ ܕܡܘܬܐ ܘܐܣܝܪܗ ܒܚܝܠܐ ܕܡܬܥܬܪܘܬܗ ܀ ܘܦܬܚ ܟܝܘܠܐ ܘܠܒܫܘ
ܠܚܣܘܢܗ ܒܕܡܘܬܐ ܕܦܓܪܗ ܀ ܠܗܘܢܐ ܒܟܪܝܟܬܐ ܕܥܠܝܣܘܬܐ ܫܠܝܚܐ ܐܬܕܢܝܗ ܀
ܘܦܓܪܝܗ ܕܝܗܒ ܡܬܦܢܝܢ ܐܪܘܐ ܕܩܕܝܫܘܬܐ ܀ ܡܬܚܡܨܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܐܪܘܐ
ܕܚܝܠܐ ܘܠܗܘܢܐ ܀ ܘܒܬܫܒܚܬܗ ܚܙܐ ܗܘܐ ܛܘܦܣܐ ܕܡܫܠܡܘܬܐ ܀ ܗܘܐ
ܛܘܦܣܐ ܒܝܬ ܥܡܘܕܐ ܒܟܪܣܗ ܒܡܘܬܐ ܀ ܟܕ ܡܬܦܪܣܝܢ ܒܢܝ ܫܡܝܢܐ
ܠܚܝܠܘܬ ܩܘܡܐ ܀ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܟܠܗ ܒܝܬ ܐܬܦܬܚܬ ܒܢܝܢܐ ܕܐܬܝܢ ܀ ܕܟܠܗ
ܝܘܡܐ ܕܝܘܡܢ ܒܡܫܬܐ ܟܢܘܫܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܀ ܚܢܢ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܐܦܩܐ ܕܢܘܪܐ
ܡܬܒܣܡܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܀ ܫܘܬܐ ܕܐܬܗܘܐ ܐܚܝܢ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܡܫܟܚܐ ܠܟܢܘܫܬܐ ܀ ܡܬܚܠܠ
ܗܘܐ ܐܬܚܙܝ ܡܪܝܗ ܒܘܝܢܐ ܕܟܢܘܫܬܐ ܀ ܕܡܢܐ ܕܡܬܦܢܝܐ ܝܘܡܢܐ ܒܩܘܒܠܐ
ܕܪܒܐ ܠܩܝܡܬܗ ܀ ܠܐܦܝܩܘܗܝ ܕܡܪܢ ܪܡܐ ܦܪܩܐ ܕܝܢܝܐ ܢܘܗܪܐ ܀

(2) ܒܚܕ ܢܣܚܐ ܗܟܢܐ ܫܘܚܠܦ ܐܫܟܚ. ܫܪܫ. ܐܬܬܒ. ܐܬܪܒ. ܡܫܐ. ܕܒܫ. ܚܬܡ. كثر . كثف .

ܒܗܘ ܕܘܒܪܐ ܕܡܫܬܚܠܦܢܐ ܒܗ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܀ ܠܐ ܓܝܪ ܡܬܥܒܕܘ ܦܠܚܝ ܫܘܠܐ
ܒܥܘܗܕܢܐ ܕܦܪܩܘܗܝ : ܘܡܫܬܪܝܢ ܒܟܘܡܪܘܬܗܘܢ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܗܝ
ܠܟܗܢܐ ܀ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܒܝܬܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܒܟܗܢܘܬܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܠܐܝܟܢܝܢ : ܚܙܘ
ܠܥܝܕܬܐ (ܐ) ܕܝܠܗ ܒܫܢܬܐ ܘܫܘܚܠܦܗ ܒܟܘܡܪܘܬܐ ܀ ܚܙܘ ܡܕܒܪܢܐ
ܥܝܕܬܐ ܕܟܗܢܐ ܦܠܓܐ ܢܘܒܬܐ : ܘܫܘܚܠܦܗ ܡܢ ܕܝܢ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܚܠܦ ܦܠܓܐ
ܡܠܟܐ ܀ ܟܗܢܐ ܕܢܝܚܝܢ ܢܦܩܐ ܐܝܟܘܬܗܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܒܗܕܐ : ܘܢܟܣܕܐ
ܒܝܬܐ ܡܕܒܪ ܕܢܦܫܗ ܒܥܕܢܐ ܟܗܢܐ ܀ ܡܢܐ ܟܗܢܐ ܥܒܕ ܠܟܗܢܐ ܕܢܦܩ
ܦܠܓܐ : ܘܐܝܟܢܐ ܢܦܩܘܗܝ ܠܟܢ ܡܢ ܟܗܢܐ ܘܫܘܚܠܦܗ ܒܟܘܡܪܐ ܀
ܕܝܢܐ ܕܡܫܥܬܐ ܦܫܝܩ ܟܘܠܗ ܟܕ ܓܝܪ ܡܬܚܠܦ : ܕܡܢܐ ܢܟܣܕܐ ܡܢܐ ܟܗܢܐ
ܠܟܗܢܐ ܗܢܘܢ ܀ ܒܥܕ ܒܥܕ (ܒ) ܓܝܪ ܕܢܘܟܪܝ ܓܢܣ ܠܟܗܢܐ ܗܢܘܢ :
ܕܢܦܩܘ ܠܟܗܢܘܬܗܘܢ ܘܡܬܚܠܦ ܠܦܠܚܘܬܗܘܢ ܘܫܘܚܠܦ ܠܟܗܢܐ ܀ ܘܐܦ
ܟܗܢܐ ܕܝܫܘܥ ܠܟܗܢܐ ܕܠܐ ܢܦܩ ܦܠܓܐ : ܗܕܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܢܝܚܘܬܐ
ܡܬܚܠܦ ܘܒܟܠܗ ܫܡܥܘܢ ܀ ܒܟܠܐ ܢܒܝܘܬܐ ܕܓܝܪ ܡܢܗ ܫܡܥܐ ܕܟܘܢܫܐ :
ܘܠܘܬܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܕܡܬܚܠܦܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܀ ܢܟܣܕܐ ܠܡܫܬܚܠܦܐ
ܗܘܐ ܟܗܢܐ ܕܟܗܢܐ ܒܟܠܗ : ܕܝܢ ܫܘܚܠܦܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܟܗܢܐ ܢܟܣܕܐ
ܕܢܝܚܘܬܐ ܀ ܠܚܕܐ ܠܟܗܢܐ ܢܦܩ ܡܢ ܓܢܣܗ ܕܗܢܐ ܟܗܢܐ : ܘܡܬܚܠܦ
ܠܟܠܗ ܕܝܗܘܕܝܐ ܢܟܣܕܐ ܘܟܗܢܐ ܀ ܠܟܗܢܐ ܕܝܢܐ ܢܦܩ ܟܗܢܐ ܡܢ ܗܘ
ܟܗܢܐ : ܕܟܠ ܡܢ ܕܝܗܒ ܕܢܬܚܠܦ ܢܦܫܗ ܒܝܬܐ ܕܡܢܗ (ܓ) ܀ ܠܟܗܢܐ
ܕܝܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܢܟܣܕܐ ܕܥܒܕ ܓܢܣܗ : ܕܡܫܬܠܡܢܐ ܕܢܟܣܕܐ ܕܫܘܚܠܦܗ

(ܐ) ܥܝܕܬܐ زرجون . ܒܠܫܢܗܘܢ ܥܒܪܝܐ ܗܟܢܐ ܐܬܐܡܪ ܕܗܘܘ ܐܫܬܡܗܬ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܥܕܬܐ ܘܡܫܬܚܠܦܬܐ
ܐܝܟ ܠܗܘܢ ܒܡܫܥܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܥܒܪܝܐ ܐܫܬܡܗ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܚܠܦ ܒܗܘ . ܐܦܢ ܕܘܠܫܐ ܕܐܬܘܬܐ ܐܫܬܡܗܬ . ܐܝܟ ܥܝܕܬܐ
ܥܝܕܬܐ . ܫܘܬܐ : ܫܘܬܐ . ܢܫܬܐ : ܢܫܬܐ . ܦܪܬܐ : ܦܪܬܐ . ܓܒܬܐ : ܓܒܬܐ . ܘܐܫܬܡܗ ܫܟܢܝܐ ܕܝܗܘܕܝܐ ܗܘ
ܕܠܡܫܬܚܠܦ ܓܢܣܗ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܚܠܦ ܠܗ ܠܫܘܚܠܦܐ . ܘܫܘܚܠܦܗܘܢ ܕܗܠܝܢ ܥܒܪܝܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܡܬܚܠܦܝܢ ܓܢܣܗ ܐܘ ܕܡܬܚܠܦܝܢ
ܐܝܟ ܘܡܫܬܚܠܦܝܢ .   (ܒ) ܒܥܕ ܒܥܕ ܐܘܟܝܬ ܠܦܠܓ . ܗ . ܒ . ܐܝܟܢܐ ܒܫܘܬܐ ܡܬܚܠܦܐ
ܘܢܟܣܕܐ . ܐܝܟܢܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܡܬܚܠܦܐ . اماته شر مينة .

(ܓ) ܚܙܝ : ܠܡܬܚܠܦ ܕܡܢܗ ܕܢܦܫܗ . ܐܘ ܕܡܬܚܠܦ ܕܡܢܗ ܢܦܫܗ . ܘܟܠܗ ܗܘܝܐ .

ܒܪܘܐ ܠܒܪ̈ܝܬܗܘܢ ܀ ܐܢܐ ܐܬܐ ܠܝܠܝܐ ܕܡܘܥܕܐ ܐܡܪ ܘܐܝܬܘܗ݂ܝ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܆
ܘܫܡܫܬܗ ܒܠܥܕܝ ܕܐܘܠܦܢ ܬܝܬܘ ܦܪܝܫܐ ܕܡܘܡܬܐ ܀ ܢܒܝܐ ܐܢܫܘܗܝ
ܠܗ ܦܠܚܘ ܕܗܢܐ ܥܠܡܐ ܆ ܘܟܠ ܠܗ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܟܠ ܡܫܝܚܝܢ ܟܗܢܐ ܦܪܝܫܐ
ܡܫܒܚܐ ܀ ܚܘܐ ܠܐ ܬܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܕܠܡܕܒܪ ܦܪܝܫܐ ܛܝܒܘ ܆ ܕܠܡܐ
ܬܬܒܥܘܢ ܬܫܡܫܬ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܫܒܩ ܒܝܘܡܐ ܀ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܫܒܩܬ ܡܫܚܐ
ܠܥܠܡܝܢ ܬܫܡܫܝܢ ܒܝܘܡܐ ܆ ܗܢܘܢ ܘܠܥܠܡ ܐܝܟ ܠܐ ܬܬܟܠܘܢ ܒܝܘܡܐ
ܕܠܬܘܒ ܀ ܐܢܐ ܐܬܐ ܠܝܠܝܐ ܘܐܬܘ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܐܒܘ ܦܠܚܐ ܆ ܡܛܠ ܗܢܐ ܦܪܝܫܐ
ܘܗܘ ܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܕܟܠ ܬܬܦܫܩܘܢ ܀ ܗܠܝܢ ܐܡܪ ܡܪܢ ܛܒܐ ܠܒܪ̈ܝܬܐ
ܕܠܥܠܡ ܆ ܘܥܘܕ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܕܟܠ ܢܬܦܪܫܘܢ ܡܢ ܐܝܟ ܚܘܒܗ ܀ ܟܕ ܐܦ
ܗܘܐ ܢܦܫܬܗܘܢ ܠܚܘܒܗܘܢ ܢܛܪܘܢܝܗ ܆ ܬܫܡܫܬ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܟܠܗ
ܢܦܫܬܐ ܗܝܡܢ ܢܬܟܬܒ ܀ ܡܢ ܚܘܒܗ ܕܐܝܟ ܚܘܒܗ ܠܒܝܬܗܘܢ ܆
ܘܡܪܝܗܘܢ ܕܡܪ̈ܢܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܝܢܗ ܐܢܫܘܢ ܗܘܐ ܀ ܫܠܝܛ ܥܠܝܗܘܢ
ܠܝܬ ܡܢ ܒܠܗܘܢ ܢܨܝܚܐ ܕܐܪܥܐ ܆ ܘܫܡܬܗ ܐܝܟ ܡܢ ܒܘܪܟܬܐ
ܕܥܠܡܐ ܀ ܢܦܩܘ ܠܥܠܡܐ ܒܟܠ ܦܢܝܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܐܪܥܐ ܆
ܘܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܢ ܥܘܠܡܐ ܕܫܠܡܬܐ ܀ ܒܪܝܬܐ (2) ܒܠܗܘܢ ܫܠܝܚܐ
ܫܡܝܢܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗܘܢ ܆ ܘܐܟܠ ܒܠܒܐ ܘܡܠܒܫ ܢܗܝܪܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܗܘܝܘ ܀
ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܗܘܝܘ ܢܗܝܪܐ ܕܒܠܒܐ ܡܢ ܫܡܝܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܆ ܘܢܨܚܘ ܗܘܐ ܒܫܒܝܠܐ
ܛܒܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܡܠܝܐ ܀ ܫܡܝܐ ܡܠܝܐ ܐܠܝܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܬܡܠܝ ܒܐܪܥܐ ܆
ܕܫܡܝܐ ܒܠܒܐ ܡܢ ܦܘܡ ܡܠܝܐ ܐܦܠܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܫܒܩ ܀ ܒܗܘܢܐ ܠܝܒܐ
ܦܘܡܗ ܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܗܘܐ ܠܒܢܝܐ ܆ ܘܦܠܚܝܢ ܚܘܒܐ ܦܫܝܛܘܬܗܘܢ
ܒܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗܘܢ ܀ ܒܗܘܢܐ ܠܝܒܐ ܐܠܝܨܐ ܒܫܘܪܐ ܗܘܐ ܆
ܘܫܒܚܐ ܦܪܝܫܐ ܘܠܒܫ ܛܒܐ ܠܫܘܠܡ ܐܢܬܐ ܀ ܦܘܡܗ ܐܘܟܠܐ ܐܘܟܠ
ܐܝܟ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܆ ܘܢܨܚ ܐܝܟ ܒܫܡܝܐ ܕܪܘܚܐ ܡܢ ܟܗ̈ܢܘܗܝ ܀ ܕܝܠܐ

(1) ܒܪܘܐ : ܡܛܠ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܟܠܗܘܢ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ . ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ . عنز الكرم . قطف خصاصته . ܐܝܟ
ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܫܡܝܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܗܘܝܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ . ܡܠܟܐ . ܒܪܝܬܐ . قلع ، افنى .

ܠܗ ܦܐܖ̈ܐ ܒܥܕܡܐ ܚܕ̈ܬܘܗܝ ܥܡܛܢܐ ܕܢܝܚܐ: ܘܕܘܘ ܛܪܦܘܗܝ ܒܬܘܪܬܐ
ܕܪܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܡܠܠ ܀ ܗܘܠܐ ܕܢܦܫܗ ܡܠܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܚܡܕܬܐ ܕܣܘܟܝܗ
ܕܢܦܫܟ: ܘܫܦܝܪܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܣܓܝܐܘܗܝ ܠܥܘܦܪܗ ܘܐܬܡܪܡܪܘ ܗܘܘ ܀ ܗܘܘ
ܡܠܐܟܐ ܠܐܒܠܒܪܚܡܐ ܫܢܝܐ ܕܐܢܫܐ: ܘܣܝܒܪܘ ܥܠܘܗܝ ܥܢܢܐ ܕܪܘܚܐ
ܘܡܪܢܝܐ ܕܓܐܝܐ ܀ ܒܡܪܢܝܐ ܕܓܐܝܐ ܫܪܒܛܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܗ ܠܦܐܪܐ ܚܠܝܐ: ܕܠܐ
ܢܬܒܣܒܣ ܡܢ ܚܠܝܘܬܗ ܗܝܡܢܬܐ ܠܥܡܡܐ (ܐ) ܀ ܟܠܗ ܡܪܥܝܬܐ
ܕܫܘܡܠܝܐ ܗܝܡܢܘܬܗ ܠܥܠܡܐ: ܘܒܗ ܥܡܡܐ ܕܝܢܚܘܬܐ ܕܪܥܝܢ ܗܘܘ
ܠܗ ܀ ܘܠܢܝܚܘܗܝ ܠܥܕܡܐ ܒܥܕܡܐ ܚܡܕܬܐ ܟܠܗ ܡܪܥܝܬܐ: ܘܒܥܘܬܗܘܢ
ܠܦܐܪܗ ܠܒܣܡ ܡܢ ܓܐܝܐ ܐܝܟ ܫܡܝܢܐ (ܒ) ܀ ܟܕ ܛܥܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܓܐܝܐ
ܕܪܘܚܐ ܕܢܦܫܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܒܗ: ܕܡܢܗ ܕܡܬܝܢܐ ܠܐ ܐܬܬܥܝܩ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ
ܐܒܗ̈ܬܗܘܢ ܀ ܟܕ ܥܕܬܐ ܡܬܬܢܝܚܢܘܬܗܘܢ ܡܬܛܝܒܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܗ ܦܪܘܩܐ: ܟܕ
ܠܐܒܗ̈ܬܗܘܢ ܓܐܝܐ ܕܟܠܘܠܐ ܫܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܒܗ ܀ ܒܥܕܡܐ ܕܐܬܐ ܗܘܐ
ܥܠ ܪܥܝܐ ܘܫܪܝܘ ܠܡܫܡܫܘ: ܘܢܣܒܘ ܡܐܦܐ ܗܘ̈ܝ ܥܠ ܢܝܚܝܢܐ
ܕܝܢܚܘܬܗܘܢ ܀ ܠܐ ܗܘܝܘ ܫܦܝܪܐ ܡܢ ܗܝ ܕܐܬܝܗܒ ܠܥܕܡܗ ܕܡܪܝܐ:
ܘܥܘܬܐ ܕܐܬܝܗܒܘ ܕܢܬܩܢܘܢ ܠܥܕܡܐ ܕܪܘܚܐ ܕܢܘܪܗ ܀ ܡܬܬܥܕܡܝܢ (ܓ)
ܡܢ ܢܨܚܢܘܬܐ ܕܥܕܡܗ ܕܡܪܝܐ: ܟܕ ܐܬܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܕܝܢܚܘܬܗܘܢ ܠܐܡܪܐ
ܕܢܘܚܐ ܀ ܥܕܡܐ ܕܢܦܫ ܗܘܘ ܕܐܬܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܠܒܪ ܡܢ ܛܒܥܐ: ܘܡܬܕܟܪܐ
ܗܘܬ ܡܨܛܢܥܘܬܗܘܢ (ܕ) ܛܒ ܡܢ ܕܐܬܐ ܀ ܥܠܝܗܘܢ ܒܥܠܘܗܝ ܠܥܕܡܗ
ܕܡܪܐ ܘܥܠ ܐܠܗܘܬܗܘܢ: ܘܡܬܬܛܥܢ ܒܗ ܥܕܡܐ ܠܐܢܫܐ ܕܠܐ ܥܘܠܐ ܀
ܫܠܝܛܘܗܝ ܒܥܕ̈ܐ ܠܥܕܡܗ ܕܢܦܫܐ ܥܕܡܗ ܕܡܪܐ: ܘܫܝܢܘܬܗܘܢ ܥܠܝܗܘܢ
ܠܡܦܩܘܢܘܬܐ ܕܫܘܒܚܗܘܢ ܀ ܕܡܢܗ ܕܐܬܒܥܝܐ ܐܫܬܦܠ ܗܘܐ ܥܕܡܐ

(ܐ) ܗ. ܕ. ܡܢ ܗܝܡܢܐ ܠܥܡܡܐ. (ܒ) ܫܡܝܢܐ: ܫܡܝܢܐ. ܝܥܢܐ ܐܬܬܗܝ ܕܐܬܐܬܝܢ
ܕܡܬܥܕܪܐ. (ܓ) ܡܬܬܥܕܡܝܢ. ܡܢ ܡܠܬܐ ܥܕܡܐ. ܕܗܘܝܠ ܐܕܡ ܘܫܠܝܢ ܕܡܐ.
ܡܦܠܦܠܝܢ ܘܡܬܬܢܝܢ ܒܥܕܡܐ. تلوث بالدم . ادمى . (ܕ) ܫܡܝܢܐ. ܡܬܚܕܪܐ ܡܢ ܡܠܬܐ
ܫܡܝܢ. ܕܗܘܝܠ ܡܬܛܘܦܠ ܕܥܘܕܪܐ. ܐܬܬܢܝ. ܐܝܟ ܦܐܪܐ ܡܢ ܚܝܠ. ܛܒܐ ܡܢ ܡܬܛܝܒܢ ܫܡܝܢ ܡܢ ܥܠܘ
ܠܥܕܡܐ: ܐܬܬܢܝܬ: ܡܢ ܫܡܝܢܐ.

ܡܢܗ ܃ ܕܐܒܘܗܝ ܕܡܢܗ ܢܗܘܐ ܒܡܘܬܒܐ ܒܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܕܘܡܢܐ ܀ ܡܢܐ
ܕܦܬܓܡ ܗܘ ܚܝܘܬܐ ܒܝܬܐ ܕܒܢܝ ܚܝܘܬܐ ܃ ܠܗܘܢ ܢܣܒܐ ܕܢܦܩܝܢ ܠܗ ܡܢ
ܚܘܒܐ ܀ ܐܝܟܐ ܕܠܠܒܝ ܘܡܬܓܠܐ ܒܗ ܒܣܘܟܐ ܘܡܒܥܐ ܃ ܠܐ ܐܝܬ ܗܘܒ
ܫܬܐ ܡܢ ܚܘܒܐ ܕܡܬܩܠܝܢ ܒܗ ܀ ܐܝܟܐ ܕܕܝܢܟ ܠܐܝܠܘܢܝܢܐ ܗܘܢܐ
ܕܐܢܫܐ ܃ ܢܬܓܠܐ ܒܗ ܘܡܢܗ ܡܢܗ ܐܝܟ ܓܢܒܐ ܀ ܒܢܝܐ ܕܦܓܪܐ ܕܕܝܟ
ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܠܐܢܫܐ ܓܒܘܪܐ ܃ ܘܗܘܝܐ ܒܣܘܟܠܗ ܢܝܫܐ ܕܕܟܝܢ ܡܢ
ܚܛܝܗ ܀ ܒܢܝܐ ܕܦܓܪܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܕܢܣܒܘܢ ܒܗ ܃ ܘܗܘܝܐ
ܒܣܘܟܠܗ ܠܐ ܡܨܝܢ ܚܙܝܢ ܐܦܠܐ ܠܡܘܬܒܗ ܀ ܘܐܢܫܘ ܕܚܙܝܢ
ܒܚܝܠܐ ܚܙܝܢ ܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܃ ܟܕ ܡܬܒܪܘܢ ܒܝܕ ܕܚܝܠܬܗܘܢ ܚܙܬܗܘܢ ܀
ܘܟܠܐ ܘܚܝܠܐ ܡܠܝܢ ܡܬܒܪܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܃ ܡܢ ܕܢܫܩܝܢ ܠܗ ܠܡܘܬܒܗ
ܕܒܐܝܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܢ ܕܘܟܬܐ ܀ ܡܬܒܪܟܐ ܒܟܝܢܗ ܕܟܠܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܢܐ ܡܢ
ܕܠܘܬܗ ܃ ܗܒܐ ܒܠܒܗܘܢ ܕܡܢܗ ܕܒܐܝܬܐ ܡܢ ܕܢܫܩܝܢ ܠܗ ܀ ܒܟܘܪܣܝܐ
ܢܝܫܝܢ ܢܒܠ ܓܒ ܓܘܢܐ ܘܡܬܬܚܝܢ ܒܗ ܃ ܡܛܠ ܕܠܐ ܡܨܝܢ ܠܡܬܚܙܝܘ
ܠܐܦܝ ܣܘܪܗ ܀ ܚܝܠܐ ܢܦܩ ܡܢ ܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܐܬܡܢܘܗܝ ܕܒܐܝܬܐ ܃
ܘܠܗܘܢ ܫܩܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܚܝܠܐ ܘܡܬܩܒܠܝܢ ܡܢܗ ܀ ܗܘ ܢܬܢܦܩ ܒܢܘܗܪ
ܕܡܢܗ ܕܫܘܒܚܐ ܘܐܝܩܪܐ ܃ ܕܢܬܒܪܟ ܠܗ ܕܠܐ ܢܬܒܪܐ ܡܢ ܡܢܘܬܐ ܀ ܗܘ
ܢܬܢܦܩ ܒܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܒܗܘܢ ܐܒܗܬܗ ܃ ܕܢܗܘܐ ܐܒܘܗܝ ܒܡܠܟܘܬܗ
ܕܘܡܢܐ ܒܫܘܒܚܐ ܡܠܝܐ ܀

ܡܐܡܪܐ ܫܬܝܬܝܐ

ܥܠ ܒܝܫܘܬ ܙܒܢܐ ܘܠܝܛ ܠܒܝܫܘܬܐ

ܒܝܫܘܬ ܙܒܢܐ ܕܠܘܬܝ ܙܒܢ ܡܫܬܢܝܐ ܐܢܐ : ܗܐ ܙܕܝܩܐ ܫܒܩܘ
ܘܐܬܬܢܝܚܘ ܒܫܠܡܐ ܒܙܒܢܝ ܀ ܒܙܒܢܝ ܗܟܝܠ ܠܟܘܠ ܒܝܫܘܬܐ ܕܒܫܢܝܐ
ܗܟܝܠ : ܘܠܝܬ ܠܗ ܕܘܟܐ ܕܬܫܟܚ ܒܝܫܘܬܗ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܙܒܢܝ ܀ ܒܙܒܢܝ ܫܠܡܝܢ
ܗܢܝ ܕܬܒܥܐ ܐܢܐ ܢܩܘܒܐ : ܕܬܡܢܝܗ ܐܝܟ ܘܠܐ ܚܒܝܒ ܫܠܝܠܘ ܘܢܣܟ
ܡܬܕܥܝܢܐ ܀ ܚܫܚܫܐܝܬ ܕܗܘܢ ܟܕܘܢܐ ܕܒܠܫܢܐ ܕܟܠܗܘܢ : ܘܒܠܐ ܕܒܟܝܢ ܣܢܐ
ܕܫܢܝܢ ܒܫܘܒܚ ܒܝܫܘܬܗ ܀ ܗܘ ܡܢ ܣܘܟܐ ܕܗܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܢܒܚܐ ܕܟܠܒܐ
ܠܟܢܘܫܘܗܝ : ܘܒܝܫܘܬܗ ܐܝܟ ܠܐ ܕܡܫܡܥ ܠܗ ܡܬܕܥܝܢܘ ܣܘܟܢܗ ܀
ܒܬܕܒܪܬܗ ܕܗܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܗܝܢ ܒܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ : ܘܠܐ ܚܒܝܒܐ ܥܠܡܐ ܥܒܕܐ ܥܒܝܕ
ܕܦܠܝܫ ܡܕܡ ܀ ܐܝܟ ܕܫܒܝܐ ܒܝܬܗ ܠܢܦܫܗ ܕܐ ܢܘܟܪܝܐ : ܘܝܘܕܥ (2)
ܕܟܠܝܗ ܘܐܬܬܝܗ ܥܒܕܐ ܕܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܡܠܘܗܝ ܀ ܚܘܝܬܢܝܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܚܘܒܬܐ
ܕܦܘܪܫܢܐ : ܘܗܟܢ ܡܢ ܚܘܒܬܐ ܢܬܒܥ ܡܠܬܐ ܕܡܬܚܫܒܢܗ ܀ ܒܬܘܡܝܗ
ܒܠܚܝܐ ܢܦܫܗ ܣܘܥܪܢܐ ܕܬܟܬܒܐ : ܘܠܐ ܦܪܝܫ ܗܘܝܢ ܡܕܡ ܒܝܬܐ ܡܢ
ܢܘܟܪܝܐ ܀ ܒܠܒܐ ܦܠܓܐ ܣܘܓܐܐ ܕܡܕܡ ܘܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ (ܒ) ܠܗ : ܘܠܝܬ
ܠܐ ܦܠܓܐ ܐܦܠܐ ܦܠܓܐ ܐܢܫ ܕܒܣܪܐ ܀ ܘܕܠܐ ܦܬܓܡܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܦܬܓܡܐ
ܘܢܨܝܚ ܡܠܬܐ : ܐܪܝܡ ܐܢܫܘܬܗ ܐܢܫ ܡܠܬܐ ܘܡܢܐ ܕܟܠܒ (ܓ) ܀ ܕܟܠܒ

(ܐ) ܢܘܪܐ . ܒܡܘܠܟܐ ܕܝܠܗ (ܒܥܪܒܝܐ) نار . نفر . ܣܓܝ . ܟܘܡܪ ܕܡܘܠܟܢܝܬܐ . ܢܘܪܐ . ܟܠܐ . ܠܒܝܫ . ܘܟܠܐ . ܦܠܓܐ .

(ܒ) ܚܪܝܦܐ . ܒܡܘܠܟܐ ܣܓܝ . ܠܚܝܟܐ . ܐܘܟܝ ܟܠܒܐ ܠܡܘܬܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܡܫܬܥܐ ܠܦܠܓܘ .

(ܓ) ܕܟܠܒ . ܥܠ ܡܠܬܐ ܕܡܬܐܡܪܐ ܠܟܠܒܐ . بصبص . هز الكلب بذنبه .
ܐܝܟ ܕܡܢ ܕܟܠܒܐ . ܥܠ ܕܡܢ ܕܝܠܗ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܬܠܛܐ ܠܗ ܠܐ ܡܫܬܡܥܢܐ ܗܘ ܕܠܟܠܒܐ ܐܘܡܢܐ ܡܢ ܡܬܒܥܝܢܐ ܐܡܪܝܢ

ܐܝܠܝܢ ܗܘ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܦܘܩܕܢܗ : ܘܚܬܝܬܐܝܬ ܦܪܘܫ ܐܢܫ
ܠܡܫܬܡܥܢܘܬܗ ܀ ܒܐܝܠܝܢ ܡܘܕܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܚܘܕܐ ܕܡܠܘ ܐܦܝܢ : ܘܡܠܟܘܬܗ
ܘܫܘܚܠܦ ܠܝܬ ܐܝܬܝܗ ܘܡܥܒܕܢܝܬܐ ܀ ܡܥܒܕܢܘܬܐ ܘܐܝܬܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܚܘܒܐ ܠܡܫܬܡܥܢܘܬܗ :
ܘܡܬܕܒܪܢܘܬܗ ܢܛܝܪܘܬܗ ܠܟܝܠܐ ܕܡܬܩܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܀ ܒܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܕܐܝܠܝܢ
ܫܪܘ ܐܠܗܝܐ ܡܠܝܐ ܘܚܕܬܐ : ܘܐܝܟ ܕܒܬܩܘܠܐ (ܐ) ܡܬܩܠܘܗܝ ܠܟܝܠܐ
ܕܡܩܪܒ ܚܘܒܠ ܀ ܐܝܟ ܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܗܘܬ ܡܬܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܕܒܪܢܫܘܬܐ : ܘܐܬܚܝܒ
ܒܥܠܡܐ ܕܡܫܡܥܬܐ ܛܒ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܝܢ ܀ ܒܝܕ ܒܢܝܢܫܐ ܡܢ ܡܬܝܘܬܐ ܕܟܠ
ܡܝܬܐ : ܘܠܐ ܕܝܢ ܠܐܢܫ ܢܣܒ ܠܟܘܢ ܒܡܘܩܕܐ ܕܟܘܠܗ ܀ ܘܕܠܐ ܕܐܝܠܝܢ
ܐܝܟ ܕܐܦܝܢ ܗܘܬ ܠܡܪܘܡܘܬܐ : ܘܡܬܡܘܢ ܢܗܘܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܠܝܫܘܬܐ ܕܟܠ
ܒܡܬܢܐ ܀ ܐܝܟ ܕܠܝܫܘܬܐ ܘܡܬܡܘܢ ܕܡܘܬܐ ܐܠܗܐ : ܘܡܠܟܝܢ ܡܬܝܕܥܝܢ ܗܘ̈ܝ
ܕܐܬܡܠܟܝܢ ܡܢ ܚܫܒܘܢܐ ܀ ܒܚܕܬܐ ܘܡܘܬܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܚܫܒܘܢܐ ܠܡܘܬܐ ܡܫܠܝܐ :
ܘܚܝ ܠܡܫܡܥܐ ܠܝܘܡ ܕܝܢ ܚܕܬܐ ܘܟܠ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܀ ܐܝܟ ܕܠܝܫܘܬܐ ܘܡܬܘܡܗ
ܠܥܠܡ ܘܐܦ ܡܬܝܘܬܐ : ܘܠܐ ܐܬܚܒܒܝܢ ܡܢ ܒܫܘܚܬܐ ܕܡܫܡܥܬܗ ܀
ܕܝܢ ܚܝܠܐ ܘܠܐ ܐܬܒܪܝܢ ܕܡܘܬܐ ܕܘܝܢ : ܡܢܗ ܒܡܪܘܡܐ ܘܠܐ ܐܬܡܚܝܠܝܢ
ܐܬܦܘܩܬܐ (ܒ) ܀ ܚܠܝܢ ܡܘܬܐ ܘܐܝܟ ܚܕܬܝܢ ܒܗܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܘܠ : ܘܠܐ
ܘܟ ܠܝܬ ܡܢ ܦܘܪܫܐ ܡܠܬܐ ܦܘܪܩܢܐ ܀ ܢܦܠ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܬܥܒܕ ܡܬܚܫܒܐ
ܕܐܝܬܐ ܒܕܡܘܬܗ ܘܒܟܠ : ܘܠܐ ܢܦܠ ܕܘܟܬܐ ܕܫܘܚܠܦܘܬܐ ܡܢ ܡܫܘܚܬܗ ܀
ܡܬܚܝ ܐܢܫܐ ܘܠܐ ܢܗܘܐ ܠܝ ܦܐܝܐ ܘܙܕܝܩܐ : ܘܠܐ ܟܠܘ ܢܬܒܥܐ ܕܘܠܝܬܘܬܐ
ܡܢ ܡܬܕܒܪܢܘܬܗ ܀ ܡܫܠܡ ܐܢܫ ܘܐܦ ܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܕܡܬܩܢ ܒܗ (ܓ) : ܘܐܝܬܘܗ

ܡܬܩܠܘܗܝ . ܡܢ ܐܬܩܠ ܐܬܩܠܝ . ܡܢ ܬܩܠܐ ܬܩܝܠ . ܘܡܬܩܠܐ . ܒܠܗܘܢ ܡܫܩܠܐ ܠܐܢ ܡܬܩܠܝܢ ܕܒܬܩܠܐ ܡܫܬܩܠܝܢ
ܢܝܫܐ ܗܘܦܟܐ ܕܟܠ ܡܬܠܐ . (ܐ) ܬܩܘܠܐ . ܐܬܩܠܗ ܬܩܠܐ ܕܡܬܩܠܐ ܕܡܫܩܠ ܒܗ
ܕܟܦܐ ܐܘ ܡܬܩܠ ܐܬܩܠ ܠܡܬܩܠܘܢ . كفة الميزان . (ܒ) ܐܬܦܘܩܬܐ . ܗ . ܪ . ܡܬܦܘܩܐ .
ܬܫܘܒܚܬܐ . ܡܬܪܘܪܒܘܬܐ . ܡܬܪܘܡܡܘܬܐ . ܡܫܬܘܕܥܘܬܐ . ܡܬܚܬܐ . ܚܘܦܛܐ . استعلاء . تجبر . نخوة . حماسة .
ܗܘܝ ܒܗܘܦܟܐ ܡܬܡܬܚܢܘܬܐ ܕܩܠܝܠܬܐ . (ܓ) ܕܡܬܩܢ . ܗܝܢ ܡܬܩܢܝܢ ܘܡܬܬܐ ܠܡܬܩܢܝܢ
ܕܟܪܐ ܗܘܦܟܐ . ܐܝܟ ܫܘܚܠܦܐ ܕܐܬܗܘܝܢ ܕܡܬܠܐ ܠܗܝܢ . ܘܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܕܡܬܠܐ ܡܬܗܦܟܝܢ ܗܦܟܐ : ܡܫܘܚܠܦܐ ܕܡܬܗ
ܕܡܬܩܢܝܢ ܒܗ . ܕܡܬܩܢ ܒܗ . ܕܡܬܐܝܢ ܥܠܘܗܝ . ܕܡܬܩܢܝܢ ܒܗ . التقلبات العارضة له . الطارئة عليه . الموضوعة
به المقدرة له .

ܕܥܘܠܒܐ ܠܐ ܢܫܬܟܚܠܟ ܡܢ ܡܕܡ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܀ ܢܘܗܪܐ ܠܢܦܫܬܐ ܕܟܐܢܘܬܐ
ܘܡܕܥܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܫܓܫܢܐ : ܘܠܐ ܦܘܫ ܚܝܪܬ ܡܕܡ ܚܘܪܐ ܡܢ ܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ ܀
ܐܝܟ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܠܗܘܦܟܐ ܘܡܬܐܬܐ ܡܛܠ ܟܠ ܦܬܓܡܝܢ : ܘܠܐ ܡܫܝܚܘܬܝ ܚܘܬܐ
ܕܐܝܬܘܗ̇ ܐܝܟ ܕܥܘܠܒܐ ܀ ܗܝܕܝܢ ܐܬܘܬܐ ܕܫܬܝܩܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܡܢ ܐܬܘܬܐ :
ܘܠܐ ܟܕ ܗܘܝܢ ܕܡܟܝܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܢܟܠܬܐ ܕܡܗܝܡܢܘܬܗܘܢ ܀ ܗܘܘ ܝܩܝܪܐ
ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܘܦܘܠܚܐ ܕܠܐ ܚܘܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܝ : ܘܠܐ ܬܘܠܝܢ ܕܡܛܠ ܡܕܡܐ
ܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܢܠܕܝܢ ܀ ܢܦܠܝܬܗܘܢ ܠܥܘܠܒܐ ܕܢܝܐ ܥܡܢܐ ܘܠܐ ܦܪܘܩܐ :
ܘܠܐ ܢܫܒܩܝܢ ܕܡܢܗ ܢܗܘܢ ܘܠܐ ܠܥܡܠܐ ܀ ܠܐܝܟ ܡܘܕܝܢ ܘܡܫܡܫܝܢ
ܢܣܒܠܢ ܘܡܠܝܟܘ ܚܢܝܢ : ܘܠܗ ܕܝܢ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܢܟܣܘܢ ܒܙܩܝܦܐ ܘܢܩܒܥ
ܠܝ ܀ ܗܘ ܠܝ ܕܠܥܠܡ ܐܢܬܘܢ ܚܝܝܢ ܒܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ ܢܬܒܢܝܐ : ܘܠܐ ܦܪܘܩ ܠܝ
ܡܫܒܚܐ ܕܒܢܝܐ ܒܗ ܢܬܒܢܐ ܀ ܘܥܠܝ ܕܠܥܠܡ ܗܘܝܢ ܚܝܝܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܗܘܝ :
ܢܘܪܐ ܕܡܫܝܚ ܘܗܘܬܐ ܕܝܠܢܝ ܠܕܝܢܗ ܕܢܝ ܀ ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܠܝ ܘܢܝ
ܒܢܬܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܐܬܢܝܗ : ܘܡܫܬܪܝܢ ܒܐܬܪܐ ܕܝܠܢܝ ܢܦܫܝ ܕܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܠܝ ܀
ܒܐܬܪܐ ܕܢܦܫܝ ܡܬܚܫܒܐ ܐܢܐ ܕܡܫܒܚܐ ܠܝ : ܘܗܘܐ ܡܬܦܢܝܢ ܐܢܐ ܕܢܫܒܘܚ
ܢܦܫܝ ܡܟܝܢ ܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܀ ܗܘ ܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܡܫܝܚܘ ܐܡܫܚܬܐ ܕܢܘܪܐ ܒܐܬܪܝ :
ܘܢܦܫܘ ܘܐܬܬܪܝܣܘ ܥܠ ܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܕܢܘܪܐ ܒܥܙܐ ܀ ܢܘܪܐ ܒܥܙܐ ܢܒܝܥ ܡܢܒܥ
ܡܢ ܟܠ ܢܘܪܝܢ : ܘܡܛܠ ܗܢܐ ܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܢܬܒܪܘܗܝ ܡܢ ܟܠ ܢܘܪܝܢ ܀
ܡܫܝܚܐ ܚܝܠܢ ܚܙܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܘܬܐ ܕܚܘܪܐ ܠܗ ܟܠ : ܘܢܗܘܪܝܢ ܢܦܩܐ
ܕܡܫܒܚܘܬܗ ܡܢ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܀ ܢܦܩܐ ܕܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܚܘܒ ܚܝܝܢ ܠܐ ܡܫܘܚܬܐ :
ܘܢܦܫܝ ܢܦܫܬܐ ܘܡܫܒܚܬܐ ܗܘܝܐ ܕܡܬܗܘܐ ܗܘܘܬܐ ܀ ܠܒܠܝܗ ܒܥܝܬܐ ܢܘܪܐ
ܚܝܠܢ ܒܡܫܘܠܡܘܬܗ : ܘܠܐ ܦܫ ܡܕܡ ܕܠܐ ܢܬܒܥܐ ܡܫܒܚܘܬܝ ܀
ܠܒܝܬܗ ܚܠܐ ܐܢܐ ܢܦܫܐ ܡܫܒܚܘܬܝ : ܘܢܗܝܪ (2) ܡܢܝ ܠܡܫܒܚܘܬܐ ܘܠܐܬܪܘܬܗ ܀
ܢܘܪܐ ܡܫܒܚܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ ܚܝܠܢ ܚܕܘ ܐܢܬܘܢ : ܘܢܦܩܘ ܘܐܬܢܒܩܘ
ܕܢܬܒܚܪܘܢ ܒܢܘܗܪܗܘܢ ܕܢܦܫܐ ܀ ܒܡܫܒܚܘܬܝ ܚܕܘ ܘܐܬܒܚܪܘ ܢܘܪܐ

(2) ܗ . ܕ . ܡܫܒܚܬܐ ܘܢܗܘܪܘܬܐ ܢܬܒܥܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܘܡܬܒܥܐ ܡܢܝ . انقول . نقرول منا .

ܕܐܘܪܫܠܡ ܦܘܪܢܣܐ ܗܘ ܀ ܠܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܗ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܘܫܢܐ ܘܠܒܢܝܗ̈ : ܐܦܝܢ
ܒܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܐܬܝܐ (ܒ) ܕܢܬܩܪܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܦܩܕ ܗܘ : ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܥܠ ܐܝܟ
ܘܐܝܟܢܗ : ܥܠ ܡܢ ܕܡܠܟ ܡܠܟܐ ܗܘ ܒܚܕ ܕܐܬܩܪܒ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܀ ܢܨܚܢ
ܡܕܡ ܦܪܘܣܝܐ ܦܪܘܣܝܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܀ ܫܠܝܚܐ ܕܢܬܠܘܢ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܠܒܢܝܐ
ܐܦܝܦܢܣܘܣ ܀ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܘܐܢܫ ܒܕܒܪܐ ܠܡܕܒܪܘ ܘܡܠܟܘܬܗ : ܦܘܪܢܣܐ
܀ ܘܢܗܘܘܢ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܢܬܒܪܘܢ ܕܐܝܟ ܫܘܒܚܐ : ܘܢܗܘܘܢ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܥܠ ܕ
ܐܪܥܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܘܡܬܚܫܒܢܐ ܕܫܢܝܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܠܟܢܫܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܕܐܢܫܐ ܕܟܢܫܐ
ܐܠ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܠܒܢܝܐ ܕܐܢܫܐ ܀ ܦܩܕܢ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܘ ܐܢܫܐ ܘ
ܐܝܟ ܀ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗ : ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ
ܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗ ܡܢ ܡܠܟܐ ܘܐܬܐ : ܠܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܕܡ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܐ
: ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܗܘ ܒܡܠܟܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗ ܒܟܠ ܀ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ
ܕܐܝܟ ܡܠܟܐ ܀ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܢܦܩܘ ܘܠܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܘܐܬܐ ܘܕܐܬܐ
ܐܠܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗ : ܐܝܟ ܕܡܠܟ ܐܢܫ ܐܝܟ ܦܩܕ ܥܠ
ܡܢ ܚܫܝܟ ܠܐ ܘܐܝܟ : ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܡܢ ܐܢܫܐ ܚܝܘܬܐ ܠܐ ܕ ܀ ܚܝܘܬܐ
: ܐܡܬܝܬܐ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܐܦ ܚܕܐ ܐܝܟ ܒܡܠܟܘܬ ܀ ܠܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܒܡܠܟܐ ܡܠܟܘܬܗ
ܕܠܐ ܡܠܟܝܢ ܡܕܝܢ ܀ ܚܫܝܟ ܡܢ ܠܥܠ ܕܡܠܟܘ ܐܬܐ ܐܬܐ ܗܘ ܥܠ
܀ ܐܬܡܠܟܘ ܥܠ ܐܪܥܐ ܠܡܠܟܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܘܡܠܟ : ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗ ܡܢ ܐܦܠܝܢ
ܘܫܢܝ ܠܗ ܕܡܠܟܝܢ ܘܗܘܐ : ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܡܢ ܠܥܠ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܚܝܘܬܐ ܚܝܘܬܗ
ܡܢ ܠܥܠ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܚܕ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܐܬܡܠܟܘ ܀ ܐܘܪܫܠܡ (ܓ) ܐܝܟ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ
܀ ܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܡܢ (ܕ) ܕܠܐ ܦܘܪܢܣܐ ܗܘ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗ ܕܐܝܟ : ܐܬܐ
ܐܦ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܗܘ ܥܠ : ܚܝܘܬܐ ܒܚܝܘܬܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܡܠܟܘܬܗ
: (ܗ) ܐܬܐ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܀ ܕܐܢܫܝܢ ܥܠ ܡܢ ܡܠܟܘܬܗ

(ܒ) ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ . ܗ . ܕ . ܚܕ ܡܫܡܫܢܘ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܡܢ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܐܝܟ . امضى . ختم .

(ܓ) ܕܐܘܪܫܠܡ ܐܬܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ . (ܕ) ܕܠܐ ܡܢ ܡܠܟܘܬܗ . ܗ . ܕ . ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ . ܐܬܡܠܟܘ . غصبا . كرها . قسرا .

(ܗ) ܐܬܐ . ܗ . ܕ . ܡܫܡܫܢܐ . ܒܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ . راس مال .

ܗܐ ܦܪ̈ܚܝܢ ܐܦ ܪ̈ܘܚܢܝܬܐ ܕܢܒܝ̈ܟ ܪ̈ܘܚܢܝܬܐ ܀ ܪ̈ܘܚܢܗ ܪ̈ܘܚܢܐ ܡܬܬܕܒܪܝܢ
ܠܥܘܗ ܕܥܡܘܬܐ : ܘܡܘܕܝܢ ܫܘܦܪܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܠܐܟܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܒ̈ܚܘ ܫܒܚ ܀
ܫܒܚ ܡܫܒܚܢܐ ܘܩܕܝܫ ܚܝܠܐ ܕܫܒܚ ܡܫܒܚܢܐ : ܘܐܦ ܠܐ ܡܫܒܚܢܐ
ܥܕܬܐ ܡܫܒܚܢܐ ܕܩܕܫܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܀ ܡܫܒܚܢܐ ܥܕܬܐ ܘܐܡܪܝܢ ܕܫܒܚܘ
ܘܩܕܫܝܢ ܕܐܫܬܠܡ : ܫܪܝ ܠܐ ܕܟܝܢ ܘܠܐ ܡܫܬܥܢܝܢ ܠܡܫܒܚܘܬܗ ܀
ܘܟܠܐ ܕܟܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܟܝܐ ܗܘܬ ܠܡܫܒܚܘܬܐ : ܗܐ ܩܕܡܝܢ ܠܟ ܥܡ̈ܡܐ ܡܫܒܚܐ
ܒܫܒܚܬܗܘܢ ܀ ܘܟܠܐ ܡܛܝܒܝܢ ܠܡܫܪܐ ܢܦܫܐ ܒܫܝܢܐ ܕܢܦܫܐ : ܗܐ ܕܟܪ
ܠܟ ܕܥܘܠܐ ܒܐܢܐ ܕܒܐܝܢ ܒܥܘܕܪܢܗ ܀ ܠܒܐܢܫܐ ܕܥܘܗ ܡܛܒܥܗ ܠܕܝܢܐ
ܕܟܠ ܕܝܢܐ : ܕܢܕܢ ܕܐܢܫ ܠܗ ܐܦ ܒܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܦܪܢܐ ܀ ܠܒ ܒܐܢܫܗ
ܚܒܪܗ ܠܕܝܢܐ ܕܫܠܘܡܘܬܐ : ܘܠܥܘܕ ܕܝܢܐ ܠܥܘܗ ܕܬܪ̈ܬܝܢ ܕܡܬܚܫܒܬܐ ܀
ܕܟܠ ܡܛܠܬܐ ܕܚܘܪܒܗ ܫܒܚܗ ܠܫܡܝܐ : ܘܕܝܢܗ ܫܒܚ ܫܒܚ ܠܗ
ܝܬܝܪܐ ܠܡܫܒܚ ܕܡܫܒܚܗ ܀ ܠܥܬܝܕ ܕܝܘܡܐ ܦܠܟ ܝܬܝܪܐ ܕܝܕܥ ܕܘܟܬܐ :
ܘܒܠܫܢ ܡܝܢܘܗܝ ܫܒܚܘܗ ܕܝܠܕܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܗܘܬ ܠܗ ܀ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ
ܫܒܚܘܗ ܒܥܒܕܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ : ܕܟܠ ܥܘܗ ܐܫܟܚ ܘܡܛܠܒܝܢ ܦܬܓܡܐ
ܕܫܡܝܐ ܕܟܝܢܐ ܀ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܫܒܚܝܢ ܦܢܝܬܐ ܒܥܕ̈ܢܐ ܕܡܫܒܚܬܐ :
ܕܟܠ ܡܚܝܠܝܢ ܠܡܫܒܚ ܐܢܬܐ ܒܫܘܒܚܐ ܕܫܘܒܚܐ ܀ ܠܡܠܐܟܘܬܐ ܠܥܘܕܪܗ
ܒܩܕܘܫܐ ܕܡܫܒܚܘܬܐ : ܕܟܠܡܢ ܢܚܘܬ ܒܚܝܐ ܕܥܕܬܗ ܒܫܒܚܗ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܀
ܠܫܒܚܘܬܐ ܫܒܚ ܠܗ ܒܥܐܝܐ ܕܡܫܒܚܢܘܬܐ : ܕܟܠ ܡܫܬܒܚ ܘܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܒܥܕܬܐ
ܕܫܘܒܚܐ ܥܝܢܐ ܀ ܠܡܠܐܟܘܬܐ ܐܫܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܒܥܕܬܐ ܕܫܒܚܐ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ : ܕܟܠ ܡܫܒܚܢܐ
ܠܡܫܒܚܠܗ ܢܫܒܚܬܐ ܀ ܒܫܘܡܠܝܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܒܫܘܒܚܐ ܩܕܡܝܐ
ܕܥܬܝܕ : ܕܠܡܫܒܚ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܐܢܬ ܒܥܕܬܐ ܕܡܫܒܚܘܬܗ ܀ ܠܫܒܚܬܐ
ܫܡܥܢܢ ܒܫܘܒܚܐ ܕܟܠ ܡܫܬܒܚܝܢ : ܕܟܠ ܥܘܗ ܫܒܚܘ ܫܒܚ ܕܐܢܬ ܗܘ
ܒܫܒܚܘܗܝ ܀ ܠܫܒܚܬܐ ܡܫܒܚ ܒܫܘܒܚܐ ܕܒܫܘܒܚܗ ܫܒܚ : ܕܟܠ ܫܒܚܐ
ܘܠܫܒܚܬܗ ܒܟܠ ܫܒܚܗ ܀ ܠܫܒܚܐ ܫܒܚܘܗ ܒܥܕܬܐ ܕܫܒܚܐ ܕܫܒܚ ܕܫܒܚ :
ܕܟܠ ܝܗܒ ܠܗ ܫܒܚܐ ܠܡܫܒܚܘܬ ܒܫܒܚܬܗ ܀ ܠܫܒܚܘܗܝ ܫܒܚܐ ܫܒܚܐ

ܒܐܪ̈ܥܬܐ ܕܒܐܪܥܬܐ ܢܬܒܥܘܗܘܢ : ܘܡܬܒܥܢܘܬܗ ܚܘܒ ܚܝܠܗ ܒܡܥܡܘܕܝ̈ܬܐ ∴
ܡܢ ܡܫܘܚܬܗ ܕܝܚܝܕ ܒܠܡܥܡܕܐ ܘܫܪܒ ܒܠܡܥܡܕܐ : ܘܐܡܠܟ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܢܚܬ
ܒܠܡܥܡܕܐ ܕܐܬܝܗܒܘܗܝ ܡܥܡܕܐ ∴ ܘܟܕ ܒܠܡܥܡܕܐ ܡܢ ܡܐ ܕܗܘܝܐ ܚܝܒ ܒܠ
ܡܥܡܕܐ : ܘܠܐ ܦܪܫ ܡܥܡܕܐ ܕܠܐ ܐܬܓܠܝ ܒܢܝ̈ܢܫܐ ܐܢܫܐ ∴ ܡܛܠ ܐܢܫܐ
ܗܘ̈ܝ ܒܠ ܕܗܘ̈ܝ ܒܟܘܡܪܐ ܕܐܢܫܐ : ܘܒܝܢܝܘܬܗ ܗܒܝܠܘ ܒܢܫ̈ܬܐ
ܡܠܝܟܐ ܘܢܒܝ̈ܐ ∴ ܡܛܠܬܗ ܕܠܒܝ ܐܪܥܐ ܢܬܒܥܐ ܩܕܡܝܐ : ܘܢܝܚܐ
ܠܘܬܗ ܡܢ ܡܩܕܡܘܬܐ ܕܥܘ̈ܬܐ ܘܦܪܥܐ ∴ ܡܛܠ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܗܘ ܠܐ ܢܬܒܥܐ
ܢܒܥܐ ܠܘܬܗ ܕܥܘ̈ܬܐ : ܘܟܕ ܐܬܒܥܐ ܗܘ ܗܘܝܐ ܠܗ ܠܩܕܡܝܐ ܘܡܬܒܩܝܢܐ ∴
ܒܚܘܒܘܬܗ ܐܢܫܐ ܚܕܝܐ ܐܪܥܐ ܠܐ ܦܪܘܫܬܐ : ܘܒܠܚܝ ܠܘܬܗ ܡܢ
ܡܩܕܡܘܬܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܗܘܝܐ ܠܗ ∴ ܠܗ ܐܬܓܠܝܘ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܥܡܝ̈ܩܬܐ ܡܢ̈ܐ
ܘܐܪܥܐ : ܘܠܐ ܕܝܢ ܥܡܝܩܐ ܒܐܘܪܚܐ ܥܡܝܩܬܐ ܕܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܗ ∴ ܕܠܐ ܠܡܘܕܥܬܐ
ܕܝܢ ܥܡܝܩܬܐ ܕܡܬܓܠܝܢ ܗܘܐ : ܘܕܝܢܘܗܝ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܕܡܬܓܠܝܢ ܗܘܐ
ܡܢ ܥܘܡܩܐ ∴ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܢܫܐ ܐܠܝܦ ܐܢܘܢ ܠܟܠ ܕܠܘܬܗ : ܕܝܢܘܗܝ
ܒܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܠܐ ܥܡܝܩܬܐ ∴ ܗܘ ܒܐܪ̈ܥܐ ܕܘܢܗ ܠܡܬܒܥܘ
ܕܒܠܗ ܒܟܝܢܬܐ : ܘܒܐܘܦܝܘܬܗ ܕܩܕܝܡ ܗܘܝܐ ܕܘܡܝܐ ܘܡܬܡܢܝܢܐ ∴ ܒܗ
ܐܦܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܘܡܝܐ ܘܡܬܡܢܝܢܐ ܒܝܕ ܥܡܝܩܐ : ܘܡܛܠܬܗ ܩܕܡܝܐ ܒܠ
ܡܥܡܕܐ ܡܢ ܡܐ ܕܐܬܝܗܒܘܗܝ ∴ ܕܘܒܪܗ ܐܢܫܐ ܠܚܝܠܐ ܕܠܗ ܠܗ ܕܢܬܒܥ
ܡܬܡܢܝܢܐ : ܘܕܝܢܘܗܝ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܒܕܘܒܪܐ ܥܡܝܩܐ ܕܠܐ ܚܘܫܒܐ ∴ ܕܠܐ
ܚܘܫܒܐ ܗܘܝܐ ܡܩܕܡܘܬܐ ܕܒܘܝܐܝܬ : ܘܡܛܠ ܠܐ ܒܠܒܝ ܒܥܡܝܩ ܐܪܥܐ
ܐܢܫ ܒܥܡܝܩܐ ∴ ܘܐܦܠܐ ܢܬܒܥܐ ܡܢ ܕܝܢܐ ܘܡܢ ܕܟܝܢܐ : ܘܐܢ (2) ܐܝܟ
ܕܐ ܕܕܝܢܘܗܝ ܒܐܪ̈ܥܐ ܐܢܫ ܕܠܒܝ ∴ ܒܠܝܘ ܡܥܡܕܐ ܒܢܬܒܥܐ ܩܕܡܝܐ
ܐܬܡܠܐ ܕܐܬܝܗܒ : ܘܐܘܟܝܬ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܢܠܬܗ ܕܢܬܒܥܐ ܕܒܠܝܘ ∴
ܠܐ ܢܬܒܥܐ ܠܟ ܒܟܠ ܐܘܪܚܬܐ ܕܘܡܝ ܢܬܒܥܐ : ܘܠܐ ܐܬܦܫ ܠܟ ܕܡܠܐ ܗܘܐ
ܢܠܬܗ ܕܡܥܡܘܕܝܬܐ ∴ ܗܕܐ ܗܘ ܕܥܡܝܩܐ ܡܢ ܒܠܡܥܡܕܐ ܠܡܥܡܕܢܘܬܐ :

(2) ܡܟܝ ܕܝܢ .

ܕܟܕ ܡܬܬܚܝܕܝܢ ܠܐ ܫܒܩܝܢ ܠܗ ܠܝܠܘܗܝ ܕܢܬܒܪܐ ܀ ܫܒܘܩܝܢ ܚܛܗܘܗܝ
ܠܝܠܘܗܝ ܕܢܬܒܪܐ ܡܢ ܟܐܒܘܗܝ : ܘܗܘ ܠܐ ܫܒܩ ܠܗ ܠܡܣܒ ܫܘܒܩܢܐ
ܕܚܛܗܘܗܝ ܢܦܫܗ ܀ ܗܝܢܘ ܫܘܒܩܢ ܚܛܗܘܗܝ ܠܢܦܫܗ ܡܢ ܟܐܒܗ : ܘܠܐ
ܡܬܒܣܡܐ ܟܕ ܡܬܬܥܝܪܐ ܕܡܫܒܚܬܐ ܀ ܗܘ ܕܪܚܡ ܠܗ ܕܡܠܒܫܘܬܗ
ܦܓܪܐ ܕܚܛܝܬܐ : ܘܕܠܝܠ ܗܘܝܘ ܡܢ ܚܛܗܐ ܕܢܦܫܬܐ ܀ ܗܘ ܠܐ ܢܣܒ
ܠܗ ܠܦܘܪܩܢܗ ܠܡܣܒܪ ܫܘܒܩܢܐ : ܘܟܕ ܦܘܪܩܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܩܢܝ ܠܗ
ܠܡܢܐ ܕܠܐ ܦܘܪܩܢܐ ܀ ܗܢܘ ܠܡܢܐ ܕܡܫܒܚܘܗܝ ܗܡܝܢܐ ܕܠܐ ܒܡܘܢܐ :
ܘܕܠܝܠ ܢܬܒܪܐ ܘܠܐ ܚܕܐ ܕܡܕܝܢ ܢܦܠܬ ܢܬܒܪܝܗ ܀ ܢܬܒܪܐ ܡܚܝܢܐ
ܕܠܝܠ ܢܦܫܗ ܡܗܝܡܢܘܬܗ ܗܘܬ : ܘܟܕ ܕܠܝܠ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܢܬܒܪܐ ܐܝܟ
ܠܐ ܢܬܒܪܐ ܀ ܒܟܠ ܚܝܠܗ ܢܬܒܪܐ ܘܡܬܒܪܝܢ ܠܐ ܫܟܝܚ ܘܐܬܒܪܝܘ : ܢܦܩ
ܡܢܗܘܢ ܘܡܫܒܚܢܐ ܒܗ ܠܡܪܝܐ ܀ ܒܟܠ ܗܘܐ ܘܢܦܩ ܘܫܒܩ ܐܪܥܐ
ܘܢܦܠܘ ܚܘܒܝܐ : ܘܠܐ ܝܕܥ ܢܦܫ ܒܟܠ ܢܦܠܬܐ ܕܐܪܥܐ ܥܠܝܗ ܀
ܢܦܠܘ ܡܢܕܝܐ ܘܗܘܐ ܒܟܬܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܢܘܬܗ : ܘܥܡܗ ܪܒܝܢ ܠܗ
ܐܬܦܬܚܝ ܡܢ ܥܡܠܢܐ ܀ ܘܝܢܝ ܐܪܥܐ ܡܢ ܢܦܠܬܗ ܕܟܠ ܐܬܦܬܚܢ :
ܘܝܗܒܗ ܚܝܐ ܠܐ ܦܫ ܚܝܐ ܡܢ ܩܒܪܗ ܀ ܢܥܝܪ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܘܐܬܚܙܝ
ܚܕܘܐ ܘܫܒܚܘ ܘܩܠܐ : ܘܠܐ ܐܬܢܒܥ ܒܪܐ ܩܢܝܐ ܕܡܫܒܚܬܐ ܀ ܕܚܒܠܐ
ܒܡܝܐ ܡܒܥ (2) ܡܥܡܩܐ ܡܢ ܚܕܫܘܬܐ : ܘܡܢܗ ܢܦܫ ܠܐ ܐܬܦܪܩܝ
ܡܢ ܡܐ ܕܐܬܚܙܝ ܀ ܝܗܒ ܚܠܝܠܐ ܚܘܪܘܒܐ ܒܫܝܢܐ ܘܩܘܡܐ : ܘܚܒ
ܐܝܟ ܡܥܝܪܐ ܒܥܡܐ ܕܡܫܒܚܬܐ ܀ ܢܠܝܠ ܐܪܥܐ ܘܢܦܠ ܡܝܬܐ ܒܓܘܦܐ
ܚܒܝܐ : ܘܡܫܠܡܘܬܐ ܠܐ ܢܩܒܠܘܗܝ ܠܒܗܝܠܐ ܕܚܘܠܗ ܀ ܘܚܝܐ ܥܡܪܬܐ
ܒܢܝܢܐ ܕܒܝܬܐ ܘܫܘܚܐ ܕܟܪܗܐ : ܘܡܬܒܝܢܢ ܠܐ ܐܬܬܥܝܪܝ ܡܢ
ܕܡܫܒܚܬܗ ܀ ܗܕܐ ܕܫܒܚܐ ܘܒܝܬ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܢܦܩܝ ܕܘܟܬܐ : ܘܫܒܩܢ ܐܝܟ
ܘܒܥܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܐܝܟ ܕܠܝܠܗܘܢ ܀ ܫܪܝܪܐ ܗܘܝ ܘܫܒܝܚܢ ܗܘܝ ܘܡܫܒܚܝܢ

(2) ܡܢ ܡܠܬܐ ܡܒܥ . ܡܥܝܢܐ ܕܡܘܕܥ ܡܒܥ . ܢܒܥ . ܐܘܕܝ . ܢܒܥܘ . ܡܐ . افي . نكل . ܘܡܘܕܥ
ܕܡܘܕܥ ܒܥ . ܢܒܥ . ܦܟܪ . دلك . فرك .

ܗܘܝܬ : ܘܐܦ ܫܪܪܬܗ ܠܐܠܗܘܬܗ ܠܐ ܓܠܝܬ ܗܘܝܬ ⁘ ܠܐܠܗܘܬܗ
ܫܘܒܚܗ ܐܝܟ ܚܝܠܬ ܕܘܡܝܐ : ܘܫܒܚܗ ܐܝܟ ܘܠܐ ܫܒܚܗ ܐܝܟ ܒܗܘܢܐ
ܐܢܫܐ ⁘ ܡܬܠܠܬ ܗܘܝܬ ܟܠ ܕܗܘܝܬ ܒܕܘܡܝܐ ܘܡܬܕܡܝܐ : ܘܠܐ ܐܬܓܠܝܬ
ܕܡܢܗ ܗܘ ܝܠܕܬܐ ܕܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܗܘܢ ⁘ ܘܕܠܐ ܡܬܒܥܝܐ ܠܡܝܬܪܐ ܒܟܬܒܐ ܕܘܝܬ
ܝܠܕܝܬ : ܕܡܢܗ ܕܟܘܢܐ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗܘܢ ܕܝܠܕܘܬܐ ⁘ ܫܡܠܝܘ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ
ܚܝܕܐ ܐܣܛܘܟܣܝܢ ܥܠ ܒܫܘܬܗ : ܘܡܬܚܣܝܢ ܠܠܝܐ ܠܝܠܕܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܝܬܝܪ
ܠܠܝܐ ⁘ ܕܠܐ ܚܕ ܠܝܐ ܒܝܠܕܐ ܕܝܠܝܕܐ ܙܒܢܐ ܚܠܦܝܢ : ܡܢܫܐ
ܓܒܪܐ ܥܠ ܗܕܡܝܢ ܘܥܠ ܚܘܫܒܝܢ ⁘ ܘܛܠ ܗܘܝܐ ܕܢܝܘ ܠܡܬܕܚܠܘܬܗ
ܕܢܝܚ ܥܘܒܕܐ : ܕܠܗ ܕܒܠܗܘܢ ܗܘ ܡܬܥܒܕܐ ܕܥܠܝܒ ܦܪܐ ܕܥܠܝܒ ⁘ ܡܢܗ
ܗܘ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܒܟܠ ܕܐܒܗ ܢܘܪ ܘܗܘܐ ܠܐ ܝܥܠܒ : ܡܢܝܢ ܝܥܠܒ ܦܪܐ
ܕܢܝܚ ܘܗܘܐ ܡܬܢܨܚ ⁘ ܗܘ ܟܢܘܫܬܗ ܝܬܒܬ ܟܝܢܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ
ܝܠܕܬܐ : ܘܝܗܘܐ ܚܕܝܐ ܠܡܬܠܬܐ ܟܝܢܐ ܕܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܗ ⁘ ܒܗܘܝܐ ܝܗܒܘܗܝ
ܒܠܕܘ ܗܕܡܝܢ ܒܓܒܪܐ ܦܓܪܐ : ܘܗܘܐ ܡܬܢܨܚܢܘܬܗ ܦܓܪܝܢ ܫܒܝܚܐ
ܦܓܪܢܝܬܐ ⁘ ܒܗܝܢܐ ܦܘܪܫܐ ܕܗܢܝܢ ܓܒܪܐ ܘܡܬܢܣܒܝܢ ܠܗ : ܘܠܐ ܫܒܝܠܘ
ܘܥܠܝܢ ܡܢ ܡܬܝܬܝܢ ܦܪܫܐ ܘܗܘܐ ⁘ ܒܟܠ ܐܗܕܡܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܓܒܪܐ
ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܠܝܠܝܐ : ܘܗܢܐ ܕܠܐ ܐܬܚܙܝ ܐܝܟ ܡܘܬܐ ܘܥܠܝܢ ܡܢܝܚܝܢ ⁘
ܠܒܪ ܡܢ ܟܝܢܐ ܫܪܝܪ ܡܢܝܢ ܡܘܬܐ ܢܦܫܐ : ܘܕܠܐ ܫܘܚܪ ܡܬܚܫܚܐ
ܦܓܪܝܢ ܫܪܝܪܘܬܗ ⁘ ܐܝܟ ܥܕܡܐ ܕܐܦ ܒܠܥܕ ܟܝܢܐ ܠܝܫܢ : ܘܡܠܟ
ܝܗܒܘ ܠܝܚܝܕܐ ܕܟܝܢܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܠܐܢܫܐ ⁘ ܚܝܕܘܗܝ ܐܢܫܐ ܘܥܒܕܝܢ ܡܘܬܐ
ܝܚܝܕܐ ܚܕܝܐ : ܘܡܠܟ ܝܚܝܕܐ ܕܡܚܝܕܘܬܗ ܠܝܚܝܕܐ ܘܝܚܝܕܐ ⁘ ܝܚܝܕܐ ܕܚܝܘܬܗ
ܚܠܦ ܠܡܚܝܕܘ ܕܐܢܫܐ ܘܡܘܬܐ : ܘܛܠ ܗܘ ܕܢܚܬܘ ܠܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܝܚܝܕܐ
ܕܐܬܪܝܢ ܝܚܝܕܝܐ ⁘ ܐܦ ܠܗ ܠܢܦܫܗ ܡܢ ܚܕܝܐ ܕܐܬܡܢܝܢ ܠܗ : ܘܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ
ܠܗ ܘܠܐ ܡܬܦܪܫܝܢ ܡܢ ܩܢܘܡܗ ⁘ ܘܡܢ ܕܗܘܝܢ ܝܘܡܢܐ ܘܡܬܚܙܐ ܒܚܝܢ
ܥܠ ܝܕܥܝܢ : ܘܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܠܗ ܠܕܝܢܗ ܝܘܡܢ ܡܠܝܟܐ ܘܢܦܫܗ ⁘ ܘܡܢܗ
ܕܝܦܝܣ ܚܝܕܐ ܒܝܫܐ ܕܐܪܥܐ ܦܝܫܝܢ : ܘܠܝܬ ܒܚܕܝܘܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܢܐ

ܕܚܒܘܠܝ ܐܬܐ ܀ ܫܡܫ ܒܫܘܒܚܝ ܐܝܟ ܫܠܝܚܐ ܕܒܫܘܒܚܝ ܡܠܟ ܂ ܘܒܟܝ ܐܬܒ
ܒܫܡܝܢ ܐܬܒ ܐܬܡܚܝܘܢ ܥܠ ܒܬܘܠܬܐ ܀ ܘܐܝܟܢܘ ܕܒܫܡܝܐ ܐܬܡܚܝܘܢ ܒܗ ܥܠ
ܕܙܕܝܩܝܢ ܂ ܫܒܝܚ ܗܘ ܡܫܝܚ ܠܒܢܝ ܒܬܘܠܬܐ ܘܗܝܟܠܗ ܕܐܦܬܐ ܀ ܫܒܝܚ ܕܐܦܩܢ
ܗܘܐ ܣܢܝܢ ܒܦܢܐ ܘܕܐܪܐ ܂ ܘܐܦ ܡܢ ܚܒܘܠܐ ܠܫܘܦܪܐ ܫܡܥܝܢ ܠܐܠܗܘܬܗ ܀
ܠܐܠܗܘܬܗ ܕܟܝ ܕܐܪܐ ܒܦܢܐ ܘܕܐܪܐ ܂ ܘܡܬܒܨܐ ܠܗ ܕܠܐ ܢܬܒܨܐ
ܗܘܐ ܚܒܘܠܐ ܀ ܘܐܠܐ ܢܗܘܐ ܕܡܢܗ ܗܘ ܢܬܠܬܐ ܕܫܘܡܗ ܢܬܕܟܪܘܢ ܂
ܘܡܛܠ ܡܢܐ ܒܐܝܕܐ ܘܡܫܠܛܘ ܡܘܬܐ ܣܢܝܢ ܀ ܡܛܠ ܡܢܐ ܡܬܕܟܪ
ܘܒܢܝܢ ܡܢ ܟܠ ܙܒܢܝܢ ܂ ܘܐܝܟ ܢܨܘܚ ܕܫܡܫܐ ܘܫܒܝܚ ܕܘܪܐ ܠܗܘܡܢܝܢ ܀
ܠܡܢܐ ܒܡܬܕܢܚ ܘܕܢܚ ܫܒܚܐ ܒܫܘܠܛܢܗܘܢ ܂ ܘܐܝܟ ܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܕܢܨܚ
ܢܦܫܗ ܠܗܝܟܠܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܀ ܫܠܝܚ ܒܠܡܕܝܢܬ ܒܟܠ ܒܠܡܕܝܢܬ ܒܡܕܝܢܬ
ܒܠܡܕܝܢܬ ܂ ܘܢܚܒܝ ܐܠܗܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܢ ܐܒܐ ܥܠ ܐܡܗܬܗܘܢ ܀ ܕܟܠܐ
ܕܐ ܠܒܢܝܐ ܒܕܝܘܗܝ ܥܠ ܒܬܘܠܬܐ ܂ ܘܡܬܒܪܟܐ ܠܗ ܐܝܟ ܕܥܠ ܡܒܘܥܐ
ܕܡܪܝܐ ܙܕܝܩܘ ܀ ܡܪܢܝܬܐ ܡܪܝܐ ܠܗ ܠܒܪܢܐ ܚܠܦܝܢ ܂ ܘܐܠܘ
ܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܒܢܝ ܐܝܟ ܙܪܥܐ ܥܠ ܚܩܠܐ ܀ ܘܐܠܘ ܒܢܝܐ ܦܘܪܐ ܡܠܒܫܐ
ܐܝܟ ܡܠܟܐ ܂ ܒܟܠ ܐܘܠܨܢܐ ܡܥܡܪܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܠܦܪܘܩܢ ܒܫܡܐ ܀ ܘܐܠܘ
ܕܢܚܝܢ ܒܢܝܐ ܚܕܪܐ ܒܫܝܢܐ ܢܨܝܚ ܂ ܠܐ ܫܠܝܚ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܚܝܠܗ ܕܥܠ
ܡܘܠܕܗ ܀ ܐܬܒ ܐܬܡܚܝܘܢ ܒܫܡܐ ܠܒܪܢܐ ܕܡܝܐ ܕܢܚܝܢ ܂ ܘܚܠܦ
ܙܪܥܐ ܕܒܢܝ ܢܨܝܚ ܠܚܘܒܐ ܘܡܝܬܪܐ ܀ ܐܝܟ ܥܠܡܐ ܕܥܠ ܒܬܘܠܬܐ
ܒܢܝܢ ܒܢܝܐ ܂ ܘܫܠܝܚ ܫܒܝܚܐ ܐܝܟ ܐܠܗܐ ܚܘܒܐ ܗܘܐ ܀ ܒܫܡܗ
ܐܬܕܟܪ ܢܗܘܐ ܐܬܒܝܬܐ ܡܢ ܦܘܡ ܐܢܫܐ ܂ ܘܗܘܝܘ ܐܢܫܐ ܐܝܟ ܠܐ ܐܢܫܐ
ܒܗܡܕܝܢܬܗܘܢ ܀ ܒܢܝܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܠܒܗ ܡܘܬܐ ܠܕܘܪܐ ܠܡܘܬܐ ܂
ܘܢܦܩܘ ܘܒܢܝܘ ܡܢ ܐܡܗܬܐ ܕܒܪܬܐ ܕܒܦܢܐ ܀ ܦܪܘܩܐ ܕܒܦܢܐ ܢܦܩ
ܥܠ ܥܠܡܐ ܒܝܕ ܚܝܠܗ ܂ ܘܫܕܪ ܘܫܒܩ ܐܝܟ ܚܢܢܐ ܕܠܐ ܒܗܦܢܐ ܀
ܡܪܢܝܢ ܫܠܝܚܝ ܗܘܐ ܕܒܗܝܕܐ ܚܝܝ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܂ ܕܒܝܬܡܘܬܗ ܙܟܐ ܢܨܚܢ
ܫܠܝܚܐ ܕܒܢܝܢܫܐ ܀ ܗܘ ܢܦܠܘ ܦܠܓܐ ܕܒܢܝܢܫܐ ܕܠܐ ܒܗܦܢܐ ܂ ܘܗܘܝܘ

ܐܪ̈ܥܐ ܠܥܠ ܡܢ ܐܪ̈ܥܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܘܫܚܐ ܀ ܒܥܠܬܐ ܐܫܬܕܪܘ ܠܛܘܪܐ ܕܩܫܡܝܐ
ܒܦܪ̈ܩܐ ܕܩܫܡܝܐ ܃ ܘܥܕܢ ܡܕܢܚܐ ܐܒܠ ܡܕܢܚܐ ܐܢܫ ܠܐ ܐܪ̈ܥܐ ܀ ܒܝܬܢܘܗܝ
ܠܓܢ̈ܬܐ ܒܥܠܬܐ ܒܢܝܠܐ ܕܫܒܝܚܘܬܗ ܃ ܘܡܕܡ ܩܕܡ ܐܒܠ ܕܓܢ̈ܬܐ ܘܐܒܠ
ܕܓܘܒܐ ܀ ܒܢܝܠܗ ܒܥܠܬܐ ܛܝܒܘܬܗ ܠܓܢܬܗ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܥܒܕܐ ܃ ܘܡܕܡܝܢ ܢܦܫܗ
ܠܡܐܬܐ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܀ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܐܚܪܝܘ ܐܪ̈ܥܐ ܒܡܢ ܡܕܢܚܐ ܃
ܘܡܢ ܡܢܐ ܠܒܝܬ ܠܓܢܬܢ ܡܠܝܐ ܢܓܢ̈ܬܐ ܀ ܘܡܢ ܕܠܚܡܐ ܒܟܬܒܝܢ ܡܫܠܡܐ
ܢܦܫܗ ܕܫܠܡܐ ܃ ܘܡܢ ܡܬܬܫܠܡܝܢ ܒܠ ܕܡܬܩܪ̈ܝܢ ܐܒܠ ܥܘܠܡܐ ܀ ܒܝܘܡ
ܗܘ ܕܐܬܒܠ ܝܫܘܥ ܒܢܝܘܬܢ ܒܘܪܢ ܒܥܠܬܐ ܃ ܘܗܘܝܘ ܢܘܟܪ̈ܝܐ ܕܩܫܡܝܐ ܕܒܕܡܐ
ܘܐܦܠܐ ܠܒܕܡܐ ܀ ܗܘ ܐܝܟ ܗܘܝܘ ܕܗܘܝܘ ܒܘܪܢ ܒܦܬܝܢ ܒܝܬܐ ܃ ܘܐܬܒܠ
ܝܫܘܥ ܐܠܘܗܘܬܗ ܘܐܦ ܛܒܐܘܬܗ ܀ ܒܛܒܐܘܬܐ ܥܒܕܐ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܐܬܒܠܝܘ
ܒܢܝ̈ܐ ܕܩܫܡܝܐ ܃ ܘܐܬܒܠܘ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܡܠܝܐ ܒܥܠܬܐ ܘܡܢܝܗ ܒܝܬܢܝ̈ܬܐ ܀
ܒܦܬܝܬܐ (ܐ) ܕܠܚܡܐ ܥܠܝܗ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܢ ܐܒܪܗܡ ܃ ܘܫܠܡܗ ܐܒܪܗܡ ܘܕܘܝܕ
ܢܦܫܗ ܡܢ ܒܕܡܘܬܐ ܀ ܐܘܗܝ ܠܗܘ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܦܬܝܚܐ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܃
ܘܛܒܐ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܒܡܬܬܚܬܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܗܦܟܝܢ ܒܗ ܀ ܐܘ ܠܓܢܬܐ ܕܐܫܬܕ ܒܠܒܗ
ܒܢܦܫܗ ܕܝܠܗ ܃ ܕܦܬܝܢ ܕܝܠܗ ܒܢܦܫܗ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܢܦܫܐ ܥܠܡܐ ܀ ܐܘܗܝ
ܡܢ ܐܒܪܗܡ ܠܐܝܣܚܩ ܒܪܐ ܕܒܠܗܘܢ ܐܝܬܝܗ ܃ ܘܐܫܬܟܚ ܗܘ ܠܗ ܒܢܝܢܬܐ
ܕܥܒ̈ܕܝܢ ܡܢ ܒܠ ܀ ܐܘ ܠܓܢܬܢ ܡܒܝܢܐ (ܒ) ܒܥܠܡܐ ܕܡܒܝܢܘܬܗ ܃ ܕܗܘܝܘ
ܒܦܠܐ ܘܐܬܝܠܘ ܒܦܬܟܐ ܐܒܠ ܒܦܠܘܬܗ ܀ ܐܘ ܠܟܠܗ ܡܢ ܒܠ ܘܡܒܝܢ
ܡܢ ܒܠ ܒܥܡܢܗ ܘܩܕܡܘܗܝ ܃ ܕܡܥܒܕܘܗܝ ܢܛܪܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܘܗܝ ܒܐܪ̈ܐ ܘܐܒܠܝܢܗ
ܡܘܬܐ ܀ ܐܘ ܠܐܝܣܚܩ ܗܘ ܫܠܡܐ ܒܠܗ ܒܦܠܚܗ ܘܢܦܫܗ ܃ ܕܗܘܝܘ ܡܫܝܚܐ
ܡܢ ܒܠ ܡܝܬܢ ܡܢܟܠ ܒܝܘܠܗ ܀ ܡܢܟܠ ܒܝܘܠܗ ܡܝܬܪܘܬܗ ܐܝܟ ܕܫܠܝܐ ܡܫܒܚܐ
ܘܫܒܚܐ ܃ ܘܗܘܐ ܡܫܡܫܢ ܠܗ ܒܢܝ̈ܢܐ ܦܬ̈ܝܬܐ ܕܒܠ ܡܫܠܡܢ ܀ ܒܥܠܬܐ

(ܐ) ܦܬܝܬܐ . ܒܣܘܓܐ ܦܬܘܬܐ . ܦܬܘܬܐ . ܦܬܘܬܐ . ܦܬܘܬܐ . ܦܬܘܬܐ . كسرة خبز .

(ܒ) (ܡܒܝܢܐ) . ܡܒܝܢ ܡܬܒܝܢ . ܠܐ ܝܕܥ ܡܢ ܡܒܝܢܐ . ܕܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܠܡܐ ܒܡܫܟܢܐ ܚܕܐ ܠܓܢܬܐ ܕܡܬܚܙܝܐ
ܕܫܠܡܐ ܐܢܫ ܡܫܡܫܢ ܐܠܐ ܡܫܡܫܢ ܘܐܒܐ ܃

ܫܢܝܐ ܘܓܙܪ̈ܬܐ ܗܕܝܡ̈ܬܐ ܘܡܘܬܐ ܕܗܝܕܬܐ܆ ܘܐܝܟ ܕܥܡܪ̈ܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܕܝܢ̈ܬܐ
ܘܠܡܕܝܢ̈ܬܐ ܀ ܒܕܡܘܬ ܓܠܠ̈ܐ ܕܗܘܝܢ ܢܬܪ̈ܬܐ ܚܕ ܒܬܪ ܚܕ܆ ܘܟܠܐ
ܡܬܕܟܝܢ ܠܗ ܐܦܢ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܥܠܡܐ ܘܬܘܒܐ ܀ ܟܠ ܡܠܠܬܐ ܕܢܗܡ ܕܪܕܝܢ
ܒܟܠ ܝܘܡܬܐ܆ ܘܐܢܫ ܕܐܝܬ ܟܬܒܐ ܩܕܝܫܐ ܕܘܟܬܐ ܠܟܠܗ ܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܀ ܕܝܢܐ
ܒܡܘܬܐ ܐܟܠܬܐ ܕܒܝܬܐ ܚܝܬܐ ܒܟܠܗܘܢ܆ ܘܡܬܚܠܦ ܦܘܡܐ ܘܪܘܡܐ
ܐܝܬܝ ܘܡܠܬܐ ܙܕܝܩܐ ܀ ܕܝܢܐ ܘܐܠܗܐ ܥܒܕܐ ܠܟܠܐ ܡܢ ܟܠ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ܆
ܘܐܝܟ ܕܐܢܫܐ ܕܟܠ ܕܒܥܐ ܩܠܐ ܕܡܪܝܐ ܐܬܐ ܀ ܗܘ ܗܘ ܐܡܪ ܐܢܫܐ ܠܐܢܫܐ
ܥܠ ܕܐܢܫܐ܆ ܕܠܐ ܐܬܪ̈ܘܗܝ ܘܦܘܠܚܢܗ ܕܟܠܗܘܢ ܘܐܝܟ ܕܝܢܘܗܝ ܀ ܟܠ
ܕܝܢܗ ܥܒܕܐ ܠܟܠܐ ܡܢ ܐܕ ܦܘܩܕܢܗ܆ ܘܐܝܟ ܕܒܥܐ ܩܠܐ ܕܟܠ ܐܚܝܬܐ
ܠܗ ܒܕܡܘܬ ܐܢܫܐ ܀ ܕܝܢܐ ܠܟܠܢܫ ܘܡܬܠܝܢ ܟܠܢܫ ܘܡܬܐ ܟܠܢܫ܆
ܘܐܝܟ ܦܪܨܘܦܐ ܕܐܢܘܢ ܘܦܫܝܩ ܠܡܣܒܠ ܚܝܒܘܗ ܀ ܒܡܕܝܢ ܟܠ
ܐܢܫ ܠܡܣܒܠ ܚܘܒܐ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܟܠܢܫ܆ ܘܡܘܡܝܗ ܟܠܢܫ ܥܠ ܚܛ̈ܗܐ
ܕܐܡܠܝܢ ܒܪܢܫܐ ܀ ܥܠ ܚܛܗܐ ܡܦܪܫ ܟܠܢܫ ܠܦܘܪܥܢܐ ܒܗ܆ ܕܢܗܐ
ܐܝܬ ܒܗ ܕܡܘܬܐ ܕܥܠܡܐ ܡܢ ܚܛܗܐ ܀ ܟܠ (2) ܥܒܕ ܟܠܐ ܡܠܝܢ
ܚܛܗܐ ܕܥܠ ܚܛܗܐ܆ ܘܡܕܡ ܕܢܐ ܕܡܬܠܬܐ ܘܡܬܐ ܒܕܝܢ ܚܛܗܐ ܀
ܡܢܫ ܢܫܡܬܐ ܡܢܫ ܡܬܚܫܒܐ ܢܒܝܐ ܘܡܬܢܗ܆ ܘܢܦܫ ܟܠܢܫ ܟܠܗ
ܝܕܥܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܚܝܘܗܝ ܀ ܟܠܗ ܝܕܥܐ ܢܦܫܗ ܚܕܘܬܐ ܘܟܠܐ ܚܕܘܬܐ܆
ܘܪܘܚܗ ܒܦܢܝܐ ܠܡܫܡܫܐ ܟܕܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܚܕ ܠܐܚܪܢ ܀ ܒܦܢܝܐ ܙܠܝܩ ܠܒܝܬ
ܐܝܬܝܐ ܚܕܘܕܘܬܐ܆ ܘܗܘܐ ܡܬܒܕܪܝܢ ܘܡܠܝܢ ܘܕܡܐ ܙܢܝܐ ܚܕܘܬܐ ܀
ܐܘܡܬܐ ܕܚܕܘܕܘܬܐ ܫܠܝܚܐ ܕܟܪܟܐ܆ ܘܐܝܟ ܝܕܥܐ ܕܟܠ ܒܕܡܘܬ ܟܠܐ
ܕܝܕܥܐ ܦܫܛ ܀ ܟܠܐ ܚܝܠܐ ܡܬܕܒܪܝܢ ܐܢܫܐ ܒܝܕ ܐܚܪ̈ܢܝܗܘܢ܆
ܕܒܪܝܢ ܘܫܠܝܢ ܡܬܒܪܝܢ ܐܚܘܗܘܢ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗܘܢ ܀ ܐܝܟ ܚܝܘܬܐ ܕܪܘܚ
ܟܠܢܫ ܐܚ ܐܚܪܢܗܘܢ܆ ܘܢܬܡܢܝܢ ܘܢܬܕܒܪܝܢ ܒܕܡܘܬ ܡܘܬܐ ܘܫܘܡܬܐ ܀
ܐܦܠܐ ܠܐܢܫܐ ܕܡܬܐ ܟܠܐ ܕܟܠ ܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ܆ ܕܢܫܬܟܚ ܙܒܢ ܒܦܢܝܐ

(2) ܟܠ . ܒܡܘܟܠ ܐܟܠܗ ܡܬܡܢܝܢܐ ܘܡܕܝܢ ܕܝܢܐ . ܘܟܠܐ ܒܡܘܟܠ ܟܠܗܐ ܕܡܬܚܫܒ ܒܟܠܗܘܢ ܗܘܐ .

ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܠܫܠܝܚܘܗܝ ܀ ܩܠܐ ܚܕܬܐ ܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܒܢܝ̈ܐ ܥܠ ܩܘܝܡܗ :
ܕܬܠܐ ܚܕܝܐ ܠܗ ܠܐܝܢܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܘܒܢܝ̈ ܫܠܝܚܘܬܗ ܀ ܕܠܐ ܒܚܘܒܐ ܡܫܡܠܝܐ
ܘܥܢܠ ܕܠܗܘܢܐ ܘܫܡܝ̈ܐ : ܘܩܢܐ ܘܫܘܡܐ ܕܐܠܐ ܥܘܫܢܐ ܠܐ ܡܫܢܝܐ
ܐܢܐ ܀ ܫܡܥܐ ܝܠܕܬܟ ܕܒܥܘܒܟ ܚܘܝܐ ܡܕܡܪ ܚܘܝܐ : ܕܢܫܒܚܘܢܟ ܡܢܝܢ
ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܢܦܫܐ ܘܢܝܫܐ ܚܘܝ̈ܐ ܀ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܢܦܫܐ ܩܢܝܐ ܢܦܫܐ ܢܒܥ
ܟܘܡܪܘܬܗ : ܘܗܘܢܐ ܟܡܘܢܐ ܕܢܗܝܪܘܬܗ ܒܟܠܐ ܠܟܠܐ ܩܦܠܐ ܀ ܒܦܠܐ ܢܒܥܘܬܗ
ܐܠܐ ܒܟܠܗ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܠܢܦܫܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ : ܘܗܘܝܐ ܐܡܪܐ ܠܡܫܡܫܘ ܠܗܘܢܝܢ
ܦܓܪܐ ܀ ܗܘܢܝܢ ܦܓܪܐ ܟܝܢܗ ܕܢܗܘܐ ܕܗܘܢܝܢ ܦܓܪܐ : ܘܡܕܢܚܐ
ܡܕܡܕܐ ܩܠܐ ܚܕܬܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܫܡܐ ܀ ܠܗ ܢܫܐ ܕܟܐ ܗܘܢܐ ܕܗ ܚܘܠܐ
ܕܥܕܝܢ ܕܒܥܐ : ܕܢܘܢܐ ܙܝܢ ܠܦܓܪܐ ܕܦܓܪܐ ܘܢܦܫܐ ܀ ܦܓܪܐ ܗܘܢܐ
ܕܢܘܢܐ ܕܗܘܢܐ ܗܘܢܐ ܕܗ : ܘܢܦܠ ܙܝܢ ܚܘܠܐ ܚܕܝܘܬܐ ܕܝܠܕܬܐ ܀
ܚܘܠܐ ܗܘ ܢܦܠܬܐ ܕܗܠܝܢ ܕܝܠܝܢ ܘܕܝܠܝܐ ܐܢܐ : ܘܗܘܝܘ ܕܢܕܝܢ ܒܕܝܢܐ
ܘܒܐܪܐ ܘܒܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܀ ܗܘܝܘ ܕܒܝܬ ܠܐܪܥܐ ܦܓܪܐ ܡܢ ܫܡܝܐ : ܘܠܐ
ܢܗܘܐ ܠܝ ܦܓܪܐ ܘܢܦܫܐ ܐܢܫ ܕܡܫܡܫܐ ܀ ܗܘܝܘ ܕܐܘܠܝܕ ܩܡܝܐ ܘܦܘܠܐ
ܘܐܦ ܢܕܝܘܬܐ : ܘܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܠܐܢܫ ܘܢܝܫܗ ܢܘܪܐ ܚܠܦ ܢܘܚܡܝܗܐ ܀
ܠܗܝ ܢܓܡܐ ܕܐܣܝܢ ܡܢ ܡܬܘܡ ܕܠܘ ܗܘ ܢܒܝܐ : ܘܠܗܝ ܚܘܫܒܐ
ܕܫܩܠ ܠܟܣܝ ܕܠܘ ܗܘ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܀ ܕܚܘܠܝ ܡܕܝܢ ܘܕܝܢ ܗܘܝܐ ܠܝ
ܠܡܫܬܒܠܘ : ܘܠܘ ܕܐܠܗܝ ܕܢܒܝܐ ܓܐܪܐ ܘܡܢܬ ܚܝܘܬܐ ܀ ܠܗ ܠܚܐܘܬܐ
ܦܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܓܕܫܐ ܠܟܠ ܚܐܘܬܗ : ܕܡܛܠ ܫܘܐ ܗܘܝܐ ܢܟܬܐ ܚܐܪܐ
ܐܠܐ ܢܟܬܐ ܚܐܪܐ ܀ ܘܠܘ ܦܓܪܐ ܐܢܫ ܦܓܪܘܬܐ ܕܓܕܫܐ ܗܘܝ ܠܗ : ܢܓܒܝܠܗ
ܚܝܬܐ ܓܒܝܠܬܐ ܒܝܬܐ ܕܓܒܠ ܚܘܫܒܢܐ ܀ ܒܫܡ ܚܘܫܒܢܐ ܕܢܫܒܚܝ ܢܦܫܝ
ܒܗܘܢܐ ܘܒܢܐ : ܘܠܝܬ ܡܬܡܠܟܐ ܕܫܘܒܚܐ ܢܫܡܥܗ ܚܘܫܒܢܝ ܀ ܘܚܘܕ
ܚܘܫܒܢܐ ܕܝܠܕ ܕܒܢ ܡܢ ܚܘܫܒܢܝ : ܘܡܫܘܕܥ ܢܟܝܠܐ ܕܢܠܒܘ ܢܦܫܝ
ܕܒܥܐ ܚܘܫܒܢܝ ܀ ܠܐ ܡܬܡܬܚܢܐ ܘܒܢ ܡܬܘܡܝ ܕܠܥܠ ܐܢܬܐ : ܘܚܘܕ
ܦܘܡܐ ܕܝܠܝܕ ܙܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܬܒܗܬܘ ܀ ܕܗܘܝ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܡܢ ܐܡܘܪܐ

ܕܒܐܡܪܐ ܐܝܟ : ܘܕܐܡܝܢ ܘܒܫܡܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܓܢܐ (ܐ) ܕܢܫܬܘܕܐ ܐܝܟ ⁘ ܕܗܘܢܘܬܐ
ܐܡܪܗ ܐܦ ܐܢܐ ܕܒܢܝܢܗ ܕܐܡܪܐ ܐܝܟ : ܘܗܟܢܐ ܕܒܢܝܢ ܠܐ ܡܫܟܚ
ܕܟܝܢܐ ܠܡܫܟܚܘܬܗ ⁘ ܡܬܝܠܕܘܬܗܘܢ ܠܒܢܝܢܬܗܘܢ ܕܐܝܬܝܗ ܒܟܝܢܗ ܕܒܢܝܢ :
ܘܡܘܕܝܢ ܗܟܝܠ ܘܦܬܓܡܗ ܗܟܝܠ ܡܢ ܗܢܘܢ ܕܒܢܝܢܗ ⁘ ܕܡܘܬܐ ܕܡܝܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ
ܣܘܥܪܢܐ ܕܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܡܝܬܐ : ܘܦܘܪܩܢܗ ܕܐܢܫܐ ܟܠܗܝܢ ܡܝܬܐ ܠܗܘ ܗܘܕܝܬܐ ⁘
ܘܐܦ ܗܘܕܝܬܐ ܕܗܘܝܐ ܒܐܪܥܐ ܒܟܝܢܗ ܕܐܝܬܝܐ : ܘܕܣܘܥܪܢܗ ܐܢܘܢ ܕܒܫܡܐ
ܗܒܝܫܘܢ ܣܝܒܪܐ ܡܝܬܢܝܢ ⁘ ܒܦܘܪܩܢܐ ܦܫܝܛ ܐܦ ܗܘ ܡܝܬܢܝܢ ܒܩܘܕܫ
ܡܝܬܢܝܢ : ܕܐܠܗܐ ܐܒܐ ܘܠܐ ܡܬܡܛܝܐ ܠܗܘ ܥܘܠܡܐ ⁘ ܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܝܬܐ
ܣܘܥܪܢܗ ܕܟܠܢܝܬܐ ܠܡܩܪܒܘ : ܘܦܘܪܩܢܗ ܗܟܝܠ ܡܢ ܕܩܪܒܐ ܕܐܦ ܡܝܬܐ ⁘
ܕܣܬܟܠ ܡܝܬܐ ܕܟܠ ܡܢܬܗܝ ܡܢ ܕܡܬܡܛܠܠ : ܘܠܐ ܦܫܝܛ ܥܕܕܐ
ܕܦܫܘܛܗ ܝܠܕܐ ܠܡܬܒܢܝܘ ⁘ ܦܘܪܩܢܐ ܕܝܠܕܐ ܗܕܝܢ ܕܐܡܪܐ ܡܢ ܡܪܐ
ܕܝܠܕܐ : ܘܟܝܢܝܢ ܕܟܝܢܐ ܠܡܬܘܣܦ ܢܦܫܐ ܕܡܟܠ ܝܠܕܐ ⁘ ܒܝܠܕܐ ܕܡܝܬܐ
ܒܦܢܝܗ ܕܐܢܫܐ ܠܡܬܝܠܕܢܘܬܐ : ܕܠܐ ܢܬܦܪܫܘܢ ܠܟܝܢ ܚܘܒܐ ܕܚܘܒܝܢ
ܥܒܕܐ ⁘ ܚܘܒܝܢ ܥܒܕܐ ܚܘܒܗ ܕܐܠܝܨܝܢ ܠܡܚܕܐ ܗܟܝܠ : ܘܡܘܕܐ ܝܠܡܕܐ
ܕܐܦ ܝܠܕܐ ܕܐܣܘܕܘܢ ܒܗ ⁘ ܗܘ ܚܘܒܐ ܚܘܒܝܢ ܥܒܕܐ ܚܘܒ ܡܢܬܗܝܢ :
ܕܒܫܡܐ ܟܠܒܢܝܢ ܘܒܫܡܐ ܢܦܫܝܢ ܠܦܘܩܕܢ ܝܠܕܬܐ ⁘ ܠܚܘܒܗ ܒܪܐ ܕܡܪܐ
ܕܟܝܢܢ ܒܥܕܢ ܡܢܬܗܝ : ܕܡܬܒܥܝܢ ܠܗ ܘܠܐ ܡܬܒܥܝܐ ܟܕܐܡܪ ܠܚܘܒܗ ⁘
ܐܝܟ ܕܠܚܘܒܗ ܘܒܗܘܢ ܝܠܕܐ ܠܡܪܕܘܬܗܘܢ : ܘܒܫܡܐ ܕܝܠܕܝܗܝ ܗܘܝ
ܐܬܚܫܒܗ ܠܡܬܒܪܝܢܘ ⁘ ܦܐܝܐ ܕܒܦܢܐ ܢܥܒܕ ܒܐܦܐ ܒܟܘܢ ܒܥܘܗܝ :
ܘܗܝ ܒܥܘܗܝ ܠܐ ܦܠܓ ܕܗܘܢܗ ܡܢ ܒܪܝܬܗ ⁘ ܒܥܠܡܐ ܕܒܐܦܐ ܡܒܝܢܐ
ܠܦܠܓܗܝ ܒܥܕܢ ܡܢܬܗܝ : ܘܒܟܠܗ ܗܟܝܠ ܘܢܦܠܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܠܐ ܚܝܠܐ ⁘
ܠܐ ܚܫܘܟܐ ܗܘܐ ܚܫܘܟܐ ܒܝܕܝ ܚܝܠܐ : ܘܗܟܢܐ ܒܢܝܢ ܒܢܝܐ ܕܒܠܒܠ
ܒܣܘܡܬܗ ⁘ ܟܕܐܡܪ ܠܣܘܡܗ ܦܠܓܘܗܝ ܒܝܬܐ ܠܡܬܢܝܠܕܢܘܬܐ : ܘܢܦܩܝ
ܢܦܩܐ ܘܢܦܩܝ ܢܦܩܝ ܡܢ ܠܗ ܟܕ ܡܬܡܪܐ ⁘ ܒܡܕܒܪ ܦܠܓܐ ܢܬܒܪܐ

(ܐ) ܠܐ ܡܢ ܠܫܢܐ ܣܘܪܝܝܐ . ܘܡܬܬܦܫܩܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܗܘܕܐ ܠܗܠܝܢ ܕܦܫܝܛܐ .

ܗܟܢ ܡܪܢܝܬܐ ܒܪܥܝܬܐ܆ ܘܡܫܡܠܝܘܬܗ ܕܒܪܝܬܐ ܠܡܫܒܚܘ ܚܘܒܗ ܘܡܪܚܡܢܘܬܗ
ܡܛܠܗ܀ ܘܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܒܪܥܝܬܐ ܡܫܡܠܝܐ ܗܢܝܢ ܒܝܕܥܬ ܡܫܝܚܐ܆ ܢܕܥ ܒܠܒܗ
ܐܦ ܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܒܠܝܗ܀ ܗܘܠܟ ܚܝܐ ܐܢܬܘܢ ܗܘܝܬܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܝܘܬܐ܆
ܡܢܗܘܢ ܓܠܝܢܐ ܗܘ ܕܒܫܪܐ ܡܣܬܝܟܐ ܡܢ ܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ܀ ܘܡܢܗܘܢ ܐܦܢ ܐܢܫܐ
ܕܢܦܫܗ ܡܘܬܐ ܡܘܬܐ ܗܘ ܗܘ܆ ܐܠܐ ܢܦܫܗ ܕܐܝܬܗ ܗܘ ܡܘܬܐ ܕܒܝܫܐ
ܡܢ ܡܘܬܐ܀ ܒܝܫܐ ܗܘ ܡܘܬܐ ܡܢ ܟܠ ܡܘܬܝܢ ܕܗܘܝܐ ܘܗܘܝܢ܆ ܕܚܝܝܢ
ܡܘܬܐ ܘܐܝܟ ܡܝܬܐ ܡܘܬܐ ܢܦܫܢܝܬܐ܀ ܚܘܝܬܐ ܕܡܘܬܐ ܚܝܝܢ ܒܗܠܝܢ ܕܒܫܪܐ
ܕܝܠܗ ܗܘܦܟܝܢ܆ ܘܫܠܝܚ ܕܢܡܘܣܐ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܒܚܘܝܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܢܣܒܘ܀
ܦܪܫܐ ܘܒܝܬܐ ܗܘܘ ܗܝܟܠܐ ܠܡܘܬܐ ܕܡܢܝܢܐ܆ ܘܢܗܘܐ ܒܠܒܢ ܐܝܟ
ܐܢܫܐ ܠܢܦܫܗ ܝܕܥܐ܀ ܟܠ ܕܡܫܡܠܝܢ ܒܠܒܗ ܡܘܬܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܘܬܢ܆
ܘܚܝܐ ܠܐ ܦܪܫ ܡܫܡܠܝܐ ܕܚܝܐ ܡܢ ܐܢܫܘܬܢ܀ ܟܠ ܢܦܫܬܢ ܢܕܥܘ
ܟܠ ܢܦܫܢ ܒܗܘܢ ܚܝܐ܆ ܘܡܕܡ ܡܘܬܐ ܢܕܥܐ ܕܚܝܐ ܘܫܠܝܚ ܦܓܪܢ܀
ܚܝܐ ܕܠܐ ܚܕܐ ܒܢܦܫܐ ܟܢܫܗ ܡܢ ܟܠܗܝܢ܆ ܘܒܢܦܫܗ ܚܝ ܘܡܫܡܠܝܐ
ܦܓܪܢ ܡܢܗ܀ ܘܐܠܘܠܐ ܗܘ ܢܦܫܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܟܢܫܐ ܢܦܫܗ܆ ܗܘܐ
ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܓܝܣܐ ܕܐܢܫܐ ܐܝܟ ܠܐ ܐܢܫܐ܀ ܐܝܟ ܠܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܗܘܝܢ ܒܡܫܡܠܝܘܬܐ
ܕܒܠ ܗܘܦܟܝܢ܆ ܘܡܫܡܠܝܘܗ ܘܡܠܦܘ ܡܠܝܬܐ ܘܫܪܝܪܐ ܒܠ ܚܘܫܒܝܢ܀
ܒܠ ܚܘܫܒܝܢ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܘܐܠܝܢ ܫܡܝܢܐ ܘܐܪܥܐ܆ ܘܚܝܐ ܒܢܦܫܗ ܠܐ ܕܡܫܡܠܝܢ ܚܝܐ
ܒܚܘܒܐ ܓܝܣܐ܀ ܒܠ ܫܡܝܢܝܐ ܒܡܠܐ ܕܡܪܢܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܘܫܪܪܐ܆
ܘܒܠܒܐ ܘܫܠܝܚ ܓܝܣܐ ܕܒܪ ܕܝܠܢ ܫܡܝܢܐ܀ ܡܫܠܡܝܢ ܠܫܪܪܐ
ܒܡܫܘܬܐ ܢܦܫܬܐ ܕܚܝܠܐ܆ ܘܡܫܡܠܝܐ ܠܗ ܐܝܟ ܕܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܡܫܡܠܝ ܚܝܠܗ܀
ܡܫܡܠܝ ܚܝܠܐ ܕܡܘܬ ܚܫܝܚܝܢ ܡܢ ܟܠ ܚܝܠܘܬܢ܆ ܘܢܦܫ ܡܘܬ ܡܘܬܐ
ܡܢ ܡܘܬܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܝܕܥܬܢ܀ ܒܡܫܡܠܝܐ ܘܒܪܬܐ ܚܝܠܐ ܘܡܘܬܗ
ܕܡܘܬܐ ܚܝܝܢ܆ ܘܠܐܝܟ ܒܗ ܒܡܫܡܠܝܢ ܡܘܬܐ ܕܚܝܠܐ ܡܢ ܚܫܝܚܘܬܐ܀
ܡܢ ܚܝܠܘܬܢ ܕܢܦܫܢ ܒܪܬܐ ܐܦܫܪ ܕܒܠܒܗ܆ ܘܢܦܫ ܡܘܬܢܝܬܐ ܫܡܝܢ
ܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܕܢܦܠ ܗܘܦܟܢܝܢ܀ ܡܢ ܫܡܝܢܐ ܕܫܡܝܢ ܓܝܣܐ ܒܢܦܫܢ ܒܪܬܐ܆

ܘܦܪܫ ܗܦܟܬܐ ܗܘܝ ܒܟܢܫܬܐ ܠܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܗ ܚܝ̈ܝܢ ܀ ܚܝ̈ܬܐ ܗܡܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܚܝܠܬܢܐ
ܕܢܦܫܐ ܡܢ ܚܘܒ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ : ܘܠܐ ܫܠܝܡ ܡܢܝ ܒܪܗܐ ܫܦܝܪܐ ܕܫܘܦܪܘܬܐ ܀
ܥܒܕܬܐ ܕܒܢܝ ܗܘܘ ܠܝ ܕܢܦܫܐ ܕܬܫܒܘܚܬܗ : ܘܚܙܘ ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܗ ܘܡܫܡܠܝܢܘ
ܚܝ̈ܝܢ ܒܫܡܠܝܐ ܒܫܡܝܐ ܀ ܒܥܠܡܐ ܕܥܬܝܕܐ ܕܢܬܚܕܬܘܢ ܠܓܘܫܡܐ ܦܓܪܐ
ܕܓܘܫܡܐ : ܘܡܫܡܠܝܢ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܠܒܠܝܘܬܐ ܕܫܘܚܠܦܘܗܝ ܀ ܘܐܦ ܒܠܚܘܕ
ܢܦܫܗ ܓܫܡܝܢ ܡܢ ܦܓܪܢܘܬܐ : ܘܡܫܡܠܝܐ ܕܢܦܫܐ ܕܡܠܬܐ ܕܩܒܠܐ ܘܡܢܬܐ
ܘܡܚܘܬܐ ܀ ܐܝܢܐ ܕܡܢ̈ܬܐ ܢܦܫ ܐܢܫ ܐܦ ܡܢ ܗܕܐ : ܘܠܗܘܢ ܐܝܢܐ ܘܠܗ
ܚܘܠܦܐ ܕܠܐ ܫܘܚܠܦܐ ܀ ܕܠܐ ܫܘܚܠܦܐ ܫܠܝܡ ܐܝܢܐ ܕܡܫܡܠܝܐ ܡܢܬܐ :
ܘܐܝܟܢܐ ܠܢܦܫܐ ܕܪܘܚܐ ܦܓܪܢܝܐ ܘܫܡܫܗ ܕܢܦܫܐ ܀ ܐܝܢܐ ܠܐܝܢܐ
ܢܦܫܐ ܢܦܩܐ ܡܢ ܚܕ ܠܐܚܪܝܢ : ܘܠܐ ܢܦܫܐ ܠܝ ܕܢܦܫܐ ܕܢܦܫܐ ܕܫܘܬܦܘܬܗ ܀
ܐܝܢܐ ܒܡܫܡܠܝܐ ܥܒܕ ܡܢ ܢܦܫܐ ܦܓܪܐ ܕܝܠܗ : ܘܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܡܢ ܡܫܬܘܬܐ
ܕܡܠܬܐ ܕܩܒܠܐ ܀ ܐܝܢܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܥܒܕ ܡܢ ܦܓܠ ܒܝܕ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ : ܘܡܪܟܒܐ
ܠܡܕܡ ܕܢܦܫܝܢ ܒܢܦܫܐ ܘܢܦܫܐ ܀ ܗܠܝܢ ܐܝܢܝܢ ܕܒܗܘܢ ܚܕ ܡܢ
ܚܕ ܫܡܠܝܘܬܗ ܠܓܘܫܡܐ : ܘܚܕ ܡܢ ܓܘܫܡܐ ܚܕܐ ܓܘܫܡܐ ܡܢ ܢܦܫܘܬܐ ܀ ܒܢܦܫܐ
ܒܝܬܐ ܒܝܬܗ ܒܗ ܒܓܘܫܡܐ ܡܢ ܥܘܕܪܢܐ : ܘܗܝܕܝܢ ܠܗ ܢܦܫܘܬܗ ܢܦܫܐ ܡܢ
ܚܝܘܬܐ ܀ ܠܐ ܚܝܘܬܐ ܕܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܢܦܫܐ ܕܝܢ ܒܗ ܚܝܬܐ : ܘܠܐ ܕܠܐ
ܠܗ ܕܢܦܫ ܕܝܘ ܡܢ ܢܦܫܘܬܐ ܀ ܗܢܘ ܒܢܦܫܐ ܢܦܫܗ ܕܡܫܡܠܝ ܠܓܘܫܡܐ
ܩܢܘܡܐ : ܘܗܘܐ ܡܫܬܡܫ ܒܫܡܫܐ ܕܦܓܪܐ ܘܢܦܫܐ ܀ ܒܦܓܪܗ ܘܢܦܫܗ
ܡܫܡܫ ܫܪܝܪܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܟܠܗ : ܘܡܬܚܫܚ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܠܓܘܫܡܐ ܩܢܘܡܐ ܘܠܐ
ܡܬܚܫܚ ܀ ܢܦܫܗ ܗܠܝܢ ܫܡܫܗ ܓܘܫܡܗ ܒܡܠܗܘܢ ܦܓܪܐ : ܘܡܬܚܫܚܐ
ܒܓܘܫܡ ܕܝܠܗ ܢܦܫ ܡܫܬܡܫܐ ܀ ܓܘܫܡܐ ܩܢܘܡܐ ܡܢ ܟܠ ܓܘܫܡܝܢ ܗܘ ܒܪܢܫܐ
ܠܝ : ܘܗܘܐ ܟܠܗܝܢ ܘܠܐ ܡܬܚܫܚܝܢ ܘܐܦ ܒܦܓܪܝܢ ܀ ܕܠܐ ܡܢܬܐ ܫܠܝܡ
ܒܦܓܪܝܢ ܘܫܡܫܘܬܗ : ܘܕܠܐ ܫܡܫ ܕܢܗ ܓܘܫܡܐ ܠܡܫܡܫܘܬܗ ܀ ܒܫܡܫ
ܗܘܝܢ ܓܘܫܡܐ ܡܢ ܟܠ ܓܘܫܡܐ ܕܒܗܘܢ ܕܡܢ : ܘܠܗ ܗܘܐ ܢܦܫܐ ܒܗ
ܚܕ ܠܓܘܫܡܝܢ ܢܦܫܐ ܒܓܘܫܡܐ ܀ ܕܡܫܡܫܐ ܒܫܡܫܐ ܓܒܝ ܢܦܫ ܠܡܫܡܫܐ ܕܚܝܝܢ :

ܘܐܠܝܦ ܓܝܪ ܠܡܫܡܫܘ ܒܐܬܪܘܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܫܘܚܢ ܀ ܒܐܬܪܘܬܐ ܗܕܐ ܐܢܝܢܘ
ܘܣܡܘ ܐܢܘܢ ܢܛܪܐ ܕܐܢܘܢ : ܘܫܘܚܠܦܗܘܢ ܠܐܢܘܢ ܒܬܠܬܐ ܫܥ̈ܝܢ ܕܠܠܝܐ
ܘܫܗܪܐ ܀ ܐܢܫ ܡܬܥܒܕܬܐ ܐܝܕܪܘܢ ܓܒܪ̈ܐ ܡܢ ܟܠ ܓܒ̈ܝܢ : ܘܠܐ ܦܬܓܡ
ܠܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܙܘܥܐ ܦܫܝܛܬܐ ܀ ܒܠܝܗ ܠܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܗܘܬ ܫܢܐ ܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܕܠܐ
ܫܘܠܡܐ : ܘܢܦܩ ܡܢܗ ܠܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܘܠܐ ܫܘܒ ܢܫܡܥܘܢܗܘܢ ܀ ܕܠܠܝܐ
ܘܒܬܪܐ ܕܫܠܡܘ ܦܠܚܘܬܗ ܘܚܝܘܗܝ ܢܦܩܘܗ : ܘܐܘܦ ܗܘ ܫܢܬܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܡܟܘܬܐ
ܘܡܢ ܫܢܘܬܐ ܀ ܟܝܬ ܫܢܘܬܐ ܒܣܝܒܪ̈ܐ ܕܠܝܠܝܐ ܘܠܐ ܒܟܠ ܟܠܗ : ܘܐܢ ܐܝܬ
ܠܐ ܐܝܬ ܕܗܘܐ ܟܝܬ ܡܢܝܢܢ ܕܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܫܢܬܐ ܀ ܠܡܥܒܕ ܡܘܗܒܬܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ
ܫܢܬܐ ܡܢ ܦܘܡ ܫܢܬܐ : ܘܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܫܢܘܬܗܘܢ ܕܒܗܝܢ ܫܢܬܐ ܒܝܘܡ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܀
ܠܡܫܠܡ ܫܢܘܬܗܘܢ ܫܢܝܬ ܒܠܥܕ ܡܦܠܓܘ ܫܢܬܐ : ܘܟܪܝܐ ܘܐܝܟ ܕܒܫܡܫܐ
ܒܝܬ ܦܬܘܪܘܗܝ ܀ ܒܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܢܦܩܐ ܕܐܦܐ ܐܝܬܝܗ ܒܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܠܐܣܟܡܐ :
ܘܒܬܪ ܢܦܩܬܐ ܡܬܒܝܠ ܠܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܗܘܢ ܕܢܕܒܪ ܥܡܡܐ ܀ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܢܘܡܐ ܕܝܠ
ܒܩܝܡܬܐ ܕܟܠ ܫܢܬܗ : ܕܡܝܢ (2) ܫܥ̈ܐ ܕܠܠܝܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܫܡܫܐ ܫܘܚܠܦܗ ܀
ܘܠܗ ܠܩܘܡܐ ܒܗ ܒܬܪܬܝܢ ܕܒܡܫܐ ܡܕܡܐ : ܘܒܫܡܫܐ ܦܫܝܛܐ ܫܢܝ̈ ܢܦܩܘܗ
ܘܒܐܪܥܐ ܦܠܓܘܗ ܀ ܘܐܦ ܠܗܘܢ ܠܗ ܠܩܘܡܐ ܡܢ ܟܠ ܕܒܠܠܝܐ ܕܡܐ : ܘܫܢܬܐ
ܕܝܢ ܒܥܕܢ ܕܫܢܬ ܡܢ ܟܠ ܕܘܟ ܀ ܒܥܕܢ ܕܫܢܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܘܡܫܡܫ ܟܠ
ܒܕܢܚܐ : ܘܡܫܡܫܐ ܐܝܟ ܘܫܠܡ ܢܦܩܬܐ ܘܟܕ ܡܘܫܚܐ ܀ ܟܕ ܡܘܫܚܐ ܕܫܢܝܬ
ܫܢܝܬ ܘܫܡܫ ܓܝܢܐ : ܕܡܫܝܢ ܒܬܪܐ ܘܕܡܫܝܢ ܐܬܚܙܝ ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܒܫܡܫܐ ܀
ܗܝܟܠ ܒܕܢܚܐ ܡܬܢܝܐ ܚܘܪܐ ܥܡܘܕܐ ܕܠܠܝܐ : ܘܥܡܘܕܐ ܕܐܢܫܐ ܕܫܡܫ ܡܢ
ܠܠܝܐ ܘܡܢ ܟܠ ܟܘܟܒܐ ܀ ܒܥܕܢ ܗܘܬ ܥܡܘܕܐ ܕܫܡܫܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܐܠܐ ܐܦ ܡܢ ܠܠܝܐ :
ܘܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܗܘܬ ܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܕܫܡܫܐ ܡܢ ܒܫܘܪܝܐ ܀ ܠܡܫܡܫ ܫܘܡܠܝܐ ܕܠܠܝܐ
ܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܕܫܢܘܬܗܘܢ ܕܠܐܢܫܐ : ܘܐܦܠܐ ܐܝܬ ܒܗܕܐ ܠܡܫܡܫ ܕܫܡܫܐ ܘܠܗܘܢ
ܠܐ ܐܝܬ ܀ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܠܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܒܝܘܡ ܕܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܒܗܝܢ ܡܫܘܚܬܐ : ܕܗܘܐ
ܡܫܬܡܠܝܢ ܠܐ ܢܦܘܩܘܢ ܒܗܝ ܒܥܕܢܐ ܀ ܠܗܘܢ ܠܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܗܘܐ ܗܘ ܕܫܡܫܐ

(2) ܕܡܝܢ ܫܥ̈ܐ . ܗ . ܕ . ܕܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܕܫܥ̈ܐ . ܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܕܡܝܢܝܢܐ ܕܫܥ̈ܐ . بقدر عدد الساعات .

ܠܗܘܢ ܥܛܠܝܬܐ: ܟܕ ܥܛܠܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܡܬܬܟܠܢܘܬܐ ܡܢ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ∴ ܠܗܘܢ
ܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܫܠܡܐ ܢܨܚܢܐ ܕܢܨܚܘ ܠܦܪܣܝܐ: ܡܬܬܟܝܢ ܗܘܘ
ܒܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܐܚܝܗܘܢ ∴ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܡܕܝܐ ܦܪܘܫܝܗ ܟܕܘܫܝܐ ܠܩܕܝܫ
ܥܒܕܝܗܘܢ: ܕܫܕܪ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܕܠܐ ܡܢܝܢܐ ܢܨܚܢܐ ܚܝܠܘܬܐ ܕܐܢܫܐ ∴
ܫܘܘܪ ܥܒܕܘܗܝ ܦܨܐ ܕܡܬܒܝܐ ܟܕ ܡܢܝܢܘܬܐ: ܘܥܒܕܘ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܫܠܡܐ
ܕܦܪܣܝܐ ܥܢܝܗ ܐܢܬܬ ∴ ܥܢܝܗ ܐܢܬܬ ܘܥܢܝܗ ܡܕܝܗ ܐܬܢܨܚܘ ܦܪܣܝܐ:
ܡܕܝܢ ܘܦܠܫ ܕܒܬܪ ܡܘܬܗ ܕܒܢܝܗ ܠܒܢܬܐ ∴ ܠܐ ܡܫܬܡܥܝܢ ܦܪܣܝܐ ܕܐܘܠܨ
ܟܡܐ ܘܡܠܟܘܬܐ: ܟܕ ܡܫܬܡܥܝܢ ܕܠܐ ܕܝܢ ܒܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܡܕܝܗ ܕܦܪܣܝܐ ∴
ܐܦ ܐܢܐ ܕܒܡܠܘ ܠܟܠ ܡܫܬܡܥܝܢ ܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܡܠܟܝܢ: ܕܐܦܪܝܗ ܕܠܗܘܢ ܠܐ
ܡܕܝܢ ܦܪܣܝܐ ܠܗܠܝܢ ܐܦܪܝܬܐ ∴ ܠܘ ܐܦܪܝܬܐ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܕܟܘܪܘܫ ܒܐܪܥܗ ܐܦܪܝܬܐ:
ܒܐܪܥܗ ܐܦܪܝܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܡܫܬܡܥܝܢ ܕܒܬܪ ܐܦ ܟܘܪܫܐ ∴ ܠܡܠܟܘܬ ܦܪܣܝܐ ܐܦܪܝܗ
ܗܠܝܢ ܐܦ ܐܦܪܐ ܐܬܐ: ܕܡܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܫܢܝܢ ܡܢܗܝܢ ܐܪܒܥܝܢ ܠܡܠܟܘܬܐ ∴
ܠܡܠܟܐ ܟܕܘܫܝܐ (ܐ) ܐܪܡܢܝܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܝܠܗ ܗܠܝܢ: ܕܒܝܘܡܘܗܝ ܠܐܠܡܠܟܐ
ܕܘܟܬܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܠܡܫܬܡܥܢܘܬܐ ∴ ܠܡܠܟܐ ܡܢ ܦܪܣܝܐ ܕܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܠܐ
ܓܘܡܪܝܐ (ܒ): ܕܡܬܒܥܝܢ ܠܐܬܘܪ ܐܦܪܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ∴
ܠܐ ܓܝܪ ܢܫܬܘܠ ܠܐ ܠܐܬܪܐ ܘܠܐ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ: ܐܠܐ ܠܚܝܠܐ ܕܩܪܒܐ
ܡܢܗܘܢ ܓܒܝܐ ܘܡܒܥܬܐ ∴ ܠܚܝܠܐ ܕܒܬܪ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܢܫܬܘܠ
ܒܠܚܘܕ: ܘܢܬܒܢܐ ܠܡܠܟܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܚܘܬܢܝܬܐ ∴ ܠܐ ܒܡܠܟܘܬܐ
ܗܢܘܢ ܚܕܘܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܫܬܡܥܐ: ܘܗܘܐ ܚܘܫܒܢܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܫܬܡܥܝܢܘܬܗܘܢ
ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܡܫܬܡܥܘ ∴ ܠܐ ܡܫܬܡܥܘ ܚܘܬܐ ܕܒܬܪ ܗܠܝܢ ܦܪܣܝܐ ܕܡܫܬܡܥܘ:
ܘܠܐ ܓܘܡܪܝܐ ܕܟܠܗܘܢ ܚܘܬܐ ܕܢܨܚܘ ܗܘܝܢ ∴ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܚܘܬܠܗܘܢ

(ܐ) ܟܕܘܫܝܐ . cadusii. cadusiens . ܥܡܐ ܕܒܥܠܕܒܒܐ ܕܦܪܣܝܐ ܕܥܡܪܝܢ ܒܛܘܪܐ ܕܡܕܝܐ . ܘܗܠܝܢ
ܗܘܘ ܠܟܘܪܫ . ܘܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ ܡܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܢܦܩܘ ܡܢ ܒܝܬ ܦܪܣܝܐ ܗܘܘ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܘܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܦܪܣܝܐ cf. Assem.
B. O. I. 265. cf. etiam Land, Anecdota Syriaca, III, 256, 18. ibid. 332 7,
(ܒ) ܓܘܡܪܝܐ . Cimmériens . ܥܡܐ ܩܕܡܝܐ ܕܒܥܠܕܒܒܐ ܕܟܘܪܫܐ ܠܐܪܥܐ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܘܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ ܗܘܘ
ܡܢ ܦܪܣܝܘܬܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܩܘܡܪܝܐ . ܘܒܬܪܟܢ ܥܒܕܝܢ ܓܒܝܐ ܠܐܬܪܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܘܡܕܝܢܬܐ .

ܠܒܪ̈ܝܫܢܘܬܐ ܘܠܕܪܕܪ̈ܝܢ : ܘܗܐ ܠܗ ܒܥܝܬܐ ܕܦܢܝܬܐ ܠܒܥܝܬܐ ܕܗܝܟܠܗ
ܒܢܝ̈ܢܐ ܀ ܒܗܠܝܢ ܕܝܬܡ̈ܐ ܕܠܝܢ ܡܠܟܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ : ܘܡܫܡܠܝܐ ܕܒܝܬܝܢ
ܡܢܝܢ ܗܦܟܬ ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܢ ܀ ܒܥܕ̈ܬܐ ܕܒܥ̈ܕܬܐ ܕܒܝܬܝܢ ܡܢܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܟܗ̈ܢܘܬܐ :
ܕܗܘܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܝ̈ܐ ܫܘܠܛܐ ܒܫܘܠܛܐ ܕܫܡܥܘܢ ܗܘ ܠܗ ܀ ܫܠܝܚܐ ܥܒܕܝܢ
ܠܡܠܟ ܫܘܠܛܐ ܥܠ ܒܥܕܬܢ : ܐܒܥܕܠܘܬܐ ܘܫܠܡܘܬܐ ܘܡܝܩܪܘܬܐ (2) ܀
ܗܠܝܢ ܕܩܕܝܫ̈ܐ ܕܠܒܝ ܢܒܝܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܫܘܒܚܐ : ܡܢ ܫܪܝܪܘܬܐ ܗܠܝܢ
ܕܫܘܒ̈ܚܐ ܢܗܘܐ ܡܢܢ ܀ ܒܐܝܕ ܟܗܢܘܬܐ ܕܢܛܪܘ ܠܫܘܠܛ ܕܢܒܥܘܬܐ : ܘܒܐܝܕܐ
ܕܢܦܩ ܕܐܝܟ ܒܐܝܕܘ ܗܦܟܬ ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܢ ܀ ܠܫܘܠܛ ܢܛܪܝܢ ܗܘ ܫܘܡܠܝܐ
ܕܫܠܝܚܐ ܥܠ ܟܠ : ܘܡܫܡܠܝܢܐ ܕܥܘܗܕܢܐ ܕܥܕܬܐ ܕܢܒܥܘܬܢ ܀ ܗܘ ܒܐܝܕ
ܢܦܩ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܢܝܢܐ ܕܝܬܡ̈ܐ ܒܐܝܕܝܢ : ܘܫܘܡܠܝܐ ܟܠܗ ܕܫܢ̈ܐ ܕܒܥܘܬܢܝܬܐ
ܕܡ̈ܝܬܐ ܘܫܢ̈ܝܐ ܀

ܟܬܒܐ ܕܪܝܫܐ ܫܘܒܚܐ

ܕܒܥܘܬܐ ܘܫܘܒܚܐ

ܒܥܘܬܐ (ܩܕܡ ܕܠܠܝܐ)

ܐܘܢܝܬܐ ܕܩܕܡ ܒܐܝܕܗ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܒܥܘܬܐ ܕܫܘܒܚܐ : ܫܘܒ ܫܘܒܚܐ
ܐܡܝܢ ܕܡܫܡܠܝܐ ܠܡܫܒܚܘ ܝܘܡܢ ܀ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܕܫܢܝܐ ܠܒܥܘܬܐ ܢܛܪܢ ܒܝܕ
ܠܐ ܥܕܠܝܢܘܗܝ : ܠܡܫܒܚ ܝܘܡܢܐ ܕܡܫܡܠܝܢܘܬܐ ܒܫܘܒܚܐ ܢܛܪܢ ܀ ܡܠܟܐ

(2) ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܐܒܗܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܡܠܝܐ ܒܟܠ ܕܘܟ . ܘܫܘܒܚܐ ܗܘܐ .

ܕܦܪܘܩܢ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܘܬܗ ܕܒܪܐ ܘܡܠܬܐ ܀ ܦܪܘܩ ܠܐܢܫܐ ܡܢ ܛܥܝܘܬܐ
ܕܫܘܕܥ ܫܘܒܚܗ ܀ ܒܗܝ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܕܐܦܝ ܥܒܝܕܬܐ ܡܢ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܀ ܐܝܟܢ
ܐܢܫܝܢ ܕܠܐ ܬܘܒ ܢܬܩܢ ܠܐܠܗܘܬܗ ܕܒܪܐ ܀ ܒܐܝܕܐ ܕܡܠܬܐ ܚܕܝܢ ܗܘܐ
ܛܥܝܘܬܐ ܡܢ ܥܠܡܐ ܀ ܘܡܢܗ ܐܦ ܡܢܢ ܘܐܬܪܥܝܘ ܡܢܢ ܠܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܕܡܠܬܐ ܀
ܐܢܫܐ ܕܐܬܚܫܒܘ ܠܒܪܐ ܘܡܠܬܐ ܒܐܝܕ ܗܕܐ ܛܥܝܘܬܐ ܀ ܗܘܐ ܓܝܪ ܐܢܫܐ
ܠܡܬܚܙܝܘ ܒܐܠܗܐ ܐܡܬܝ ܀ ܒܐܠܗܐ ܐܡܬܝ ܕܐܢܫܝ ܦܠܚܘܬܐ ܕܒܢܝܢ
ܒܠܒܒ ܀ ܘܠܗܘܢ ܢܬܪܐ ܕܥܠܡܐ ܒܐܝܕܐ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܀ ܢܬܒܐ ܕܐܢܫܐ ܒܬܪܒܝܬܐ
ܕܐܦ ܡܢܢ ܀ ܘܡܕܡ ܠܗ ܠܬܪܒܝܬܐ ܐܢܫܝ ܒܥܒܕܘܗܝ ܀ ܗܢܘ ܐܠܗܐ
ܥܒܝܕ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܕܡܬܚܝܐ ܒܗ ܀ ܘܕܐܠܗ ܒܬܪܝܢ ܕܡܠܐ ܕܐܢܫ ܡܬܚܙܐ
ܠܒܪܐ ܀ ܠܒܪܐ ܕܡܠܐ ܒܗ ܡܬܚܙܝܢܐ ܒܫܘܘܕܥܗ ܀ ܘܐܬܚܙܝ ܒܠܐ
ܕܐܠܗܐ ܗܢܘ ܐܠܗܐ ܀ ܒܡܢܘܬܗ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܐܫܬܘܕܥ ܒܡܢܝܢܐ
ܐܢܫܐ ܀ ܘܦܫܩ ܡܢܗ ܦܠܚܐ ܘܢܦܫܐ ܕܠܐ ܢܬܛܥܘܢ ܀ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܢܬܛܥܝ
ܫܘܒܚܗ ܦܠܚܐ ܕܥܒܕܐ ܒܦܠܚܐ ܀ ܘܗܢܘ ܐܠܗܐ ܡܘܕܐ ܠܗ ܐܦ ܠܗ
ܕܦܠܚܝܢ ܀ ܒܐܝܕܗ ܥܒܝܕܐ ܕܗܢܐ ܕܡܠܐ ܕܡܠܘܟܘܬܐ ܀ ܘܡܫܬܡܥ ܠܗ
ܒܝܬܐ ܕܐܘܫܥܢܐ ܐܘܪܫܠܡ (2) ܀ ܡܢ ܢܒܝܘܬܗ ܦܬܚ ܛܥܝܘܬܐ ܡܠܟܐ
ܢܒܝܐ ܀ ܘܐܡܪ ܕܢܐ ܒܟܠܗ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܚܕܐ ܘܫܡܝܐ ܀ ܚܕܐ ܘܫܡܝܐ
ܥܕܠ ܒܠܒܒ ܒܗ ܡܠܬܐ ܀ ܕܝܢ ܢܬܦܝܣ ܡܢ ܢܒܝܐ ܕܐܡܝܢ ܠܗ ܀
ܘܟܠ ܢܒܝܘܬܗ ܚܙܘܗ ܕܫܡܝܢ ܫܠܝܚܐ ܀ ܘܫܒܚܗ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܐܪܥܐ
ܐܡܪܘ ܠܠܡܠܟܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܀ ܠܠܡܠܟܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܕܚܘܒܐ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܕܢܦܫܗ ܀
ܚܕܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܡܫܒܚܬܐ ܠܡܪܝܐ ܫܘܒܚܗ ܀ ܠܒܢܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܢܗܘܘܢ

(2) ܐܘܪܫܠܡ . ܡܢ ܐܘܪܫܠܡ ܐܘܪܫܠܡ . ܗܝ ܕܗܝ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܩܕܡ ܡܢ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܒܐܝܕ ܘܐܠܗܐ :
ܐܝܟ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܐܚܪܬܐ ܕܝܗܘܕܝܐ ܠܐܘܪܫܠܡ ܩܕܝܫܬܐ ܘܗܘܬ : ܒܟܬܒܐ ܠܐܘܪܫܠܡ ܘܐܝܬ ܗܝ ((ܗܝ)) ܒܐܘܪܫܠܡ . ܐܝܟ
ܐܘܪܫܠܡ : ܐܘܪܫܠܡ : ܐܘܪܫܠܡ . ܐܘܪܫܠܡ . ܐܘܪܫܠܡ : ܐܘܪܫܠܡ . ܐܘܪܫܠܡ . ܐܘܪܫܠܡ : ܐܘܪܫܠܡ . ܘܐܝܬܝܗ ܕܐܬܩܪܝܬ ܐܦ
ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܒܥܒܪܝܐ ܐܘܪܫܠܡ ܠܐ ܫܠܡܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ . ܡܛܠ ܗܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܫܠܡܐ . ܡܛܠ ܕܗܘܝ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪ
ܠܗ ܘܠܐ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܫܡܐ . ܫܠܡ . ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܐܘܪܫܠܡ ܗܘܐ (ܚܙܝ ܬܘܕܝ ܐܘܪܫܠܡ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܦܘܫܩ ܕܫܡܐ .
ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ : 1 : ܦܪܨܘܦܐ : ٢٨٩ – ٢٩٠) ܒܟܬܒܐ ܐܘܪܫܠܡ : ܫܠܡ : ܫܠܡ : ܫܠܡܐ : ܡܕܝܢܬܐ . ܐܘܪܫܠܡ .

ܠܒܬܐ ܠܢܨܚܢܘܗܝ : ܘܢܬܠܘܢܝܗܝ ܕܠܐ ܢܬܦܠܓ ܒܢܝܫܐ ܢܦܫܗ ܀
ܒܥܡܠܝܢ ܕܟܠ ܕܐܬܚܫܒ ܚܝ̈ܘܗܝ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܐܘܡܢܘܬܐ : ܘܟܠ ܕܢܬܚܫܒ ܡܢ
ܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܕܚܝ̈ܐ ܥܠܝ̈ܬܐ ܀ ܚܝ̈ܐ ܥܠܝ̈ܬܐ ܡܫܡܠܝܢ ܒܠܒܐ ܠܡܫܡܠܝܘܬܗ :
ܘܡܫܘܚܢ ܠܗ ܡܢ ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܕܥܠܡܐ ܕܥܡܠܝܢ ܀ ܒܥܡܠܝܢ ܟܝ̈ܢܐ ܠܡܢܝܢܘܬܐ
ܡܫܒܠ ܡܢ ܚܝܠܐ : ܗܒ ܠܗ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܢܬܕܒܪ ܟܠܗ ܡܢ ܚܘܒܗ ܀
ܒܫܘܒܚ ܚܘܒܘܗܝ ܡܬܦܪܢܣ ܘܥܒܕܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܥܒܕܐ : ܗܘ ܡܬܒܝܢ ܕܢܕܠܘܢܝܗܝ
ܕܪ̈ܚܡܬܐ ܠܒܪܘܬܐ ܀ ܠܪ̈ܚܡܬܐ ܚܝܪܐ ܕܢܬܚܙܘܢܝܗܝ ܒܟܠܗ ܒܡܫܠܡܘܬܗ :
ܕܚܝܒ ܕܡܫܒܠ ܒܗܝ ܥܡܠܘܗܝ ܒܟܠ ܚܘܫܒ̈ܐ ܀ ܒܡܫܒܠܘܗܝ ܚܝܗ
ܐܦ ܐܢܐ ܡܫܒܠ ܚܘܫܒ̈ܐ : ܘܡܬܪܝܢܐ ܕܒܢ̈ܝܢܐ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܒܟܠܗ ܠܒܠܝܬܐ
ܕܪ̈ܚܡܬܐ ܀ ܪ̈ܚܡܬܐ ܢܗܘܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܗܕܡܐ ܒܓܘ ܓܘܫܡܗ : ܘܢܫܘܘܢܝܗܝ
ܥܒܝܕ ܥܘܒܕܢܐ ܕܡܫܡܠܝܐ ܠܗ ܀ ܠܥܘܒܕܢ ܚܘܒܐ ܡܫܡܠܝܐ ܘܕܗܒܐ ܕܟܝܐ
ܒܢܝܢܐ : ܥܒܘܕ ܠܗ ܫܘܒܚܘܗܝ ܕܢܗܘܐ ܠܒܢܝܢܐ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܚܝ̈ܘܗܝ ܀
ܚܝ̈ܐ ܒܟܢܫܐ ܚܝ̈ܐ (2) ܚܝ̈ܐ ܡܠܝܐ ܚܘܒܐ : ܚܘܒ ܠܫܘܒܚܗ ܢܟܝܠܐ ܢܪܕܝܢ
ܥܠܝܬܐ ܕܚܝ̈ܘܗܝ ܀ ܥܠܝܬܐ ܗܝ ܕܗܦܟܐ ܕܚܘܒܗ ܚܝ̈ܘܗܝ ܕܟܠܗ ܚܝ̈ܐ :
ܘܡܠܝܐ ܕܟܠܗ ܘܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܡܢܗ ܡܫܡܠܝܐ ܕܪ̈ܚܡܬܐ ܀ ܢܘܪܐ ܚܘܒܢܝܬܐ
ܡܫܘܚܢ ܚܝ̈ܘܗܝ ܐܝܟ ܕܠܡܫܡܠܝܐ : ܘܕܟܝܢ ܡܫܡܠܝܢ ܘܡܠܟܝܢ ܢܘܗܪܐ
ܕܡܫܒܠܘܗܝ ܀ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܟܠܗܝܢ ܫܒܝܠ ܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ : ܘܗܘܝܐ ܚܝܠܐ
ܡܬܒܝܢܢܝܬܐ ܕܟܠ ܚܝܘܬܐ ܡܫܡܠܝܐ ܒܥܡܠ ܡܬܒܝܢܢܝܬܐ :
ܕܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܕܥܡܠܐ ܗܘ ܒܟܠ ܟܠܐ ܕܝܫܘܥ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܀ ܒܗ ܚܘܒܠܐ ܡܕܒܪ
ܡܬܒܝܢܐ ܒܟܠ ܢܟܝܢܝܢ : ܘܟܝܢܐ ܘܡܠܟܐ ܕܠܥܠܡܐ ܢܛܘܠ ܒܫܘܒܚܗ
ܫܘܒܚܘܗܝ ܀ ܟܝܢܐ ܒܫܘܒܚܘܗܝ ܢܒܥ ܗܘܐ ܥܢܝܠ ܚܝܠܐ ܘܪ̈ܚܡܬܐ : ܚܘܒ
ܫܘܒܚܗ ܢܟܝܠܐ ܢܫܘܘܢ ܠܟܢܫܐ ܢܬܒܪܟܘܢ ܀ ܠܟܢܫܬܐ ܕܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܚܝܒܘܗ
ܢܬܒܪܟܘܢ ܕܒܟܠ ܡܫܘܚܬܐ : ܘܒܗ ܒܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܡܬܚܝܒ ܐܦ ܗܘ ܘܟܝܐ

(2) ܚܝ̈ܐ . ܥܒܝܕܐ ܕܗܘܝܐ ܥܡܠܐ ܠܥܠܡܐ ܐܬܝܗܒ ܡܢ ܚܝ̈ܐ . ܥܡ ܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܡܬܒܪܟܢܝܬܐ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܚܝ̈ܐ ܕܡܫܒܚ ܐܝܟ
ܒܘܚܪܢܐ ܡܬܒܪܟܢܝܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܚܝ̈ܐ . ܘܡܫܒܠܗ ܕܡܬܒܪܟܢܐ ܗܘܐ : ܚܝ̈ܐ ܒܟܢܫܐ ܐܬܝܗܒ ܚܝ̈ܐ ܕܚܝ̈ܐ ܡܠܝܐ ܚܘܒܐ .

ܠܐܘܪܚܗ ܀ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܗܝ ܕܟܠܗ ܐܪܥܐ ܕܡܘܬܐ ܠܒܢܝ̈ܘܗܝ ܕܐܕܡ ܂
ܘܐܕܝܢ ܒܥܠܡܐ ܘܠܐ ܡܬܦܪܫܐ ܡܢ ܚܘܫܒܢܐ ܀ ܕܗܢܐ ܚܘܫܒܢܐ
ܕܐܡܝܢܘܬܐ ܥܡܝܩܝܢ ܒܥܠܡܐ ܂ ܘܐܝܢ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܢܬܠܘܢ ܠܥܠܡ ܓܝܪ
ܢܛܪܝܢ ܀ ܚܙܝ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܣܓܝ ܫܘܒܚܬܐ ܕܢܛܪܬܢ ܂ ܕܗܘܐ ܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܠܗ
ܫܘܒܚܗ ܫܘܒܚܝܢ ܡܢ ܟܠ ܐܕܝܢ ܀ ܫܒܝܚ ܗܘ ܘܠܗ ܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܠܢܛܪܬܢ ܂
ܘܢܦܩ ܕܟܢܫܬܐ ܕܥܡܗ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܠܡܪܝܐ ܕܢܘܗܪܐ ܀ ܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܒܒܝܬܐ
ܕܢܘܗܪܐ ܒܒܝܬܐ ܢܘܗܪܐ ܡܢ ܒܝܬܐ ܂ ܘܗܘܐ ܡܫܒܚܐ ܠܗ ܒܟܠ ܕܟܢܫܬܐ
ܕܡܫܒܚܢܘܬܐ ܀ ܡܫܒܚܢܘܬܐ ܟܬܒ ܠܢܦܫܢ ܡܢ ܥܘܠܐ ܂ ܘܒܗ ܡܫܒܚܢܐ ܕܠܒܝܒ
ܕܥܠܝܡܐ ܢܘܡܪܐ ܢܦܫܗ ܀ ܡܫܒܚܐ ܢܦܫܗܘܢ ܐܦ ܫܡܝܐ ܠܗ ܒܥܠܡܗ
ܢܦܫܗ ܂ ܘܡܫܒܚܐ ܒܢܦܫܗ ܕܢܦܫܐ ܡܫܒܚܐ ܕܡܫܒܚܢܘܬܗ ܀ ܕܢܗܘܐ ܐܢܫܐ
ܣܘܗ ܬܟܠ ܐܢܫܐ ܚܕܐ ܢܦܫܗ ܂ ܘܗܒ ܒܗ ܚܝܠܐ ܠܡܫܘܚ ܡܐܕܝܐ
ܕܐܝܟܢܐ ܀ ܐܢܬ ܗܘ ܚܝܠܐ ܡܫܒܚܢܘܬܗ ܕܡܫܒܚ ܚܝܠܐ ܂ ܕܠܐ ܢܬܕܒܪ
ܒܐܪܥܐ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܘܢܘܗܪܐ ܚܕܘܬܐ ܀ ܡܬܕܪܝܢ ܒܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܡܝܐ ܚܠܝܐ ܕܐܘܪܚܐ
ܡܢ ܟܠ ܂ ܒܢܦܫ ܢܦܫܗ ܘܡܐܪܐ ܕܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܠܡܫܒܚܢܘܬܗ ܀ ܚܝܠܐ
ܘܫܘܒܚܗ ܕܡܫܒܚ ܚܝܠܐ ܕܢܦܫܐ ܘܡܫܒܚܐ ܂ ܘܐܕܝܘܬ ܡܢܗ ܥܕܡܐ ܒܝܬܐ
ܕܢܗܘܢ ܠܐܢܫܐ ܀ ܠܐ ܡܫܒܚ ܚܝܠܐ ܠܐܢܫܐ ܒܝܬܐ ܠܡܫܒܚܢܘܬܗ ܂ ܕܠܐ
ܢܬܬܥܝܩܘܢ ܘܢܬܕܘܫܘܢ ܒܗ ܡܫܒܚܢܐ ܟܠ ܀ ܡܫܒܚܢܐ ܟܠ ܒܥܠܡܗ ܚܕܐ
ܡܢ ܥܘܠܐ ܂ ܠܡܫܒܚ ܡܫܒܚܢܐ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܕܡܫܒܚܢ ܒܥܠܡܗ ܢܦܫܗ ܀
ܥܡܫܒܚܐ ܕܡܫܒܚܢ ܗܘܝܐ ܟܠ ܐܢܫ ܕܝܢ ܐܬܝܗ ܂ ܟܠ ܐܢܫ ܒܢܦܫܗ
ܗܘܝܘܬܐ ܕܐܢܫܐ ܠܡܫܒܚܢ ܀ ܡܫܒܚ ܢܦܫܐ ܗܘ ܘܠܐ ܡܬܡܠܟ ܡܢ
ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܂ ܠܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܡܫܒܚ ܕܡܫܒܚܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܀ ܐܝܟ ܢܦܫܗ ܕܝܢ
ܢܦܫܗ ܘܠܐ ܢܬܚܙܐ ܂ ܐܝܟ ܠܐ ܡܬܚܙܐ ܠܐ ܢܗܘܐ ܘܠܐ ܢܗܘܐ ܀
ܐܢܬ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܝܬܝܟ ܐܝܬܝܟ ܘܠܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܂ ܘܟܕ ܒܟܠ ܕܡܢ
ܡܢܗܘܢ ܕܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܟܕ ܠܐ ܐܝܬ ܀ ܠܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܠܗ ܚܝܠܐ ܕܒܝܬܐ ܘܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܂
ܘܠܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܠܗ ܥܘܒܕܐ ܕܒܝܬܐ ܘܕܡܫܒܚܢܐ ܀ ܠܐ ܠܡܬܚܙܐ ܡܠܟܘܬ ܠܥܠܡ

ܕܦܪܝܫܘܬܟ : ܘܠܐ ܕܘܡܝܐ ܡܬܕܡܝܢ ܕܠܗ ܕܡܬܒܪܝܘܬܟ ܀ ܢܚܝܬ
ܐܢܫ ܠܟ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܘܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܠܟܝܢܐ ܕܟܝܢܘܬܟ : ܕܠܐ ܡܬܦܠܓܐ ܡܢ ܐܝܬܘܬܟ
ܒܪܐ ܡܢ ܐܒܘܟ ܀ ܠܗ ܠܒܪܢܫܐ ܐܦܠܐ ܐܝܕܐ ܫܡܐ ܕܒܪܢܫܐ : ܘܡܢ ܠܟ ܐ
ܫܡܗܬܐ (ܐ) ܡܟܝܠ ܠܗ ܫܡܐ ܕܒܪܢܫܐ ܀ ܠܟ ܠܐ ܟܝܢ ܒܢܝܐ ܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܡܟܝܢ
ܕܒܪܢܫܐ : ܘܠܐ ܠܒܫܬ ܠܟ ܫܡܐ ܒܟܝܢܐ ܕܡܬܓܒܠܢܘܬܐ ܀ ܡܟܝܠ ܒܪܢܫܐ
ܡܫܬܡܗ ܒܠܫܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܦܝܐ ܠܟ : ܘܠܐ ܢܣܒܬ ܒܫܡܐ ܫܡܗܬܐ ܫܪܝܪܬܐ
ܕܟܝܢܢ ܡܢܢ ܀ ܠܗ ܫܘܡܗܐ ܕܐܦܝܐ ܠܫܡܐ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܟ : ܐܠܐ ܐܦ ܚܕ
ܐܢܬ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܗ ܕܠܐ ܫܘܚܠܦܐ ܀ ܒܗܝ ܒܟܝܢܐ ܐܦܐ ܕܡܟܝܢ ܒܟ ܕܡܬܒܪܝܐ
ܗܘ : ܗܘ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܐܠܗܐ ܠܡܠܬܐ ܐܠܗܝܐ ܕܒܗ ܡܫܬܘܕܥ ܀ ܠܡܫܒܚܘ
ܐܬܓܠܝ ܠܐܝܬܘܬܗ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܟ : ܟܕ ܐܝܬ ܐܠܗܐ ܗܘ ܕܠܗ ܫܡܗܬܐ
ܐܢܫܐ ܠܫܡܐ ܀ ܫܡܝܐ ܝܕܥܝܢ ܕܫܡܐ ܕܟܝܢܐ ܠܡܠܬܐ ܐܠܗܘܬܗ : ܘܒܗ
ܒܡܠܬܗ ܡܫܬܡܗܐ ܚܝܠܐ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܗ ܀ ܒܗܝ ܝܕܥܝܢ ܚܕܝ ܡܠܐܟܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ
ܡܠܐܟܐ : ܘܫܪܝܪܐ ܕܐܘܠܦܢ ܡܠܐܟܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܕܒܗ ܫܒܚܬܐ ܀ ܕܫܡܐ ܕܡܠܐܟܐ
ܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܡܠܐܟܐ ܚܠܦ ܡܠܐܟܐ : ܟܕ ܕܫܡܗ ܡܫܬܟܚ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܘܪܘܚܢܝܐ ܀
ܕܫܡܗ ܩܢܘܡܐ ܗܘ ܕܒܗ ܡܠܐܟܐ ܕܟܠܗܘܢܝܬܐ : ܚܘܒܐ ܟܠ ܡܠܐܟܐ ܐܦܝܢ
ܫܒܚܝܢ ܡܢ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܀ ܕܟܠܗܘܢܝܬܐ ܡܬܦܪܫܐ ܠܟ ܒܡܪܝܐ ܚܝܠܐ : ܐܝܟ
ܐܬܟܠܬܐ ܠܗܘ ܕܫܡܐ ܚܕܢܝܬܐ ܀ ܐܦ ܕܡܠܐܟܘܗܝ ܠܫܡܐ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܟ
ܡܫܬܡܗ ܒܫܡܐ : ܘܫܪܪܐ ܐܣܝܪܐ ܒܡܬܩܢܢܘܬܐ ܕܫܡܗ ܠܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܀
ܘܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܚܕܢܝܐ ܚܣܝܢܐ ܩܢܘܡܐ ܠܚܕܢܝܘܬܗ : ܒܫܡܐ ܕܡܫܬܒܚܝܢ ܫܪܝܪܐ
ܕܐܠܗ ܡܠܐܟܐ ܚܝܠܘܬܐ ܀ ܐܝܟ ܚܕܢܝܐ ܗܘܝܐ ܫܡܗܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܦܝܐ ܚܘܒܐ : ܗܘܐ
ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܚܝܠ ܫܡܐ ܟܠܗܝܢ ܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܀ ܐܝܟ ܠܐ ܒܐܝܬܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܒܐܝܬܘܬܐ
ܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܗܘܝܐ : ܒܫܡܐ ܐܦܝܐ ܒܐܝܬܐ ܡܠܐܟܐ ܒܐܠܗܝܘܬܗ ܠܐܠܗܘܬܟ ܀
ܐܠܗܘܬܟ ܡܢܗ ܡܢ ܚܘܒܝܢܐ ܘܡܢ ܩܝܡܬܐ : ܐܝܟ ܒܢܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܐܦܝܐ
ܕܐܦܝܐ ܠܟܝܢܘܬܟ ܀ ܐܝܟ ܫܡܗܐ ܗܘܐ ܘܠܟ ܕܝܠܗ ܕܟܠ ܟܝܢܬܐ :

(ܐ) ܡܢ ܠܐ ܫܡܗܬܐ . ܗ . ܕ . ܒܟܬܒܐ ܕܒܪܢܫܐ ܫܘܡܗܬܐ ܐܠܗܝܐ .

ܚܙܪܝ ܒܝܡܐ ܘܒܝܒܫܐ ܕܗܒܬ ܡܢ ܥܘܕܪܢܐ ܀ ܒܝܡܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܝ ܡܕܒܪܢܝ ܡܠܟܐ
ܕܡܫܒܚܬܐ ܃ ܘܢܫܒܚܘܢ ܐܢܫܐ ܠܡܫܒܚܢܐ ܒܫܡܗ ܕܡܫܒܚܘܬܗ ܀ ܡܫܒܚܘܬܗ
ܢܫܒܚܘܗ ܠܥܘܦܕܪܐ ܕܦܪܩܗ ܝܠܕܬܢ ܃ ܘܝܗܒ ܡܢܗ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܘܠܐܪܕܝܟܠܐ ܀
ܒܦܪܩܗ ܝܠܕܬܢ ܐܬܦܪܩܢ ܗܘܘ ܨܒܝܢܐ ܡܫܠܡܘܬܗ ܃ ܘܡܢ ܕܐܬܚܝܠܬ
ܗܦܟܬ ܘܐܬܛܝܒܬܘ ܥܠ ܥܘܡܩܐ ܀ ܡܛܠ ܝܠܕܬܢ ܒܝܬ ܝܠܕܬܗ
ܕܠܐ ܙܘܓܐ ܃ ܫܘܐ ܥܠ ܝܠܕܬܢ ܡܬܠܬ ܝܠܕܬܗ ܕܠܐ ܙܘܓܐ ܀ ܠܗ
ܠܝ ܝܠܕܬܐ ܨܝܕ ܙܘܓܐ ܐܢܫ ܡܬܡܢܐ ܃ ܘܗܘܝܘ ܚܕܡܐ ܕܠܒܫ ܟܝܢܢ
ܒܝܠܐ ܡܕܒܪܢ ܀ ܒܫܡ ܐܒܘܗܝ ܨܒܝܢܗ ܩܕܝܫܐ ܕܒܠܗ ܗܘܐ ܃ ܠܐ
ܢܬܦܫܩܘܢ ܥܡ ܩܕܝܫܘܬܐ ܒܒܝܬܗ ܢܘܗܪܐ ܀ ܫܡܥ ܠܐ ܗܘܝܐ ܐܦ ܠܐ
ܡܝܬܐ ܕܡܗܘܝܐ ܗܕܐ ܃ ܕܢܘܗܪܐ ܟܠܗ ܢܘܪܐ ܠܢܝܫܐ ܕܢܦܫܢ ܒܠܐ ܀ ܡܛܠ
ܗܘ ܢܘܗܪܐ ܕܡܬܝܠܕ ܘܐܢܫܐ ܒܦܫܛܐ ܕܬܫܡܫܬܢ ܃ ܐܘ ܗܝ ܒܝܡܐ ܕܒܠܗ
ܒܢܝܬܐ ܨܝܕ ܫܘܦܪܢ ܀ ܒܟܘ ܚܙܝܢ ܡܢ ܒܪܢܫܐ ܕܗܘܦܬ ܡܢܗ ܃ ܘܠܐ
ܡܬܦܫܩܐ ܡܬܫܡܫܢܘܬܗ ܒܠܒܢ ܐܢܫܐ ܀ ܒܝܡܐ ܕܬܫܡܫܢ ܚܕܐ
ܫܒܚܬܐ ܬܫܡܫܬ ܦܘܡܐ ܃ ܘܒܕܗ ܚܝܝܢ ܠܥܡܠܐ ܝܡܐ ܕܒܟܘܗ ܬܫܡܫܢ ܀
ܝܡܐ ܕܬܫܡܫܢ ܨܒܝܢܐ ܒܢܗ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܕܡܬܬܒܪܬܐ ܃ ܘܗܘܐ ܒܝܕ ܡܠܟܐ
ܢܠܒܫ ܝܥܬܐ ܘܠܐ ܡܬܦܫܩܐ ܀ ܬܫܡܫܢܘܬܗ ܕܝܠܐ ܝܬܒܢܢ ܥܡ ܟܠ
ܕܪܝܢ ܃ ܘܠܐ ܝܬܒܝܪ (2) ܡܢ ܡܠܐ ܕܐܬܝܠܘܗܝ ܒܦܘܡܐ ܠܢܦܫܬܐ ܀ ܠܝܠܕܬܗ
ܥܠ ܐܕܡ ܕܝܢܐ ܕܡܘܬܐ ܒܢܘܡܐ ܕܚܛܝܬܐ ܃ ܘܚܝܐ ܐܕܡ ܟܬܒ ܕܚܛܝܬܐ
ܡܬܚܡܨܐ ܘܐܬܝܕ ܀ ܦܩܕܬܗ ܥܠ ܦܪܝܫ ܥܒܕ ܐܬܚܒܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܒܪܐ ܝܠܕܬܢ ܃
ܘܠܐ ܠܡܫܒܚܬܗ ܐܝܟ ܚܬܝܬܐܝܬ ܐܬܡܨܝܐ ܕܦܩܕܬܗ ܀ ܐܬܡܫܪܬܗ ܕܐܝܟܢܝܐ
ܒܠܒܐ ܕܝܠܕܬܗ ܕܠܐ ܚܘܫܒܐ ܃ ܘܗܘܐ ܡܢܥܐ ܒܡܛܠ ܗܕܐ ܥܠ ܒܠ
ܕܗܘܐ ܀ ܠܚܝܘܗܝ ܠܒܝܬܝ ܕܝܗܘܐ ܐܒܕܐ ܘܒܕܝ ܐܒܕܝܢ ܃ ܘܐܬܕܠܝܢܗ
ܡܢܗ ܡܬܠܒܫ ܩܒܪܐ ܘܡܬܒܪܟܘ ܐܒܗܬܐ ܀ ܢܝܚܬܐ ܗܝ ܠܐ ܢܝܚܬܐ ܠܒܢܗ
ܡܬܠܬܐ ܠܡܫܬܒܚܘ ܒܟܕܒܐ ܃ ܘܡܫܬܠܡܐ ܐܝܟ ܠܡܬܦܢ ܘܢܦܩ ܠܡܫܬܡܥܘܬܐ ܀

(2) ܘܠܐ ܐܬܝܒܪ. ܘܠܐ ܡܬܝܒܪ ܢܬܐܬܐ.

ܠܘܩܒܠܗ ܟܠ ܙܒܢܐ ܕܦܠܚܘܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܫܘܒܩ ܒܗ ܐܢܫ : ܘܦܬܝܚ ܕܪ̈ܥܘܬܐ
ܡܢ ܐܬܪ̈ܘܗܝ ܕܠܐ ܡܕܪܫܘܬܐ ∴ ܕܪܗܛܐ ܐܝܟ ܟܠ ܡܢ ܕܐܬܐ ܘܢܛܪܗ ܐܢܫ :
ܘܠܝܬܗ ܡܕܪܫܘܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܚܠܝܛ ܗܘܐ ܒܗ ܫܢܝܐ ܦܠܓܐ ∴ ܡܦܝܣܐ
ܕܬܘܕܝܬ ܠܡܫܒܠܢܘܬܐ ܒܣܘܟܠܐ ܕܫܦܝܪܐ : ܘܟܬܒܐ ܕܡܦܩܐ ܦܪܝܫܐ ܐܢܫ
ܣܘܟܠܢܘܗܝ ∴ ܣܘܟܠܢܝܬ ܕܪܫܐ ܒܠ ܟܕ ܕܪܫܐ : ܘܠܝܬܐ
ܡܕܪܫܘܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܒܗ ܒܫܝܡܘܬܐ ∴ ܒܒܫܝܡܘܬܐ ܕܐܬܒܣܝܡ
ܘܡܬܒܣܡܝܢ : ܘܠܐ ܫܒܝܩܝܢ ܡܢ ܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܕܟܠ ܫܥܬܐ ∴ ܒܪܘܚܐ ܣܘܟܠܐ
ܡܬܓܘܫܝܢ ܒܟܠ ܝܘܡܬܐ : ܒܪܘܚܐ ܢܦܫܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܒܠܥܕ
ܒܐܪܥܘܬܗܘܢ ∴ ܠܐܪ̈ܘܝܘܬܐ ܡܬܒܠܒܠܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܢܦܫܐ : ܘܠܝ ܣܓܝܢ ܐܝܟ
ܕܢܦܫܝ ܣܘܟܠܢܝܗ ∴ ܠܐ ܡܬܕܟܝܢ ܠܐܪܥܐ ܐܣܛܪ ܐܠܐ ܐܢ ܠܝ : ܕܠܝܬܗ ܐܪܥܘܬܐ
ܕܡܫܝܐ ܣܘܟܠܗܘܢ ܠܐܪܥܘܬܐ ∴ ܐܝܟ ܐܝܟ ܢܦܫܐ ܘܡܕܪܐ ܐܦ ܫܡܝܐ : ܕܐܝܬ
ܠܝ ܒܠܒܝ ܟܕ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܕܠܐ ܫܘܪܝܐ ∴ ܕܠܐ ܫܘܪܝܐ ܩܝܡܐ ܒܠ ܫܡܝܐ
ܐܠܗܝܬܐ : ܘܠܝܬ ܠܝ ܡܫܩܠ ܕܠܐ ܐܬܝܗܒ ܗܘܐ ܠܡܫܒܚܘ ∴ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܡܫܡܫܢ
ܦܝܫܐ ܠܡܫܒܚܘ ܐܝܬܝ ܕܡܠܐܟܐ (2) : ܘܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܕܚܠܬ ܩܕܡܘܗܝ ܘܒܥܐ ܘܡܫܒܚܝܢ
ܚܝܘܬܐ ∴ ܣܘܟ ܟܠ ܚܝܝܢ ܪܒܘܬܐ ܕܚܝܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܐ : ܘܣܓܕܝܢ ܘܒܥܐ ܕܥܠܝܐ
ܥܒܕܐ ܘܡܬܕܟܪܝܢ ܚܝܐ ∴ ܣܦܝܩܝܢ ܗܘܝܢ ܘܡܫܒܚ ܚܝܘܬܐ ܠܟܠ ܡܢ ܕܪܝܫ :
ܘܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܠܡܬܓܠܝܢܘ ܒܫܘܒܚܐ ܕܡܘܬܢܐ ∴ ܒܪܘܡ ܡܬܥܠܝܐ ܕܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܡܢ
ܡܥܠܝܐ : ܘܠܐ ܡܬܬܟܢܝܢ ܚܢܢ ܒܥܠܡܐ ܥܕܡܐ ∴ ܒܚܘܫܒܢ ܗܘܝܢ ܐܦ
ܡܫܬܡܥܝܢ ܒܫܒܘܚܬܐ : ܘܠܐ ܦܫܩ ܐܝܟ ܡܢ ܥܠܡܐ ܕܡܫܚ ܒܫܒܚܬܐ ∴ ܥܒܕ
ܡܬܦܠܓܐ ܕܡܪܘܡ ܕܫܦܝܪ ܡܢ ܦܠܓܘܬܐ : ܘܠܐ ܒܗܝܢ ܠܡܫܡܫܘ ܚܝܘܬܐ ܘܠܐ ܒܠ
ܒܠܒܗ ∴ ܐܝܟ ܕܚܝܘܬܐ ܗܘܝܢ ܒܗ ܡܕܡ ܐܟܡܐ ܕܫܒܚ : ܐܝܟ ܣܘܡ
ܘܫܒܘܚ ܡܬܠ ܕܫܒܚܝܢ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܦܠܓܝܢ ∴ ܠܐ ܡܬܦܠܓܝܢ ܡܕܡ ܫܡܝܐ

(2) [illegible]

ܡܢ ܡܫܡܥܢܐ: ܘܐܢ ܗܘܝܢܐ ܗܘ ܡܢܗ ܚܘܠܡܢ ܟܠܗ ܫܪܝܪܐ ܀ ܟܠܗ ܗܘ ܫܪܝܪܐ
ܢܗܘܠܗܝܢ ܒܫܡܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܝܠܐ: ܫܪܝܪܘ ܐܦܢ ܒܘܣܡܐ ܒܝܫܬܐ ܕܝܠܐ ܕܒܗܝܡܢܘܬܗܝܢ ܀
ܠܐ ܡܬܒܥܐ ܠܝ ܗܟܐ ܕܡܫܬܠܡܝܢ ܐܦܢ ܚܛܝܬܐ: ܕܐܢܬܘܢ ܛܒ ܡܢ ܟܠ ܡܠܟܘܬ
ܐܢܬܘܢ ܒܥܘܬܐ ܕܫܠܡܘܬܟܝܢ ܀ ܐܢܬܘܢ ܡܬܒܪܟܬܘܢ ܠܝ ܒܝܘܡ ܬܘܕܝܬܝ ܘܟܬܒܝ ܕܝܗܘܒܝܢ:
ܘܡܠܟܘܬ ܐܢܬܘܢ ܒܗ ܒܢܝܢܝܢ ܒܡܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܝܘܬܐ ܗܘ ܀ ܕܐܢܬܘܢ ܡܬܩܪܝܬܘܢ
ܘܐܢܬܘܢ ܡܬܢܝܚܝܬܘܢ ܠܡܬܝܘܬܟܘܢ: ܡܕܝܢ ܡܢܗ ܢܗܠܟ ܗܢܝܢܐ ܕܒܗܘ ܛܒ
ܠܝܒܝܒܝܢ ܀ ܘܐܢ ܐܢܬܘܢ ܕܝܠܐ ܘܗܘ ܡܠܟܝܬܐ ܕܬܘܕܝܬܟܝܢ: ܠܡܠܘܐ ܡܠܟܝܬܟܝܢ
ܐܦܢ ܚܘܒܐ ܕܬܘܕܝܬܟܝܢ ܀ ܦܬܚ ܠܝ ܬܪܥܐ (2) ܠܫܠܡܐ ܫܒܝܚܐ ܕܐܬܬܠܡܝܕ
ܠܝ: ܘܗܠܝܢ ܒܝܫܘܬܗ ܗܘܝܢ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܝܢ ܠܗ ܀ ܒܗܘܢ ܐܘܪܚܬܐ
ܕܝܗܒ ܐܬܬܘܢ ܗܟܐ ܕܝܢܝܗ: ܘܢܛܪܐ ܒܗܘܢܐ ܘܡܬܠܐ ܫܒܝܚܐ ܕܒܗܘܢ
ܫܘܒܚܗ ܀ ܗܢܘ ܘܫܡܥܘ ܠܗ ܫܘܡܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܡܫܡܥ ܐܢܫܐ: ܕܢܬܫܡܥ
ܫܘܒܚܗ ܒܠܠܟ ܐܢܫܐ ܘܗܘ ܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܀ ܐܢܫܐ ܘܐܢܫܐ ܗܘ ܕܐܬܬܝܠܕ
ܠܡܫܡܥܐ ܫܦܝܪܐ: ܦܬܚܘ ܠܗ ܕܢܬܚܙܐ ܘܢܬܓܠܐ ܟܠܗ ܒܢܝܢܫܐ
ܢܦܫܗ ܀ ܒܐܢܫܐ ܢܦܫܐ ܡܠܝܬܐ ܠܢܦܫܐ ܟܕ ܡܬܩܪܝܐ: ܘܛܒ ܫܠܝܚܐ
ܠܡܦܪܩܢ ܡܪܢ ܦܘܪܩܢܗ ܀ ܦܪܘܩܢ ܦܪܘܩܢܐ ܗܘ ܦܘܪܩܢܐ ܕܡܫܝܚ
ܒܝܕܝܢ: ܘܒܢܝܢ ܠܒܝܬܢ ܘܠܡܬܡܫܝܢ ܕܫܡܐ ܒܝܢ ܡܪܢܝܢ ܀
ܡܪܢܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܠܒܢ ܢܦܫܐ ܡܪܝܐ ܕܫܠܡܐ ܘܫܝܢܐ: ܕܘܝ ܒܐܢܫܐ
ܕܐܝܬܐ ܒܐܢܫܐ ܡܢ ܡܪܢܝܬܐ ܀ ܒܝܬܐ ܕܒܡܫܪܐ ܦܪܩܝܢ ܫܠܡܐ ܡܢ
ܡܕܝܢܬܐ: ܦܪܘܩܢ ܠܒܢܝܢ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܦܪܩܝܢܗ ܠܟܠܐ ܕܝܠܢ ܀ ܕܝܠܢ
ܫܦܝܪܐ ܠܡܫܘܪܐ ܫܦܝܪܐ ܐܢ ܫܦܝܪܬܗ: ܘܡܢܐ ܕܫܦܝܪ ܠܢ ܫܘܦܪܐ
ܕܢܦܫܢ ܒܐܝܢ ܒܡܫܪܝܢ ܀ ܒܐܝܢ ܒܡܫܪܝܬܐ ܗܘ ܟܠ ܒܪܢܫܐ ܕܡܝܐ
ܢܦܫܐ: ܘܕܠܝܠܐ ܠܗ ܠܡܦܪܩ ܫܡܐ ܡܢ ܫܦܝܪܐ ܀ ܫܦܝܪܐ ܡܕܝܢ
ܕܢܫܝܢ ܢܦܫܢ ܒܢܬܐ ܚܪܝܬܐ: ܘܡܚܝܒܝܢ ܠܝ ܕܠܐ ܚܝܒܝܢ ܠܚܝܒܘܬܢ ܀

(2) ܦܬܚ ܠܝ ܬܪܥܐ ܠܫܠܡܐ. ܗ. ܕ. ܚܝܘܟ ܕܝܠܗ. ܘܟܕ ܒܗ. اهنم. اعني به. ܡܟܝܠ ܕܫܠܡܐ ܩܕܝܫ
ܠܡܫܡܥ. ܫܠܡܘܬܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܫܡܥ.

ܐܦ (2) ܒܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܢܡܘܣܝܐ : ܘܡܫܠܡ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܡܦܩܢܘܬܐ
ܕܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܗܘܢ ܀ ܒܐܝܠܝܢ ܡܫܘܬܦ ܘܡܬܕܟܪ ܝܠܕܐ ܕܡܕܒܚܘܬܐ : ܘܡܬܘܒ
ܩܘܡܝ ܠܡܬܝܠܕܘ ܝܠܕܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܀ ܝܠܕܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܫܢܐ ܚܣܝܕܝ
ܠܡܬܝܠܕܘ : ܕܡܬܝܒܠ ܕܫܘܝܐ ܘܠܐ ܡܬܢܛܪ ܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܕܡܬܩܪܐ ܀ ܡܫܡܫ
ܠܗ ܕܝܠܗ ܕܗܘܐ ܒܝܬܐ ܕܡܘܠܕ ܘܒܪܐ : ܘܠܐ ܡܬܡܛܪ ܡܢ ܡܘܬܒܐ
ܕܡܢ ܐܝܬܘܬܐ ܀ ܘܐܝܟ ܕܡܢܗ ܐܬܐ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ : ܕܡܬܝܠܕܐ ܠܝ ܘܠܐ
ܡܬܝܠܕܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܀ ܐܦ ܡܬܝܠܕ ܠܝ ܠܟܠ ܠܐ ܟܘܢܗ ܐܝܟܘܬܐ ܒܝܬܐ : ܘܐܝܟ
ܡܢ ܡܫܟܚܐ ܠܡܫܟܚ ܡܪܝܡ ܕܡܬܝܠܕ ܘܡܫܝܚܐ ܀ ܡܬܝܠܕ ܕܡܢܗ ܟܕ ܕܝܠܗ ܕܥܠܡܐ ܕܢܦܫ
ܟܠܐ : ܘܡܢܐ ܝܠܕܬ ܕܫܠܝܚ ܐܝܟ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܀ ܕܠܐܠܗܐ ܡܬܓܫܡܢܘܬܗ
ܠܡܫܟܚܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܒܐܝܠܝܢ : ܘܐܝܠܘ ܡܬܓܫܡܢܘܬܗ ܡܬܝܠܕܐ ܠܐ ܫܠܝܚ ܗܘܐ ܀
ܫܠܝܚ ܐܝܟ ܕܫܠܝܚ ܠܟܠܗ ܕܒܢܝܐ ܕܦܐ ܠܫܠܝܚܘܬܐ ܗܘ : ܡܢܐ ܕܒܝܬܐ
ܗܘ ܠܒܢܝܐ ܕܠܐ ܢܬܚܙܐ ܀ ܥܠ ܚܘܒܝܢ ܥܒܕܝܢ ܒܟܠܗܘܢ ܚܝܝܢ :
ܘܗܘܐ ܡܬܟܒܝܢ ܦܘܪܫܐ ܕܒܝܫܝܢ ܥܠܝܗ ܚܘܒܝܢ ܀ ܥܠܝ ܚܘܒܝܢ ܡܚܕܐ
ܕܢܬܝܚ ܥܠ ܚܘܒܝܢ : ܘܠܚܡ ܐܝܟ ܡܢ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܕܦܩܕ ܕܝܠܗ ܀
ܐܝܟ ܐܝܟ ܡܢ ܒܗ ܐܪܥܐ ܕܡܬܦܫܬ : ܘܡܛܠ ܐܝܟ ܠܟܠ ܡܬܐܡܪܐ
ܘܒܢܝܢܫܐ ܀ ܠܐ ܢܦܩ ܒܐܝܕܝ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܡܬܝܒ ܐܝܬܘܬܗ : ܕܟܠܐ
ܡܬܚܕܝܢ ܡܫܬܘܕܥܝܢ ܕܐܝܟ ܟܡܐ ܕܚܘܒܝܢ ܀ ܐܝܟ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܚܘܒܐ
ܒܗ ܗܘܐ ܡܕܡ ܒܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܐܝܟܐ : ܘܐܝܟ ܦܪܨܘܦܗ ܚܙܝܢ ܦܬܓܡܐ
ܒܚܘܒܗ ܚܘܒܝܢܗܘܢ ܀ ܗܘ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܕܗܘ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܥܠ ܥܠܡܐ ܗܘܘ :
ܘܠܦܪܨܘܦܗܘܢ ܡܬܚܙܝܢܘܬܐ ܠܡܘܬܐ ܚܢܢܐ ܀ ܐܝܟ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܠܒܢܝ
ܦܪܨܘܦܗܘܢ ܡܘܬܐ ܐܬܩܛܠܘܗܝ : ܘܗܘܐ ܡܬܓܠܝܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܚܕܡܘܢܝܬܐ ܕܢܦܫܐ
ܕܢܦܠ ܀ ܫܡܥܘܢ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܕܝܠܗ ܐܝܟ ܠܒܢܝ ܢܦܫܐ : ܘܠܗ ܢܦܫܬܐ
ܕܐܝܬ ܒܢܦܫܐ ܕܡܢܗ ܀ ܠܟܠ ܢܦܫܝ ܚܘܒܐ ܥܠ ܢܦܫܝ ܕܗܘܐ
ܢܦܫܐ : ܘܚܝܐ ܢܦܫܝ ܡܢ ܡܬܝܠܕܐ ܘܡܢ ܚܘܒܝܢ ܀ ܒܪܝܫ ܡܬܒܝܢ

(2) ܐܦ . ܡܛܠ : ܐܝܟ .

ܕܒܒܥܐ ܐܒܐ ܡܢ ܐܒܐ ܡܬܝܠܕܢܝܬ܆ ܒܝܘܒܠ ܡܘܬܐ ܘܡܬܝܠܕܢܘܬܐ ܕܒܒܥܘܬܗ
ܐܝܟܢܐ ܀ ܢܦܩ ܐܒܐ ܒܕܡܘܬ ܐܒܐ ܡܢ ܐܝܬܘܬܗ܆ ܘܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܕܙ̈ܒܢܐ ܐܬܒܠ
ܡܬܝܠܕܐ ܘܡܬܒܪܝܐ ܐܒܘܬܐ ܀ ܡܘܬܐ ܘܚܝܘܬܐ ܕܐܚܪܢܐ ܕܙ̈ܒܢܐ ܐܬܒܠ
ܝܚܝܕܝܘܬܗ܆ ܘܗܘܐ ܡܬܝܠܕܢܝܬ ܕܐܬܝܠܕܘܬܗ ܒܟܠ ܢܘܗܪܐ ܀ ܢܘܗܪܐ ܫܘܒܚܐ
ܥܒܝܕ ܢܘܗܪܐ ܘܚܘܫܒ ܫܘܒܚܐ܆ ܘܢܘܗܪܐ ܢܘܗܪܐ ܕܒܗܠܝܢ ܡܘܬܐ ܘܚܝܘܬܐ
ܚܝܘܬܐ ܀ ܒܐܒܐ ܡܢ ܐܒܐ ܕܒܪܝܬܗ ܠܥܘܠܡܐ ܕܝܘܒܠ ܐܒܐ܆ ܘܗܒܠ
ܕܝܠܕܐ ܠܥܠܡܐ ܦܠܓܐ ܕܝܘܒܠ ܐܒܐ ܀ ܒܐܝܬܘܬ ܐܒܘܗܝ ܐܝܟ ܐܝܟܢܐ
ܠܥܠܡܐ ܕܐܒܐ܆ ܘܡܬܝܠܕܢܝܬ ܕܠܐ ܡܫܬܠܚ ܢܘܗܪܐ ܒܥܘܒܕܐ ܡܬܚܝܠ ܀
ܗܘܢܐ ܕܝܘܡܐ ܕܡܬܝܠܕ ܡܢ ܐܒܐ ܡܛܠ ܫܘܒܚܐ܆ ܘܗܘܐ ܡܬܝܠܕ ܒܥܒܝܕܬܐ
ܕܝܠܕܘܬܗ ܀ ܥܒܝܕ ܡܢ ܟܠܐ ܒܝܬܐ ܗܘ ܢܦܩ ܠܥܒܝܕ ܐܒܐ܆
ܢܦܩ ܐܒܐ ܡܬܝܠܕ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܕܗܘ ܕܝܠܕܘܬܗ ܀ ܚܘܒܐ ܟܠܗ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܝܠܕܢܝܬ
ܫܘܒܚܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ܆ ܒܗܢܐ ܕܐܬܝܠܕܘܬܗ ܠܥܘܠܡܐ ܟܠܗ ܕܐܝܬ ܟܠܗ ܀ ܢܦܩܘܬܐ
ܡܢܗ ܒܗ ܐܝܬܘܬܗ ܕܝܠܕܘܬܗ܆ ܕܡܬܝܠܕܐ ܠܝ ܒܟܠ ܕܒܝܬܐ ܚܝܘܬܗ ܀
ܡܬܠܕܢܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܕܡܬܝܠܕ ܠܝ ܫܠܡ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ܆ ܗܘ ܕܝܠܕܐ ܕܐܒܐ ܡܬܝܠܕܐ
ܕܡܬܠܕܐ ܀ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܡܢܗ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܫܠܡ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ܆ ܒܐܒܐ ܡܬܝܠܕܘܗܝ
ܒܫܘܒܚܐ ܕܝܠܕܐ ܠܐܝܬܘܬܗ ܀ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܡܢܗ ܐܝܟ ܠܗ ܒܟܠܗ ܠܗ
ܕܐܒܐ܆ ܠܥܘܠܡ ܒܥܒܝܕܐ ܢܘܗܪܐ ܕܡܬܝܠܕܘܗܝ ܀ ܡܬܝܠܕܘܬܐ
ܡܢ ܐܒܐ ܐܬܐ ܕܢܘܗܪܐ܆ ܕܢܦܩ ܢܘܗܪܐ ܥܒܝܕ ܒܐ ܢܘܗܪܐ ܘܫܘܒ
ܐܒܐ ܢܘܗܪܐ ܀ ܫܘܒܚ ܒܥܘܬܗ ܕܡܬܝܠܕ ܠܝ ܒܟܠ ܒܐ ܢܘܗܪܐ܆ ܘܗܘܒܠܐ
ܐܒܐ ܕܫܘܒܚ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܕܒܪܝܬ ܠܝ ܀ ܥܒܝܕܝܢ ܫܒܚܐ ܕܥܒܝܕܐ ܠܝ ܒܥܘܬܗ
ܡܬܝܠܕ܆ ܘܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܐܝܟ ܠܝ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܕܐܒܐ ܢܘܗܪܐ ܡܬܝܠܕ ܀ ܘܢܘܗܪܐ ܗܘ
ܢܘܗܪܐ ܠܥܘܬܗ ܒܥܘܬܗ ܕܡܬܝܠܕܘܬܗ܆ ܘܡܛܠ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܠܝ ܐܦ ܗܘ ܗܘܐ
ܕܡܬܝܠܕܘܬܗ ܗܘ ܀ ܒܐܠܗܐ ܐܒܐ ܕܒܟܠ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܘܐܒܐ ܒܠܒܐ܆ ܘܡܬܝܠܕܐ
ܡܬܝܠܕ ܗܘ ܘܡܛܠ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܐܝܟ (2) ܡܬܝܠܕ ܕܐܝܬܘܬܐ ܀ ܡܬܝܠܕ ܗܘ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ

(2) ܒܐܝܬܘܬܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܐܝܬ ܠܝ܆ ܒܡܬܝܠܕ ܐܝܟ.

ܟܕ ܠܐ ܚܙܝܬ ܐܢܬ ܕܢܫܬܘܐ ܃ ܘܡܫܬܠ ܣܓܝܐܬܐ ܐܝܢܐ ܕܠܐ ܢܫܬܒܩ
ܥܠ ܡܬܠܘܬܗ ܀ ܠܐ ܫܠܝܛ ܠܝ ܦܘܡܐ ܕܡܠܬܐ ܕܡܫܬܒܚܢܐ ܃ ܒܪܝ
ܕܫܡܥܬ ܠܝ ܦܘܡܐ ܕܡܠܠ ܡܕܡ ܕܢܫܬܒܚܘܢ ܀ ܚܘܝ ܠܝ ܐܝܟܢܐ
ܕܟܠܗܘܢ ܒܢܝܐ ܡܕܡ ܟܠ ܝܕܥܬ ܃ ܘܡܢ ܐܡܪ ܐܢܐ ܕܒܝܐ ܘܠܒܝܬ ܐܝܟ
ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܥܡ ܐܝܬܘܬܗ ܀ ܠܝܬ ܐܢܬ ܡܕܡ ܕܡܫܬܟܚܬܐ ܃ ܘܠܝܬ
ܒܪܝܬܐ ܡܕܡ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܕܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܀ ܥܠܬܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ
ܕܗܘܝܢ ܡܠܬܐ ܕܗܘܝܐ ܘܗܘܝܢ ܃ ܘܠܝܬ ܒܪܝܬܐ ܡܕܡ ܕܟܝܢܐ ܡܢ
ܐܝܬܘܬܗ ܀ ܟܠܗ ܠܝ ܐܝܟܢ ܘܕܡܝܢܘܬܐ ܕܟܝܢܐ ܘܐܢܐ ܃ ܘܡܫܬܠ ܗܘ
ܠܝ ܦܘܪܫܢ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܟܝܢܐ ܘܟܝܢܐ ܀ ܘܟܕ ܥܠ ܐܝ ܗܘ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ
ܘܡܫܝܢ ܕܗܘܝܐ ܃ ܗܝ ܠܐ ܡܫܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܢܬܕܪܟ ܥܠ ܚܫܘܟܐ ܀ ܥܠ
ܚܫܘܟܐ ܡܬܕܪܟܢܐ ܡܕܡ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܃ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܚܫܘܟܐ ܘܡܛܠ ܐܢܬܬܐ
ܕܟܝܢܗ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܀ ܚܘܝ ܚܝܠܐ ܥܠ ܒܪܝܬܐ ܕܝܕܥܢܐ ܗܘܝܢ ܃
ܘܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܚܝܢ ܕܗܘܝܐ ܚܟܡܬܐ ܠܦܪܘܫܘܬܐ ܀ ܠܐ ܡܫܟܚ ܠܗ ܐܢܫܐ
ܠܟܝܢܐ ܕܢܬܪܡܐ ܒܝ ܃ ܕܐܝܟ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܒܝ ܘܒܗܘܢܐ ܠܟܝܢܝ ܫܪܝܪܐ ܕܦܪܘܫ ܀
ܠܐ ܡܨܐ ܗܘܝܐ ܚܟܡܬܐ ܠܦܪܘܫܘܬܐ ܃ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܢܟܝܐ ܥܠ
ܒܝܬܗ ܟܕܡܘܬܗ ܗܘܝܐ ܀ ܒܠܒ ܡܢ ܐܝܟܢ ܝܠܕܐ ܕܡܢܗ ܠܦܪܘܫܘܬܐ ܃
ܘܠܐ ܡܨܘܐ ܒܐܢܫܐ ܕܡܘܬܐ ܚܫܝܟܐ ܕܐܢܫܐ ܕܦܪܘܫ ܀ ܐܘܗ ܘܒܗܘ
ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܦܪܘܫ ܡܢ ܟܕ ܢܦܫܗ ܃ ܘܝܕܥܬܐ ܡܚܝܐ ܡܢ ܚܟܡܬܐ
ܕܐܢܫܐ ܘܦܠܓܐ ܀ ܠܐ ܓܒܝ ܢܣܒܝܗ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܘܠܐ ܒܠ ܒܠܒܗ ܃
ܘܠܐ ܢܬܚܫܒ ܥܡ ܡܫܬܘܕܝܢܗ ܒܗܘܢܐ ܫܦܝܪ ܀ ܫܦܝܪܐ ܒܟܪܝܐ ܘܡܠܝܬ
ܚܘܒܐ ܫܦܝܪ (2) ܒܟܪܝܗ ܃ ܟܢܝܫ ܐܢܫܐ ܚܘܝ ܥܠ ܫܦܝܪ ܡܠܝܬ ܚܘܒܐ ܀
ܠܐ ܡܫܬܒܩ ܠܝ ܒܫܡܘܥܘܬܐ ܕܫܘܒܚܐ ܚܘܒܟܝ ܃ ܕܗܐ ܫܒܩܝܢ ܠܝ ܒܡܠܬܐ
ܝܬܝܪܐ ܕܥܠ ܚܘܒܟܝ ܀ ܒܟܘ ܕܡܠܬܗ ܠܬܠܡܝܕܘܬܝ ܕܡܫܬܒܚܢܝ ܃
ܠܐ ܡܘܫܚ ܠܝ ܝܬܝܪܐ ܒܡܦܩܐ ܕܠܐ ܢܐܡܪ ܠܝ ܃ ܐܢܫ ܚܒܝܒܝ ܡܢ

(2) ܫܦܝܪ . ܫܦܝܪ ܘܡܠܝܬܐ ܕܫܘܒܚ ܡܢ ܠܥܠ ܃ ܦܠܓܐ ܃ ܩܢܘܢ ܃

ܡܫܬܡܗܬܐ ܕܦܠܓܘܬܢ ܘܪܕܝܢ : ܘܚܒܝܒ ܒܡܢܝܢܐ ܕܥܡܡܝܢܐ ܕܠܐ ܢܦܘܩ ∴ ܢܝܚܢ
ܢܝܚܝ ܕܠܐ ܫܘܠܝ ܠܢ ܙܩܦܐ ܕܝܡܝܢܐ : ܘܕܟܝܘܬܗܘܢ ܠܐܪܙܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܡܬܚܙܐ
ܢܘܠܝ ∴ ܐܡܘ ܠܗ ܠܐܪܐܡܝ ܕܢܣܒ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܢܬܩܢ ܫܪܝܪܬܐ : ܕܢܬܡܢܐ
ܦܩܘܕܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܒܩܢܝܢܐ ܫܠܝܡܐ ∴ ܒܗܝ ܘܦܘܪܩܢܗ ܠܐܘܪܚܐ (2) ܕܢܣܒܢ
ܫܘܠܛܢ ܐܘܪܚܐ : ܕܢܬܚܫܒ ܚܠܦܐ ܕܦܘܠܚܢܗܘܢ ܕܐܪܙܐ ܡܢ ܫܡܝܢܘܬܐ ∴
ܗܢܐ ܠܗ ܐܠܗܐ ܠܡܬܐܠܗܢܘ ܕܘܟܝܬܐ ܢܦܫܐ : ܕܢܬܠܒܟ ܢܝܚܝ ܠܡܬܐܠܗܘ
ܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܕܫܘܫܠܡܘܬܗܘܢ ∴ ܒܫܘܫܠܡܘܬܗܘܢ ܕܟܠܐ ܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܘܢܚܐ ܒܟܠ
ܡܕܡ : ܘܠܐ ܦܪܚ ܡܕܡ ܕܠܐ ܢܬܡܫܚ ܡܢ ܗܢܐ ܕܐܬܚܙܝܘܗܝ ∴ ܡܢܗܘܢ
ܘܡܬܢܚ ܠܘܡܢܐ ܕܐܢܫܐ ܡܢ ܟܠ ܐܬܪܝܢ : ܘܡܬܝܠܕܝܢ ܗܘ ܡܕܡ ܦܠܓܘܬܐ
ܘܡܬܢܝ ܢܦܫܐ ∴ ܢܬܕܥ ܠܗ ܡܢܝ ܢܫܐ ܕܦܠܓܘܬܐ ܘܕܝܢܘܬܐ : ܘܡܢܗ ܢܬܕܥܢ
ܢܦܩ ܐܝܠܢܐ ܒܢܘܡܝ ܫܘܝܐ ∴ ܠܫܘܝܐ ܒܡܢܬܐ ܕܢܒܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܢܣܒ
ܫܪܝܪܐ : ܘܠܗ ܒܡܠܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܫܢܬܐ ܒܢܝܢܐ ܕܦܠܓܐ ∴ ܠܗ ܒܟܠ ܒܠܗ
ܒܘܪܟܝ ܡܢܝܢ ܕܢܝܚ ܘܡܫܒܚ : ܐܠܐ ܦܠܐ ܕܫܡܝܢܘܬܐ ܕܢܦܫ ܒܐܪܥܐ ∴
ܦܠܐ ܕܚܝܘܠܐ ܢܦܫ ܒܠܫܘܢ ܒܗ ܐܪܥܢܐ : ܘܦܠ ܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܫܠܝܐ ܐܝܟ
ܡܢܗܐ ܕܠܐ ܚܘܝܐ ∴ ܘܢܬ ܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܡܢܗ ܐܝܟ ܡܢܗ ܕܠܐ ܒܘܦܢܐ :
ܘܦܠܓܘ ܢܝܚܝ ܫܠܘܬܗܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܠܫܡܝܐ ∴ ܡܢܗ ܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܘܚܝܘ ܐܝܟܢܐ
ܕܫܡܝܢܘܬܐ : ܘܐܦ ܠܢ ܕܗܘܝܢ ܡܢܬܐ ܠܫܘܒܚܐ ܘܚܝܐ ܠܚܝܘܠܐ ∴ ܚܝܝܢ
ܢܝܫܝܗܘܢ ܠܚܝܘܠܐ ܡܢܗ ܒܪܘܚܠܗܝܢ : ܘܒܢܫܡܬܗܝܢ ܒܐܠܗܐ ܒܘܝܐ
ܕܘܟܝܬܗ ∴ ܚܝܝܢ ܐܘܝܢܐ ܠܘܟܝܬܗܝܢ ܡܢ ܦܠܓܘܬܐ : ܘܠܐ ܢܗܘܝܢ ܠܗ
ܠܡܬܕܟܪܘ ܦܓܪܐ ܕܢܘܪܐ ∴ ܠܦܓܪܗܘܢ ܕܒܝܐ ܢܫܡܬܗܝܢ ܕܠܘܩܒܠ
ܫܘܒܚܐ : ܘܗܠܝܢ ܢܫܡܬܐ ܗܘܝ ܠܐ ܡܬܚܫܒܢ ܡܢ ܕܡܝܘܬܐ ∴ ܦܓܪܗܝ
ܦܓܪܐ ܕܚܘܝܐ ܢܝܫܐ ܒܩܢܝܢܐ ܕܢܗܘܐ : ܚܝܝܢ ܢܫܡܬܐ ܕܢܦܫܐ ܐܠܗܝܐ
ܒܫܘܫܠ ܚܝܘܠܐ ∴ ܢܝܫܐ ܕܢܦܫܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܡܢ ܐܢܫܐ : ܠܐ ܗܘܐ
ܕܡܢܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܕܗܘܝܢ ܡܢܗܐ ܕܚܝܘܠܐ ∴ ܒܝܬ ܗܘ ܡܘܬܐ ܕܡܢܗܘܢ

(2) ܐܘܪܚܐ . ܗ . ܕ . ܐܘܪܚܐ . ܡܠܟܐ . ܢܒܝܐ . ܕܠܟܘܢ ܡܠܟܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܬܚܫܒܢܘܬܐ ܕܢܦܫ .

ܥܘ̈ܠܐ ܡܢ ܟܠ ܡܘܬܢ̈ܐ : ܘܫܘܒܩ ܩܠܐ ܕܡܢܝܚ ܡܬܝܗܒ ܕܬܘܕܝܬܟ ܗܠܝܢ ܀
ܠܘ ܠܟ ܡܘܬܐ ܗܘ ܐܢܐ ܕܫܒܩܬ ܦܓܪܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ : ܐܠܐ ܕܐܢܐ ܕܡܘܬܐ
ܐܢܫܝ ܦܓܪܐ ܘܢܦܫܐ ܀ ܦܓܪܐ ܘܢܦܫܐ ܡܘܬܝ ܐܢܫܝ ܒܢܘܡܐ ܕܕܝܢܐ :
ܗܝ ܠܝ ܕܫܒܩܬ ܢܘܡܐ ܕܕܝܢܐ ܕܫܢܝܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܀ ܗܝ ܠܝ ܕܐܝܟ ܦܓܪܝ
ܗܕܐ ܒܟܦܢܐ ܘܒܨܪܐ : ܘܒܬܫܒܝܚܬܐ ܠܡܫܬܘܬܦܘ ܒܦܓܪܐ ܘܢܦܫܐ ܀
ܗܝ ܠܝ ܕܒܛܠܬ ܒܡܫܬܥܒܕܘܬܐ ܒܟܘܡܪܐ ܕܦܓܪܐ : ܘܒܗܘ ܕܡܬܬܚܒܪ
ܡܬܓܠܘܝܢ ܡܢ ܟܠ ܚܛܗ̈ܝ ܀ ܗܝ ܠܝ ܕܗܘܝܬ ܘܠܐ ܗܘܝܬ ܐܟܣܢܝܐ ܒܥܘܠܡܐ
ܫܢ̈ܝ : ܘܡܬܢܫܡܝܢ ܘܠܐ ܗܘܝܢ ܠܦܘܬ ܢܦܫܝ ܀ ܒܫܒܝܠܝ ܕܐܘܪܚܐ
ܘܠܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܒܬܘܬܒܘܬܗ : ܘܐܢܐ ܐܟܢܐ ܒܗܘ ܕܦܓܪܐ ܕܥܡܠܝܐ ܀
ܠܡܢܐ ܠܝ ܡܕܝܢ ܐܬܪܐ ܕܐܬܬܘܗܝ ܒܗ ܒܠܚܘܕ : ܐܠܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܗܘ ܒܝܬܐ
ܕܠܐ ܡܬܦܠܚܐ ܀ ܗܝ ܠܝ ܕܠܝܬ ܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܒܡܘܬܐ ܕܫܢܝ̈ : ܒܗܘ
ܦܠܚܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܒܝܬܐ ܘܡܘܕܐ ܥܠܝܗ ܀ ܠܐ ܠܟ ܐܬܗܘܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܐܬܪܐ
ܠܦܘܬ ܚܛܗ̈ܝ : ܘܠܐ ܢܬܒܥܐ ܡܢ ܚܛܝ̈ܬܐ ܕܐܬܢ ܘܕܠܬܘܠ ܀ ܠܐ ܠܟ
ܢܦܘܩ ܡܢ ܗܝ ܒܠܡܕܐ ܒܕܚܠܬܐ : ܘܐܬܪܘܠ ܢܗܘܐ ܐܘܚܕܢ ܥܘܒܕܢܐ
ܒܗܘ ܒܦܘܪܩܢܐ ܀ ܠܐ ܢܬܒܥܐ ܡܢ ܗܘ ܥܘܒܕܢܐ ܡܥܒܕ ܚܛܗ̈ܐ : ܘܠܐ
ܢܦܘܩ ܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܕܢܦܩ ܡܢ ܡܫܬܘܬܐ ܀ ܒܘܣܐ ܚܛܗ̈ܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܠܗ
ܠܝܬܝ ܒܐܝܕ ܒܕ ܠܝܬܝ : ܘܠܐ ܢܬܕܟܟ ܥܘܒܕܝ ܡܠܟܝ ܒܐܝܕ ܕܦܘܬܝ ܀
ܕܚܝܠܝ ܗܟܝܠ ܘܒܗܝܠܝܢ ܒܦܘܠܚܝ ܒܥܒܕܐ : ܘܡܬܪܐ ܠܝ ܠܡܬܒܥܠ
ܩܠܝܠ ܒܕܥܒܕܐ ܀ ܗܟܝܠ ܘܒܥܝܢܐ ܒܬܘܕܝ ܫܢܝ̈ ܠܐ ܡܬܬܘܐ : ܘܠܐ
ܕܐܠܐ ܠܝ ܕܢܦܩܬ ܡܢܗ ܫܒܩ ܥܒܕܘܬܐ ܀ ܕܚܝܠܐ ܕܒܢܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܐܬܡܠ ܒܗܘ
ܘܒܕܪܐ : ܘܠܐ ܡܕܟܪܐ ܠܝ ܘܠܐ ܥܒܕܘܬܐ ܡܢ ܚܛܗ̈ܝ ܀ ܒܕܡܘܬ ܠܡܫܠܡܘ
ܕܒܗܝܠ ܥܒܕܘܬܗ ܐܬܒܢܐ ܒܠܒܝ̈ : ܘܠܐ ܕܢܝܚ ܡܬܡܨܝܢ ܘܠܐ ܕܬܪܝܢ
ܒܗܘ ܒܡܣܒܪܢܐ ܀ ܗܘ ܒܡܣܒܪܢܐ ܗܘܠܟ ܢܟܠ ܕܚܛܝܬ ܕܢܦܐ ܒܡܬܠܐ :
ܘܫܘܒ ܘܐܬܒܠܗܘܢ ܘܢܟܢܝ ܡܕܒܪ ܦܘܡܐ ܕܡܬܠܐ ܀ ܦܘܡܐ ܕܟܠܒܗ (2)

(1) ܕܟܬܒܗ . ܕܟܠܗ ܢܬܒܪ . ܚܕܝ . ܦܬܓܡܐ : ܘܐ . ܒܟܬܒܗ ܒܝ ܐܝܟ ܐܢܐ ܠܚܕܢܝܐ ܫܒܩܬܐ ܕܒܟܬܒ .

ܠܡܪܢܢ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܠܡܫܒܚܢܘܬܗ܃ ܕܡܪܝܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘ ܠܡܫܒܚܢܘܬܗ ܘܐܦ ܕܘܒܪܐ ܀
ܒܥܒܕܐ ܗܘ ܦܐܝܐ ܠܡܦܩܢܘܬܐ ܛܒ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ܃ ܘܡܛܠ ܗܕܐ ܠܒܪ
ܠܗ ܡܪܢܢ ܗܘ ܕܥܒܕܗ ܀ ܠܚܝܘܬܐ ܠܐ ܐܬܐ ܠܗ ܠܡܬܕܒܪܘ ܕܐܠܗܐ܃
ܕܡܪܝܐ ܕܥܒܕܗ ܕܘܒܪܐ ܚܕܬܐ ܕܩܝܡܬܐ ܀ ܡܢ ܩܕܝܡ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܩܝܡܬܐ ܒܕܒܪܗ
ܐܦ ܡܪܢܢ܃ ܘܗܘܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܗ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܒܗ ܀
ܐܬܓܠܝܬ ܚܘܒܐ ܠܡܫܘܕܥܘ ܐܬܓܠܝܬ܃ ܘܥܒܕ ܡܠܟܐ ܦܪܘܩܐ ܐܝܟ
ܢܩܦܘܗ ܡܢ ܒܘܫܪܐ ܀ ܒܡܠܟܐ ܠܒܪܐ ܠܗ ܠܡܫܕܪܘ ܠܥܠܝܡܘܬܗ܃
ܒܗܘ ܕܥܒܕ ܠܗ ܕܢܚܒ ܗܘܝܢ ܠܒܪܢܫܐ ܠܗ ܀ ܟܠ ܚܕܒܫܒܐ ܥܒܕܐ
ܕܡܕܒܪܐ ܠܚܝܘܬܐ܃ ܘܐܝܟ ܕܡܢ ܥܠܡܐ ܡܚܝܐ ܠܒܪܝܬܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܀
ܒܕܘܟܬܐ ܠܪܘܚܗ ܒܝܬ ܚܕܒܫܒܐ ܠܚܝܘܬܐ܃ ܕܬܚܘܬ ܘܫܠܡܐ ܡܢ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ
ܕܘܪܫܡܘܬܐ ܀ ܣܠܝܩ ܫܘܥܒܕܐ ܣܓܐ ܠܗ ܠܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܡܕܝܢ ܐܠܗܐ܃
ܕܬܕܒܝܪܐ ܒܗ ܘܥܒܕ ܗܘܝܘ ܠܗܘܢ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܀ ܚܝܒ ܠܫܘܥܒܕܐ ܡܬܠܠ
ܐܡܝܗ ܕܐܬܒܪܐ ܠܝܗ܃ ܘܒܠܟ ܡܢܗ ܘܐܦ ܒܫܘܠܡܐ ܘܒܝܘܡܗ ܢܘܪܐ ܀
ܚܘܒ ܒܗܢܐ ܒܝܘܡܐ ܢܘܪܗ ܕܥܒܕܗ ܠܗܘܢ ܦܘܠܚܢܗ܃ ܘܐܡܪܐ ܘܒܢܝ̈ܗ
ܠܗܘܢ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܕܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܀ ܚܘܒ ܕܡܬܚܙܐ ܟܕ ܗܘ ܚܫܘܟܗ ܒܩܕܡ
ܒܪܐ܃ ܘܐܬܚܙܝ ܐܦ ܢܘܪܐ ܘܕܒܪ ܠܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܕܡܬܚܙܐ ܠܝ ܀ ܚܘܒ ܕܟܠ
ܕܦܢܐܝܢ ܘܠܐ ܕܡܬܦܢܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܒܢܝܢܫܐ܃ ܘܐܦܝܗ ܢܘܪܐ ܠܝ ܒܩܕܡ
ܕܦܩܕܗ ܐܠܗܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܐܠܗܐ ܀ ܗܠܝܢ ܡܠܟܐ ܥܒܕܘ ܚܕܝܢ ܦܐܝܬ
ܐܠܗܐ܃ ܘܐܬܪܡܝܘ ܐܒܝܐ ܒܐܘܠܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܡܦܩܢܘܬܐ ܀ ܦܐܝܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ
ܦܩܕ ܐܬܐܡܪܬ ܠܒܢܝ̈ ܐܠܗܐ܃ ܕܒܢܝ ܡܢ ܡܠܟܐ ܢܗܘܘܢ܂ ܐܢܫ ܒܢܝ
ܐܠܗܐ ܀ ܒܢܝ ܐܠܗܐ ܒܟܝܢܗ ܕܐܢܫܐ ܠܒܢܝ̈ ܐܠܗܐ܃ ܕܢܗܘܘܢ܂ ܐܢܫ
ܕܘܒܪܗܘܢ܂ ܠܝܬ ܡܢ ܡܠܟܐ ܀ ܠܘ ܒܢܝ̈ܐ ܕܒܢܝ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܩܝܡܬܐ܃ ܒܗ
ܐܦ ܡܠܟܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܒܡܠܟܐ ܕܕܘܒܪܗܘܢ ܀ ܗܘ ܕܡܦܩܢܘܬ (2) ܐܦ

ܐܘ ܕܒܪ. ܘܐܦܩܬܐ ܚܕܬܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܕܒܪ.

(2) ܕܡܦܩܢܘܬ. ܕܡܫܚܐ ܕܡܬܐ ܗܘܝܐ ܕܡܦܩܢܘܬ. ܕܡܠܟܐ ܕܕܝܬܝܩܝܬܐ ܐܬܩܪܝܬ.

ܟܘܒܫܢܐ ܕܙܘܥܐ ܚܒܘܠܐ : ܡܬܕܡܘ ܡܠܟܘܗܝ ܥܡ ܡܠܟܘܬܗܘܢ ܕܚܝܘܬܐ ܘܕܡܠܟܐ ܀
ܗܘ ܕܐܬܡܬܠܝܢ ܒܕܘܟܬܗܘܢ ܐܟܡܐ ܕܡܣܝܢܐ : ܕܗܘܘ ܥܡ ܡܠܟܘܬܗܘܢ ܐܝܟ
ܫܘܦܢܐ ܥܠ ܚܫܚܬܐ ܀ ܗܘ ܚܫܚܬܐ ܕܚܫܚܘ ܘܐܬܚܒܠܘ ܐܝܟ ܚܫܚܬܐ : ܕܗܘ
ܥܡ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܡܬܟܠܝܢ ܗܘܟܐ ܕܥܠ ܚܫܚܬܐ ܀ ܒܗܘܟܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܕܥܠ ܚܫܚܬܐ
ܗܘܟܝ ܡܠܟܘܗܝ : ܕܐܠܝܦ ܐܝܟ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܡܠܟܬܐ ܚܝܘܬܐ ܘܩܪܢܬܐ ܀ ܚܝܘܬܐ
ܘܩܪܢܬܐ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܕܐܠܗܝܢ ܒܫܘܦܪܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ : ܕܐܝܬ ܡܠܟܐ ܢܥܒܕܘܢ ܐܪܒܥܐ ܚܝܘܬܐ
ܘܩܪܢܬܐ ܀ ܒܟܝܢܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܫܘܦܪܐ ܕܚܘܫܚܐ ܚܘܒܐ : ܘܡܬܝܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܐܢܐ
ܕܢܛܥܘܢ ܒܠܥܕ ܘܢܫܬܠܛ ܚܒܘܠܝܐ ܀ ܒܗܪܐ ܢܥܠ ܦܘܪܣܐ ܢܥܠ ܕܢܥܡ
ܟܢܘܫܬܐ : ܕܐܙܕܕܩ ܘܐܦܝܣ ܥܠ ܚܘܒܬܐ ܕܡܠܟ ܘܕܝܢܒܗܝܢ ܀ ܗܘ ܒܢܘ
ܢܒܗܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܠܝ ܢܒܗܬܐ ܒܐܝܡܐ ܡܠܟܐ : ܘܢܦܝܫ ܐܬܒܪܝ ܠܗܘ ܠܐ ܡܫܒܚܐ
ܕܒܗܐ ܦܢܝܬܐ ܀ ܟܠܗ ܦܢܝܬܐ ܠܐ ܗܘܬ ܕܒܝܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܢܐ ܕܐܬܡܢܝܗ : ܐܠܐ
ܕܢܟܝܟ ܠܡܦܝܣܘܬܐ ܕܢܦܝܫܘܬܗܘܢ ܀ ܒܕܡܘܬܗ ܕܒܪ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܡܕܘܗܝ ܠܥܠ
ܡܢ ܕܝܢ : ܘܡܢܫܚܡ ܠܝ ܘܠܐ ܡܬܚܫܚܐ ܒܥܒܘܕܗ ܢܦܫܝ ܀ ܡܢܫܚܡ
ܐܢܫܐ ܚܘܣ ܥܠ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܐܬܠܟܬ ܠܒܐ : ܕܫܪܝܢ ܣܦܪܐ ܕܟܬܒܘܗܝ
ܡܠܟܗ ܢܒܝܐ ܀ ܚܘܒ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘ ܕܢܝܐ ܕܡܝܢ ܒܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ : ܘܠܐ ܬܘܕܝ
ܠܗ ܕܢܣܒ ܒܠܥܕ ܡܢ ܫܘܒܚܐܘܗܝ ܀ ܐܪܟܘ ܠܒܠܬܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܕܫܝܢܐ
ܐܝܟ ܕܡܫܒܚ ܠܝ : ܘܢܛܘܪܘ ܕܡܕܕܪܗ ܣܠܝܩܝ ܚܘܫܚܐ ܕܢܝܪܐ ܕܒܝܐ ܀
ܢܝܪܐ ܕܒܝܐ ܡܕܡܝ ܕܡܕܘܝ ܥܡ ܕܫܢܝܗ : ܘܠܐ ܡܢܝܐ ܡܢܝܢܝ ܠܕܒܩܘܬܗ
ܡܕܪܗ ܡܢ ܕܠܐܠܗܝܢ ܀ ܢܒܝܐ ܠܘܝܬܐ ܡܠܘܝܢ ܢܒܝܘܬܗܘܢ ܒܥܠܡܐ ܢܒܝܘܬܗܘܢ :
ܘܠܐ ܡܬܕܟܝܢ ܠܗ ܕܝܗܘܐ ܫܝܢܐ ܒܟܘܠܫ ܢܒܝܘܬܗܘܢ ܀ ܒܕܡܘܬܗ ܕܒܪ
ܡܬܕܝܢ ܦܘܡܝܢ ܠܟܠ ܡܢ ܢܝܚܗ : ܘܡܕܪܘܕܝܢ ܠܗ ܡܢ ܥܘܡܩܐ ܕܫܒܝܒܬܐ ܀
ܠܝܢ ܐܢܫܡ ܫܘܒܫܐ ܡܢ ܠܘܬܐ ܕܫܘܚܠܦܬܐ : ܘܠܗ ܥܕܢܐ ܕܟܝܢܫ ܕܠܝܗ
ܡܪܝ ܕܟܢܝܗ ܀ ܦܩܕܐ ܘܫܘܬܐ ܒܡܥܠ ܘܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܒܢܫܟܪܘܬܐ : ܘܐܝܟܢ
ܦܠܚܢ ܘܠܐ ܡܬܚܫܚܬܐ ܢܫܒܥܘܬܗ ܀ ܐܝܟ ܚܕܘܬܐ ܫܢܝܐ ܐܦ ܗܘ ܙܕܝܩܐ
ܢܒܝܘܗܝ : ܘܢܦܩ ܒܠܥܕ ܦܪܘܫ ܢܟܝܠܐ ܕܥܠ ܐܘܪܚܗ ܀ ܥܒܕܢܐ

ܣܓܝܐܬܐ ܕܐܡܗܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܚܕܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ܆ ܕܒܗ ܢܬܚܫܒ ܠܗ ܡܘܬܐ ܘܒܢܬܐ
ܠܒܢܬܐ ܕܚܘܐܘܗܝ ܀ ܠܒܟ ܠܗ ܠܒܢܬܐ ܡܢ ܕܚܙܬܗ ܐܡܗܬܐ ܚܕܬܐ܆ ܘܒܢܬܐ
ܕܠܒܢܬܐ ܡܢܟܝܢ ܐܚܪܢܝܬܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗ ܀ ܐܘ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܬܐ ܒܪܬ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܝܢ
ܘܫܡܫ܆ ܘܠܐ ܡܬܒܢܝܢ ܠܡܬܠܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗ ܀ ܐܘ ܠܚܕܘܬܐ
ܕܐܡܝܢ ܚܕܪܐ ܒܝܬܐ ܘܫܒܚܬܐ܆ ܘܠܐ ܡܬܡܠܟܐ ܗܘܢܟܝܢ ܒܢܝܗ ܡܢ
ܘܝܠܕܬܐ ܀ ܐܘ ܠܒܪܬܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܚܘܐܘܗܝ ܒܐܡܗܬܐ܆ ܘܦܪܚ ܒܠܚܘܕ
ܘܡܠܟܐ ܒܢܝܗ ܟܠܗ ܒܢܬܗ ܀ ܠܐ ܒܢܬܗ ܕܒܢܝܗ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܐܦ
ܚܕܘܬܐ܆ ܘܢܒܥܬ ܕܚܕܪܐ ܐܡܗܬܗ ܫܡܝܐ ܘܒܢܝܗ ܘܒܢܬܐ ܀ ܘܢܗܪܐ ܠܗ
ܘܐܘܦ ܐܦܝܗ ܕܒܗ ܒܚܝܠܬܐ܆ ܐܝܟ ܐܦܝܗ ܚܘܒ ܐܟ ܐܦܝܗ
ܐܒܝܐ ܢܒܝܐ ܀ ܦܪܘܩܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘ ܒܥܒܕܘܗܝ܆ ܘܗܘܐ ܡܬܢܝܢ
ܠܗܝܢ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܚܝܐ ܡܢ ܕܘܟ ܠܐܝܣܪܝܠ ܀ ܐܠܗܐ ܚܝܐ ܡܬܝܠܕܐ ܒܗ
ܐܝܟ ܕܢܚܠܐ܆ ܘܡܫܒܚܐ ܠܗ ܐܝܟ ܐܒܪܗܡ ܒܫܦܪܐ ܐܒܐ ܀ ܠܡܪܬܐ
ܘܐܘܢܐ ܕܟܝܢ ܚܝܘܗܝ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܚܝܐ܆ ܘܡܢܐ ܕܢܒܕܘ ܒܗ ܗܘܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܢܕܪܐ
ܫܡܝܐ ܕܒܠܬܗ ܀ ܕܒܠܬܗ ܕܚܝܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܒܫܠܐ ܕܡܫܘܚܘܗܝ܆ ܘܠܐ
ܐܦܢܐ ܠܗ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܗ ܕܢܘܚ ܒܚܕܐ ܕܘܟܐ ܀ ܗܐ ܠܒܢܝܟ ܘܕܝܪܐ ܡܕܝܢܬܗ
ܕܡܕܝܢܬܝ ܒܟܠ ܢܦܫܝ܆ ܘܠܝܬ ܒܒܢܝܬܐ ܕܘܟܬܐ ܕܟܠܐ ܘܢܝܪ ܡܢ
ܕܚܝܝܢ ܀ ܗܐ ܡܒܪܟܝܢ ܒܕܡܘܬܟ ܘܢܗܪܐ ܒܟܘܪܐ ܕܢܘܪܐ܆ ܘܒܒܢܝܢ
ܐܘܟܠܐ ܠܒܢܝܢܐ ܘܠܦܪܫܬܐ ܀ ܚܙܝܐ ܢܫܡܬܐ ܠܒܝܬܘܬܟ ܢܝܪܝܢ ܡܢܝܢ
ܢܝܪܐ܆ ܕܢܦܘܩ ܒܢܘܪܐ ܘܢܗܘܪܐ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܀ ܠܐ ܚܙܝܢܐ ܠܐ
ܓܒܘܪܐ ܠܝ ܗܘܐ ܕܢܦܫܟ܆ ܘܠܐ ܓܒܢܝܢ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܡܠܟܝ ܗܒܝܬܐ
ܗܒܢܬܐ ܀ ܠܐ ܢܫܬܘܕܥ ܗܒܢܝ ܕܝܪܐ ܕܢܟܠ ܕܟܘܬܟ܆ ܘܠܐ ܢܬܕܒܠ
ܥܕܬܐ ܕܥܡܡܐ ܒܕܠܠܘܬܝ ܀ ܢܗܘܐ ܥܒܝܕ ܢܗܘܐ ܘܒܢܐ ܡܬܦܢܝܢ ܥܕܬܐ
ܕܥܡܡܐ܆ ܘܠܐ ܡܒܢܐ ܠܝ ܕܠܠܘܬܝ ܘܠܐ ܒܠ ܒܠܒܗ ܀ ܦܘܐ ܡܕܝܢ
ܒܥܘܕܪܢ ܡܠܟܝܢ ܕܠܗܘܢ ܠܝܬܝ܆ ܘܗܒܠܝ ܐܝܟܐ ܕܝܥܘܡ ܦܠܚܐ ܡܢ
ܡܦܘܠܬܝ ܀ ܗܒܒ ܢܦܠܬܝ ܒܥܒܝܕܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܡܢܝܢ܆ ܘܡܢ ܒܥܘܕܪܢ

ܠܐ ܡܬܕܪܟ ܠܟ ܢܦܫܟ ܘܠܢܦܫܟ ܀ ܠܢܦܫܟ ܐܝܟܢ ܡܕܡܐ ܡܕܡܐ ܕܝܠܟ
ܘܕܝܠܟ : ܘܟܕ ܡܬܚܫܚܝܢ ܚܫܚܬܐ ܘܨܒܝܢܐ ܘܒܠܚܘܕ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܀ ܠܐ ܠܗ
ܡܕܡܐ ܠܐ ܠܗ ܡܬܝܩܪ ܕܟܠܗ ܚܝܠܟ : ܕܠܐ ܠܚܫܒܐ ܐܝܟ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܕܟܠܗ
ܠܚܫܒܐ ܀ ܠܚܫܒܐ ܐܝܟ ܟܠܗ ܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܕܚܝܠܟ ܐܝܬ ܠܗ : ܕܠܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܕܗ
ܐܝܟܢܐ ܚܫܒܐ ܡܬܚܙܐ ܢܒܘܥܐ ܀ ܡܬܚܙܐ ܢܒܘܥܐ ܐܝܟܘ ܚܝܠܐ ܕܚܫܒܐ
ܕܒܗ : ܦܘܩܕ ܢܛܠܗܘܢ ܕܟܠܝܬ ܢܛܠܬܐ ܕܚܘܫܒܢ ܢܒܘܥܐ ܀
ܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܠܢܒܘܥܐ ܘܠܐ ܢܬܬܪܝܡ ܫܡܗ ܒܟ ܒܗ : ܘܗܐ ܡܬܦܫܛܐ
ܢܛܠܬܐ ܕܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܦܩܝܢ ܢܛܠܬܐ ܀ ܦܘܩܕ ܐܦ ܗܕܐ ܕܢܣܒܝܢ ܠܗ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ
ܒܠܚܘܕ : ܕܗܘ ܕܐܠܝܢ ܒܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܕܡܠܟܝܢ ܟܕ ܠܐ ܠܒܝܫܐ ܀ ܗܘ ܐܦ ܡܠܟܝܢ
ܚܝܒ ܘܡܬܚܝܒ ܡܢ ܕܘܟܬܐ : ܘܠܐ ܚܘܒ ܡܛܝܢ ܠܡܫܬܥܒܕܘ ܘܢܬܚܫܚ ܚܫܚܬܐ ܀
ܗܘ ܡܬܢܒܝ ܠܗ ܠܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܡܫܠܡܬܐ ܕܚܘܠܛ ܡܠܟܐ : ܘܠܐ ܕܠܐ ܠܗ
ܠܡܫܬܘܬܦܘ ܥܡ ܕܒܢܝܢܐ ܀ ܗܘ ܚܘܒ ܠܗ ܐܦ ܕܒܢܝܐ ܠܗܘ ܕܒܢܝܗܝ :
ܘܠܐ ܚܘܒ ܡܬܒܥܐ ܠܡܬܚܙܝܘ ܒܝܬ ܡܠܟܐ ܀ ܗܘ ܠܗ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܠܐ ܢܦܩܘܢ
ܥܠ ܚܘܒܥܢܐ : ܘܚܝܠܐ ܕܢܦܩܝܢ ܢܦܩܐ ܕܐܦܩܐ ܗܝܟܢ ܐܦܩܐ ܀ ܗܘ ܢܦܩܘܢ
ܘܗܘ ܡܬܬܚܝܢ ܡܢ ܟܠ ܦܘܩܕܢ : ܘܠܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܕܠܗ ܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܡܢ
ܐܘܚܕܢܗܘܢ ܀ ܗܘ ܘܦܩܐ ܫܦܝܪܐ (2) ܒܠܒܐ ܒܢܝܢ ܡܢ ܟܠ ܡܪܝܡ : ܡܕܡ
ܒܢܝܢ ܣܘܡ ܠܒܢܝܢ ܡܠܟܐ ܚܕܬܐ ܀

(2) ܘܦܩܐ ܫܦܝܪܐ . ܗ . ܕ . ܠܗ . ܒܗ . ܢܬܚܙܐ . ܢܗܘ . ܢܬܚܙܐ . ܥܠ . ܟܠ . ܚܘܒ ܕܚܘܒܥܢܐ ܗܘܐ .
ܢܬܚܙܝܗ . ܚܘܒ . ܢܬܦܩܘܢ .

ܬܫܥܝܬܐ ܕܡܪܝ ܝܗܒܐܠܗܐ

ܕܠܐ ܫܡ ܟܬܘܒܐ

ܘܬܫܥܝܬܐ ܕܪܒܢ ܨܘܡܐ

ܣܒܐ

ܒܫܡܗ ܕܡܬܝܕܥܢܘܬܗ ܚܕ ܡܫܬܡܠܝܢܘܬܗ : ܘܡܫܒܚ
ܘܡܒܪܟ ܐܠܗܘܬܗ : ܐܡܝܢ :

ܡܫܬܢܐ ܕܟܠ ܫܘܦܪ ܡܬܩܢܐ ܠܗ ܡܢ ܫܘܪܝܐ : ܘܡܫܡܠܝܐ ܒܟܠ
ܐܝܟ ܡܬܝܕܥܢܐ ܕܒܢܝܢܐ ܕܦܫܝܛܐ ܀ ܦܪܘܫ ܦܠܓܘܬܐ ܕܒܝܬܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܐܝܟ
ܐܘܬܐ : ܕܠܐ ܡܬܬܪܓܡܢܘܬܗ ܐܝܬܝ ܒܡܠܬܐ ܠܚܘܪ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܀ ܐܝܟ ܡܫܬܪܬܐ
ܡܢ ܐܒܪܗܡ ܕܠܐ ܐܬܦܢܝ : ܐܝܟ ܡܫܬܡܠܝܐ ܘܡܢ ܦܢܝܢ ܠܗ (1) ܠܡܬܪܢ
ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ ܀ ܐܬܪܐ ܡܕܢܚܐ ܐܝܟ ܐܝܟܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܬܘܕܥܝܢ : ܕܢܬܪܒܐ ܫܠܝܐ
ܡܕܡ ܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܚܕ ܡܬܦܫܩܐ ܀ ܠܐ ܢܦܠܘܚ ܗܘܐ ܐܝܟ ܒܬܚܘܡܗ
ܐܒܪܗ ܠܟܠ : ܕܠܐ ܡܬܒܣܡܝܢ ܐܝܬܝܗ ܒܦܘܠܚܢܗ ܢܘܟܪܝܐ ܀ ܐܝܟܢ ܗܘܐ
ܐܢܫܐ ܘܠܐ ܫܦܝܪ ܗܘܐ ܕܢܦܩ ܠܡܬܪܗ : ܘܐܢ ܕܡܬܩܪܒ ܠܐܬܪܘ ܐܝܬܝ
ܠܗ ܡܢ ܡܬܚܪܬܗܘܢ ܀ ܘܐܝܟ ܗܘ (2) ܟܢܫܐ ܐܝܟ ܒܫܢܬܗ ܒܐܝܟ
ܕܘܟܝܬܗܘܢ : ܠܦܘܪܫܢ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܒܫܡܗ ܕܐܬܪܐ ܐܟܪܙܘܬܐ ܠܢܬܪܐ ܀ ܠܐܬܪܐ

(1) ܠܗ . ܩܕܡܝܬܐ : ܕܠܗ : ܐܝܟ ܚܕܐ ܠܫܘܡܠܝ ܟܘܪܝ .
(2) ܘܐܝܟ ܗܘ . ܕܫܘܡܠ ܐܝܟ . ܘܠܘ .

ܚܕ ܐܡܪܐ ܘܒܪܗܘܢ ܒܫܡܗ ܦܓܥ ܐܪܘܥܐ : ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܒܐܝܕܗ ܓܘܐ
ܕܡܫܬܡܗܘܢ ܠܓܠܗܘܢ ܐܡܡܘܬܐ ܀ ܘܓܒܪܐ ܕܝܚܘܐ ܕܣܩܝܐ ܒܫܡܐ ܘܦܪܝܫ
ܡܢ ܟܠ : ܫܠܝܛܗ ܫܘܬܦܐ ܕܠܐ ܟܘܢܐ ܘܩܘܡܐ ܐܝܟ ܟܠ ܀ ܒܢܝܢܝ
ܕܡܫܪܐ ܫܢܐ ܒܐܬܘܬܐ ܛܠܝܐ ܕܒܢܝܢܐ : ܘܠܐ ܐܬܚܒܛ ܒܘܢܝܐ ܕܢܘܩܫܐ
ܟܝܠܗ ܒܫܡܝܐ ܀ ܗܝܟܐ ܠܗ ܥܒܕܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܐܠܗܝ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܚܘܬܪܐ :
ܘܩܘܡܐ ܘܫܒܝܠ ܠܒܢܘܬܗ ܒܫܘܬܦܐ ܗܒܠܐ ܀ ܠܐ ܡܬܕܟܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܡܬܠܠ
ܟܠܐ ܡܢܩܦܐ ܡܢ ܟܠ : ܕܗܘ ܕܟܝܢܐ ܒܗ ܡܠܝܐ ܟܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܬܕܒܪ ܀
ܒܗܕܐ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܗ ܐܡܪܐ ܕܝܘ ܐܦ ܒܢܝܐ : ܘܡܢ ܐܬܝܠܕܘ (2)
ܫܒܝܚܘܗܝ ܠܕܘܟܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܐܡܡܘܬܐ ܀ ܐܦ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܚܝܠ ܐܝܟ ܠܗܘ
ܕܡܬܒܥܐ : ܘܐܬܠܝ ܐܝܟ ܒܫܡܝܐ ܐܡܪܐ ܠܡܚܣܢܐ ܐܡܡܘܬܐ ܀ ܠܐ ܕܠܝܠܝܢ
ܗܘܘ ܕܝܗܘܘܢ ܒܫܘܠܐ ܦܓܥ ܒܐܬܐ : ܕܠܚܡܐ ܝܗܒ ܐܡܪܐ ܠܒܢܝܐ ܡܢ
ܐܒܘܬܗ ܀ ܠܐ ܡܢܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܒܐܘܠܕܘܬܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܐܡܡܘܬܐ : ܘܗܘܐ
ܐܘܢܝ ܕܒܪ ܐܬܝܕܐ ܠܒܢܝܢ ܘܐܬܛܥܝܢ ܀ ܥܒܕܐ ܝܗܒܬܐ ܥܠ ܢܘܫܡܐ
ܕܫܡܗ ܡܢܗ : ܘܒܥܘܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܐܚܪܢ ܘܡܢܗ ܐܡܪܐ ܀ ܗܒܬܐ
ܫܪܬܐ ܝܦܝܐ ܒܐܝܕܝܗܘܢ ܕܟܕ ܝܗܒܬܐ : ܘܐܚܝܕܗ ܠܒܘܫܐ ܒܛܝܒܐ ܫܒܝܬܐ
ܕܦܘܢ ܐܡܡܘܬܐ ܀ ܠܚܝܢ ܒܪܫܘܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܟܘܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܪܐ ܕܥܒܕܝܢ :
ܘܕܢܐ ܕܝܕܥܘܢ ܘܠܐ ܝܬܝܪ ܒܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܚܛܝܐ ܀ ܠܘܝܬܐ ܕܡܫܪܐ
ܥܒܕܐ ܐܝܟ ܢܘܟܪܝܐ ܕܫܪܝܢ ܡܢܗܝܢ : ܘܫܠܟ ܢܫܬܐ ܗܒܝܢ ܕܟܢܫܗ ܒܝܕ
ܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܀ ܒܪܗܘܢ ܓܠܝܢܐ ܘܡܠܟܐ ܐܡܪܗ ܐܪܘܢܝܗ : ܕܦܘܩ ܒܢܝܢ
ܠܝ ܝܕܥܬܐ ܡܠܝܟܬܐ ܠܛܥܢܐ ܫܢܝܐ ܀ ܣܡܟ ܦܘܩ ܢܒܝܘ ܥܠ ܦܘܪܥܢܐ
ܒܝܬ ܛܒܝܬܐ : ܘܐܡܪܐ ܐܝܟ ܒܥܠ ܦܬܓܡܝܢ ܠܕܡܟܪܐ ܕܟܝܘܠܐ ܀
ܐܬ ܕܝܢ ܒܐܘܪܫܐ ܕܒܪܘܘܬܐ ܠܒܢܝ ܢܘܟܪܝܐ : ܘܐܠܝܦ ܐܝܟ ܐܘܪܫܐ
ܫܪܬܐ ܕܡܠܟܬܐ ܡܕܘܬܢ ܀ ܐܬ ܐܦ ܥܡܝܢ ܕܠܒܘܫ ܕܢܦܩܘ ܡܢ ܒܝܬܘܬܢ :
ܘܒܪܐ ܐܝܟ ܒܝܕ ܛܡܥܘܬܐ ܠܗܘ ܒܐܝܘܬܐ ܀ ܐܬ ܐܦ ܘܗܡܘܢ ܒܥܒܕܘܗܝ

(2) ܘܡܢ ܐܬܝܠܕܘ . ܗ . ܕ . ܕܠܐ ܡܘܬܪ . ܗܕܝܢܐ . ܠܐ ܡܬܝܕܥܢܐ . من باب النافلة . زائد . عبثا .

ܕܐܬܪܘ ܥܡܪܬܐ ܕܫܝܘܠ : ܘܒܝܬ ܡܠܟܝܢ ܥܠ ܕܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܒܥܠܕܒܒܝܗܘܢ ⁘
ܗܒ ܠܝ ܗܫܐ ܡܢ ܟܠܗ ܢܘܪܐ ܕܒܣܝܡܘܬܐ ܡܢܗܘܢ : ܘܥܡܗܘܢ ܐܢܫܝ
ܕܥܒܕܘܬܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܥܒܕܘܬܐ ⁘ ܣܥܪܐ ܘܕܚܡܐ ܡܒܝܐ ܘܥܒܪܐ ܠܒܥܠܕܒܒܝܗܘܢ :
ܘܐܫܬܒܩ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܚܘܠܡܢܐ ܕܥܒܕܘܬܐ ܕܫܝܘܠܐ ⁘ ܗܒ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ
ܕܢܘܗܪܐ ܕܫܡܝܢ ܘܫܡܫܐ ܕܒܢܝܢܫܐ : ܘܐܢܘܦ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܚܫܘܟܐ
ܕܥܘܠܝܢ ܕܩܕܡ ܐܢܫܐ ⁘ ܡܒܝܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܠܒܝܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܥܠܡܐ ܕܫܡܝܢ :
ܕܢܫܘܢ ܕܫܡܝܢ ܕܒܥܠܐ ܚܠܡܐ ܕܫܡܝ ܥܠܡܐ ⁘ ܫܪܐ ܠܡܫܡܫ ܡܫܡܫ
ܡܠܟܐ ܥܒܕ ܗܘܒܕܢܐ : ܘܐܢܫܝ ܕܫܡܝܢ ܟܠܐ ܐܢܫ ܒܥܠ ܥܒܕܘܬܐ ⁘
ܘܡܢ ܢܦܫܐ ܒܝܬ ܟܘܒܕܢܐ ܐܠܗܐ : ܘܣܘܦ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܘܟܘܒ ܠܚܝܠܐ
ܕܫܡܝܢ ܐܢܫܐ ⁘ ܢܣܘܕ ܗܝܟܠܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܕܘܪܐ ܒܪܝܐ ܠܟܠܗܝܢ : ܘܣܓܘܕ
ܒܝܠܐ ܚܕܘܬܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܥܠ ܒܐܝܕܘܗܝ ⁘ ܒܫܘܪ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܕܫܡܝܢ ܐܠܗܐ
ܕܒܢܝܗ ܚܘܒܝܢ : ܘܫܒܩ ܗܘܝܕܐ ܕܫܡܝ ܐܠܗܐ ܒܥܠܡܝܢ ܐܢܫܐ ⁘ ܣܘܣ
ܘܠ ܠܐܬܘܢ ܡܫܒܝܗ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܡܠܟܝܢ ܒܝܬ : ܘܫܠܡ ܟܐܦܐ ܥܒܕ ܕܗ
ܡܠܟܐ ܕܥܠ ܠܗܫܡܐ ⁘ ܣܒܝܘ ܘܐܘܪܚܘ ܒܥܠ ܦܝܠܣܘܦܐ ܠܗܠܝܢ
ܣܗܕܐ : ܘܐܬܠ ܒܐܝܕܘܗܝ ܦܩܘܕܐ (2) ܒܥܠܐ ܘܗܘܐ ܡܥܒܕܢܐ ⁘ ܘܠ
ܘܐܝܟ ܠܗ ܕܗܘ ܡܫܒܚ ܐܢܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܒܫܘܒܚܐ : ܘܡܫܒܚ ܚܝܠܐ ܕܝܘܡ
ܡܫܬܠܛܝܢ ܠܒܠܗܘܢ ܢܒܝܐ ⁘ ܫܒܩܬ ܒܗ ܡܢܗ ܟܠܐ ܕܡܫܒܚܘ
ܦܩܘܕܐ ܒܥܠܐ : ܘܗܘܝ ܐܬܒܣܝܡ ܠܡܫܡܫܐ ܕܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܠܗܘܢ ܢܒܝܐ ⁘
ܫܒܚ ܒܫܡܐ ܕܡܫܒܚܢܘܗܝ ܕܥܠܡܐ ܠܐܘܪܚܗ : ܘܐܢܐ ܕܒܠܥܠ ܐܢܫܐ ܡܠܟܐ
ܘܠܐ ܢܗܘܣܩܘܢ ⁘ ܡܫܒܚ ܐܢܐ ܠܟ ܕܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܐܢܬ ܘܫܠܝܡ ܚܝܠܐ :
ܘܡܫܬܒܚ ܠܗ ܠܫܡܫܐ ܕܢܘܗܪܐ ܣܘܥܪ ܕܥܠ ⁘ ܘܕܐܘܠ ܐܒܕܘ ܟܠܐ
ܕܫܒܚܐ ܠܐܒܘܗܝ : ܡܫܬܒܚ ܐܢܐ ܕܟܠ ܗܢܝܐ ܐܢܬ ܠܟܠܗ ܠܡܫܡܫܢ ⁘
ܗܝܡܢ ܒܟܠܗ ܫܘܒܚܘܗܝ ܠܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܐܦܝ ܢܗܘܢ : ܕܠܐ ܢܬܒܕܠ ܘܒܠܥܠ

(2) ܦܩܘܕܐ . ܦ . ܕ . ܥܒܕܘܬܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ . ܦܩܕ . ܥܒܕܘܬܐ . ܗܘܝܕܐ . ܦܬܓܡܐ . ܡܬܒܥܐ .
خسوف . خراب .

ܢܦܩܘܢ ܐܢܫܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܀ ܒܫܘܠܡܐ ܐܘܪܚܗ ܡܬܚܒܛܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܬܬܦܪܕܢܐ :
ܬܒܥܬܐ ܕܐܢܫܗ ܘܦܘܠܓ ܡܠܘܗܝ ܡܬܚܫܒܢ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܀ ܠܚܪܢܐ ܠܗ
ܒܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܠܐ ܢܫܬܒܩ ܒܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܐܢܫܝܢܐ : ܕܒܠܚܘܕ ܢܫܒܩ ܗܢܟ ܡܣܟܢܘܬܐ
ܕܢܦܩ ܡܢ ܐܘܠܨܢܗ ܀ ܫܡܥ ܠܗ ܗܟܝܠ ܕܢܦܩܘܢ ܢܫܝܐ ܡܢ ܡܕܝܢܬ ܒܒܠ :
ܘܢܦܩܘ ܒܐܪܥܐ ܕܠܐ ܫܡܥܢ ܒܗ ܥܠ ܐܠܗܝܢ ܀ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܡܢ
ܐܠܗܐ ܒܒܢܝܐ ܕܒܝܬ : ܐܝܟܢܐ ܢܦܠܬ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܩܢܘܡ ܕܠܐ ܢܫܬܒܩ ܀ ܡܕܝܢܬ
ܗܘܐ ܠܗܢ ܒܒܒܠ ܐܬܬܘܕܝܘ ܚܝܠ ܟܕܘܢܝܐ : ܘܠܐ ܡܬܬܚܝܢܐ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ
ܒܬܪܝܢ ܕܐܬܚܕܘܗܝ ܀ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܢܦܠܬ ܠܦܘܡ ܒܦܘܡܐ ܒܢܒܝܘܬܐ : ܟܕ
ܡܢܒܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܚܘܪܒܗ ܕܐܘܪܫܠܡ ܥܠ ܐܠܗܝܢ ܀ ܗܢܐ ܟܕ ܐܡܪ ܕܐܝܟ ܗܘ
ܕܡܩܕܫܝܢ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܡܢܗ : ܘܠܐ ܬܘܒ ܢܦܩܘ ܥܠ ܐܠܗܝܢ ܕܐܦܘܠ
ܠܐܬܘܪ ܀ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܠܗ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܒܫܘܠܡܐ ܕܐܚܪܢܐ (2) ܠܐܬܪܥܝܬ ܐܝܟܢܐ : ܕܒܫܘܠܡܐ
ܕܡܩܕܫܝܢ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܡܢܗ ܥܠ ܟܕܘܢܝܐ ܀ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܠܐ ܢܫܬܒܩ ܦܘܪܩܢ
ܒܡܫܝܚܐ : ܘܢܦܩܘ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܠܐ ܢܫܬܒܩ ܒܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܐܢܫܐ ܀ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܡܢ
ܒܢܝܐ ܕܠܐ ܢܬܟܠܘܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ : ܘܐܦ ܕܐܢܫܐ ܕܠܐ ܢܬܟܠ ܥܠ
ܦܘܠܚܢܗܘܢ ܀ ܚܝܠ ܟܕܘܢܝܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܘܕܡܝܢ ܡܢ ܒܬܘܠܘܬܗ : ܘܢܦܩܘ
ܒܡܫܐ ܐܝܟ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܘܐܬܬܥܝܪܘ ܠܐܢܫܐ ܀ ܗܘܝܘ ܡܠܟܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܢ ܐܬܪܐ
ܘܦܪܫܘ ܢܫܬܒܩܘܢ : ܘܢܦܩܘ ܗܟܝܠ ܐܢܫ ܡܠܟܐ ܒܦܘܪܩܢܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܀ ܒܫܬܝܬܐ
ܕܐܘܪܚܐ ܡܬܒܛܠ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܕܡܣܟܐ ܠܐܢܫܐ : ܕܢܦܠ ܡܢ ܛܥܝܘܬܐ ܐܢܫܝܘܬܐ
ܒܦܘܩܕܢ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܒܠ ܀ ܡܫܐ ܠܐܬܪܥܝܬܐ ܘܐܦܢܝ ܐܢܫ ܐܝܟ ܡܠܟܝܐ :
ܘܐܬܟܠܘ (ܒ) ܐܚܪܢܐ ܠܡܫܬܠܛܢܘܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܟܕܘܢܝܐ ܀ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܘܡܫܝܚܐ ܫܪܝܪܐ
ܠܡܦܪܩ ܡܬܟܠ ܗܟܝܠ : ܕܐܝܟ ܘܒܘܝܢܗܘܢ ܠܢܨܚܢܘܬܐ ܕܠܗܘܢ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܀
ܠܥܠܡ ܡܢ ܛܥܝܘܬܐ ܫܠܝܚܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܐܝܟ ܟܕ ܡܢܗ : ܟܕ ܩܪܝܢ ܠܗ
ܐܠܗܝܢ ܩܕܝܫܐ ܕܐܢܫܐ ܡܫܘܕܥ ܀ ܠܐ ܒܟܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܗܘ ܡܫܬܠܛܐ ܠܒܝܬ
ܗܘܝܢ : ܘܡܫܬܒܩܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܕܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܐܘܪܚܗ ܡܢ ܒܝܬܢܝܐ ܀ ܠܘ ܐܝܟ ܒܝܬܗ

(1) ܒܓܢܐ . ܗ . ܕ . ܒܗܓܐ . ܠܐ ܫܒܝܚܐ . ܠܐ ܡܬܒܟܒܟܐ . هادی . ساکن .   (ܒ) ܘܐܬܟܠܘ ܐܢܫܐ .

ܚܙܝܗ ܕܢܫܐ ܡܬܛܝܒ ܗܘܐ ܢܦܩܐ: ܚܕܝܢ ܓܠܝܢܗ ܕܗܘܝܢ ܒܠܚܘܕܝ
ܡܬܢܟܦ ܗܘܐ ܆ ܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܕܟܠܐ ܡܬܩܢܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܫܡܗ ܐܠܗܐ: ܕܟܕ ܚܢܝܢ
ܐܡܪܐ ܫܠܝܚܐ ܥܠ ܗܘܢ ܘܐܬܩܛܠ ܥܠ ܟܠ ܆ ܐܦ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܕܢܝܘܒ
ܒܡܢܝܢܐ ܠܒܝܬ ܩܕܝܫܐ: ܘܫܠܝܚܐ ܐܝܟ ܥܠ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܝܗܒܐ ܕܝܥܬܘܣ ܆
ܐܦ ܠܐܬܢܝܚܘ ܠܠܒܘܬ ܗܘܢܐ ܒܡܫܐ ܐܬܚܙܝܘ: ܕܦܠܛܝܢ (ܐ) ܒܗܝܟܠܝܢ
ܘܦܠܛܝܢ ܫܠܝܚܝܢ ܠܟܪ ܡܢ ܐܬܪܗܘܢ ܆ ܒܗܝܟܠ ܗܘܐ ܐܡܪܐ ܥܠ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ
ܟܕ ܩܕܡܝܢ ܗܘܘ: ܘܡܬܬܢܝܚܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܡܫܡܫܢܘܬ ܐܠܗܐ ܒܒܝܬ ܩܘܕܫܐ ܗܘܢ ܆
ܝܚܝܕ ܗܘܐ ܐܪܙܐ ܘܫܠܝܡ ܐܠܗܐ ܘܩܕܡܝܢ ܒܠܚܘܕ: ܘܓܠܝܢܗ ܕܗܘܝܢ ܡܬܚܫܒܬܐ
ܗܘܘ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܆ ܫܪܝܘ ܕܢܗܘܐ ܦܠܚܝܢ ܠܐܡܪܐ ܥܠ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ:
ܘܫܘܐ ܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܕܟܕ ܚܢܝܢ ܒܠܒܗ ܫܠܝܚܐ ܥܠ ܗܘܢ ܆ ܡܢܝܘ ܕܐܡܪܐ
ܡܬܢܟܦܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܟܪܣܗ ܕܢܗܘܐ: ܘܢܟܦ (ܒ) ܟܕ ܗܘܐ ܢܟܦܐ ܕܐܘܪܚܐ
ܡܫܝܚܗ ܕܢܗܘܐ ܆ ܡܫܝܚ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܠܒܠܫܐ ܠܐܘܡܢܐ ܘܠܐ ܡܬܬܟܪܐ:
ܘܡܫܡܫ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܠܪܝܫܐ ܐܡܪܐ ܘܠܐ ܡܬܦܪܫܐ ܆ ܘܗܟܢܐ ܟܕ ܕܢܗܘܐ
ܘܡܬܢܟܦ ܠܗ ܒܟܪܣܗ ܕܐܘܪܚܐ: ܘܫܠܛܐ ܠܪܘܡܐ ܘܫܡܝܐ ܠܐܘܡܢܐ
ܘܠܐ ܡܘܬܒ ܠܗ ܆ ܒܢܟܦܐ ܕܦܠܛܝܢ ܒܟܠܗ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܒܢܟܦܘܬܐ ܡܫܬܢܐ:
ܘܦܫܝܛܘ ܐܡܪܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܦܠܛܝܢ ܡܢ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܆ ܡܠܟܘ ܠܚܘܕܝܐ ܕܒܠܚܘܕ
ܢܟܦܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܪܙܘܗܝ: ܕܟܕ ܢܬܦܠܛܘܢ ܡܢ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܘܡܫܝܚܘܢ ܚܝܢ ܆
ܟܕ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܪܝܢ ܕܡܫܡܫ ܐܬܬܣܝܡ: ܘܫܠܐ ܘܐܝܬ ܡܢ ܐܪܙܘܗܝ
ܕܟܕ ܚܢܝܢ ܆ ܒܡܘܩܕܢܐ ܕܥܢܬܐ ܫܠܝܚ ܗܘܐ ܗܘܢ ܕܥܬܝܕܘ ܕܦܠܛܝܢ:
ܘܠܐ ܐܪܟܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܒܢܟܦܐ ܕܐܡܪܐ ܕܡܬܠܟܝܢ ܆ ܫܡܥ ܐܪܥܘܬܐ ܘܫܘܐ
ܕܫܠܝܚܐ ܐܡܪܐ ܒܐܠܗܐ: ܘܟܕ ܡܬܦܬܚܝܢ ܕܡܬܠܟܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܆
ܠܐ ܫܠܝܚ ܗܘܐ ܐܟܡܐ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܫܠܝܚܐ ܐܡܪܐ: ܕܢܩܝܦ ܕܐܬܦܠܛܝܢ ܘܟܕ
ܡܬܢܟܦ ܠܐ ܡܬܦܠܛܝܢ ܆ ܫܡܥ ܕܫܠܝܚ ܐܝܟ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܕܥܢܘܝܐ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ:

(ܐ) ܦܠܛܝܢ. ܗ. ܕ. ܦܠܛܝܢ ܫܠܝܚܐ ܘܦܠܛܝܢ ܒܗܝܟܠܐ. ܐܡܪܝܢ ܡܬܢܟܦܝܢ ܟܪܣܐ ܚܕܐ ܥܠ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ. ܘܗܟܢܐ ܟܬܒܐ ܠܟܠ ܠܟܠ ܒܐܪܙܘܗܝ.

(ܒ) ܘܢܟܦ. ܣܪܝ: ܘܠܐ.

ܕܐܦ̈ܝ ܩܕܡܐ ܠܐ ܐܬܝܐ ܠܗ ܗܘ ܕܐܫܬܡܠܝܗ ܀ ܚܙܘ ܡܠܘܫܬܐ ܕܡܢ ܐܬܝܗܘ
ܗܝܕܝܢ ܒܥܒܕܐ ܂ ܘܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܝܡܝܢܐ ܒܥܠܐ ܕܡܫܟܢܘܬܗܘܢ ܀
ܫܠܗܐ ܢܥܒܕܘܢܗܘܢ ܥܢܝܢܘ ܕܢܦܫܐ ܕܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܗܘܢ ܂ ܕܚܙܘ ܕܥܡܗܝܢ ܘܠܗܘܢ
ܕܟܐ ܐܝܟ ܦܪܘܫܐ ܀ ܒܝܠܕܝܗ ܕܢܦܫܐ ܣܒܘ ܒܡܢܬܐ ܘܦܪܫܘ ܘܡܕܝܢܘ ܂
ܕܡܫܠܠ ܒܥܠܐ ܥܒܕܐ ܡܫܒܘܠܐ ܠܦܠܛܝܗ ܕܢܦܫܐ ܀ ܕܟܠܐ ܗܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ
ܡܥܒܪܐ ܕܟܘܫܐ ܘܣܒܝܡ ܐܝܟܢ ܂ ܟܐܒ ܒܢܝܢܗܘܢ ܕܐܢܫܐ ܕܐܡܫܠ ܝܠܕܐ
ܫܠܝܗ ܀ ܒܟܘܪܐ ܕܦܬܐ ܒܨܒܘ ܠܣܕܪܐ ܐܝܟ ܦܪܘܣܐ ܂ ܕܐܝܟ ܠܟܠܠܐ
ܝܟܠܐ ܕܟܦܝܐ ܒܠܗ ܕܥܡܪܐ ܀ ܐܪܡܝܘ ܦܬܐ ܕܢܬܟܬܫ ܗܦܟ ܡܢܝܘ ܕܚܝܠܐ ܂
ܘܝܘܠ ܕܡܢܐ ܫܠܟ ܫܒܠܘܬܗ ܕܥܠܝܟ ܢܦܫܐ ܀ ܢܝܫܗ ܦܘܪܩܢܐ ܠܡܢܝܢܗ
ܦܬܐ ܘܟܝܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܂ ܘܫܠܡܝܗ ܦܝܓܗ ܕܟܕ ܢܟܕܪܐ ܒܕܡ ܡܠܘܫܬܐ ܀
ܘܡܛܠܗ ܒܟܘܪܐ ܠܓܘܢܐ ܦܠܓܐ ܕܡܢܗ ܕܟܕܟܕܐ ܂ ܠܠܒ ܫܘܒܩܢܐ
ܘܡܕܝܢܐ ܢܦܫܗ ܘܫܪܐ ܐܬܪܐ ܦܘܪܩ ܀ ܦܝܬ ܗܘܢ ܠܗܝ ܡܠܘܫܬܐ ܕܝܒܟܪܐ ܐܪܐ ܂
ܘܢܒܕܐ ܐܝܟ ܠܠܗ ܟܠܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܟܠܐ ܀ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܡܬܒܥ ܟܠܐ ܝܕܥܗ
ܘܫܪܝܗ ܂ ܘܢܝܪܝܢ ܕܡܢܗ ܒܝܫܬܐ ܦܫܛܐ ܕܡܫܒܐ ܕܦܬܐ ܀ ܐܘ ܟܪܘܙܐ
ܕܒܢܐ ܕܐܬܚܫܒ ܟܪܘܙܘܬܗ ܂ ܘܢܒܕܢ ܘܦܠܚܐ ܟܕ ܠܐ ܢܬܕܐ ܠܡܫܠܡܗ
ܡܕܝܢܗ ܀ ܒܗܕܐ ܓܢܘܢ ܐܥܒܕܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܟܢܫ ܢܘܟܪܝܐ ܂ ܕܐܪܘܠ ܢܟܝܘ
ܫܒ ܐܠܗܐ ܠܟܘܫܠ ܫܘܟܢܐ ܀ ܢܟܪܝ ܡܢ ܢܦܫܐ ܘܢܕܘܗܝܢ ܢܒܨܝܐ
ܠܒܝܐ ܢܒܨܝܐ ܂ ܘܟܕ ܠܐ ܢܬܕܐ ܗܘܐ ܟܪܘܙܐ ܠܢܒܨܝܐ ܕܫܡܐ ܀ ܠܫܒܝ ܠܟ
ܡܕܡܐ ܕܐܫܟܚ ܟܠܐ ܠܗ ܕܢܦܠ ܐܢܐ ܂ ܘܗܝܢܘ ܡܕܒܪ ܢܦܫܐ ܘܢܒܥܐ ܐܝܟ
ܝܒܝܢܗ ܀ ܢܟܝܘ ܗܘܐ ܒܟܘܫܠ ܡܢ ܝܒܝܫܬܐ ܕܢܒܕܐ ܫܟܝܪܐ ܂ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ
ܡܬܒܥ ܟܠܐ ܢܟܪܝܢ ܘܐܬܡܛܝܢ ܀ ܕܝܗܠܘ ܡܠܘܫܬܐ ܕܚܙܘ ܬܗܘܪܐ ܕܡܫܠܠ
ܗܘܢ ܂ ܘܒܠܗ ܕܝܦܝܗ ܠܐܦܝ ܢܒܥܐ ܘܠܐ ܥܒܝܕܝܢ ܢܦܫܐ ܀ ܐܬܒܢܐ ܗܝܟ
ܝܠܦ ܒܢܦܫܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܂ ܘܡܢܐ ܕܐܬܚܙܝܘܗ (ܐ) ܠܐܦܝ ܢܒܥܐ ܒܠܗ

(ܐ) ܐܣܛܪܐ ܂ ܡܢ ܫܡܐ ܝܘܢܝܐ ܂ ܗ ܂ ܕ ܂ ܐܗܦܟ ܐܣܛܪܐ ܗܘܦܟܗ ܕܡܦܢܝܬܐ ܠܐܦܝ ܕܙܥܝܢ ܕܡܕܒܪܐ ܂ ܘܓܗ ܂
ادار السفينة . revirer .

ܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܀ ܡܬܥܒܕ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܡܥܒܕܐ ܕܪܘܚܐ ܡܢ ܟܠ ܐܢܫܝܢ : ܘܡܬܦܪܫܝܢ
ܗܘܘ ܐܢܫܐ ܠܡܘܒܠܗ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܒܐ ܀ ܒܓܒܗ ܡܫܟܘܠܐ ܘܒܪܒܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ
ܐܝܟ ܡܥܒܕܢܘܬܐ : ܘܡܛܠ ܗܘܐ ܕܦܘܩܕܢܗ ܡܥܒܕܐ ܕܪܘܚܐ ܒܝܕܝܗ ܫܘܪܐ ܀ ܒܗ
ܣܘܓܐܐ ܢܦܠܘ ܡܠܐܟܐ ܡܛܠ ܗܢܐ : ܒܡܘܬܗ ܘܣܓܝܐܘܗܝ ܡܬܬܟܝܢ ܗܘܘ
ܕܒܡܘܬܐ ܐܬܟܣܝܢ ܀ ܗܢܐ ܢܕܝܢ ܠܗܢܐ ܐܡܪܘ ܟܕ ܡܫܬܠܛܝܢ : ܡܛܐ ܦܘܪܫܢܐ
ܘܬܟܝܠ ܡܘܬܗ ܠܐ ܬܬܕܘܠ ܠܝ ܀ ܦܝܢ ܗܢܐ ܠܗ ܡܠܐܟܐ ܐܝܟ ܦܪܘܩܐ :
ܫܟܠܠܘ ܘܫܒܪܘܢ ܒܢܘܗܝ ܐܢܫܐ ܘܗܘܐ ܢܝܚ ܢܦܫܐ ܀ ܠܝ ܓܝܪ ܟܢܐ ܐܪܐ
ܕܗܒܐ ܦܘܡܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ : ܘܗܘ ܠܗ ܓܘܪܗ ܘܠܐ ܢܬܡܪܡܪ ܥܠ ܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ ܀
ܥܠܝܢ ܗܘ ܓܒܪܐ ܒܗܘܘܡܐ ܕܒܪܐ ܒܫܠܝܐ ܕܢܦܫܬܗܘܢ : ܘܡܬܒܪܝܢ ܢܦܫܝ ܐܦ
ܐܠܐܗܐ ܘܡܬܓܒܝ ܠܢܦܫܐ ܀ ܡܛܠ ܗܫܠܡܬܝܢ ܗܘܝ ܕܦܬܟܡܘܗܝ ܫܘܪܐ
ܕܪܘܚܐ : ܠܡܬܒܝܬܝܢ ܚܢܢܐ ܘܗܘܐ ܫܢܝܐ ܠܗ ܠܡܫܪܐ ܐܠܗܘܬܗ ܀ ܠܒܪܗ
ܡܠܐܟܐ ܠܗܘ ܐܠܗܐ ܒܫܘܒܚܐ ܕܒܪܐ : ܕܐܘܦ ܒܪܘܟܐ ܠܐ ܬܫܒܘܩ ܠܝ ܒܪܚܡ
ܘܕܝܢܐ ܀ ܐܪܥܐ ܗܝ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܐܬܠܝܛܬ ܥܠ ܟܠ ܒܢܝܢܫܐ ܘܒܢܝܬܐ : ܘܐܪܥܐ
ܫܡܝܐ ܐܪܥܐ ܕܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܗܘܬ ܐܝܟ ܠܡܣܒܪ ܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܀ ܥܒܕܘ ܡܠܐܟܐ ܠܗܢܐ ܘܥܒܕܘ
ܒܢܘܗܝ ܐܠܗܐ : ܘܢܚܬ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܫܘܒܚܐ ܐܝܬܝܗ ܒܢܘܗܪܐ ܕܘܟܬܐ ܀ ܢܒܝܐ
ܗܘܝܢ ܢܒܝܐ ܘܐܬܟܣܝܘ ܐܝܟ ܒܪܟܐ ܘܒܪܐ : ܒܫܘܪܐ ܐܝܬܝܗ ܕܫܘܒܚ ܐܠܗܐ
ܠܐܠܗ ܟܠܐ ܀ ܢܦܠ ܐܪܥܐ ܕܦܫܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܦܓܪܘܗܝ ܐܠܗܐ : ܟܕ
ܕܐܚܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܚܕܬܐ ܒܫܘܒܚܐ ܠܦܪܘܩܘܬܗ ܀ ܐܬܐ ܕܡܢܐ ܐܦܪܘܗܝ ܟܕ
ܢܓܪܘܗܝ : ܘܐܬܐ ܡܢܐ ܕܐܘܪ ܕܒܢܐ (2) ܕܢܚܘܬ ܠܥܘܠ ܀ ܣܓܕ ܠܗ
ܡܒܪܟܐ ܠܡܪܝܐ ܚܢܐ ܕܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܚܢܐ : ܕܢܛܘܪ ܚܝܘܗܝ ܕܦܓܪܢܐ ܕܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ
ܚܢܐ ܀ ܢܝܚ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܟܕ ܢܘܪܐ ܘܢܓܕܪܗ ܠܪܘܚܐ : ܘܫܠܝܚ ܡܒܪܟ
ܚܢܐ ܠܚܢܐ ܘܡܒܪܟܗ ܒܠܘܬܗ ܀ ܐܝܟ ܕܐ ܡܬܝ ܘܡܕܢܐ ܕܢܘܪܐ ܡܒܪܟܐ
ܒܡܒܪܟܐ : ܘܐܣܓܝܗ ܕܡܘܪ ܠܬܪܬܐ ܕܦܘܩܕܢܘܗܝ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܚܢܐ ܀ ܢܝܚܐ

(ܐ) ܡܬܐܡܪܐ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܚܕܐ ܚܕܐ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܕܫܡܐ ܕܡܢܕܝܢ ܦܠܓ ܡܠܬܐ . ܗ . ܕ . ܢܬܦܠܓ ܘܠܐ ܢܬܐ
ܠܡܫܠܡܘ . ܫܠܝܚ ܠܡܘܪܟܢܗ .

ܢ̈ܒܘܥܐ ܠܟܣܗ ܐܣܝܘܬܐ ܕܡܠܝܐ ܚܝܠܐ: ܘܐܫܝܕ ܕ̈ܐܠܗܘܬܗ ܒܫܘܦܐ ܕ̈ܐܢܫܐ
ܡܫ̈ܬܢܝܐ ܕܝܘܬܐ ܀ ܢܓܕܒ ܡܢ ܢܒܝܐ ܘܥܒܕܗ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܘܢܦܩܗ ܠܒܝܘܬܐ: ܘܐܝܟ
ܢܒܝܝܗ ܒܒܪܬܐ ܒܒܪܬܐ ܬܗܘܪܐ ܘܝܘܢܐ ܀ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܘܪܬܐ ܕܒܒܪܐ
ܡܬܝܐ ܕܡܫܬܡܠܝܐ ܗܘܬ: ܕܢܝܚܐ ܒܗ ܢܝܚ ܠܬܪܝܢ ܒܒܪܢ ܘܠܐ ܐܬܢܒܝ ܀
ܐܝܟ ܢܒܝܐ ܕܡܬܠܝܐ ܗܘܬ ܒܗ ܢܝܚ ܠܫܡܘܐܝܠ: ܐܝܟ ܢܒܝܬܐ ܕܡܬܢܒܝܐ ܗܘܬ
ܕܫܡܥܬ ܒܬܪܬܐ ܀ ܐܝܟ ܡܗܝܡܢܬܐ ܕܩܒܠܬ ܒܗ ܘܢܝܚ ܒܗ ܡܢܝܚ: ܐܝܟ
ܐܣܝܬܐ ܕܐܣܝܬ ܒܗ ܘܒܝܕܐ ܒܒܪܬܐ ܀ ܠܐ ܗܘܬ ܒܢܝܐ ܕܢܝܚ ܢܝܚܘܬܐ
ܚܝܐ ܡܗܝܡܢܬܐ: ܕܡܘܬܐ ܢܛܝܪܗ ܒܛܝܒܘܬܐ ܕܝܘܪܬܐ ܒܠܗ ܒܒܪܬܐ ܀ ܠܐ
ܡܬܒܨܒܨܝܢ ܚܝܐ ܕܐܢܫܐ ܕܝܠܕܝ ܐܪܥܐ: ܘܕܠܐ ܐܪܥܐ ܚܝܐ ܕܫܬܝܐ ܐܝܟ
ܕܘܝܐ ܀ ܠܗ ܕܒܠܥܗ ܗܘܬ ܕܝܠܕܘܬ ܢܛܝܪܐ ܘܠܐ ܢܬܒܪܝ: ܕܐܪܥܐ ܕܪܥܐ
ܒܪܝܟ ܚܝܐ ܒܗ ܗܘ ܕܐܬܬܒܪܝ ܀ ܠܐ ܗܘܬ ܕܢܡܘܣ ܒܒܪܗ ܒܝܘܬܐ ܡܬܒܥܐ
ܟܠܐ: ܒܒܪ ܡܫܬܘܗ ܕܒܝܬ ܦܬܟܪܬܐ ܕܬܬܬܒܪܝܢܬܐ ܀ ܒܒܪ ܒܪܢܫܐ ܢܬܒܪܝ
ܗܘܬ ܕܢܬܒܪܝ ܚܝܐ ܠܟܠܐ: ܘܒܒܪ ܐܢܫܐ ܢܚܪܘ ܟܠܐ ܡܢ ܢܒܪܝܘܬܐ ܀
ܒܩܘܬܐ ܕܐܢܫܐ ܢܬܒܪܝ ܗܘܬ ܕܢܥܒܪ ܥܘܠܝܢ ܡܘܬܐ: ܘܒܒܪܗ ܠܢܘܢ
ܐܝܟ ܕܒܐܪܥܐ ܒܒܪ ܗܘܒܕܢܐ ܀ ܠܐ ܫܘܐ ܗܘܬ ܦܓܪܗ ܕܡܪܢ ܣܓܕܐ
ܠܫܡܘܐܠ: ܘܕܠܐ ܣܓܕܐ ܢܛܝܪܗ ܠܢܘܢ ܒܪܘ ܦܪܘܩܢ ܀ ܬܠܬܐ ܩܘܡܝܢ
ܕܡܪ̈ܩܘܗܝ ܕܝܘܬܐ ܒܒܪܗ ܠܢܘܢ: ܕܝܗܘܐ ܚܘܒܐ ܠܩܘܫܬܐ ܟܣܝܐ
ܡܢ ܕܡܬܒܪܝܢ ܀ ܝܘܬܐ ܚܝܐ ܗܘܬ ܠܗ ܒܒܪܬܐ ܠܐܪܥܐ ܐܪܘܐ: ܘܒܒܪܬܐ
ܢܒܝܬܐ ܒܢܝܠ ܦܓܪܗ ܕܫܘܡܠܝ ܐܪܘܐ ܀ ܣܓܝܐܬܐ ܕܐܪܘܐ ܡܫܬܡܠܝܐ ܗܘܬ
ܡܝܬ ܒܪ ܡܬܝܐ: ܕܒܝ ܟܠܟܠ ܠܗ ܝܘܬܐ ܠܦܓܪܗ ܢܛܝܪܗ ܒܢܝܢܐ ܀
ܣܓܝܐܬܐ ܗܘܬ ܕܝܢ ܐܦ ܫܘܡܠܝܐ ܕܐܪܘܗ ܕܝܘܢ: ܕܦܓܪܐ ܕܒܬܠܬܗ ܡܘܬܐ
ܢܛܪܐ ܠܐ ܐܬܢܒܝܠ ܀ ܣܓܝܐܝܢ ܐܪܘܐ ܕܡܬܬܒܪܝܢܬܐ ܘܡܢܝܢ ܬܗܘܪܐ: ܕܩܒܝܬܐ
ܦܓܪܐ ܒܒܪܬܐ ܕܦܓܪܐ ܘܢܝܚ ܘܡܬܢܝܚܝܢ ܀ ܐܘܪܫܐ ܣܓܝܐܬܐ ܕܪܝܫ ܒܪ
ܡܬܝܐ ܒܒܪܡ ܗܘܒܕܢܐ: ܕܡܢܐ ܕܡܫܬܡܠܝܢܐ ܠܐ ܐܬܢܒܝܢܐ ܒܟܝܢ ܚܘܒܬܐ ܀
ܡܛܠ ܒܘܝܐܐ ܕܦܘܪܩܢ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܗܝܕܝܢ ܦܬܟܪܬܐ: ܕܡܢܐ ܕܡܬܦܪܩܝܢ

ܐܢܫܐ ܒܐܢܫܐ ܠܐ ܢܬܦܠܓܘܢ ܀ ܘܐܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪ ܠܘܩܐ ܕܢܫܬܘܐ ܘܡܘܗܒܬܐ
ܕܠܟܠܐ : ܡܛܠ ܚܝܠܐ ܕܢܦܫܐ ܒܐܪܘܐ ܕܫܡܥܝܢ ܗܘܝܢ ܀ ܡܛܠܐ ܗܘ ܕܐܠܦܢ
ܕܗܘܝܐ ܥܠܝܗ ܢܗܘܐ ܒܗܘܢܐ : ܘܢܝܚܐ ܚܝܐ ܕܢܘܟܪܝܐ ܗܘܘ ܡܢ ܚܝܐ (ܐ)
ܕܐܢܫܐ ܀ ܘܢܗܘܐ (ܒ) ܕܐܫܟܚ ܕܢܦܠ ܒܣܘܥܪܢܐ ܘܢܦܠܗ ܡܢܗ : ܠܟܠ
ܠܐ ܬܬܥܠܝܘ ܒܝܬܝܪܘܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܐܠܐ ܒܗܘܢܐ ܀ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܫܬܠܛ ܢܟܦܐ ܠܒܢܝܢ ܒܝܬܗ
ܐܝܟ ܕܠܗܘܢ : ܘܟܢܘ ܕܫܡܥܝܢ ܟܕ ܚܝ ܒܦܓܪ ܐܝܟ ܟܕ ܡܝܬ ܀ ܕܐܢܫܐ
ܘܒܢܐ ܥܡܝܩ ܟܕ ܗܘܦܟܗ ܠܟܠܗ ܒܘܟܪܐ : ܘܐܡܪܬ ܐܚܪܢ ܒܢܝܐ ܠܡܫܬܘܕܥܘ
ܠܟܠ ܡܢ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܀ ܡܝܬܠ ܡܛܠ ܠܐ ܢܬܠܟܝܢ ܒܐܪܥܐ ܕܗܘܝܐ : ܕܦܝܪܝܗ
ܦܠܐ ܠܟܠ ܡܢ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܕܬܐܡܠ ܠܫܡܘܥ ܀ ܠܟܠ ܫܘܝܬܐ ܟܕ ܐܝܟ ܗܘܬ
ܕܡܝܢܐ ܕܐܬܢܝܢ : ܘܗܘܢ ܒܥܒܕܐ ܕܢܦܫܐ ܕܐܬܘܐ ܕܫܡܥܝܢ ܗܘܝܢ ܀ ܗܒ
ܥܘܝܩܐ ܕܦܓܪܗ ܡܘܬܐ ܘܦܘܫ ܡܢ ܕܢܬܠܐ : ܘܣܘܟ ܕܟܠܝܠܬܐ ܢܬܠܟܝܐ
ܕܡܠܟܐ ܕܐܝܟܢ ܐܬܘܗܝ ܀ ܒܟܠܝ ܘܐܬܬܟܠ ܦܪܘܫܘܬܗ ܒܡܫܟܢܐ ܕܘܟܬܐ :
ܘܗܘܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܫܠܝܛܘ ܐܬܘܐ ܒܡܘܬܐ ܡܡܫܬܐ ܀ ܐܝܟ ܗܘܝܢ ܒܐܬܘܐ
ܚܝܠܐ ܕܢܦܫ ܟܕ ܡܛܠ : ܘܣܘܟ ܕܫܠܝܛܘ ܐܬܘܐ ܒܟܠܗܘܢ ܒܗܘ
ܕܢܬܠܟܘܢ ܀ ܟܠܝ ܕܟܬܒܢ ܠܬܘܒܐ ܗܟܢ ܕܐܦܘܟܘܬܗ : ܘܦܢܝܐ ܐܘܪܚܗ
ܕܠܟܝܢ ܡܫܬܐ ܒܡܫܬܐ ܕܦܠܚܘ ܀ ܢܗܘܐ ܬܗܘܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܣܘܟܐ ܠܟܢܫܬ
ܠܟܠܢ : ܘܣܘܟ ܕܢܦܫ ܥܠ ܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܠܐܪܟܝܫܬܢ ܀ ܕܝܢ ܚܕ ܗܘܢ
ܘܣܘܟ ܠܬܗܘܡܐ ܘܡܛܠ ܟܠܢܬܗ : ܘܗܘܐ ܡܛܠ ܐܝܟ ܠܗܘܡܐ ܕܠܝܠ
ܒܡܘܠܕܐ ܐܘܪܫܢ ܀ ܢܝܚܗ ܟܕ ܡܬܐ ܘܡܥܡܪܐ ܒܟܢܘܫ ܒܐܪܥܐ ܦܪܘܫܢ :
ܘܢܬܢܛܪܗ ܕܡܣܬ ܠܐܘܟܠܐ ܕܐܢܫܐ ܒܫܒܝܠ ܢܘܡܐ ܀ ܢܬܠܟ ܒܡܫܬܐ
ܒܫܘܥܠ ܢܘܡܐ ܦܪܘܫܘܬܗ : ܘܕܝܢ ܡܫܬܬܘܗܝ ܘܫܠܡܐ ܘܐܦܝܗ ܕܦܫܝܐ
ܠܚܝܐ ܀ ܥܡܟ ܥܠ ܟܘܬܗ ܐܠܗܐ ܒܟܠ ܘܝܘܡ ܦܬܓܡܐ : ܘܐܦܝܟ
ܚܝܐ ܡܢ ܐܪܥܢܐ ܠܗܘ ܚܘܒܬܐ ܀ ܒܝܬܗ ܕܫܢܝܗ ܒܠܐ ܥܡܪܗܘܢ ܒܐܘܪܚܐ

(ܐ) ܚܝܐ . ܣܘܟ ܘܦܘܫܬܐ ܕܦܠܓܠ . ܦܬܓܡ : ܣܦܪ .

(ܒ) ܘܢܗܘܐ . ܗ . ܦ . ܢܗܘܐ . ܝܫܬܟܚ ܕܐܫܟܚ . ܢܦܠ .

ܕܡܫܝܚܐ: ܗܘ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܡܢܗ ܕܝܠܕܬܐ ܕܒܝܬ ܐܢܬܐ ܐܢܬ ܀ ܠܦܘܪܩܢܢ
ܐܢܬܐ ܡܒܪܟܬܐ ܕܢܛܠ ܘܠܐ ܡܫܬܪܝܐ ܠܟܝ: ܟܪܘܒܐ ܠܐܬܚܡܝܘ ܕܚܝܘܬܐ
ܦܝܫ ܡܢܗ ܠܫܡܝܐ ܀ ܠܐ ܬܚܙܝܢ ܗܝܢܐ ܕܥܠܝܟܝ ܣܘܟܐ ܠܟܐ ܢܘܪܢܐ:
ܣܓܝ ܬܕܡܘܪܬܐ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܚܝܠܐ ܘܠܐ ܕܢܚܬ ܐܢܬ ܀ ܕܢܚܬ ܕܝܢ ܬܘܠܕܐ
ܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܒܬܘܠܘܬܐ ܠܟܘ ܬܕܡܘܪܬܐ: ܕܝܠܕܬܐ ܢܦܫ ܬܕܡܘܪܬܐ ܕܝܠܕܬܐ ܡܢ
ܠܟܢ ܚܕܐ ܀ ܐܝܟ ܝܠܕܬ ܒܬܘܠܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܗܘܐ: ܕܡܠܟܐ ܐܢܘܢ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ
ܫܘܒܚܐ ܠܬܘܕܝܬܗ ܀ ܗܟܢܐ ܕܝܠܕܬܗ ܡܢ ܦܘܡܗ ܕܒܪܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ:
ܠܐ ܐܢܬ ܐܢܬ ܬܗܪܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܐܦܝ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܀ ܝܗܒ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܒܪܟܝܢ
ܐܠܗܐ ܘܐܝܟ ܒܝܠܕܬܐ: ܘܝܗܘܘܢ ܢܗܪܐ ܐܢܬܐ ܕܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܢܗܘܐ ܀
ܐܢܬ ܐܝܬܝܟܝ ܒܬܕܡܘܪܬܐ ܢܗܪܐ ܕܝܠܕܬ ܒܒܬܘܠܘܬܐ: ܐܝܟ ܡܠܟܐ ܐܢܬ ܗܘܝܬ ܬܘܕܝܬܐ
ܐܢܬ ܠܡܣܝܒܪ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܀ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܬܟܪܝܬ ܝܕܥܐ ܕܗܦܟܬܐ ܒܐܝܕܝܐ ܕܒܢ̈ܝܐ:
ܕܝܢ ܬܘܒ ܐܢܬ ܠܐ ܫܠܡܬ ܐܢܬ ܕܐܝܠܝ (2) ܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܀ ܐܝܟ ܠܝ ܠܟܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ
ܗܘܐ ܒܬܪܟ ܒܒܬܘܠܬܐ: ܘܝܠܕܬܗ ܥܠܝܐ ܕܢܘܪܐ ܘܡܪ̈ܝܐ ܘܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܢܘܪܐ ܀
ܐܝܟ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܕܐܬܒܣܪܬ ܕܒܬܘܠܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ: ܡܕܝܢ ܝܠܝܕܗ ܣܓܝ
ܗܠܝܢ ܠܟܐ ܗܘ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܀ ܐܝܟ ܠܒܬܘܠܬܐ ܕܡܬܕܡܪܢ ܗܘܐ (ܕ)
ܒܪ ܒܬܘܠܬܐ: ܘܐܝܟ ܕܝܢܗ ܠܒܬܘܠܬܐ ܒܟܠ ܦܬܓܡܘܗܝ ܘܦܝܫܐ ܠܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܀
ܒܥܝܢ ܐܝܠܕܬܐ ܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܕܢܘܪܐ ܒܬܘܠܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ: ܘܐܝܟܢܐ ܠܗܘܢܐ
ܕܝܗܒ ܝܗܝܒܐ ܡܢܗ ܬܚܙܝܢ ܒܟܠ ܀ ܠܐܝܠܝܢ ܘܫܒܚܐ ܕܢܘܪܢܐ ܘܐܝܟܢܐ
ܠܒܢ̈ܝܐ: ܘܦܝܫ ܐܝܟܢܘܢ ܟܠܐ ܕܒܬܘܠܬܐ ܕܝܦܝܫ ܠܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܀ ܒܝܠܕܬܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ
ܠܒܬܘܠܬܐ ܕܝܠܕܬ ܡܢܗ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ: ܕܐܬܚܙܝ ܦܬܓܡܐ ܕܒܬܘܠܬܐ ܒܬܕܡܘܪܬܗܝܢ ܠܐܠܗܐ
ܕܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܀ ܕܗܘܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܢܘܪܐ ܟܕ ܫܠܡܬ ܗܘܐ ܠܐܦܝ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ: ܕܝܠܕܬܗ

(2) ܕܐܝܠܝ. ܗܟܢܐ ܟܬܝܒ ܐܝܟ ܟܠܗ ܣܘܟܠܐ: ܕܝܠܗ. ܘܐ: ܕܡܢ. ܗ. ܕ. ܒܬܕܡܘܪܬܐ. ܡܢ ܬܕܡܘܪܬܐ.
ܟܠܗ ܕܝܢ ܒܫܪܝܪ ܗܟܢܐ ܕܡܟܢܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܬܣܝܡܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܠܬܕܡܘܪܬܐ. ܐܝܟ ܒܐܠܗܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ. ܘܟܢ ܡܬܠܟܢܐ ܡܠܬܐ
ܒܪ ܡܠܬܐ ܐܚܪܬܐ ܕܢܣܒܐ ܠܗ. ܐܝܟ ܕܝܢ ܐܢܬ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ. ܘܟܢ ܠܗܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܗܟܢܐ ܡܬܠܟܢܐ ܫܡܥܢ ܟܬܒܐ:
ܡܢ: ܒܟܠ ܟܠܗ ܕܐܝܟ ܐܚܪ: ܠܐ ܥܠܝܐ ܐܢܬ ܡܢ ܕܠܬܕܡܘܪܬܗ.

(ܒ) ܬܕܡܘܪܬܐ ܒܪ. ܒܫܘܠܡ ܡܠܬܐ. ܐܫܬܘܝ. ܒܪ. ܬܟܠ . ܚܟܝ .

ܕܦܓܪܗ ܟܕ ܥܢܐ ܠܗ ܡܫܝ̈ܚܘܗܝ ܕܢܦܩܘܢ ܀ ܚܙܩܝܐܝܠ ܕܒܪܘܚܐ ܚܙܝܗ
ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܕܢܬܦܪܘܩ (2) ܕܢܬܦܩܕ ܃ ܕܠܐ ܢܬܬܘܚܕ ܐܪܥܐ ܒܥܒܕܐ ܠܒܪ
ܡܢ ܡܘܬܐ ܀ ܫܠܝܛܝܢ ܐܠܦܐ ܚܛܝܬܐ ܐܪܥܐ ܕܦܘܪܩܢ ܒܪܢܫܐ ܃ ܘܫܡܥܝ
ܒܡܬܪܗ ܒܫܦܪܐ ܡܨܐ ܘܦܢܝ ܠܐܬܪܗ ܀ ܐܡܪ ܕܚܛܝܢ ܟܕ ܡܘܬܝܢ
ܗܘܐ ܕܬܚܝܬܐ ܠܡܘܡܬܐ ܃ ܐܡܪ ܢܦܩܝܢ ܟܕ ܢܬܟܝ ܠܗ ܕܡܘܬܐ ܕܚܛܐ ܀
ܕܗ ܒܠܡܐܢܐ ܕܡܘܬܝܢ ܡܢܗ ܐܡܪ ܢܫܝܢ ܃ ܕܟܕ ܡܠܝܬܐ ܕܩܪܝܡ ܗܘܬ
ܠܗ ܠܐܡܪ ܢܝܒܪܗ ܀ ܒܐܬܪܐ ܕܒܠܒܗ ܢܘܢܐ ܠܢܘܢ ܐܡܪ ܫܡܥܗ ܃
ܕܐܡܪ ܥܡܕܢܗ ܠܗܢ ܒܟܬܐ ܩܠܐ ܕܢܒܝܐ ܡܢܗ ܀ ܢܦܩ ܟܕ ܡܬܐ
ܘܚܝܐ ܢܘܗܪܐ ܘܥܒܕ ܩܠܐ ܃ ܕܢܦܩܐ ܒܠܗ ܠܗܘ ܒܕܡܘܬܐ ܕܓܙܘܠ
ܠܐܬܘܪ ܀ ܐܦ ܗܢܐ ܘܢܒܝܘ ܗܒܒܬܐ ܣܓܝܐܐ ܠܒܪܢܫܐ ܒܡܘܬܐ ܃ ܕܗܘܘܬ
ܐܪܥܐ ܥܡܠܐ ܐܪܥܐ ܒܝܕ ܗܡܢܘܬܐ ܀ ܡܛܠ ܗܕܐ ܡܢܒܝܐܘ ܟܕ ܚܝ
ܘܦܬܝܗ ܒܐܦܝ ܃ ܕܦܝܬܚ ܐܡܪܐ ܩܕܡ ܢܘܒܕܐ ܠܡܥܒܕ ܚܝܐ ܀
ܒܝܕ ܢܘܫܡܐ ܒܚܝܗ ܕܐܢܫܐ ܠܚܝܐ ܩܝܡܬܐ ܃ ܗܐ ܐܦܝܬܐܘ ܦܘܪܩܢ ܚܝܝܢ
ܦܪܘܩ ܠܐܒܝܬܐ ܀ ܐܦ ܗܢܐ ܘܢܒܝܘ ܦܘܪܩܢ ܚܝܐ ܠܡܝܬܐ ܕܢܘܟܪܝܐ ܃
ܘܐܢܫ ܐܢܫ ܒܥܒܕܐ ܚܝܐ ܕܐܬܚܝܬܐ ܀ ܦܠܐܚܘܗ ܠܐܪܥܐ ܕܥܡܠܐ
ܕܐܝܢܐ ܕܬܢܚܘܡܘܢ ܃ ܘܐܪܥܐ ܒܠܒܗ ܘܪܥܐ ܚܙܩܐ ܕܝܚܝܐ ܡܘܬܐ ܀
ܒܡܘܬ ܘܚܙܝܢ ܕܦܬܓܡܐ ܕܝܘܒܠ ܒܢܫܐ ܃ ܘܝܗܘܒ ܩܠܐ ܕܚܝ ܒܪܘܚܐ
ܥܠܝܗ ܟܠ ܒܠ ܀ ܗܘ ܠܗ ܐܠܗܐ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܒܪܢܫܐ ܟܕ ܠܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܃
ܘܗܘ ܠܗ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܥܡܝܩ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܠܡܬܚܝܕ ܒܪܢܫܐ ܀ ܒܝܬܐ ܒܡܢܬܐ
ܕܦܪܘܩܘܬܐ ܟܕ ܐܒܕܘܗܝ ܃ ܕܩܝܡܬܐ ܠܒܪܢܫܐ ܒܚܝܝܘܬܐ ܕܚܝܐ ܐܒܕܘܗܝ ܀
ܥܒܕ ܕܝܕܥܬܐ ܦܪܝܫ ܡܢ ܒܪܢܫܐ ܠܚܝܐ ܢܘܒܕܐ ܃ ܘܥܕܬܐ ܕܐܘܪܫܠܡ
ܠܗܘܢܐ ܕܢܛܘܪ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܬܦܩܕ ܀ ܐܠܗܐ ܩܠܐ ܕܟܗܢܐ ܪܒܐ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ
ܐܬܘܪ ܃ ܕܢܘܗܪܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܪܒܐ ܒܠܗ ܐܬܘܪ ܟܕ ܡܒܝܢ ܗܘ ܀ ܒܝܠܐ ܘܫܘܒ
ܠܗ ܐܦ ܪܚܡܬܗ ܕܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܗܒ ܃ ܘܒܐܝܕܝܗ ܐܬܝܐ ܠܫܬܐܘܬܐ ܕܚܘܒܪܐ

(2) ܦܬܓܡ. ܗܘܦܟ ܐܪܗܝܛ ܠܥܒܕܗ ܗܘ ܡܢܕܡ ܕܢܬܦܩܕ ܐܬܪ ܘܚܙܝ.

ܘܐܬܐ ÷ ܥܕܢܐ ܕܝܗܒ ܡܕܢܚܐ ܢܘܗܪܐ ܒܡܫܝܚܗ ܫܘܒܚܗ : ܘܫܒܚ
ܡܕܝܢܬܗ ܥܕܢܐ ܒܥܠܡܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ÷ ܢܒܝܘ ܘܐܡܪܘ ܕܢܝܬܐ ܒܠܒܢ
ܫܠܡܐ ܕܢܘܗܪܐ : ܕܝܠܗ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܡܬܦܬܚܐ ܠܗ ܥܠ ܥܡܡܘܗܝ ÷
ܐܝܟ ܕܝܢܐ ܠܐܪܒܥܐ ܢܘܗܪܐ ܠܥܡܡܐ ܡܠܟܘܬܗ : ܕܐܝܬ ܗܘ ܕܦܪܩܢ ܘܐܢ
ܠܐ ܫܟܝܚܐ ܐܢܫ ܕܢܗܘܐ ÷ ܠܗ ܗܘܐ ܡܦܩܢܐ ܐܢܫܘ ܢܠܡܘܕ ܒܗ
ܢܗܘܐ : ܕܗܘܐ ܐܦ ܕܡܢܐ ܫܠܝܛ ܒܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܕܢܫܐ ܕܦܫܝܛ ÷ ܒܫܠܡܐ
ܕܫܠܡܐ ܐܢܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܗ : ܕܐܝܟ ܐܝܟ ܡܢ ܕܡܘܬܐ ܠܗ
ܡܘܕܝܢ ÷ ܕܡܫܘܠܐ ܒܫܡܐ ܕܝܢ ܠܓܢܐ ܕܡܘܬܐ ܕܗܘܐ : ܕܠܐ ܢܦܘܩ
ܚܘܠܐ ܒܘܣܡܐ ܢܦܩܬ ܐܝܟ ܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ÷ ܡܫܡܫ ܕܢܚܘ ܫܡܫ ܠܗ ܠܥܘܠܡܐ
ܕܒܥܐܢܗܘܢ : ܕܝܫܘܥ ܡܫܝܚܢ ܐܦܐ ܕܚܝܘܬܐ ܕܫܡܠܝܐ ܐܝܟ ܗܘ ÷
ܫܡܐ ܕܩܘܪܐ ܐܝܟ ܥܡܘܕܐ ܒܝܘܡܐ ܡܕܢܚܐ : ܘܐܬܓܠܝܬ ܠܒܠܡܐ ܕܦܠ
ܦܪܨܘܦܗ ܠܡܠܟܐ ܫܘܦܪܐ ÷ ܝܗܒ ܠܗ ܕܘܟܐ ܡܘܬܒܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ
ܦܘܡܗ : ܘܕܠܐ ܒܠܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܡܦܘܠܬܐ ÷ ܐܢܗܘ ܫܠܡܗ
ܠܡܠܟܐ ܘܡܪܝܐ ܘܟܠ ܡܘܬܒܬܐ : ܘܝܗܒ ܐܢܘܢ ܠܫܡܝܐ ܚܕܬܐ
ܕܒܪܘܚܗ ÷ ܠܐ ܐܬܝܗܒ ܡܢ ܥܘܠܡܐ ܕܒܥܝܢܬܐ : ܘܠܐ ܥܒܕ ܒܪܩܐ
ܕܡܘܬܐ ܘܚܝܐ ܕܢܦܩܘ ܡܢ ܟܠ ÷ ܥܒܕܘ ܦܘܠܚܢܗܘܢ ܢܒܝܐ ܘܡܠܟܐ
ܘܕܝܢܘ ܘܐܬܕܢܚܘ : ܘܒܝ ܥܒܕ ܘܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܕܝܢ ܫܠܡܗ ܠܡܠܟܐ ܐܬܐ ÷
ܕܝܫܘܥ ܐܬܓܠܝܘ ܗܘܐ ܠܡܫܡܫ ܡܠܟܐ : ܘܐܢܫܝܢ ܡܢ ܕܝܢܘܬܐ
ܕܡܘܬܐ ܘܚܝܐ ܒܥܒܕܝܗ ܐܢܫ ÷ ܡܢܝܢ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܠܫܠܝܚܘܬܐ ܘܠܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ :
ܘܦܪܝܩܝ ܕܗܠܝܢ ܕܒܠܚܘܕ ܦܠܛܬܐ ܕܫܠܝܚܘܬܗ ÷ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܢܦܩ ܫܠܐ
ܕܡܘܬܐ ܠܡܠܟܐ ܕܐܬܐ : ܘܥܒܕ ܐܬܝ ܘܫܒܚ ܫܘܒܚܗ
ܘܢܦܩ ܡܠܟܗ ÷ ܢܒܝܘ ܫܠܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܚܕܐ ܠܟܠܗ ܢܦܩܐ : ܕܒܠܒܢ ܝܦܝܐ
ܡܢ ܫܘܒܚܗܘܢ ܠܗ ܚܕܬܐ ÷ ܢܫܒܚ ܠܚܘܠܐ ܕܫܡܫܐ ܢܦܩܝܢ
ܕܢܒܝܐ ܫܦܝܪܐ : ܘܫܡܫ ܒܫܒܬܐ ܕܦܠܚܐ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܘܒܫܘܒܚܗܘܢ ÷
ܫܠܝܛ ܠܫܡܝܢܐ ܕܦܪܚܝ ܫܡܫܐ ܥܠ ܕܒܝܢ : ܘܝܫܘܥ ܒܗܘܢ ܗܘܐ ܫܘܒܚܐ

ܕܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܕܒܪܐ ܢܬܒܪܟ ܀ ܢܒܝܐ ܢܬܘܚܡ ܒܟܘܠܗܝܢ ܝܘܡܢܐ ܡܢ ܣܘܓܐܬܐ :
ܘܝܬܒܐ ܚܕܐ ܕܠܐܠܒܘܬܐ ܕܒܝܬ ܢܒܟܘܬܐ ܀ ܢܣܒܘܢ ܦܘܡܐ ܡܢ
ܡܢܒܘܠܬܐ ܗܘܪܡܐ ܦܠܓܐ : ܘܝܬܒܐ ܢܒܝܐ ܡܢ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܕܫܠܡܘܬܐ ܀
ܐܦ ܚܕܡܬܐ ܢܩܘܡܐ ܢܦܩ ܡܢ ܗܘܪܡܢܐ : ܘܝܬܡܢ ܢܦܩܢ ܒܒܝܬܐ
ܢܒܥܐ ܢܒܥ ܕܪܕܝܘܬܐ ܀ ܡܢܗ ܡܬܝܕܥ ܐܢ ܚܙܐ ܠܝ ܐܠܗܐ ܒܟܠܗ :
ܘܡܢܗܪܐ ܡܢܐ ܚܘܒܬܐ ܕܪܘܚܐ ܘܠܐ ܡܘܬܒ ܠܝ ܀ ܚܙܐ ܗܘ ܗܕܐ
ܕܚܘܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܗ ܢܒܝܐ ܢܗܘܘܢ : ܕܗܢܘܢ ܚܙܘܬܐ ܘܚܝܠܗ ܚܘܒܗ
ܠܗܘܢ ܗܪܡܘܬܐ ܀ ܐܚܪܝܢ ܐܢܘܢ ܕܢܗܘܘܢ ܚܝܠܐ ܟܕ ܠܐ ܝܕܥܝܢ : ܘܐܝܟܢ
ܕܚܙܘܗܝ ܠܦܪܘܩܘܬܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܢܒܝܐ ܀ ܗܘ ܕܠܐܝ ܐܢܘܢ ܒܪܡܙܐ
ܟܕ ܗܢܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܢܒܥܗ : ܘܢܚܙܘܢܗ ܠܦܠܓܐ ܕܒܣܘܡܟܗ ܠܡܢܒܥܘܬܐ ܀
ܠܐ ܢܚܙܘܢ ܕܪܥܝܢܝܢ ܠܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܡܢܒܥܘܬܐ : ܟܕ ܗܢܐ ܒܣܘܟܗ ܐܝܟ ܠܐ ܟܣܘܗ
ܠܒܢܝ ܚܡܘܗ ܀ ܒܗܘܢ ܗܘ ܗܘܐ ܕܢܒܥ ܦܠܚܐ ܕܡܢܒܥܐ : ܕܚܙܝ
ܢܒܝܐ ܒܟܠܡ ܘܒܢܝ ܒܪܝܡ ܕܝܗܒܘ ܀ ܚܙܐ ܗܪܘܐ ܕܢܚܝܬ ܗܘܐ
ܕܚܙܐ ܒܪܘܚܐ : ܘܢܒܥ ܡܠܝ ܕܠܐ ܐܬܝܠܕ ܦܘܩܢܐ ܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܀
ܦܬܐ ܠܗ ܕܝܕܥ ܒܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܢܚܘܪܗ ܐܢܫ ܕܡܢܒܥܡܐ : ܘܢܒܥ ܕܝܗܒ ܕܗܘܝܐ
ܢܠܗܐ ܒܢܒܝܐ ܕܐܝܟܢܘܬܗ ܀ ܐܘ ܠܗ ܡܢܬܐ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܢܗ ܟܕ
ܐܢܐ ܕܐܬܪܐ : ܡܢܗܠ ܗܢܐ ܒܝܡܡܐ ܢܒܥܗ ܕܠܐ ܐܬܝܠܕ ܀ ܚܙܐ ܗܘܐ
ܠܒܪ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܐܢܐ ܫܡܥ ܕܚܙܐ : ܘܡܢܐ ܕܗܢܘ ܐܢܐ ܒܪܡܙܐ ܣܘܟܐ
ܠܗܘܢ ܥܘܒܕܢܐ ܀ ܘܡܢܗܠ ܕܗܘܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܠܐ ܒܪܡ ܢܒܥܬܐ : ܦܪܘܩ
ܕܐܬܐ ܘܠܐ ܐܬܚܙܝ ܢܒܝܐ ܕܥܘܒܕܐ ܀ ܗܒ ܒܪܝܟ ܠܝ ܒܪܚܡܘܗܝ ܠܟܠܢܐ
ܘܡܢܠ ܢܦܩܗ : ܘܩܒܠ ܠܦܪܘܩܗ ܒܪܡܙܐ ܠܡܘܬܐ ܡܚܝܐ ܟܪܣܘܗ ܀
ܚܙܐ ܢܒܝܐ ܕܦܬܘ ܒܗܘܬܐ ܘܩܒܠ ܕܢܡܘܗ : ܕܠܐ ܒܩܘܡܝ ܠܗ ܫܡܗ
ܡܬܝܗܒ ܕܢܡܘܩܐ ܬܚܘܬܐ ܀ ܥܣܩܗ ܚܙܐ ܕܒܪܚܘܗ ܢܒܝܐ ܠܒܪܐ ܡܢ
ܬܚܘܬ : ܘܠܒܢܐ ܡܘܬܐ ܗܒ ܡܢ ܚܝܐ ܕܠܐ ܢܬܬܠܠ ܀ ܥܒܕܗ ܠܡܬܝܢܘܬܐ
ܘܢܦܫܗ ܕܝܗܒܐ ܚܝܘܬܗ : ܟܕ ܚܙܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܒܪܡ ܢܬܚܒܠ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ

ܒܗܕܐ : ܘܝܬܐ ܢܡܠܟ ܟܕ ܕܢܕܢܕ ܠܗ ܒܫܒܝ ܡܬܐܠܦܐ ܀ ܕܦܫܩܗ
ܕܗܕܐ ܫܘܥܒܕܗ ܫܘܪܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܚܫܒ ܀ ܕܠܒܘܫ ܡܕܡ ܗܘܐ ܕܢܕܢܕ ܓܝܪ
ܕܡܫܘܚܐ ܘܐܬܝܒ ܀ ܫܡܫܐ ܒܢܝ ܫܘܦܪܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܕܡ ܘܢܬܒܝܢ : ܕܢܐ
ܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܠܝܗܘܕܝܐ ܐܬܦܗܘܢ ܘܦܪܫ : ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܥܕܘܪܐ ܡܠܝܠܐܝܬ
: ܐܝܟ ܐܢܫ ܚܕ ܕܒܥܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܘܦܪܫܐ ܒܬܪܝܢ ܀ ܠܡܫܬܒܩܘ ܘܫܒܩ
ܒܢܝܢܗ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܀ ܘܦܪܫܐ ܕܡܢ ܥܠܝ ܢܕܪ ܬܪܝܢ ܘܫܒܩܐ ܚܘܫܒܐ
(ܐ) ܥܠܝ ܕܡܢ ܢܛܠܬܐ ܕܚܙܝܢ ܚܒܪܬܐ ܘܠܐ : ܦܪܨܘܦܐ ܕܢܣܒܬܗ ܕܐܬܘܬܐ
ܕܡܦܩ ܕܐܘܟܠ : ܢܣܒܐ ܕܟܠ ܠܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܒܡܫܝܚܐ ܢܦܫܗ ܕܡܘܬܐ ܀ ܕܝܢ
ܡܢܗܘܢ ܕܢܦܫܗ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܗܘ ܀ ܢܬܠܘܢ ܘܢܐܬܘܢ ܡܢ ܢܦܫ ܠܗ
ܘܢܥܒܕ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܘܢܦܩ ܒܗ ܐܢܬܬܐ ܘܦܬܚ ܗܘ : ܒܝܬܗ ܘܐܫܬܪܝ
: ܘܡܢܗܘܢ ܘܦܪܫ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܕܢܦܫܗ ܕܡܘܬܐ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܀ ܠܡܫܬܒܩܘ
ܕܒܢܝܗ ܫܡܫܐ ܝܘܡܢ ܀ ܒܐܪܥܐ ܘܦܬܚܘ ܐܬܦܗܘܢ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܘܫܡܥܘ ܡܢܬܐ
܀ ܡܫܘܚܐ ܘܫܒܩܝ ܢܦܫܗ ܘܒܕܝܢܐ ܒܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܘܡܢܟܦ : ܚܘܝܬܗ ܕܡܘܬܐ
ܡܢ ܠܟܠ ܕܢܦܫܗ ܕܡܘܬܐ : ܒܕܘܟܬܐ ܟܠ ܕܗܘܝܐ ܚܘܫܒܐ ܗܘ ܕܢܬܒܝܢ ܠܐ
: ܒܫܡܝܐ ܕܠܐ ܠܢܦܫܐ ܕܢܦܫܗ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܗܘ ܀ ܒܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܚܘܫܒܐ
ܗܘܝܘ ܕܢܦܫܗ ܠܡܘܫܐ ܕܫܡܥܐ ܠܟܠ ܡܢ ܚܘܫܒܐ ܀ ܐܠܦܗ ܒܢܦܫܐ
ܕܠܐ ܢܬܒܝܢ ܒܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ : ܘܦܘܩܕܗ ܒܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܚܘܫܒܐ ܠܗ
ܒܢܝܢܐ ܕܢܦܫܐ ܀ ܕܝܢ ܗܘܝܐ ܠܗ ܥܕܘܪܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܘܡܫܒܚ ܢܦܫܗ : ܘܐܬܦܗܘܢ
ܒܫܘܪܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܫܠܝܬܐ ܒܟܠ ܟܠ ܢܦܫܐ ܀ ܗܘܝܐ ܐܬܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܠܝܠܐ ܠܡܕܢܚܐ
ܕܢܦܫܐ ܠܡܠܟܘܬܐ : ܘܫܠܝܛ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܒܫܡܝܐ ܡܢ ܐܬܡܫܝܚܐ ܀ ܒܟܠ ܠܗ
ܫܘܪܐ ܕܟܠ ܗܘܝܘܬܗܘܢ ܫܡܝܐ ܒܡܠܟܘܬܗ : ܘܫܒܩ ܫܒܩ ܒܢܝ ܝܘܡܢܐ ܠܗܘܢ

(ܐ) ܡܢ ܥܠܝ. ܒܟܠ ܡܫܬܡܗܝܢܐ ܘܠܐ ܡܘܢܝܐ ...

ܟܝܢ ܐܢܫ ܘܦܫܩ܆ ܘܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܣܘܟܐ ܕܫܬܐܣܝܬܐ ܐܘܪܐ ܐܠܦܗܘ ܀ ܫܘܦܪܐ
ܐܢܫ ܩܠܐ ܒܪܬܗ ܟܝܢ ܐܡܘܪܐ ܠܗ ܠܝܘ ܀ ܠܗ ܐܒܐܢܐ ܕܠܐ ܫܠܝܢܐ
ܐܢܫ ܠܗܘܢ ܀ ܡܢܗܠܝܢ ܕܪܘܚܐ ܫܬܐܣܝܬܐ ܥܠ ܐܒܗܬܗ ܡܢ ܕܥܠ܆ ܠܥܒܪܗ
ܕܩܢܝܢ ܐܬܚܙܝܬܐ ܠܥܒܕܝܢ ܐܢܬ ܩܕܡ ܘܠܐ܆ ܐܬܩܢܝܬܐ ܫܠܡܐ ܣܘܟܐ ܒܗ ܐܢܬ
(ܐ) ܩܪܝܬܗ ܘܠܗܘܢ܆ ܕܡܠܝܢ ܘܦܫܝܛܐ ܕܡܠܐ ܠܒܝܬ ܐܢܬ ܡܢܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܀ ܐܢܫܐ
ܚܝܠ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܒܡܢܐ ܡܢܐ ܠܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܀ ܐܢܫܐ ܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܢܫܐ ܕܒܪܝܬܐ
ܡܫܒܚܬܐ ܐܢܫ ܀ ܕܡܠܝܢ ܕܗܘܝܢ ܢܦܫܢ ܥܠ ܕܐܢܫ ܡܢ ܘܐܢܬ܆ ܡܫܒܚܝܢ
܀ ܕܡܠܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܪܘܚܬܗ ܐܢܬ ܡܢ ܕܠܐ܆ ܕܦܘܪܩܢܗ ܕܒܪܐ ܕܚܝܐ
ܥܠ ܠܘܬܗ ܠܗ ܠܐܡܝܢ܆ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܕܩܘܕܫܐ ܘܠܐ ܥܠ ܠܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܠܐ
ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܠܐ ܀ ܒܡܫܘܚܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ
ܥܠ ܐܢܬ ܀ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܣܘܟܐ ܒܫܡܐ ܒܚܝܠܐ ܕܫܡܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܠܗ܆ ܕܠܝܠܝܐ
ܕܫܒܝܚܝܢ ܥܠ ܒܢܘܗ ܐܝܟ ܕܝܢ ܗܟܢܐ܆ ܕܝܠܗ ܘܫܘܒܚܐ ܫܘܦܪܐ ܒܝܬ ܥܕܬܐ
ܘܡܫܒܚܝܢ܆ ܘܒܗܘܢ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܗܘܝܢ ܀ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܕܦܬܝܢ
ܕܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܕܠܐ ܡܠܝܢ ܒܗ ܗܘܐ ܀ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܒܪܘܚܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܗ ܗܘܝܢ
ܐܢܬ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܡܢ ܀ ܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܠܗ ܫܘܦܪܐ ܒܝܬ ܐܬܩܪܝܬ ܠܗ܆ ܩܕܡ ܒܪܬܗ
ܕܐܬܝܠܝܕ ܠܥܠܡ ܡܘܕܐ ܐܢܫ ܠܐ܆ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܒܡܘܕܝܢ ܐܬܚܙܝ ܣܘܟܐ
܆ ܠܗܘܢܝܬܐ ܘܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܠܥܠܐ ܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܘܬܚܬ ܀ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܝܠܗ
ܕܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܫܘܒܚܗ ܕܩܕܡ ܀ ܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܕܒܝܬ ܐܬܚܙܝ ܒܪܘܚܗ ܦܬܝܐ ܕܡܫܒܚܝܢ
ܐܬܚܙܝ ܠܐܢܫܐ ܒܦܘܡܗ ܕܡܠܐܟܐ ܒܢܦܫܗ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܗ܆ ܐܬܚܙܝ
܆ ܒܦܘܡܢ ܥܠ ܒܦܘܩܕܢܗ ܕܐܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܣܘܟܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܬܐ ܀ ܐܢܫܐ
ܐܠܐ ܕܐܢܬ ܕܟܠܝܠܐ ܠܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܀ ܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܟܠ ܕܝܢ ܒܦܘܡܐ ܕܫܘܒܚܐ ܘܡܫܒܚܝܢ
܀ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܕܝܢ ܫܘܒܚܗ ܘܗܘܐ܆ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܝܢ ܟܠ
ܒܫܘܒܚܗ ܘܗܘܐ ܀ ܕܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܐܢܫ ܕܐܬܚܙܝ ܐܢܐ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܒܪܘܚܐ ܡܢ ܐܝܟ
ܠܗܘܢ ܟܠ ܐܢܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܝܬ ܐܢܫܐ ܀ ܕܝܢ ܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܕܟܠܗܘܢ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ

(ܐ) ܡܫܒܚ . ܗ . ܕ . ܣܘܟܐ . ܐܬܚܙܝ . ܒܠܚܘܕ . ܒܠܚܘܕ . ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܫܡܝܐ . ܐܝܟ ، ܚܕܐ .

[illegible]

ܡܐܡܪܐ ܬܪܝܢܐ

ܥܰܠ ܗܰܝܡܳܢܽܘܬܳܐ ܘܚܘܒܐ ܘܣܒܪܐ

[illegible]

ܘܟܕ ܚܒܪܘܗܝ ܠܓܢܒܗ : ܘܢܓܕ ܠܗ ܠܘܬ ܫܘܬܦܘܬܐ . ܡܫܬܡܥܝܢ ܝܘܚܢܢ
ܐܒܘܗܝ : ܠܦܛܪܝܪܟܘܬܐ ܕܪܘܡܐ ܪܒܬܐ . ܘܡܢܗܘܢ ܒܟܠܗ ܒܡܠܟܘܬܐ : ܡܢ
ܫܪܪܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܝܘܬܐ . ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܘܬܐ ܕܪܗܘܡܐ ܗܘ : ܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܗܢܘܢ
ܝܘܚܢܢ . ܐܠܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܠܐ ܚܛܝܬܐ : ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܚܒܪܘܗܝ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܐ . ܕܫܡܥ
ܕܐ ܟܐܦܐ ܕܓܠܝܠܝܐ : ܟܕ ܡܬܬܒܥ ܥܡ ܚܒܪܘܗܝ . ܘܡܬܟܢܫ ܠܘܬ ܡܠܟܐ
ܫܘܬܦܘܬܐ : ܕܡܢܐ ܕܐܦܝܣܩܘܦ ܝܘܚܢܢ . ܫܡܥ ܕܠܥܠ ܡܢ ܚܒܪܘܗܝ : ܘܡܫܬܡܥܢܐ
ܠܟܢܫܬܐ . ܘܠܐ ܡܟܝܠ ܚܝܠ ܝܘܚܢܢ : ܘܩܡ ܐܦܐ ܕܪܘܡܐ ܪܒܬܐ .
ܕܢܗܘܐ ܗܘ ܡܢ ܟܠ ܟܢܫܬܐ : ܕܗܘܝ ܥܡ ܢܦܫܗ ܡܬܬܒܥ . ܡܢܗ ܡܫܡܫ
ܕܝܬܝܪܘܬܗܘܢ : ܡܢ ܫܪܪܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܝܘܬܐ . ܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܕܟܬܒܐ ܕܒܬܪܗ : ܕܢܦܫܗ
ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܚܒܪܐ . ܕܐܬܡܠܟܘ ܡܫܝܚܝܘܬܐ : ܚܝܠܗ ܒܟܢܫܐ ܕܐܘܪܫܠܡ ܗܝ .
ܠܐ ܡܕܡ ܦܬܓܡܐ ܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ : ܕܟܬܒ (2) ܕܡܫܘܐ ܗܘ ܕܫܡܥܢܐ . ܬܘܒ ܕܡܢ
ܠܐ ܡܢܗܘܢ : ܘܫܘܝܘܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܬܒܥ . ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܫܘܦܪܐ ܕܟܠܗ :
ܕܢܦܫܗ ܠܚܒܪܐ ܕܟܢܫܐ . ܠܚܒܪܐ ܕܟܠܗ ܕܫܘܪܐ ܕܟܢܫ : ܕܡܬܟܢܫ
ܠܘܬ ܝܘܚܢܢ . ܠܗ ܕܝܢ ܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ : ܠܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܘܬܐ ܘܫܘܝܘܬܐ ܕܝܘܚܢܢ . ܐܠܐ
ܠܦܛܪܝܪܟܐ ܝܘܚܢܢ : ܗܟܢܐ ܐܦܢ ܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ . ܝܘܚܢܢ ܗܘ ܢܓܕ ܠܗ : ܠܘܬ
ܫܪܪܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܝܘܬܐ . ܘܐܡܪ ܕܚܛܝܬܐ ܝܘܚܢܢ : ܡܬܚܫܒܐ ܠܥܠ ܡܢ ܫܪܪܐ .
ܐܒܘܗܝ ܗܘ ܕܡܬܟܪܟܢܐ : ܠܦܛܪܝܪܟܘܬܐ ܕܪܘܡܐ ܪܒܬܐ . ܘܐܦ ܫܪܝܪܐ ܠܗ
ܡܬܚܫܒܐ : ܡܢ ܫܘܡܠܝܐ ܕܫܘܬܦܘܬܐ . ܘܟܕ ܗܕܐ ܒܫܢܬܐ ܐܒܘܗܝ : ܫܘܠܛܢܐ
ܥܠ ܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ . ܘܡܚܝܠܐ ܒܢܝܢ ܡܢ ܗܕܐ : ܕܗܘܝ ܒܠܚܘܕܝܗܘܢ ܢܘܟܪܝܐ .
ܒܚܝܠܐ ܕܫܘܪܝܐ ܘܫܘܡܠܝܐ : ܟܕ ܝܕܥܝܢ ܚܒܪܘܬܗܘܢ . ܘܐܬܥܣܩܘ ܥܠ ܝܘܚܢܢ :
ܠܫܘܒܚܐ ܕܟܢܫܐ ܚܕܬܐ . ܘܐܦ ܟܕ ܝܕܥܝܢ ܫܘܠܛܢܗܘܢ : ܠܐ ܫܒܩܝܢ ܫܘܒܚܐ
ܡܢ ܟܢܫܗܘܢ . ܒܫܢܬܐ ܗܕܐ ܕܚܝܐܘܗܝ ܕܫܠܝܚܐ : ܒܙܒܢܐ ܚܢܢܝܐ ܫܒܝܚܘܬܗ . ܘܐܦ

(2) ܕܡܫܘܐ ܗܘ . ܗܢܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܒܟܬܒܐ ܕܦܘܫܩܗ ܗܢܐ ܫܠܝܚ ܥܡܐ : ܗܘ : ܕܐܬܡܠܟܘ ܟܢܫܐ (ܚܙܝ) ܕܡܫܝܚܐ :
ܡܢܐ ܠܟܬܒܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܗ ܡܢܗ . ܐܦܢ ܡܬܠܬܐ ܕܡܬܒܥܐ ܒܡܫܝܚܐ (ܚܙܝ ܦܬܓܡܐ : ܠܗ) . ܗܢܐ ܗܘ ܡܬܩܪܐ ܕܡܫܘܐ
ܕܡܫܘܐ ܘܠܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܐ . ܫܠܝܚ ܗܢܐ ܕܡܫܘܐ ܕܡܫܘܐ ܡܬܩܪܐ ܗܘ ܘܠܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܐ . ܐܘ ܡܬܩܪܐ ܗܘ ܗܢܐ ܕܡܫܘܐ . ܘܡܛܠ

ܟܕ ܡܬܬܢܝܢ ܒܫܘܠܛܢܗܘܢ : ܡܥܒܕܢܐ ܡܢܗ ܘܢܦܩ ܠܥܠܡ . ܒܗܕܐ ܕܝܢ ܗܘܬ
ܝܘܕܥܣ : ܒܝܘܡܐ ܕܡܘܕܥ ܛܘܒܢܘܬܗ . ܘܐܦ ܟܕ ܡܢܝܐ ܐܢܬܘܢ ܗܘܝܬܘܢ :
ܒܡܘܬܐ ܕܝܕܥܬܟ ܕܡܢܗ . ܒܗܕܐ ܕܝܢ ܗܘܬ ܒܬܫܡܫܬܗ : ܕܝܗܒ ܗܘܐ ܒܚܝܘܗܝ
ܥܘܬܦܐ . ܢܨܚܐ ܕܝܥܩܘܒ ܫܠܝܚܐ : ܢܬܒܣܡ ܚܝܠ ܛܘܒܢܘܬܐ . ܡܕܝܢ
ܦܢܝܢ ܗܘܝܬܘܢ : ܕܝܢܝܢ ܕܚܘܒܐ ܠܢܦܫܬܐ . ܕܥܘܠܡ ܡܢܗ ܩܝܡܬܗ ܠܐܘܪܚܐ :
ܕܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܕܠܐܗ ܠܘܩܒܠ . ܝܗܒܘ ܕܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܠܩܢܘܢܐ : ܕܩܛܠܝ ܒܢܦܫܬ
ܒܬܘܡܗ . ܢܕܦܝܠܐ ܕܒܓܒܝܢܘܬܐ : ܢܦܩܬܗ ܠܦܪܨܘܦܗ . ܢܓܠܐ ܚܢܝܢ
ܡܢܟܪܬܐ : ܕܦܪܨܝ ܛܘܒܢܝܢ ܥܠ ܠܒܢ . ܠܐ ܢܗܘܐ ܕܒܪܢܫ :
ܩܕܡܝܢ ܡܢ ܥܠܝܗ . ܢܕܪܫ ܝܡܝܢܐ ܕܢܗܘܐ : ܘܢܫܘܐ ܒܗ ܩܕܡܘܗ
ܒܢܝܢ . ܣܘܓܝܐܐ ܕܒܓܒܝܢܘܬܐ : ܦܪܨܘܦܗ ܠܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܫܘܠܛܢܝܢ . ܚܢܝܢ
ܒܥܝܢ ܠܡܕܝܢܝܢ : ܛܒܥܬܐ ܢܠܝܬܐ ܕܐܘܪܚܝܢ . ܠܐ ܗܝܡܢ ܚܘܒܝܢ ܠܦܢܝܬܐ :
ܕܥܒܕܘ ܕܢܦܫܗ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܢܦܩ . ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܡܠܟܐ ܡܬܒܝܢܐ : ܕܢܟܠܐ
ܢܟܠܠ ܒܟܠܝܢ ܠܝ . ܠܗ ܢܫܡܬܐ ܕܢܒܠ ܗܘܐ ܫܢܝܢ : ܢܕܪܘܫܬܟ ܟܕ
ܢܕܥܢܝܢ . ܕܒܢܝܐ ܡܬܒܥܐ ܗܘܡܐ : ܢܟܠܠ ܒܐܬܐ ܠܗܘܢܐ . ܚܠܝܢ ܗܘܘ
ܫܦܝܪ ܕܟܢܝܢ : ܠܢܕܥܬܟ ܢܟܠܐ ܝܗܘܐ . ܘܕܝܢܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܒܝܫܘܬܟ :
ܛܒܝܢ ܘܗܬܝܪܝܢ . ܡܛܠ ܗܘܡܐ ܕܡܥܒܕ ܠܝ : ܚܝܐ ܕܝܢ ܠܒܝܬܐ .
ܘܡܦܩ ܗܘܡܐ ܕܒܝܬ ܡܘܬܐ : ܗܦܟ ܢܦܫܝ ܠܒܝܬܗ . ܒܗܘܢܫܝܢ
ܫܡܫܗܘܢ ܫܪܝܪ ܗܘܡܐ : ܒܝܬ ܗܘܝܢܐ ܕܝܢܝܢ . ܘܡܢܟܬܗܘܢ ܠܒܝܬܗܝܢ
ܢܒܪ : ܒܗܕܐ ܕܡܠܬܐ ܘܒܪܐ . ܡܛܠ ܗܘܡܐ ܕܬܪܝܢ ܒܡܘܡܬܐ : ܡܫܡܫܝܢ
ܗܘܘ ܠܗ ܠܒܢܝܢ . ܢܬܪܐ ܠܥܒܕܘܗ ܕܡܢܝܢ : ܘܥܒܕܐ ܠܡܥܒܕܢܘܬܐ .
ܒܗܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܪܙܐ ܕܦܘܪܩܢܢ : ܒܒܝܬܗ ܢܒܥ ܒܗܘܡܐ . ܘܟܕ ܡܛܠ
ܘܒܪܐ ܕܦܩܝܕܬܐ : ܒܠܒܬܗ ܠܒܗܘܡܐ ܡܢܝܢ . ܡܛܠ ܗܘܡܐ ܕܢܒܝ ܫܥܒܕ
ܢܬܐ : ܢܦܩ ܕܫܝܢܗ ܡܢ ܒܝܬܗܘܢ . ܘܒܝܬܝܢܐ ܕܦܠܓܘܬܗ ܫܥܝܬܐ : ܠܘܬ ܕܒܪܢܐ
ܘܡܘܬܐ ܕܢܠܝܢ . ܒܗܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܒܗܘܡܐ ܢܕܥܬܟ : ܘܡܘܕܝܢܗ ܕܒܝܬܗܘܢ
ܫܒܝܚܐ . ܘܢܛܠܬܗܘܢ ܒܬܪ ܘܒܪܐ : ܠܗܘܬܐ ܕܒܗܘܡܐ ܚܘܒܝܢ . ܘܐܢܗܘ

ܫܪܝܪܐ ܡܗܝܡܢܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ . ܢܗܘܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܠܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ : ܗܠܝܢ ܟܠܗܝܢ ܕܗܘܝ
ܘܡܬܒܥܐ : ܠܗܘܢܐ ܢܦܫܢܝܐ . ܐܝܟ ܣܘܟܠܐ ܕܟܝܢܐ ܘܡܠܬܐ ܕܠܐ : ܗܘܦܟܐ
ܕܒܘܕܩܐ ܡܢ ܗܘܢܐ : ܠܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܝܕܥܬܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ . ܐܝܟ ܕܐܬܚܙܝܬ ܕܡܫܬܠܛܢܘܬܐ
ܒܪܘܚܐ ܘܒܝܬ ܐܠܗܐ . ܕܡܫܬܠܡܐ ܕܒܪܬܐ : ܕܝܢܐ ܕܡܬܥܒܕ ܒܟܘܠ ܕܝܢܐ
ܠܝܚܝܕܝܐ : ܡܢ ܡܘܬܐ ܠܗ ܕܒܪܬܐ . ܡܫܬܘܕܥܝܢ ܡܬܝܕܥܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܛܠ : ܡܢ
ܕܚܝܠܐ ܠܗ ܕܚܟܡܬܐ . ܘܗܘܝܐ ܕܩܕܡ ܡܢ ܟܠ : ܘܐܝܟ ܠܝ ܐܝܟ ܕܟܝܢܗ
ܕܝܠܗ ܗܘ ܚܝܠܐ ܘܕܚܠܬܐ : ܕܐܝܟ ܕܐܝܬܝܗ ܐܝܟ ܐܢܫ . ܠܗ ܠܡܛܠ ܒܪܗ
ܠܡܠܟܐ : ܕܠܐ ܣܢܝܩ ܣܦܪܐ ܟܠ . ܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ : ܒܝܕܥܬܐ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ
ܠܝ . ܘܢܬܠ ܠܐ ܢܦܩܢ ܠܡܠܟܐ : ܡܛܠ ܐܝܟ ܐܝܟܢ ܡܬܚܙܐ ܣܘܟܠܐ . ܠܐ
ܕܡܠܟܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ : ܒܝܕܥܬܐ ܡܫܬܟܚܐ ܕܝܠܝ . ܠܡܫܬܘܕܥܘ ܕܐܝܬܝܗ ܐܘܪܚܐ :
ܕܡܠܟܐ ܒܪܝܬܐ ܒܝܕܥܬܐ . ܠܗ ܠܡܠܟܐ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ : ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ
ܐܘ ܒܟܠܐ . ܘܡܬܚܙܐ ܣܘܟܠܐ ܕܠܗܘܢ : ܐܝܟܢܐ ܡܬܝܕܥ ܒܡܠܟܐ . ܠܐ
ܡܫܬܡܥܐ ܒܫܘܟܠܗ : ܒܣܘܟܠܐ ܕܒܝܬ ܟܝܢܐ . ܘܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܡܫܘܚܬܐ :
ܣܦܝܪܝܢ ܡܫܒܚܢܐ ܕܒܪܬܐ . ܠܐ ܢܬܒ ܐܦܠܐ ܦܠܓܐ : ܡܠܟܐ ܦܫܛܐ ܕܟܠ
ܡܕܡ . ܘܡܬܡܫܚܬܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ : ܐܝܟܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܗܘ (2) ܕܝܢܐ . ܠܐ ܡܫܒܚܐ
ܠܝ ܐܝܟܢܐ : ܘܠܐ ܡܬܚܙܐ ܠܝ ܒܪܬܐ . ܘܫܡܥܐ ܠܡܫܒܚ ܦܘܩܕܢ :
ܘܐܝܬܝ ܒܝܬܐ ܘܒܪܬܐ . ܠܡܠܟܐ ܐܝܟܢ ܦܠܓܘܬܗܘܢ : ܠܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܟܠ
ܕܡܬܩܢܝܢ . ܘܠܐ ܐܝܬܝܗ ܐܝܟ ܕܦܘܠܓܐ : ܐܝܟ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ .
ܒܝܬܐ ܕܐܝܬܝܗ : ܢܦܫ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ . ܘܟܠ ܡܬܚܙܝܢ
ܒܩܘܡܐ : ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܠܡܠܟܘܬܐ . ܕܡܛܠ ܣܘܟܠܐ ܒܫܘܟܠܗ : ܠܡܠܟܘܬܐ
ܕܒܝܬܗ ܐܝܟܢ . ܘܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܡܫܬܘܕܥܐ : ܐܝܟܢܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܣܘܟܠܐ .
ܘܐܝܟ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܒܐܝܠܝܢ : ܘܐܝܟܢ ܐܝܟ ܦܐܪܐ ܕܝܠܐ . ܠܐ ܐܝܟܢ
ܠܗ ܠܡܠܟܐ : ܕܒܪܢܫܐ ܒܟܠܢܫ ܘܦܘܪܩܢܗܘܢ . ܒܐܝܟ ܕܐܝܬ ܒܐܝܟܢ :
ܒܘܟܐ ܘܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ . ܝܬܝܪ ܐܝܟ ܒܡܠܟܐ : ܫܡܥܐ ܕܡܕܘܬܐ

(2) ܐܝܟ ܗܘ . ܐܝܟܢ ܐܝܬܝ . كان .

ܕܢܩܢܝܗ̇ . ܠܡܫܡܫܘܬܐ ܕܠܒܝܟ ܘܡܚܝܗ̇ : ܘܠܐܣܝܘܬܐ ܕܕܘܝܫܐ . ܠܐ
ܢܛܪܬ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܢܦܫܝ : ܒܗܘܬܐ ܕܕܡܘܗ̇ ܥܘܢܝܐ . ܦܬܓܡܐ ܕܕܡܘܬܗ
ܡܘܠܟܢܝ : ܡܬܩܢܐ ܠܢܦܫܝ ܠܘܬܟ . ܕܟܡܐ ܓܝܪ ܕܢܚܝ ܐܝܠܝܢ : ܫܢܝ̈ܢ
ܘܬܐ ܠܦܩܘܕܝܟ . ܒܫܘܡܠܝܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܬܘܬܐ : ܢܛܘܪ ܓܝܪ ܠܡܘܠܟܢܝ .
ܘܒܛܢܝ ܬܐ ܢܦܫܐ : ܘܠܐ ܡܬܥܝܩ ܢܦܫܐ ܒܛܢܝ . ܒܗܘܝܐ ܗܢܐ
ܕܢܛܪܗ : ܠܦܩܘܕܝܟ ܐܝܟ ܡܬܘܡܬܐ . ܕܠܡܘܬܐ ܗܘ ܕܢܦܫܐ ܕܢܘܗܪܐ : ܘܠܐ
ܡܬܩܢܐ ܒܕܡܝܘܬܐ . ܐܝܟ ܗܘܠܟܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ : ܡܬܬܟܢܫܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܒܗ .
ܘܐܝܟ ܠܐ ܬܘܪܬܐ ܠܡܬܚܫܒܘ : ܕܢܦܫܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܥܒܕܬܗ . ܐܠܐ ܒܫܪܘܬܗ
ܒܫܘܠܡܐ : ܕܠܐ ܡܬܬܦܪܫܐ ܐܝܟ ܐܝܠܝܢ . ܕܢܦܫܝ ܚܘܒܐ ܕܢܦܫܝ : ܕܢܦܫ
ܕܡܠܟܐ ܕܢܦܫܐ ܫܡܥܐ ܕܢܦܫܐ . ܠܐ ܡܬܒܥܝܐ ܒܪܘܚܗ : ܒܦܩܘܕܝܟ ܫܠܝܛܬܐ .
ܘܠܐ ܡܬܝܠܕ ܠܟܝܢܐ : ܒܗܘ ܕܢܦܫܐ ܕܢܦܫܐ ܒܠܐ . ܕܟܕܢܐ ܗܘ ܡܢܗ
ܟܕܡܝܢ : ܘܠܐ ܡܬܚܫܒܐ ܠܡܘܬܐ ܕܠܒܝܟ . ܒܥܘܡܩ ܠܝ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܫܡܥܝܢ :
ܘܢܦܩܬ ܟܠ ܠܗܘܢ ܥܘܒܕܐ . ܕܢܦܫܗ ܠܒܪܗ ܕܢܦܫܝ : ܘܠܐ ܡܬܚܙܐ ܦܪܨܘܦ
ܐܝܟ ܚܘܒܐ . ܒܟܝܦܐ (2) ܕܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܝܬܝܪܐ : ܡܢ ܒܗܘܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܕܡܘܬܗ .
ܕܢܦܫܝ ܢܘܗܪܐ ܕܢܦܫܗ : ܡܢ ܒܘܝܐܐ ܕܫܠܡܘܬܐ . ܢܦܫ ܢܘܗܪܐ
ܕܢܦܫܗ : ܘܢܣܒ ܒܗ ܡܘܬܐ ܕܢܦܫܝ . ܕܢܦܫܝ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܢܘܗܪܐ : ܡܢ
ܡܬܬܘܬܐ ܕܢܦܫܐ . ܒܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܕܟܠܒܐ ܝܬܝܪܬܐ : ܡܢ ܦܬܓܡܐ ܕܫܡܝܢ .
ܕܠܐ ܡܬܒܥܝܢ ܡܘܩܕܗ ܕܢܘܪܐ : ܒܥܘܠܡܐ ܟܕܡܐ ܕܢܦܫܐ . ܠܐ ܡܬܬܚܫܒܐ
ܬܘܕܝܬܝ : ܡܢ ܥܘܠܡܐ ܕܬܫܡܫܬܗ . ܒܟܡܐ ܓܝܪ ܕܟܐ ܦܬܓܡܘܬܝ : ܦܬܓܡ
ܘܡܠܝܐ ܠܫܡܝܢ . ܘܐܝܟ ܠܗ ܦܘܠܚܐ ܠܬܫܡܫܬܝ : ܠܫܡܫܬܗ ܢܦܫ ܟܠܐ
ܗܘ . ܕܠܐ ܗܘ ܫܢܐ ܘܕܘܪܐ : ܘܠܗ ܦܘܠܚܐ ܠܡܘܬܪܗ ܕܢܦܫܝ .
ܘܦܬܓܡ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܢܘܗܪܢܝ : ܕܟܕܡܫܝܢ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܓܝܪ . ܠܐ ܡܬܬܚܫܒܐ
ܬܫܡܫܬܗ : ܘܠܐ ܡܬܬܚܝܒ ܓܠܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܝܢ . ܕܟܕ ܦܬܓܡܝܢ ܢܦܫܘܬܗ :

(2) ܟܝܦܐ . ܕܡܢܐ ܕܡܠܬܐ ܕ ܟܝܦܐ ܒܥܘܠܡ ܝܬܝܪܐ ܕܐܬܘܗܝ ܟܐܦܐ . ܡܢ ܡܠܬܐ ܟܦܐ ܒܥܘܠܡ ܦܬܓܡܐ
ܦܬܓܡܐ ܡܢ ܫܘܬܦܝ ܝܘܢܝܐ . ܒܥܘܠܡܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ . ܕܡܠܟܬܐ ܐܬܝܐ ܡܢ ܟܠ ܝܬܝܪ .

ܫܒ̈ܠܐ ܘܦܫܝܩܢ: ܕܣܢܝܩܐ ܠܢܘܟܪ̈ܝܐ ܡܛܠܗ. ܕܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܓܝܪ ܘܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܢܦܫ̈ܬܐ
ܠܡܫܬܡܠܝܘܬܗ. ܘܡܚܝܠ ܡܬܠܘܗ ܡܬܚܫܚܢ: ܘܡܫܬܘܕܥܝܢ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܡܢ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ.
ܒܗ ܡܬܡܠܝܢ ܫܘܝܘܬܐ: ܕܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܠܡܢܝܢܐ ܦܠܓܘܬܐ. ܘܡܬܘܬܪܢܘܬܗ
ܡܬܡܠܝܐ: ܠܟܠ ܡܢ ܣܛܪ̈ܐ ܕܒܪ̈ܝܬܐ. ܠܟܠ ܦܢܝܢ ܗܘ ܡܬܦܠܓ: ܠܥܡ̈ܡܐ
ܘܠܫܪ̈ܒܬܐ. ܘܠܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܘܚܕܘܬܐ ܦܪ̈ܝܢ: ܘܠܐ ܡܬܚܒܨܐ ܡܢ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ.
ܠܐ ܡܟܝܢ ܡܬܢܣܐ ܐܪܥܐ: ܕܡܬܝܕܥܐ ܒܟܠ ܕܘܟܝܢ. ܘܠܐ ܡܬܟܠܝܐ
ܟܡܝܢ: ܒܢ̈ܦܫܬܐ ܐܪܥܐ ܕܡܫܠܡܝܢ. ܠܐ ܡܩܒܠ ܐܬܪܐ ܥܘܕܪܢܐ:
ܕܡܫܘܚ ܚܘܪܐ ܕܒܢܝܢ. ܕܟܠܗ ܓܝܪ ܝܘܡܐ ܒܥܘܕܪܐ: ܐܦ ܟܕ ܦܪܥܐ
ܚܘܒܐ ܗܘ. ܡܝܬܪܐ ܗܘ ܒܟܠܗ ܒܘܣܡܐ: ܘܒܚܘܒܐ ܠܟܠܗ ܕܚܝܝܢ. ܘܡܛܠܬܐ
ܕܚܝ̈ܐ ܕܥܠܡ: ܡܦܠܓܢ ܟܠܗ ܚܘܝܫܘܗܝ. ܡܬܢ̈ܝܐ ܕܚܝ̈ܐ ܡܬܡܟܢ ܠܗ:
ܠܡܦܠܓܘ ܕܦܠܓܝܢ ܡܫܘܚܬܐ. ܘܡܫܬܦܐ ܕܟܠܘܬܐ ܐܢܦܩ ܠܗ: ܘܡܬܝܒ ܠܗ
ܠܘܬ ܡܬܥܒܕܐ. ܡܢ ܚܘܫܒܐ ܕܒܪ̈ܝܬܐ: ܐܬܦܠܓܐ ܠܗ (2) ܠܘܬ ܟܢ̈ܫܬܐ.
ܘܚܝܪܐ ܕܠܒܪܗ ܡܬܚܫܐ ܠܗ: ܠܡܫܘܚܐ ܟܠܗ ܕܒܢ̈ܝܢܬܐ. ܒܥܒܪܐ ܕܡܝܐ
ܟܡܐ ܢܦܫܗ: ܘܡܬܬܪܓܡ ܟܕ ܡܫܬܪܗܘܢ. ܘܒܝܫܬܐ ܕܡܫܘܚܬܐ:
ܫܢܝܐ ܠܐܪܥܐ ܕܢܘܗܪܗܘܢ. ܘܟܕ ܘܫܪܝ ܕܠܝܢ: ܘܠܐ ܦܪܫ ܡܢ ܬܚܘܡܐ.
ܘܡܬܚܫܚܐ ܕܠܗ ܒܕܠܗ: ܡܢ ܡܬܘܬܐ ܕܫܒܝܠܐ. ܘܡܢܝܢ ܠܡܣܒܠ
ܚܝܠܗ: ܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܕܒܢܝܢܗ. ܘܡܬܦܠܓܐ ܠܗ ܠܐܪ̈ܒܥܗ: ܫܥܘܬܐ
ܕܢܘܗܪܗܘܢ. ܒܗܠܝܢ ܝܬܝܪܐ ܡܬܟܠܐ ܠܗ: ܐܝܪܐ ܕܓܠܝܐ ܕܢܘܗܪܗܘܢ.
ܟܕ ܐܘܪܚ ܠܗ ܒܝܡܬܐ: ܕܫܡܫܐ ܟܕ ܠܝܠܝܐ. ܝܡܝܢܗ ܡܢܗ
ܠܐܘܪܚܗ: ܒܠܝܠܝܐ ܕܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܫܡܫܐ. ܘܡܬܥܒܕ ܡܢܗ ܠܝܠܝܐ:
ܝܡܡܐ ܕܒܥܠܡܐ ܚܫܘܟܐ ܗܘ. ܝܗܒ ܠܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܒܫܡܝܐ: ܚܝܠܐ
ܕܢܗܘܪ ܝܡܝܢܗ. ܘܡܬܚܫܐ ܡܢ ܒܡܘܬܗ: ܒܡܘܬܐ ܕܒܪܬܗ ܡܬܠܒܟܝܢ.
ܢܗܘܐ ܫܠܝܐ ܗܘܝܬܐ: ܠܐܘܪܚܘܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܚܝܠܬܐ. ܘܡܬܦܠܓܘܢ ܐܦܝ ܫܡܝܐ

---

(2) ܐܬܦܠܓܐ ܠܗ. [illegible]

ܕܝܠܕܬܐ ܟܝܗ : ܠܐܘܪܚܐ (ܐ) ܕܡܫܠܡܘܬ ܟܘܡܪܐ. ܢܦܩܘܢ ܕܚܫܟܐ ܒܒܝܬܗ܂
ܕܪܒܝܬܐ ܕܫܒܐ ܢܦܫܗ. ܘܢܦܫܗܘܢ ܣܘܟܝܢ ܠܦܘܪܩܢܐ : ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ
ܕܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ. ܕܡܘܬܐ ܢܛܪܐ ܒܐܝܕܘܗܝ : ܕܡܕܢܚܐ ܕܢܘܗܪܐ ܒܟܝܘܠܐ.
ܘܒܐܣܟܘܠܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ : ܢܬܒܩܪܘܢ ܡܘܬܐ ܕܢܦܫܗ. ܐܦ ܒܟܘܪܣܝܐ
ܠܐ ܡܬܕܪܟ : ܠܥܘܡܩܐ ܡܕܝܢ ܡܢ ܫܡܝܐ. ܘܐܦ ܡܫܟܚ ܠܐ ܐܫܬܐ ܠܗ :
ܠܗ ܐܫܬܐ ܠܥܘܡܩܗ. ܦܬܚܘ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܐܪܥܢܐ : ܘܡܢܗܪܐ ܦܬܓܡܐ.
ܘܐܬܒܗ ܕܟܝܘܠܐ ܢܘܪ ܡܢ ܢܘܪ : ܡܫܬܐ ܫܠܝܐ ܘܡܬܬܙܝܥ. ܡܟܘܢ
ܒܐܒܝܢ ܠܐܘܡܢܘܬܐ : ܕܐܫܬܘܬܐ ܐܪܡܝܐ. ܘܦܩܕܘ ܢܝܚܐ ܡܢ ܟܝܘܠܐ :
ܘܪܫܝܐ ܘܦܬܓܡܐ. ܠܗ ܠܗ ܐܫܬܐ ܠܒܢܝܢ : ܐܝܟ ܡܫܟܚ ܕܪܚܡܐ ܕܢܦܩ.
ܘܠܗ ܕܡܦܩܘܣ ܟܝܗ ܒܥܘܡܩܗ : ܐܝܟ ܢܕܥܬܐ ܕܒܫܘܬܐ ܕܐܬܬ. ܠܘ ܐܪܥܐ
ܐܘܡܢܐ ܡܢ ܒܐܒܝܢ : ܕܝܕܥܝܢ ܫܡܥ ܫܡܠܝܘܬܐ. ܣܓܝ ܛܥܝܢܘ ܠܥܘܡܩܐ :
ܘܐܣܟܝ ܢܘܡܝ ܕܗܘܪܡܝܢ. ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܚܝܠܐ ܕܡܫܝܚ : ܐܬܦܩܕܗ ܡܢ ܟܝܘܠܐ.
ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܠܐ ܝܕܥ ܕܢܛܦܩ : ܫܡܥ ܕܪܚܡܐ ܠܥܘܡܩܢܘܗܝ. ܠܘ ܠܐ
ܢܕܥ ܡܢ ܟܝܘܠܐ : ܕܐܬܒܣܒܣܢ ܒܝܬܝܢܐ. ܠܝ ܗܘ ܡܢܘܢ ܕܡܬܪܝܢ :
ܕܠܐ ܢܝܕܥ ܠܝ ܫܡܥ ܫܡܝܐ. ܣܓܝ ܗܘ ܡܚܝܠܝܢ ܠܥܘܡܩܢ : ܕܥܘܡܩܬܐ
ܕܐܪܥܝܢ ܦܘܡܝ. ܘܫܡܥ ܝܘܠܦܢܗ ܕܦܬܓܡܐ : ܕܐܦܝ ܕܥܒܕܬ ܫܦܘܬܝ.
ܣܓܝ ܐܬܟܣܝܘ ܠܒܝܬܐ : ܕܦܪܘܫܘܬܗ ܕܡܢܝ. ܘܦܓܘܪܝ ܡܠܬܐ ܒܦܘܡܝ.
ܒܝܢܬܐ ܕܬܠܡܝܕܘܬܐ. ܕܦܘܡܝ ܦܬܓܡܝ ܐܪܥܐ : ܕܫܘܪܬܐ ܘܥܡܘܡܐ ܘܡܠܬܐ.
ܘܢܚܠܘ ܫܢܝܐ ܘܢܚܝܘ ܟܘܬܪܐ : ܕܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܠܬܐ ܪܘܚܐ. ܡܬܬܒܝܘܬܐ
ܕܪܚܡܝ : ܠܐ ܐܘܪܚܬܝ ܡܢ ܫܡܝܐ. ܘܢܦܩܘ ܢܘܡܐ ܥܠ ܩܪܝܒܘܗܝ :
ܘܠܐ ܦܬܝܚܝ ܒܗ ܟܘܬܪܐ. ܫܡܘܥܘܬܝ ܠܐ ܐܪܦܝܬܝ : ܕܢܦܫܝ ܕܚܫܟܐ
ܫܠܦ ܡܫܝܚܐ (ܒ). ܘܛܠܘܠ ܘܢܘܗܪ ܠܡܦܩܢܐ : ܕܐܬܒܝܬܐ ܕܚܫܟܬ
ܢܦܫܝ. ܣܓܝܘܬܐ ܛܠܝܘܬܗ : ܠܟܪܟܐ ܕܡܠܬ ܥܘܠܡܐ. ܘܠܐ ܦܬܓܡܝܗܘܢ

(ܐ) ܐܘܪܐ. ܡܬܬܓܡܐ ܥܘܕܐ ܒܪܬܐ ܥܠܝܐ ܡܢ ܡܠܬܐ ܝܘܢ: ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܐܪܥܝܬܐ أوى. ܘܐܬܐ ܒܘܪܟ ܐܘܪ ܥܠ
ܒܠܝܐ ܕܦܩܕ. ܒܐܘܪܚ ܢܫܒ ܠܐܢܫ ܕܐܪܥܘܬܐ. (ܒ) ܡܫܝܚܐ ܢܨܚܢܐ.

ܠܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ : ܠܓܡܘܪܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ . ܕܒܝܫܘܬܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܟܠܝܐ :
ܫܘܒܚܐ ܕܟܝܢܗ ܐܠܗܝܐ . ܕܠܐ ܫܘܚܠܦܐ ܠܟܝܢܘܬܗ : ܗܘ ܕܐܬܘܬܐ
ܘܡܬܕܡܪܢܝܬܐ . ܐܦ ܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܕܥܒܘܕܘܬܗ ܠܝܬ : ܝܚܝܕܝܐ ܡܠܟܗ ܡܬܠܒܟܐ .
ܘܟܕ ܚܕ ܫܡܫܐ ܕܡܘܗܒܬܐ : ܡܫܡܫܐ ܘܡܢܗܪ ܘܪܒܐ ܕܦܐܪ̈ܐ . ܐܦ ܗܟܢ
ܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܝܘܠܦܢܐ : ܕܪܘܚܢܝܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܚܕܐ . ܘܥܢܢܐ ܕܒܪܘܟܬܐ ܡܕܝܫܬܐ :
ܡܫܬܦܢܐ ܡܢ ܟܠ ܡܘܗܒܬܐ . ܒܡܐ ܕܗܘܝܐ ܕܡܟܝܠܬܐ : ܫܘܡܠܝܐ ܫܦܝܪܬܐ
ܕܚܝܘܬܐ . ܘܫܠܝܛ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܡܢܝܢܐ : ܘܡܝܬܝܗ ܠܦܪܕܐ ܕܘܡܝܐ . ܡܬܚܫܚܬܐ
ܕܝܢ ܠܐ ܐܫܬܟܚ ܠܝ : ܕܐܝܟܢܐ ܒܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܐܠܗܝܐ . ܘܚܘܫܒܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܬܬܢܝܐ :
ܒܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܐܬܕܒܪܐ . ܡܘܫܚܐ ܕܫܝܢܐ ܕܫܠܡܘܬܐ : ܬܚܒܝܠܗ ܠܗܘܢ
ܦܠܓܘܬܐ . ܘܠܐ ܐܬܬܢܝܚܬ ܕܡܟܝܟܘܬܐ : ܕܫܡܝܐ ܓܘܒܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ . ܗܠܝܢ
ܕܦܬܓܡܐ ܠܐܘܡܢܐ : ܕܚܙܝܢ ܕܠܗܘܢ ܡܢܘܬܐ . ܘܟܬܒ ܕܗܠܝܢ ܬܘܕܝܬܐ :
ܐܪܝܘܬܐ ܫܠܝܡܘܬܐ . ܠܐ ܡܢܝܢ ܕܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܡܬܟܠܝܢ : ܘܡܬܬܟܝܠ ܟܠܗ
ܒܫܠܝܛܐ . ܕܠܝܬ ܡܢ ܕܡܫܟܚ ܕܢܬܒܥܐ : ܐܝܟ ܕܠܥܡܘܕܗ ܡܢ ܡܪܐ .
ܒܢܝܐ ܘܡܢܬܐ ܕܪܘܚܐ : ܒܝܘܬܐ ܕܟܝܢܗ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ . ܠܐ ܡܬܦܠܓܝܢ
ܫܘܘܝܬܐ : ܘܝܗܒܐ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܒܫܘܝܘܬܐ . ܠܐ ܡܨܛܒܐ ܠܝ ܡܢܗܘܢ : ܟܕ
ܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܡܢܬܘܬܐ . ܘܠܐ ܡܬܟܬܒܢ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ : ܡܛܘܠ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ
ܕܝܠܗܘܢ . ܠܐ ܡܬܥܕܪܝܢ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ : ܕܡܦܩܝܢ ܘܪܥܝܢ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ . ܘܠܐ
ܢܬܡܪ ܕܫܟܝܚܐ ܗܢܘܢ : ܘܠܐ ܫܒܩ ܕܢܦܠܘܢ ܡܢܬܘܬܗܘܢ . ܠܐ ܡܫܟܚܝܢ
ܥܒܕܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ : ܐܦ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܒܢܝܢܐ . ܠܐ ܢܬܡܪ ܕܢܫܬܠܡ : ܕܝܠܗ ܕܝܠܗ
ܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܡܬܦܠܓ . ܢܦܩܝܢ ܫܘܠܛ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ : ܘܡܬܦܠܓܝܢ ܫܢܝܐ ܘܠܟܠܗ .
ܕܠܝܬ ܗܘ ܥܠܝܗ ܠܐܢܫ : ܕܡܬܚܬܐ ܕܒܬܪܐ ܕܟܝܢܘܬܐ . ܘܫܡܝܫ ܗܘ
ܠܗ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗ : ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܕܫܘܬܦܘܬܐ . ܠܐ ܐܬܝܗܒ ܠܝ ܕܢܬܚܙܐ :
ܕܟܝܢܐ ܢܫܬܟܚ ܕܡܝܬܐ . ܕܓܒܝܐ ܘܪܒܐ ܠܐ ܡܫܬܟܚ : ܕܢܬܦܪܫ ܡܢ
ܡܠܬܐ . ܘܠܝ ܠܐ ܫܡܫܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ : ܕܢܬܟܝܠ ܠܗ ܫܠܡܘܬܗ . ܐܝܟ ܗܘ
ܡܬܚܒܪ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ : ܒܢܝܐ ܘܡܢܬܐ ܕܟܝܢܗ . ܢܦܫܬܐ ܚܕܐ ܒܫܡܫܐ :

ܘܬܫܡܫܘܢ ܥܡ ܒܢܝܟܝ. ܘܢܗܘܐ ܚܕܝܢ ܡܣܝܒܪܢܘܬܐ: ܘܢܦܩܐ ܠܟ ܐܦܐ ܕܬܫܡܫܬܐ.
ܠܐ ܬܬܒܛܠܝܢ ܕܝܢܟܠܝܢ: ܢܒܥܐ ܕܘܟܐ ܠܫܘܒܚܐ. ܬܦܝܫ ܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܥܠ
ܐܦܝܢ: ܒܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܠܐܟܐ. ܢܦܝܫܝܢ ܥܡܗ ܕܬܫܒܘܚܬܟ: ܐܦ ܕܫܒܝܚܬܐ
ܕܡܢ ܠܥܠ. ܕܡܛܠ ܝܠܕܬ ܦܪܘܩܢ: ܐܫܘܝܬܗ ܥܡ ܥܝܪ̈ܘܬܟ.
ܥܠ ܒܐܝܕܝܗ ܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ: ܕܡܫܝܚܐ (ܓ) ܕܐܠܗܘܬܗ ܡܢܝ. ܘܬܬܦܢܐ ܠܟ
ܒܟܠ ܫܥܐ: ܕܬܬܪܥܘܬܐ ܘܫܘܒܚܐ. ܡܛܠ ܚܘܒܗ ܡܬܒܚܢܘܬܗ:
ܕܚܝܠܗ ܕܝܠܗ ܡܚܕܐ. ܘܗܘܐ ܕܫܒܠܐ ܘܡܬܕܒܪܐ: ܥܒܕ ܒܐܦܝܢ
ܡܛܠܬܗ. ܠܒܢܝܢܫܐ ܡܛܠ ܦܪܘܩܢ: ܕܐܝܬ ܒܚܝܠܗ ܡܫܬܘܐ.
ܕܫܘܐ ܥܡܗ ܒܐܝܕܐ: ܘܒܫܘܠܡܐ ܕܐܝܬܘܬܐ. ܥܬܝܩ ܚܝܠܐ ܕܫܘܠܛܢܗ:
ܕܝܥܒ ܡܠܝ ܫܘܒܚܐ. ܕܗܘܐ ܢܘܗܪܐ ܠܥܡܡܐ: ܠܟܡܘܪܐ ܝܗܝܒܐ.
ܝܗܒ ܠܝ ܝܘܒܠܐ ܣܘܓܐܗ: ܘܢܨܝܚܝܢ ܡܢ ܗܝܟܠܐ. ܒܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܦܘܪܩܢܗ
ܝܬܝܪܐ: ܗܢܘ ܕܢܘܗܪܐ ܡܢ ܠܥܠ. ܘܢܬܝܢ ܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܕܢܝܚܗ: ܠܐܠܗܘܬܗ
ܕܢܟܣܝܢ. ܠܝܠܬܐ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܢܩܪܒܘܢ: ܘܠܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܗ. ܝܬܝܪܐܝܬ
ܥܠ ܐܝܬܘܬܗ: ܫܘܒܚܐ ܘܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܢܩܪܐ. ܒܢܦܫܗ ܕܝܠܗ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ:
ܘܒܬܘܕܝܬܗ ܡܠܝܠܝܢ ܠܥܘܠܡܐ. ܕܠܐ ܝܬܬܒܪܘܢ ܫܠܝܚܝܢ: ܠܟܠ ܒܢܝܢܫܐ
ܕܗܘܢܝܢ. ܒܫܘܒܚܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܡܠܟܐ: ܢܗܘܐ ܢܒܪܟ ܕܒܢܝܢܐ. ܠܐ ܝܬܥܒܕ
ܐܘܕܝܢ: ܘܢܣܓܘܕ ܒܝܫܐ ܕܥܒܘܪ ܠܟ. ܐܬܪܝܢ ܢܕܒܪ ܢܬܩܝܦ ܠܟ: ܘܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ
ܕܟܢܫܝܢ. ܥܒܕܐ ܘܣܘܓܐ ܕܠܐ ܚܕܝܢ: ܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܕܥܕܬܗܘܢ. ܒܣܘܓܐ
ܣܓܝܐܐ ܐܘܕܝܬܝܢ: ܘܥܠ ܥܒܕܐ ܗܢܐ ܐܘܕܝܢ. ܘܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܢܩܪܒ:
ܕܠܐ ܡܬܕܠܠܝܢ ܫܘܒܚܗ (ܕ). ܢܐܬܘܢ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܓܠܝܢ: ܡܛܠ ܗܠܝܢ
ܡܘܠܟܢܐ. ܕܢܠܒܫ ܢܫܒܚܝܢ ܫܘܒܚܐ: ܘܢܦܪܫ ܐܢܘܢ ܕܠܐ ܟܠ. ܠܐ ܢܬܦܪܩܘܢ
ܐܝܬܝܗܝ: ܠܡܬܝܗܒܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ. ܐܢܐ ܫܒܚ ܒܫܘܒܚܬܟ: ܘܠܝ

(ܓ) ܗ. ܕ. ܥܠ ܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܒܐܝܕܝܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܗ ܡܢܝ. ܒܡܠܘܐܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܡܢܝ
ܕܦܪܘܩ ܠܗܘ ܕܡܠܘܐ ܡܢ ܗܘ ܕܠܗ ܡܠܘܐ. ܐܝܟ ܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܡܬܩܪܝܐ ܠܚܝܠܘܬܐ ܕܗܘܝܐ. ܘܐܝܟ ܠܝ ܢܒܪܬܐ
ܒܡܠܬܐ ܕܝܘܢܝܐ ܘܕܟܘܢܐ.

(ܕ) ܐܝܟ ܕܫܒܝܚܐ ܫܘܪܝܬܗ ܘܠܐ ܠܡܫܠܡ. ܢܦܩܐ ܐܝܟ ܗܘܐ ܒܟܠ ܫܥܐ: ܠܬܘܕܝܬܐ.

ܐܦܢܐ ܠܝܒܢܝ ܣܘܟܝ. ܠܐ ܗܘܝܬ ܒܣܒܪܐ ܕܒܪܝܬܟ: ܥܠ ܕܣܒܪܬܝ ܘܦܢܝܬܝ.
ܕܟܬܒܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܕܒܠܥܕ ܗܘ: ܣܟܢ ܘܫܒܩܬ ܐܢܝ ܕܡܫܟܢܬܟ. ܠܝܬ ܠܗ
ܡܕܡ ܠܒܪܝܬܐ: ܕܠܐ ܡܢ ܐܦܐ ܕܒܪܝܬܐ ܗܘ. ܕܐܦ ܗܘ ܦܢܝܬܐ
ܕܡܫܟܢܐ: ܒܣܘܪܢܐ ܕܡܢܗ ܐܬܒܢܝ. ܕܒܠܥܕ ܗܘ ܚܕ ܡܢ ܥܡܠܬܐ:
ܕܡܢܐ ܒܢܦܫܐ ܕܡܫܟܢܬܐ. ܘܡܢܗ ܐܣܬܟܠܘ ܠܡܘܬܒܬܐ: ܕܒܪܝܬܐ
ܘܦܘܪܣܬܐ. ܒܐܦܝ ܟܗܢܐ ܢܟܝܬܐ: ܘܒܣܘܪܢܐ ܘܕܝܢܐ. ܣܟܢܝ ܡܟܝܢ
ܠܟܗܢܐ: ܘܡܫܟܢܐ ܗܟܢܐ ܠܐܒܝܕܐ. ܠܝܬ ܟܬܒܐ ܕܠܐ ܕܒܠܥܕ ܗܘ:
ܘܠܐ ܡܘܬܒܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܕܡܫܝ. ܕܐܦ ܗܘܐ ܕܦܪܢܝ ܠܝ: ܐܢܬܘܢ ܒܢܝܐ
ܘܐܠܝܦܐ. ܦܢܘ ܚܙܘ ܘܦܝܫܐ ܒܟܢܫܟܘܢ: ܟܗܢܐ ܕܡܢܐ ܐܬܒܢܝ. ܠܐ
ܢܣܒܬ ܐܢܐ ܒܡܘܬܒܟܘܢ: ܐܠܐ ܒܦܘܪܫܢ ܫܪܪܟܘܢ. ܠܝܬ ܠܗ ܗܕܐ
ܠܡܘܬܒܐ: ܕܠܐ ܕܟܝܬܐ ܕܡܦܘܬܐ ܗܘ. ܘܠܐ ܡܬܬܒܪܐ ܒܗܕܐ:
ܣܘܥܪܢܐ ܕܡܫܝܢ. ܒܢܝܢ ܣܘܟܝ ܢܟܝܢ ܠܗ: ܡܢ ܚܘܒܐ ܠܗܘ ܐܒܘܗܐ.
ܘܟܠ ܡܢܗ ܐܬܝܠܕܬ: ܕܦܪܝܫܐ ܥܠ ܕܟܢܫܗ. ܒܣܘܪܗ ܫܘܒܐ
ܐܒܘܗܐ: ܘܒܝܕܥܬܟ ܦܢܐ ܢܦܫܐ. ܡܢܗ ܗܠܟ ܕܐܬܦܪܝܫ: ܘܒܝܕ ܠܐܝܟ
ܡܠܟܐ ܠܐܣܟܡܢ. ܒܠ ܐܬܡܢܝ ܕܟܝ ܡܬܘܪܬܐ: ܒܣܘܪܗ ܗܠܝܢ ܘܡܬܢܝܚܐ.
ܘܐܢܫܝ ܕܟܬܒܢ ܒܢܝܢܝ: ܚܝܒ ܘܐܬܡܫܚܬ ܗܘܦܟܗ. ܐܫܒܪ ܒܣܘܪܗ
ܒܬܟܡܬܟ: ܘܡܬܚܫܚܬܗ ܒܐܒܘܬܟ. ܘܐܢ ܐܦܪܝܫ ܐܬܬܥܝܕ: ܘܐܢܫܝ
ܕܚܝܠܐ ܐܬܦܪܫ. ܘܟܕ ܥܠ ܐܢܫܢ ܐܬܬܚܕܢ: ܕܒܠܥܕ ܕܒܐ
ܘܫܪܒ. ܠܟܝܢ ܠܗ ܣܘܪܐ ܠܡܘܬܒܐ: ܘܡܫܬܘܬܦܐ ܥܒܕܐ ܕܝܠܗ.
ܐܦ ܕܟܠ ܥܠܝܠ ܟܬܒܐ: ܐܫܟܚܗ ܣܘܪܗ ܠܒܢܝܢܐ. ܘܗܦܟ ܕܐܬܦܪܫ
ܒܣܘܪܬܐ: ܦܫܩܗ ܠܡܒܪܗ ܒܡܘܬܒܐ. ܐܢܫܝ ܕܦܢܝܐ ܒܡܢܐ: ܐܥܒܕ
ܘܐܦܠ ܒܐܣܘܪܐ. ܘܐܢ ܐܬܡܨܝ ܒܡܫܟܠܬܐ: ܢܟܝܢ ܒܟܘܢܫܐ ܠܢܦܫܬܐ.
ܡܢܗ ܕܢܘܗܪܐ ܡܢ ܐܪܥܐ: ܐܘ ܕܒܛܝܒܘ ܐܢܫܝ ܡܬܒܝܢܗ. ܕܗܘܐ ܕܒܝܬ
ܒܣܘܪܐ ܒܬܫܠܡܘܬܗ: ܒܪܝܬܗ ܒܟܘܢܫܐ ܕܢܝܢܗ. ܒܡܫܟܠܬܢ ܐܒܝܕ
ܒܣܘܪܢ: ܘܒܟܘܢܫܐ ܗܟܢܐ. ܘܐܦܢܝܬܘܢ ܠܐܝܟܢ ܝܠܦܢ: ܒܟܬܒܐ

ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܟܢܫܬܐ. ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܢܘܗܪܐ ܒܥܠܡܐ: ܘܡܬܢܨܚܝܢ ܒܢܨܚܢܘܬܐ.
ܡܕܝܢ ܠܫܠܘܡ ܢܛܪܘܬܐ: ܘܦܪܘܩܐ ܒܚܝܦܬܐ ܕܕܝܢܝܢ. ܒܠܚܘܕ ܢܣܬܟܠܢ
ܒܫܠܝܘܬܐ ܗܘ: ܘܫܝܢܐ ܒܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ. ܘܠܐ ܫܒܩܘܢ (ܐ) ܠܗ ܠܡܬܕܒܪܢ:
ܥܒܪܐ ܕܝܠܗܐ ܘܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ. ܐܡܝܢ ܦܢܝܢ ܒܐܪܥܐ: ܒܫܡܝܐ ܟܡܐ ܕܝܢ
ܦܐܝܐ. ܘܟܕ ܬܫܡܫ ܠܗ ܬܠܡܝܕܘܬܐ: ܠܐ ܦܪܫ ܡܢ ܦܘܠܚܢܗ. ܒܕܝܢ
ܦܓܪܐ ܘܢܦܫܬܐ ܢܦܫܬܐ: ܒܟܝܢܐ ܚܕܐ ܕܫܠܝܘܬܐ. ܘܗܘܐ ܢܫܡܬܐ ܠܐܘܪܚܗ:
ܘܠܐ ܕܐܝܬܝܢ ܕܡܐ ܥܣܩܝܢ. ܠܗܘ ܗܘܝܐ ܕܫܠܝܐ: ܕܠܐ ܕܥܒܪ
ܠܕܝܠܝܬܐ. ܐܦܠܐ ܘܐܦ ܡܬܢܛܪ: ܕܠܐ ܕܢܦܩ ܢܦܫ ܣܘܓܐܬܐ. ܡܛܠ
ܕܠܗ ܟܕ ܗܘܐ: ܡܫܡܠܝ ܕܠܥܠ ܡܢ ܢܦܫܗ. ܘܦܠܚ ܕܠܗ ܢܛܪ ܕܠܗ:
ܘܡܬܪܐ ܠܐܪܥܐ ܒܫܘܠܡܗ. ܦܠܚ ܠܟܠ ܢܛܪ ܗܘܕܝܐ: ܘܗܘܕܝܐ ܢܛܪ
ܕܝܢܐ. ܘܡܬܚܫܚ ܗܘܢܝܐ ܒܢܦܫܗ: ܚܕ ܡܢ ܚܕ ܡܬܕܒܪ. ܕܠܐ ܬܫܒܘܚܐ
ܕܡܢ ܠܥܠ: ܗܘܕܝܐ ܘܐܦ ܢܦܫܐ. ܟܕ ܕܫܠܝܢ ܒܝܬ ܫܬܩܐ:
ܕܠܐ ܦܘܪܢܣܐ ܘܫܠܝܐ. ܡܢܬܐ ܕܝܠܝܢ ܘܠܝܠܐ ܗܘ: ܘܡܫܡܗܐ ܕܝܕܝܥܝܢ
ܟܕ ܗܘ. ܘܕܠܐ ܡܫܬܠܛܐ ܕܫܘܦܪܐ: ܘܠܐ ܥܒܕܝܢ ܦܫܝܛܬܐ.
ܒܠܒܐ ܘܒܠܝܐ ܡܬܠܒܠܒ: ܕܝܢܐ ܢܛܪ ܒܕܝܢܘܗܝ. ܘܠܐ ܥܬܠܡܢ ܠܡܫܬܝܢܘ:
ܒܥܒܪܐ ܠܥܕܬܐ. ܥܠܡܐ ܡܢܝܚܠ ܠܥܠܡ: ܘܟܡܐ ܘܐܦ ܒܕܝܢܝܢ.
ܘܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܒܪܝܫ ܫܦܝܪܐ: ܘܫܒܩܐ ܠܚܝܐ ܒܫܘܬܦܘܬܐ. ܢܛܪܠ ܫܡܥܐ
ܒܪܟܬܐ: ܘܡܬܚܫܒ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ. ܘܡܬܚܫܒ ܠܗ ܠܥܠܡܐ: ܘܡܬܩܒܠ
ܠܗ ܠܢܨܚܐ. ܡܥܕܪܢ ܢܫܡܬܐ ܢܦܫܬܐ: ܟܠܗ ܢܦܫܐ ܕܢܚܫܘܬܐ. ܘܡܬܚܬܡܐ
ܦܓܪܐ ܢܦܫܐ: ܒܥܠܘܒܝܐ ܕܒܢܫܐ. ܒܫܠܘܒܝܐ (ܒ) ܕܒܢܫܐ ܕܦܠܚܐ: ܗܢܘ
ܢܦܫܐ ܐܢܫ ܦܪܝܣܬܐ. ܘܫܠܟ ܫܠܐ ܒܚܕ ܕܡܘܬܐ: ܡܥܒܕ ܠܗ ܠܢܦܫܐ
ܕܦܪܐ. ܟܡܐ ܢܦܫܐ ܕܢܚܫܘܬܐ: ܠܟܠ ܡܢ ܕܝܢܐ ܕܒܪܝܬܐ. ܘܡܥܕܪܝܟ

(ܐ) ܫܒܩܘ. ܫܒܩܘܢ ܢܛܪܐ. ܢܒܝܘܬܗ ܠܝܬ ܕܗܘܝܐ ܒܪܢܫ ܫܠܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ: ܥܒܪܐ.

(ܒ) ܫܠܘܒܝܐ. ܗ. ܕ. ܢܩܒܪܐ. ܒܦܫܩܐ. ܩܢܨ. ܡܬܦܫܩܐ ܗܘ ܡܢ ܒܢܫܐ ܗܘ ܡܢ ܦܪܘܩܐ ܕܒܢܘ ܢܦܫܢ
ܠܒܢܝܗ ܥܡܐ ܕܠܐ ܝܕܥܝܢ.

ܩܛܠܐ ܒܕܡܘܬܐ : ܕܡܬܬܪܬܩܠ (ܐ) ܚܝܒܐ ܒܥܒܕܘܗܝ . ܐܘ ܢܦܫܐ ܠܡܦܩܢܝ
ܢܘܗܪܐ : ܥܕܡܐ ܕܬܬܒܥܐ ܡܕܝܢܐ . ܕܗܘܝܬ ܝܠܝܬ ܗܦܟܬܟܝ : ܠܬܚܬܝܬܐ
ܘܠܬܪܥܝܬܐ . ܕܡܢܘ ܠܝܬ ܠܠܥܠܡ : ܕܢܦܠܠ ܡܕܒܪܢܝܬ . ܘܡܢ ܠܐ ܐܬܝܬܘܗܝ
ܗܘܠܕܢܐ : ܡܬܬܢܝܚ ܠܗ ܐܢܫ ܗܘ ܕܐܬܝܬܘܗܝ . ܒܥܢܢܐ ܕܦܘܡܐ ܢܦܩ :
ܠܝܬ ܒܚܢܢܐ ܕܠܥܠܡ . ܘܠܐ ܥܠܝܗ ܩܠܐ ܕܡܝܬܐ : ܠܕܡܘܬܐ ܕܚܝܒܘܗܝ
ܕܐܘܡܢܐ . ܘܡܢ ܒܗ ܐܢܫ ܐܦܘܟܐ : ܢܩܦܬܐ ܒܚܫܝܫܘܬܐ . ܘܗܘܝ ܥܡܕܐ
ܩܕܡܝܐ : ܘܒܬܪ ܚܕܘܗܝ ܕܦܬܓܡܐ . ܐܦ ܦܘܡܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܒܝܬ : ܕܡܕܝܢܝ
ܥܡܐ ܡܠܠܐ . ܕܗܦܟܝ (ܒ) ܚܠܘܦܝ ܥܡܘܕܗ : ܘܗܘܝ ܡܕܝܬ ܒܬܫܥܬܐ . ܐܘ
ܗܝ ܐܒܐ ܕܠܒܝܬܐ : ܕܗܦܟ ܘܗܘܐ ܢܠܐܕܐ . ܘܦܪܩܗ ܠܒܪܢܫܐ ܥܡܠܗܘܢ :
ܠܝܕܘܥܬܐ ܕܢܠܐܕܘܬܐ . ܐܘ ܠܚܡܐ ܐܝܘܒܐ : ܕܡܗܝܡܢ ܠܗܕܝܢ ܡܠܟܐ .
ܕܐܕܡܝ ܗܕܝܬ ܠܬܪܥܝܬܐ : ܘܦܠܠܝ ܐܝܟ ܢܦܫܐ . ܐܘ ܒܥܕܐ ܡܠܠܐ :
ܕܐܬܪܘܦ ܥܠ ܝܩܕܢܗ . ܐܘ ܡܬܚܫܒܢܐ ܕܢܛܥܝܬܐ : ܕܚܝܕܝܥ ܘܬܒܥܗ
ܠܘܠܝܬܐ . ܦܠܝܓܐ ܢܦܫܐ ܥܠ ܦܠܓܐ : ܘܦܠܓܐ ܠܐ ܥܒܕ ܥܠ ܢܦܫܐ .
ܕܢܦܫܐ ܚܕ ܚܝܒܐ : ܘܦܘܡܐ ܡܬܬܢܝܚ ܕܠܫܘܒܠܐ . ܕܥܒܕܗ ܕܦܘܡܗ
ܝܒܫܢܝ : ܠܒܢܝܐ ܘܠܢܫܘܐ . ܘܗܘܝ ܚܢܝܐ ܘܒܬܬܐ : ܢܬܬܒܥ (ܓ) ܠܡܕܢܚܘܬܗ .
ܒܛܒܠ ܕܗܛܝܗ ܕܒܢܝܐ : ܘܬܢܝܢ ܩܠܩܘܠ ܕܒܬܐ . ܘܠܐ ܚܢܢܐ ܕܕܝܢܐ
ܒܛܒܘܗܝ : ܘܠܐ ܒܦܘܩܕܢܘܗܝ ܕܒܬܐ . ܒܚܝܢܢܐ ܢܠܐܕܘܬܐ : ܘܒܘܘܒܐ
ܥܘܡܠܐ . ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܐܬܬܦܠܐ : ܘܒܥܝܢܐ ܕܡܚܘܬܐ . ܒܚܢܢܐ
ܘܠܝܠܘܬܐ : ܘܒܥܡܕܐ ܡܕܒܪܢܐ . ܡܢ ܐܠܗܝܢܐ ܒܦܫܩܬܐ : ܘܦܪܫ
ܦܘܡܐ ܒܪܫ ܠܥܠܡ . ܡܬܦܘܫܐ ܒܪܚܡܬܐ ܒܦܘܩܐ : ܘܡܬܪܘܡܐ ܒܟܘܪܗ
ܦܘܡܗܘܢ . ܒܪ ܡܬܚܠܡ ܚܕ ܥܠ ܚܒܪܗ : ܕܐܢܫܐ ܝܠܘܦ ܬܬܒܥܐ . ܢܬܬܚܡ
ܒܠܥܠ ܦܘܡܗ : ܠܐܝܠܘܢ ܕܪܚܡܘ ܥܘܡܪܐ . ܘܦܘܐ ܕܗܝܒܕܘ ܕܦܩܘ

(ܐ) ܕܡܬܬܪܬܩܠ . ܕܡܬܬܪܬܩܠ ܚܝܒܐ . ܐܢܫ ܕܦܬܓܡܐ ܠܝܬ ܠܗ ܗܘ ܡܬܚܠܦܘܗܝ ܡܠܬܐ ܥܠ ܡܠܬܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ .

(ܒ) ܕܗܦܟܝ . ܗܢܘܢ ܕܠܝܬ ܬܬܒܥܐ ܡܬܚܒܠܝܢ ܠܗ .

(ܓ) ܚܙܝ ܘܦܘܪܫܐ ܕܡܠܬܐ : ܦܬܓܡܐ . ܕܡܬܪܓܡܢܐ ܩܕܡ ܒܡܠܬܐ (ܦܢܩܝܬܐ : ܗܘ) .

ܘܦܠܚܘ : ܕܗܘܐ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܘܝܩܪܐ ܐܦ . ܠܐ ܠܡܬܡܫܟܢܘ ܘܒܘܬܐ :
ܘܠܐ ܠܡܫܬܥܒܕܘ ܦܘܪܢܣܐ . ܕܠܐ ܚܝܪ ܠܦܘܠܚܢ ܢܚܬܐ : ܕܢܦܪܩܐ
ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ . ܘܬܡܢ ܡܬܠܒܫ ܕܫܒܚ ܫܘܒܚܐ : ܘܠܐ ܡܬܠܒܫ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܫܘܠܛܢܐ .
ܘܡܬܢܚ ܦܘܠܚܢ ܪܘܚܢܝܐ : ܘܠܗ ܦܪܘܩܐ ܕܫܘܒܚܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܘܟܝܬ . ܒܗܘܢ ܡܩܕܫ
ܦܢܝܬܐ ܒܩܪܝܬܐ ܒܫܡܝܐ : ܘܡܠܟܐ ܒܕܝܢܐ ܕܩܕܡܘܗܝ . ܘܫܡܫܐ ܢܗܝܪܐ
ܕܬܪܝܨܘܬܐ : ܘܠܐ ܡܬܡܨܝܢܐ ܡܥܒܕܢܐ . ܡܢܝܠܢ ܩܕܝܫ ܩܕܫܐ : ܘܩܢܝܢܢ
ܘܟܠ ܕܠܟܠ . ܘܡܬܢܚ ܕܗܘܐ ܕܡܫܘܬܦܝܢ : ܡܢ ܡܢܕܥܬܐ ܕܒܝܬܐ ܐܬܐ .
ܕܢܦܫܬܐ ܕܡܘܠܐ ܡܥܡܪ : ܩܕܝܡ ܗܘܡܐ ܘܫܠܡܐ . ܘܬܕܡܝܬܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ
ܘܦܪܩܐ : ܕܒܘܟܪܐ ܕܢܦܫܐ ܕܦܓܪܐ . ܐܘ ܡܕܢܚܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܚܝܐ : ܡܢܗ
ܢܦܩܝܢ ܡܢ ܚܝܐ . ܟܕ ܘܐܬܡܠܟ ܐܢ ܡܢܗ : ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܩܝܡܐ ܠܥܠܡ .
ܐܢ ܩܝܡܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܚܡܢ ܠܝ : ܠܗ ܐܬܚܙܝܬ ܠܡܬܠܕܢܐ . ܘܐܢ ܠܐ ܡܢܟܐ
ܡܬܚܙܐ : ܦܠܝܓ ܡܬܠܕ ܡܢ ܐܒܘܗܝ . ܟܕ ܕܝܠܝܕܐ ܠܒܪܢܫ :
ܘܡܢܗ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܘܕܝܢܘܬܗ . ܦܪܘܩ ܫܠܡܢ ܘܡܠܟܐ ܐܝܬܝܗ : ܘܠܐ
ܡܬܚܫܒ ܒܘܪܢܝ . ܟܕ ܕܫܠܡܢ ܡܠܟܐ : ܗܘ ܕܐܬܝܢ ܡܬܠ
ܫܠܡܢ . ܕܢܚܬ ܡܢ ܫܡܝܐ ܠܐ ܝܗܒ : ܡܩܕܫ ܠܡܬܚܫܒܬܐ . ܟܕ ܐܬܐ ܗܘ
ܕܐܬܐ ܡܢ ܗܘܐ : ܘܠܐ ܚܘܒܐ ܠܒܪܢܫ ܕܫܠܡܢ . ܟܕ ܢܬܚܫܒܢ ܦܘܪܢܣ :
ܐܝܟ ܒܘܪܢܝ ܡܢܬܐ . ܦܪܘܩ ܗܘ ܠܡܘܬܒܐ ܡܠܟܐ : ܚܘܒܬܐ ܐܝܟ
ܒܘܪܢܐ . ܘܠܐ ܡܬܚܒܘܒ ܝܨܦܢܝ : ܡܬܠ ܕܫܘܒܗ ܚܘܒܝܢ . ܕܩܫܝܐ
ܘܚܘܒܐ ܡܢܝܢ : ܕܠܐ ܡܢܗ ܘܦܘܪܢܣܐ . ܐܦ ܗܘ ܕܩܫܝܐ ܘܚܘܒܐ :
ܫܪܝܪ ܘܢܚܐ ܘܚܝܐ ܘܡܥܒܕܢ . ܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܬܘܒܐ ܡܢܗܘܢ : ܕܡܦܢܝܢ ܡܬܠ
ܥܘܒܕܢܐ . ܩܫܝܐ ܘܚܘܒܐ ܡܬܚܝܣܝܢ : ܒܚܘܒܗܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܬܟܢܝܢ . ܠܐ
ܡܬܚܫܒܢܐ ܡܢܗ : ܠܗܘܢ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܡܚܝܢ . ܐܦܠܐ ܦܪܘܫܐ ܚܟܝܡ
ܠܗ : ܠܗܘ ܕܡܬܚܡ ܒܟܠ ܚܝܠ ܠܗ . ܥܡܝܕ ܗܘ ܠܗ ܡܢ ܡܢܗܝܢ :
ܢܒܝܐ ܢܛܪ ܠܗܘܢ . ܘܦܪܝܫ ܗܘ ܡܢܢ ܢܦܫܗ : ܦܪܘܩܐ ܢܒܝܐ
ܢܬܬܚܝ . ܟܕ ܫܪܪ ܗܘܐ ܡܬܩܢܝܐ : ܘܡܬܚܫܒܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܠܒܗܘܢ . ܘܢܒܝܐ

ܘܥܒܕ ܒܝ̈ܬܝܐ ܗܘܘ: ܠܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܗ. ܠܐ ܟܡܝܢܬܐ ܡܥܡܪܬܐ ܠܗ:
ܠܢܝܚܐ ܕܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܫܡܫܘܗܝ. ܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܕܟܬܒ ܕܘܝܕ: ܕܥܒܕ ܗܘ ܪ̈ܘܚܐ
ܘܢܘܪܐ. ܟܕ ܟܡܝܢܬܐ ܡܟܝܠ ܐܝܟ: ܕܠܐ ܗܘܬ ܡܫܬܒܚܢܘܬܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܐܝܟ.
ܕܐܝܟ ܕܦܘܪܥܢܐ ܕܢܘܪܐ: ܦܥܠ ܗܘ ܐܝܟ ܕܢܦܠܐ ܢܫܡܬܐ. ܗܘ ܐܝܟ
ܕܢܟܪܝܐ ܘܫܠܝܚܐ: ܗܢܘܢ ܕܦܪ̈ܥܐ ܘܪ̈ܘܚܐ. ܘܥܠܝܗ ܗܘ ܫܡܫܬܐ:
ܘܫܡܫܬܐ ܕܠܘܬ ܢܦܫܐ. ܗܘ ܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܐܝܟ: ܟܪܘܙܐ ܟܕ ܟܡܝܢܬܐ.
ܕܠܐ ܢܬܢܦܠ ܥܒܕܝܢ: ܒܬܘܩܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܥܒܕܬܐ. ܘܟܕ ܬܘܒ ܡܕܝܢ
ܠܥܒܕܝܢ: ܕܥܒܕܗ ܐܝܟ ܬܫܡܫܬܗܘܢ. ܠܐ ܡܫܬܘܕܥܐ ܡܢ ܬܘܕܝܬܐ: ܡܢܗܠ
ܫܘܒܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ. ܠܢܝܚܐ ܢܛܝܪܘ ܠܡܫܡܫܬܐ: ܡܢܗܠ ܥܒܕܝܢ ܢܛܘܪܘܬܐ.
ܘܟܕ ܗܘ ܢܝܚܐ ܒܗ ܢܛܪܐ ܗܘ: ܘܡܫܡܠܐ (2) ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪܝܢ ܥܘܕܐ. ܒܪܢܫܐ
ܡܕܡ ܒܥܒܕܗ ܒܥܒܕܝܢ: ܢܛܪܬܐ ܕܐܝܠܝܢ ܥܒܕܐ. ܒܪܢܫܐ ܒܠܒܘܫܐ ܕܐܢܫܘܬܐ:
ܡܫܡܠܝܐ ܢܝܚܐ ܟܠ ܢܦܫܐ. ܘܐܘܕܝܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܕܘܪܐ: ܘܫܡܫܬܐ ܐܝܟ
ܒܬܫܡܫܬܐ. ܒܥܒܕ ܡܕܡ ܟܡܝܢܬܐ: ܕܥܒܕܐ ܟܗ ܡܠܝܐ ܫܡܫܬܗ. ܠܐ
ܡܫܡܫܢܝܢ ܡܢ ܕܢܦܫ: ܒܥܒܕ ܕܐܢܫܝܢ ܬܫܡܫܬܗ. ܗܝ ܕܢܦܫ ܘܗܘ ܐܝܟ
ܕܢܦܫ: ܕܠܐ ܦܬܐ ܠܡܫܡܠ ܡܢ ܕܢܦܫ. ܒܫܡܫܬܐ ܕܫܡܫܘܬ ܕܟܡܝܢܬܐ:
ܫܡܫ ܡܠܟܐ ܫܠܝܚܘܬܐ. ܘܐܫܬܘܕܝ ܕܥܒܕܐ ܫܡܫܐ: ܠܫܡܫܐ ܘܢܗܘܐ
ܕܬܫܡܫܬܗ. ܒܫܡܫܬܐ ܫܡܫܐ ܢܦܫܐ: ܫܡܫܐ ܕܫܡܫܝܢ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ. ܘܫܡܫ
ܕܝܢ ܐܢܬ ܡܫܡܫܐ: ܠܡܫܡܫ ܡܠܝܐ ܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ. ܟܠ ܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܕܫܡܫܝܢ:
ܢܛܪܐ ܒܫܡܫܐ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ. ܫܘܒܚ ܐܘܕܝܬܐ ܕܫܡܫ ܒܗ: ܠܐܠܗܐ ܕܫܡܫܘܬܗ.
ܦܫܛ ܠܗ ܐܝܕܐ ܠܫܡܫܬܐ: ܕܫܡܫܐ ܕܢܦܫ ܡܢ ܫܡܫܘܬܗ. ܟܕ ܕܝܢ
ܟܘܕܝܫܐ ܢܫܡܫ: ܫܡܫܐ ܕܫܡܫ ܕܡܫܡܫܝܢ. ܕܠܗ ܫܡܫܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܠܒ:
ܐܝܟ ܕܠܡܫܡܫܐ ܡܢ ܫܡܫܐ. ܟܕ ܫܡܫܐ ܕܫܡܫܐ ܫܡܫܐ: ܫܡܫܐ ܕܫܡܫܐ
ܡܢ ܫܡܫܢܝܢ. ܠܡܫܡܫ ܢܫܡܫܐ ܕܫܡܫܬܗ: ܫܡܫܝܢ ܘܫܡܫܐ ܕܫܡܫܬܐ.
ܠܠܒ ܫܡܫܬܐ ܕܫܡܫܢܬܐ: ܕܫܡܫܬܐ ܠܫܡܫ ܡܢ ܫܡܫܬܗ. ܫܡܫܘܬܐ

(2) ܡܠܟ ܕܠܥܠܡ ܘܠܐ ܫܡܫܬܗ.

ܕܡܫܝܚܐ: ܐܬܝܢ ܠܟ ܢܟܣܐ ܕܩܕܡܘܬܐ. ܝܗܒܘ ܘܪܒܝ ܒܢܝ ܡܠܟܐ: ܠܗܘܢ
ܡܘܗܒܬܐ ܢܟܣܐ ܕܝܠܗ. ܒܐܝܕܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܡܫܠܡܐ: ܒܟܠܗ ܕܢܦܫܗ ܫܪܝܪܗ
ܕܒܪܢܫ. ܒܝܕܥܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܬܬܪܝܡ: ܡܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܘܥܕܝܬ. ܒܝܕ ܫܘܦܪܐ
ܕܡܠܟܘܬ ܫܡܝܐ ܐܬܐ: ܕܐܬܬܠܝܕ ܓܝܪ ܡܫܝܚܐ. ܒܟܝܢܐ ܚܕܝܘܬܐ (ܐ) ܫܘܠܛܢܐ
ܐܬܐ: ܒܢܦܫܗ ܕܐܬܒ ܕܝܢܐ. ܕܠܐ ܦܘܫܚܐ ܡܘܒܕܐ ܕܒܘܫܐ: ܢܢܝܢܝ
ܦܓܪܐ ܕܢܦܫܗ. ܕܒܡܘܗܒܬܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܓܠܝܐ: ܐܘܡܢܐ ܠܐܪܥܐ ܒܝܕ ܡܠܟܐ. ܒܣܘܓܐܐ
ܕܡܠܟܐ ܫܡܝܐ ܐܬܐ: ܕܐܬܟܢܫ ܦܓܪܐ ܠܦܘܠܚܢܐ. ܥܒܕ ܡܠܟܐ ܙܕܩܐ
ܫܪܒܐ: ܕܐܬܚܙܝ ܒܢܒܝܝܢ ܦܓܪܐ. ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܟܠܗ ܕܐܢܫܐ: ܠܚܠܘܠܐ
ܕܡܫܝܚܐ. ܢܦܫܗܘܢ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܠܡܕܒܪܢܘܬ: ܕܐܬܚܝܠ ܡܢ ܐܒܗܘܬܐ.
ܝܗܒܘ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܒܢܝ ܡܠܟܐ: ܟܕ ܝܕܥܝܢ ܐܝܟܢܐ. ܘܐܬܒܪܟܘ ܡܢ ܟܠ
ܦܘܡܐ: ܠܐܠܗܐ ܦܪܘܩܐ ܕܥܠܡܝܢ. ܗܘܐ ܒܐܝܕܝ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ: ܠܡܫܝܚܐ
ܒܐܝܕܐ ܕܫܠܝܚܐ. ܘܐܬܚܙܝ ܢܟܠܐ ܡܗܕܢܐ: ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܠܫܠܝܚܐ ܕܐܪܥܐ.
ܫܠܝܚܐ ܥܡܗ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܬܐܡܪܐ: ܘܡܢ ܐܒܝ ܫܒܝܚܘܬܗ ܠܐܪܝܬܐ. ܒܥܒܕܝܗܘܬ
ܕܡܠܟܐ ܝܗܒܘ: ܡܢܝܢ ܕܥܒܝܕ ܒܫܘܒܚܗܘܢ. ܠܟܠ ܦܘܪܥܢܐ
ܢܬܬܟܒܕܘܢ: ܕܡܢܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܫܠܝܚܐ. ܘܢܬܦܪܥܘܢ ܡܘܗܒܬܐ ܕܫܘܒܚܗܘܢ:
ܒܝܕ ܡܐܢܐ ܡܦܩܐ ܐܬܐ (ܒ). ܢܦܝܫܘܢ ܚܠܝܦܝ ܫܦܝܪܝܢ: ܕܠܐ ܣܘܦܐ ܐܬܐ
ܠܦܘܪܥܢ. ܢܬܡܠܟܘܢ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܒܢܝ ܫܡܝܐ: ܕܐܬܥܒܕ ܩܠܐ ܕܐܬܒܪܟܘܬܐ. ܒܐܝܕܐ
ܠܢ ܫܠܝܚܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ: ܦܘܪܩܢܐ ܕܦܪܨܘܦܘܬܐ. ܘܢܬܪܒܐ ܢܘܗܪܐ ܕܡܘܬܐ:
ܒܠܗ ܢܦܩܐ ܕܒܢܝܢܐ. ܢܘܗܪܐ ܘܪܒܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ: ܒܢܦܫܗ ܐܪܒܥܐ ܐܢܫܘܬܐ.
ܘܢܬܟܢܫ ܦܓܪܐ ܕܫܘܪܝܐ: ܠܟܠ ܐܝܟ ܢܬܦܪܥ. ܢܬܕܟܪ ܒܟܠ
ܦܘܡܦܝܢ: ܥܡܗܘܢ ܢܬܠܬܐ ܕܐܬܒܪܟܘܢ. ܘܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܬܥܒܕܢܘܢ:

(ܐ) ܗ. ܕ. ܒܥܒܕܐ ܚܕܝܢܘܬܗ. ܗܘ ܐܝܟ ܚܕ ܠܫܡܝܐ ܒܢܦܫܗ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܕܒܡܗܝܡܢܘܬܗܘܢ ܫܠܝܚܘܬܐ ܗܘ
ܘܡܘܗܒܬܐ ܡܬܩܪܝܢܘܬܐ ܚܕܢܐ. ܐܘ ܗܘ ܡܬܚܙܝܢܐ ܗܘ ܘܗܘܐ ܕܡܕܒܪܢܐ. ܐܝܟ ܡܬܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܝ. ܘܗܘܝܐ ܡܢ
ܡܢܟ ܒܐܬܘܬܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ.

(ܒ) ܡܫܡܫܢܐ. ܗ. ܕ. ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗܘܢ ܐܘ ܡܬܚܙܝܢܘܬܗܘܢ ܡܛܠ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܡܦܩܐ ܠܡܕܢܚܐ. ܐܝܟ ܚܕ ܦܪܘܩܐ ܡܦܩܢܐ
ܫܡܝܐ ܡܢܗ ܒܦܘܪܥܢܗܘܢ. ܐܦ ܗܘܢܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܢܐ ܘܫܡܝܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܒܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗܘܢ. ܘܗܘܝܐ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܫܡܫܐ ܠܡܕܢܚܐ.

ܠܥܠܡ ܕܡܠܟ ܒܫܡܝܐ. ܒܚܢܢܐ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ: ܚܝܝܢ ܠܡܦܩܢܐ ܕܒܪܢܫܐ.
ܝܗܘܐ ܒܐܪܐ ܕܝ ܡܚܘܝܬܐ: ܘܝܗܒܘܗܝ ܠܗ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܢܘܪܢܝܐ. ܒܗ ܗܘܐ ܕܗܘܐ
ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ: ܘܐܒܐ ܠܥܠܡ ܘܠܥܠܡ. ܝܗܒ ܕܗ ܥܠ ܝܩܝܪܐ: ܗܘܕܝܬ
ܕܠܐ ܒܗܠܝܢ. ܝܗܒܝܢ ܙܒܢܐ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ: ܘܝܬܒܘܢ ܘܬܘܒ ܕܢܘܪܢܐ.
ܘܝܗܒ ܒܗ ܡܕܒܪܐ ܘܗܘܐ: ܒܫܠܡܘܬܐ ܕܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ. ܝܗܒ ܕܒܪܐ
ܒܪܢܫܐ: ܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܘܢܘܪܐ ܚܕ ܚܕ. ܘܥܘܕܪܢܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܕܒܐܝܬܘܬܐ: ܝܗܒ ܚܒ
ܚܝܐ ܕܡܠܘܟ. ܢܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܠܦܘܪܩܢܗ: ܘܒܗܘܢ ܐܦ ܡܬܚܙܝܢ.
ܘܝܬܩܪܒ ܐܦ ܚܒܝܒܐ: ܚܘܫܒܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܕܡܠܘܟܐ ܐܝܟ. ܢܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܥܠ
ܠܗܘܢ: ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܫܒܚܐ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ. ܘܝܗܒܘܢ ܚܝܠܐ ܙܕܝܩܐ: ܒܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ
ܕܠܗܘܢ ܚܝܐ. ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܢܘܪܐ ܕܒܪܢܫܐ: ܥܕܡܐ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܕܒܪܢܫܐ.
ܕܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܝܘܕܥܢ: ܡܕܒܪܢܐ ܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܐ ܢܩܒܠܬܐ. ܒܚܝܠܐ ܕܗܘܕܝܢ
ܝܗܒ: ܠܥܘܠܐ ܚܝܐ ܡܪܘܡܐ. ܕܡܬܒܥܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܢܘܪܐ: ܒܐܝܕܐ
ܕܢܘܪܗ ܝܩܝܪܐ. ܢܗܘܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܠܥܠܡ ܚܕܐ: ܫܠܡܐ ܟܠܗ ܠܐܢܫܘܬܐ.
ܘܫܘܒܚܐ ܠܗ ܒܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ: ܒܚܙܩܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܝܩܝܪܐ. ܝܗܒܝܢ ܥܠܝܢ
ܒܫܡܝܐ: ܕܗܘܝܢ ܒܐܢܫܐ ܗܢܘܢ. ܘܫܠܝܚܐ ܟܠܗ ܕܐܫܬܘܕܥ: ܘܠܥܒܕܐ
ܢܫܐ ܕܒܐܝܬܘܬܐ. ܟܠܗ ܐܫܬܪܝ ܢܒܝܘܬܐ: ܘܐܘܪܚܐ ܠܥܠܡܐ ܕܐܝܬܝܗ.
ܒܢܫܐ ܕܫܘܒܚܐ ܝܗܒܢܐ: ܘܢܘܪܐ ܒܥܠܡܐ ܡܫܒܚܐ. ܫܠܝܚܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ
ܠܒܢܝܢ: ܘܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܕܢܘܪܐ ܢܘܗܪܐ. ܕܢܘܪܐ ܕܝܫܘܥ ܝܗܒܝܢ: ܡܢ
ܟܠܗ ܡܕܒܪܐ ܕܗܘܝܢ. ܒܫܘܒܚܐ ܐܘܪܚܢ: ܠܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ.
ܒܫܡܝܐ ܕܫܘܒܚ ܝܗܒܢ: ܡܢ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܕܫܠܝܚܐ. ܡܫܬܒܚܝܢ ܐܢܫܝܢ
ܫܘܒܚܐ: ܕܦܐܝܘܬܐ ܕܢܘܪܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܐ. ܘܒܬܫܒܚܬܐ ܐܝܬܝܗ: ܫܒܚܐ
ܘܐܒܐ ܡܢ ܦܐܪܐ. ܒܫܘܒܚܐ ܟܠܗ ܐܫܬܠܡ: ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܠܥܠܡܐ.
ܕܒܝܬ ܦܘܡܐ ܡܢ ܫܘܒܚܐ: ܒܝܬ ܘܐܒܐ ܚܕ ܦܐܪܐ. ܕܗܘܐ ܚܕܐ
ܕܒܢܝܢ: ܡܢ ܦܐܪܐ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ. ܒܚܝܠ ܐܒܐ ܚܕ ܦܐܪܐ: ܘܠܐ ܐܝܟ
ܠܗ ܘܗܘܢܐ. ܕܢܘܪܐ ܒܫܡܝܐ ܒܦܐܪܐ: ܘܠܐ ܡܫܬܘܝܢ ܒܐܒܐ. ܠܥܠ

ܡܢ ܛܒܥܘܬܐ ܗܝ ܐܕܝܢ: ܫܘܚܠܦܐ ܕܡܫܚܬܐ ܘܛܘܒܐ. ܒܡܕܡ ܛܘܒܐ ܠܟܠ
ܡܢ ܛܒܥܘܬܐ: ܘܡܫܚܬܐ ܠܟܠ ܡܢ ܘܠܝܬܐ. ܟܕ ܐܕܝܢ ܠܗ ܠܒܪܢܫܘܬܢ:
ܕܟܪܝܐ ܘܚܘܒܐ ܕܠܐ ܛܒܥܘܬܐ. ܟܦܝܢܐ ܘܨܗܝܐ ܡܢܟܪܝܢ ܠܗ: ܠܡܬܪܚܩܘܬܗ
ܕܒܪܢܫܐ. ܘܠܐ ܢܟܝܢ ܠܟܢ ܛܒܥܐܝܬ: ܕܝܠܝܕܐ ܕܒܢܝ ܒܪܢܫܐ. ܪܚܝܩܐ
ܦܓܪܝܢ ܒܟܠܝܘܡ: ܒܝܫܠܘܬܐ ܕܚܛܗܐ ܘܒܝܫܬܐ. ܘܟܪܗܝܢܘܬܗ ܕܒܪ ܠܢ: ܡܛܠ
ܗܢܐ ܠܒܫ ܡܢܗ. ܘܫܒܩ ܚܛܝܬܐ ܕܐܒܗܬܐ: ܘܡܦܨܐ ܠܢ ܒܗܬܐ.
ܟܕ ܗܦܟ ܠܢ ܒܪܢܫܐ: ܒܚܛܗ ܕܟܐ ܘܫܡܠܝܐ ܚܕܬܐ. ܡܠܟܐ ܦܪܘܩܢ
ܚܕܬܗ: ܘܟܢܫܐ ܕܠܐ ܚܘܒܐ. ܘܢܨܚ ܒܗܘܢܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ: ܗܘܝܐ ܚܝܘܬܐ
ܘܡܬܢܝܢ. ܘܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܥܕܬܗ ܚܕܐ: ܘܡܘܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܝܢ ܗܘܬܐ.
ܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘ (2) ܢܠܡܕ ܡܢ ܟܬܒ: ܒܡܫܡܫܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܢܝܘܠܢ.
ܚܘܒܢ ܘܟܐ ܒܓܠܝܙܢ: ܠܡܛܝܒܘܬܐ ܕܒܢܝܢܫܐ. ܘܡܬܟܢܫܐ ܘܠܒܠܘܬܐ:
ܒܚܘܒܐ ܦܪܝܐ ܕܒܗܘܢܢ. ܠܗ ܡܕܡ ܦܪܝܐ ܕܡܬܡܠܐ: ܒܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ
ܕܒܪܢܫܐ ܚܕܬܐ. ܕܠܐ ܡܬܬܒܥܐ ܠܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ: ܘܠܐ ܡܬܡܫܚܢܐ
ܛܝܒܘܬܗ. ܒܗ ܓܠܝܢ ܐܢܐ ܚܕܝܐ: ܘܡܬܒܪܟܐ ܕܒܢܝܢ. ܘܠܗ ܘܒܪܐ
ܕܚܝܒ ܒܗ ܓܢܝܙܝܢ: ܕܠܐ ܒܗܘܢܢ ܘܟܠ ܠܢ. ܒܓܠܝܙܝܢ ܚܕܐ ܕܐܬܦܛܪܘ:
ܕܝܢ ܚܢܢ ܒܡܫܝܚܐ. ܘܡܬܒܪܟܐ ܠܒܘܗ ܡܫܝܚܬܐ: ܕܝܠܝܕܘܬܐ
ܘܛܝܒܘܬܐ. ܢܦܫ ܚܘܒܐ ܛܝܒܘܬܗ: ܘܠܐ ܦܪܝܐ ܡܢ ܟܠ ܕܐܝܬܝܢ.
ܟܕ ܐܝܟܐ ܟܗܢ ܢܝܘܠܢ: ܕܠܐ ܝܕܥܝܢ ܘܝܕܥܝܢ ܢܦܫܢ. ܡܢܗ ܐܝܬ ܠܢ
ܐܒܘܬܗ: ܚܢܢ ܕܝܢ ܓܠܝܢ. ܡܢܗ ܕܠܢ ܢܫܡܬܢ: ܒܝܫܘܬܗ ܚܘܒܢ
ܒܡܫܝܚܐ. ܡܢ ܡܢ ܡܫܬܟܚ ܡܬܡܠܝܐ: ܗܘܝܐܝܬ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܗ ܓܒܪ (ܒ).
ܕܟܕ ܠܐ ܦܪܫܝܢ ܡܢܕܡ: ܥܒܕܐ ܒܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܬܚܫܒܘܬܗ. ܒܢܝܢܐ ܕܚܘܒܢ
ܕܠܗܘܢ: ܚܢܢܐ ܡܠܬܐ ܕܒܢܝܢܢ. ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܠܒܝܒ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܬܥܒܕ: ܦܢܐ

(1) ܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘ. ܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘ ܢܒܝܢ. ܒܗ ܐܬܐ ܕܡܠܬܐ ܡܫܬܡܥܢܘܬܐ: ܠܡܫܝܚܐ. ܠܐ ܐܝܬ ܠܢ ܒܝܬ ܕܡܬܚܫܒܢܐ
ܡܬܚܫܒܢܐ ܡܛܠ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܠܬܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ.

(ܒ) ܒܗ ܓܒܪ. ܐܝܟ ܗܕܐ: ܡܢ: ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܡܬܚܫܒܢܐ ܡܢܗܠ ܐܬܚܫܒ ܕܡܫܘܚܬܐ.

ܘܩܢܐ . ܕܫܒܝܬܗܘܢ ܗܘܦܟܐ ܡܢ : ܟܬܒܐ ܘܥܠܡ ܕܡܚܡ . ܚܛܗܐ ܕܫܠܟ
ܫܠܝܛܐ ܢܬܒܢܐ ܠܐ . ܡܢܝܢ ܘܥܘܕܪܐ ܢܦܫܬܐ ܕܥܘܡܩܐ : ܕܥܒܕܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܢܝܢ
ܡܛܠ ܐܝܟ : ܕܢܥܒܕ ܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܐܝܟ , ܡܫܒܚܬܐ ܥܠ ܠܦܘܩܕܢܗ : ܠܗ
ܕܠܗܘܬܗ ܦܘܡܢ ܡܠܟܐ : ܢܬܒܢܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܢܬܬܠܠ . ܢܡܘܣܐ ܫܠܟ
ܡܢܝܢܐ ܡܢܝܢܗ . ܒܝܘܡܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܐܬܚܙܝ : ܗܘܕܥܬܐ ܡܢ ܘܕܥܬܢ
ܡܢ : ܕܢܘܕܥܘܢ ܕܡܫܚܐ ܘܡܠܟܘ . ܕܡܘܗܒܬܐ ܕܥܒܕܬܐ : ܡܗܝܡܢ
. ܕܐܘܪܫܠܡ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ : ܒܡܢܬܐ ܟܡ ܐܬܚܙܝ ܐܝܟ . ܕܡܠܟܐ ܕܠܐ ܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ
: ܠܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ ܡܫܒܚܬܐ . ܠܡܘܕܝܢܘܬܗ ܫܡܫܐ ܢܦܩܝ : ܕܡܫܒܚܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܐܝܟ
ܢܦܩܐ ܕܠܡܫܐ : ܕܡܘܕܝܢ ܡܢ ܗܘܦܟܐ ܠܐ . ܕܝܘܡܬܐ ܕܠܠܝܐ (ܐ) ܕܠܡܫܬܗ
. ܒܪܘܚܐ ܕܫܠܟ ܕܡܫܒܚܬܐ : ܒܐܘܪܚܐ ܠܢܦܫܢ ܒܫܘܒܚܗ . ܘܠܡܠܟܐ
ܗܘ ܕܐܢܫ ܘܐܢܫܘܢ . ܗܘܕܥܬܐ ܒܠܝܠܘ ܒܥܘܡܩܬܐ : ܕܢܣܒܘܢ ܕܟܠܐ ܘܒܥܠ
ܘܠܐ : ܕܒܕܪܘܗܝ ܦܪܘܩ ܒܡܘܕܝܢ . ܗܘܬܡܫܬܗܘ ܕܠܐ ܗܘܕܥܬܐ : ܒܪܢܫܐ
. ܐܬܘܡܢܘܬܐ ܘܡܢܬܐ ܐܝܟ : ܐܫܘܡܘܬܐ ܚܝܝܢ ܠܐ . ܒܥܠܡܐ ܡܢ ܐܬܪܐ ܒܠܝܠܘ
ܗܘ ܕܢܘܚܡ . ܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ ܟܠ ܫܘܠܛܢ ܘܐܝܟ : ܗܘ ܕܢܚܬ ܡܘܕܝܢܝܢ ܕܠܐ
: ܘܐܒܪܐ ܢܦܫܗܘܢ ܕܫܠܝ . ܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܘܒܡܫܒܚܬܐ : ܐܠܗܐ ܠܡܫܒܚܘ
. ܒܡܫܒܚܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܫܘܒܚܬܐ : ܠܡܫܡܫܘܬܗ ܠܗ ܐܬܚܙܝ ܠܐ . ܚܛܝܬܐ ܘܡܘܕܝܢܘܬܐ
ܡܫܒܚܬ ܠܐ . ܚܛܝܬܐ ܟܡ ܕܠܝܠ ܘܠܐ ܚܛܝܬܐ : ܠܝ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܝܘܡܢ ܚܛܝ ܟܡ
: ܐܝܟ ܡܫܡܫ ܐܝܟ ܦܘܪܩܢܐ ܕܠܐ . ܒܦܘܩܕܢܗ ܕܥܒܕܐ ܒܠܘܡܝܢܐ : ܕܦܘܩܕܢܗ ܟܡ
ܡܘܕܝܢ ܘܠܐ : ܢܦܫܢܐ ܕܠܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܡܢܝܢ ܠܐ . ܠܗܘܢ ܐܢܫܐ ܦܩܕ ܠܐ
. ܕܢܝܚܐ ܠܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܘܫܘܒܚܐ : ܗܘ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܡܢ ܕܒܝܬܠܗܘ . ܡܘܕܥܬܐ
ܚܝܘܗܝ ܡܠܟܐ ܘܠܐ . ܒܠܝܠܘܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܘܠܡܫܒܚܘ : ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܬܪ ܕܡܫܒܚܗ
ܕܠܐ : ܡܘܕܝܢܘܬܐ ܠܗ ܡܫܒܚܐ . ܕܥܘܒܕܐ ܒܡܫܒܚܐ ܘܠܐ : ܢܦܫܐ ܐܝܟ
. ܗܘ ܐܝܟ ܠܗ ܘܫܘܒܚܐ : ܘܚܝܠܐ ܚܝܝܐ ܠܗ ܘܐܝܬ . ܕܐܬܚܙܝܬܐ ܢܬܠܐ
: ܒܡܘܕܝܢܘܬܗ ܘܡܫܒܚܝܢ . ܒܚܝܠܐ ܫܒܚ ܕܐܬܝ : ܒܘܪܟܬܗ ܥܒܕܘܢ ܫܪܝܪ

(ܐ) ܕܠܡܫܬܗ : ܒܝܘܡܐ ܕܠܐ ܫܘܠܛܢ ܡܢܝܢ .

ܕܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܚܠܦܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܝܢ . ܕܡܛܠ ܢܦܫܗ ܠܗ ܐܡܪܬܐ : ܕܢܬܚܬܢ
ܕܢܦܩܘܢ ܕܦܘܡܗ . ܘܢܚܬܐ ܡܢܗ ܫܡܠܝܬܐ : ܕܢܬܪܡܐ ܚܘܠܐ ܒܡܕܢܚܗ .
ܢܣܬܒܪܘܢ ܩܠܝ ܒܫܡܥܬܐ : ܠܡܘܡܬܐ ܕܫܒܝܚܐ ܒܫܘܒܚܐ . ܘܢܬܝܗܒ ܚܒܠ
ܕܘܫܬܐ : ܫܘܒܚܐ ܠܬܪܝܢ ܚܝܠܘܬܐ ܀

ܡܐܡܪܐ ܬܪܝܢܐ ܕܫܪܝܐ

ܕܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܩܕܝܫܬܐ ܕܥܘܕܪܐ

ܒܘܪܟܐ

ܒܗܝ ܕܒܗ ܚܘܝܘ ܕܒܪ ܠܝ ܐܘܪܚܐ . ܕܢܬܩܪܐ ܒܟܘܫܠܐ
ܠܫܡܥܐ ܕܘܕܝ : ܐܝܟ :

ܕܒܝܬ ܡܠܟܝܢ ܕܐܡܪ ܕܒܪܐ ܚܒܠ ܚܘܫܒܢܐ : ܕܐܝܬܝܗ ܦܘܪܫܢܐ
ܘܦܪܫ ܬܠܡܝܕܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܚܝܐ ܀ ܒܒܪܐ ܚܝܠ ܚܒܫܢ ܢܝܪܐ ܕܫܘܚܠܦ ܒܪ
ܡܢܗ ܠܝ : ܕܡܬܠܠ ܡܢܐ ܦܪܝܫ ܫܘܬܦܘܬܐ ܕܘܫܡܐ ܀ ܒܦܪܝܫܘܬܗ
ܕܫܠܡ ܒܘܝܐܐ ܥܒܕܘ ܫܘܟܢܐ : ܘܫܒܩܘܢ ܦܠܓ ܕܒܗܪܐ ܬܠܡܝܕܐ ܬܚܝܬ
ܕܩܪܐ ܀ ܘܥܒܕܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܝ ܐܝܟ ܐܡܘܪܬܐ (ܐ) ܒܪܝܫ ܕܫܪܝܪ : ܕܡܢܐ ܗܝ
ܫܠܡܐ ܕܒܝܬܐ (ܒ) ܐܝܟ ܚܒܪܐ ܠܡܬܦܪܫ ܡܢܠܐ ܀ ܦܘܪܫܢܗ ܕܒܝ ܬܘܕܝ

(ܐ) ܐܡܘܪܬܐ . ܡܫܡܫܢܬܐ ܗܘܝܬ ܒܪܒ ܩܠܐ : ܕܝܢ ܫܘܒܚܐ . [illegible]
(ܒ) ܒܝܬ . ܫܘܬܦܐ : ܕܥܒܕܐ : ܚܒܪܐ ܗܘܝܬ ܗܘܝܐ ܡܠܬܐ .

ܡܢ ܫ̈ܠܝܚܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܟ ܚܝܠܗ ܕܐܡܪܐ : ܕܟܬܝܒܐ ܐܝܟ (ܐ) ܢܒܥܘ
ܒܥܘܡܩܐ : ܕܒܬܪܗ ܗܘܬ ܘܐܬܚܙܝ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܡܢ ܐܝܟ ܀ ܒܡܢܬܐ
ܘܡܠܟܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܠܐܢܫܐ ܕܡܬܝܕܥܐ ܀ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܘܫܪܝ ܠܐܬܪܐ
ܡܢ ܕܐܠܦܢܐ ܠܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܥܠ ܟܠ ܥܒܕ : ܕܐܠܟܣܢܕܪܘܣ ܡܢ
ܘܐܦ ܡܢ ܗܘܐ : ܕܐܬܩܢܬ ܡܢ ܥܠܡܐ ܘܐܦ ܠܐ ܘܡܕܝܢܬܐ

[illegible]

[illegible]

ܡܫܘܚܬܐ : ܘܝܫܘܥ ܢܘܢ ܕܕܠܡܐ ܥܡܡܐ ܒܡܪܬܐ ܕܟܘܠܐ ܀ ܒܦܓܪܐ
ܘܢܘܚܐ ܓܢܙܘ ܠܡܝܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ : ܒܩܒܪܐ ܠܟܢܬܐ ܘܙܘܥܐ ܒܡܫܬܐ ܢܣܒܘ
ܙܡܝܬܐ ܀ ܓܢܙܘ ܩܒܪܐ ܒܐܒܝܠܘܬܐ ܒܢܝܫܐ ܦܓܪܐ : ܘܟܢܫܘ ܙܘܥܐ ܒܢܝ
ܣܘܡܟܐ (2) ܕܡܢ ܣܘܡܚܬܐ ܀ ܒܬܟܫܦܬܐ ܢܘܚܘ ܠܗ ܐܘܟܠܐ ܠܦܓܪܐ
ܕܠܐ ܢܬܒܥܒܥ : ܘܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܕܩܛܠ ܕܢܣܩܐ ܢܣܡ ܢܘܕܥܐ ܀ ܦܓܪܘܗܝ
ܕܝܘܡܐ ܢܕܡܟܘ ܘܩܒܪܐ ܢܒܠ ܢܘܕܥܐ : ܘܕܢܩܠܘ ܢܕܡܟ ܩܒܪܐ ܘܙܘܥܐ
ܠܡܟܪܐ ܕܢܦܩ ܀ ܒܝܘܡܐ ܓܕܝܫܘܢ ܠܦܓܪܐ ܢܟܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܢܝܬܐ : ܕܝܗܘܐ
ܦܠܚܝܢ ܕܢܥܒܕ ܢܦܫܐ ܕܡܫܬܐ ܀ ܘܓܒܪܐ ܗܕܐ ܒܐܪܥܐ ܢܠܒܫܘܗ ܡܢ ܚܝܠ
ܓܒܪܐ : ܕܝܘܡܐ ܢܘܗܪ ܠܡܟܦܫܘ ܠܩܒܪܬܐ ܀ ܢܘܕܥ ܕܡܫܐ ܢܠܝܟ
ܢܦܫܗ ܚܝܠ ܡܬܟܡܫܬܐ : ܘܕܢܒܘ ܥܩܒܐ ܠܦܓܪܐ ܘܢܘܚܐ ܐܝܟ ܢܕܘܢܝܐ ܀
ܘܕܝܢ ܗܟܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܢܡܘܬ ܓܒܪܐ ܚܟܝܡ ܢܦܫܗ : ܡܢ ܟܪ ܢܡܟܪ ܢܠܝܟ
ܗܕܐ ܕܢܥܒܕ ܒܝܘܡܐ ܀ ܗܘ ܟܕ ܡܡܢܬܐ ܕܢܩܒܘ ܠܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܝܘܡܐ ܕܩܒܪܬܐ :
ܘܢܣܒ ܠܡܝܬܐ ܕܢܘܚ ܓܠܝܢܐ ܕܥܘܠܡ ܝܘܡܗ ܀ ܡܢܗ ܐܟܪ ܦܓܪܐ
ܕܝܘܡܐ ܡܟܝܢ ܢܦܫܐ : ܘܙܒܢܘܗ ܒܐܪܥܐ ܠܡܬܢܘܬܐ ܕܐܘܟܠܐ ܕܡܝܬܘܗ ܀
ܗܘ ܢܦܫ ܕܗ ܒܦܠܚܘܬ ܝܘܡܐ ܕܡܫܬܐ : ܘܢܩܒ ܢܓܪܐ ܢܦܫܘܬܐ
ܕܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܀ ܗܘ ܢܝܚ ܠܡܣܒܪ ܠܡܬܟܪܟܘ ܕܩܒܠܬܐ : ܘܐܢܝܕ
ܕܐ ܢܣܡ ܣܘܡܚܬܐ ܒܕܓܠܗ ܠܚܣܕܐ ܀ ܢܕܟܟܝܢ ܗܘܡܢܝܢ ܩܢܡ ܒܐܠܗܘܬܐ
ܠܒܢ ܐܝܩܕܡ : ܘܡܢ ܕܬܢܝܚ ܢܘܚܪ ܠܗ ܕܡܘܬܐ ܒܠܝܠ ܓܘܫܡܗ ܀
ܐܘ ܡܘܬܐ ܕܓܙܪܐ ܒܢܝܢܐ ܕܡܘܬܘܬܗ : ܘܓܒܠܐ ܕܝܕܥܐ ܒܟܠܐ ܡܘܬܐ
ܕܠܐ ܡܬܦܪܫܝܢ ܀ ܐܘ ܦܓܪܢܐ ܕܒܩܒܪ ܘܐܙܠ ܒܪ ܐܢܫܘܬܐ : ܘܐܟܟܝ
ܢܘܚܘܗ ܒܝܘܡܐ ܢܦܫܐ ܕܡܫܬܐ ܀ ܐܘ ܐܪܥܐ ܕܥܒܕ ܠܒܢܝܐ ܐܪܥܢܝܬܐ : ܘܟܕ
ܢܒܠ ܐܪܥܐ ܗܘ ܡܟܪ ܒܢܦܫܐ ܕܢܨܡܬܐ ܀ ܐܘ ܢܦܓܪܐ ܕܐܬܒܝܠ ܚܝܝܗ
ܒܡܫܬܐ ܕܢܦܫܐ : ܕܢܝܚܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܐܝܟ ܠܐ ܕܩܢܐ ܠܡܣܟܢ ܢܦܫܐ ܀ ܒܝܘܡܐ

(2) ܣܘܡܟܐ. ܗܕܐ ܗܘܟܠܐ ܕܡܥܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܘܡܬܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܢ ܒܢܝܬܐ ܦܓܪܐ. امتاع. ܘܠܗ ܗܘܟܠ
ܡܬܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܘܒܟܣܘܬܐ ܘܣܘܟܐ ܕܓܙܪܐ.

ܠܘܩܕܡ ܕܒܥܐ ܦܪܘܩܗܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܬܠܝܬܐ: ܘܡܕܝܢ ܕܡܢܝܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܟܐ
ܟܢܝܫܬܐ ܘܟܢܘܫܐ ܀ ܐܝܟ ܚܘܒܐ ܕܐܬܠܝܬܘܬܗ ܣܓܕܝܢ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ: ܘܦܠܚܝܢ
ܡܢܗܘܢ ܠܐܠܗܘܬܗ ܕܫܠܝܛܐ ܀ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܬܛܥܝ ܒܛܥܝܘ ܕܪܘܚܐ
ܒܗܘܢܐ ܕܪܘܚܐ: ܡܢ ܒܥܘܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܦܣܩ ܠܐ ܠܪܘܚܐ ܀ ܐܠܐ
ܠܗ ܕܡܘܬܐ ܚܠܦ ܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܕܐܬܒܣܡܘܢ ܡܢܗ: ܘܫܘܒܚܐ ܢܣܩܘܢ ܠܗ
ܗܘܢܢܐ ܕܒܠܥܕ ܕܘܡܝܐ ܀ ܒܪܘܚܐ ܐܠܐ ܠܗ ܕܝܫܘܥ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܢܚܬ
ܐܬܓܠܝܗ: ܘܫܘܐ ܒܗܘܢܐ ܘܡܠܐ ܒܟܠܐ ܗܘܢ ܟܠܐ ܀ ܒܗܘܢܐ ܡܫܟܢܐ
ܡܪܐ ܘܐܬܐ ܠܡܬܩܢܘܬܐ: ܘܡܫܢܐ ܓܝܪ ܒܟܠܐ ܢܠܐ ܠܒܢܝܢܗ ܀
ܗܘܢܐ ܚܝܬܐ ܒܬܪ ܠܗ ܕܡܘܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܚܕܝܘܬܗܘܢ: ܘܫܘܦܪ ܕܓܢܒܗ
ܒܠܒܢܐ ܕܒܢܝܐ ܠܡܠܠ ܐܢܫܐ ܀ ܠܘܬ ܩܪܒܬܐ ܗܘ ܐܬܝܬܐ ܕܗܦܟ
ܚܢܢ: ܕܐܡܪ ܕܒܢܝܐ ܢܫܡܬܐ ܢܡܬܘܬ ܒܡܠܟ ܕܢܦܫܬܐ ܀ ܣܒܪ ܐܝܟ ܠܟܘ
ܣܒܪ ܐܝܟ ܠܢܦܫܐ ܘܡܢܦ ܐܝܟ ܠܢܦܫܐ: ܬܪܬܝܢ ܒܪܘܚܐ ܘܣܒܪ ܒܟܢܫܐ
ܕܢܝܫܘܬܐ ܀ ܗܐ ܗܝ ܓܒܝܬܐ ܕܢܦܫܬܐ ܕܠܒܟ ܪܘܚܐ: ܗܘ ܐܠܗܝܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܝܢ
ܪܘܚܐ ܡܢܘ ܘܐܬܗܦܟܬ ܀ ܗܐ ܢܦܫܬܐ ܕܫܘܝܐ ܒܝܘܡܐ ܐܬܓܠܝܬ
ܡܘܬܐ: ܗܘ ܐܢܫܐ ܒܩܘܩܠ ܫܘܡܠܝܗ ܒܐܢܫܘܬܗ ܀ ܗܐ ܦܘܪܩܢܐ
ܕܢܘܪ ܠܗ ܡܠܟܐ ܠܦܠܚܐ ܚܕܬܐ: ܠܟܠܗ ܓܝܪ ܡܢܐ ܫܘܡܠܝ ܢܦܫܐ
ܘܐܡܪܬܗ ܘܚܝܐ ܀ ܒܝܘܡܐ ܕܫܒܬܗ ܥܒܕܬ ܟܠܐ ܠܒܪܝܬܐ ܗܕܐ: ܘܟܕ
ܦܬܚ ܠܗ ܐܠܦܐ ܕܢܠܒ ܠܫܘܠܛܢܗ ܀ ܠܟܠܢ ܓܝܪ ܚܝܠܗ ܡܢ
ܡܬܒܠܥܐ ܠܦܠܓܘܬܐ: ܘܢܬܒܠܗ ܕܢܝܐ ܒܡܘܬܐ ܕܚܛܝܬܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܦܣܩܐ ܀
ܐܪܘܐ ܗܟܢ ܒܗ ܠܦܠܓܘܬܐ ܠܒܢܝ ܚܛܝܐ: ܕܟܠܐ ܐܘܒܠܐ ܚܛܝܢ ܒܢܦܫܐ
ܕܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܕܘܡܐ ܀ ܐܝܟ ܗܝ ܕܢܠܘܗ ܕܝܘܡܐ ܗܘܐ ܗܒ ܠܗܘܢ ܦܘܪܩܢܐ:
ܕܒܬܪܬܐ ܢܦܫܗ ܐܢܬܐ ܒܬܪ ܫܘܡܠܝܐ ܀ ܒܠܒܝ ܐܘܒܠܐ ܡܚܝܒܝܢ
ܕܢܦܫܗ ܡܢ ܕܐܬܝܗܒܘ: ܘܐܝܟ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܫܘܐܘܢܐ ܒܢܝܐ ܕܐܬܐܢ ܀
ܣܓܝܐܬܐ ܗܘܢܐ ܠܡܬܩܢܘܬܐ ܒܗܘ ܚܘܒܐ: ܘܕܥܡܗ ܒܐܢܫܐ ܡܪܡ
ܒܢܝܢܗܘܢ ܕܢܦܫܗ ܟܪܗ ܀ ܒܗܘܢܐ ܐܠܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܣܘܓܐܬܐ

ܕܗܘܕܝܬܘܗܝ܆ ܕܥܢܢܐ ܢܗܪܐ ܕܡܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܢܘܗܪܐ ܘܒܠܐ܀ ܘܐܝܬܘܗܝ
ܕܢܘܗܪܐ ܠܒܠܐ ܠܝ ܐܪܘܙ ܕܫܘܒܚܐ ܦܓܪܝ܆ ܡܢ ܠܐ ܝܗܒ ܠܐܪܬܢܘܬܐ
ܘܝܪܬܘܬܐ ܫܘܒܚܗ܀ ܐܢ ܗܘܝܬܐ ܕܠܥܠܡܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܒܗ ܐܬܦܪܫܘ܆ ܡܢ ܠܐ
ܢܦܩܘܢ ܒܟܘܠܗܝܢ ܢܡܘܣܗ ܕܝܗܒ ܠܐܪܙܐ܀ ܐܢ ܒܪ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܕܪܘܚܐ
ܫܘܒܚܗ ܘܗܕܪܗ ܒܥܘܒܕܐ܆ ܡܛܠ ܕܠܐ ܢܥܒܕ ܐܪܬܢܘܬܐ ܘܐܬܦܪܫܘ ܠܗ܀
ܐܢ ܡܫܡܫܬܐ ܒܝܬܐ ܘܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܒܐܪܙܐ ܒܪܘܚܐ܆ ܡܢ ܠܐ ܢܛܥܐ ܥܠ ܒܠܥܕܝܗ
ܘܠܗ ܢܬܪܓܪܓ܀ ܐܝܟ ܡܫܝܚܬܐ ܕܒܪܝܗ ܠܢܘܗܪܐ ܕܐܦܝ ܡܘܫܐ܆
ܘܡܫܟܢ ܥܠܝܐ ܕܡܥܡܘܕܝܬܐ ܕܡܬܦܪܫܐ ܒܗ܀ ܐܘ ܗܘܕܝܬܐ ܕܡܫܠܡܢ ܗܘܘ
ܥܠ ܗܘܕܝܬܐ܆ ܐܘ ܕܒܝܬܐ ܕܥܕܬܐ ܡܬܩܪܝܢ ܢܘܗܪܐ ܕܥܢܝܐ܀ ܐܘ ܢܗܝܪܬܐ
ܕܪܕܝܦܘ ܠܢܘܗܪܐ ܒܫܘܪܐ ܕܢܘܗܪܗ܆ ܐܘ ܦܩܘܕܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܬܪܬܐ ܕܦܘܩܕܐ
ܕܥܡܪܐ܆ ܕܘܟܝܐ ܘܐܬܬܠܗܝܘ ܦܓܪܐ ܘܢܦܫܐ ܟܕ ܡܬܦܫܩܝܢ܀ ܕܫܒܩ
ܦܪܘܩܗ ܕܦܓܪܢܐ ܘܡܕܒܪ ܦܓܪܐ܆ ܘܡܘܒܠ ܟܠܐ ܕܡܠܟܗ ܦܘܡܗ
ܠܩܕܝܫܐ ܘܙܘܝܐ܀ ܗܘ ܢܝܫܐ ܚܘܪ ܒܡܘܕܝܬܐ ܕܦܓܪܐ ܕܐܢܫܐ܆
ܕܢܦܩ ܘܐܬܚܙܝ ܒܓܠܝܘ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܢܬܦܫܩܘܢ ܒܗ܀ ܒܢܘܗܪܗ ܕܡܘܫܐ
ܢܦܩܐ ܦܪܕܬܐ ܥܠ ܫܘܒܚܐ܆ ܕܐܢ ܬܫܡܫܢ ܡܢ ܒܝܬܐ ܥܒܕܐ ܦܪܕܝ܀
ܡܢ ܒܝܬܐ ܢܫܡܥ ܠܟܝ ܥܒܕ ܦܩܘܕܝ܆ ܕܢܗܘܐ ܥܒܝܕܐ ܐܝܟ ܒܪܐ
ܢܡܘܣܐ ܒܦܓܪܐ ܘܢܦܫܐ܀ ܢܛܘܪ ܕܢܝܢܐ ܥܡ ܗܘܕܝܬܐ ܡܢ ܟܠ ܕܗܝܢܐ܆
ܘܢܫܡܥ ܙܘܝܐ ܡܢ ܫܘܒܚܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܢ ܠܫܡܝܐ܀ ܐܝܟ ܒܪܢܫܐ ܐܬܬܢܘܚ
ܐܢܫܐ ܒܦܓܪܐ ܘܢܦܫܐ܆ ܕܢܗܘܐ ܥܒܕܐ ܒܠܒܗ ܒܟܠܗ ܠܟܘܠܗܝܢ ܚܝܐ܀
ܢܛܘܪܝܢ ܙܘܝܐ ܡܢ ܪܡܘܬܐ ܘܫܡܫܬܐ ܘܪܘܒܘܬܐ܆ ܐܝܟ ܗܘܕܝܬܐ ܡܢ
ܡܐܟܘܠܬܐ ܕܐܪܬܢܘܬܐ܀ ܢܥܒܕ ܡܢ ܠܟܝ ܫܡܫܐ ܦܘܡܐ ܡܢܗܝ ܐܠܦܢܐ܆
ܕܐܟܘܠܐ ܕܡܥܒܕ ܒܠܒܐ ܕܗܘܝܐ ܕܥܠ ܗܘܕܝܬܗܘܢ܀ ܠܐ ܢܛܘܪ ܦܘܡܐ
ܡܢ ܡܐܟܘܠܬܐ ܘܢܫܬܐ ܠܒܐ܆ ܠܐ ܢܬܒܘܣܝ ܒܓܠܝܐ ܕܠܒܐ ܘܢܦܫܗܘܢ
ܘܙܘܝܐ܀ ܒܢܘܗܪܐ ܢܗܘܐ ܒܪܬܐ ܕܦܓܪܝ ܘܡܘܬܒܐ ܕܢܦܫܝ܆ ܕܢܬܦܫ
ܦܘܡܗ ܕܡܬܒܪܬܐ ܘܕܝܠܝܬܐ܀ ܢܫܘܘܗܝ ܒܪܬܐ ܕܒܠܒܗ ܐܢܫ ܕܠܒܗ

ܘܰܠܒܰܒ : ܕܫܽܘܦܪܶܗ ܚܰܝܠܶܗ ܕܢܽܘܗܪܳܐ ܦܰܠܓܳܐ ܘܡܰܥܒܕܳܢܽܘܬܳܐ ܢܰܦ̈ܫܳܬܳܐ ∴ ܐܶܫܬܳܐ ܗܽܘ
ܬܳܒܳܐ ܕܡܶܬܝܰܗܒܳܐ ܡܶܢܶܗ ܠܡܰܠܦܳܢܽܘܬܳܐ : ܘܡܰܟܢܶܫ ܒܥܽܘܫܳܢܳܐ ܬܰܒܥܳܐ ܕܒܰܝܬܳܐ ܘܡܰܦܩܳܐ
ܡܶܢܶܗ ∴ ܚܰܢܳܢܳܐ ܘܥܽܘܫܳܢܳܐ ܡܰܣܓܶܐ ܩܽܘܝܳܢ ܦܪܰܫ ܫܰܡܠܝܽܘܬܳܐ : ܘܫܰܒܪܳܐ
ܘܣܰܒܪܳܐ ܡܰܥܒܕܳܐ ܒܟܽܘܠܳܐ ܕܫܰܡܠܝܽܘܬܳܐ ∴ ܗܳܕܶܐ (2) ܚܽܘܒܶܗ ܠܒܰܥܢܳܝܳܐ ܠܶܗ
ܕܫܰܡܠܝܽܘܬܳܐ : ܕܢܰܦܫܶܗ ܚܶܕ̈ܝܳܐ ܕܟܽܠ ܥܰܠܡܳܐ ܒܫܽܘܪܳܐ ܒܠܶܒܶܗ ∴ ܢܶܒܥܳܐ
ܗܽܘ ܚܰܝܠܳܐ ܕܟܽܠܳܐ ܒܠܶܒܳܐ ܕܫܰܡܠܝܽܘܬܳܐ : ܘܠܳܐ ܡܶܫܬܰܟܚܳܐ ܚܰܝܠܶܗ
ܥܰܡܶܗ ܒܢܶܦܫܳܐ ܥܽܘܬܪܳܐ ∴ ܐܳܦ ܩܰܢܝܳܢܳܐ ܕܢܰܦܫܳܐ ܐܶܢܽܘܢ ܣܘܡܳܐ ܕܟܽܠܳܐ :
ܦܶܪ̈ܡܰܘ ܬܽܘܪܳܐ ܕܡܫܰܒܚܳܢܽܘܬܶܗ ܒܚܰܝܠ ܫܰܡܠܝܽܘܬܳܐ ∴ ܐܳܦ ܦܰܪܨܽܘܦܳܐ ܕܦܰܓܪܳܐ
ܘܪܶܝܫܶܗ ܡܶܢ ܥܶܠܬܳܐ : ܡܰܟܝܳܐ ܐܰܝܟ ܬܰܘܕܺܝܬܳܐ ܘܥܰܠܡܳܐ ܚܰܫܝܳܐ ܕܡܰܠܝܽܘܬܳܐ ∴
ܐܳܦ ܚܰܫܰܚܬܳܐ ܕܪܶܓܫܳܐ ܐܶܢܽܘܢ ܚܰܝܶܐ ܫܰܦܝܳܐ : ܘܥܳܒܕܳܐ ܠܶܗ ܒܰܠܘܶܐ ܕܢܰܦܫܳܐ
ܕܒܰܟܝܳܐ ܒܫܰܡܠܝܽܘܬܳܐ ܬܰܘܕܺܝܬܳܐ ∴ ܐܳܦ ܢܰܦܫܳܬܳܐ ܕܡܶܬܚܰܒܠܳܐ ܐܶܢܽܘܢ ܒܥܳܠܡܳܐ ܕܪܶܓܫܶܗ :
ܦܰܓܪܳܐ ܘܢܰܦܫܳܐ ܚܰܝܠܳܐ ܐܶܬܒܰܪܝܳܐ ܕܡܫܰܒܚܳܢܽܘܬܳܐ ∴ ܐܳܦ ܪܰܘܪܒܳܐ ܕܬܰܘܕܺܝܬܳܐ
ܥܰܡܝܩܳܐ ܕܡܰܪܕܽܘܬܳܐ : ܫܰܒܚܘ ܕܡܰܠܝܳܐ ܒܫܰܡܠܝܽܘܬܳܐ ܕܦܰܠܓܳܐ ܬܰܘܕܺܝܬܳܐ ∴
ܐܳܦ ܥܶܬܝܕܳܐ ܕܢܰܦܫܳܐ ܚܰܝܠܳܐ ܒܫܰܡܠܝܽܘܬܶܗ : ܬܰܘܕܺܝܬܳܐ ܘܡܫܰܒܚܽܘܬܳܐ ܕܟܽܠ ܡܰܠܝܽܘܬܳܐ
ܒܰܝܬܶܗ ܢܰܦ̈ܫܳܬܳܐ ∴ ܫܰܡܠܝܳܐ ܡܰܠܝܳܐ ܬܰܘܕܺܝܬܳܐ ܥܰܡܰܢ ܕܡܫܰܒܚܳܢܽܘܬܳܐ : ܘܠܒܰܒ
ܬܰܘܕܺܝܬܳܐ ܢܰܦܫܳܐ ܢܶܦܩܳܐ ܕܟܽܠܳܐ ܒܚܰܝܠܶܗ ∴ ܢܰܗܝܪܳܐ ܒܗܘ ܠܗ ܒܰܥܒܳܕܶܗ ܚܶܕܘܳܐ
ܒܟܽܠ ܥܰܡܠܶܗ : ܘܢܰܦܫܶܗ ܒܫܽܘܦܪܳܐ ܬܰܒܥܳܐ ܕܬܰܘܕܺܝܬܳܐ ܕܟܽܠ ܡܰܠܝܽܘܬܳܐ ∴ ܟܰܠܝܒ
ܒܚܰܕܘܳܐ ܢܰܦܫܶܗ ܒܫܽܘܦܪܳܐ ܕܢܰܦܫܳܐ ܕܬܰܘܕܺܝܬܳܐ : ܕܡܰܠܝܽܘܬܳܐ ܠܡܶܬܕܪܳܐ ܕܦܰܪܨܽܘܦܶܗ
ܕܟܽܠ ܡܶܬܚܰܒܠ ∴ ܕܫܰܡܥ ܥܽܘܬܪܳܐ ܠܥܳܠܡܳܐ ܡܶܢ ܥܽܘܬܪܳܐ ܦܶܪܝܳܐ ܢܰܦܫܳܐ :
ܘܦܳܪܘܩ ܢܰܦܫܳܬܶܗ ܒܫܽܘܦܪܳܐ ܕܬܰܘܕܺܝܬܳܐ ܡܰܠܝܳܐ ܢܰܦ̈ܫܳܬܳܐ ∴ ܚܰܝܠ ܢܰܗܝܪܳܐ
ܢܰܦܫ ܡܶܬܒܰܠܥܳܐ ܐܦ ܡܶܢ ܥܽܘܬܪܳܐ : ܕܠܥܳܠܡ ܥܳܠܡܳܐ ܕܫܰܡܥ ܥܽܘܬܪܳܐ

(2) ܗܳܕܶܐ . ܠܒܰܥܢܳܝܳܐ ܗܽܘ ܡܶܢ ܗܳܕܶܐ ܐܰܝܟ ܗܳܕܶܐ : ܗܳܕܶܐ . ܘܫܰܡܠܝܽܘܬܳܐ : ܫܰܡܠܝ . ܘܐܳܦ ܗܳܢܳܐ ܠܳܐ ܕܶܝܢ ܕܡܶܬܚܰܒܠ
ܗܳܕܶܐ ܗܳܕܶܐ . ܘܗܳܕܶܐ ܡܶܬܚܰܒܠ ܕܐܰܝܟ ܡܶܬܚܰܒܠܳܐ ܗܳܢܳܐ ܡܶܬܚܰܒܠ ܕܡܰܠܝܽܘܬܳܐ ܘܠܳܐ ܘܗܳܢܳܐ ܥܽܘܬܪܳܐ . ܘܐܰܝܟ ܗܳܢܳܐ ܠܳܐ ܡܶܬܚܰܒܠܳܐ
ܡܶܢ ܥܽܘܬܪܳܐ . ܐܰܝܟ ܡܶܬܚܰܒܠ ܒܟܽܠܳܐ ܕܡܶܬܚܰܒܠ ܡܶܢ ܡܶܬܚܰܒܠ ܘܠܳܐ ܡܶܬܚܰܒܠ ܐܰܝܟ ܡܶܬܚܰܒܠ ܡܶܢ ܡܶܬܚܰܒܠ . ܗܳܕܶܐ ܡܶܬܚܰܒܠ ܠܒܰܥܢܳܝܳܐ ܕܡܶܬܚܰܒܠܳܐ .
ܘܗܳܢܳܐ ܘܐܳܦ ܠܶܗ ܕܡܶܬܚܰܒܠ ܥܰܠ ܐܰܝܟ ܗܳܢܳܐ ܘܠܳܐ ܥܰܠ ܐܳܦ ܡܶܬܚܰܒܠ ܕܡܶܬܚܰܒܠ . ܠܳܐ ܡܶܬܚܰܒܠ ܗܽܘ ܕܡܶܬܚܰܒܠ ܡܶܬܚܰܒܠܳܐ
ܡܶܬܚܰܒܠ ܕܟܽܠ ܡܶܬܚܰܒܠ ܡܶܬܚܰܒܠ ܐܰܝܟ ܡܶܬܚܰܒܠܳܐ .

ܘܫܪܝܐ ܦܘܪܫܢ ܀ ܟܠܝ ܫܘܦܪܗ ܡܢ ܥܘܬܪܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܢ ܠܚܡܐ : ܕܐܠܗܐ
ܘܬܘܒ ܡܠܬܐ ܕܦܘܪܫܢ ܚܡܝܬܐ ܕܝܘܬܢ ܀ ܒܪܘܚ ܫܘܦܪܐ ܕܫܘܪܝܐ
ܕܒܢܐ ܢܒܠ ܟܬܒܝܗ : ܕܠܐ ܡܬܒܥܝܐ ܘܠܝܬܝܗ ܒܚܘܪܐ ܫܡܝܐ ܀ ܟܠܝ
ܡܢ ܚܝܢܐ ܝܨܦܐ ܚܝܠܐ ܕܡܬܒܥܐ ܦܓܪܐ : ܘܐܬܩܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܐ ܢܒܥܬܐ
ܕܦܓܘܫܝܬܐ ܀ ܢܚܬܐ ܕܟܝܬܐ ܗܝ ܘܡܢܐ (2) ܕܒܗܘܢ ܣܓܝܐ ܕܟܝܐ : ܐܚܢܝ
ܕܦܬܓܡ ܡܠܟ ܝܚܝܕܐ ܕܝܠܝܕܘܬܐ ܀ ܚܘܝܢ ܝܬܝܪܬܐ ܕܒܝܬܗ ܦܘܪܫܢܐ
ܐܝܟ ܡܢܘܚܬܐ : ܘܡܪܘܡܝܢ ܡܘܕܝܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܦܝܣܩܝܢ ܀ ܒܪܝܫܝܬ
ܫܘܪܐ ܕܡܬܚܒܫܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܝܢܝܬܐ : ܕܝܗܘܐ ܥܠܡ ܚܝܢܝ ܒܢܦܫܐ ܠܐ ܗܘܝܬ
ܦܓܪܐ ܀ ܠܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܒܢܝܬܐ ܕܠܒܐ ܐܘ ܒܪܬܗ ܫܘܐ : ܠܒܢܝ ܢܦܫܬܐ
ܢܒܠ ܕܟܢܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܢܒܠ ܠܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܀ ܬܒܥܝܢ ܕܗܠܝܐ ܕܢܚܬ ܠܒܥܝܢ
ܐܝܟ ܗܠܒܘܫܝܢ : ܕܠܐ ܝܬܚܙܠܘܢ ܚܒܝܒܝܢ ܠܟܪܐ ܕܐܠܝܠܘܬܝܢ ܀ ܒܚܘܪܝܢ
ܡܢ ܚܝܒܘܬܐ ܕܢܒܠ ܗܘܡܬܟܢܝܢ ܘܚܝܒܝܢ ܗܘܝܢ : ܡܪܘܡܝܢ ܕܟܢܝܢ ܐܝܟ
ܦܪܘܦܝܢ ܒܕܡܘܬܗ ܢܘܚܐ ܀ ܚܘܝ ܠܐ ܡܬܗܘܢ ܝܬܠܗ ܕܟܠܐ ܒܚܝܒܘܬܐ
ܕܐܦܝܣܝܢ : ܕܐܠܗܐ ܡܫܬܠܛ ܕܒܢܐ ܒܦܝܫܬܐ ܕܚܝܠܘܬܢ ܘܐܚܝܕܘܬܢ ܀
ܫܪܝܟܝܢ ܒܡܬܢܥܝܢ ܕܒܫܘܒܚ ܒܘܠܝܢ ܡܢ ܢܦܫܗ : ܕܡܬܒܝܢ ܠܘ ܠܒܝܫܘܬ
ܢܝܚܝܢ ܡܢ ܟܠ ܒܘܠܝܢ ܀ ܗܘܐ ܫܘܬܦܝܢ ܡܢ ܢܦܫܗ ܘܡܢ ܕܒܢܐ :
ܕܚܠܝܢ ܡܢ ܝܨܦܐ ܘܡܬܠܝܢ ܕܡܚܕܐ ܢܒܝ ܐܝܬ ܘܒܢܐ ܀ ܠܒܫܘ ܐܢܫ ܘܐܢܐ
ܚܠܝܗ ܕܫܘܪܝܐ ܐܒܕܢܐ ܘܝܨܪܐ : ܕܠܝܬ ܦܘܪܩܢܐ ܒܐܝܘܐ ܚܕܝܬܐ ܕܫܪܪ ܠܢ
ܒܐܝܕܝܗ ܀ ܣܒܪܐ ܚܡܘܬܐ ܕܗܘ ܡܦܪܩܢܐ ܠܒܠܐ ܠܢ ܫܘܪܝܐ : ܐܒܗܬܐ
ܕܥܢܝܢ ܦܓܪܐ ܣܒܠܐ ܐܦ ܐܬܚܒܫܐ ܀ ܢܚܘܡ ܕܒܢܝܗ ܐܝܟ ܕܦܪܐ ܠܗ
ܠܐܘ ܣܒܪܬܐ : ܕܠܐ ܢܬܕܒܠ ܫܪܪܐ ܕܐܝܘܐ ܒܢܝ ܕܟܝܘܬܢ ܀ ܒܦܓܪܐ
ܘܢܦܫܐ ܢܚܘܡ ܚܡܘܬܗ ܡܢ ܟܠ ܕܘܝܐ : ܕܠܐ ܢܬܚܫܒ ܫܘܪܝܐ ܕܦܘܪܫܢܐ
ܒܢܝ ܕܟܝܢܐ ܀ ܠܐ ܢܫܠܘܛ ܒܗ ܒܡܘܬܐ ܕܫܘܪܝܢ ܚܕ ܡܢ ܚܘܠܝܢ :
ܕܐܦ ܡܬܚܫܒܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܦܠܓܠ ܦܚܕ ܥܒܕܝܢ ܟܠ ܀ ܠܗ ܚܝܢܐ ܠܥܒܕܝܢ

(1) ܡܕܝ . ܡܢ ܡܕܝ ܢܒܝܐ ܡܕܝ . ܒܗܘܦܟ ܒܢܝܢ . ܗܘܐ .

ܟܠܐ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܫܝܘܠܐ : ܘܠܐ ܫܒܩܐ ܠܗ ܛܘܒܐ ܕܦܓܪܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܢܦܩܐ ܀
ܛܘܒܘ ܠܥܘܕܪܢܐ ܘܡܕܝܢܘ ܕܝܢܐ ܘܠܐ ܢܬܡܟܟܘ : ܕܫܠܝܛܐ ܗܘܬ ܥܠܝܗ
ܕܒܝܬܗܘܢ ܕܫܠܝܐ ܥܠܡܝܐ ܀ ܒܕܡܥܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܛܘܒܘ ܢܕܒܪܝܗ ܘܠܐ ܗܘܐ
ܕܘܒܪܐ : ܐܦ ܫܘܪܐ ܒܗ ܠܐ ܢܩܪܒ ܐܓܪܐ ܠܛܘܒܐ ܦܠܚܬܐ ܀ ܦܓܪܐ
ܡܟܝܟܐ ܘܠܐ ܢܦܫܗ ܠܝܬ ܡܢ ܕܘܟܬܐ : ܒܝܠܕܐ ܫܒܩܘ ܗܘܘ ܘܡܕܝܢ
ܐܢܘܢ ܡܢ ܦܘܪܥܢܐ ܀ ܡܕܒܪܢܝܬܐ ܟܬܒܘ ܡܕܡ ܐܓܪܐ ܕܛܘܒܐ : ܘܐܡܝܢ
ܐܢܘܢ ܢܒܝܐ ܒܕܘܝܐ ܕܡܗܠܟܐ ܫܠܝܡ ܀ ܠܡܢܐ ܠܝ ܛܘܒܝ ܘܠܐ ܫܒܩܬ
ܐܢܬ ܒܛܘܒܐ ܕܦܓܪܝ : ܠܡܢ ܐܬܡܟܟܝ ܘܠܐ ܐܬܡܟܟܬ ܒܡܘܟܟܐ ܢܦܫܝ ܀
ܐܘ ܡܢ ܣܘܓܐܐ ܦܠܠܐ ܢܒܠܐ ܕܐܬܒܠܠ ܒܟܠ ܚܕ : ܘܡܬܦܢܐ ܐܓܪܐ ܐܝܟ
ܟܥܒܕܐ ܠܡܪܗ ܒܕܘܟܐ ܀ ܐܘ ܕܘܟܬܐ ܗܘܬ ܕܒܗ ܠܦܠܚܘܬܐ ܦܓܪܐ :
ܕܝܢܐ ܒܣܘܓܦܐ ܥܡ ܦܠܚܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܠܝ ܡܬܠܟܡܝܢ ܀ ܠܟܝܘ ܠܦܠܚܐ ܕܝܢܐ
ܟܕܘܡܐ ܒܠܒܝ ܕܗܘܐ : ܘܐܦܝܫ ܐܢܘܢ ܕܟܕܒܐ ܛܘܒܘ ܘܐܬܡܟܟܘ ܀
ܠܐ ܠܝ ܡܛܘܒܝ ܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܛܘܒܐ ܢܒܝܐ ܡܬܦܢܐ : ܠܐ ܟܐܢܐ ܐܢܐ ܡܛܘܒ
ܦܓܪܐ ܘܕܘܟܬܗ ܢܦܩܐ ܀ ܗܘܢܘ ܛܘܒܐ ܕܡܬܦܢܐ ܣܓܝܐܐ ܡܢ ܫܘܪܝܐ :
ܠܡܥܒܕܐ ܛܒܬܐ ܕܗܦܟܐ ܫܘܠܐ ܟܠܗ ܕܡܢܐ ܀ ܐܝܟ ܟܬܒܐ ܐܢܬ ܕܝܗܘܐ
ܛܘܒܝ ܕܝܢ ܡܢ ܡܘܬܐ : ܣܡ ܡܢܝܢܟ ܒܣܘܦܐ ܘܕܡܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܢܟܠܗܘ ܀
ܗܘ ܐܠܦ ܠܝ ܢܒܝܐ ܕܘܝܐ ܘܐܦ ܫܘܪܝܐ : ܠܐ ܢܬܕܡܐ ܐܝܟ ܥܘܕܪܢܐ
ܕܛܘܒܘ ܘܐܬܗܕܪܘ ܀ ܗܐ ܫܘܒ ܠܝ ܒܗܢܐ ܕܠܝܠܝܐ ܕܡܛܝ ܢܦܩܐ :
ܢܦܫܐ ܢܘܓܪܐ ܥܡ ܗܕܡܝ ܠܢܝܚܬ ܒܗܢܐ ܀ ܗܐ ܒܕܡܘܐ ܠܝ ܛܘܒܝ ܣܘܦܗ
ܒܟܝ ܐܟܕܢܐ : ܢܬܦܢ ܒܠܥܕ ܐܝܟ ܛܘܒܢܗ ܕܐܠܝܐ ܕܡܪܢ (2) ܀ ܢܗܘܐ
ܣܘܓܐܐ ܡܘܒܠܐ ܡܥܠܝܐ ܕܦܓܪܐ ܘܢܦܫܐ : ܘܢܚܬܡ ܥܡܐ ܕܡܟܝܟܘܬܐ
ܕܡܠܝܐ ܡܢܗ ܀ ܢܬܡܠܐ ܢܒܠܐ ܡܬܦܢܐ ܒܦܘܪܐ ܡܢ ܫܡܝܐ : ܘܢܛܘܒ ܥܡܗ

(2) ܡܢ ... [illegible]

ܡܬܝܪ ܟܠܐ ܒܠܗ ܡܫܬܒܚܬܐ ܀ ܝܚܠܐ ܦܫܐ ܗܘ ܕܒܚܫܐ ܒܢܘܚܐ ܐܢܫ
ܕܒܦܫܬܐ : ܘܝܗܒ ܐܢܫܐ ܐܢܫ ܚܫܘܬܐ ܠܐܒܕܢ ܡܘܬܐ ܀ ܒܝܕ ܒܐܝܘܬܐ
ܡܛܠܬܐ ܝܚܠܐ ܐܢܫ ܕܒܠܥܛܐ : ܘܡܫܚܠܦܐ ܠܗ ܠܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܕܐܬܒܥܠ ܡܢܬܗ
ܡܘܬܐ ܀ ܢܦܩܫܐ ܡܕܝܢ ܝܚܠܐ ܕܒܚܫܐ ܒܠܗ ܕܡܢܗ : ܘܐܦܝ (2) ܝܥܩܘܒ
ܠܗܘܠܫ ܝܘܣܦ ܕܒܝܬܗ ܢܘܚܐ ܀ ܠܐ ܝܗܒܫܐ ܝܚܠܐ ܕܝܘܣܦ ܐܢܫ
ܕܒܢܫܬܐ : ܐܒܥܐ ܕܒܒܝܬܗ ܒܢܝ ܐܫܬܒܚܠ ܕܝܘܣܦ ܘܐܝܟܢܐ ܀ ܠܐ ܝܗܒܬܗ
ܡܢܠܥܕܬܐ ܒܐܘܚܕܢܐ : ܐܒܥܐ ܕܝܒܒܝ ܗܘ ܫܠܝܬܐ ܠܢܦܫܗ ܢܫܐ ܀
ܗܕܐ ܝܫܘܥ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܐܐ ܕܗܒܐ ܝܚܠܐ : ܕܒܚܫ ܢܘܚܗ ܒܐܬܚܒܫ ܝܘܣܦ
ܘܒܡܝܢ ܡܛܠܐ ܀ ܘܡܢܗ ܡܢܘܬܐ ܡܢ ܟܠ ܡܛܠܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܒܝܘܣܦ :
ܘܕܢܠܗ ܕܠܥܐ ܡܗܝܪ ܝܚܠܐ ܒܕܢܝܢܘܬܗ ܀ ܣܘܐ ܕܠܥܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܪܐ
ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܒܕܡܘܬܗ ܐܢܫ : ܘܡܫܠ ܝܚܠܐ ܕܝܡܛܠܘܢ ܢܒܕܗ ܕܐܒܘܗ
ܝܚܫܘܗܝ ܀ ܘܡܢ ܠܐ ܟܛܠ ܐܢܫ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܒܕܡܘܬܗ ܐܢܫ : ܠܒܢܝ ܠܝܬ
ܐܢܫ ܡܛܘܠܐ ܗܘ ܢܒܠ ܕܐܬܢܝܢ ܀ ܠܝܘܣܦ ܢܘܚܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܦܘܪܥܢܐ
ܐܦ ܠܒܢܝܐ : ܘܐܒܘܗ ܕܝܘܣܦ ܟܠܗ ܡܘܕܝܢ ܐܦ ܡܬܢܚܡ ܀ ܐܦ ܒܢܐ
ܢܦܫܗ ܝܘܣܦ ܘܐܬܒܕܒܪ ܠܒܠܐ ܕܒܝܬܗ : ܘܡܛܠܬܗ ܚܢܘܬܐ ܕܝܘܣܦ
ܢܘܚܗ ܕܡܛܠ ܢܒܕܗ ܀ ܒܢܝ ܝܘܣܦ ܒܡܛܠܬܗ ܠܢܦܫܗ ܘܟܠܐ ܗܘܐ
ܕܚܢܘܬܐ : ܘܗܘܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܗܘܐ ܘܠܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܐܒܘܗܝ ܐܠܐ ܒܠܒܗ ܀
ܒܢܫܬܐ ܕܚܢܘܬܐ ܒܚܢܢ ܐܒܘܟ ܠܚܢܦܗ ܕܐܢܫ : ܘܒܗܝܢ ܐܘܝܒܗ
ܒܐܒܐ ܕܝܚܠܐ ܘܡܛܠܬܗ ܠܢܫܐ ܀ ܒܒܢܝܢܬܐ ܫܪܟܗ ܠܡܛܠܬܐ ܕܠܐ
ܬܬܦܢܫܐ : ܘܬܒܢܝ ܕܢܦܩܘܗܝ ܛܒܥܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܕܟܠ ܬܬܕܠܠ ܀
ܠܗܘܢܝ ܠܒ ܝܘܣܦ ܐܘ ܫܠܝܬܐ ܚܢܝܢܐ ܝܘܣܦ : ܘܐܬܝܗܒ ܠܢܦܫܗ ܒܒܢܝ
ܝܘܡܬܐ ܝܗܘܒܬ ܠܒܝܬܐ ܀ ܘܐܬܗ ܚܘܪܒܐ ܕܒܠܠܘܬܐ ܢܒܠ ܡܒܥܝܬܐ :

(2) ܐܦܝ . ܗ . ܕ . ܦ . ܒܐܒܝܢ . ܦܪ ܒܢܝ ܕܡܛܠ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܕܡܢܘܚܬܐ ܡܝܬܪ ܕܢܘܚܡ ܐܠܦ ܢܒܠ ܒܒܪ . ܦ . ܫܢܐ . ܐܢܫ ܕܒܡܛܠܬܗ ܡܕܝ ܐܦܝܡܢ : ܝܡܠܬܗ ܝܫܢܐ ܒܒܘܢܢ : ܒܒܢܝܢ ܘܡܢܗܘܢ ܦܠܓܬܐ . ܘܗܒܢܐ ܝܒܒܪ ܠܒܢܝܢ : ܕܡܬܬܠܡܝ ܠܗ ܒܥܘܕܪܐ .

ܘܢܦܩܘܢ ܒܪܫܐ ܕܢܝܚ ܠܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܐܦ ܠܢܠܘܗܝ ܀ ܐܘ ܚܝܒܐ ܡܚܝܝܢܐ
ܒܠܥܕ ܠܢܠܘܗ ܟܠܐ ܆ ܒܗܘܝܐ ܕܝܚܠܐ ܐܦܢܐ ܚܝܒܐ ܕܐܦܣܝܩܐ ܣܘܦܐ ܀
ܕܬܒܥ ܢܝܚܬܐ ܐܘ ܥܛܝܬܐ ܠܝܬ ܕܗܘܪܐ ܆ ܘܐܦܢ ܢܦܩܬܐ ܛܝܒܘܬܐ
ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܢܡܘܣܝܬ ܀ ܐܘ ܟܡܐ ܚܕܝܬܐ ܝܗܠܐ ܚܝܬܐ ܡܘܠܕܐ ܕܗܠܝܢ ܆
ܘܠܝܬ ܠܗ ܦܘܪܩܢܐ ܐܠܐ ܐܢ ܐܢܬ ܐܘ ܚܛܝܬܐ ܀ ܐܘ ܟܡܐ ܕܚܝܠܬܐ
ܚܝܕܐ ܕܝܢܐ ܕܒܕܢܝܐ ܆ ܕܒܐܦܣܝܩܐ ܣܘܦܐ ܠܟܠܗ ܡܕܡ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܀
ܬܒܝܢ ܣܓܝܐܝܢ ܓܒܐ ܕܫܘܐ ܕܘܟܬܗ ܕܫܘܐ ܆ ܕܓܘܢܝ ܚܘܣܐ ܘܐܬܒܕܩ
ܠܥܠܡܐ ܟܝܢܐ ܓܐܝܘܬܐ ܀ ܥܡܝܢܐ ܘܐܬܬܢܝܚ ܡܬܒܕܪܝܢ ܢܬܒܕܪܘܢ ܆
ܢܠܒ ܗܘ ܠܗܘܢܐ ܕܡܬܒܝ ܕܢܦܠܐ ܢܦܩܬ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܀ ܡܠܬܦܢ ܝܗܒܐ ܡܠܟܐ
ܬܓܪܐ ܠܗܘܦܟܝܢ ܆ ܕܠܐ ܬܬܚܫܒܘܢ ܒܝܘܡܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܀
ܠܐ ܬܬܚܫܒܘܢ ܒܒܪܐ ܠܡܬܟܠܐ ܕܘܠܬܟܠܐ ܆ ܕܠܐ ܬܬܦܪܣܘܢ ܒܝܘܡܐ
ܐܝܟ ܕܥܠ ܘܐܬܦܪܣ ܀ ܠܐ ܐܢܫ ܢܫܠܘܛ ܝܚܠܐ ܒܝܘܡܗ ܐܝܟ
ܕܘܟܬܐ ܆ ܕܠܐ ܢܬܚܝܒ ܒܓܘܗ ܕܒܪܐ ܕܐܠܗܝܢ ܠܥܠܡܐ ܀ ܢܬܠ ܒܠܒܢ ܠܗܘܢ
ܒܐܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܐܠܗܐ ܆ ܕܐܚܝܢ ܝܚܠܐ ܘܦܪܘܣ ܚܘܠܐ ܘܐܬܒܠ ܠܥܠܡܐ ܀
ܒܝܘܡܗ ܝܕܥܝܢ ܕܣܒܪ ܝܘܡܐ ܕܒܟܐ ܚܘܒ ܆ ܕܝܘܡ ܡܢ ܠܚܟܡܐ ܘܡܢ
ܣܒܪܬܢܐ ܘܛܠܝܢ ܘܐܬܬܢܝܚ ܀ ܒܡܘܬܐ ܕܡܝܬ ܐܦ ܗܘ ܒܝܘܡܗ ܐܢܫܝܢ
ܢܘܡܢ ܆ ܠܟܠ ܐܝܢܐ ܝܘܡ ܟܕ ܒܪܐ ܠܡܬܒܪܐ ܕܒܢܝܐ ܀ ܒܥܘܠܡ ܝܘܡܗ
ܥܡܐ ܠܝܠܝܐ ܐܝܟ ܟܕ ܢܡܬܒܪ ܆ ܘܢܠܒܗ ܟܠܐ ܣܘܦܐ ܘܥܡܝܩܐ ܐܝܟ
ܕܠܡܘܬܐ ܀ ܗܘ ܝܘܡܬܐ ܕܡܬܠܝܘ ܝܘܡܐ ܕܢܒܝ ܫܘܒܚܬܐ ܆ ܬܘ ܢܬܒܪܝܐ
ܐܦ ܦܠܝܠ ܒܫܘܒܚܬܗܘܢ ܀ ܗܘ ܐܢܠܡܬܢ ܡܠܝܢ ܒܟܣܐ ܒܬܒܥܝܢ
ܐܢܫܝܢ ܆ ܕܢܦܫܐ ܕܫܒܐ ܐܝܟ ܢܒܥܬܗܘܢ ܒܠܝܠܐ ܢܦܩ ܀ ܝܗܘܢ ܡܢܝܢ
ܕܒܟܝܗܘܢ ܢܚܐ ܠܢܦܫܝܢ ܆ ܘܒܗܘܢ ܝܕܥܐ ܟܢܝ ܚܝܒܐ ܥܠܡܐ ܘܕܝܢܐ ܀
ܢܦܫܢ ܢܦܫܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܒܪ ܢܒܥܬܐ ܕܗܢܐ ܣܘܦܐ ܆ ܘܢܦܫܗ ܚܘܠܐ ܐܝܟ
ܢܠܒܐ ܕܛܠܝܢ ܕܐܢܝܗ ܀ ܗܝܟ ܛܒܝܒܘܬܗ ܠܡܒܣܪܗ ܕܟܠܡܐ ܐܝܟ
ܡܥܝܢܐ ܆ ܣܡ ܬܘ ܢܦܠܘܢ ܐܦ ܗܘܐ ܒܥܘܠܡ ܢܘܡܐ ܀ ܘܐܢܘܢ ܒܒܢܝܢ

ܕܗܘܬܐ ܕܐܘܪܚܝܢ ܡܢ ܩܕܡܬܐ : ܘܗܘ ܝܗܠܗܘܐ ܐܢܐ ܡܫܝܚܝ̈ܐ ܕܦܫܝܛܝܢ
ܠܝ ∴ ܐܢܫܘ ܕܥܡܗܘܢ ܢܡܠܟܘܢ ܒܡܘܬܐ ܐܦ ܕܐܠܗܐ : ܗܘܐ ܕܝܗܒܠܗ
ܕܦܫܝܛܝܢ ܫܘܡܗܘܢ ܘܢܦܫ ܦܘܠܚܢܗ ∴ ܗܠܝܢ ܥܒܘܕܝܢ (2) ܫܡܐ ܕܝܗܒܠܗ
ܒܦܓܪܗ ܘܢܦܫܗ : ܘܢܦܩ ܠܒܪܗ ܡܢ ܡܬܢܝܬܐ ܐܢܐ ܗܘܝܬܘܗܝ ∴ ܒܡܘܬܐ
ܫܘܡܗܘ ܩܕܝܫ ܐܦ ܗܘ ܐܝܬܐ ܕܡܫܠܡܗ : ܘܡܢ ܟܠܢܬܐ ܕܩܕܝܫܘܬܐ ܗܘܬܐ
ܦܘܫ ܢܩܕܫܬܐ ∴ ܘܐ ܫܘܒܩܢܐ ܕܥܡܗ ܠܗܘܢ ܚܕ ܢܝܫܐ : ܘܐ ܗܢܘܢ ܐܬܐ
ܕܫܘܪ ܚܕܝܗ ܠܗܘܢ ܒܢܦܩܘܗܝ ∴ ܘܐ ܡܘܗܒܬܐ ܕܒܝܬ ܗܘܝ ܕܟܠ ܗܘܒ ܡܢ
ܢܗܘܪܐ : ܠܐ ܡܬܚܫܒܐ ܟܕ ܡܬܦܠܓܐ ܒܩܕܡܝܬܐ ∴ ܘܐ ܢܗܘܪܐ ܕܒܝܬ
ܚܕ ܓܘܐ ܢܦܝܫܘ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ : ܘܡܫܬܪܝܢ ܗܘܝܢ ܘܩܘܡܝ ܢܩܘܒܐ ܐܚܝ ܡܢܐ
ܕܐܬܗܘܢ ∴ ܠܚܕ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܐܢܫܝ ܐܢܫܝ ܠܟܠܝܬ ܒܢܘܗ : ܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ
ܒܟܠܗܝ ܐܝܢ ܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ ܚܕ ܡܢ ܚܒܪܗ ∴ ܡܢܐ ܡܘܗܒܬܐ ܢܦܝܫܘ ܒܡܬܐܝܢ
ܡܢ ܚܕ ܓܘܐ : ܒܗܘܢ ܕܬܒܪܝܘ ܗܘܘ ܡܬܒܢܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܚܕ ܢܝܫܐ ∴
ܒܗܘܢ ܘܪܒܘ ܠܝ ܠܡܬܕܪܫܘ ܒܦܘܠܚܢ ܫܘܡܐ : ܘܡܝܬܝܬܘܬܐ ܕܪܘܚܢܝܘܬܗܘܢ
ܠܡܕܪܫ ܒܟܠܗܝ ∴ ܐܒܗܘܢ ܢܣܘܒ ܒܚܕ ܡܪܝܐ ܕܘܚܢܐ : ܕܢܩܝܫܘܬܝܢ
ܠܗܘܢ ܡܘܠܟܢܐ ܕܢܘܪܗ ܒܟܠܐ ∴ ܒܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܫܘܡܐ ܢܗܘܝܐ ܦܓܪܝܢ ܐܝܟ
ܕܡܫܝܢ : ܐܝܟ ܕܠܒܝܬܐ ܕܡܟܝܢܐ ܘܡܬܠܐ ܠܢܗܪܐ ܕܢܝܚܐ ∴ ܠܐ ܐܢܫ
ܢܣܘܒ ܐܝܟ ܦܫܝܛܬܐ ܒܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܦܬܚܐ : ܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܢܥܡܪ ܐܝܟ ܦܫܝܛܬܐ
ܕܘܟ ܠܐܢܒܝܬܐ ∴ ܡܥܡܝܕܐ ܕܥܡ ܕܐܬܝܬ ܒܡܠܘܬܗܘܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܐܠܒܫܐ :
ܘܗܘ ܢܕܝܪܐ ܕܗ ܕܢܩܘܒ ܡܢܝܗ ܕܗܘ ܐܬܦܩܚܘ ∴ ܐܦ ܗܘ ܕܫܘܡܐ
ܕܝܢܐ ܕܗ ܠܡܩܕܫ ܒܢܝ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ : ܘܡܢܝܢ ܘܡܫܚܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܥܘܠܡܢܐ
ܕܠܡܬܒܪܘܬܐ ∴ ܒܬܚܡܬܐ ܕܢܬܒܕܪ ܕܡܥܒ ܐܦ ܗܘ ܘܫܡܐ ܘܐܬܢܫܡܒ :
ܘܟܬܒ ܫܘܡܗܘ ܦܫܝܛܗܘܢ ܕܥܒܪܐ ܕܩܘܫܬܐ ∴ ܐܬܟܠܢ ܗܘܡܢܝܢ ܠܟܠܢ

(1) ܗܠܝܢ ܥܒܘܕܝܢ . ܒܡܫܬܘܬܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܥܒܘܕܝܢ . ܡܬܟܠ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܕܡܫܘܫܢܐ . ܘܕܐܝܟ ܗܘܝܐ ܡܬܚܫܒܘܬܐ
ܠܐ ܦܠܚܘܬܐ ܗܘ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܟܕ ܥܡܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܕܗܘܐ ܡܬܢܢܐ ܡܢܝܢ ܚܝܐ ܐܘ ܡܘܬܐ . ܕܐܝܟ ܐܢܫ : ܗܠܝܢ ܒܫܡܐ ܐܘ ܗܠܝܢ
ܒܫܡܐ . ܘܫܡܐ ܕܐܬܒܘܬܗܘܢ .

ܐܬܩܕܡ ܩܕܡ ܥܠܬܐ : ܘܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܝ ܡܬܩܢܝܐ ܒܫܘܡܠܝܗܝܢ ܢܦܫܗ ܀
ܕܬܪܬܝܢ ܐܘܡܢܝܢ ܡܣܩܝܢܗ ܠܝܘܩܪܗ ܐܝܟ ܡܕܡܘܬܐ : ܕܠܐ ܐܢܫ ܢܕܥܝܗ
ܕܥܠܡܐ ܒܢܝܗ ܕܡܫܬܐ ܗܘ ܀ ܒܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܝܫܘܥ ܘܕܝܢܘܬܗ ܕܡܫܝܚ
ܒܝܘܩܪܗ : ܕܠܐ ܢܬܒܨܪ ܠܟܝܢ ܫܘܡܠܝܗ ܕܒܬܪ ܠܗ ܐܢܫܐ ܗܘ ܀
ܐܢܫܐ ܗܘܐ (ܐ) ܡܢ ܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܠܒܪܝܬܐ ܫܪܝܐ : ܘܦܪܣ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܕܒܒܠ
ܡܬܘܡ ܢܬܡܢܐ ܒܐܢܫܐ ܀ ܠܐ ܐܢܐ ܒܫܡܗ ܒܥܩܒܐ ܕܐܢܫܐ ܡܬܚܫܒܢܬܐ :
ܦܘܠܘܣ ܫܘܒ ܕܫܪܘ ܒܢܝܗ ܕܝܠܗ ܘܕܝܠܢ ܀ ܚܕ ܠܗ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܕܒܬܪܝܢ
ܐܢܫܐ ܘܐܢܫܐ ܕܒܬܪܝܢ : ܘܡܛܠ ܗܢܐ ܠܐ ܐܬܚܠܦ ܒܥܩܒܐ ܕܡܫܬܘܬܗ ܀
ܗܘ ܗܘܦܟ ܒܢܝܗ ܒܕܡܘܬܐ ܐܣܬܒܪܬ ܒܟܠ ܒܢܝܢܫܐ : ܒܕ ܩܕܡ ܠܗ ܚܕ ܡܢ ܬܠܬܐ
ܘܚܕ ܒܢܝܢܫܐ ܀ ܘܐܦ ܡܬܬܘܣܦܝܢ ܗܘܦܟܐ ܒܡܠܬܗ ܦܘܠܘܣ : ܢܬܩܒܠ
ܡܢܗ ܕܐܦ ܗܘ ܠܒܪܢܫܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܒܢܝ ܀ ܡܢ ܠܟ ܐܬܩܢܝ ܟܠܝ ܡܬܚܫܒܬܐ
ܕܐܝܬܝܗ ܐܢܫܐ : ܘܡܢ ܒܢܝܘܗܝ ܠܡܫܬܘܠ ܠܒܪܐ ܕܡܢܝܢܘ ܡܬܚܫܒܬܐ ܀
ܗܘܐ ܗܘ ܘܕܫܘܬܗ ܒܥܩܒܐ ܕܐܢܫܐ ܡܬܕܐ ܠܒܢܝܗ : ܠܗܢ ܕܢܗܘܘܢ ܠܗ
ܗܘܦܟܢܐ ܠܟܠ ܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܀ ܡܛܠ ܗܢܝܢ ܠܒܢܝܢ ܦܠܓܝܢ ܒܕܡܘܬܗ
ܡܕܝܢ (ܒ) : ܘܡܛܠ ܗܕܐ ܢܦܩܝܢ ܢܦܫܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܢܬܒܪܝܢ ܀ ܒܗܘ ܒܡܘܗܒܬܐ
ܕܠܐ ܢܬܚܫܒ ܕܡܢ ܐܦ ܗܝܕܝܢ : ܘܡܫܝܚܐ ܢܬܚܡܘܢ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܡܢܝܢܘ ܢܬܚܫܒ
ܦܠܓܐ ܀ ܠܡܬܚܫܒܘܬܐ ܕܒܢܝܢܫܘܗܝ ܫܘܝܐ ܐܦ ܗܘܐ : ܘܡܛܠ ܡܬܠܝܢ
ܡܢ ܡܬܚܫܒܬܐ ܕܐܘܪܚܗ ܕܝܘܩܪܐ ܀ ܒܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܝܘܩܪܐ ܫܘܠܛܢ ܡܬܠܝܢ
ܡܢ ܥܘܕܪܢܐ : ܕܒܪܢܫܐ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܕܐܢܫܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܒܟܠ ܝܘܩܪܝܗܘܢ ܀

(ܐ) ܐܢܫܐ ܗܘܐ. ܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܒܗܘ ܕܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܒܗܘܦܟܐ ܐܢܫܐ. ܕܠܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܗܘܐ ܘܐܠܗܐ ܗܘ ܡܢ ܗܘ ܒܢܝܢܫܐ. ܫܘܒ ܘܦܘܪܫܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ : ܠܟ. ܘܡܕܡ ܡܬܚܫܒ ܗܘܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܒܟܠ ܒܢܝܢܫܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ. ܘܡܬܚܫܒ ܠܒܢܝܢܫܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܕܐܢܫܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܟ ܠܗ ܠܗ ܠܡܫܬܘܬܐ ܗܘܦܟܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܠܝ.

(ܒ) ܡܕܝܢ. ܗܘܦܟܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܒܪܐ ܠܐܠܗܘܬܐ. ܘܡܛܠ ܗܘܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܒܪܝܬܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܐܒܘܗܝ ܗܘ ܐܠܗܐ ܐܝܬܝܗ ܐܝܟ ܦܪܨܘܦܐ ܘܐܝܟ ܕܝܠܗ. ܘܡܛܠܗܢ ܗܘܐ ܐܠܗܘܬܗ ܠܦܠܓܐ ܕܒܢܝܢܫܐ ܡܢ ܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ ܠܗ ܠܐ ܒܕܡܘܬܐ ܕܡܬܚܫܒܢܘܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܒܕܡܘܬܐ ܒܝܬܐ ܕܡܬܚܫܒܢܘܬܐ. ܡܬܚܫܒ ܡܢ ܕܐܝܬܝܗ ܐܝܟ ܗܢܐ ܢܦܫܐ ܘܐܣܛܪ ܕܡܬܚܫܒ ܐܝܟ ܘܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܫܘܝܐ ܗܘܦܟܢܘܬܐ ܡܫܬܘܕܝܢܐ.

ܦܠܓܠܓܝܗ ܕܘܟܝܗ ܚܘܫܒܢܝ ܐܝܟ ܐܣܟܡܝ̈ܗܘܢ ܀ ܕܐܬܡܬܚܬ ܐܝܟ ܐܢܫ
ܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܡܢܐ ܚܘܫܒܢܐ ܀ ܕܝܠܗ ܝܘܡܐ ܕܒܢܝ̈ܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܐܢܐ ܕܒܢܝ̈ܢ ܀
ܕܐܬܝܐ ܐܒܕܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܘܐܒܕܘܗܝ ܕܝܘܡܗ ܘܐܬܦܢܝܘ ܀ ܚܕܬܐ ܕܝܘܡܐ
ܕܝܘܡ ܕܐܬܝܐ ܡܢܐ ܚܘܫܒܢܐ ܀ ܘܐܬܝܗ ܦܘܪܩܢܐ ܠܥܘܕܪ ܡܝ̈ܬܐ ܡܠܟܐ
ܘܐܒܕܘܗܝ ܀ ܐܦ ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܠܢܦܫܐ ܕܕܝܢ ܢܥܘܩܘܢܝܗ ܀ ܕܒܝܕܝܘܬܗ ܕܝܢ
ܝܘܡܐ ܕܚܕܐ ܕܥܒܕ ܡܝ̈ܬܘܗܝ ܀ ܐܬܐ ܕܡܢܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܢܦܩ ܐܝܟ ܟܠ
ܚܘܫܒܢ ܀ ܘܗܘܐ ܡܬܦܪܩܝܢ (ܐ) ܡܝ̈ܬܐ ܡܢ ܩܒܪܝ̈ܗܘܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܛܘܒܝܐ ܀ ܝܘܡܐ
ܕܚܠܘܡ ܗܘܐ ܗܘ ܢܦܠܘܗܝ ܠܗܘܢ ܦܘܪܩܢܐ ܀ ܕܐܢܫ ܕܝܢ ܠܡܫܚܐ ܐܡܪ
ܕܝܘܡܐ ܐܦ ܡܢ ܚܝ̈ܘܬܐ ܀ ܘܗܘܝܘ ܐܦ ܐܪܥܐ ܗܘ ܕܗܘ ܗܘܦܟܐ ܕܟܠ
ܡܬܢܒܝܐ ܀ ܕܟܠܐ ܐܘܟܠܐ ܚܙܝܢ ܦܠܓܗ ܐܢܫ ܕܘܫܢܐ ܀ ܐܝܟ ܕܗ ܝܠܕܬܐ
ܐܦ ܚܘܡܪܬܐ ܕܡܢ ܒܢܝ̈ܬܐ ܀ ܕܡܢܐ ܕܡܬܦܩܝܢ (ܒ) ܦܠܓܘܬܐ ܕܝܘܡܐ
ܚܕܝܘ ܕܘܟܝܗ ܀ ܝܠܕܬܐ ܕܝܘܡܐ ܕܐܬܪܟܒܝܢ ܗܘܡܢܝܢ ܒܘܪܟܐ ܗܘ
ܕܐܬܦܝܣܘ ܀ ܐܬܗܦܟܬܐ ܕܘܫܢܐ ܠܚܘܠܡܢ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܀ ܚܝܘ ܠܒܪ ܕܡܫܝܚ ܒܢܝ̈ܐ
ܕܐܢܫܐ ܠܕܘܟܬܐ ܕܥܠܡܐ ܀ ܘܡܬܒܥܘ ܘܢܘܪܗ ܠܗ ܘܕܝܢܐ ܘܟܘܪܐ ܕܒܡܫܗ
ܫܡܝܐ ܀ ܒܥܕܢܐ ܕܦܠܓܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܝܘܡܐ ܠܒܪܢܫܗ ܐܢܫܐ ܀ ܘܐܬܦܢܝܘ ܐܦܢ
ܠܗ ܚܘܫܒܢܐ ܒܕܝܢܗ ܢܦܩܬܐ ܀ ܫܒܘܩܘܢ ܠܝܘܡܐ ܐܢܫ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܗܘܐ
ܠܕܝܢܐ ܚܘܒܐ ܀ ܕܝܬܝܒܐ ܒܠܒܝ ܗܘܦܟܐ ܢܦܫܗ ܒܝܘܡܐ ܚܝ̈ܐ ܀ ܐܢܫ
ܐܬܠܒܠܒ ܒܕܝܢ ܒܝܘܡܐ ܐܒܠܠܘ ܚܕܕܐ ܀ ܕܝܬܒܝܢ ܒܠܒܝ ܒܗܦܟܐ
ܕܘܫܢܐ ܕܐܪܥ ܢܘܫܡܬܐ ܀ ܝܠܕܬܗ ܕܚܕܕܐ ܢܘܫܡܐ ܦܠܓܘܬܐ ܗܘ ܘܦܘܪܩܢ
ܢܦܫܬܐ ܀ ܘܐܬܦܢܝ ܐܠܝܦܘ ܕܦܠܓܘܬܐ ܘܢܦܫܬܐ ܢܬܘܡܘܢ ܐܬܚܝܒ ܀ ܕܐܬܚܙܝܐ ܒܗ
ܗܘܝܐ ܐܦ ܐܚܝܕܗ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܕܕܘܡܐ ܀ ܕܘܪܫܐ ܘܫܪܒ ܘܩܕܡ ܘܐܬܦܢܝܢ
ܘܢܦܫ ܟܠܐ ܀ ܒܡܘܬܐ ܝܘܡܐ ܕܐܬܪܟܒܝܢ ܗܘܡܢܝܢ ܐܢܫ ܐܚܝܕܗ ܀
ܘܐܠܝܦ ܐܒܕܘܗܝ ܕܐܬܝܕܥܘܬܗܘܢ ܒܡܘܬ ܐܚܝܕܗ ܀ ܒܝܘܡܗ ܐܝܟܐ

(ܐ) ܡܬܦܪܩܢ ܡܛܠܬܗ . (ܒ) ܡܦܝܣ . ܒܡܘܕܥ ܐܝܟ . ܦܠܓ ܠܦܠܓܘܬܐ . امات . قح . ܡܬܢܒܝܐ
ܕܐܬܝ ܗܢܘ ܡܘܕܥܢܐ ܡܢ ܡܦܝܣ ܒܡܘܕܥ ܐܚܪܢܐ . ܡܦܝܣ . كفخ . لطم .

ܠܗܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܘܒܗܝܢ ܕܡܬܕܡܝܢ ܒܗ: ܘܒܗܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܐܢܘܢ ܠܡܬܚܙܝܘ
ܚܝ̈ܐ ܀ ܕܠܐ ܡܝܬܝܢ ܗܘܝܢ ܟܣܝܗ ܠܟܗܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ: ܕܒܗܘܢ ܡܫܬܡܠܝܐ
ܠܐܢܫܐ ܕܟܝܢܐ ܠܡܫܡܠܝܘ ܕܐܠܗܘܬ ܀ ܠܟܝܢܐ ܘܒܗܝܢ ܫܡܠܝܗ ܕܐܢܫܘܬܐ
ܕܠܡܐܝܢ ܚܝ̈ܐ: ܕܡܬܝܚܒܝܢ ܠܗ ܕܝܢ ܒܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܀ ܒܗܘ
ܒܢܦܫܗ ܠܚܕ ܐܢܘܢ ܠܦܓܪܐ: ܕܠܐ ܢܬܦܠܓܘܢ ܡܢܗ ܕܡܬܝܚܕܝܢ
ܗܕܡܝܗܘܢ ܀ ܐܦ ܢܦܫܐ ܚܕܐ ܐܢܘܢ ܒܫܘܠܡ ܚܝܘܬܐ: ܕܗܝ ܕܡܚܒܪܝܢ
ܐܝܟ ܚܘܫܒܐ ܢܦܫܝܗܘܢ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܀ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܗܟܝܠ ܗܕܡܝܗܘܢ ܐܟܚܕܐ
ܦܘܠܓܗܘܢ: ܒܝܕ ܚܘܒܒܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܐܢܬܬܐ ܕܐܝܟܢܐ ܀ ܢܣܒܘܢ ܡܢܝܢ
ܚܝ̈ܐ ܦܓܪܝ̈ܐ ܒܚܝܒܘܬܐ ܕܪܘܚܐ: ܕܢܫܟܚܐ ܠܚܝܐ ܒܫܘܠܡ ܪܘܚܐ ܒܗܘ
ܢܫܡܬܐ ܀ ܐܝܟ ܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܢܗܘܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܘܝܚܐ ܘܒܝܬܐ: ܘܐܝܟ ܕܒܚܒܝܒܘܬܐ
ܢܚܝܢ ܚܘܒܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܀ ܪܘܚܢܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܠܐ ܢܬܦܠܓܘܢ ܘܠܐ ܢܬܟܠܐ:
ܐܦ ܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܕܠܡܐ ܡܬܚܒܠ ܡܢ ܟܝܢܐ ܀ ܪܘܚܐ ܠܟܝܢܐ ܚܝܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ
ܕܪܘܚܐ ܘܕܗܘܝܘܬܐ: ܘܢܬܚܙܘܢ ܚܘܒܐ ܐܝܟ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܟܝܢܘܗܝ ܀ ܪܘܚܢܐ
ܐܝܟܢܐ ܡܢ ܦܘܠܓܐ ܕܐܢܫܘܬܐ: ܘܐܝܟܢܐ ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܕܠܡܬܚܙܝܢܘܬ
ܠܡܬܚܒܪܘ ܕܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܀ ܪܘܚܐ ܕܟܝܢܐ ܡܢ ܚܘܒܒܐ ܗܘܝܐ ܘܠܐܢܫܐ: ܕܕܠܚܕܐ
ܢܬܠܡܘܢ ܚܝ̈ܐ ܠܥܠܡܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܠܚܒܪܗ ܀ ܪܘܚܐ ܡܢ ܢܦܫܐ ܘܡܢ ܟܠ
ܚܝ̈ܐ ܕܚܘܒܐ ܘܚܝܝܢ: ܕܢܗܘܐ ܚܕܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ. ܠܦܓܪܐ ܘܠܚܢܢܐ ܀
ܗܢܘ ܪܘܚܐ ܕܟܝܢܐ ܘܐܚܝܕ ܐܝܟ ܟܝܢܐ: ܗܘ ܕܡܬܝܚܕܐ ܦܓܪܐ
ܘܢܦܫܐ ܡܢ ܟܠ ܕܗܝܢ ܀ ܗܟܢ ܘܢܗܘܐ ܠܐܢܫܐ ܕܚܙܝܢ ܦܘܠܓܗܘܢ:
ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܗܘܝܢ ܟܠ ܚܘܒܒܝܢ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܀ ܗܢܘ ܪܘܚܐ ܕܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܡܬܝܚܕܐ
ܕܢܛܪܘܢ ܚܝ̈ܐ: ܘܠܗ ܢܬܦܢܐ ܟܠܗ ܘܒܗܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܐܢܬܬܐ ܀ ܒܗܢܐ
ܢܦܫܗ ܗܘܐ ܐܦ ܟܝܢܘܬܐ ܕܟܠܗ ܚܝ̈ܐ: ܘܡܫܡܠܝܐ ܐܢܘܢ ܚܝܐ ܕܟܝܢܐ
ܠܟܝܢ ܚܘܒܐ ܀ ܗܘ ܡܫܡܠܝܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܚܝܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܒܗ: ܕܡܬܝܚܕܐ ܗܘ
ܚܕܢܝܗ ܠܡܬܚܒܠ ܚܝܐ ܒܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܀ ܗܘ ܚܝܐ ܘܚܝܐ ܘܐܝܬܝܗ ܒܗ
ܐܝܟ ܕܟܝܢܐ ܠܗ: ܕܚܘܒܐ ܒܐܝܟܢܐ ܠܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܘܫܘܠܡܝܗ ܀ ܒܟܝܢܗ

ܒܬܪܟ ܐܢܐ ܚܛܝܐ ܕܡܬܒܪܟ ܐܢܬ : ܘܡܫܒܚܘܬܗ ܢܫܬܒܚ ܥܕܡܐ ܠܥܠܡ
ܕܡܪܘܡܡܘܬܗ ⁘ ܐܡܪ ܒܠܒܐ ܒܟܠܗܘܢ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܠܗ ܡܪܘܡܐ : ܕܠܟ ܠܗ
ܒܟܠܙܒܢ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘ ܫܠܝܚ ܠܡܫܒܚܘ ܢܘܗܪܐ ⁘ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܢܘܗܪܐ ܢܗܪܐ
ܒܫܡܘܗܝ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܗ : ܘܗܘ ܡܫܒܚܬܐ ܫܘܒܚܗ ܡܢ ܡܠܐܟܐ ⁘
ܒܢܘܪܐ ܘܒܪܘܚܐ ܢܦܩܘ ܒܠܒܐ ܕܫܠܝܚܘܬܗ : ܠܗܘ ܕܕܪܝܐ ܠܗ ܘܐܪܥܐ
ܠܢܘܗܪܐ ܒܝܕ ܪܘܚܗ : ܒܫܡܝܐ : ܒܪܝܫ ܕܫܘܪܝܗ ܐܒܪ ܠܗ : ܡܢ
ܐܒܘܗܝ ܟܣܝܐ ⁘

ܒܠܐ ܡܪܐ ܣܘܓܝܬܐ

ܕܡܬܐܡܪܐ ܒܥܠܬܐ ܕܩܘܕܫܐ

ܒܩܠܐ

ܚܕܐ ܢܓܕܐ ܡܢ ܠܝ ܟܕܘܢܐ . ܘܝܗܒ ܕܗܒܘܬܐ ܒܫܡܗ

ܕܠܒܐ : ܐܡܢ :

ܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܪܒܐ ܠܝ ܐܢܐ ܗܘܝܬ ܕܢܘܪܐ ܒܫܡܝܐ : ܘܡܦܢܐ ܕܢܘܗܪܐ
ܠܗ ܗܘܝܬ ܕܦܪܘܩܘܬܗ ⁘ ܚܝܐ ܝܗܒ ܠܗ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ
ܕܡܢܐ : ܕܐܝܟ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܐܝܟ ܐܒܘܗܝ ܘܠܐ ܐܬܚܙܝ ⁘ ܟܠܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܘܒܕܝܢ
ܐܝܟ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܫܡܝܐ : ܘܗܘ ܚܙܝ ܘܟܠ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܐܪܥܐ ܟܘܠܗ ⁘
ܢܝܚ ܐܝܟ ܐܢܫܐ ܠܡܫܒܚܘܬܗ ܕܡܪܝܐ ܫܡܝܐ : ܘܐܢܫܝܢ ܡܢܗ ܠܥܠܡ

ܕܐܢܫܐ ܒܫܘܪܝܗ̇. ܡܢܗ ܀ ܢܒܥܝ ܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܥܡ ܐܠܗܐ ܘܦܠܚܝܢܘܗܝ:
ܘܢܣܒ ܡܬܦܢܢ ܘܢܦܩ ܒܐܬܪܗ ܚܝܠ ܒܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܀ ܘܟܕ ܗܘ ܗܘܐ ܒܚܝܠ
ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܐܠܗܝܬܐ: ܘܐܬܚܙܝ ܐܝܟ ܠܒܪܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܒܥܠܡ ܐܠܗܝܐ ܀ ܘܡܛܠ
ܕܝܠܗ ܗܘ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܒܩܘܪܒܢ ܥܒܕܬܐ: ܐܬܓܠܝ ܡܢܗ ܘܩܘܡ ܡܢ ܟܠ ܕܐܠܗܐ
ܕܟܝܘܬܐ ܀ ܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܢܣܩ ܒܗ ܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܫܠܡܐ: ܥܒܕܬܗ ܡܢܗ̇
ܘܩܘܪܒܐ ܕܡܢܗ ܕܠܗ ܐܢܫܐ ܀ ܫܘܒ ܚܙܝܗ ܕܠܗ ܒܥܠܡܐ ܕܒܗ ܡܬܐܡܪܘܗܝ:
ܘܡܫܡܫ ܟܠ ܡܕܡ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܒܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܐܘܪܚܗ ܀ ܚܝܘܬ ܚܝܘܬܐ
ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗ ܐܝܟ ܐܠܗܐ: ܘܡܛܠ ܡܢܗ ܘܡܫܡܫ ܘܡܫܒܚ ܒܟܢܘܫܬܗ
ܠܗ ܀ ܒܫܘܒܚܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܩܘܡ ܐܬܬܓܠܝܬܐ ܒܗ ܬܘܕܝܬܐ: ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܗܘ
ܡܢܗ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܐܬܚܙܝܬ (2) ܕܠܐ ܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܀ ܗܘ ܚܙܝ ܠܟ ܕܡܫܘܐ ܒܥܠܡܐ
ܐܘܪܚܐ ܐܠܗܐ: ܘܩܡ ܘܐܬܬܓܠܝ ܘܥܡ ܠܒܢܝܢ ܘܡܫܡܫ ܥܡ ܐܠܗܝܢ ܀
ܘܩܡ ܚܙܝܐ ܘܫܘܪܐ ܕܡܫܡܫ ܦܘܩܕ ܕܡܫܘܐ: ܘܐܬܚܙܝ ܘܐܬܬܓܠܝ ܘܗܒ ܠܗ
ܘܡܬܚܙܐ ܒܗ ܒܥܠܡܐ ܠܗ ܀ ܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܘܒܢܝܢ ܒܫܘܒܚܐ ܕܫܘܒܚܐ ܠܦܠܚܝܢܐ:
ܕܩܘܡ ܡܫܡܫܬܐ ܘܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܢܦܩܝܢ ܒܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܡܫܘܐ ܀ ܗܘ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ
ܕܐܒܘܗܝ ܒܚܝܠܐ ܒܢܝ ܥܬܝܕܐ: ܗܘ ܐܦ ܗܘܐ ܢܘܗܪ ܠܗ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܒܢܝ
ܡܠܟܐ ܘܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܘܢܗܝܪܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܒܦܘܪܩܢܗ ܒܫܡܫܗ: ܘܡܛܠ
ܢܗܝܪܐ ܚܙܝܐ ܕܚܝܠܟ ܒܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܀ ܐܝܟ ܘܐܬܚܙܝ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܐܢܫܐ
ܘܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ: ܘܡܫܒܚܐ ܚܝܠܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܐܠܗܝܬܐ ܀ ܠܟܠ ܒܢ ܢܗܘܪ
ܠܗ ܚܝܠܐ ܒܥܠܡܐ ܒܐܘܪܚܐ ܐܠܗܐ: ܘܥܡ ܟܠ ܐܦܢ ܚܝܠ ܒܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗ
ܥܡ ܡܬܓܠܝܐ ܀ ܒܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܢܗܘܪ ܠܗ ܫܘܒ ܕܐܢܫܐ ܗܘ ܗܘܒܟ ܥܡ
ܐܘܪܚܐ: ܘܒܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗ ܠܟܠܐ ܥܡ ܚܝܠܗ ܕܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܗܘ ܀ ܒܢܝ
ܡܬܓܠܝܐ ܐܝܟ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܒܐܘܪܚܐ ܫܡܝܐ: ܘܒܢܝ ܕܡܫܘܗ ܠܟܠܐ ܕܝܢ ܫܪܪܐ

(2) ܐܬܚܙܝ ܐܘܪܚܐ . ܗ . ܕ . ܫܒܠ . ܕܪܫ ܠܐܘܪܚܐ ܘܫܕܐ ܠܡܬܘܠܕܗ ܘܠܡܫܘܫ ܗ̇ܘ انهج الطريق ‹
شرع . يسر . ܐܬܚܙܝ ܗܘܐ ܐܬܚܙܝ ܕܐܠܦܐ : ܒܫܘܒܠ ܕܪܝܒ ܐܠܦܐ . ܗܘ ܠܡܬܕܪܫ ܗ̇ܘ . ܐܬܚܙܝ ܐܬܪܝܐ : ܒܫܘܒܠ
ܐܦܣ . اقرع . الفى قرعة .

ܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܀ ܠܐ ܕܢܬܚܫܒ ܠܗ ܕܝܢܐ ܐܘܒܠܐ ܢܬܠܘܐ ܚܝܬܐ: ܐܝܟܐ ܕܢܘܕܥ
ܕܚܝܐ ܕܘܒܪܐ ܒܐܘܒܠܐ ܒܕܝܢܝܢ ܀ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܡܕܥ ܒܠܐ ܚܘܒܬܐ
ܕܡܫܝܚܐ (ܐ) : ܕܡܬܒܕܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܕܢܬܚܠܦܘܢ ܠܐܢܫܐ ܒܡܫܒܚܬܗܘܢ ܀
ܠܐܠܗܐ ܗܘܝܬ ܠܗ ܡܬܚܫܒܬܐ ܕܥܠܝܡܘܬܗܘܢ : ܕܒܗ ܡܗܝܡܢܝܢ ܫܠܝܚܝܢ ܕܥܠܬܐ
ܕܠܐ ܡܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܀ ܡܢ ܗܘ ܦܫܝܛܘܬܐ ܠܡܫܡܥ ܡܫܟܚܐ ܒܟܝ ܐܠܗܐ : ܕܢܠܦܘܢ ܬܘܒܐ
ܡܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܠܒܪܢܫܐ ܕܚܝܐ ܀ ܒܐܘܒܠܐ ܕܡܘܬܐ ܢܦܩ ܒܗ ܚܝܠܐ ܕܝܢܐ ܐܘܚܕܢܐ:
ܘܡܫܬܘܕܥܬܐ ܕܒܝܬ ܫܪܪܐ ܕܢܐ ܡܬܡܗܝܢܘܬܐ ܀ ܫܪܐ ܠܗ ܘܠܝܬ ܒܝܬ ܡܢܗܘܬܐ
ܒܪ ܐܘܪܚܐ : ܐܬܚܙܝ ܐܘܟܝܬ ܢܬܒܥܝܢ ܠܒܪ ܐܢܫܐ ܒܝܫܬܐ ܠܡܬܘܒܘ ܀ ܒܒܝܬ
ܡܢܗܘܬܐ ܐܝܟܐ ܕܢܗܘܐ ܠܐ ܐܬܚܙܝ : ܒܪ ܡܠܟܐ ܠܝ ܕܚܝܐ ܒܡܘܕܥܢܘܬܗ
ܥܠܝܗ ܒܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ ܀ ܐܬܒܥܝܢ ܚܘܒܝܢ ܕܐܝܬ ܚܕܝܐ ܒܪ ܡܬܚܫܒܘ : ܘܒܪܘܚ
ܒܠܘܩ ܒܗܕܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܟܠ ܡܥܕܪܐ ܀ ܡܟܝܠ ܘܡܚܝܢܐ ܠܒܝܬ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܡܘܠܟܐ
ܐܘܪܚܗ : ܘܡܬܟܪܟ ܟܠܐ ܕܡܬܟܪܟ ܠܗ ܐܝܟ ܠܐ ܐܬܒܥܝ ܀ ܡܢ ܠܒܪ ܐܝܬܝ
ܐܬܚܙܝ ܐܘܟܝܬ ܡܠܟܐ ܠܚܝܘܗܝ : ܡܝܬܘ ܐܬܒܥܝܘ ܡܢ ܠܗ ܥܒܕܐ ܠܡܘܕܥܐ
ܕܚܝܠܐ ܀ ܐܘ ܕܡܘܬܐ ܕܡܘܬܐ ܒܚܝܐ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܟܠܐ : ܕܡܬܒܥܐ ܠܗ
ܠܒܪ ܐܝܬܝܐ ܕܡܢ ܚܕܝ ܐܬܐ ܀ ܐܬܒܥܝܘ ܒܡܘܬܐ ܕܢܚܘܬ ܡܬܝܕܥܝܢ
ܠܗܘܢ ܢܚܘܬܐ : ܘܒܝܬܐ ܕܐܬܐܠܟ ܢܬܠܬ ܐܘܪܚܗ ܐܝܟ ܠܐ ܐܬܒܥܝ ܀ ܠܗ
ܗܘ ܥܒܕܠ ܕܡܢ ܚܕܝ ܐܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܠܐ ܐܬܒܥܝ : ܕܡܬܕܘܥ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܡܬܒܥܐ
ܡܢܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܐܬܒܥܝܘܗܝ ܀ ܦܠܚ ܒܪܐ ܠܒܝܫܐ ܡܢ ܟܠ ܕܡܬܚܙܐ ܚܝܬܐ :
ܕܐܬܒܪܐ ܢܦܫܝ ܒܡܬܒܥܐ ܕܒܪܐ ܕܒܪܝܫܝܬ ܚܘܒܝ ܀ ܒܐܬܠܘ ܕܡܢܐ ܕܒܢܝܬܝܢ
ܗܘܘ ܠܡܬܒܥܐ ܠܒܪܫܝ : ܘܡܫܟܚܘ ܐܢܫ ܠܒܪܫܐ ܕܐܬܒܪܐ ܕܢܘܒܕܢܝܢ ܠܝ ܀
ܢܒܝܬܝ ܡܬܚܠܠܘ ܘܐܬܒܪܘ ܕܡܬܗܘܢ ܕܠܐ ܚܘܫܒܐ : ܘܐܢܐ ܗܘܘ (ܒ) ܦܬܝܚܐ ܘܗܘܐ

(ܐ) ܗ . ܕ . ܚܘܫܒܢܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܐ ܚܙܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܗ ܠܡܕܥ ܟܠܗ . ܐܘ ܡܕܥ ܟܠܗ ܠܐ ܚܙܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܡܘܕܥܐ
ܕܡܫܝܚܐ . ܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܕܐܢܫܐ ܡܠܦܢܐ ܒܥܕܬܐ ܕܒܦܘܩ [ܕܒܪܘܚܐ ܒܬܪ ܚܘܫܒܐ . ܐܡܪܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܕܐܬܒܪܝܢ ܕ ܠܒܪ ܡܢܗܘܢ
ܒܡܘܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ : ܐܡܪ ܒܪܘܚ ܐܬܒܪܝܢ ܒܡܘܬܐ ܠܥܠܡܐ .

(ܒ) ܡܢ ܒܪܐ ܚܘܫܒܢܐ ܐܡܪܐ ܕܗܘ ܕܐܝܬ ܒܪܐ ܒܪܐ ܕ ܟܠܐ ܕܐܡܪܐ ܠܗ ܡܠܬܐ ܡܢܝܢ ܕܡܬܒܥܐ ܕܠܗ
ܐܘ ܠܐ . ܐܢܐ ܗܘ ܦܬܝܚ ܐܘ ܐܢܐ ܗܘ ܕܦܬܝܚ .

ܩܕܝܫ ܢܒܝܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܟܬܝܒ ܀ ܒܝܘܡܘܗܝ ܐܠܝܐ ܟܕ ܡܫܡܫ ܠܗ ܐܠܝܫܥ
ܓܒܪܐ : ܕܟܠܗܘܢ ܣܘܡ ܡܫܡܫ ܘܫܘܒ ܘܡܠܟܐ ܘܢܘܚ ܡܢ ܡܘܬܗ ܀
ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܐܢܐ ܕܢܫܬܐ ܘܡܫܘܚ : ܘܡܠܘܟܘܬܐ ܘܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܕܢܫܐ ܐܢܐ ܟܒܪ ܗܘܐ
ܨܕܝܩܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܢܒܝܐ ܀ ܕܢܗܘ ܟܘܡܪܐ ܠܟܠܐ ܕܟܝܢܐ ܘܐܦܢܝ ܐܢܐ :
ܕܢܐ ܘܕܝܢܐ ܥܒܝܕܘ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܘܐܦܝ ܐܝܟܐ ܀ ܟܕ ܐܬܐ ܒܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܘܡܘܬܐ
ܐܢܐ ܨܒܝܢ ܗܘܐ : ܩܪܒܐ ܕܢܗܘܐ ܢܘܗܪܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܒܐܘܪܚܗ ܕܫܠܡܐ ܀
ܕܘܡܝܐ ܘܢܘܗܪܐ ܓܠܝܐ ܢܒܝܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܟܢܫܐ : ܕܢܘܚܐ ܠܐܝܠܝܢ ܘܢܘܗܪܐ
ܐܢܫܐ ܒܢܘܗܪܐ ܘܕܝܢܐ ܀ ܢܘܚܗ ܕܝܢܐ ܘܐܝܟ ܘܡܠܟܐ ܘܡܫܝܚܐ ܢܘܗܪܐ :
ܘܡܫܡܫ ܟܠܗ ܕܠܐ ܝܕܥ ܐܢܐ ܕܫܠܡ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܀ ܐܢܬ ܐܝܟ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܐܢܫܐ
ܟܢܫܐ ܕܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܐܢܫܐ : ܘܠܝܬ ܠܗ ܦܪܣܐ ܕܠܐ ܐܬܕܝܢ ܒܢܒܝܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܀
ܟܬܒ ܢܘܗܪܐ ܐܫܡܫ ܝܘܡܢܐ ܟܠܗ ܢܦܫܐ : ܟܕ ܡܠܟܐ ܠܗ ܢܒܝܐ ܝܘܡܢܐ
ܕܒܝܬ ܐܢܫܐ ܗܘ ܀ ܘܐܦ ܐܠܗܐ ܡܢ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܝܗܒ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܗ : ܘܟܗܢ
ܐܒܗܘܗܝ ܡܢ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܕܝܘܡܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܀ ܡܠܟܐ ܢܒܝܐ ܟܠܗ ܕܐܢܫܐ ܕܡܢ
ܟܢܫܐ ܐܝܟ : ܘܦܪܫ ܐܦ ܗܘ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܫܠܝܚܐ ܀ ܕܡܢ
ܢܒܝܐ ܡܢ ܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܒܟܠܗ ܢܦܫܐ : ܘܫܡܥ ܠܗ ܢܒܝܐ ܟܢܫܐ ܕܐܢܫܐ ܕܝܢܐ
ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܀ ܗܟܘܬ ܠܗ ܠܐܝܠܝܢ ܠܗ ܗܘܝܬܐ ܕܝܢܐ : ܕܗܘܐ
ܥܕܡܐ ܠܝ ܐܠܗܐ ܥܒܕܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܠܝ ܀ ܗܟܢܐ ܫܠܡܐ ܕܗܘܝܘ
ܦܠܚܐ ܢܒܝܐ ܘܟܠܢܐ : ܘܐܠܗܐ ܟܠܗ ܕܐܝܟ ܠܗ ܢܒܝܐ ܒܢܘܚܐ ܡܢܗ ܀
ܕܥܒܕܐ ܐܢܬ ܐܠܗܐ ܥܒܕܐ ܕܠܐ ܫܒܩ ܘܗܟܢܐ : ܟܕ ܡܫܝܚ ܠܝ
ܕܡܫܡܫ ܢܦܫܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ ܀ ܥܒܕܐ ܕܠܐܝܠܝܢ ܡܢ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܢܘܚܐ
ܡܕܝܢܬܗ : ܘܠܐ ܫܠܚ ܐܢܐ ܢܦܫܐ ܕܝܘܡܢܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܫܡܝܢܐ ܀
ܕܟܠܗܘܢ ܕܥܒܕܐ ܘܠܐ ܐܬܟܬܒܘ ܒܡܫܝܚܐ ܟܠܗܐ : ܐܠܗܐ ܠܟܢܫܐ ܢܒܝܐ
ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗ ܕܠܗܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܀ ܘܠܐ ܠܟ ܘܡܫܡܫ ܡܠܟܐ ܘܡܠܟܐ ܠܟܢܫܐ
ܘܡܫܝܚܐ : ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ ܕܟܢܫܐ ܢܒܝܐ ܀ ܡܫܡܫ ܗܘܐ
ܘܡܫܡܫ ܢܦܫܐ ܕܐܢܫܐ ܕܝܗܘܐ ܫܠܡܝܢ : ܕܐܢܫܐ ܕܦܠܚܐ ܡܢ ܒܪܢܫܐ

ܒܗ ܡܬܝܠܕ ∴ ܦܐܪܐ ܛܒܐ ܡܢ ܟܗܢܘܬܐ ܠܗ̇ ܕܢܫܘܬܐ : ܘܦܐܪ̈ܐ ܒܐܘܪܝܬܐ
ܕܟܗܢܘܬܐ ܠܗ̇ ܫܘܫܢܐ ∴ ܡܫܝܚ ܠܥܡ̈ܐ ܘܐܝܟ ܡܠܟܐ ܠܥܡ̈ܐ
ܘܥܡܡ̈ܐ : ܘܢܦܫܟ ܡܝܬܐ ܠܗ̇ ܚܘܒ̈ܠܐ ܒܕܘܪܘܬܗ ∴ ܒܗܕܐ ܥܠܬܐ
ܢܓܕܗ ܕܡܘܬܐ ܒܟܦܢܐ ܠܣܘܪܝܒ : ܕܒܟܘܪܟܐ ܢܛܝܪܐ ܚܘܒܐ ܠܗ̇ ܡܫܒܚܘܗܝ ∴
ܚܙܘ ܟܕ ܛܥܢ ܕܢܐܘܠ ܢܣܒܘܠ ܥܠ ܡܪ̈ܝܐ : ܘܐܠܦܗ ܩܠܐ ܐܘܪܝܬܐ
ܕܫܡܝܐ ܕܠܗ̇ ܐܢܬܬܐ ∴ ܦܪܐ ܡܢ ܚܘܪܒܐ ܠܗ̇ ܒܝܬܝ̈ܐ ܕܗܝܘ ܫܡܝܐ :
ܘܚܙܐ ܕܒܪܝܗ ܢܗܪܐ ܘܡܠܟܐ ܕܒܐܪܐ ܕܒܗܘܠܐ ∴ ܡܛܠ ܢܗܘܠܐ
ܫܒܒܗ ܠܢܗܪܐ ܘܗܝܢܐ ܠܡܠܟܐ : ܘܦܐܪܐ ܘܐܬܐ ܚܙܐ ܕܢܗܝܗܝܢ ܢܗܪܐ
ܘܡܠܟܐ ∴ ܒܐܝܕܐ ܕܐܬܬܐ ܕܗܠܝܢ ܒܟܠܐ ܒܗܠܐ ܘܒܐܪܐ : ܘܢܒܥ ܒܐܪܐ
ܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܕܒܗܝ ܒܢܦܫܐ ∴ ܡܠܟܐ ܢܗܪܐ ܚܙܐ ܘܐܬܓܠܝ ܠܒܝܬܐ
ܕܢܝܚܘ : ܘܒܗܝ ܘܐܦ ܕܒܗܝ ܒܠܒܗ ܒܗܝܢ ܒܐܪܥܐ ∴ ܠܢܦܫܗ ܐܝܟ ܐܡܪ
ܕܗܘܒ ܠܝ ܒܪܘܚܐ ܕܩܘܕܫܐ ܚܕܬܐ : ܘܐ ܝܗܒ ܠܝ ܒܪܘܚܐ ܚܠܦܘܗܝ
ܕܛܒ ܡܢ ܕܝܠܝ ∴ ܘܕܠܐ ܛܥܝ ܐܠܗܘܬܗ ܒܐܬܚܙܝܐ ܘܒܗܝܐ (ܐ) :
ܕܠܒܫ ܚܘܫܒܗܘܢ ܒܟܪܝܗ ܢܦܫܐ ܕܠܐ ܒܥܒܪܐ ∴ ܕܡܢ ܠܟ ܐܡܪ ܟܕ
ܒܪܬܐ ܠܗ ܘܠܐ ܝܕܥܐ ܕܝܠܕܬܗ : ܐܝܟ ܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܕܚܙܝܢܐ ܒܐܪܐ ܕܢܒܝܗܘܢ (ܒ)
ܢܒܘܗ ∴ ܐܝܟ ܫܡܝܐ ܕܐܬܦܠܓ ܐܢܫܐ ܒܝܬ ܒܐܪܥܐ : ܘܠܐܚܝܢܝ
ܚܙܘܐ ܒܝܕ ܝܬܝܪܘܬܐ ܠܡܣܒܠ ܒܫܘܬܐ ∴ ܠܡܢ ܡܪܝܐ ܠܝ ܘܫܒܩܬ
ܠܒܢܝ ܐܡܪܝ ܠܐܚܝ : ܠܡܢ ܡܫܟܚ ܐܢܐ ܡܢ ܟܠ ܛܘܦܣܐ ܕܚܝܠ
ܒܐܪܥܐ ∴ ܠܡܢ ܠܐ ܚܙܝܬ ܠܗ̇ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ : ܘܡܢ ܕܡܢ
ܐܢܐ ܡܢ ܝܬܝܪܘܬܐ ܕܒܘܢܝܐ ܒܫܦܐ ∴ ܕܡܢܐ ܐܚܝܢ ܐܦ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܒܫܘܠܛܢ
ܚܝܠܐ : ܘܠܐ ܡܫܬܡܥ ܐܢܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܥܠ ܚܫܘܟܐ ∴ ܒܗܘ ܠܟ
ܐܦܘܠ ܘܐܬܚܙܝ ܘܚܝܠ ܘܝܗܒ ܠܟܠܗܝ : ܕܐܢܐ ܐܬܠ ܠܝ ܒܪܘܚܗ ܕܢܦܫܗ
ܒܪ ܠܐ ܡܬܕܪܟܐ ∴ ܡܫܬܠܡܐ ܘܐܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܒܫܠܡܘܬܐ ܕܠܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ . ܕܐܬܓܠܝ ܠܒܢܝܢܫܐ

(ܐ) ܗ. ܓ. ܘܡܛܠ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܗ ܠܐ ܡܬܕܪܟܐ ܕܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܒܥܘܡܩܐ ܘܕܪܘܡܐ ܢܗܝܪܐ ܕܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܒܢܦܫܬܐ ܟܠܗ (ܡܛܠ ܗܕܐ ܡܠܟܐ. ܐ. ܦܣܘܩܐ. ܒ) .

(ܒ) ܕܝܠܕܗ ܗ. ܓ. ܕܦܢܩܝܬܐ. ܕܐܬܚܪܬܐ .

ܒܝܘܡ ܫܒܬܐ ܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܡܫܡܠܝܘܬܗ ܀ (ܐ) ܠܫܘܒܚܐ ܕܐܠܗܝܢ ܝܗܒܠܐ ܟܠܗ
ܐܠܗܐ : ܘܡܫܒܚܝܢܗ ܐܦܐ ܠܝܗ ܡܢ ܢܫܡܬܐ ܕܡܬܢܝܚܬܐ ܀ ܒܡܬܠ ܛܒܘܬܐ
ܘܡܬܚܝܢ ܚܘܣܢܐ ܕܢܨܚܝܢ ܝܗܒܠܐ : ܘܡܬܟܢܫܘ ܐܝܟ ܫܪܒܬܐ ܕܘܟܐ
ܒܨܘܡܐ ܕܫܦܝܪܐ ܀ ܐܘ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܡܬܟܬܒܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܝܘܡ ܫܒܬܐ : ܘܡܬܚܫܐ
ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܝܗܒܠܐ ܚܝܒܐ ܡܘܠܕܐ ܡܛܠܠܐ ܀ ܒܝܘܡ ܫܒܬܐ ܚܝܕܝܢ ܥܛܠܝܬܐ
ܕܡܫܡܫܢ ܡܛܠܠܐ : ܕܠܐ ܡܬܦܪܫܐ ܒܐܝܡܬ ܝܗܒܠܘܗ ܡܕܡ ܚܘܬܒܐ ܀
ܕܢܫܡܬܐ ܦܪܢܐ ܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܟܢܫܝܢ ܚܝܠܘܗ : ܕܢܚܢܐ ܕܦܬܟܪܐ ܥܡ ܐܠܗܐ
ܥܕܡܐ ܠܐܠܘܗܘܬܐ ܀ ܒܡܠܟܐ ܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܡܬܚܝܢ ܐܦ ܗܢܝ ܠܗܘܢ ܘܐܦܝܐ :
ܕܐܘܡܢܘ ܠܒܪܐ ܗܘܢܝܬ ܚܝܠܐ ܠܡܫܒܚ ܢܨܚܢ ܀ ܠܘܬܗ ܠܟܡ ܡܘܗܒܐ
ܘܠܟܢܘ ܡܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܦܪܘܫܐ : ܘܡܫܒܚܘ ܡܠܟܐ ܒܝܘܡ ܐܠܗܐ ܘܡܠܟܐ ܕܢܒܥܐ ܀
ܡܘܗܒܐ ܘܡܢܐ ܢܫܘܢ ܗܘܢܝܐ ܒܕܡܘܗ ܕܢܨܚܢ : ܕܟܢܐ ܠܡܫܒܚܘܬܐ ܗܘ
ܕܝܗܒ ܠܡܠܟܐ ܘܐܠܗܐ ܟܠܐ ܀ ܒܒܪܝܘ ܠܟܡ ܠܒܪܐ ܒܝܬ ܐܝܣܪܝܠ
ܗܘܐ ܘܚܝܐ : ܐܝܟ ܡܢ ܕܡܬܚܝܒ ܡܛܠܠܐ ܕܝܗܒܠܐ ܢܓܠ ܬܡܝܡܘܬܐ ܀ ܒܝܢܘ
ܢܚܘܐ ܘܠܘܬܗ ܡܘܗܒܐ ܘܬܒܪܘ ܝܗܒܠܐ : ܘܚܝܒܘ ܠܝܡܐ ܕܬܡܝܡܐ ܠܢܐ
ܒܗܘܕܝܘܬ ܚܘܣܢܐ ܀ ܐܘ ܗܘܕܝܘܬܐ ܕܒܝ ܠܐ ܘܒܢܗ ܟܠܐ ܒܐܝܬܝ : ܒܠܚܘܕ
ܠܢܐ ܒܝܫܦܐ ܕܝܗܒܠܐ ܘܐܘܠܝ ܡܛܠܠܐ ܀ ܐܘ ܕܚܢܢܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܦܪܘܩܐ
ܕܡܠܝܠܘܬܐ : ܕܢܨܚܝܢ ܢܒܗܕܗ ܒܗܘܕܝܘܬ ܚܘܣܢܐ ܕܒܝܡ ܦܪܘܩܐ ܀
ܡܫܒܚܘ ܡܠܟܐ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܠܟܠ ܡܢ ܡܠܟܐ : ܘܡܫܒܚܘ ܠܝܡܐ ܠܐ
ܢܦܫܐ ܘܠܐ ܐܬܚܝܒܘ ܀ ܡܢܗ ܬܡܝܡܐ ܒܫܘܒܚܐ ܕܐܦܐ ܕܠܝܬܝܗ ܝܗܒܠܐ :
ܘܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܢܚܫܐ ܠܢܒܬܐ ܒܢܗܘܢ ܕܬܗܘܐ ܕܒܝܬܗ ܀ ܒܢܒܗܘܢ ܐܠܗܢܐ
ܕܢܡܘܐ ܒܚܘܢܐ ܠܟܢ ܬܘܬܒܐ : ܒܡܘܡ ܬܢܢܐ ܘܬܟܠ ܠܝܡܐ ܕܢܝܚܝܗ
ܝܗܒܠܐ ܀ ܫܘܐ ܛܢܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܢܘܡܘܣܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܢܘܗܠܐ : ܘܬܟܠ ܒܐܒܝܕܘܬܗܘܢ ܒܡܢܗ
ܕܛܠܡܘܬܐ ܘܠܐ ܬܬܟܢܫ ܀ ܘܠ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܕܗܘܐ ܐܡܪ ܡܚܕܐ ܟܠܐ :

(ܐ) ܡܫܡܠܝܘܬܗ . ܗ . ܕ . ܫܒܚܘܬܗ . ܫܘܒܚܗ . اخفى . ܒܡܘܬ ܡܫܠܡ ܫܘܒܚܐ . ܗ . ܕ . ܫܡܥܗ ܒܝܠܕܗ .
ܒܡܬܗ . ܒܫܡܗ .

ܕܡܫܝܚܬܐ ܘܢܚܬܬ ܠܐ ܡܫܬܒܚܐ ܕܒܪܢܫܐ ܕܥܠܝܬܐ ܀ ܡܪܝܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܬܐ
ܐܫܟܚܬܐ ܠܗ ܠܡܪܝܐ ܕܐܢܫܐ ܘܡܬܚܫܒ ܐܢܐ ܕܡܢ ܕܝܠܝ ܕܫܠܡܬ
ܢܦܫܝ ܀ ܘܟܕ ܢܚܬܘ ܩܠܝܐ ܬܠܬܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܕܪܘܚܐ ܕܐܬܐܠ ܢܗܘܐ ܢܦܫ
ܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܕܟܠ ܒܐܝܩܪܐ ܀ ܫܘܒܚܗ ܫܡܝܐ ܠܢܒܝܐ ܠܟܠ ܕܪܘܚܐ ܡܪܝܐ ܀
ܘܥܒܕܬ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܕܪܘܚܐ ܘܫܘܒ ܠܡܘܕܝܢܘܬܗ ܀ ܗܐ ܠܟ ܡܫܝܚܐ
ܩܝܡܬܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܘܢܚܬܬ ܠܡܪܝܐ ܀ ܠܐ ܓܝܪ ܚܙܝܢܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܕܝܠܟ
ܢܚܠܡ ܀ ܡܪܝܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܐܠܗܐ ܠܢܦܫܝ ܕܟܠ ܀ ܘܐܫܬܡܥ ܠܡܪܝܐ ܡܪܝܐ
ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܢܝܢ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܀ ܢܘܪܐ ܕܝܢܐ ܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ ܕܩܘܫܬܐ ܕܡܠܟܝܢ ܀
ܘܥܒܕܬ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܒܫܘܒܚܐ ܕܫܘܒܚܐ ܒܫܡܝܐ ܀ ܕܡܘܕܝܢ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܡܪܝܐ
ܕܢܦܫܝ ܕܡܢ ܢܬܒܪܟ ܀ ܘܐܢܫ ܓܒܪܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܕܫܡܐ ܠܡܠܟܐ ܢܒܝܐ ܀
ܘܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܐܬܝܠܕ ܢܘܗܪܐ ܒܒܝܬ ܠܚܡ ܡܢ ܟܠ ܕܘܪܝܢ (2) ܀ ܟܕ ܓܝܪ ܐܬܝܠܕ
ܐܦ ܒܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܀ ܕܢܘܗܪܐ ܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܡܢ ܫܡܝܐ ܟܕ ܠܐ ܢܦܩ ܀
ܘܥܒܕܬ ܫܡܗ ܘܠܒܝܬ ܫܡܝܐ ܘܢܦܫ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܀ ܢܒܝ ܘܐܬܝܠܕ ܢܒܝ
ܫܘܒܚܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܢܦܫܗ ܀ ܕܟܠ ܘܐܬܢܒܝ ܘܫܡܥܬ ܘܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܕܝܢ
ܦܘܪܩܢܐ ܀ ܗܘܐ ܓܝܪ ܠܫܡܐ ܕܡܘܕܐ ܒܫܡܐ ܟܠ ܐܠܗܐ ܀ ܟܕ ܡܠܟܐ ܠܗ
ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܝܠܟ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܕܢܦܫܬܐ ܀ ܫܘܒܚ ܠܟ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܢܫ ܡܠܟܐ ܡܢ
ܫܡܝܐ ܢܦܩ ܀ ܘܠܡܪܝܐ ܢܒܝܐ ܒܟܠܗ ܕܥܠܡܗ ܢܒܠ ܡܢܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܀ ܫܠܡ
ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܢܢ ܘܢܦܩ ܕܐܫܬܒܚ ܡܪܝܐ ܕܐܢܫܐ ܀ ܠܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܢܐ ܒܫܡܝܐ
ܒܫܘܒܚܗܘܢ ܢܒܝ ܢܒܝܐ ܀ ܒܫܘܒܚ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܢܦܫ ܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܡܪܝܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ
ܐܒܘܗܝ ܀ ܫܡܥܬ ܐܢܐ ܠܗ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܐܢܫ ܕܡܢ ܕܫܠܡܬ ܀ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܦܘܪܩܢܐ
ܕܡܘܕܐ ܒܫܡܐ ܕܢܒܝ ܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܀ ܘܢܦܫܝ ܢܒܝܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܢܘܗܪܐ ܀
ܟܠ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܫܡܝܐ ܕܫܘܒܚܗܘܢ ܕܡܘܕܐ ܀ ܘܫܘܒܚܐ ܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ
ܡܠܟܗ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܐܢܫ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܀ ܫܡܝܐ ܕܫܘܒܚܐ ܫܡܗ ܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܕܢܦܫܬܐ
ܡܠܟܐ ܀ ܐܦ ܡܠܟܐ ܟܠ ܡܢ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܡܪܝܐ ܢܦܫܝ ܀ ܡܢܗ ܬܘܕܝܬܐ

(2) ܗ ܀ ܕ ܀ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܡܫܒܚܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܢ ܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬ ܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ ܀

ܘܥܒܕ ܫܒܩܗ ܡܢ ܕܐܬܐ : ܘܐܬܥܫܢ ܗܘܐ ܠܥܠܡܐ ܒܚܝܠܐ ܕܡܪܝܐ
ܠܐܒܘܗܝ ܀ ܘܡܛܠ ܕܦܘܠܚ ܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܒܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܒܝܬܐ : ܢܦܩ ܡܢ
ܥܠܡܐ ܒܟܦܢܐ ܕܨܠܘܬܐ ܕܡܟܠܝܗܘܢ ܕܡܪܘܬܐ ܀ ܥܒܕ ܫܒܩܬܐ ܠܡܫܬܐܠܘ ܥܠ
ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܗ : ܕܝܫܘܥ ܐܝܟ ܐܒܐ ܒܫܘܒܚܐ ܕܡܪܐܘܬܐ ܚܒܪܗ ܥܡܗ ܀ ܣܓܝܐܘ
ܐܬܘܬܐ ܠܡܫܬܐܠܘ ܠܟܠܗ ܐܬܪܐ : ܘܫܒܚܘ ܠܐܘܪܚܐ ܒܗܝܢ ܐܬܪܘܬܗ ܥܠ
ܗܕܘܬܐ ܀ ܒܟܠܗܘܢ ܓܒܪܐ ܠܝܚܝܕܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܕܥܠ ܟܘܠܐ : ܕܥܘܕܪܐ ܐܝܬܝ
ܒܕܝܠܗ ܐܬܪܐ ܒܕܘܟܬܐ ܐܒܘܗܝ ܀ ܕܝܠܗ ܘܐܝܟܢ ܠܗ ܠܟܘܪܗܢܐ ܠܒܢ
ܠܡܫܬܐ ܒܫܠܝܘܬܐ : ܕܠܗܝ ܐܠܗܐ ܒܥܒܕܐ ܓܒܪܐ ܕܡܪܐܘܬܐ ܒܐܝܢ ܀ ܫܠܝܛ
ܕܐܬܡܒܝܢܘܗܝ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܒܟܠ ܒܟܠ ܐܠܗܘܬܐ (2) : ܢܦܫܩܘܢ ܚܝܝܢ ܕܟܠ ܢܦܫܢ
ܐܬܪܐ ܕܢܝܡܢܐ ܀ ܒܐܬܘܬܐ ܐܬܘܬܐ ܠܗܝ ܟܘܠܐ ܕܥܒܕ ܐܝܟ : ܘܐܬܚܝܠ
ܓܒܪܐ ܕܦܘܫܩ ܫܒܩܬܐ ܠܟܠܐ ܫܒܩܬܐ ܀ ܥܒܕ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܢ ܐܠܦܘܚܐ
ܡܠܟܘܬܗ : ܘܫܡܥܘܗܝ ܗܕܐ ܕܡܢܗ ܕܐܒܘܗܝ ܒܟܠܗ ܡܢ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܀
ܚܝܠ ܐܦܝܗ ܒܥܒܘܗ ܕܪܘܚܐ ܒܗܘܢ ܒܐܝܢ : ܘܠܐܠܗܐ ܫܒܩܐ ܠܐܒܕܬܐ
ܕܒܐܬܪܐ ܒܕܘܟܬܐ ܐܒܘܗܝ ܀ ܘܐܦ ܚܝܠܐ ܡܚܝܠ ܒܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܠܡܫܒܚܘ
ܡܫܡܫܢܐ : ܘܫܒܩ ܡܢ ܚܝܠܗ ܡܢ ܚܝܠ ܕܘܟܐ ܕܒܗܝܢܐ ܀ ܗܕܐ ܕܚܡܝܢ
ܫܠܝܚ ܐܝܟ ܠܝܘܡ ܥܠ ܐܠܗܐ : ܘܡܫܡܫܢܘܗܝ ܡܛܘܠ ܗܘܐ ܒܗ ܒܟܠܗ
ܗܕܘܬܐ ܀ ܣܦܩ ܠܗ ܒܥܠܡܐ ܢܚܬܐ ܕܐܘܪܚܐ ܘܠܐ ܡܫܬܘܕܝ : ܕܡܠܟܐ
ܐܒܐ ܕܝܫܘܥ ܐܦܝܢ ܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܀ ܢܚܬܐ ܕܥܡܪ ܟܠܐ ܕܚܡܝܢ ܡܢ
ܡܕܒܪܐ : ܥܒܕ ܒܗ ܐܬܪܐ ܕܢܗܝܪܐ ܘܫܡܥ ܥܠ ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܗ ܀ ܗܦܟ ܢܗܝܪܐ
ܕܪܘܚܐ ܒܫܡܐ ܒܡܠܟܐ ܕܐܢܫܐ : ܘܫܡܥ ܘܐܦܐ ܥܠ ܠܡܫܬܐܠܘܬܗܘܢ ܠܟܠܢ
ܚܡܝܢܐ ܀ ܠܐ ܐܘܕܝܘ ܠܟܠ ܟܘܠܐ ܠܡܫܬܐ ܕܗܘܝܐ : ܘܦܢܐ ܘܥܒܕ ܗܕܐ
ܕܚܡܝܢ ܕܝܘܡܐ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܀ ܗܠܝܢ ܡܕܒܪܐ ܒܫܘܠܛܢ ܠܟܠ ܠܗ
ܐܢܫܐ : ܘܥܒܕ ܡܛܘܠ ܕܫܡܗ ܥܠ ܐܒܗܬܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܐܝܟܢ ܀ ܘܕܫܒܩܢ
ܫܘܒܚܗ ܠܐܘܪܚܐ ܗܕܐ ܕܢܗܝܪܘܬܐ : ܢܦܫܗ ܐܝܟ ܐܒܘܗ ܠܗܝ ܡܫܒܚܬܐ

(2) ܐܬܡܠܝ ܠܡܠܐ ܒܡܠܐ ܐ ܩܘܪܢ . ܗ . ܕ . ܒܥܒܪܘܬܐ . ܐܬܚܙܝܘ ܡܢܗ ܐܬܚܙܝ ܕܝܢܐ ܠܐ ܡܫܬܐ .

ܐܝܟ ܡܕܡܐ ܀ ܢܘܪ ܒܬܘܡܕܝܗ ܢܦܝܩ ܠܗܿ ܘܐܬܦܩܕ ܒܪܘܚܐ: ܘܦܢܐ
ܘܐܡܪ ܕܗܐ ܕܢܣܒܝܢ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܘܦܬܓܡ ܀ ܚܙܘܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܕܦܪܝܐ ܕܢܘܗܪܐ
ܡܬܚܙܐ ܢܒܥܘܗܝ: ܘܠܝܒܝ ܦܢܐ ܕܡܬܚܙܝܢܘܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܝܬܝܪ ܀ ܩܠܝܠ
ܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܘܠܠܒ (ܐ) ܕܢܦܫܗ ܡܬܚܙܝܢܐ: ܕܒܝܬܐ ܕܢܘܗܪܐ ܢܦܫܐ ܘܠܐ ܝܬܝܪ
ܠܒ ܣܘܟܠܐ ܕܢܦܫܗ (ܒ) ܀ ܘܡܠܬܐ ܦܝܢ ܢܦܫܗ ܒܣܒܪܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܣܘܟܠܗܘܢ:
ܕܡܢ ܠܝܠܝܐ ܠܗܝ ܛܒܬܐ ܕܣܘܟܐ ܘܠ ܢܩܒܝܗ ܀ ܠܝܒܝ ܐܠܗܐ ܦܢܐ ܒܗܢܐ
ܕܡܬܚܙܝܐ: ܘܢܣܒܗ ܒܡܬܠܝܗ ܒܥܠ ܦܬܓܡܘܗܝ ܠܒܪ ܡܬܠܐ ܀ ܗܘܝܢ
ܐܡܪ ܗܘ ܕܐܪܥܢܘܬܗܘܢ ܒܟܠܐ ܐܠܗܐ: ܕܚܝܘܬܐ ܕܡܬܠܝܗ ܠܐ ܝܬܝܪ
ܝܣܘܪ ܘܡܣܟܢ ܚܝܐ ܀ ܦܩܕܗ ܠܡܥܒܕܗ ܡܢ ܣܒܝܬܐ ܒܡܬܠܐ ܕܦܪܝܐ:
ܘܣܡܟ ܡܬܠܝܗܘܢ ܒܝܕ ܣܘܟܠܐ ܒܫܡܗ ܕܐܢܫ ܀ ܡܬܟܠ ܘܠܡܦܩ
ܘܡܐ ܕܗܐ ܕܢܒܝܗܘܬܐ: ܘܢܣܒܗ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܚܕܘܘܬܗ ܒܠܒܝܐܝܬ ܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܀
ܕܡܟܐ ܠܗ ܒܗܢܐ ܒܝܕ ܠܠܫܢܐܝܬ ܕܘܢܝܐ: ܕܗܝ ܢܦܫ ܠܒܢܐ ܒܠܫܢܐ ܚܝܐ
ܠܝܠ ܡܢ ܡܕܡܐ ܀ ܗܝ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܒܐܝܕܐ ܚܕܝܘܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܕܡܝܐ: ܘܥܡܐ
ܒܢܝܐ ܒܡܬܘܡܝܐ ܚܕܝܘܬܐ ܕܡܬܠܟܢܐ ܕܥܡܐ ܀ ܗܝ ܒܥܠ ܘܣܘܪ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܝܬܝܗ̇
ܠܗܝ ܡܬܠܟܢܬܐ: ܕܦܪܫܘܬܐ ܠܗ ܒܝܕ ܡܬܟܢܫܐ ܢܦܫܐ ܘܢܦܫܬܐ ܀
ܡܬܪܡ ܗܘܝܢܝܐ ܡܫܘܚܐ ܐܢܐ ܠܝ ܛܘܒܐ ܚܝܐ: ܛܒܝܒ ܝܬܝܪܘܬܐ ܠܡܫܪܝܐ
ܘܦܩܕܢܐ ܀ ܒܢܝܐ ܚܕܝܘܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܫܬܠܛܐ ܒܬܚܝܬ ܐܢܐ ܕܝܬܒܐ: ܒܚܕܐ ܘܐܢܫܐ ܒܝ
ܡܬܠܟܝܢ ܘܫܡܥܬܗ ܀ ܟܕ ܡܬܩܒ ܐܢܐ ܐܝܬܝ ܕܡܢܐ ܠܓܘܫܡܐ ܕܐܢܫܐ: ܚܝܝܢ
ܝܗܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܗܘܒܘܢܐ ܠܡܫܘܬܦܘܬܐ ܀ ܟܕ ܢܬܒܪ ܐܢܐ ܠܓܠܝܗ ܠܓܘܫܡ ܕܢܦܫܗ
ܢܦܫܝ: ܘܡܥܒܘܕܝܢ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܢܐ ܠܗ ܠܡܥܒܕܝܢ ܡܠܟܝ ܀ ܟܕ ܕܝܢ ܐܢܐ
ܘܕܡܢܐ ܠܚܝܝܢ ܕܠܐ ܡܫܬܠܡܐ: ܕܠܐ ܦܩܕ ܠܗ ܡܕܡܐ ܢܒܝܐ ܠܡܝܬܐ ܚܝܝܢ ܀
ܟܕ ܡܬܥܠܝܐ ܐܢܐ ܡܬܪܡܐ ܒܓܠܝܐ ܠܒܠܐ ܡܬܪܡܐ: ܕܠܐ ܝܬܪܦܘܢ ܡܢ ܐܬܚܒܠܢܐ
ܕܣܘܥܪܢܗܘܢ ܀ ܡܫܘܐ ܐܢܐ ܟܕ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܚܝܠܐ ܠܝ (ܓ) ܢܦܫܗ ܕܐܕܡ:

(ܐ) ܘܠܠܒ. ܠܒ ܘܠܠܒ. ܦܣܩܐ ܗܘ ܠܠܫܢܐ ܕܩܕܡܘܬܐ. (ܒ) ܗ. ܕ. ܠܐ ܡܬܦܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܣܘܟܠܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܕܠܘܬܗ.
(ܓ) ܡܬܚܙܐ ܠܝ ܢܦܫܗ. ܠܒܝܬ ܡܢ ܡܬܚܙܝܢܐ. ܘܗܟܢܐ ܕܟܠܗܝܢ.

ܕܗܘܐ ܢܨܒܬܗ ܠܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ ܡܕܒܪܢܗ ܒܝܕ ܘܡܫܢܝ ܀ ܡܛܠ ܕܠܝܬ ܕܡܫܬܘܐ
ܠܗ ܕܡܫܘܐ ܒܚܝܐ ܘܒܝܕܐ ܕܢܦܫܬܗܘܢ ܠܡܘܬܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܠܟܠܗ ܡܢ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܀
ܦܬܓܡܐ ܛܒܐ ܕܗܘܝܐ ܦܪܝܐ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗ ܕܠܐ ܡܫܬܒܩܢܐ ܒܡܐ ܡܬܚܠܐ
ܒܕܠܐ ܕܒܠܗ ܀ ܡܛܠ ܕܟܠܐ ܚܘܪܐ ܡܢܝܢܗ ܗܘ ܕܚܘܪ ܠܗ ܘܠܟܠܗܘܢ
ܐܪܥܐ ܕܡܘܬܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܠܒܢܝ ܐܢܫܐ ܀ ܐܦ ܦܪܘܩ ܗܘܐ ܕܟܠ ܡܬܬܒܪܝܢ
ܒܠܗ ܚܝܝܢ ܕܒܡܬܐ ܕܟܠܡܐ ܡܘܬ ܡܫܬܒܩ ܒܡܬܬܒܪܢܐ ܀ ܒܗܘܝܐ ܡܢܘܬܢ
ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܒܪܘܚܐ ܠܡܘܬܐ ܡܒܝܢܗ ܕܐܫܬܘܕܝ ܐܢܫܐ ܒܡܘܬܐ ܕܚܝܐ ܕܟܠ
ܡܬܠܟܐ ܀ ܐܦ ܕܠܝܬ ܠܗ ܐܝܟ ܚܘܒܐ ܒܡܘܬܗ ܚܝܝܢ ܀ ܡܛܠ ܕܡܢܚܝ
ܡܢ ܕܡܢܝܢ ܡܘܬܐ ܚܢܢܗܘܢ ܀ ܚܢܢ ܛܒܐ ܕܕܠܡܐ ܬܗܘܐ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܚܝܐ ܀
ܒܠܗ ܚܘܬܐ ܐܦ ܒܕܠܐ ܠܡܬܬܒܪܢ ܀ ܪܒܢܢ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܘܡܢܝܢ ܒܠܗ
ܠܗܘ ܬܫܒܘܚܬܗ ܀ ܕܐܠܗܢ ܡܬܬܒܢܢ ܒܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܐܪܥܐ ܒܝܢܝ ܘܠܗ ܀
ܒܪܗ ܕܡܫܘܐ ܠܡܘܬܢ ܚܢܢܗܘܢ ܠܒܢܝ ܐܢܫܐ ܀ ܘܟܕ ܒܡܢܝ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ
ܠܐܠܡܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܡܫܡܫܐ ܀ ܚܢܘ ܡܫܡܫܐ ܘܚܝܐ ܗܘ ܦܘܩܕܢ ܒܢܝܢܗܘܢ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܀
ܕܠܐ ܡܬܒܣ ܐܢܐ ܚܘܒܢ ܕܒܐ ܒܡܫܡܫܐ ܠܚܝܬܗ ܀ ܠܡܢܗ ܐܝܟ ܐܝܟܢܐ
ܕܡܬܒܪܢ ܡܫܡܫܐ ܐܪܘܚܝܗ ܀ ܠܐܝܟܐ ܕܡܬܐ ܕܡܬܒܝܢܐ ܒܗ ܡܛܠ ܐܠܗܐ ܀
ܕܡܫܘܐ ܒܡܢܐ ܒܟܠܐ ܠܒܢܝ ܒܠܗ ܐܘܪܚܗ ܀ ܘܒܦܘܩܢܐ ܠܐܘܪܚܗ
ܕܦܘܩܕܢܗܘܢ ܒܪܘܚ ܒܠܡܢܐ ܀ ܒܢܝܘ ܚܘܒܐ ܕܡܬܬܒܪܢܐ ܠܗܘ ܬܫܒܘܚܬܗ ܀
ܕܡܛܠ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܒܝ ܕܡܘܬܢ ܢܚܒ ܡܫܡܫܐ ܠܡܫܡܫ ܀ ܘܦܝܫ ܐܝܟ ܒܪܘܚ
ܒܠܡܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܫܡܫܐ ܀ ܕܒܠܠ ܗܘ ܠܝ ܐܪܥܐ ܗܢܐ ܡܬܚܫܒ ܡܢ ܗܘܝܐ ܀
ܐܦ ܠܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܒܠܗ ܠܗܘ ܬܫܒܘܚܬܗ ܀ ܘܦܫܝܛܐ ܠܝܠܕܗ ܒܡܫܡܫ
ܐܠܗܐ ܘܚܝܐ ܕܦܘܪܩܢܗ ܀ ܢܦܩܘ ܐܦ ܬܫܡܫ ܢܚܝܐ ܒܪܘܚܐ ܠܐܘܪܚܗ
ܕܐܢܐ ܀ ܒܝ ܡܬܬܒܝܢ ܥܠ ܡܫܝܚܗ ܕܡܢ ܩܒܪܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܀ ܡܛܠ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܠܗ
ܕܡܘܬܢ ܢܚܒ ܡܫܡܫܐ ܠܡܫܡܫ ܀ ܢܚܝܐ ܥܝܢܗ ܠܗܘ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܘܐܝܬܘܗܝ
ܕܡܫܘܚܐ ܀ ܚܘܒܐ ܛܒܐ ܕܟܠܗܘܢ ܒܪܘܚܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܡܫܝܚܗ ܀ ܘܐܝܟ ܒܠܗ

ܐܒܘܢ ܕܐܬܚܙܝ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܚܕܐ ܐܒܘܢ ܒܫܡܝܐ ܕܒܪܐ.

ܠܘܬ ܐܠܡܥܬܕܝܕ ܕܢܬܠܗ ܘܕܝܢܝܢ ܀ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܓܕܝܪܝܢ ܒܕܝܪܘܬ ܠܡܘܕܝܢܝܢ
ܕܢܦܠ ܘܐܬܦܠܓܘ : ܘܠܐ ܐܫܬܟܚ ܚܡܝܡܐ ܠܟܠ ܒܢܝ ܝܫܡܥܠܝܬܐ ܀ ܘܒܫܢܬܐ
ܠܒܢܘ ܒܗ ܕܢܦܩܘܢ ܢܣܒ ܐܬܘܬܐ ܕܒܪܐ : ܒܪ ܡܢܘܕܝܢ ܢܦܩܘܗ ܕܢܗܪܐ ܡܢ
ܕܘܫܢܬܐ ܀ ܚܒܫܘ ܐܠܐ ܒܐܘܪܫܠܡ ܣܓܝܐܬܐ ܠܒܪ ܡܢ ܐܬܪܐ : ܘܒܫܢܬܐ ܠܡܦܩܬܐ
ܘܟܕ ܡܢ ܒܕܝܡܘܬܗ ܒܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܫܢܝܢ ܀ ܐܬܒܪܝ ܢܣܒܗ ܘܒܫܢܬܐ ܠܐܒܘܗܝ ܘܦܠܓܗ
ܠܬܪܝܢ : ܘܠܐ ܐܬܟܫܪܘ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܠܡܦܩܐ ܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܀ ܒܫܢܬܐ ܫܢܝܢ
ܕܢܦܠ ܡܢ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܕܒܗܝܪܐ ܒܢܝܫܐ : ܘܢܦܩ ܡܢ ܐܘܪܚܗ ܘܢܦܠ ܒܓܘܗ ܕܠܐ
ܒܫܢܝܐ ܀ ܒܒܪܐ ܐܠܒܐ ܢܒܐ ܐܠܡܥܬܕܝܕ ܐܢܫ ܕܢܒܝܐ : ܘܦܩܕ ܢܗܘܐ ܐܢܫ
ܕܒܩܕܡܘܬܐ ܠܟܪܣܐ ܕܐܘܪܚܗ ܀ ܩܒܪ ܕܐܬܐܢܝܫܐ ܟܕ ܐܬܐ ܠܘܬ ܐܠܡܥܬܕܝܕ :
ܘܢܦܩܘܗ ܠܗ ܐܦܘܬ ܕܒܗܘܢ ܒܢܝ ܝܫܡܥܠܝܬܐ ܀ ܡܛܠ ܗܢܐ ܓܒܪܐ ܥܒܕ ܘܐܬܚܠ
ܠܗ ܒܟܬܒܐ ܕܐܘܪܚܐ : ܐܢܫ ܐܬܒܝܢ ܠܓܒܪܐ ܕܩܒܠܢ ܕܡܘܬܐ ܠܡܬܢܦܠ ܀
ܥܒܕ ܐܠܡܥܬܕܝܕ ܠܒܪܗ ܐܒܝܗ ܘܫܡܗ ܒܟܬܒܐ : ܕܢܦܠ ܢܣܒܘܗܝ ܒܢܝ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܗ
ܠܡܦܩܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܀ ܕܟܕ ܕܢܦܠ ܕܐܬܗܒ ܘܥܒܕ (2) ܠܒܪ ܡܢ ܛܝܝܐ :
ܘܐܬܝܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܗܕܐ ܒܪ ܡܥܒܕܝܢܐ ܘܡܢ ܐܚܪܢ ܠܗ ܀ ܠܐ ܐܫܬܡܥ ܒܟܠܐ
ܡܠܘܟܘܬܐ ܡܢ ܐܠܡܥܬܕܝܕ : ܗܘ ܐܠܡܥܬܕܝܕ ܐܡܪ ܕܢܫܒܩ ܘܫܒܩ ܠܗ
ܛܝܝܐ ܀ ܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܕܐܫܬܘܫܛ ܕܡܥܒܕܝܢ ܠܗ ܕܡܘܬܐ ܡܢܗ : ܫܒܩ ܡܠܘܟܘܬܐ ܐܒܘܗܝ
ܕܥܒܕ ܠܗ ܘܢܦܩ ܕܐܬܐ ܀ ܠܐ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܕܟܠ ܫܘܢܝܗ ܗܕܝܢ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܗ :
ܐܠܐ ܕܐܢܫ ܕܐܠܡܥܬܕ ܡܢܗ ܦܘܫܩܗ ܡܠܟܐ ܀ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪ ܠܝ ܦܘܣܩܢ ܒܫܢܬܐ
ܠܒܪ ܡܢ ܐܬܪܐ : ܝܗܘܒ ܢܦܫܗ ܚܕܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܐܢܫ ܡܢ ܗܘ ܀ ܐܬܒܛܠ ܕܒܪ
ܠܘܬ ܐܠܡܥܬܕܝܕ ܘܗܘܐ ܡܠܟܘܬܗ : ܘܡܬܚܘ ܒܝܬܐ ܕܥܡܘܢܝܐ ܕܢܬܥܒܕܘܢ ܀
ܫܘܒܐ ܛܝܝܐ ܕܒܫܢܬܐ ܕܗܘܬ ܕܒܗܢ ܗܘܐ : ܐܦ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܫܘܒܩܢܐ
ܗܘܬ ܒܟܪܟܐ ܗܘܬ ܀ ܠܡܠܟܐ ܕܗܘܬ ܡܬܩܪܝܐ ܗܘܬ ܐܝܟ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ :
ܘܠܒܪܐ ܕܗܘܬ ܥܕܡܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܫܢܬܐ ܐܢܫ ܦܘܪܣܐ ܀ ܠܐ ܗܘܬ ܗܘܬ ܗܘܐ

(2) ܡܢ ܟܬܒܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܛܝܝܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܠܗ ܗܘ . ܘܗܘܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܘܗܘܐ ܗܘ ܐܢܫ
ܠܘܬ ܗܘܠܟܐ ܕܥܡܗ ܒܥܒܕܐ . ܕܛܝܝܐ ܘܥܒܕ . ܗ . ܕ . ܕܛܝܝܐ ܥܘܐܠܐ . ܘܡܕܝܢܬܐ .

ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܗܝܟ: ܐܦܠܐ ܕܒܪܐ ܩܢܘܡ ܗܘܘ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܐܘ ܕܒܪܐ ܀
ܝܘܡܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܘܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܡܫܡܫܘ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܗܘܬ: ܫܘܬܐ ܕܢܣܒܐ
ܘܐܬܚܡܝ ܕܒܪܐ ܕܠܐ ܕܘܟܬܐ ܀ ܕܩܢܘܡܐ ܗܘܝܘ ܕܒܪܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܬܚܙܐ:
ܘܠܕܘܡܝܘܬܗ ܕܟܠ ܐܘܣܝܐ ܒܟܝܢܗ ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܀ ܕܡܢܘ ܒܫܡܐ ܐܕܘܢ
ܐܢܫ ܠܗ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ: ܕܒܚܫܝܫܘܬܐ ܚܫܘܒ ܝܘܡܐ ܕܩܘܡܕܡ ܐܢܫܐ ܀
ܐܬܘܐ ܕܒܪ ܐܢܘ ܕܩܢܘܡܐ ܠܐܠܗܘܬܐ: ܕܗܘܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܒܟܠ ܐܢܫ ܠܗ
ܕܘܡܝܘܬܐ ܀ ܒܟܝ ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܕܐܬܝܗ ܘܒܬܪܗ ܕܐܬܚܙܝ ܕܐܘܟܡ: ܕܡܬܒܥܐ
ܠܗ ܕܡܢܘ ܠܐܘܬܗ ܒܟܝ ܡܫܡܫܐ ܀ ܒܟܝ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܠܐ ܒܟܠܒ ܠܗ ܡܢܘܬܐ
ܟܘܢܐ: ܐܦܢ ܠܝ ܐܬܘܐ ܕܒܪܢ ܚܝܘܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܫܡܫܐ ܀ ܒܟܝ ܐܠܗܐ ܠܒܠܐ
ܟܘܢܐ ܠܡܫܡܫܘܬܐ. ܕܒܝܬ ܡܫܡܫܐ ܠܟܠܐ ܡܫܡܫܐ ܒܡܫܠܡ ܘܒܪܐ ܀
ܒܟܝ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܒܟܝ ܕܩܢܘܡܐ ܒܝܘܡܐ ܕܒܪܐ: ܕܡܬܒܥܐ ܠܝ ܐܝܟ ܡܫܡܫ
ܕܠܗ ܕܘܡܝܐ ܀ ܐܦ ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܗܘܝܗ ܠܟܠ ܐܘܣܝܐ: ܠܐܦܝ
ܕܘܡܝܐ ܡܫܡܫ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܕܡܢܘ ܠܐܘܬܗ ܀ ܗܘܝܐ ܦܓܪܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܗܘܡܫܐ
ܠܒܠ ܡܢ ܕܘܡܝܐ: ܘܐܬܚܙܝ ܒܫܡܐ ܒܟܝܢܗ ܢܦܫܐ ܘܠܐ ܐܬܚܙܝܬ (2) ܀
ܐܘ ܦܓܪܢܐ ܕܟܝܢ ܕܘܡܝܐ ܘܦܓܪ ܢܦܫܐ: ܐܘ ܒܫܡܐ ܕܠܐ ܐܬܚܙܝܬ
ܒܟܠܗܘܢܝܬܗ ܀ ܐܘ ܡܫܡܫܐ ܕܩܢܘܡܐ ܕܟܠܐ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ: ܐܘ ܡܫܡܫܐ ܕܠܐ
ܡܫܡܫ ܒܗ ܐܝܟܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܐ ܀ ܡܫܡܫܗ ܕܡܢܘ ܒܟܝ ܕܩܢܘܡܐ ܠܒܠ ܡܢ ܕܒܪܐ:
ܘܦܓܪ ܠܟܡ ܡܬܚܫܒܗ ܐܝܟ ܕܗܘܝܐ ܠܗ ܡܬܚܫܒܗ ܀ ܒܚܫܐ ܕܦܓܪܗ
ܐܘܒ ܠܗ ܐܝܟܐ ܕܡܫܡܫ ܕܚܫܫ: ܕܡܫܡܫܢܝܗ ܡܫܡܫ ܕܟܠܗ ܒܟܠܢܫ
ܘܚܫܐ ܀ ܕܟܝܢ ܒܫܡܐ ܠܒܠ ܡܢ ܕܘܡܝܐ ܘܦܓܪܐ ܒܚܫܐ: ܘܐܬܚܙܝ
ܕܡܢܘ ܠܡܫܠܡ ܐܘܟܝܗ ܠܡܫܡܫ ܕܡܫܡܫ ܀ ܠܟܡܝ ܚܝܒ ܟܠ ܐܘܣܝܐ
ܘܠܐ ܠܡܫܡܫܐ: ܘܡܫܡܫܐ ܐܬܚܙܝ ܕܡܢܘ ܒܚܫܐ ܘܠܐ ܒܡܫܡܫܐ ܀ ܠܐ ܠܗ
ܕܡܫܡܫ ܠܐܘܢܫܐ ܕܩܘܡܐ ܕܒܪܐ ܕܒܫܡܐ: ܘܠܐ ܐܬܦܫܛ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܡܫܐ

(2) ܠܐ ܐܬܚܙܝܬ. ܗ. ܕ. ܠܐ ܗܘܐ. ܠܐ ܕܒܝܠ. ܠܐ ܐܬܚܙܝܢ. ܠܐ ܐܬܦܬܚܬ. ما ماد ، ما اضطرب. ܐܘܟܝܬ
ܠܐ ܐܬܚܙܝܬ. ܐܚܪܢܐ ܕܦܫܝܛܐ ܠܐ ܚܙܝܢ. ܠܐ ܐܬܚܙܝܬ.

ܠܡܫܘܚܘܬܐ ܀ ܚܕ ܗܘ ܕܠܫܘܢ ܡܢ ܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܠܡܫܚܬܐ ܆ ܗܘ
ܕܡܫܚܝܢ ܒܗ ܝܕܥܝܢ ܒܡܫܚܐ ܘܐܫܟܚܘܗ ܠܥܘܡܩܐ ܀ ܠܗ ܗܘ ܕܠܫܘܢ ܐܢܫ
ܕܟ ܒܡܫܚܬܐ ܦܫܝܛ ܗܘ ܗܘܬ ܕܡܫܚܬܐ ܆ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܫܚܝܢ ܒܩܢܝܐ ܒܡܫܘܚܬܐ
ܣܠܩ ܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܀ ܗܘܝܘ ܕܡܫܚܝܢ ܐܢܫ ܝܕܥܬܐ ܕܝܢܝܐ ܝܬܝܪܐܝܬ ܆ ܘܗܘܝܘ
ܢܛܝܠܐ ܠܝܠܐ ܡܢ ܟܠܗ ܕܡܬܚܫܒ ܒܗ ܀ ܒܡܫܠܡܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܕܟܠ ܡܫܘܚܬܐ
ܢܛܝܩܐ ܡܢܠܗ ܆ ܕܠܝܬ ܐܢܫ ܕܡܫܚܝܢ ܡܢ ܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܐܠܐ ܐܢ ܗܘܝܘ ܀
ܠܪܘܚܐ ܕܥܘܡܩܐ ܢܛܝܪܗ ܕܡܫܘܐ ܠܟܠܗ ܡܘܬܒܐ ܆ ܘܡܢ ܕܐܬܢܛܝܠ ܡܫܝܚܘܗ
ܒܟܝܢ ܒܐܬܪܐ ܦܨܝܚܐ ܀ ܡܬܚܫܒ ܢܛܝܪܗ ܐܝܟ ܟܠ ܠܝܫܢܗ ܣܘܦ ܕܐܬܡܬܚܝܢ ܆
ܕܡܬܚܫܒ ܝܗܘܘܢ ܠܟܠ ܡܢ ܫܢܬܐ ܒܐܪܥܐ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܀ ܒܗܘܢ ܫܘܝ ܠܝܢ
ܐܝܟܐ ܕܥܡܢܐ ܕܠܗܘܢ ܠܝܬܘܢ ܆ ܘܟܝܢܝܬܗܘܢ ܡܟܠܝܢ ܫܘܝܬܐ ܠܡܫܘܚܘܬܐ ܀
ܗܡܝܟܘܬܐ ܕܫܘܒܚܐ ܐܝܟܢ ܐܢܫ ܠܥܡܢܐ ܕܐܪܥܐ ܆ ܘܒܡܫܐ ܕܗܝܢܘܢ ܒܐܬܪܐ
ܕܫܢܬܐ ܥܡܝܪܐ ܡܕܒܪܝܢ ܀ ܣܘܪܚܐ ܕܢܦܫܬܐ ܘܢܘܚܡܐ ܦܓܪܐ ܕܥܡܘܪܝܢ ܠܗ ܆
ܘܒܟܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܐܢܫ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܬܚܝܕ ܫܢܬܐ ܀ ܐܪܫܝܘ ܐܝܟܐ ܕܟܝܢܘܬܐ ܕܫܘܒܚܐ
ܦܓܪܝܢ ܆ ܒܗܘܢ ܕܢܬܚܒܪܘܢ ܗܪܡܢܘܬܗܘܢ ܕܟܠ ܝܘܡܬܐ ܀ ܦܠܚܝܢ ܠܥܒܕܐ
ܕܡܫܚܬܐ ܕܥܒܕܐ ܠܟܬܒܘܬܐ ܆ ܕܝܘܕܥܐ ܡܫܒܚܐ ܕܫܡܗ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܟܠܗܘܢ
ܕܪܐ ܀ ܥܒܕ ܠܫܘܦܐ ܕܡܫܚܬܐ ܕܪܝܢ ܕܫܘܒܠܐ ܫܒܝܚܐ ܆ ܘܐܝܟ ܐܢܫ
ܒܝܬ ܥܘܬܪܗ ܕܢܦܫ ܡܢ ܡܫܚܬܗ ܀ ܒܡܫܝܚܝܬܗ ܕܪܐ ܕܒܬܪ ܐܠܗܐ ܘܢܛܝܪܗ
ܫܢܬܐ ܆ ܘܒܪܘܡܪܡܗ ܐܝܟܐ ܐܝܟ ܥܘܒܕܐ ܕܟܠ ܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܀ ܒܥܘܒܠܢ ܘܒܬܪ
ܢܦܫ ܚܕ ܡܢܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܥܒܕܬܐ ܆ ܘܒܬܪ ܕܒܝܬܗ ܕܝܢ ܠܟܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܘܗܝ ܀
ܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܢܛܝܪܗ ܒܫܢܬܐ ܠܟܠ ܡܢ ܐܪܥܐ ܆ ܕܐܢܫܝܢ ܒܪܝܬܐ ܗܘܝܘ
ܐܝܟ ܡܪܐ ܠܝܠܐ ܕܥܡܢܐ ܀ ܣܘܦ ܘܐܠܗܐ ܒܪܝܬܐ ܢܛܝܪܝܢ ܒܐܬܪܐ
ܕܝܢܝܢ ܆ ܗܘܝܘ ܕܥܡܢܐ ܡܫܠܡܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܒܗ ܐܝܟ ܢܫܘܐܘܗ ܀ ܠܐ ܦܪܝܫܐ
ܐܡܪ ܐܢܫ ܠܐܝܬܝܐ ܢܛܝܪܐ ܆ ܣܠܩ ܕܗܘܒܐ ܕܗܘ ܡܘܫܐ ܕܟܠܐ
ܡܬܚܫܒ ܀ ܠܐ ܦܘܪܫܐ ܢܦܫܗ ܥܒܝܕܐ ܒܡܫܚܬܐ ܕܥܒܕܝܢ ܆ ܕܢܛܝܪ
ܐܬܪܐ ܕܟܠܝܬܗܘܢ ܒܡܫܠܡܘܬ ܪܘܡܐ ܀ ܦܪܩܢ ܠܝܠܐ ܚܕܐ ܗܘ ܡܢܬܐ

ܥܠ ܟܢܘܫܝܐ ܚܝܝܢ : ܘܢܬܒܕܪܘܢ ܒܐܕܪܐ ܠܥܘܠܡ ܓܒܪ̈ܐ ܡܫܬܠܡܝܢ ܀
ܠܗ ܗܘ ܫܪܪܐ ܘܡܢ ܠܫܥܒܕ ܠܗ ܠܥܘܒܕܐ ܡܬܠܗܘܢ : ܕܢܬܚܫܒ ܐܟܚܕܐ ܣܘܒܪܐ
ܕܦܓܪܐ ܘܟܘܪܗܢ ܢܦܫܐ ܀ ܗܘܐ ܕܪܥܝܐ ܠܗ ܢܓܠܐ ܓܒܪܐ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܠܢܒܝܐ :
ܗܘ ܢܕܪܐ ܕܗ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܕܪܐ ܠܗܢ ܥܘܠܡܐ ܀ ܗܘܐ ܫܘܒ ܠܗ ܒܢܝܢ ܥܘܢܝܐ
ܕܓܒܪܐ ܐܢܫܐ : ܕܡܥܒܪ ܠܗ ܠܗܢ ܓܘܫܡܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܚܒܠ ܀ ܗܘ ܢܓܕܘܗܝ
ܠܗ ܢܦܫܐ ܕܓܒܪܐ ܘܢܣܒ ܠܥܘܒܕܗ : ܘܣܘܪ ܒܠܒܐ ܒܢܝܢ ܣܘܥܪܢܐ
ܕܬܘܕܝܬܗ ܀ ܢܟܪܐ ܕܡܥܡܘܕܝܬܐ ܒܟܠܐ ܫܠܡܐ ܕܦܘܠܚܢܗ : ܘܢܕܪܘܦ
ܣܘܥܪܐ ܕܬܠܬܝܬܐ ܡܢ ܕܟܝܢ ܀ ܢܥܒܕ ܣܘܥܪ̈ܢܐ ܡܢ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܐܒܘܗ̈ܐ
ܦܪܫܐ : ܘܝܗܒ ܢܦܫܗ ܒܢܝܢ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܬܘܕܝܬܗ ܀ ܐܝܟ ܐܦܘܠܘܣ
ܒܕܒܫܢ ܥܠܡܐ ܠܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ : ܠܐ ܢܬܕܪܐ ܕܠܥܠܡ ܢܓܕܘܟ ܒܢܝܐ
ܠܟܝܢܐ ܀ ܢܦܪܘܫ ܒܠܒܐ ܒܬܘܕܝܬܗ ܠܗܢ ܥܘܠܡܐ : ܐܘܟܝܢ ܘܡܣܟܢܐ
ܕܗܘܐ ܡܢܗ ܠܗ ܥܘܠܡܐ ܚܝܝܢ ܀ ܒܡܥܡܘܕܝܬܐ ܘܗܘ ܐܝܟ ܢܒܝܐ ܕܒܗܘܢ :
ܕܗ ܢܬܓܠܘܢ ܒܟܠ ܐܬܓܘܙܝܢ ܕܦܓܪܐ ܘܢܦܫܐ ܀ ܦܪܫܐ ܐܬܓܠܝ
ܡܥܠܝܬܗ ܓܙܪܐ ܕܐܝܠܝܢ : ܘܠܐ ܚܫܝܢ ܠܗ ܦܘܪܫܐ ܕܢܘܪܐ ܠܥܠܡ ܕܝܘܡܐ ܀
ܕܗ ܡܬܚܣܕܝܢ ܕܟܢܝ (ܐ) ܐܢܫܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ : ܘܕܓܠܝܐ ܕܢܒܝܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ
ܘܐܦܐ ܕܦܫܘܛ ܢܦܫܐ ܀ ܢܗܘܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܟܢܝ ܢܦܫܐ ܒܥܘܪ ܒܫܘܪܝܗ :
ܘܠܐ ܢܬܕܪܐ ܥܕܡܐ ܣܘܓܐܬܐ ܕܢܝܫܘܥ ܒܢܝܢܐ ܀ ܒܦܠܘܛ ܢܣܒܪ (ܒ) ܐܦ
ܢܬܦܢܐ ܒܣܘܥܪܢ ܢܦܫܐ : ܕܗܘܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܢܐ ܐܦ ܠܡܫܘܚܐ ܕܡܥܡܘܕܝܬܐ ܀ ܫܠܡ
ܚܕܘܬܐ ܫܠܝܚܐ ܦܫܝܛܐ ܡܫܬܠܡܝܢ : ܢܣܒܘܢ ܒܣܘܪܐ ܕܡܥܡܘܕܝܬܗ ܕܢܦܠܘܢ
ܢܦܫܗ : ܒܚܘܒܐ : ܢܗܘܐ ܚܘܟܡ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ : ܘܦܐܝܐ ܠܣܘܪܝ (ܓ) ܒܣܘܓܐܗܝ ܀

(ܐ) ܕܟܢܝ . ܒܥܘܒܕܐ ܕܟܢܝܢ ܐܢܫܐ . ܐܘ ܕܗ ܡܬܚܣܕܝܢ ܕܟܢܝ ܐܢܫܐ . ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܟܠܗ ܕܡܬܚܣܕ .
(ܒ) ܢܣܒܪ . ܗܢܐ ܘܐܦܢ ܐܬܟܫܦܘ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܬܚܠ ܐܦܝܣܩ ܕܡܥܡܘܕܝܬܐ . ܡܟܝܠ ܐܝܟܢ ܚܝܠܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ
ܕܢܘܪܗܝܢ ܠܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܘܡܢܗܝܢ ܕܝܠܗ . ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܟܠܗ ܟܬܝܒܐ ܕܡܥܡܘܕܝܬܐ . ܘܗܘܐ
ܠܐܘܪܚܐ ܥܠ ܐܦܝܗܘܢ ܕܐܝܠܝܢ ܗܘܝܐ ܒܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܐ . (ܓ) ܠܣܘܪܝ ܢܦܫܗ .

ܡܐܡܪܐ ܬܫܥܝܬܢܝܐ

ܕܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܕܒܪܢܫܐ ܕܝܘܡܢܐ

ܟܘܪܗܢܐ

ܗܘ ܡܟܘܬܫܢܐ ܢܟܘܠ ܡܢ ܟܘܠܐ : ܘܡܕܒܪ ܚܝ̈ܝ ܟܠܐ
ܡܬܒܪܝܢ : ܐܪ̈ܥܐ :

ܒܡܟܝܢ ܘܒܗ ܕܡܟܝܢܘܬܐ ܟܬܒܝܢ ܡܟܝܢܬܐ : ܘܡܠܒܟ ܘܒܗ ܡܬܒܪܝܢ
ܠܠܝܐ ܒܝ̈ܬܐ ܕܝܘܡ ܀ ܢܘܗܪܐ ܘܒܗ ܒܝܬ ܟܘܫܠܦܐ ܕܡܬܦܪܢܣ ܒܗ :
ܘܢܫܬܢܐ ܕܘܒܪܐ ܗܘܝܢ ܐܢܫ̈ܐ ܐܝܟ ܗܕܠܐ ܀ ܠܝܠܡܐ ܕܢܟܐ ܢܠܒܫܐ
ܒܗܕܝܢ ܘܒܟܘܫܠܦܐ̈ܘܗܝ : ܘܒܚܘܫܒ ܗܕܐ ܡܟܘܬܫ ܒܝ̈ܬܐ ܕܡܟܝܢܘܬܐ ܀
ܗܕܐ ܗܘ ܐܢܫܐ ܘܗܘܝܠ ܗܕܐ ܒܝ̈ܬܐ ܕܘܒܪܐ : ܘܗܘܝ ܘܒܗ ܘܟܘܫܠܦ
ܒܝ̈ܬܐ ܕܗܕܐ ܝܘܡ ܀ ܘܒܗ ܠܥܒܕܐ ܡܬܬܒܪ ܘܢܗܘܝ ܐܝܟ ܚܘܘܡܐ :
ܘܢܘܗܪ ܐܬܕܢܐ ܘܒܗ ܠܥܒܕܐ ܕܠܐ ܝܬܬܒܥ ܀ ܕܢܐ ܠܕܢܐ ܡܬܒܪܟ ܢܘܗܪ
ܒܡܢܟ ܒܝ̈ܬܐ : ܘܡܟܘܬܐ ܢܘܗܪܐ ܐܝܟ ܗܕܝܢܐ ܒܕܝܡ ܒܠ ܕܢܝܢ ܀ ܢܘܗܪ
ܘܒܗ ܕܠܐ ܟܘܫܠܦܐ (ܐ) ܘܕܢܐ ܢܫܬܢܘ : ܘܡܟܐ ܡܬܢܫܐ ܠܗܘ ܡܠܠܐ ܕܠܐ

[illegible]

ܠܟܘܢ : ܠܡܠܝܠܘܬܐ ܕܠܥܠ ܡܕܡ ܕܕܘܒܪܗ ܘܐܢܐ ܀ ܕܡܬܘܡܝܐ
ܠܟܘܢ ܕܒܪܬܐ ܡܢܟ ܡܠܠܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܀ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܒܢܝܐ ܡܬܡܠܠܢܘܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܚܫܚܢ
ܘܐܢܐ ܐܢܐ ܀ ܒܝܬܐ ܡܚܘܝܢ ܘܐܢܐ ܒܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܐ ܘܐܬܒܪܟܘ ܕܚܘܒܐ : ܦܘܩܕܢܐ
܀ ܡܬܚܫܒܢܐ ܕܠܐ ܒܝܬܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܘܐܬܪܐ ܒܟܘܪܗܢ ܘܐܬܚܙܝ : ܡܬܚܫܒܢܘܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܕܘܒܪܗ ܕܩܘܡ
ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܢܛܘܪ ܡܬܝܪܘ : ܡܫܬܠܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܕܡܫܬܐ ܕܘܒܪܗ ܕܚܠܬܐ ܡܬܝܪܘ
ܘܦܘܩܕܢ ܘܡܬܩܠܢܘܬܐ ܒܟܘܠܐ ܡܢ ܐܝܟ ܀ ܠܗ ܢܫܡܥܘܢ ܕܠܐ ܒܡܘܬܐ
ܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܐ ܐܢܐ ܀ ܘܐܬܪܘܬܐ ܡܢ ܒܟܪܝܣܛܝܢܘܬܐ ܦܘܩܕܢܘ ܗܟܢ ܘܡܬܝܪܘ : ܒܝܬܐ
ܘܠܐ ܗܘ ܡܢܗ ܫܦܝܪ ܡܢܗ ܒܕ ܘܐܬܚܙܝ : ܒܫܠܝܐ ܡܢ ܐܢܫܘܬܗ ܕܚܒܪܐ
ܘܠܝܬ : ܗܘ ܡܛܠܬܐ ܕܠܘ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܡܫܠܡܬܐ ܠܗܢ ܀ ܡܬܚܙܝܢ
ܘܐܢܫܐ ܗܘ ܡܫܠܡܬܐ ܐܢܐ ܀ ܐܢܫܘܬܗ ܠܡܫܠܡܘ ܡܬܝܕܥܗ ܐܝܟ ܕܠܐ ܐܦܩܢܐ
܀ ܘܒܢܝܐ ܒܝܬܐ ܚܝܠܐ ܐܦܩܢܐ ܡܬܐܡܪܐ : ܡܢܗ ܕܡܫܬܡܥ ܠܟܠ ܒܝܬܐ
ܘܠܒܘܫܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܗܘ ܐܦܩܢܐ : ܒܟܠܗ ܐܝܟ ܚܘܒܐ ܕܫܠܡܐ ܒܝܕܘܗܝ ܒܢܝܐ ܗܘ
ܐܦܩܢܐ ܘܡܕܡܘܬ : ܐܦܩܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܢܗ ܡܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܀ ܡܕܡܘܬܗ ܗܘܦܟ
ܒܚܘܠܫܐ ܐܦܩܢܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܡܬܠܐ ܒܝܬܐ ܀ ܕܐܬܪܥܝܬܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܡܫܠܡܘܬܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܢ
ܡܢܗ ܠܐ ܀ ܡܬܚܫܒܢܘܬܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܡܫܠܡܘܬܐ ܠܗ ܡܫܚ ܕܪܘܚܐ ܘܡܢܗ : ܐܢܫܐ
ܠܗܘܢ ܒܠܒܐ ܗܦܟ ܒܝܬܗ ܕܢܗ ܘܗܘ : ܒܝܬܗ ܕܢܗ ܡܫܬܚܠܦ ܕܠܐ
ܠܐ ܗܘܐ : ܒܝܬܗ ܒܟܠܐ ܡܫܠܡܬܐ ܕܚܒܪ ܠܡܫܡܥ ܀ ܡܫܬܠܡܐ
ܘܐܢܐ ܡܬܚܫܒܢܐ ܠܒܝܬܗ ܠܗ ܀ ܒܝܬܗ ܘܠܐ ܠܒܝܬܗ ܗܘ ܠܐ ܡܫܠܡܬܐ
ܡܫܬܡܫܢ ܠܡܫܠܡܘ ܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܠܗ ܕܟܪ ܘܠܗ : ܘܡܠܬܐ ܘܗܘܐ ܘܒܝܬܗܘܢ
ܗܘܐ : ܒܝܬܐ ܕܗܘ ܐܝܟ ܒܝܬܐ ܡܠܐ ܡܫܬܡܫ ܒܗ ܠܐ ܀ ܒܝܬܗ
ܘܡܫܬܡܫܢ ܡܫܬܡܫ ܘܚܒܝܒ ܡܢܗ ܀ ܕܒܝܬܐ ܡܢ ܐܝܟ ܡܫܬܡܫܢܘܬܐ
ܘܡܫܬܡܫܢ ܒܡܫܬܡܫܢ ܕܐܦܝܗ ܐܝܟ ܚܝܘܬܐ : ܡܫܬܡܫܢ ܒܝܬܗ ܐܦܝܗ

(ܒ) ܘܐܦ ܕܐܬܚܙܝ ܗܟܢ . ܐܬܚܙܝ ܕܡܫܬܡܫܢ ܕܒܝܬܐ ܟܠܐ : ܐܬܚܙܝ ܕܟܠܗܘܢ ܘܐܢܫ ܡܫܬܡܫܢ ܘܡܫܬܡܫܢ ܠܐܬܚܙܝ
ܕܒܝܬܗ . ܐܝܟ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ . ܡܫܬܡܫܢܘܬܐ . ܡܫܬܡܫ ܒܝܬܗ ܠܐ . ܘܐܦܝܗ ܠܐ . ܡܫܬܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܠܐ ܡܫܬܡܫ ܡܫܬܡܫ
ܕܡܫܬܡܫܢ ܐܬܚܙܝ ܒܝܬܗ . ܘܐܦܝܗ ܒܝܬܗ .

ܡܘܬܐ ⁘ ܕܐܝܟ ܐܒܕܢܝܢ ܘܢܠܟܝܢ ܐܢܘܢ. ܘܗܘ ܕܚܝܠܐ: ܘܢܗܘܘܢ ܠܒܝܬܐ
ܒܝܬܗܘܢ ܡܘܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܢܡܘܬܘܢ ⁘ ܘܐܢ ܐܦ ܐܢܬ ܘܬܗܘܐ ܢܦܫܟܘܢ ܘܣܘܦ
ܠܐ ܬܗܘܐ: ܘܐܢܫܐ ܕܡܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܪܝܬܐ ܘܫܘܦ ܘܡܚܝܢܘܬܗ ⁘ ܘܐܢ ܐܢܬ ܗܘ
ܕܡܣܝܒ ܚܝܠ ܗܘܦܟܝܢ ܡܢ ܐܘܪܚܬܐ: ܢܛܪ ܚܫܒܐ ܘܗܘܐ ܡܬܕܒܪܢܐ
ܘܦܠܛ ܢܦܫܟ ⁘ ܠܐ ܐܬܟܪܐ ܠܐ ܐܬܚܫܘܢ ܗܟܢ ܥܠܡܟ: ܘܠܐ ܡܬܕܒܪܬܐ
ܡܘܬܐ ܕܡܘܣܦܐ ܠܡܛܥܝ ܕܙܕܝܩܝܢ ⁘ ܘܐܢ ܢܛܪܬ ܐܢܬ ܕܝܢ ܒܐܢܫܘܬܟ ܐܝܟ
ܦܘܪܩܢܐ: ܘܢܚܠ ܡܠܟܐ ܠܡܣܬܒܪ ܢܦܫܟ ܘܫܘܐ ܕܒܢܝܢ ⁘ ܣܘܪ ܐܬܚܒܪܬܗ
ܕܒܪܢܐ ܥܒܝܕܬܐ ܕܦܘܪܥܢܘܬܐ: ܘܫܘܐ ܕܗܒܠܐ ܗܘ ܠܡܘܡܬܐ ܕܝܢܝܬܢ
ܘܫܘܩ ܡܛܠܐ ܗܘ ⁘ ܠܡܘܡܬܢ ܗܘܝ ܐܠܐ ܥܘܬܪܢ ܕܠܘ ܕܝܠܢ ܗܘ: ܕܗܘܐ
ܐܝܟ ܠܢ ܒܢܝ ܥܘܕܠܐ ܠܗܘ ܒܠܡܩܛܪ ⁘ ܠܐ ܓܒܗ ܫܘܩܐ ܐܘ ܒܦܘܩܐ
ܒܩܝܢܢ ܘܒܢܐ: ܘܠܐ ܬܬܕܘܪ ܐܠ ܡܫܩܠܬܐ ܕܒܝܬܐ ܠܡܩܪܗ ⁘ ܠܐ ܬܬܦܠܫܘܢ
ܚܫܒܘܢܘܗܝ ܠܡܦܪܫ ܢܦܫܟ: ܕܠܐ ܬܬܦܠܫ ܐܦܘܐ ܕܒܢܐ ܕܒܝܬܝܢ (ܐ)
ܒܡܣܬܒܪܘ ⁘ ܠܐ ܬܬܢܟܪ ܚܕܡܘܬܗ ܚܢܝܢ ܡܢ ܕܫܒܩ: ܕܠܐ ܬܬܠܒܒ
ܐܝܟ ܐܬܟܪܐ ܒܗܘܢܬܐ ܕܫܘܠ ⁘ ܠܗܘܢ ܥܘܢܝܗ ܐܦ ܚܝܠܘܗܝ ܕܒܓܠܝܘܬܐ:
ܕܒܗܐ ܢܦܫ ܘܗܘܝܢ ܡܠܐܟܘܗܝ ܐܬܟܪܬܐ ⁘ ܠܐ ܬܬܒܛܠ ܐܢܬ ܒܠܒܘܫܝܟ
ܐܝܟ ܕܒܢܝܟ: ܕܠܐ ܬܬܒܗܬ ܠܬܘܒܬܐ ܕܠܘܩܒܠ ܡܠܟܐ ⁘ ܠܐ
ܬܬܦܢܐ ܕܢܗܝܪܘܬܐ ܠܒܪ ܡܢ ܛܒܬܐ: ܕܠܐ ܢܫܬܠܘܢ ܠܟ ܥܬܝܕܐ
ܒܬܪܟܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܫܡܥܐ ⁘ ܐܢܫ ܐܢܬ ܠܟ ܐܒܕܐ ܕܦܬܪܐ ܠܐܝܟܐ ܕܦܪܝܫܐ:
ܘܗܘܐ ܐܬܟܪܐ ܠܐܝܢܐ ܕܫܡܥ ܡܢ ܡܘܬܐ ⁘ ܠܗ ܕܝܠܟ ܗܘ ܠܡܘܬܐ
ܕܫܒܩ (ܒ) ܐܠܐ ܕܡܪܝ: ܦܪܘܩ ܢܦܫܟ ܘܒܢܝܢܟ ܐܝܟ ܕܒ ܒܝܬܐ ⁘
ܕܒ ܒܝܬܐ ܐܢܬ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܠܒܘܫ ܕܐܢܫܝܢ ܕܫܒܩ: ܘܫܘܒܚܐ ܢܝܬܝܢ

(ܐ) ܒܐܡܝ: ܠܐܘܬܢܝܬܐ ܒܕ ܡܢ ܒܝܬܗܘܢ ܥܡܡܐ ܕܡܫܬܠܡܝܢ ܒܗܘܢ ܕܡܬܒܪ ܠܗ ܘܠܐܡܐ ܒܥܡܐ ܡܫܬܒܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ
ܡܢܟ ܒܗܘܢ. ܐܝܟ ܒܐܢܐ: ܒܐܡܝ. ܠܡܐܢܐ: ܠܡܐܢܝ. ܡܫܬܡܥ: ܡܫܬܡܥܢܐ. ܐܬܚܬܐ. ܐܬܚܝܢ. ܘܐܚܪܢܐ ܐܦ ܗܟܢ. ܐܝܟ
ܐܬܡܠܐ ܐܬܟܢܫ. (ܒ) ܦܘܪܩܢܐ. ܐܬܐ ܡܠܬܐ ܕܒܪ ܡܫܬܒܚܢܘܬܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܬܟܫܦܢ ܐܝܟ ܐܬܪܐ
ܕܡܠܟܐ ܐܠܐ ܒܗܘܢ ܕܫܡܥܘܢܝܬܐ. ܡܠܬܐ ܡܫܡܥܐ ܕܐܬܡܠܐ ܡܢܐ ܐܢܬ ܐܘ ܒܢܝܐ ܐܢܬ ܕܒܪܝ ܗܘܠܟܐ. ܐܝܟ ܥܡ ܐܬܒܛܠ
ܡܢܗ ܐܝܟ ܒܥܠ. ܘܐܚܪܢܐ ܥܡ ܫܡܥܢܐ ܠܒܝܬܐ ܡܢ ܐܢܫܐ: ܡܢܐ. ܘܗܟܢ ܐܦ ܡܢ ܡܠܬܗ ܡܢܐ. ܐܬܒܛܠ ܡܢܐ ܐܢܬ.

ܕܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܗܘ ܟܠܗ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܡܛܠ ܆ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܠܡܥܒܪ ܕܡܛܠ ܐܝܬܐ ܘܡܬܝܕܥ
ܫܘܚܠܦ ܗܘ ܆ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܒܫܡܝܐ ܠܢܒܝܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܘܐܡܠܟ : ܟܠܐ
ܐܢܫ ܕܒܝܬܗ ܒܥܠܕܒܒܐ ܐܝܬ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ : ܕܒܪܝܬܐ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܠܡܬܢܒܝܘ ܡܫܝܚܐ
ܐܝܬ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ : ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܘܡܪܢ ܩܕܡ ܘܠܗܘ ܡܛܠ ܗܘ ܆ ܡܫܝܚܐ
ܠܡܠܟܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܡܛܠ ܗܘܐ ܡܛܠ ܆ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܝܬ ܕܫܘܒܚܐ
ܗܘܐ ܕܒܝܬ ܆ ܠܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܠܐ : ܕܢܦܫܗ ܡܢ ܐܝܬ
ܠܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܐܝܬܐ ܐܦܢܐ : ܡܛܠ ܕܐܝܬ ܒܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܩܕܡ ܐܝܬ
ܗܘ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܝܬܐ ܚܝܘܗ ܕܒܫܡܝܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܚܝܒ ܠܒܝܬ ܆ ܢܦܫܐ ܠܒܝܬܗ
ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܗܘ ܗܘܐ ܠܐ ܆ ܚܝܘܗܝ ܕܝܫܘܥ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܠܒܝܬ
܆ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܫܡܫ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܚܝܠ ܕܢܦܫܐ ܐܠܐ : ܕܝܢ ܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܐܝܬܝ
ܡܢܠܟܐ ܕܫܡܫܐ : ܐܪܥܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܒܫܡܝܐ ܐܪܥܐ ܚܫܒܐ ܕܐܝܬܐ
: ܘܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܐܝܬ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܛܠ ܆ ܠܢܦܫܗ ܚܝܘܗܝ ܡܢ ܦܘܪܩܢܗ
ܐܪܥܐ ܆ ܡܛܠ ܘܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܒܝܬ ܘܠܐ ܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܐܪܥܐ ܕܐܪܥܐ ܘܠܐ
ܘܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܝܬ ܕܦܘܪܩܢܐ : ܘܗܘ ܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘ ܒܝܬ ܡܫܝܚܐ
ܕܐܪܥ ܆ ܟܠܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ ܩܕܡ ܕܢܦܫܗ ܒܝܬܐ ܆ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ
ܗܘ ܐܪܥܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܆ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܒܝܬܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ
ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܐܪܥܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘܐ : ܕܢܦܫܗ ܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܚܝܘܗܝ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ
ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܘܠܐ ܆ ܘܐܝܬ ܐܝܟ ܩܕܡ ܟܠ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܫܡܫ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܡܢ ܐܝܬ
ܗܝ ܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܕܠܩܕܡ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܆ ܠܗ ܟܠ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܟܠܢܫ ܕܝܢ
ܐܪܥܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܆ ܐܪܥܐ ܘܡܢ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܡܢ ܠܐܝܟ ܕܗܘܝܘ ܐܠܐ : ܟܠܐ
ܐܪܥܐ ܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܩܕܡ ܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܘܐܝܬܐ : ܟܠ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘ ܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܚܝܘܗܝ
ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܐܝܬܐ : ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܚܝܘܗܝ ܘܐܝܬ ܡܫܝܚܘܗܝ ܆ ܡܢ ܫܢܝܗܘܢ
ܡܢ ܐܝܟ ܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܟܠ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܠܐ ܡܢ ܆ ܗܘ ܐܪܥܐ ܩܕܡ ܕܐܪܥܐ ܫܢܝܐ
ܕܫܡܝܐ : ܕܗܘܝܐ ܫܢܝܬܐ ܒܫܘܒܚܐ ܚܝܘܗ ܠܩܕܡ ܐܪܥܐ ܆ ܐܝܟ ܠܗ ܡܫܝܚܐ
ܐܪܥܐ ܡܢ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܩܕܡ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܗ : ܗܘܝܐ ܡܢ ܟܠ ܐܪܥܐ ܡܢ ܕܕܝܢ

ܕܦܢܝܢ ܠܐܪܥܐ ܀ ܠܫܡܝܐ ܦܬܚܬܢܝ ܠܘ ܕܐܬܦܬܚ ܐܪܥ ܕܠܬܚܬܝܐ : ܘܦܩܕܬ

ܦܢܝܢ ܠܐܪܥܐ ܕܐܬܒܛܠܘܗܝ ܚܝܠܝܗ ܒܪܘܚܐ ܀ ܠܫܡܝܐ ܕܐܬܦܬܚܬ ܠܬܚܬܝܐ ܕܐܪܥܐ

ܦܢܝܢ ܕܐܪܥܐ : ܘܡܬܒܛܠܐ ܢܦܫܢ ܠܠܒܢ ܡܢ ܟܣܝܐ ܕܒܪܝܬܗ ܒܒܝܬܐ ܀

ܦܢܝ ܡܢ ܬܘܪܐ ܕܐܬܒܪܝܘܬܐ ܠܘܬ ܢܗܪܐ : ܘܒܥܒܕ ܒܐܪܥܐ ܕܡܬܚܒܒܘܬܐ

ܕܢܝܢ ܒܦܠܚܢܗ ܀ ܐܪܥܐ ܢܦܫܢ ܒܝܬܢ ܐܪܥܐ ܟܣܝܐ ܟܐܢܐ : ܘܒܝܬܐ

ܢܘܪܐ ܒܥܒܕܐ ܢܝܫܐ ܕܡܬܚܒܒܘܬܐ ܀ ܘܪܘܚ ܘܚܫܝܫܘܬܐ ܒܐܪܥܐ ܕܐܪܥܐ ܕܠܐ

ܡܬܦܠܚܐ : ܘܫܡܐ ܠܫܡܝܐ ܢܗܪܐ ܕܒܫܡܝܐ ܚܝܐ ܒܐܘܪܚܗ ܀ ܗܟܢ

ܠܫܝܢܐ ܘܫܡܝ ܠܡܥܒܕܐ (ܐ) ܘܐܢܝܢ ܐܬܒܪܐ (ܒ) : ܘܐܢܫܐ ܐܦܝܢ ܘܠܐ

ܬܒܥܐ ܠܝ ܟܕ ܡܣܬܒܪ ܐܢܬ ܀ ܣܘܦ ܠܐ ܬܬܠ ܟܕ ܟܕܢܐ ܠܝ ܘܡܫܡܫ ܠܝܢܝ :

ܕܠܡܐ ܬܬܡܟܟ ܗܢ ܒܪܐ ܡܠܐ ܕܠܡܐ ܡܢܝܢ : ܐܦ ܗܘ ܡܕܝܪ ܒܝܫܐ

ܦܪܫܐ ܕܒܠܒܗ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ : ܘܕܡܝܘܢܗ ܒܠܐ ܕܡܫܝܢ ܠܒܘܗ ܢܦܫ ܘܡܬܒܪܗ ܀

ܠܐ ܒܢܝ ܬܘܪܘܢ ܘܪܒ ܘܚܫܝܫܘܬܐ ܒܦܬܝܟ ܦܬܓܡܐ : ܕܠܐ ܝܬܬܠܡܘܢ

ܦܘܪܥܢܐ ܕܡܬܠܘܢ ܡܢ ܒܥܘܬܗܘܢ ܀ ܠܗܘ ܒܥܘܬܗܘܢ ܠܦܘܪܥܢܐ ܕܗܘܝܢ ܡܢ

ܟܢܫܐ : ܘܠܐ ܢܬܡܫܡܠܝܢ ܒܟܪܣܐ ܗܢܘܢ ܒܟܠܝܡ ܣܒܪܐ ܟܠ ܀ ܬܬܒܝܢ

ܣܘܗܕܐ ܫܦܝܪ ܐܢܬ ܕܣܒܪ ܘܡܫܒܚ : ܕܡܥܒܕ ܕܒܪܗ ܘܣܓܝܐܐ ܢܦܫܗ

ܬܒܥܐ ܡܬܕܟܪܐ ܀ ܒܟܝܢܐ ܢܦܫܐ ܡܫܬܡܠܝܐ ܗܘ ܠܗ ܒܪܝܫ ܡܘܗܒܬܗ :

ܘܠܐ ܡܬܬܢܝܢ ܕܠܫܡܝܐ ܣܒܪ ܘܠܫܡܝ ܣܒܪ ܀ ܣܒܪ ܘܡܫܒܚ ܠܗܘ ܗܘܐ ܒܗ

ܕܢܦܫ ܠܗ ܘܠܟܠ : ܘܠܐ ܡܬܬܢܝܢ ܕܗܘ ܠܗ ܒܟܝܢܗ ܡܬܚܫܒ ܢܦܫܗ ܀

ܕܐܠܗ ܟܠܐ ܗܘ ܒܠܫܢܐ ܕܟܝܢܢ ܡܬܚܫܒ ܘܡܟܪܙ : ܘܡܢ ܡܘܗܒܬܗ ܢܬܒܪܝܢ

ܐܪܥܐ ܘܡܬܥܒܕܢܐ ܀ ܠܗ ܗܘ ܘܦܫ ܕܢܬܠ ܕܒܪܗ ܒܫܘܒܚܐ ܕܟܝܢܐ : ܕܠܐ

ܢܬܡܬܠ ܒܢܦܫܐ ܕܒܪܝ ܐܪܥ ܕܒܪܝܬܐ ܀ ܘܗܢ ܕܒܪܗ ܗܘ ܠܫܘܒܚܐ

ܘܐܢܫܐ ܘܫܘܒܚܐ ܐܪܥܐ : ܠܫܡܝ ܡܬܚܒܒܘܬܐ ܢܦܫܐ ܫܒܝܠܐ ܕܥܒܕ ܟܠܗ

(ܐ) ܡܥܒܕܐ. مضايق. ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪܝܢ ܗܘ ܕܡܬܠܬ ܐܢܫܐ. ܒܦܠܚܢܐ ܕܟܝܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܝܬ ܡܥܒܕܢܘܬܐ ܗܘܬ ܡܥܒܕܐ. ܘܡܫܬܥܒܕܘܬܐ ܡܥܒܕ. (ܡܬܠ ܕܡܬܢܝܢ ܒܩܢܘܡܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܘܡܬܦܠܚ ܕܝܢ ܘܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܒܢܦܫܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܚܫܒ ܘܡܫܬܥܒܕܘܬܐ ܐܬܐܘܬܐ ܕܡܥܒܕ ܡܥܒܕܢܐ) ܘܐܝܟ ܡܫܬܥܒܕܘܬܐ ܕܐܠܗ ܡܬܚܫܒܢܘܬܐ ܗܘܬ ܡܥܒܕܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܐܬܚܫܒ ܡܢܝܢܐ.

(ܒ) ܒܐܪܡܝܐ ܕܡܬܚܫܒ ܐܬܐ : ܗܘܐ ܠܫܝܢܐ ܘܫܡܝ ܠܡܥܒܕܐ ܘܐܢܝܢ ܐܬܒܪܐ.

ܕܗܘܐ ܀ ܦܘܠܘܣ ܐܡܪ ܕܠܐ ܢܫܬܒܗܪ ܒܟܠ ܕܡܫܒܚܬܐ ܗܘ : ܘܐܦ ܡܫܬܒܗܪ
ܒܨܠܝܒܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܒܗ ܀ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪ ܚܘܒܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܕܡܪܝܐ :
ܕܒܬܪܗ ܗܘ ܡܢ ܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܕܒܫܪܐ ܐܬܬܩܢ ܘܡܢ ܡܫܬܒܚܝܢ ܀ ܕܐܬܝܗܒ ܐܒܘܗܝ
ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘ ܫܠܝܚܐ ܕܒܪܘܚܐ ܘܠܘ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘ : ܘܡܢ ܐܠܐ ܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܗܘ ܐܬܝܠܕ
ܕܩܘܕܫܐ ܡܫܡܫܐ ܫܘܠܛܢܗ ܀ ܗܘ ܠܗ ܗܘܐ ܥܠ ܚܘܒܐ ܕܦܪܘܩܢܘܬܗ :
ܕܒܪܝܬܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܘܡܢ ܀ ܕܗܘܐ ܕܫܠܝܚܐ ܘܡܢ ܟܕ ܡܪܝܐ ܕܒܪܝܬܗ
ܕܒܪܝܬܐ ܥܠ ܟܠ ܀ ܕܫܠܝܚܐ ܗܘ ܕܒܪܝܬܐ ܕܒܪܝܬܗ ܐܝܟ ܕܗܘܐ : ܕܒܪܝܬܗ
ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܚܝܘܗܝ ܘܒܫܘܒܚܗ : ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܡܢ ܡܠܟܐ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܢܦܩܘܗܝ
ܕܗܘ ܫܘܒܚܗ ܀ ܕܗܘܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܗܘܐ ܠܟܠ ܡܫܒܚܝܢ : ܘܠܫܘܒܚܗ
ܘܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܗܘ ܫܠܝܚܐ ܥܠ ܟܠ ܡܢ ܀ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܘܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܥܠ
ܠܗܘܢ ܀ ܠܐ ܐܝܬ ܒܗ ܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܡܢ ܕܗܘܐ ܠܐ ܐܢ ܘ : ܕܗܘܐ
ܒܠܐ ܕܡܢ ܕܒܪܝܬܐ ܒܢܦܫܗ : ܕܒܪܝܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܫܒܚܝܢ (ܐ) ܥܠ ܫܘܠܛܢܐ
ܘܠܐ : ܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܕܐܢܫ ܠܐ ܡܫܬܒܗܪ ܟܕ ܠܐ ܀ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܥܠ
ܕܒܪܝܬܐ ܠܐ ܡܫܬܒܚܝܢ ܀ ܦܘܠܘܣ ܘܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܠܗ ܟܕ ܠܐ ܕܡܫܬܒܚܝܢ
ܕܗܘܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ : ܘܠܐ ܡܫܬܒܚܝܢ ܠܡܫܬܒܚܝܢܘ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܢܫܐ (ܒ) ܀
ܐܢܫܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܕܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܐܢܫܐ : ܘܐܢܫܐ ܕܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܢܫܒܚܘܢ
ܫܘܒܚܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܀ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܒܢܝ ܗܘ ܝܗܘܐ ܒܢܝ ܒܗܘܢ ܡܫܒܚܝܢ (ܓ) :
ܒܫܘܒܚܐ ܒܢܝ ܕܒܗ ܡܫܬܒܚܝܢ (ܕ) ܥܠܘܗܝ ܠܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܀ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܐܒܘܗܝ
ܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܒܫܘܒܚܐ ܕܒܪܝܬܐ : ܢܫܒܚܘܢ ܥܠܝܗܘܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܒܫܘܒܚܐ
ܕܒܪܝܬܐ ܀ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܒܗܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܢܝܗ ܠܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܫܘܒܚܐ : ܢܫܒܚܘܢ ܐܢܫܐ ܐܘܪܚܐ
ܠܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܡܢ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܀ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܕܫܘܒܚܗ ܠܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܫܘܒܚܐ :
ܢܫܒܚܘܢ ܥܠܘܗܝ ܐܝܟ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܕܫܘܒܚܐ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܀ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܫܘܒܚܐ
ܕܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܠܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܫܘܒܚܐ : ܢܫܒܚܘܢ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܕܫܘܒܚܐ ܫܘܒܚܐ

(ܐ) ܒܝܬ ܢܗܪܝܢ ܕܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܠܗ : ܠܐ ܐܝܬ ܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܥܠ ܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܕܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܒܢܦܫܗ . (ܒ) ܒ . desunt in

(ܓ) ܒܝܬ ܢܗܪܝܢ ܕܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܠܗ : ܐܢܫܐ ܕܒܢܝ ܗܘ ܝܗܘܐ ܒܢܝ ܒܗܘܢ ܡܫܒܚܝܢ . (ܕ) ܒ . ܡܫܬܒܚܝܢ .

ܦܬܓܡܘ̈ܗܝ ܀ ܐܡܪ ܕܫܒܝܚ ܘܡܢܕܥ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܫܡܝܐ: ܢܒܝ̈ܐ ܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ
ܠܕܦܬܚܘܗܝ ܡܢ ܘܠܝܬܐ ܀ ܐܡܪ ܕܥܒܕ ܚܘܒܐ ܕܢܦܫܗ ܕܡܥܡܘܕܝܬܐ:
ܢܦܩܝ ܐܘܟܠܐ ܕܘܫܢܐ ܠܡܥܡܕܘܬܗ ܐܢܫܐ ܀ ܐܡܪ ܕܫܠܝܛ ܡܢ ܕܩܝܡܬܐ
ܕܒܢܝܬܐ: ܢܥܒܕ ܗܕܡܐ ܕܒܢܘܬܗ ܡܢ ܡܝ̈ܬܐ ܀ ܐܡܪ ܕܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܡܢ
ܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܕܕܝܠܗ ܒܚܘܒܐ: ܢܙܕܗܪ ܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܒܕܡܘܬܗ ܬܠܬܐ ܢܦܫ
ܫܝ̈ܬܐ ܀ ܐܡܪ ܕܟܢܫܐ ܕܥܕܬܐ ܬܡܢ ܕܥܘܢܝܬܐ: ܢܚܝܢ ܫܒܝܚܘܬܗ
ܒܢܡܘܣܐ ܬܪܝܢ ܕܦܘܠܘܣ ܫܠܝܚܐ ܀ ܐܡܪ ܕܢܦܠܬ ܘܢܦܩܬ ܕܢܫܡܥ ܠܕܘܪܫܢܝܢ:
ܢܦܩܝܢ ܡܠ̈ܘܗܝ ܠܟܠܗ ܕܥܠܡܐ ܘܐܦܢ ܢܫܠܡ ܀ ܢܐܡܪ ܕܒܪܐ ܠܟܠܗ
ܬܠܡܝܕܘܗܝ ܕܝܗܒ ܒܗ ܘܫܠܡ: ܘܐܦ ܬܠܡܝܕܐ ܢܦܫܗ ܠܡܪܢܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬ
ܪܒܘ ܀ ܠܐ ܢܬܦܠܓ ܪܒܐ ܒܫܘܬܦܐ ܥܡ ܬܠܡܝܕܘܗܝ: ܘܠܐ ܬܠܡܝܕܐ
ܫܦܝܪ ܠܪܒܐ ܕܡܫܒܚ ܠܗ ܀ ܢܗܘܐ ܪܒܐ ܒܕܘܟܬ ܥܡܪܐ ܠܪ̈ܒܢܐ ܦܬܓܡܐ:
ܘܢܪܒܘܢ ܪ̈ܒܢܐ ܥܒܕ ܥܡܪܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܠܟܘ̈ܬܐ ܀ ܢܦܩܝ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܡܠܟܗ
ܦܘܩܕܐ ܚܕܐ ܗܕܡܐ: ܘܐܦ ܗܕܡܐ ܢܚܘܬܘܢ ܥܠܝܗ ܕܠܐ ܬܘܬܒܘܬܐ ܀
ܒܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܦܓܪܐ ܢܬܗܘܐ ܚܘܒܐ ܚܕ ܚܕ ܚܒܪܗ: ܐܝܟ ܡܢ ܕܫܘܬܦ
ܦܓܪܐ ܒܪܝܫܐ ܘܚܕ ܗܘ ܒܠܒܗ ܀ ܚܕ ܗܘ ܦܓܪܐ ܘܠܐ ܡܬܦܠܓ
ܒܦܘܪܫ ܪܝܫܐ: ܘܟܕ ܗܕܡܝܢ ܥܘܡܩ ܒܐܘܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܗܦܟ ܀
ܚܕ ܗܘ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܪܝܫܐ ܕܥܕܬܐ ܠܡܥܡܕܐ ܪܒܐ: ܘܥܕܬܐ ܚܘܒܐ ܕܦܓܪܐ
ܕܢܦܫܗ ܦܓܪܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܀ ܐܝܟ ܗܕܡܐ ܒܪ̈ܝܫܝܢ ܘܥܘܡܩ ܒܕܡܘܬܗ ܚܘܒܐ:
ܡܢ ܢܬܚܘܒܘܢ ܘܫܪܐ ܒܫܡܝܐ ܢܗܘܐ ܒܡܫܝܚܐ ܀ ܒܪ̈ܝܫܝܢ ܪܝܫܐ
ܒܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܚܕ ܢܗܘܐ ܚܒܪܗ: ܘܥܡܗ ܪܝܫܗ ܕܦܘܠܚܢܘܗܝ ܢܗܘܐ ܚܕ
ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܀ ܠܟܠ ܗܕܡܐ ܕܡܫܝܚ ܚܒܪܗ ܕܡܥܒܕܢܘܬܗ: ܘܠܐ ܢܬܥܒܪܘܢ
ܘܢܬܚܘܢ ܐܘܟܠܐ ܕܡܫܬܡܫܢܘܬܗ ܀ ܒܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܪܝܫܐ ܢܗܘܐ ܒܚܕܐ
ܐܝܟ ܦܪܘܫܐ: ܘܐܝܟ ܗܕܡܐ ܢܬܕܡܐ ܒܠܐ ܡܕܡ ܥܕܬܐ ܀ ܚܕܝܢ ܕܝܢܐ
ܢܗܘܐ ܥܠܝܗ ܠܐܡܪ ܕܡܫܝܚ: ܘܢܬܚܘܒ ܚܝܘ̈ܗܝ ܒܚܘܒܐ ܕܗܕܡܐ ܕܠܐ
ܡܬܦܠܓ ܀ ܢܦܩܐ ܢܗܘܐ ܒܥܠܡܐ ܢܦܫܐ ܕܠܐ ܢܬܦܠܓ: ܘܪܝܫܐ ܚܕܐ

ܢܟܦܣ ܡܫܒܚܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ ∴ ܢܕܒܚܬܐ ܢܣܒܝܡ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘܝܐ ܠܡܕܢܚ
ܡܘܥܕܬܐ : ܘܥܒܕ ܐܡܬܐ ܢܒܝܐ ܠܕܦܢܐ ܠܟܘܠܗܘܢ ܢܒܝܐ ∴ ܨܒܝܐ ܕܡܥܢܝܐ
ܢܦܩܝܢ ܢܘܗܪܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܫܒܚܬܗ : ܘܐܝܟ ܢܨܝܚܐ ܢܗܪܐ ܢܦܩܝܢ ܡܢ ܕܘܟܬܐ ∴
ܣܠܝܡ ܗܕܡܝܐ ܠܐ ܢܬܠ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܠܢܗܪܐ ܕܡܫܒܚ : ܘܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܡܥܒܕܐ
ܠܐ ܢܬܒܥܐ ܒܝܬ ܡܘܬܒܐ ∴ ܕܐܢܐ ܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܠܐ ܢܛܠ ܒܗ ܡܥܒܕܢܐ ܢܦܩܐ :
ܘܣܓܝ ܡܫܘܚܐ ܠܐ ܡܨܝܐ ܠܗ ܕܢܛܠ ܩܕܡ ܗܘܝܐ ∴ ܡܕܡ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܡܛܠܬܗ
ܡܟܝܠ ܡܢ ܥܘܒܕܢܐ : ܘܟܕ ܡܛܠܬܐ ܟܠܒ ܠܝܢܐ ܡܢ ܠܗܘܢܐ ∴ ܢܕܢܚ
ܘܩܢܐ ܣܘܦ ܠܐ ܡܫܟܚܐ ܐܝܟ ܒܝܬܗܘܢ : ܘܡܬܚܙܐ ܗܘܬ ܠܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܚܝܐ
ܡܠܦܢܐ ∴ ܐܢܫ ܒܫܦܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܢܝܚ ܠܡܫܒܚ ܕܐܢܫܝܢ : ܕܠܐ ܢܫܬܘܝܢ
ܫܦܝܪ ܕܡܢܐ ܐܢܫ ܕܡܬܚܝܢ ∴ ܐܢܫ ܥܘܕܢܐ ܠܐ ܡܨܘܐ ܢܫܒܠܬܢ ܠܒܢܝܢ
ܫܦܝܪ : ܕܠܐ ܡܥܡܘܬܐ ܒܝܬ ܐܕܡ ܟܠܐ ܕܦܬܓܡܐ ∴ ܢܘܗܪܐ ܡܢ ܫܡܝܐ
ܣܘܦ ܠܐ ܡܫܘܘܠ ܡܫܒܚܬܐ ܒܥܠܡܝܢ : ܕܠܡܐ ܡܕܝܢܐ ܒܥܡܐ ܕܐܘܠܦܢܐ
ܘܡܬܠܝܐ ܗܘܝܢ ∴ ܐܡܪ ܦܛܪ (ܐ) ܣܡܘܟ ܕܒܢܝܢ ܡܢ ܫܢܝܬܐ : ܕܠܐ
ܡܬܢܛܠ ܒܟܦܢܐ ܕܐܢܝ ܘܡܠܟܘܬܐ ∴ ܒܝܬ ܚܝܠܘܬܐ ܣܓܝܐܐ ܒܥܡܢܐ ܐܝܟ
ܕܐܬܦܩܕ : ܕܠܡܐ ܢܦܩܝܢ ܥܘܕܢܐ ܗܕܒܩܐ ܢܡܬܐ ܕܢܘܩܝܢ ∴ ܢܒܥ
ܒܣܬܪܗ ܠܐ ܡܬܒܥܝܐ ܒܥܘܦܕܐ ܕܐܢܐ : ܕܠܐ ܡܬܢܒܥܠ ܒܡܫܝܚܬܗ
ܕܓܠܝ ܒܡܫܚܐ ∴ ܒܢܘܪܐ ܗܝܢܐ ܢܦܠܘ ܢܡܫܚܐ ܡܢ ܕܓܠܝܗܘܢ : ܘܫܒܘ
ܠܒܢܬܐ ܡܢ ܣܩܛܝܬܐ ܕܦܠܓܐ ܕܢܦܩ ∴ ܫܘܕܐ ܕܢܒܝܐ ܦܓܪܗ ܠܡܫܡܥ
ܠܒܢܬ ܚܠܐ : ܘܡܥܘܦܕܐ ܕܢܦܩ ܢܕܪܗ ܠܕܘܟܝ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܗܘܬ ∴ ܘܡܢ
ܠܒܢܬܐ ܘܟܝܢ ܗܘܬ ܢܦܠܘ ܒܫܘܩܐ : ܡܢ ܠܐ ܢܛܪ ܣܕܪܐ ܕܢܝܪܘܬܗ
ܡܢ ܡܘܩܠܬܐ ∴ ܐܡܪܐ ܕܦܩܕܐ ܗܘܐ (ܒ) ܘܡܥܒܕܐ ܕܡܠܝܐ ܣܓܝܐ ܒܡܥܒܕܢܘܬܗ :

(ܐ) ܐܡܪ ܦܛܪ . ܗܕܐ ܫܘܝܐ ܕܡܬܠܡܬܐ ܒܬܪ ܗ ܥܠܡܐ ܠܗ ܒܥܠܡܐ ܥܘܕܢܐ ܡܬܒܚܬܐ ܠܡܥܒܕܢܘܬܗ .
ܐܘ ܠܟܢ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܬܠܐ ܘܐܦ ܠܡܠܟܘܬܗ . ܐܝܟ ܡܠܦܢܐ ܐܘ ܐܡܪ ܦܛܪ ܐܒܐ ܕܒܢܝܗ ܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ : ܐܡܪ ܦܘܠܘܣ
ܐܝܟ ܚܢܢ ܥܠܐ . ܘܗܕܐ ܒܠܫܢ ܒܡܠܟܐ ܐܡܪ ܡܢܝܢܐ ܕܒܗܝܢܐ .

(ܒ) ܐܡܪ ܕܦܩܕܐ ܗܘܐ . ܒܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܕܢܛܪܝܢ ܠܐ ܡܬܥܒܕܢܐ ܘܡܬܥܒܕܢܐ ܐܘܟܝܢܐ ܒܡܬܚܙܝܢܐ ܕܡܫܒܚܢܐ ܐܢܫ
ܡܥܒܕܢܐ ܕܢܛܪܝܢ . ܐ : ܢܛܪܝܢ ܕܐܢܬ ܡܫܒܚܢܐ ܗܘ ܗܘ ܒܡܥܒܕܢܐ ܥܘܕܢܐ ([illegible]) . ܘܡܥܒܕ ܠܗ ܡܢܗ ܕܐܢܫ ܐܡܪܝܢ :

ܘܐܝܟ ܡܬܬܪܥܝܢ ܡܬܚܫܚܝܢ ܦܓܪܐ ܘܡܬܦܫܩܝܢ ܢܦܫܬܐ ܀ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܢܦܩܘܢ ܬܪܬܐ
ܕܐܬܚܒܫܘ ܘܥܡ ܚܕܕܐ ܀ ܕܠܐ ܢܬܚܠܦܘܢ ܦܓܪܐ ܕܚܒܝܫܐ ܒܦܘܚܡܬܗܘܢ ܀ ܠܐ
ܬܬܒܥܐ ܒܩܘܦܣܐ ܕܪܘܚܐ ܒܡܟܠܐ ܘܡܢܐ ܀ ܕܠܡܐ ܬܗܘܐ ܥܡܗ ܒܛܘܥܝܬܐ
ܒܠܚܘܕ ܕܘܟܬܐ ܀ ܐܦ ܢܦܩܘܢ ܗܘܐ ܒܗܘܢ ܢܦܫܬܐ ܒܢܝܫܬܐ ܢܦܫܐ ܀
ܕܠܐ ܢܬܬܚܝܒܘܢ ܢܦܫܐ ܒܦܓܪܐ ܕܚܘܒܝܢ ܣܓܝܐܐ ܀ ܬܬܦܫܩ ܕܗܘܬܐ
ܕܚܝܘܬܐ ܕܢܦܫܬܢ ܘܕܦܓܪܝܢ ܀ ܕܠܐ ܢܬܬܘܠܘܢ ܕܕܝܢܐ ܒܥܘܕܪܢܐ
ܒܥܒܕܐ ܕܢܬܥܘܢ ܀ ܚܘܪܘ ܬܘܒܢܐܝܬ ܘܚܙܝܘ ܢܦܫܬܢ ܒܚܝܝܘܬܐ ܀
ܕܠܡܐ ܬܬܦܫܩܝܢ ܠܒܪ ܡܢ ܬܪܥܐ ܕܝܢ ܣܒܠܬܐ ܀ ܬܚܝܢ ܡܢܝܢܐ ܘܦܘܩܕܢ
ܒܠܘܚܕ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ ܀ ܕܠܡܐ ܢܬܬܠܝܢ ܠܡܦܩܢܐ ܚܘܒܝܢ ܘܬܗܘܝܢ
ܠܗ ܚܕܐ ܀ ܠܐ ܬܬܚܬܡܘܢ ܒܚܝܘܬܐ ܕܢܦܫܐ ܒܕܝܢܐ ܀ ܕܠܐ ܢܗܘܘܢ ܒܝܢ
ܚܛܝܐ ܥܒܕܝ ܒܥܘܠܐ ܕܢܦܫܐ ܀ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܒܝܬܘܢ ܒܢ
ܗܢܝܢ ܀ ܕܠܐ ܢܬܪܘܒܘܢ ܒܐܦܐ ܚܝܘܬܐ ܕܥܒܕܐ ܒܥܘܠܐ ܀ ܚܘܪܘ
ܘܬܬܒܝܢ ܕܦܓܪܐ ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܘܚܝܘܬܐ ܕܢܦܫܬܢ ܀ ܘܒܝܢ ܡܬܬܚܝܒܝܢ
ܕܝܢܐ ܘܦܘܪܥܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܥܒܕܢܐ ܀ ܦܓܪܐ ܐܦ ܢܦܫܐ ܥܡܗ ܕܬܬܒܥ ܕܢܬܕܝܢ
ܥܡ ܗܠܝܢ ܀ ܘܠܐ ܐܦܢ ܚܘܒܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܢܦܩ ܒܥܬܝܕܘܬܐ ܀
ܒܥܠܡܐ ܚܝܝܐ ܘܥܒܕܝܢ ܢܬܒܪ ܕܝ ܡܬܐܬܝܢ ܀ ܘܢܚܘܒ ܒܗܘܢ ܠܡܦܩܬܐ
ܡܢ ܚܝܝܢ (2) ܀ ܠܐܢܫܐ ܕܥܒܕܝܢ ܒܥܠܡܐ ܠܥܘܠܐ ܠܚܝܝ ܚܘܒܗ ܀
ܘܒܥܠܡܗ ܥܠܝܠ ܢܗܘܘܢ ܘܥܡܗ ܐܦ ܗܘ ܀ ܒܕܡܘܬܗ ܢܦܠܬܐ
ܡܢܗ ܚܝܘܗܝ ܠܒܝܬ ܕܝܢܐ ܀ ܘܒܥܘܠܐ ܢܬܬܒܝܢ ܚܛܝܐ ܐܢܫ
ܩܕܡܝܗ ܀ ܡܘܬܐ ܡܢ ܟܠ ܚܝܝܢ ܒܦܠܓܘܬܐ ܕܢܬܪܢ ܒܗܘܢ ܀ ܘܥܡܗ

ܢܦܫܐ ܗܘ ܗܘ ܨܝ. ܕܦܓܪܐ ܗܘ. ܒ : ܒܝܬ ܕܝܢܐ ܠܡܣܒܪܢܐ : ܗܘܝܢ : ܗܘܝܢ. ܡܠܟܐ ܡܬܒܥܝܢܐ. ܐܝܟ ܡܬܒܠܝܢ
ܢܦܫ. ܒܚܝܝ ܚܛܝܐ. ܒܦܘܪܥܢ ܗܘܝܢ ܘܗܘܝܢ. ܠ : ܒܝܬ ܕܝܢ ܠܥܠܡ ܐܦܢ ܚܝܝܢ ܘܢܦܫܬܢ ܐܦܢ ܠܒܝܬܐ. ܐܝܟ
ܚܠܝܡܝܢ ܚܝܝܢ. ܚܠܝܡܝܢ ܢܦܫܬܢ. ܥܠܡ. ܚܠܝܡܝܢ ܚܝܝܢ. ܘܐܝܟ ܠܐ ܡܬܒܚܪܢ ܐܦܢ ܡܬܦܪܣܢ ܥܠܡ ܐܦܢ. ܐܝܟ
ܚܠܝܡܝܢ ܚܝܝܢ. ܕ : ܒܝܬ ܐܝܬܝܗ ܠܥܠܡ ܐܦܢ ܐܝܟܢ ܒܗܘ ܠܡܦܪܥ ܗܘܝܢܐ. ܐܝܟ ܗܘܝܢ ܢܦܫ. ܗܘ ܗܘ ܘܗܘ. ܗܘ. ܗܘܝ ܗܘܝ.
ܗ : ܒܝܬ ܕܝܢ ܥܠܡ ܐܦܢ ܒܝܬ ܡܦܪܥܢܐ ܠܚܝܝܐ ܡܢܗ ܒܬܫܒܘܚܬܗܘܢ ܐܘ ܠܐ. ܐܝܟ ܢܬܬܠܝܢ ܒܗܘܢ ܠܐ ܡܬܚܝܒܝܢ
ܕܥܒܕܝܢ ܠܡܦܩܬܗܘܢ ܘܗܘܝܢ ܐܘ : ܘܢܦܫܬܢ. ܐܘ ܘܐܬܚܝܒܘܢ . . . . (2) desunt in ܒ

ܠܐܢ̈ܫܐ ܠܗܘ ܢܗܘܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܠܒܢܝܢܫܐ ܀ ܠܠܝܛܘܬܐ ܕܘܡܬܐ ܡܫܡܠܝܘܬܐ ܕܦܘܩܕܢܝܢ
ܫܡܝܐ ܘܕܝܘܡܬܐ܃ ܘܡܛܠ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܠܗ ܠܡܬܒܥܠ ܡܢܗ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܒܫܘܠܛܢܗ ܀
ܠܒܬܐ ܕܗܘܝܐ ܕܡܗܝܡܢܐ ܡܛܝܒܝܢ ܠܡܣܒܪ ܐ̈ܢܫܐ ܃ ܘܠܒܬܐ ܦܬܚܘܬܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ
ܫܠܝܛܐ ܐܝܟ ܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܀ ܗܟܢܐ ܘܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܗܟܢ ܠܐܘܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܝܘܡܢܐ ܕܐ̈ܢܫܐ ܃
ܘܠܐ ܐܢܫ ܡܨܐ ܠܡܗܝܡܢܘ ܘܐܢ ܢܬܒܥܘܢ ܀ ܫܡܥܘ ܐܝܟ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܠܡܫܡܥܬܐ
ܒܡܦܩܢܘܬܗ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܐ̈ܢܫܐ ܃ ܘܡܛܠ ܠܐܚܪ̈ܢܐ ܠܡܬܗܘܝܘ ܒܝܘܡܬܐ
ܡܦܪܫܬܐ ܀ ܗܘܝܘ ܗܘܐ ܠܟܢ ܕܟܠ ܡܗܝܡܢܐ ܡܢ ܫܘܪܝܐ ܃ ܘܡܛܠ ܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ
ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܘܐܝܟ ܐܢܫܐ ܘܫܠܝܚܐ ܘܢܒܝܐ ܀ ܦܘܩ ܡܢ ܗܪܟܐ ܕܡܦܩܢܐ
ܢܦܝܫܬܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܘܐܦ ܃ ܘܡܢ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܒܡܦܩܢ̈ܐ ܕܢܫܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܚܝ̈ܠܐ ܀ ܠܐ
ܢܬܕܡܝܢ ܠܫܡܐ ܐܡܪܝܢ ܕܢܡܣܒܝ ܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܃ ܘܐܦܠܐ ܦܪܘܩܐ ܘܡܠܟܐ ܡܛܘܠ
ܠܒܝܬܗ ܐ̈ܢܫܐ ܀ ܗܘ ܐܠܗܐ ܒܫܡܝܐ ܦܪܘܩܐ ܘܡܫܒܚܐ ܡܛܘܠ ܕܦܪܘܩܐ ܕܡܢܝܢ ܃
ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܬܘܒ ܡܕܡ ܡܛܘܠ ܕܢܒܝ ܢܬܒܥܘܢ ܀ ܒܗܘ ܡܫܡܠܝܢ
ܒܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܦܪܘܩܐ ܕܠܐ ܐܡܪܝܢ ܃ ܠܐ ܬܬܡܗܝܢ ܒܗܕܐ ܒܝܘܡܐ ܐܝܟ
ܕܦܪܘܩܐ ܀ ܦܘܩ ܠܐ ܬܗܘܘܢ ܡܢ ܒܝܬܐ ܕܟܘܠܐ ܫܡܝܐ ܚܘܒܐ ܃ ܕܗܘܐ
ܐܬܒܪܝܘ ܒܠ ܡܘܬܒܐ ܒܝܬܐ ܕܐܒ̈ܗܬܐ ܀ ܠܗܘܢ ܫܡܥܐ ܗܘܝܐ ܒܝܘܡܐ
ܕܐܒ̈ܗܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪܝܢ ܃ ܕܝܠܗ ܐܠܗܐ ܗܘܘ ܥܒܕܝܢ ܠܝܬ ܡܢ ܫܘܠܛܢܗܘܢ ܀
ܠܗܘܢ ܠܐ ܫܒܩ ܠܝܢ ܢܬܒܥܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܘܡܬܐܠܗܐ ܃ ܒܟܠ ܡܗܝܡܢܝܢ ܗܘܘ
ܐܬܚܝܝ ܢܒܝܐ ܡܢ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܀ ܡܢ ܕܝܢ ܐܡܪܝܢ ܒܐܡܬܐ ܕܐܒ̈ܗܬܐ
ܘܡܬܬܠܡܘܢ ܃ ܘܐܝܟ ܢܒܝܝܢ ܕܠܗ ܢܬܒܥܐ ܐܝܟ ܢܬܠܘܬܐ ܀ ܡܢ ܕܝܢ
ܐܬܬܒܪܘ ܠܫܒܝܢ ܕܡܢܐ ܒܐܡܬܐ ܕܠܥܠ ܃ ܒܟܠ ܥܠܡܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܠܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ
ܫܡܥܐ ܕܐ̈ܢܫܐ ܀ ܡܢ ܕܝܢ ܐܡܪܝܢ ܛܒܥܐ ܕܝܗܘܒܐ ܥܠ ܠܥܒܕܝܢ ܃ ܒܟܠ
ܦܪܝܫ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܕܠܡܫܬܪܝ ܗܝܕܝܢ ܕܐ̈ܢܫܐ ܀ ܛܘܒܘܗܝ ܠܐܢܫܐ ܕܫܒܩ
ܐܪܥܘܬܗ ܘܠܐ ܢܬܗ ܡܛܠܬܗ ܃ ܘܗܘܐ ܫܡܥܐ ܠܗܘ ܝܕܥܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܗ ܀
ܛܘܒܘܗܝ ܠܐܢܫܐ ܕܒܗ ܢܗܡܢ ܗܘ ܠܐ ܢܗܡܢ ܗܘ ܃ ܘܢܛܪ ܢܗܡܢ
ܘܢܛܪ ܢܦܫܗ ܡܢ ܥܠܡܢܝܬܐ ܀ ܛܘܒܘܗܝ ܠܐܢܫܐ ܕܠܐ ܛܠܡ ܠܚܒܪܗ

ܢܒܝ̈ܐ ܕܡܝܠܘܗܝ : ܘܠܐ ܐܬܪܘܝ ܕܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܕܘܠܝܠܘܬܗܘܢ ܀ ܒܥܕܥܕܝܢ
ܐܘܪܚܗ ܡܢ ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܕܥܒܝܠ ܡܠܝܬ : ܕܫܘܝܗ ܕܐܘܪܚܗ ܦܬܝܐ ܕܢܣܒܬܗܝܢ
ܕܠܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܀ ܡܕܒܪܢܝܢ ܢܦܩܝܢ ܡܢ ܝܡܡܐ ܕܠܗܘܢ ܒܗ ܐܢܫ : ܕܫܘܝܗ
ܕܐܘܪܚܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܒܠܒܗ ܒܝܡܡܐ ܚܘܒܢܝܢ ܀ ܠܘ ܡܢ ܒܢܝܢ ܐܢܫܐ ܡܕܡܝܢ
ܐܝܟ ܡܐ ܕܐܘܪܚܬܐ : ܘܠܘ ܠܒܢ ܐܢܫܐ ܐܠܐ ܠܢܒܝ̈ܐ ܕܫܠܚܐ ܘܡܫܝܚܐ ܀
ܐܦ ܠܗ ܠܢܒܝ̈ܐ ܠܐ ܐܢܫܗ ܐܝܟ ܕܠܒܢܝܐ : ܐܠܐ ܒܕܡ ܐܝܬ ܡܕܒܪܢܐ
ܒܠܒܗ ܠܗ ܘܠܢܒܝ̈ܘܬܗܘܢ ܀ ܠܘ ܒܡܫܢܐ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܢܒܝ̈ܐ ܐܝܟ ܫܠܝܚܐ :
ܘܠܘ ܒܠܚܘܕܝܗܘܢ ܫܠܝܚܐ ܘܢܒܝ̈ܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܚܘܝܘܬܐ ܀ ܫܘܐ ܗܘ ܒܗ ܚܕܘܬܐ
ܕܦܪܘܫܘܬܗܘܢ ܒܫܘܡܗ ܐܒܪܗܡ : ܘܐܝܟ ܫܦܝܪ ܠܒܢ ܠܐ ܡܬܬܚܝܪܝܢ ܡܢ
ܦܘܠܚܢܗ ܀ ܚܕ ܗܘ ܢܒܝܐ ܕܦܪܘܫܘܬܐ ܕܐܒܪܗܡ ܘܝܫܥܐ : ܘܚܕ ܗܘ ܚܝܠܐ
ܘܢܝܪܗ ܢܦܩܐ ܕܦܪܐ ܘܫܪܒ ܀ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܓܠܝܐ ܕܝܫܥܐ ܡܫܡܠܝܢ ܟܘܠܗ
ܣܓܝܐ ܒܗ : ܐܠܐ ܢܒܝܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܬܚܝܪ ܀ ܠܘ ܝܡܡܐ ܕܒܢܝܬܐ
ܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܐܢܫܐ : ܐܠܐ ܝܩܝܪܐ ܕܘܠܝܬܘܬܐ ܡܫܡܗܐ ܠܐܒܪܗܡ ܀ ܠܐ ܓܠܝܬܐ
ܢܦܩܐ ܕܫܘܦܪܘܬܐ ܕܐܒܪܗܡܘܬܐ : ܐܠܐ ܒܪܝܫܗ ܥܡܡܐ ܚܝܠܐ ܕܒܠܐ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܀
ܕܒܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܝܬܘܬܐ ܒܗ ܕܫܠܝܛܐ ܡܢ ܚܝܠܘܬܐ : ܘܡܕܒܪܝܢ ܦܪܝܫܐ ܢܦܩܐ
ܕܐܒܪܗܡ ܘܐܠܗܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܀ ܥܡܐ ܗܘ ܒܚܝܠܬܐ ܘܒܦܘܪܩܢܐ ܗܘ ܘܐܦ ܐܒܪܗܡ :
ܘܐܒܪܗܡ ܢܒܝܗܝ ܒܗ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܦܪܩܐ ܘܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܕܘܟܬܐ ܀ ܗܘܕܐ ܦܪܝܫܝܢ
ܕܐܢܫܘܬܗܘܢ ܚܕ ܡܢ ܚܒܪܘܗܝ : ܠܗܘܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܒܢܝܐ ܘܠܐ ܝܫܘܥܐ ܕܚܕܝܘ
ܒܗܢܐ ܀ ܘܐܦ ܚܕ ܐܝܟ ܒܐܝܕܐ ܕܒܢܝܐ ܡܢ ܝܡܡܐ : ܠܐ ܐܢܫ ܢܦܪܘܩ
ܡܫܝܚ ܕܐܘܟܝܢ ܐܠܗ ܒܠܐ ܀ ܚܕ ܗܘ ܒܗܢܐ ܕܐܒܪܗܡ ܘܝܫܘܥ ܘܚܕ ܦܪܘܩܐ :
ܘܠܚܕ ܢܒܝܐ ܘܠܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܒܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ ܀ ܠܐ ܠܗ ܐܒܪܗܡ ܠܒܪ ܡܢ
ܐܝܬܘܬܐ ܒܦܘܪܩܢܘܬܐ : ܐܦܠܐ ܐܝܬܘܬܐ ܠܒܪ ܡܢ ܐܒܪܗܡ ܒܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܫܘܡܗ ܀
ܐܒܪܗܡ ܢܦܩܐ ܕܫܡܗ ܕܢܝܐ ܠܚܝܐ ܕܠܒܐ : ܘܐܝܬܘܬܐ ܓܠܝܐ ܒܐܒܪܗܡܐ
ܕܦܪܐ ܠܒܪ ܕܠܗܝܢ ܀ ܢܗܘܐ ܐܒܪܗܡ ܐܝܟ ܠܝܫܢܐ ܒܪܐ ܡܢܗ : ܘܢܦܪܘܩ
ܒܗ ܥܠ ܚܝܠܐ ܢܒܝܐ ܕܐܢܫܐ ܢܫܐ ܀ ܢܗܘܐ ܢܫܐ ܚܕ ܦܘ ܓܠܝܘܬܗܘܢ

ܒܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ܇ ܘܢܫܬܠܡ ܦܓܪܐ ܕܕܝܠܢ ܢܘܗܪܐ ܡܢܗܪܐ ܘܫܪܝܪܐ ܀ ܠܐ
ܢܬܛܠܡܘܢ ܡܠܝ ܦܘܡܗ ܕܐܢܫܐ ܕܘܟܝܐ܇ ܘܠܐ ܡܬܡܛܝܢܐ ܡܢܗ ܢܟܠ
ܘܕܚܠܐ ܕܡܠܟܗ ܚܕܐ ܀ ܘܟܘܠ ܢܦܫ ܒܪܝܬܐ ܡܠܟܗ ܚܕܐ ܕܐܝܕܝ ܢܦܫܬܐ܇
ܘܢܦܩܘܢ ܢܦܫ̈ܐ ܡܢ ܦܓܪ̈ܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܠܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܒܪܝܬܐ ܀ ܫܘܒܚܗ ܚܕܐ ܫܒܝܚܝܢ
ܚܕ ܝܘܡ ܚܕܐܘ܇ ܦܪܘܩܐ ܠܥܠܡܐ ܘܠܡܪܘܬܐ ܢܚܬܐ ܕܦܠܓܐ ܀ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܕܒܪܐ
ܡܫܝܚܐ ܦܪܩ ܠܗ ܠܫܘܒܚܗ ܐܢܫܐ܇ ܘܗܘ ܡܟܝܠ ܠܗ ܕܐܣܝܐ ܠܟܘܪܗܢܐ
ܘܠܡܘܬܢܐ ܀ ܢܚܬܘ ܥܒܕ̈ܐ ܚܕܐ ܒܡܘܬܗ ܕܚܕ ܒܪܘܫܐ܇ ܘܡܚܝܢ ܢܦܫ̈ܐ
ܚܕܐ ܒܡܘܬܗ ܕܚܕ ܢܦܫܐ ܀ ܐܘܟܝܘ ܡܛܝܒܐ ܢܦܫܬܐ ܕܦܓܪܐ ܠܚܝܘܬܐ ܕܒܕܡ (2)܇
ܚܕܐ ܐܝܬܘܬܐ ܘܚܕ ܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܒܩܢܘܡ̈ܐ ܬܠܬܐ ܀ ܐܘܟܝܘ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܒܪܐ
ܫܘܝܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܦܠܓܐ܇ ܘܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܡܫܡܫܐ ܢܦܫܐ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܕܠܐ
ܫܘܚܠܦܐ ܀ ܐܘܟܝܘ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܢܦܫܐ ܚܕܐ ܘܫܘܝܐ ܒܟܝܢܗ܇ ܚܕ ܡܠܘܫܐ ܘܚܕ
ܒܠܒܘܫܐ ܘܚܕ ܦܪܨܘܦܐ ܀ ܐܘܟܝܘ ܕܒܪܐ ܕܠܐ ܐܝܬ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܕܠܘ ܒܪܐ ܗܘܐ܇
ܘܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܒܪܢܫܐ ܕܠܐ ܐܝܬ ܘܡܠܐ ܒܝܬ ܠܗ ܠܐܒܘܗܝ ܀ ܥܠܝܗܘ ܘܐܘܕܝܢ
ܠܡܘܫܐ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܚܕ ܒܐܝܬܘܬܐ܇ ܘܠܐ ܒܚܝܠܐ ܘܒܡܠܐ ܡܢ ܫܘܠܛܢܐ
ܕܒܪܐ ܘܒܪܐ ܀ ܗܟܢܐ ܬܗܘܐ ܢܦܫܐ ܘܒܪܐ ܘܟܘܢܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܐ܇ ܒܟܝܢܐ
ܕܫܘܐ ܘܠܐ ܡܬܦܠܓܐ ܒܚܕ ܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܀ ܠܐ ܡܫܬܚܠܦ ܐܠܗܐ ܒܟܠ ܡܢ
ܡܢ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ܇ ܘܠܐ ܡܫܬܚܠܦ ܒܟܠ ܐܝܬܘܬܗ ܠܘܬ ܡܢ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܀ ܠܒܪܐ
ܠܒܢܝܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ ܚܝܠܐ ܒܟܪܝܣܛܝܢܐ ܕܠܒܪ܇ ܘܠܐ ܒܝܕ ܥܠܬܐ ܡܬܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ
ܐܝܢ ܦܠܓܘܬܐ ܀ ܐܝܬܘܬܐ ܗܘ ܒܟܠܗ ܘܟܝܢܐ ܗܘ ܒܟܠܗ ܘܚܝܠܐ ܗܘ ܒܟܠܗ܇
ܘܡܫܒܚ ܒܟܠܗ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܗ ܘܡܬܩܪܝܢܘܬܗ ܀ ܕܡܫܘܚ ܐܝܬ ܡܫܝܢܐ ܘܐܕܢܬܐ
ܘܡܠܟܐ ܕܒܗܘܢ܇ ܘܡܢ ܠܐ ܡܬܚܙܐ ܒܟܠܐ ܒܠܚܘܕܝܗ ܕܡܘܬܐ ܘܒܪܝܬܐ ܀
ܘܕܡܐ ܐܝܟ ܠܒܪܝ ܐܢܫܘܬܗ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܫܘܚ ܠܗ܇ ܘܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܕܡܫܚܐ ܐܝܬܝܗ
ܠܒܢܝܢܐ ܒܫܡܗ ܫܘܒܚܗ ܀ ܡܛܠ ܫܘܒܚܗ ܕܒܪܐ ܒܗ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܠܗ
ܠܒܢܝܗ ܘܠܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ ܫܘܒܚ ܫܒܚܗ ܘܠܗ ܠܐܝܬܘܬܗ ܀ ܗܘ ܐܝܟ ܒܟܠ

(2) ܒܢܘܣܟܐ ܕܡܘܨܠ ܐܝܬ܇ ܢܦܫܐ ܠܚܝܘܬܐ ܕܦܓܪܐ ܕܒܕܡ.

ܡܢ ܠܐ ܡܬܕܡܐ ܒܝܕܥܬܐ ܐܝܟܢܝܘܬܗ: ܘܗܘ ܚܕܐ ܒܟܠ ܒܫܘܠܡܐ ܘܕܝܢܐ ܦܝܠܝܡ
ܫܘܠܛܢܗ ܀ ܕܝܠܗ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ ܩܕܡܝܬܐ ܕܡܢ ܠܐ ܡܬܕܡܐ: ܐܦ ܚܘܕܬܐ
ܕܒܝܬ ܡܬܕܡܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܕܝܠܗ ܀ ܒܡܕܡܬܐ ܗܟܢ ܡܢ ܠܐ ܡܬܕܡܐ ܐܝܟ
ܥܒܘܕܐ: ܘܗܘ ܚܕܐ ܠܒܪܝܬܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܐܝܟ ܚܕܝܘܬܐ ܀ ܗܟܢ ܟܠܗ ܘܚܕܐ
ܟܠܗ ܚܕܝܘܬܗ: ܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܕܦܐܐ ܠܒܝܫܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܕܟܝܢܐ ܡܢ ܟܠ ܀
ܦܝܠܝܡ ܐܢܫܐ ܥܠܝܡ ܢܫܘܠܗ ܒܥܒܕܗ ܕܒܪܝܬܐ: ܘܒܪܒܪܢܫܐ ܚܕܝܘ ܘܐܝܟ
ܒܫܘܠܡܐ ܘܕܝܢܐ ܀ ܒܟܘܪܗܢ ܐܢܫܐ ܚܒܝܫ ܒܟܠ ܡܬܕܡܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܪܝܬܐ:
ܘܦܝܠܝܡ ܐܢܫܐ ܠܥܒܕ ܐܝܟܢܝܘܬܗ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܪܘܬܐ (ܐ) ܀ ܒܐܢܫܐ ܐܟܚܕܐ ܠܒܝܬܗ
ܚܠܐ ܕܒܪܘܢܘܬܗ: ܘܒܪܒܪܢܫܐ ܡܚܕܝܘ ܟܠܗ ܘܕܐܡ ܟܠܗ ܀ ܒܫܘܠܛܢܗ
ܒܝܬܗ ܠܦܝܠܝܡ ܐܢܫܐ ܒܕ ܗܟܢ ܟܠ: ܘܒܗ ܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܒܕ
ܕܐܡ ܟܠ ܀ ܠܦܝܠܝܡ ܐܢܫܐ ܚܘܝܢ ܘܡܘܫܐ: ܕܟܬܒܝ ܕܒܪܐ ܘܒܢܝܢ
ܫܘܠܐ ܘܡܬܚܕܝܐ ܘܠܒܐ ܀ ܒܗܘܢܒܠ ܦܓܪܗ ܗܝܟܠ ܟܠܗ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܟܠܗ:
ܘܒܐܠܗܘܬܗ ܚܘܝܢ ܟܠܗ ܠܟܝܢܐ ܡܢ ܟܠ ܀ ܒܡܠܟܐ ܕܠܒܪܐ ܚܘܝܢ ܦܓܪܐ
ܡܬܚܙܝܢܐ: ܘܒܝܬ ܘܒܢܝܐ ܠܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܢܐ ܀ ܒܦܓܪܗ ܢܚܫܝܢ
ܥܘܠܝܬܗܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܠܥܕܝܢ: ܘܠܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܒܟܝܢܗ ܒܥܢܐ ܕܟܝܢܐ
ܕܠܘܗ ܀ ܒܚܘܒܗ ܒܕܡܝܢ ܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܘܫܠܝܛܐ: ܘܡܬܚܒܠܢ ܒܗ ܚܕܝܐ
ܗܘܢܝܬܐ ܠܒܝܬ ܒܕܘܢܐ ܀ ܗܘ ܢܬܚܙܐ ܠܡܚܒ ܦܓܪܗ ܒܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ:
ܘܢܬܬܒܪ ܒܗ ܕܝܢܐ ܕܚܘܒܐ ܕܐܬܒܚܝܢ ܚܘܒܗ ܀ ܗܘ ܢܬܬܦܠ ܒܗ ܐܝܟ
ܕܒܪܘܬܐ ܐܠܗܝܬܐ: ܘܢܬܚܒܠ ܒܗ ܐܠܗܘܬܗ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܟܠܗ ܀ ܗܘ ܢܫܘܐ ܒܗ
ܠܟܝܢܐ ܡܢ ܟܠ ܒܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ: ܘܢܬܚܬܡ ܒܗ ܒܦܓܪܢܐ ܘܟܝܢܐ ܗܘܦܟܐ
ܘܗܘܡ ܀ ܒܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܡܫܚ ܕܟܝܢܐ ܠܡܚܒ ܗܘܝܢ: ܘܗܘܝܘ ܐܠܗܐ ܠܗ
ܐܝܟ ܒܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܚܢܢܘܬܐ ܀ ܒܐܪܙܗ ܚܙܘܐ ܠܒܪܢܫܐ ܐܝܟ ܒܪܢܫܐ:
ܘܥܒܕܗ ܠܗ ܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܕܒܪܘܬ ܒܝܬ ܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܀ ܒܦܓܪܗ ܒܥܢܐ ܚܫܚܗ
ܚܝܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ: ܘܡܢܗ ܚܒܫܝܢ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܦܓܪܢܐ ܀ ܐܝܟ ܐܘܟܝܬܐ

(ܐ) ܚܙܝ ܘܩܘܪܐ ܕܦܛܪܐ: ܠܒ: ܠܓ.

ܠܓܢܒܪܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܒܢܦܫܐ ܕܚܛܝܐ : ܕܠܐ ܢܬܕܘܕ ܒܗ ܡܫܬܘܬܐ ܕܕܓܠܘܬܐ ܀
ܗܘ ܕܐܡܘܪ ܠܗ ܐܠܦܐ ܕܢܦܩܬ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܐܘܪܫܠܡ : ܘܢܛܪ ܚܘܒܐ ܒܗ
ܣܘܓܦܢܗ ܕܐܠܠܐ ܥܠܝܡܐ ܀ ܗܘ ܢܣܘܒ ܕܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܗܕܡܐ ܕܒܢܝܢܐ
ܕܠܗܠ : ܘܢܦܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܠܗ ܥܘܠܡܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܕܘܡܪܐ ܀ ܗܘ ܢܣܒܐ
ܕܝܢ ܠܒܠܐ ܓܠܝܐ ܠܟܢܐ ܕܒܫܡܝܐ : ܘܐܝܟ ܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܚܫܘܚ ܥܘܦܐ
ܕܚܘܒܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܀ ܗܘ ܢܚܣܘܪ ܕܝܢ ܚܝܘܬܐ ܕܢܦܫܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܟܬܒܘܬܐ :
ܘܦܫܛܐ ܕܒܘܠܐ ܘܢܛܪܐ ܚܘܒܐ ܕܫܡܐ ܕܫܘܟܐܬܐ ܀ ܗܘ ܢܓܠܐ ܠܗ
ܡܘܫܐ ܕܦܓܪܗ ܘܕܢܒܝܐ : ܘܬܫܡܫܬܢܝܬܗ ܢܬܐ ܓܢܝܢ ܕܠܓܠܘ ܘܕܠܒܢܝܢ ܀
ܐܬܢܐ ܗܒ ܛܒܐ ܕܢܦܫܟ ܦܘܪܫܐ ܕܡܦܫܢܐ : ܘܠܗ ܠܡܘܕܝܢܐ ܕܠܗ
ܒܒܗ ܓܘܗ ܡܦܢܝ ܘܫܒܝܠ ܀ ܢܗܝܪܐ ܕܟܬܫܐ ܠܕܢܟܝܢ
ܘܠܕܡܫܒܚܝܢ : ܘܢܠ ܠܡܘܕܝܢܐ ܗܢܝܢ ܓܒܪܐ ܐܦ ܢܘܟܪܝܐ ܀ ܗܘ
ܢܟܢܫܐ ܠܠܒ ܠܗ ܓܒܪܐ ܕܢܐܠܦܝܢܘܬܐ : ܘܗܒ ܙܕܝܩܘܬܐ ܘܗܒ ܠܝ ܦܫܛܐ
ܕܡܫܚܐ ܢܘܠܝ ܀ ܗܘ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܐܣܦܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܒܢܝܢ ܠܡܘܕܝܢܐ :
ܘܦܠܦܣ ܢܦܫܗ ܕܠܐ ܟܘܠܢܐ ܒܟܝܢܐ ܚܝܐ ܀ ܗܘ ܙܕܝܩܐ ܗܒ ܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ
ܒܝܫܬܐ ܣܘܪܗ : ܘܐܘܡܪܐ ܛܒܬܐ ܕܢܚܡܘܬܗ ܥܠ ܕܝܢܝ ܀ ܗܘ ܚܛܝܬܐ
ܟܗܢ (ܐ) ܒܕܝܢ ܠܗ ܓܘܗ ܕܝܢܐ : ܘܗܒ ܡܟܣܐ ܚܝܐ ܘܕܝܢܐ ܘܗܒ
ܥܘܒܕܢܐ ܀ ܗܘ ܙܠܝܠܐ ܢܟܝܟ (ܒ) ܢܦܫܢ ܒܡܫܒܚܘܬܗ : ܘܠܟܠ ܢܣܗܐ
ܕܒܝܫܘܬܐ ܥܠ ܗܕܡܝܢ ܀ ܗܘ ܓܒܪܐ ܦܘܫ ܡܢ ܗܘܢܐ ܘܕܝܢ ܒܐܘܪܚܗ :
ܘܫܒܐ ܠܫܒܪܗ ܕܝܢ ܓܘܠ ܠܝ ܥܒܕ ܚܘܒܬܐ ܀ ܗܘ ܓܒܪܐ ܦܬܝܐ
ܦܓܪܐ ܒܫܝܢܘܬܗ : ܘܕܘܫ ܥܠ ܟܠܝ ܡܟܐ ܕܟܬܒܐ ܕܐܬܘ ܥܘܒܕܢܐ (ܓ) ܀
ܗܘ ܡܟܝܟܐ ܕܝܢ ܒܠܘܬܐ ܕܡܟܝܟܘܬܗ (ܕ) : ܘܡܢܝܢ ܢܦܫܗ ܠܠܡܝܢ
ܥܡܐ ܕܠܐ ܒܕܡܘܬܐ ܀ ܫܘܐ ܥܒܕܬܐ ܗܘ ܐܬܝܚܝܕܘܬܐ ܒܫܡܫܘܬܐ : ܘܚܫܝ
ܗܘܢܐ ܠܡܛܪ ܢܦܫܢ ܡܢ ܦܚܘܪܝܢ ܀ ܐܝܟ ܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܒܟܘܠܗ
ܕܒܝܬܗ ܒܕܝܢ ܕܢܝܢ : ܘܡܕܘܡܝܢ ܐܝܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܚܘܟܡܬܐ ܒܦܐܝܘܬ

(ܐ) ܒ. ܫܦܐ. (ܒ) ܒ. ܢܟܝܢ. (ܓ) ܒ. ܕܝܬܒܘܬܐ. (ܕ) ܒ. ܕܫܒܝܚܘܬܗ.

ܫܘܦܪܗ ܀ ܫܠܘܚ ܐܣܟܡܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܕܟܝܐ ܚܙܬܐ ܕܠܒܐ ܂ ܘܢܛܪܬܗ
ܢܦܫܟ ܒܢܣܐ ܦܪܫܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܀ ܠܒܘܫ ܢܟܦܘܬܐ ܠܟܠܗܝܢ ܒܟܠ
ܦܓܪܟ ܘܟܠ ܗܕܡܝܟ ܂ ܘܫܠܘܟ ܦܫܬܐ ܗܘܝܢ ܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܠܟܠܗܝܢ ܐܢܫܐ ܀
ܕܝܢܐ ܕܠܒܘܫ ܡܫܘܕܥ ܠܒܢܝ ܢܒܥܐ ܡܕܝܢ ܫܒܝܩܘܬܐ ܂ ܘܫܘܕܝ ܘܡܘܕܝܢ
ܕܚܙܘܐ ܡܠܒܫܐ ܘܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܂ ܢܗܪܐ ܘܢܘܪܐ ܕܝܢܐ ܕܡܬܝܗܒ ܠܚܛܝܐ
ܘܡܝܬܐ ܂ ܘܕܠܐ ܫܘܠܡ ܡܫܬܠܡ ܒܠܒܐ ܠܐܝܕܐ ܕܫܘܐ ܀ ܕܠܐ ܫܘܠܡܐ
ܫܪܝܪ ܗܘܐ ܘܟܢܝܫ ܒܝܬܐ ܂ ܘܠܦܘܬ ܐܡܬܐ ܦܝܐ ܕܘܫܡܐ ܘܡܟܦܠ
ܝܠܕܐ ܀ ܗܘ ܝܗܒ ܒܪܐ ܘܟܠܐ ܠܡܗܝܡܢܘ ܂ ܕܠܫܡܐ ܒܪܝܐ ܘܟܠ
ܫܘܠܡܐ ܘܝܫܘܥ ܐܡܪܢ ܀ ܗܘ ܝܫܪܐ ܠܢ ܕܫܘܒܚܐ ܡܢܐ ܕܡܫܡܫ ܘܒܢܐ ܂
ܕܡܬܠܘܢ ܒܡܫܠܠܢܘܬܗ ܕܠܐ ܡܥܗܕܢ ܀ ܟܣܘܝܐ ܝܗܒܘܗ ܠܒܢܘܗܝ
ܘܠܥܒܕܘܗܝ ܂ ܕܡܢܝܐ ܗܘ ܚܘܕܪܐ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܩܕܫܐ ܕܠܗܘܢ ܀ ܢܒܘܥ ܒܐܬܪܐ
ܐܝܟ ܕܝܢܐ ܒܢܒܝܐ ܕܚܝܠܝܢ ܂ ܘܢܦܫܗ ܚܝܘܬܐ ܗܘ ܠܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܕܚܝܐ
ܦܘܪܩܢܐ ܀ ܝܗܒ ܒܠܒܐ ܠܢܘܗܪܐ ܕܢܦܫܗ ܗܘ ܟܕ ܡܠܐ ܂ ܕܡܢܗ ܗܘ
ܡܠܟܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܒܠܐ ܘܒܪܐ ܒܫܡܝܗ ܀ ܢܬܒܪܟ ܢܘܗܪܐ ܐܝܟ ܠܥܠܡ
ܐܝܠ ܕܡܬܒܪܟ ܂ ܘܢܦܝܫ ܠܗ ܐܢܘܫ ܕܒܫܡ ܕܢܘܗܪܐ ܕܠܝܠܝܐ ܀ ܢܫܘܐ
ܗܘܝܐ ܠܒܢܝ ܦܓܪܐ ܡܘܬܐ ܦܘܪܫܐ ܂ ܕܗܘܐ ܒܡܫܡܫܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܗܦܟܐ
ܘܐܝܩܪܗ ܀ ܕܗܘܢܐ ܝܫܘܥܗ ܘܢܬܒܪܟ ܠܗ ܒܫܡܝܐ ܢܦܫܬܐ ܂
ܕܡܫܬܠܡܐ ܢܦܝܠ ܠܡܬܒܪܗ ܢܦܩܝܢ ܕܦܩܝܢ ܀ ܠܥܠܡܐ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܠܟ ܫܒܝܚ
ܫܘܒܚܐ ܂ ܠܟ ܐܝܟ ܠܟ ܘܒܝܢ (1) ܂

(1) Hæc homilia, prout jacet in codice Mausiliensi, in multis discrepat a codd. Urmiensi et Alcoschensi; varias lectiones, partim in margine, partim in ipso textu reperies.

ܡܐܡܪܐ ܬܠܬܥܣܪܐ

ܥܠ ܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܘܠܝܕ ܠܒܪܘܬܐ

(ܒ) ܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܪܢ ܕܐܬܓܫܡ ܠܢ ܒܢܝ ܐܢܫܘܬܢ : ܘܡܫܠܡܢܘ
ܒܗ ܡܫܝܚ ܚܝܠܐ ܕܘܫܢܝܐ ܀ ܒܝܕ ܕܘܟܪܐ ܕܐܬܓܒܝ ܠܢ ܒܗ ܙܕܩܐ : ܘܡܫܝܚ
ܩܕܝܫ ܠܟܗܢܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܠܡܫܚܐ ܥܬܝܕܐ ܀ ܡܕܡ ܕܐܝܬ ܒܗ ܡܕܡ ܕܟܗܢܐ ܚܘܡܬܐ
ܡܢ ܟܠ ܚܘܡܬܐ : ܘܠܝܬ ܒܗ ܐܬܬܒܘܗܝ ܕܟܗܢܐ ܠܐܢܫܐ ܩܢܝܢ ܡܠܟܐ ܀
ܢܨܝܒ ܒܗܘܢܐ ܕܦܪܘܫܘܬܐ ܒܗܘܢܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ : ܘܠܝܬ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ
ܠܦܘܪܩܢܢ ܒܝܠܕܗ ܒܘܫܡܐ ܀ ܡܫܝܚ ܒܐܢܫܐ ܕܥܡܘܕܝܘܬܐ ܚܕܝܢܐ
ܟܠܐ : ܘܟܠ ܐܢܫ ܩܪܝܒ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܥܬܝܕܐ ܕܢܗܘܐ ܒܝܕܗ ܀ ܡܕܝܢܐ ܚܘܪܐ
ܕܡܫܝܚ ܕܐܝܬܘ ܚܕ ܡܢ ܬܠܬܐ : ܘܐܝܬ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܒܚܘܒܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ
ܠܡܫܒܚ ܢܦܫܗ ܀ ܡܫܝܚ ܗܘܢܐ ܕܟܗܢܐ ܕܢܫܝܓ ܐܢܫ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ :
ܘܡܠܝܟ ܦܓܪܐ ܒܚܘܒܐ ܢܦܫܐ ܒܟܠܗ ܙܕܩܐ ܀ ܫܒܝܚ ܘܡܫܝܚ ܚܝܠܐ
ܘܗܘܐ ܡܫܡܫܢ ܐܢܫܐ : ܘܢܫܝܒ ܕܗܘܐ ܕܦܪܘܫܘܬܐ ܘܡܬܒܝܢܘܬܐ ܀
ܐܝܟ ܟܠ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܚܫܝܒ ܢܦܫܐ ܕܘܫܢܝܐ : ܘܗܘܐ ܒܠܢܫ ܕܙܕܝܩܘܬܐ
ܕܟܠ ܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܀ ܚܝܠܐ ܕܘܟܪܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܡܢ ܟܠ ܕܚܠܐ : ܘܡܫܝܚ ܒܗ
ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܗܢܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܀ ܒܠܝܠ ܘܗܘܐ ܕܐܬܓܫܡ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܢܗܘܐ ܒܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ :
ܘܩܪܒ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܒܐܘܪܚܐ ܥܬܝܕܐ ܕܢܗܘܐ ܀ ܕܟܠܗܘܢ ܘܡܫܝܚܐ
ܘܟܗܢܐ ܡܫܝܚ ܐܝܟ ܙܕܩܐ : ܘܡܠܟܐ ܘܐܘܦܝܘ ܦܓܪܐ ܕܢܗܘܐ ܡܢ
ܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܀ ܡܠܟܐ ܘܟܗܢܐ ܘܢܒܝܐ ܗܘܝܢ ܒܚܝܠܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ : ܘܡܫܝܚܘܗܝ
ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܟܠ ܥܬܝܕܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܀ ܡܫܝܚ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܙܕܩܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ

(ܒ) ܗܘܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܟܗܢܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܒܗ ܐܬܓܠܝ ܗܘܝܢ ܡܠܟܐ ܒܝܬܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܗ ܕܐܬܝܗܒ ܡܢ ܒܗ ܡܫܝܚܐ
ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܝܠܕܗ ܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ . (ܚܙܝ ܒܡܐܡܪܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ) .

܀ ܕܪܘܪܒܢܘܬܗܘܢ ܡܫܚܐ ܒܝܕܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܘܡܢܝܘܗܝ ܂ ܒܡܘܬܪܢܘܬܗܘܢ ܀
ܐܪ̈ܕܐ ܦܪܨܘܦ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܘܪܫܡ ܂ ܕܘܪܫܡܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܓܒܪܐ ܠܗ ܘܢܒܪ
ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܘܐܦ ܂ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܗܕܐ ܟܗܢܐ ܐܦ ܕܠܒܠܒܢ ܀ ܟܗܢܘܬܐ ܕܠܐ
܂ ܐܝܟܢܐ (ܐ) ܠܒܠ ܪܘܚܢܐ ܚܝܝܢ ܕܪܘܚܢܝܘܬܐ ܀ ܕܪܘܚܐ ܣܘܟܐ ܠܟܗܢܐ
ܕܝܢܚܐ ܕܠܒܫܐ ܀ ܟܘܠܗ ܠܒܢܝ̈ ܚܝܝܗ ܠܡܫܘܚܐ ܗܘܢܐ ܦܓܪܐ ܘܠܐ
ܐܘܪܚܐ ܒܡܘܬܪܢܘܬܐ ܠܡܫܡܫܘ ܕܠܒܠܒܢ ܕܗܘܐ ܂ ܟܗܢܐ ܠܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܕܝܢܚܝܢ ܘܡܢܬܐ
ܠܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܂ ܘܗܘܝܘ ܕܝܢܚܐ ܒܢܝܢܐ ܟܠ ܗܘܐ ܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܀ ܕܪܘܪܒܐ
܂ ܕܫܒܚܘܬܐ ܘܡܢܐ ܒܫܡܝܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܐܝܟ ܐܠܐ ܀ ܕܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܢܘܗܪܐ ܡܢܗ
ܕܡܠܟܐ ܫܡܝܢܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܀ ܒܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ ܡܢ ܡܫܬܟܚܐ ܠܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܘܐܝܟ
܀ ܡܬܝܠܝܢ ܕܠܐ ܗܝܡܢܐ ܠܗܘ ܡܬܝܠܝܢ ܘܠܐ ܂ ܠܡܠܟܐ ܕܠܒܠܒܢ ܡܫܡܫܐ
ܡܫܝܚ ܥܒܕܐ ܠܐ ܘܐܦ ܂ ܠܒܢܝܗܘܢ ܥܠ ܘܢܚܬ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܘܒܪܐ ܡܫܝܚ
܂ ܠܢܘܗܪܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘ ܕܡܫܡܫܐ ܠܗ ܀ ܡܠܝܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܒܗܘܢܐ
ܒܠ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܐ ܀ ܒܡܘܬܪܢܘܬܐ ܘܠܐ ܠܗ ܐܡܪ ܗܘ (ܒ) ܕܡܫܡܫܐ ܠܐ ܘܐܦ
܀ ܠܒܢܝ̈ܢܫܗܘܢ ܐܠܗܝ̈ܐ ܠܐ ܐܠܗܝ̈ܐ ܘܐܦ ܂ ܡܬܬܠܠܢ ܕܠܐ ܫܡܝܐ
ܠܐ ܐܦ ܒܠܒܐ ܘܡܬܠܐ ܂ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܒܡܘܬܪܢܐ ܚܝܝܢ ܡܫܡܫܐ
ܡܢܘܗܝ ܘܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܂ ܐܠܗܝ̈ܐ ܠܟܠ ܐܠܗܝ̈ܬܐ ܐܠܗܝ̈ܐ ܠܐ ܀ ܐܠܗܝ̈ܐ ܡܫܝܚ
܂ ܡܪܘܡܐ ܥܠ ܡܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܚܐ ܕܪܘܚܐ ܗܘܦܟܐ ܀ ܒܡܘܬܪܢܘܬܗܘܢ ܡܘܬܐ
ܐܝܟ ܡܠܝܘܬܐ ܦܓܪܐ ܀ ܕܝܢܚܐ ܟܠܐ ܘܡܦܪܩܢ ܠܟܠܢ ܢܘܗܪܐ ܘܐܘܢܝܢ
܀ ܕܪܡܝܘܬܐ ܫܡܝܐ (ܓ) ܗܘ ܠܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܂ ܦܠܓܐ ܕܡܠܟܝܢ ܐܠܗܐ
ܒܚܝܝܢ ܒܢܘܗܪܗ ܫܪܝܪܐ ܘܦܘܫ ܐܝܟ ܂ ܒܫܡܝܐ ܕܡܢܗܘܢ ܡܫܒܚ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܚܝ̈ܐ

(ܐ) ܕܢܘܗܪܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܗܘܝܐ ܥܠܝܗ ܫܡܝܐ ܘܢܘܗܪܗ ܠܡܠܟܐ ܥܠ ܟܠܗ ܕܡܘܬܐ. ܒܫܡܫܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܡܪܝܢ
ܠܡܠܟܘܬܐ. ܘܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܠܒܢܝ. (ܒ) ܗ. ܕ. ܐܡܪܝܢ ܕܐܝܟ ܒܡܘܬܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܒܡܫܡܫܐ
ܒܫܡܝܐ. ܒܡܘܬܪܢܘܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܐܢܫ ܡܢܗ ܠܐ ܠܗ. (ܓ) ܘܐܝܟ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܠܡܫܡܫܐ. ܐܘ:
ܘܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܠܗ ܫܡܝܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ. ܐܘ: ܘܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܠܗ ܒܗ ܫܡܝܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ. ܗܘܕܐ ܕܝܢ ܠܐ ܫܡܝܐ ܗܘ.
ܡܫܡܫܐ ܒܝܕ ܗܘ ܡܢܗ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܒܫܡܝܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܘ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܗܘܢ ܥܠ ܟܠܗ ܕܡܘܬܐ
ܕܡܫܡܫܐ . ܘܢܘܗܪܐ ܕܝܢܚܐ ܫܡܝܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܢܚܬܘܢ. ܘܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܗܝ : ܘܐܝܟ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܐ ܢܬܡܠܟܘܢ ܒܫܡܝܐ .

ܚܕܘܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܦܪܫܐ ܀ ܠܫܡܘܥܐ ܕܫܪܐ ܘܩܢܐ ܕܡܬܝܗܒ ܠܗ ܒܪܘܚܐ :
ܘܐܝܟ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܠܠܒܘܫ ܐܢܫܐ ܡܢ ܬܚܬܝܬܐ ܀ ܝܗܒܬ ܕܚܘܠܐ ܐܝܕܐ ܕܠܒܪܐ
ܕܡܠܝܠܘܬܐ : ܘܦܫܛܘ ܦܠܚܐ ܡܢ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܕܫܦܝܪܘܬܐ ܀ ܬܠܬܐ ܕܒܘܫܡܐ
ܢܝܚ ܥܠ ܘܣܝܡܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܥܠ ܛܘܪܐ : ܘܓܠܝܗ ܠܐܘܪܚܐ ܘܠܝܬ ܕܡܬܘܠܝܢ
ܚܡܝ ܒܐܝܘܬܐ ܀ ܕܢܦܫܗ ܒܗܘܐ ܚܒܝܒܬܗ ܠܢܦܫܐ ܒܪܡܘܬܗ ܒܥܕܢܐ :
ܘܝܬܗܘܢ ܬܪܬܝܢ ܕܡܩܕܡܘܬܐ ܡܢ ܕܥܠܝܢ ܀ ܐܝܟ ܬܠܬܐ ܢܚܝܒ ܦܫܝܛܬܐ
ܒܚܝܐ ܕܗܘܐ : ܘܦܠ ܘܐܬܓܠܝ ܒܡܬܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܐ ܡܗܝܡܢܐ ܀ ܡܫܒܚܐ
ܦܫܛܐ ܕܬܠܝܬܝܘܬܐ ܢܦܫ ܒܪܝܬܐ : ܘܦܢܝܬܘ ܚܘܫܒܐ ܕܠܐ ܒܢܝܘ ܫܦܝܪ
ܒܫܡܝܐ ܚܘܒܐ ܀ ܠܠܘܡܬܐ ܫܠܡܘܬܗ ܠܐܪܥܐ ܟܠܐ ܫܡܝܘܬܐ : ܘܚܕܐ ܚܕܐ ܫܡܝܐ
ܘܢܝܫܘ ܕܡܢܐ ܘܐܝܟ ܫܘܦܪܐ ܀ ܕܢܦܫܗ ܒܡܫܐ ܢܝܠܗ ܢܝܚܝܢ ܒܠܗ
ܚܘܫܒܐ : ܘܐܝܟ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܡܢܗ ܘܐܬܚܫܒܘ ܠܡܠܬܐ ܢܦܫܐ ܀ ܚܘܬܡܐ
ܛܘܒܐ ܡܢܝ ܒܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܒܥܘܬܗ ܒܘܝܐܐ : ܘܡܠܟ ܡܫܒܚ ܠܡܬܒܠ
ܗܘܝܐ ܕܡܫܒܚܘܬܐ ܀ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܠܒܪܐ ܒܡܢ ܕܐܘܪܚܬܐ ܒܡܠܐ ܚܘܒܐ :
ܘܒܪܗ ܠܢܠܗܐ ܒܡܠܬܐ ܒܝܬ ܕܡܫܒܚܘܬܗ ܀ ܘܐܝܟ ܡܫܬܐ ܕܢܝܚ
ܒܡܠܬܐ ܒܡܠܟܐ ܐܢܫܐ : ܘܐܬܓܠܝ ܦܐܪܐ ܘܥܒܕ ܬܠܬܐ ܘܦܫܛ ܢܦܫܬܐ ܀
ܐܝܟ ܢܦܫܐ ܦܫܛ ܕܢܬܢܐ ܕܠܐ ܕܡܟܬܐ : ܘܡܠܝܠ ܒܠܫܢ ܦܢܝܬܐ ܒܗ
ܚܡܝܗ ܚܝܐ ܀ ܚܒܪ ܘܐܬܚܒܒ ܒܒܪܐ ܡܠܝܠܐ ܕܡܫܬܘܕܥܝܢ ܕܐܢܫܐ :
ܘܕܡܝܢܘܗܝ ܫܪܪܐ ܒܒܪܝܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܒܪܘܝܐ ܀ ܠܐ ܦܩܝܕ ܒܗ ܚܛܐ ܬܠܬܝܬܐ
ܕܠܐ ܐܬܬܩܢ : ܘܐܬܗܘܘ ܕܦܬܝܟ ܠܗ ܒܗ ܢܦܫܬܐ ܕܗܝܟܠܬܐ ܀ ܘܡܠܟ
ܕܠܟܐ ܕܐܢܝ ܝܗܒ ܦܫܪܐ ܒܒܪܐ : ܘܡܫܬܝܕܥ ܠܗ ܠܬܠܬܝܘܬܗ ܐܝܟ
ܕܗܘܕܝܬܐ ܀ ܘܡܠܟ ܕܠܟܐ ܡܦܢܝܢ ܦܫܪܐ ܒܒܢܝܐ ܚܕܬܐ : ܕܗܘܢ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ
ܥܠ ܒܫܘܬܦ ܕܬܠܬܝܐ ܚܘܒܗ ܀ ܘܡܠܟ ܐܬܦܪܫ ܥܡ ܒܪܘܟܐ ܢܒܝܐ
ܕܒܘܫܡܐ : ܕܗܘܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܠܡܫܬܐ ܕܦܫܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܕܡܬܝܗܒ ܀ ܠܗ ܒܗ
ܒܒܪܐ ܫܠܘܬܐ ܕܡܘܕܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܠܡܬܒܠܐ : ܘܠܐ ܒܒܪܝܬܐ ܕܡܝܬܝܢ ܒܗ
ܕܡܘܬܐ ܕܐܝܬܝܗ ܀ ܐܬܒܪܐ ܦܓܪܐ ܐܝܟ ܒܪܗ ܦܠܐ ܕܝܠܝܕܘܬܐ : ܕܐܬܒܪܝ ܚܡܝܫܐ

ܘܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܢܬܕܟܪ ܠܒܢܝܢܫܐ ܀ ܒܠܒܗܘܢ ܢܬܠܐ ܘܒܬܫܒܘܚܬܗܘܢ
ܒܪܒܘܬܐ ܆ ܘܐܝܟ ܡܫܬܒܚܐ ܦܪ̈ܝܫܐ ܠܒܢܝ̈ܢܫܘܗܝ ܀ ܗܢܐ ܫܘܠܛܢܐ
ܡܚܝܠ ܫܪܟ ܥܘܠܡܗ ܆ ܘܐܦ ܕܢܫܐ ܡܫܬܟܚܐ ܬܪܬܝܢ ܕܡܫܪܝܢ ܀ ܕܟܕ
ܡܬܡܠܠ ܐܢܫ ܒܚܛܝܬܗ ܘܠܐ ܡܬܒܥܐ ܆ ܘܐܢܫ ܠܐ ܐܬܐ ܡܫܬܒܩ ܐܢܫܐ
ܠܬܚܘܬܗ ܟܘܠܗ ܀ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܒܫܘܬܦܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܘܠܐ ܡܢ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܆
ܘܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܒܫܘܠܛܢܗ ܕܟܠܗ ܫܠܝܛ ܥܠ ܟܠܗ ܀ ܠܐ ܡܬܠܦܢܐ
ܫܢܝܐ ܠܡܫܬܐ ܕܟܠܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܆ ܘܠܐ ܢܠܘܦܐ ܟܠܐ ܒܬܚܘܡܐ ܕܬܠܡܝܕܘܬܐ ܀
ܢܡܘܣܐ ܢܘܗܪܐ ܕܟܪܝܣܛܝܢܘܬܐ ܥܡ ܬܠܡܝܕܐ ܆ ܘܦܩܕܗ ܬܚܘܡܐ ܕܬܠܡܝܕܘܬܐ
ܒܟܘܡܪ ܕܟܝܐ ܀ ܡܬܠܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܟܕ ܫܠܝܡܐ ܘܠܐ ܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܆ ܘܡܬܠܐ
ܥܡܠ ܐܦ ܬܠܡܝܕܐ ܘܠܐ ܗܘ ܡܠܐ ܀ ܒܡܠܬܐ ܟܘܡܪܐ ܡܬܗܠܐ ܠܡܕܒܪܐ
ܒܡܠܬܐ ܟܘܠܗ ܆ ܘܠܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܡܫܘܚܐ ܫܠܝܐ ܕܟܘܡܪܘܬܐ ܀ ܫܠܝܐ ܟܘܡܪܐ
ܟܘܡܪܘܬܗ ܒܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܆ ܘܐܝܟ ܬܠܡܝܕܐ ܫܠܝܐ ܒܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܕܟܘܡܪܘܬܐ ܀
ܒܕܪܝܫ ܦܠܚܐ ܒܝܬ ܒܢܝܐ ܒܪܬܐ ܕܪܝܫܐ ܆ ܘܐܝܟ ܕܫܠܝܡܐ ܦܘܡܐ ܐܦ ܒܐܪܥܐ
ܐܠܗܝܐ ܀ ܠܫܠܝܡܐ ܕܡܬܪܐ ܥܒܕܐ ܒܕܪܐ ܟܕ ܡܬܬܝܐ ܆ ܘܒܟܕ ܥܒܕܐ ܫܠܝܡܐ
ܠܡܫܟܚܐ ܢܟܝܐ ܡܢܗ ܀ ܥܒܕܐ ܫܠܝܡܐ ܠܟܠܐ ܥܒܕܝܐ ܘܟܕ ܛܒ ܕܟܠ ܆ ܘܦܘܩܕܢ
ܠܐܘܪܚܗ ܟܕ ܡܬܬܝܐ ܛܒ ܡܢ ܒܪܝܬܐ ܀ ܒܟܝܐ ܒܪܝܬܐ ܒܟܬܒܐ ܘܠܐ
ܐܢܫ ܡܢܗ ܆ ܘܫܘܠܡܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܬܚܙܝ ܠܡܬܥܒܕ ܕܐܝܟܢܐ ܀ ܐܝܟܢ ܕܚܘܒܐ
ܒܢܗ ܐܬܘܬܐ ܗܘ ܒܠܚܘܕܘܗܝ ܆ ܘܫܠܛ ܒܢܫܐ ܕܟܝܢܐ ܒܐܘܪܚܐ ܦܫܝܛܬܐ
ܕܟܘܠܐ ܀ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܠܒܗ ܛܒ ܡܢ ܫܡܝܐ ܠܬܘܒ ܥܠܝܐ ܆ ܘܠܫܡܝܐ
ܟܝܢܐ ܫܡܝܐ ܛܒ ܡܢ ܒܪܝܬܗ ܀ ܟܠ ܐܢܫ ܒܢܝܢܫܗ ܛܒ ܡܢ ܕܘܟܐ
ܘܟܕ ܠܢܫܐ ܆ ܘܟܕ ܫܡܥܐ ܐܦܠܐ ܕܐܬܚܙܝܘܗܝ ܟܠܝܡܐ ܡܫܬܟܚܘܢ ܀
ܫܠܝܐ ܡܢ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܘܡܬܚܢܢܐ ܠܫܡܝܐ ܕܐܬܐ ܆ ܘܟܕ ܥܘܠܐ ܡܬܪܐ ܫܠܝܡܘ
ܘܠܐ ܡܬܬܟܠ ܀ ܠܬܚܘܬܝ ܫܘܒܚܗ ܟܝܢܐ ܢܟܝܢܗ ܘܗܘܝ ܐܘܪܚܗ ܆
ܘܟܕ ܬܠܘܬܐ ܟܝܢ ܐܦ ܥܒܕܗ ܟܕ ܡܬܬܟܠ ܀ ܢܟܝܐ ܟܝܢܐ ܕܢܫܐ
ܡܢ ܟܠ ܘܫܠܡܐ ܡܢ ܟܠ ܆ ܘܟܕ ܦܩܕܘܗܝ ܦܩܕܗ ܬܚܘܡܗ ܘܫܠܝܛ

ܢܦܫܗ ܀ ܪܒܝܥܝ ܩܢܝܢ ܕܝܠܗ ܡܠܘܗܝ ܒܘܪܟܘܬܐ ܆ ܘܢܛܠܬ ܠܟܠ
ܢܟܣܝܘ ܡܢ ܡܐܘܢܝܗܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܡܢ ܒܝܬܐ ܀ ܒܝܬܐ ܡܛܝܒܘܬܗܘܢ ܐܪܥܐ ܕܟܝܢܐ
ܠܒܝܬ ܡܘܬܐ ܆ ܘܐܝܟ ܕܡܢ ܫܢܬܐ ܕܢܘܡܐ ܪܡܫܐ ܐܬܬܥܝܪܘ ܡܢ ܩܒܪܝܗܘܢ ܀
ܒܓܠܝܐ ܩܝܡܬܐ ܕܗ ܠܝܠܝܐ ܕܡܢ ܡܘܬܐ ܆ ܟܕ ܗܘ ܩܝܡܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܡܘܬܐ
ܟܠ ܓܢܣܝܗܘܢ ܀ ܠܒܪܝܗ ܦܠܓܐ ܕܡܢ ܐܪܥܐ ܒܪܝܬܐ ܢܦܫܬܐ ܆ ܕܩܝܡܬ
ܕܝܠܟܝ ܢܦܫܬܐ ܓܠܝܐ ܠܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܀ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܩܝܡܬ ܐܦ ܒܢܝܢܫܐ
ܟܠ ܚܕܟܡܢܗܘܢ ܆ ܘܠܐ ܡܬܦܪܫܝܢ ܠܦܓܪܐ ܡܘܬܐ ܐܡܬܐ ܕܡܬܢܐ ܀
ܡܬܒܥܐ ܩܝܡܬܐ ܕܚܘܣܝܗܘܢ ܠܓܢܣܐ ܕܒܢܝܗܘܢ ܆ ܘܠܐ ܡܬܒܥܝܢ ܕܓܢܣܐ
ܕܢܦܩܝܢ ܒܦܓܪܐ ܚܝܘܬܐ ܀ ܟܠܐ ܡܬܦܠܓܐ ܡܬܚܡܝܢ ܒܚܝܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܗܘܢ ܆
ܘܠܐ ܡܬܦܠܓܝܢ ܕܝܠܗ ܡܘܬܐ ܠܗ ܚܝܘܬܐ ܀ ܡܬܬܠܝܐ ܬܠܝܬܝܢ ܒܡܦܠܓܘܬܐ
ܕܬܪܬܝܢ ܕܫܢܝܢ ܡܢܗܝܢ ܆ ܘܠܐ ܡܬܚܠܦܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܬܪܬܝܢ ܐܦ ܓܘܫܡܐ ܀
ܕܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܬܪܬܝܢ ܚܕܐ ܗܘ ܠܗ ܐܘ ܚܕܢܐ ܆ ܡܕܝܢ ܩܢܝܢ ܕܐܝܟ
ܓܘܫܡܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܦܠܓܐ ܀ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܡܢ ܬܪܬܝܢ ܚܕܝܐ ܠܗ ܓܘܫܡܐ ܆
ܘܐܦ ܓܘܫܡܐ ܕܝܢ ܓܘܫܡܐ ܠܗ ܚܘܫܒܐ ܀ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܓܘܫܡܐ ܗܘ ܢܦܫܐ ܡܕܝܢ
ܕܓܘܫܡ ܒܚܘܫܒܗ ܆ ܘܐܬܟܠܠ ܚܕܐ ܕܓܘܫܡܐ ܘܚܕܐ ܠܗ ܚܕܝܘܬܗ (2) ܀
ܕܓܘܫܡ ܚܕܘܬܐ ܚܕܝܐ ܡܘܬܐ ܒܗ ܕܢܦܫܬܐ ܗܘ ܆ ܘܡܕܢܚ ܫܡܫܐ ܗܘ
ܩܘܕܡ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܕܠܗ ܠܥܠܡ ܀ ܦܘܪܩܢܗ ܟܠܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܗܘܢ ܓܘܫܡܐ
ܘܚܕܐ ܆ ܕܚܕ ܠܚܘܫܒ ܘܓܘܫܡ ܚܕ ܚܕܬܐ ܠܚܘܠܐ ܚܕܬܐ ܀ ܠܗ ܗܘ
ܠܡܠܟܐ ܕܢܘܗܪܐ ܓܠܝܢܐ ܟܠ ܚܕܬܘܬܐ ܆ ܘܐܝܟ ܓܘܫܡ ܠܗ ܡܓܠܝܢ ܢܦܫܬܐ
ܠܗ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܀ ܘܐܝܟ ܕܗ ܣܦܪܐ ܣܦܪܗ ܓܘܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܘܡܘܬܐ ܆ ܠܥܠܡ
ܡܬܟܢܫ ܢܘܗܪܐ ܒܝܬܐ ܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܀ ܢܘܗܪܐ ܐܝܟ ܬܚܘܬ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܐܝܟ
ܢܘܗܪܐ ܆ ܘܗܘܝܘ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܘܗܘܝܘ ܕܩܝܡܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܫܡܝܢܗ ܀ ܐܦ ܗܘ ܩܠܐ
ܕܟܪܘܒܐ ܠܥܘܠܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܪܘܡܐ ܆ ܒܗܝܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܠܟܠܗ ܡܢ ܐܪܥܐ
ܗܘ ܘܒܗܘܢ ܚܕܐ ܀ ܘܐܝܟ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܫܡܝܐ ܒܐܪܥܐ ܚܕܐ ܆ ܠܗ

(2) ܒܐܬܪܐ ܘܡܫܝܚ ܠܝ ܗܘܐ ܕܢܦܫܐ ܕܠܗ ܚܕܝܘܬܐ ܐܘ ܡܢܗ ܗܕܝܘܬܐ ܐܬܬܘܕܝ ܒܐܬܪܐ ܘܚܕܐ . ܐܝܟ ܘܐܦ ܒܚܕܘܬܐ .

ܚܢܢ ܕܡܫܟܠ ܡܢ ܒܪܢܫܐ ܕܡܢܐ ܣܢܝ̈ܩܘܬܗܘܢ܀ ܐܝܟ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܢܬܐ ܠܣܢܝ̈ܩܘܬܗܘܢ
ܡܢܐ ܥܒܕܐ (ܐ)܆ ܕܥܒܕܝܢ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܦܘܪܢܣܗ ܚܝ̈ܐ ܘܕܝܢܐ ܕܡܘܬܐ܀ ܠܡܫܟܚ
ܢܩܕܐ ܘܠܡܫܟܚ ܡܘܬܐ ܩܕܡ ܐܢܫܐ܆ ܕܒܗ ܡܕܘܪܐ ܗܘ ܡܬܦܢܐ ܗܘ
ܠܗ ܘܠܡܬܟܢܫܘ܀ ܡܠܘܫܐ ܕܟܠ ܡܬܦܢܝܢ ܡܦܘܬܐ ܠܢܫܐ ܕܒܗܘܢ܆
ܕܡܛܠ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܕܡܢܐ ܕܟܘܢܐ ܠܡܬܕܒܪܢܘܬܗܘܢ܀ ܥܒܕܘ ܦܘܪܫܢܐ
ܕܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܐܢܘܢ ܠܝܠܗ ܡܢ ܟܠܐ܆ ܘܕܝܢܐ ܚܘܒܐ ܕܐܬܠܒܒܘܬܐ ܕܢܦܫܐ
ܐܢܘܢ܀ ܐܬܚܠܦܘ ܠܥܡܐ ܕܢܦܫ ܐܢܘܢ ܒܥܒܝܕܘܬܗ܆ ܘܢܦܩܘ ܐܬܚܒܪܘ ܕܥܡ
ܟܢܘܫܬܐ ܠܓܒܝܐ ܐܠܗܐ܀ ܕܥܡܗ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܢܘܗܪܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܐܦ ܗܘܕܝܐ܆
ܕܕܝܢܐ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܘܡܛܠܝܢ ܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܘܡܬܗܦܟ ܗܘܢܐ܀ ܬܫܒܚܘ ܦܘܪܫܢܘܬܗܘܢ
ܥܘܕܪܐ ܕܡܪܐ ܕܐܬܦܬܚ ܬܒܘܠܐ܆ ܘܢܒܠ ܚܝܘܬܐ ܚܝ̈ܐ ܫܦܝܪܐ ܘܐܝܟܢܐ
ܦܐܪ̈ܐ ܘܗܘܢ܀ ܚܕ̈ܝܐ ܘܫܝܢܐ ܘܐܪܐܘܬܐ ܘܚܝ ܕܒܥܒܕܐ܆ ܗܝܕܝܢ ܚܠ ܟܪܡܐ
ܢܡܘܣܐ ܕܦܘܠܚܢ ܐܢܫܐ܀ ܟܠܗ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܐܦ ܕܟܪܐ ܕܬܚܘܡ ܥܒܕܐ܆
ܠܥܒܕܐ ܚܠ ܬܘܕܝܬܗܘܢ ܘܐܬܓܠܝ ܦܐܪ̈ܐ ܘܗܘܢ ܘܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܐܢܘܢ܀ ܒܥܒܕܐ ܕܚܛܐ
ܐܝܬܝܗ ܚܘܒܐ ܒܒܪܝܬܐ܆ ܘܫܒܩܘ (ܒ) ܠܩܘܫܬܐ ܕܟܠ ܕܢܡܘܣܐ
ܕܚܝܐ܀ ܦܠܓܘܬܐ ܘܢܛܘܪ ܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܘܐܫܬܚܠܦܘ ܒܬܘܬܒܘܬܐ܆ ܘܠܐ ܐܬܚܒܪܘ
ܥܒܝܕܬܐ ܕܢܩܢܘܢ܀ ܒܟܘܠ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܡܢܝܢ ܘܩܘܫܬܐ ܠܡܫܟܚ
ܡܘܬܐ܆ ܘܡܠܟܐ ܕܡܪܝܐ ܒܬܠܡܝܕܘܬܗ ܗܝ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܬܚܘܝ܀ ܐܬܚܙܝܘ
ܠܒܢܝ ܚܘܒܐ ܕܐܦܢ ܐܚܪܢܐ܆ ܘܕܡܘ ܡܠܟܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܠܝܟ ܕܗ ܠܐ ܡܬܚܘܝܢܐ܀
ܫܡܫܐ ܦܫܝܩܐ ܕܢܘܡܘܣ ܡܫܟܚ ܦܘܠܚܢ ܐܝܟ ܐܢܫܐ܆ ܘܐܬܒܕܩ ܡܠܟܐ ܥܠ
ܕܝܢܐ ܘܠܡܬܦܢܝܘ܀ ܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܗܘܝܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܟܠ ܒܬܘܕܝܬܐ܆ ܘܡܠܟܐ
ܕܥܒܕܐ ܕܡܢ ܕܫܠܝܛܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܬܦܢܝܐ܀ ܕܚܦܝܛ ܒܦܘܫܩܐ ܚܘܒܐ
ܦܬܝܐ ܒܝܡܐ ܘܢܒܥܐ܆ ܘܐܬܝܗܒ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܘܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܟܘܠܗ܀
ܕܚܝܐ ܥܒܕܢܐ ܒܩܪܝܐ ܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܡܢ ܟܘܠܗ܆ ܘܐܝܟ ܐܦܝ̈ܐ ܥܡܠܐ ܚܝܠܐ

(ܐ) ܚܕܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܠܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܡܢܐ ܥܒܕܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܢܐ ܠܣܢܝ̈ܩܘܬܗܘܢ ܕܐܬܚܙܝ ܒܗܘܢ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܡܢܝܢ.
(ܒ) ܫܒܩܘ. ܗ. ܕ. ܐܬܢܛܠܘ. ܐܬܬܪܝܡ. ܐܫܬܒܚܘ. ارتفع. ܘܐܬܪܝܡ ܒܟܘܠܗ.

ܗܟܒܪܬܗ : ܡܢܗܝܢ ܕܒܥܠܕܒܒܐ ܕܒܝܬܐ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ :: ܕܠܐܠܗܐ ܗܦܟܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ
ܕܚܫܦܬܐ ܕܢܦܫܐ ܕܫܘܠܛܐ :: ܨܒܝܢܐ ܕܡܬܒܪܝܢ ܕܐܬܝܠܝܕܬܐ ܒܪܘܚܗ ܠܐܠܗܐ
ܣܘܬܪܐ :: ܡܬܦܪܫܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܫܒܝܠܐ ܕܒܝܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܘ : ܕܠܐܠܗܐ
ܕܡܬܒܥܝܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܢ ܢܦܫܐ : ܒܡܢܐ ܕܠܐ ܒܚܘܒܐ ܕܕܝܢܐ ܕܐܢܫܐ
ܒܓܠܝܐ :: ܕܠܐ ܡܬܚܫܒܢܐ ܕܠܐ ܫܠܡܘܬܐ ܒܬܪ ܫܡܝܐ ܕܐܘܪܚܐ :: ܐܢܫܐ ܡܢ
ܒܥܘܬܗ ܕܐܘܪܚܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ :: ܡܬܪܝܡܐ ܕܐܠܗܝܬܐ ܘܠܐ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ
:: ܚܘܒܗ ܘܡܪܝܡ ܕܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܗܘܠܐ ܕܝܢ : ܐܝܟ ܕܒܝܬ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܘܫܡܫ
ܕܠܐ ܕܢܦܫܐ ܕܒܝܬܐ ܗܘܐ : ܡܢܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܕܐ ܕܐܬܝܠܝܕܬ
: ܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܘܡܬܚܘܝܢ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܐܝܟ :: ܕܡܬܝܕܥܢܘܬܗ ܩܕܝܫܐ
ܗܘܐ ܕܒܪܢܫܐ ܐܝܟ :: ܕܝܢ ܕܒܪܢܫܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܘܐܦ ܠܐ
ܐܝܟ ܕܩܕܝܫܘܬܗ ܘܡܬܒܥܝܢ ܡܢ ܗܘܐ : ܕܝܢ ܕܠܗ ܫܡܫܐ
ܕܐܠܗܐ ܕܡܬܚܫܒܢܐ : ܕܝܢ ܕܒܝܬ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܕܡܬܝܕܥܐ :: ܫܡܝܐ ܕܝܢ
: ܕܠܘܬ ܐܢܫ ܕܝܢ ܕܬܘܒ ܫܘܒܚܐ :: ܕܬܘܪܐ ܠܘܬ ܡܢ
ܕܒܪܬ ܐܝܟ :: ܕܡܬܚܫܒܐ ܡܢ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܠܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܠܒܪܢܫܐ ܘܗܝ ܡܢ
ܠܗ :: ܕܒܬܪܗ ܡܢ ܕܠܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܝܟ : ܕܝܠܗ ܘܗܘ ܗܘܐ
ܡܢ ܒܢܝܢܫܐ : ܕܐܠܗܐ ܕܡܬܝܕܥ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܒܪܢܫܐ ܒܗ
ܠܐ ܕܡܢܗ ܕܝܢ ܐܝܟ :: ܕܒܪܢܫܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܪܢܫܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ
ܗܘܐ ܕܝܢ ܠܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܐ :: ܕܐܠܗܐ ܕܒܪܢܫܐ ܠܗ ܕܝܢ : ܕܝܠܗ
:: ܕܦܪܘܫܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܠܗ ܕܒܪܢܫܐ ܘܐܝܟ : ܕܝܠܗ ܗܘ
ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܘܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܕܒܪܢܫܐ : ܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܘܬ ܐܢܫ
ܕܒܪܢܫܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ : ܕܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܘܠܐ ܐܢܫ ܕܐܠܗܐ :: ܗܘܐ ܕܝܢ ܘܠܐ
: ܕܒܪܢܫܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܘܐܦ :: ܕܝܠܗ ܘܡܢ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܠܐ
ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܢ ܐܝܟ :: ܐܠܗܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܪܢܫܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܝܠܗ
ܐܝܟ :: ܕܒܪܢܫܐ ܡܢ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܐܝܟ : ܕܝܢ ܕܒܪܢܫܐ
ܠܗܘܢ ܕܠܐ ܕܡܬܚܫܒܢܐ ܘܠܐ : ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܒܪܢܫܐ

ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܚܢܢ ܀ ܥܡܬܐ ܕܟܝܘܠܐ ܕܫܒܚܐ ܩܕܡ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܆ ܘܠܐ ܗܘܝܬ ܠܗܘܢ
ܠܡܫܡܫܘ ܩܠܐ ܕܝܠܕܬ ܒܬܘܠܬܐ ܀ ܒܡܬܓܠܝܢܘܬܐ ܕܒܝܬ ܠܚܡ ܠܡܬܒܥ ܒܢܝ
ܡܫܒܚܐ ܆ ܘܠܐ ܡܬܦܪܫܝܢ ܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܒܪܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܒܟܘܠܗ ܀ ܒܢܝܘܬܐ
ܕܟܘܠܗ ܒܫܡܝܐ ܒܬܫܒܚܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܦܣܩܐ ܆ ܘܐܝܟ ܢܒܝܐ ܢܗܝܪܐ ܕܫܒܚܐ
ܥܒܕ ܡܢ ܟܘܠܗ ܀ ܫܡܝܢܝܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܦܣܩܢ ܡܠܟܐ ܠܒܪܢܫ ܆ ܘܢܒܘܟܕܢܨܪ
ܒܥܦܪܐ ܕܟܠܗ ܠܡܫܒܚܘ ܀ ܒܟܘܠܗ ܫܒܚܘܗܝ ܠܝܠܝܐ ܚܕܐ ܕܫܠܘܚܝ
ܡܠܐܟܘܗܝ ܆ ܘܟܠܗ ܕܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܐܦܠܐ ܒܥܠܡܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܡܘܠܕܗ ܀ ܒܫܡܝܐ
ܕܟܘܫܐ ܬܗܘܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܠܒܬܘܠܬܐ ܆ ܘܟܠܗ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܫܘܒ ܕܝܠܗ ܒܪܝܟ
ܒܟܘܠܗܘܢ ܀ ܟܠܗ ܕܒܪܝܬܐ ܚܕܐ ܒܡܠܐܟܐ ܥܠܝܐ ܘܫܠܝܚܐ ܆ ܕܝܗܒ ܓܠܝܬ
ܠܒܢܝ ܒܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܡܫܬܥܐ ܕܒܥܠܡ ܀ ܒܡܫܝܚܐ ܫܠܡܐ ܥܒܕ ܦܘܪܩܢܗܘܢ
ܒܬܫܒܚܬܐ ܆ ܕܝܫܘܥ ܐܢܬ ܡܪܝܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܒܝܬ ܠܚܡܐ ܀ ܒܟܠܗ ܦܠܓܝܢ
ܕܬܫܒܚܬܐ ܕܥܒܕ ܒܫܡܝܐ ܆ ܕܝܗܒ ܒܠܒܢ ܚܘܒ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܒܒܝܬ
ܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܀ ܕܒܗ ܚܘܒܗ ܣܓܝ ܕܢܚܬ ܠܒܢܝ ܐܢܫܐ ܆ ܘܒܝܬ ܫܡܝܐ
ܘܐܝܟ ܕܝܢ ܚܘܒܗ ܀ ܚܙܐ ܕܒܗܘ ܥܠ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܠܐ ܐܬܚܙܝ ܆
ܘܫܒܘܚܗܘܢ ܚܙܝ ܒܡܠܐܟܐ ܘܠܐ ܒܫܡܝܐ ܀ ܠܒܘܫܐ ܐܢܬ ܒܢܝܐ
ܦܠܓܝܢ ܕܬܫܒܚܬܐ ܆ ܘܐܝܟ ܫܒܚ ܟܠ ܒܗܘܢ ܐܘܪܐ ܕܡܬܒܪܟܝܢ ܀ ܐܝܟ
ܒܗ ܚܘܒܐ ܒܒܝܬ ܢܦܫܬܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܆ ܘܒܝܬ ܘܒܠܚܘܕ ܚܘܒܐ ܕܒܢܝܐ
ܕܝܠܗ ܫܒܘܚܐ ܀ ܒܟܠ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܒܝܬ ܠܗ ܕܡܪܝܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܒܟܠ ܕܝܢܐ ܆
ܘܐܝܟ ܐܢܬ ܕܡܬܝܕܥ ܒܗ ܒܫܡܝܐ ܀ ܐܝܟ ܫܒܚ ܒܗ ܚܘܒܐ ܕܒܫܡܝܐ
ܕܠܐ ܡܬܦܣܩܢ ܆ ܕܝܗܒ ܫܒܚܐ ܠܟܘܠܗܘܢ ܘܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܀ ܒܒܝܬ ܚܘܒܗ ܕܢܘܗܪܗ
ܒܢܝܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܒܪܝܟ ܒܫܡܗ ܆ ܕܢܦܠܓܘܢܗܘܢ ܒܫܒܚܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܝܘܒܠܐ ܀
ܫܒܚܘ ܚܘܒܐ ܒܠܗܘܢ ܗܘܘ ܒܢܝܐ ܆ ܘܫܠܝܚܘ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܠܗ
ܒܡܫܒܚܬܐ ܀ ܒܢܝ ܦܠܓܝܢ ܢܦܫܘ ܐܢܘܢ ܕܡܠܟܝܢ ܡܠܟܐ ܆ ܘܢܦܫܗܘܢ
ܐܝܟ ܥܠ ܟܘܠܗ ܕܝܗܒ ܐܝܟ ܀ ܒܫܡܝܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܒܟܠܗ ܡܢ ܡܠܟܐ
ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܥܠ ܟܠ ܆ ܘܫܒܚܘ ܐܢܘܢ ܥܠܡ ܡܫܒܚܢܐ ܕܝܗܘܢ ܕܒܠܗ ܀ ܒܢܝ

ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܥܒܕܘ ܢܨܚܢܐ ܕܒܗ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ: ܘܥܒܕܘ ܡܬܚܝܡ ܥܠ ܗܘܢܝܬܐ
ܕܡܪܕܘܬܐ ܀ ܘܡܕܝܢܬ ܐܬܘܪܝܐ ܕܒܗܘܦܟܐ ܕܘܟܝܬܐ: ܘܥܒܕܘ ܦܘܠܚܢ ܕܒܗ
ܐܘܪܚܬܐ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܗܕܐ ܀ ܕܝܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܝܗܒܘ ܠܥܡܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܒܥܝܐ: ܢܝܚܘ
ܡܢ ܕܐܠܝ ܐܠܗܐ ܘܫܡܥܘ ܥܠ ܐܕܢܐ ܀ ܡܢܗܘ ܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܕܡܬܒܥܝܢ ܗܘܝܘ ܠܐ
ܡܫܘܚܬܐ: ܘܦܫܛܘ ܡܬܚܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܚܘܪ ܦܢܝܢ ܠܥܡܐ ܕܐܘܪܚܘ ܀ ܒܫܠܡܘܢ
ܬܫܡܫܘܗܝ ܠܡܘܙܐ ܒܥܠܬܐ ܕܢܬܒܥ ܐܢܫ: ܘܥܒܕܘ ܢܡܘܣܘܗܝ ܘܕܪܟܘ
ܡܬܚܘܒܝ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܥܒܕܝܢ ܀ ܒܝܕ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܢܦܫ ܐܢܫ ܕܥܡܐ ܗܝܠܘܗܝ:
ܘܒܬܪ ܬܘܒܬܐ ܚܝܒܘܗܝ ܠܘܬܐ ܕܟܢܫܘܗܝ ܀ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܠܘܟ ܐܝܟ ܐܢܫ
ܒܝܕ ܦܘܩܕܢܘܗܝ: ܘܕܒܪ ܐܢܫ ܘܠܐ ܐܬܕܒܪܘ ܡܢ ܚܛܝܬܐ ܀ ܘܗ
ܒܗ ܐܘܪܚ ܐܝܟ ܒܪܬ ܩܠܐ ܕܢܒܝܘܬܐ: ܕܫܒܝܩܘܬܐ ܐܬܟܦܝܢ ܕܘܟܝܐ
ܒܒܪ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܀ ܒܬܪ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܝܟ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܠܒܢܝ ܢܦܫܗ: ܕܝܠܐ
ܡܬܬܪ ܗܘܐ ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܚܝܝ ܒܫܘܬܐ ܀ ܗܦܟ ܦܬܓܡܐ ܐܠܗܘܬܐ
ܠܡܫܘܕܥܢ: ܘܐܬܒܪ ܡܝܬܘܬܐ ܡܢ ܕܢܚ ܡܢ ܗܘܠܦܢܐ ܀ ܠܐ ܗܝ
ܢܦܫܐ ܠܡܝܬܐ ܕܘܟܐ ܐܝܟ ܗܕܐ ܕܢܚܬ: ܘܠܐ ܐܬܦܠܓܘ ܥܠ ܕܬܒܝܢ
ܒܐܘܡܢܐ ܕܒܠܡ ܀ ܠܐ ܥܒܕܘ ܘܐܫܠܡܘ ܢܦܫܠܝ ܠܕܪܫܘܗܝ: ܐܒܫܐ
ܕܚܝܘ ܘܐܚܕܘ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܠܢܒܝܐ ܒܘܫܐ ܀ ܠܐ ܐܬܓܠܝܦ ܥܡ ܕܘܟܐ
ܒܗ ܝܬܒܝܢ: ܐܝܟ ܡܫܬܡܗܐ ܕܚܝܘ ܚܝܠܐ ܠܡܫܒܚܘܬܗ ܀ ܥܒܕ ܗܘܐ
ܢܦܫܐ ܠܗ ܕܘܟܐ ܕܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ: ܘܠܟܘܬ ܙܒܢܐ ܠܐ ܒܝܕܥ ܦܠܛ
ܒܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܡܕܒܪ ܀ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܕܫܒܠܘ ܐܝܟ ܠܡܕܒܪܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬ ܕܘܟܐ:
ܗܦܟܘ ܠܡܢܬܐ ܕܦܠܚܘܬܐ ܥܒܕ ܡܢ ܥܒܕܐ ܀ ܐܬܦܝܘ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܥܒܕ
ܢܦܫܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܚܫܒ: ܘܗܦܟܘ ܚܕܝܢ ܫܠܝܐ ܕܟܠܐ ܕܢܚܘܬܐ ܀
ܡܬܚܝܢ ܒܠܥܕ ܠܗܘܢܝܬܐ ܘܠܫܒܝܚܘܬܐ: ܘܠܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܕܥܡܐ
ܒܚܝܪܝܢ ܡܢ ܐܬܕܟܝܘ ܀ ܕܢܚܝܢ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܕܢܝܠ ܦܢ ܐܬܚܝܢ ܡܢ ܚܛܝ
ܒܗܬܬܐ: ܘܠܐ ܡܬܚܝܢ ܕܗܘܝ ܐܬܚܝܢ ܡܢ ܐܬܚܝܐ ܀ ܡܬܚܕܝܢ
ܢܦܫܐ ܠܐܠܗܘܬܗ ܐܝܟ ܕܠܐܬܝܐ: ܘܐܠܗܐ ܟܠܗ ܒܗܝ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܡܢ

ܫܠܝܚܘܬܗ ܀ ܕܢܚܡ ܡܠܦܢܐ ܕܚܝܠ ܩܕܝܫܐ ܥܠ ܥܡܡ̈ܘܗܝ :
ܘܡܠܟܐ ܣܘܟܠܐ ܚܒܝܒ ܘܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܢ ܥܡܡ̈ܘܗܝ ܀ ܚܕܝܢ ܕܡܘܕܝܢ̈ܬܐ
ܒܝܠܘܕܬܐ ܕܟܠ ܥܡܡ̈ܝܢ : ܘܟܕ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܠܚܝܢ ܣܒܝܚܝܢ ܫܠܝܚ ܐܢܫ
ܒܫܡܝܐ ܀ ܢܗܘܘܢ ܗܕܡܐ ܕܕܒܪܘܗܝ ܡܫܝܚܐ (ܐ) : ܘܟܠܐ ܡܗܝܡܢܝܢ
ܡܢ ܕܒܪܘܗܝ ܟܕ ܗܘܐ ܘܐܦ ܗܘ ܀ ܦܪܘܩܝܢ ܣܘܟܐ ܠܡܠܦܢܘ̈ܬܗܘܢ
ܡܕܡܘܣܝܬܐ (ܒ) : ܘܟܕ ܕܠܠܝܢ ܠܚܒܝܒܝܢ ܕܘܡܝܐ ܕܥܕܥܕܬܐ ܀ ܗܒܢܝܢ
ܗܒ ܕܚܝܠ ܐܕܝܘܣ ܥܠ ܥܕ̈ܢܝܢ : ܘܡܫܡܠܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܥܠ ܥܕܬܐ
ܕܟܠ ܥܕܥܕܐ ܀ ܒܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܡܫܠܡܢܐ ܒܡܠܡܘܬܐ ܒܥܕܢܐ ܕܥܕܬܐ : ܘܡܫܘܚܝܢ
ܠܗ ܐܢܫ ܗܘ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܟܕ ܟܠ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܀ ܠܗܘܢ ܒܥܕܬܐ ܥܒܕܐ ܕܥܠܡܐ
ܠܡܫܠܡ ܠܗ : ܘܟܠܐ ܕܡܢܝܢܟ ܫܠܡܐ ܡܢܐ ܕܡܫܡܫ ܠܗ ܀ ܢܚܕܘܢܗܘܢ
ܡܕܝܢ ܠܥܕܐ ܚܠܡܢܐ ܗܟܢܐ ܕܠܚܕܘܢ : ܕܢܚܘܡ ܢܦܫܗ ܒܢܝ̈ܐ ܚܕܥܕܐ
ܐܢܫ ܕܒܥܒܕܐ ܀ ܒܗܘܢ ܐܘܡܢܐ ܘܕܝܢ ܒܐܢܬܐ ܐܢܫ ܕܡܢܕܝܗ : ܘܒܥܕܝ
ܫܘܦܪܐ ܥܡܢܐ ܘܐܕܢܐ ܥܠ ܒܥܡܘܬܢ ܀ ܐܬܐܡܝܢ ܒܥܢܝ ܕܥܕܝܘ ܐܦ ܐܥܡܩܐ
ܒܡܘܬܗ ܐܒܐ : ܕܥܒܕܘ ܗܘܟܠ ܕܬܘܫܒܚܬܐ ܘܢܨܚܘ ܕܐܪܥܐ ܀ ܥܒܕܘ
ܐܡܘܬܐ ܝܗܒܐ ܚܠܢܐ ܕܡܕܥܐ ܚܢܢܐ : ܘܚܒܪܘ ܒܥܢܐ ܕܥܕܥܕܬܐ ܠܥܕܬܐ
ܕܚܝܠܐ ܀ ܒܐܡܥܬܐ ܝܠܦܝܢ ܐܦ ܗܘ ܕܐܡܪ ܕܐܚܒܐ ܗܘ ܐܡܪܐ :
ܕܥܒܕܘ ܣܘܓܐܐ ܘܬܠܘ ܝܥܢܢܐ ܕܡܥܒܕܢܬܐ ܀ ܒܠܒܗܘܢ ܦܐܝܐ ܐܦ
ܕܝܗܡܘܢ ܐܪܥܬܐ : ܕܗܝܟ ܦܪܘܩܢ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܕܐܬܐ ܠܡܬܒܪܟܘ ܀
ܥܠ ܝܕܥܬܐ ܢܗܘܘ ܒܕܠܝܐ ܘܬܘܕܝܬܐ : ܒܠܒܗ ܗܘܐ ܢܗܘܡ ܐܠܗܘܬܐ

(ܐ) ܡܫܝܚܝ̈ܐ . ܗ . ܕ . ܐܠܗܝܬܐ ܕܡܫܒ . ܚܕ ܘܗܘܐ ܕܒܗܬܐ : ܚܒܫ .
(ܒ) ܡܕܡܘܣܝܬܐ . ܗ . ܕ . ܐܠܗܝܬܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ . ܘܗܟܢ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܒܚܐ ܕܡܕܡ ܒܥܕܬܐ ܡܢ ܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ
ܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܡܢ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܚܕܐ ܒܥܕܢܐ . ܘܒܗܘܢ ܐܣܛܘܟܣܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܥܒܕܘܗܝ . ܘܐܦ ܒܥܕܗ ܗܘܐ
ܐܢܬܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܟܠ ܕܡܫܡܫ ܒܗ ܕܥܕܡܐ ܚܠܩܐ ܕܥܒܕܐ ܘܕܡܫܡܫܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܡܫܡܫ ܕܝܢ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ . ܒܝܕܐ ܕܝܢ ܥܠ
ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܢܡܘܣܐ ܘܗܘܐ ܒܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܠܥܕܬܐ . ܘܐܡܪ ܒܥܕܢܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ . ܐܝܟ ܕܥܒܕܐ ܘܐܚܪܢܐ ܒܥܕܬܐ .
ܘܗܘܢ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܥܕܬܐ ܘܟܠ ܕܝܢ ܠܥܕܬܐ ܗܟܢܐ . ܘܒܗ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܟܠ ܝܕܥ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ
ܠܥܠܡܐ ܟܠ ܕܥܒܕ ܗ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ .

ܪ̈ܒܘܬܐ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܀ ܠܐܡܬܐ ܕܪ̈ܒܪܒܢܐ ܒܘܪܚܗܘܢ ܐܡܗ̈ܬܐ ܕܒܢܝܢ ܡܢܗ ܆ ܘܠܝ
ܐܝܟ ܕܫܒܝܚܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܕܢܬܒܢܐ ܠܝ ܒܝܬܐ ܘܗܝܟܠܐ ܀ ܫܒܝܚܬܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܒܢܝܐ
ܐܡܬܐ ܒܒܪܬܐ ܕܐܡܗ̈ܬܐ ܆ ܘܕܝܠܗ ܒܢܝܢ ܝܠܕܬܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܝ ܠܗܘܢ ܒܚܕܘܬܐ ܀
ܡܢܝܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܫܒܝܚܬܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܠܕܝܠܗܘܢܝܬܐ ܆ ܕܠܗܘܢ ܐܬܝܢ ܒܒܪܬܐ ܕܐܢܬܬܐ
ܘܠܝ ܒܫܘܦܪܗ ܀ ܒܢܬܐ ܚܠܝܒ ܫܒܝܚܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܐܝܟ ܡܢ ܕܐܢܬܬܐ ܆ ܘܫܡܥܝ
ܦܠܘܣ ܕܢܦܫܬܐ ܗܘ ܟܕ ܠܡܦܩ ܒܒܢܝܐܘܗܝ ܀ ܫܢܐ ܗܒ ܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܐܦ
ܫܪܒܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܢ ܗܡܟܐ ܆ ܘܐܢܫ ܕܒܢܘܢܐ ܐܢܫ ܘܐܦܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܢܦܫܬܐ ܀
ܒܢܝܐ ܐܬܠ ܐܝܟ ܫܘܚܕܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܒܢܫ̈ܬܐ ܆ ܘܡܫܒܚܘܬܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܠܟܡ
ܡܠܬܐ ܘܒܢܬܐ ܀ ܕܒܢܐ ܟܕ ܐܡܪ ܐܡܬܗ ܕܦܪܘܫܘܬܝ ܆ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܝ
ܗܝ ܟܠܗ ܘܠܒܢܝܗ ܫܠܡܘܬܗܘܢ ܒܢܫ̈ܬܐ ܀ ܒܒܢܐ ܒܐܢܐ ܡܢܝܢ ܐܝܟܠܐ
ܕܡܕܒܚܘܬܝ ܆ ܕܫܠܝܢ ܡܠܬܗܘܢ ܘܠܐ ܐܬܒܢܝܢ ܡܢ ܦܘܡܗ̈ܝܗܘܢ ܀
ܫܒܝܚܬܗ ܡܫܡܫ ܝܠܕܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܒܢܫ̈ܬܐ ܆ ܕܫܡܝܢ ܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ
ܒܢܝܢܐ ܘܡܫܒܚܬܐ ܀ ܐܘܦܢܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܐܡܗ̈ܬܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܕܫܡܝܢܗ ܆
ܘܡܫܡܫܐ ܕܪܥܝܐ ܘܠܒܬܐ ܕܢܬܠ ܒܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܀ ܐܡܗ̈ܬܐ ܫܒܝܚܬܐ ܘܝܠܕܬܐ
ܕܫܒܩܬ ܡܠܝܢ ܦܘܡܝܗ ܆ ܐܝܟ ܡܫܒܚܐ ܕܠܐ ܫܡܝܢ ܫܒܚܘ ܐܠܗܐ
ܕܒܢܬܗܘܢ ܀ ܫܒܚܬܐ ܐܡܗ̈ܬܐ ܕܫܒܚܘ ܟܕ ܘܕܠܗ ܫܡܥܬܗܘܢ ܆ ܕܡܢܝܢ ܫܘܒ
ܫܒܚܘ ܘܝܠܕܬܗܘܢ ܘܠܐ ܦܣܩܘ ܘܡܢܝܢ ܀ ܠܦܘܡ ܡܫܡܠܝܢܘܬܗܘܢ ܡܫܡܠܝܐ
ܘܐܡܗ̈ܬܐ ܡܢ ܒܢܝܬܗܘܢ ܆ ܕܠܐ ܐܬܒܢܝܘ ܠܡܫܡܫܘ ܠܒܢܝܐ ܕܐܬܒܢܝܐ ܀
ܡܫܠܡܝܢ ܒܢܝܐ ܕܠܐ ܫܡܠܝܐ ܕܟܝܢ ܒܫܡܫܬܗܘܢ ܆ ܕܝܫܘܥ ܐܢܬܬܐ ܒܫܒܝܚܬܐ
ܠܕܠܐ ܫܡܠܝܐ ܀ ܐܘܪܫܠܡ ܫܒܝܚܬܐ ܕܡܠܟܬܐ ܒܢܬܐ ܕܒܝܬ ܒܝܬܗܘܢ ܆ ܕܝܕܥܝܢ
ܒܠܒܗ ܒܗ ܗܘܠܕܬܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܝܠܝܬܐ ܀ ܐܢܫ ܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܫܒܝܚ ܢܦܫܬܐ
ܒܗ ܪܒܘܬܐ ܆ ܕܝܫܘܥ ܒܗ ܘܝܫܘܥ ܡܫܡܫܐ ܕܫܘܦܪܗܘܢ ܀ ܐܝܟܢ
ܫܘܒ ܒܝܕ ܢܦܫܬܐ ܠܕܫܒܚܐ ܒܗ ܆ ܫܡܝܐ ܡܠܟܬܐ ܘܝܠܕܬܐ ܫܒܝܚܬܐ
ܠܕܫܒܚ ܠܗ ܀ ܐܝܟ ܐܡܗ̈ܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܡܬܐ ܘܡܫܒܚܐ ܠܝ ܆ ܕܠܐ ܕܝܠܝ
ܫܡܝܐ ܘܫܒܝܚ ܝܠܕܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܦܪܘܫܘܬܐ ܀ ܠܦܪܘܫܘܬܝ ܦܪܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܡܦܩܢܐ

ܢܗܘܐ ܕܦܪܫܬܐ ܃ ܘܕܠܐ ܦܪܫܝܢ ܠܗܝܕ ܗܘ ܕܡܬܦܪܫܝܢ ܡܢ ܡܘܠܕܗܘܢ ܀
ܠܡܠܝܠܘܬܗܘܢ ܡܬܒܥܝܢܐ ܗܘܬ ܠܡܬܒܥ ܡܘܥܕܬܐ ܃ ܘܕܠܐ ܬܒܥܝܢ ܗܘܬ
ܡܬܬܒܥܢܐ ܒܕܝܢܐ ܒܐܝܬܐ ܀ ܚܢܢܘܬܗܘܢ ܚܣܝܪܬܐ ܗܘܬ ܠܡܬܦܪܥ ܥܘܒܕܝܗܝܢ ܃ ܘܕܠܐ
ܦܪܥܝܢ ܗܘܬ ܡܬܦܪܥܢܐ ܕܠܐ ܚܘܣܢܐ ܀ ܥܘܩܢܝܢ ܒܝܕ ܕܢܬܦܬܚܘܢ ܢܬܠ
ܕܝܢܐ ܃ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܬܒܝܢ ܠܥܒܕܝܗܘܢ ܒܕܝܢܐ ܕܢܘܪܐ ܀ ܡܛܠ ܕܥܡܝܩܐ ܡܢ
ܒܥܘܡܩܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܃ ܕܠܐ ܕܢܝ ܢܘܪܐ ܐܝܟܢ ܐܝܬܝܐ ܕܝܢܐ ܕܚܝܠܐ ܀
ܡܛܠ ܕܥܘܩܐ ܠܥܠ ܕܒܐܦܐ ܒܢܘܡܘܣܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܃ ܕܠܐ ܐܬܕܪܟܢ ܠܐ ܒܥܘܒܕܝܢ
ܘܠܐ ܒܠܘܚܫܬܐ ܀ ܦܬܟܪܬܐ ܗܝܟܠ ܡܥܒܕܬܐ ܠܡܕܢܚܝܘܬܗܘܢ ܂ ܘܢܬܝܒܪܬܐ
ܗܝܟܠ ܢܦܫܬܐ ܠܐܬܠܡܘܬ ܢܘܪܐ ܀ ܠܐܝܘ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܡܬܒܪܬܐ ܘܠܐ ܐܢܫ
ܡܬܒ ܃ ܘܬܝܒ ܫܠܐ ܕܠܥܠܡܝܢ ܡܢ ܕܠܡܟܫܢܘܬܐ ܀ ܚܠܝܨ ܕܡܢܬܐ
ܘܡܢܬܐ ܘܟܝܠܢ ܡܢܝܢ ܃ ܘܐܬܦܠܘ ܚܘܒܐ ܘܐܦ ܠܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܗܘܝ ܐܢܫ
ܕܐܬܘܗܝ ܀ ܡܠܟܝ (ܐ) ܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܐܝܟܘܬܐ ܕܥܡܠܝܢ ܃ ܘܠܐ ܦܐܫ
ܕܗܘܐ ܕܡܢܚܡܘܬܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܡܘܬܢܐ ܀ ܚܕܝܢ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܠܐ ܐܬܬܕܝܘ ܒܐܝܟܢܘܬܐ ܃
ܘܗܘܐ ܗܟܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܗܘ ܕܐܦܠܐ ܗܘܝܘ ܦܬܝܘ ܡܢ ܗܕܝܐ ܀ ܗܟܢ ܟܐܢܘ ܠܗ
ܐܦ ܐܬܬܒܪܘ ܟܕ ܗܟܢ ܚܕܥܝܢ ܃ ܘܡܠܟ ܦܠܐ ܡܠܝܠܘ ܢܦܫ ܒܥܘܡܠܨܢܗܘܢ ܀
ܥܡܕܐ ܕܫܝܚ ܡܢ ܡܘܬܢܐ ܗܟܢ ܢܘܗܪܗ ܃ ܘܡܘܗܒܬܐ ܕܢܘܕܥܬ ܡܕܢܚܘܬܗ
ܗܦܝܟܘܬܗ ܠܕܘܟܝܐ ܀ ܒܥܘܡܩܐ ܕܐܘܪܝܬܐ ܢܘܗܪܐ ܕܫܡܫܐ ܡܟܝܢܐ ܐܬܦܢܝ ܃
ܘܥܡܩܐ ܕܐܘܪܝܬܐ ܒܟܠ ܠܡܦܪܫ ܒܝܢܘ ܗܘܦܟܬܐ ܀ ܐܪܥܐ ܕܦܪܫܝ ܡܬܦܠܚ
ܒܠܝܐ ܒܟܠ ܡܬܦܢܝܬܗ ܃ ܘܐܝܟ ܕܒܫܘܪܬܐ ܗܢܘܢ ܐܪܥܢܘܬܗ ܒܝܢ ܢܘܗܪܐ ܀
ܡܢܗܪܐ ܕܐܘܪܝܬ ܦܐܪܐ ܒܫܘܪܐ ܫܦܝܪܐ ܥܠܝܢܗ ܃ ܘܗܦܟܬ ܕܐܪܥܐ
ܒܡܕܢܚܘܬܐ ܕܫܠܝܐ ܡܬܚܝܐ ܀ ܒܐܝܬܐ ܕܫܠܝܐ ܒܥܘܡܩܐ ܚܪܬܐ ܝܠܝܦܐ ܐܪܥܐ ܃
ܘܡܥܒܕܬܐ ܕܗܘܝܐ ܚܝܐ ܡܥܡܘܕܝܬܗܘܢ ܠܡܬܝܕܥ ܢܦܫܐ ܀ ܢܦܫܬܐ ܕܐܬܡܢܝ
ܠܡܥܒܕ ܢܦܫܬܐ ܚܝܐ ܕܡܬܝܕܥܝܢ (ܒ) ܃ ܘܡܠܟܬܐ ܕܐܪܥܐ ܘܚܝܒ ܢܦܫܬܐ

(ܐ) ܡܠܟܝ ܂ ܗܝܢ ܡܠܟܝ ܂ ܗ ܂ ܕ ܂ ܡܠܟܝ ܂ ܥܠܡܐ ܂ ܡܢܬܐ ܠܗ ܂ ܦܘܫܝܐ ܂ بطلت انصرمت ܂ ܐܦܬܐ
ܗܘܝ ܢܦܫܐ ܒܗܘܢ ܗܘܟܠܐ ܒܡܬܡܠܐ ܃ ܐܠܐ ܗܘܕܝܬܐ ܃ ܘܦܘܫܝܐ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܥܡܝܩܬܐ ܡܢ ܥܡܐ ܢܦܫܝ ܂ (ܒ) ܗ ܂ ܕ ܂

ܘܐܢ ܐܝܬܝܪ̈ܐ : ܕܡܫܒܚܬܐ ܐܡܝܢܐ ܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܕܡܬܦܪܣ ܐܝܟ ܀ ܫܒܝܚܘܬܗ ܫܘܒܚܝܢ
ܒܪܘܚܐ ܘܒܡܠܝܢ ܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܥܠ ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܟ ܀ ܕܗܘܝܬܐ ܕܢܝܚ ܕܡܠܐ ܕܕܐܠ
ܘܗܘܐ ܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ ܒܗܘܢ ܘܡܬܠܒܒܐ ܚܕܐ ܠܡܫܒܚܘ ܀ ܒܝܠܕܗ ܘܒܗܘܢ
ܘܢܘܗܪܗ ܠܡܫܬܘܕܥܘ ܠܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܥܠܝܗ : ܘܫܘܒܚܗ ܠܡܫܒܚ ܥܠܡܐ ܡܫܒܚܝܢ
ܠܟܠ ܐܢܫܐ ܀ ܒܫܘܒܚܐ ܡܫܒܚܐ ܕܟܠ ܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܒܟܠ ܥܕܢܝܢ :
ܘܡܢ ܟܠ ܐܝܢܝܢ ܦܪ̈ܝܫܐ ܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܘܐܪܥܐ ܀ ܒܝܘܡܬܐ ܘܒܠܠܝܐ ܥܕܡܐ
ܕܡܫܬܐ ܡܢ ܕܢܚܐ : ܘܐܝܟ ܕܡܫܬܡܥܝܢ ܐܦܠܐ ܕܥܒܕܐ ܫܘܒܚܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܀
ܒܠܒܐ ܘܠܒܐ ܡܫܬܠܡ ܒܠܥܕ ܐܢܫ ܕܢܫܒܚܘܢ : ܘܥܒܕܐ ܠܒܐ ܕܝܠܗ
ܠܐ ܬܫܬܘܩ ܡܠܬܐ ܠܠܒܐ ܀ ܡܫܒܚܐ ܠܟܠܢ ܘܥܒܕܐ ܡܫܬܠܡܝܢ ܘܢܛܪܐ
ܥܠܝܗ : ܘܡܫܒܚܐ ܠܒܐ ܘܕܝܠܗ ܥܠܝܗ ܘܡܫܬܘܕܥ ܠܟܠܗ ܀ ܫܡܘܥ ܘܦܬܝܚ
ܦܬܓܡܐ ܕܢܦܩܐ ܠܡܫܒܚ ܢܦܫܐ : ܘܢܦܩ ܘܡܫܒܚ ܒܪܘܚܐ ܕܠܒܗ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܟ
ܡܫܬܐ ܀ ܡܢܝܚܝܢ ܦܘܡܐ ܠܦܘܡܐ ܒܢܦܫܗ ܡܫܬܥܝܢ : ܘܗܘܢܐ ܡܫܬܡܥ
ܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܦܬܓܡܐ ܫܒܝܚܘܬܐ ܀ ܡܫܬܐ ܗܘ ܕܠܐ ܠܡܫܒܚܐ ܠܦܘܡܐ ܕܠܡܫܬܡܥ
ܫܡܝܐ : ܕܐܝܟ ܕܡܫܬܐ ܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ ܫܒܝܚܐ ܒܢܦܫܐ ܕܢܦܩܬܐ ܀ ܡܢܗ ܡܫܬܡܥ
ܕܝܫܘܥ ܒܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܡܫܬܘܕܥ ܕܘܟܬܐ : ܕܗܘܐ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܒܡܫܝܚ ܘܡܫܬܡܥ
ܐܝܟ ܐܢܫܐ ܀ ܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܦܬܝܚ ܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܒܢܦܫܗ ܠܦܘܡܐ ܕܡܫܬܡܥ : ܕܒܝܬ
ܘܡܫܠܡܘ ܘܡܠܝܐ ܡܫܬܐ ܠܒܪܝܬܐ ܒܗ ܀ ܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܡܫܬܡܥ ܐܦ ܠܡܫܡܥܘܢ
ܒܫܘܒܚܐ ܡܠܝܢ : ܕܡܫܬܡܥ ܘܐܦ ܦܘܡܐ ܫܡܝܐ ܒܪ̈ܝܬܐ ܫܡܝܢ ܀ ܒܫܘܒܚܐ
ܥܠܡܝܢ ܗܢܘܢ ܕܡܫܒܚܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܫܡܝܐ : ܘܐܝܟ ܒܒܪܝܬܐ ܕܡܫܒܚ ܢܦܫܐ
ܕܠܗ ܕܡܫܬܡܥ ܀ ܡܫܬܡܥ ܐܦܝܗ ܐܦ ܐܢܐ ܘܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܒܚ ܡܫܒܚܗ :
ܘܡܠܝܘܬܐ ܐܢܐ ܡܢ ܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܛܒ ܡܢ ܫܒܝܚܘ ܀ ܢܟܝܠܐ ܕܫܘܒܚܐ ܡܠܝܢ
ܡܫܒܚ ܐܝܟ ܕܫܒܚܘܗܝ : ܘܐܝܟ ܒܗ ܒܡܫܬܡܥ ܦܘܡܐ ܕܗܘܝܢ ܠܡܫܬܡܥ
ܒܕܘܟܬܐ ܀ ܡܫܬܡܥ ܕܒܪܘܚܗ ܐܝܟ ܫܡܝܐ ܒܫܡܝܐ ܕܡܠܐ : ܕܫܡܝܐ ܡܫܬܡܥܝܢ ܕܫܡܝܐ
ܒܪܝܬܐ ܠܗ ܫܒܚܘܗܝ ܀ ܒܫܡܝܐ ܡܫܒܚܐ ܫܡܝܐ ܕܐܘܪܚܐ ܒܫܘܒܚܐ ܗܘܝܐ :

ܚܢܢܝܘܬܗܘܢ . ܢܛܪܝܢܘܬܗܘܢ . ܠܒܝܫܘܬܗܘܢ . ܒܩܝܫܘܬܗܘܢ . ܘܡܩܕܫܢܘܬܗܘܢ . ܐܣܬܪܩܘ . ܕܦܢܝܬܗ .

ܕܗܘܢ ܫܡܫܝܗ ܩܠܐ :· ܐܠܗܐ ܕܩܘܕܫܐ ܘܫܘܒܚܐ ܠܝܗܘܕܐ ܕܚܣܡ ܕܡܒܒܕ
ܕܩܘܠܣܗ ܠܝܚܝܐ ܕܐܘܪܚܐ ܫܒܝܚܐܝܬ ܘܗܝ : ܐܠܗܝܬܐ ܕܝܕܥܐ ܩܠܐ ܐܚܘܗ
ܠܒ ܕܥܒܕ ܗܘ : ܕܡܪܝܐ ܕܡܪܝܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܠܡܐܬܠ ܕܝܥܒܕ ܕܡܘܬܐ :· ܡܬܠܐ
ܕܩܘܡ ܕܡܥܒܕܐ ܦܘܠܐ ܚܘܠܐ :· ܕܣܡܟܐ ܕܐܝܬܘܗ̇ ܠܥܝܬܘܗ̇ ܠܝܫܘܥ
ܠܩܘܠܣܗ ܘܩܕܫܗ : ܐܚܘܗܝ ܐܦ ܠܗ ܠܩܘܕܫܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܡܪܝܐ ܐܝܬܝ :·

ܡܐܡܪܐ ܕܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ

ܕܡܫܒܚܬܐ ܕܢܘܗܪܐ ܕܝܘܡܐ

ܚܘܝܢܐ

ܡܢܐ ܕܒܝܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܫܒܚ ܢܗܘ : ܟܝܢ ܢܗܪܐ ܕܝܠܝ
ܒܚܫܒܘܢ : ܐܝܬ .

(ܐ) ܒܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܕܪܐ ܗܘܝܐ : ܠܘܩܒܠ ܚܝܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ .
ܘܦܬܚ ܒܗ ܚܘܫܒܐ ܚܕܝܐ : ܕܢܬܒܥ ܠܗ ܚܝܕܐ ܒܚܝܐ :· ܒܗ ܐܘܪܚܐ
ܨܒܝܢ ܗܘܐ : ܚܘܫܒܐ ܘܚܕܐ ܒܚܝܐ . ܘܠܫܘܘܚܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܠ ܗܘܐ :
ܕܐܝܟܐ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܥܬܝܕܐ :· ܐܬܡܒܘ ܕܚܝܠܐ ܡܬܒܬܟ ܗܘܐ : ܘܐܝܢܝ

(ܐ) ܗܢܐ ܡܐܡܪܐ ܡܠܝ ܗܘ ܩܠܝܐ ܕܘܬܝ ܘܬܝܢ ܘܡܕܒܪܢܐ ܡܬܚܠܦܢܐ . ܘܡܬܕܪܫ ܐܝܟ ܐܦܢ ܕܐܬܡܠܝܠ
ܠܝ . ܘܐܢܫܐ ܕܩܠ ܘܐܬܚܘܝܬ ܒܝ ܡܕܒܪܐ ܡܢܗ : ܚܫܒܗ ܠܚܘܪܐ ܕܒܘܫܐ ܕܡܬܒܪܐ ܘܐܬܓܠܝܗ ܕܐܬܚܙܝܐ . ܐܝܟܢܐ
ܕܐܬܝܠܕ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܕܘܫܡܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܕܡܐܡܪܐ .

ܡܢ ܚܘܒܐ ܡܬܒܝܠ ܗܘܐ. ܘܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܕܒܚ ܡܘܬܐ : ܠܟܠܗ ܡܢ
ܢܦܫܗ ܕܦܘܩܕܢܘܗܝ ܀ ܒܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܣܗܕܘܬܐ ܪܗܛ ܗܘܐ : ܕܢܫܡܠܐ ܫܘܠܡܗ
ܫܠܡܘܬܐ. ܘܡܛܠ ܗܕܐ ܡܬܒܝܠ ܗܘܐ : ܕܢܣܒ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܐܟܠܝܠܐ ܀
ܚܝܘܬܐ ܕܒܝܬ ܡܕܒܪܐ ܗܘܐ : ܠܚܘܫܒܐ ܫܡܝܢܐ ܕܡܬܬܨܝܪ. ܘܫܡܝܢܐ ܠܫܡܝܢܐ
ܢܬܠ ܗܘܐ : ܠܡܒܥܐ ܕܡܬܒܥ ܠܗܘܢ ܀ ܩܕܡ ܕܢܐܦܐ ܥܘܠ ܠܗ : ܚܘܫܒܐ
ܠܦܘܠܚܢ ܕܬܩܢܬܐ. ܕܢܗܘܐ ܥܡܝܢ ܒܦܘܩܕܢܘܗܝ : ܒܟܘܢܐ ܕܟܠܝܠܐ ܘܕܫܒܘܩܝܐ ܀
ܕܢܡܪܐ ܕܐܦܐ ܩܒܠ ܠܗ : ܕܢܬܒܥ ܒܗ ܡܠܘܐ ܕܥܘܡܪܐ. ܘܐܬܪܘܡ
ܠܗ ܒܘܢܝܐ : ܐܝܟ ܢܫܝܪܐ ܘܡܥܒܪ ܫܠܝܛ ܀ ܡܢ ܢܦܩܬܐ ܕܥܘܩܒܐ ܕܠܐ :
ܥܒܪ ܒܗ ܒܦܘܠܚܢ ܚܘܠܐ. ܘܡܚܝܕܘܗܝ ܠܐܡܬܝܢ ܡܕܒܪܢܐ : ܒܟܝܢܐ
ܠܪܡܫܐ ܕܥܘܠܝܐ ܀ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܡܠܝܢ ܡܢ ܢܘܟܪܝܐ : ܕܡܢ ܥܘܠܡܐ
ܠܥܘܠܡܐ. ܘܠܐ ܩܕܡܘܗܝ ܠܐܝܢ ܡܫܬܡܥܢ : ܐܘ ܡܬܬܪܨܝܢ ܡܢ
ܢܦܠܐ ܀ ܡܬܢܟܦܢ ܗܘ ܡܬܢܟܦܢ : ܚܘܒ ܡܢ ܚܘܒ ܒܡܫܡܫ ܬܫܒܚܬܐ.
ܘܟܠ ܚܘܫܒܐ ܕܫܝܢܘܗܝ : ܡܦܪܓܠ ܢܘܪܗ ܡܕܒܪܐ ܀ ܠܐ ܕܢܚܠ ܡܢ
ܫܢܝܘܬܐ : ܘܠܐ ܡܬܟܦܠ ܡܢ ܒܘܪܝܐ. ܐܦ ܢܦܫܐ ܕܡܥܝܢ ܘܡܚܝܠ :
ܠܚܝܐ ܘܚܠܝܡ ܠܡܬܚܡܣ ܫܠܝܛ ܀ ܚܫܘܒܐ ܒܗܘ ܐܝܟ ܩܕܝܫ : ܠܚܫܘܒܐ
ܠܚܝܐ ܗܘ ܡܢ ܥܒܕܐ. ܐܦ ܚܫܝܒ ܒܥܒܕܬܗ : ܠܒܢܝܢܐ ܕܒܝܬ ܠܡܕܒܚܐ
ܗܘ ܀ ܚܫܘܒܐ ܫܡܝܢܐ ܗܘ ܕܬܘܩܢ : ܕܠܠܝܐ ܡܢ ܢܘܗܪܐ ܕܫܘܒܚܐ.
ܘܒܪܡܫܐ ܠܠܝܐ ܘܐܝܡܡܐ : ܫܘܐ ܠܗ ܘܐܦ ܩܥܪܐ ܀ ܚܫܘܒܐ ܢܗܪܐ
ܗܘ ܘܦܐܝܐ ܗܘ : ܕܠܐ ܫܠܡܝܢ ܥܠ ܦܘܡܝܢܐ. ܠܠܝܐ ܡܢ ܫܡܫܐ
ܘܡܢ ܡܠܬܐ : ܒܐܪܥܗ ܘܠܗ ܒܚܝܠܐ ܀ ܚܫܘܒܐ ܒܥܘܢܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ :
ܒܘܢܝܐ ܘܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܐܘܪܚܐ. ܘܥܡ ܩܕܫܐ ܕܢܚܡ ܒܠܒܗ : ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ
ܒܠܒܗ ܘܠܐ ܫܒܩ ܀ ܒܥܘܢܐ ܕܝܢܗ ܒܚܫܘܒܐ : ܘܫܡܝܢ ܒܠܡܘܬ ܒܢܝܢܐ.
ܘܠܐ ܕܥܒܕ ܠܗ ܒܬܫܡܫܬܗ : ܕܡܫܬܥܒܕܐ ܟܠܗ ܕܡܠܟܗ ܀ ܢܘܪܐ
ܕܪܘܚܐ ܡܚܡܣ ܒܗ : ܚܝܘܬܐ ܕܒܝܬ ܡܕܒܪܐ. ܘܫܪܝܪ ܠܗ ܒܡܫܡܫ-
ܢܘܬܐ : ܕܢܘܚܝ ܐܪܥܐ ܒܝܕ ܐܢܫܐ ܀ ܚܫܝܫܘܬܐ ܗܘܬ ܥܒܕܘܬܗ : ܟܠܗ

ܡܢ ܢܘܗܪܐ ܕܒܪܬܐ. ܘܠܒܘܫܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܘܫܝܢ: ܘܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܦܓܪܐ ܒܪܬܐ ܀
ܟܝܢܐ ܚܘܒܠܗ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܫܘܒܩܐ: ܘܫܘܥܒܕܐ ܕܡܘܬܐ ܒܡܘܬܗ. ܘܠܗ
ܕܝܢܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ: ܕܡܬܕܡܐ ܒܠܥܕ ܡܢ ܐܢܫܐ ܀ ܒܪܢܫܐ ܡܬܝܕܥ ܡܢ
ܐܢܫܐ (2): ܘܡܪܗܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܐܢܫܘܬܐ. ܘܣܢܝܩ ܘܐܦ ܗܘܐ ܕܢܛܪܐ:
ܒܘܫܐ ܘܦܓܪܐ ܒܡܫܝܚܐ ܀ ܡܫܝܚܝܢ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܫܡܫܐ: ܘܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܫܝܚܐ
ܦܫܝܛܐ. ܕܫܡܫܐ ܐܝܟ ܠܚܡܐ ܩܢܘܡ: ܘܦܫܝܛܐ ܕܐܝܬܝܘܬܐ ܀ ܡܛܠ
ܕܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܦܫܝܛܐ: ܕܒܗܝܢ ܘܒܠܗܝܢ ܒܡܘܬܢܘܬܗܘܢ. ܘܟܕ ܠܐ ܐܬܚܙܝܘ ܗܘܘ
ܒܡܘܫܐ: ܡܘܡܐ ܒܠܥܕ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܀ ܒܪܒܢܘܗܝ ܟܝܗܘ ܡܘܥܒܝܢ: ܕܐܝܬܝܢ
ܕܢܣܒ ܚܘܕܪܗ. ܘܐܢܫ ܡܫܬܪܐ ܕܠܥܠܡ: ܠܫܘܟܠܗܘܢ ܘܟܠܐ ܕܗܘܢ
ܡܬܕܒܪܐ ܀ ܡܛܠ ܕܝܢ ܕܡܬܕܒܪܐ ܠܗ: ܠܐܪܙܐ ܕܒܥܐ ܕܘܒܪ̈ܝܗܘܢ (ܕ).
ܘܡܛܠ ܕܫܡܫܐ ܢܛܠܐ ܠܗ: ܘܡܬܦܪܝܫ ܢܬܠܘܢܗ ܀ ܕܐܢܫܐ ܟܕ ܘܢܫܐ
ܡܬܚܙܐ: ܐܝܟ ܕܡܢܝܢ ܘܦܓܪܐ. ܘܐܬܚܙܝ ܕܓܒܝܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܢ: ܐܝܟ
ܦܓܪ̈ܐ ܕܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܀ ܡܛܠ ܕܝܢ ܕܡܬܚܙܐ ܠܗ: ܘܢܛܪ ܒܗ ܢܦܫܐ
ܕܐܢܫܐ. ܘܐܝܟ ܕܝܢ ܥܒܕ ܡܬܓܒܠܐ: ܘܫܡܫ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܓܒܠܬܐ ܀
ܕܦܓܪܗ ܕܝܠܗ ܒܡܘܬܗ: ܐܬܬܠܝ ܘܐܬܚܙܝ ܡܫܝܚܐ. ܕܐܝܟ ܥܒܕܐ
ܡܬܚܙܝܢ: ܘܡܬܕܡܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܕܒܢܝ̈ܢܫܐ ܀ ܕܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܬܓܒܠ: ܘܐܝܬܝܗ
ܒܪܬܐ ܕܐܢܫܘܬܐ. ܕܒܕܡܘܬܗ ܟܕ ܡܬܚܙܝܢ: ܘܐܝܟ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܒܪܬܐ ܕܒܝܬܗ ܀
ܐܝܬܝܗ ܡܬܚܙܝܢ (ܗ) ܒܐܢܫܘܬܐ: ܘܢܣܒ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܐܝܬܝܗ ܟܠܗ. ܘܗܘܐ
ܠܗ ܐܝܟ ܗܘܝܐ: ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܥܘܠܡܐ ܡܬܕܒܪܬܐ ܀ ܒܡܘܬܗ ܕܐܢܫܐ ܗܕܡ

(ܐ) ܗ. ܕ. ܘܟܕ ܥܒܕ ܒܪܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܐܢܫܐ. ܘܟܕ ܕܡܘܗܝ ܐܬܚܙܝܘܗܝ ܗܘ ܟܕ ܗܘ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܬܚܙܝ
ܐܝܟ ܗܘܝܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܠܒܪܬܐ ܕܐܢܫܘܬܐ. ܗܘܝܐ ܡܬܚܙܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܢܐ ܕܐܬܚܙܝܬܗ ܡܢ ܒܡܘܬܗ. ܘܗܘܝܐ: ܡܢ: ܠܐ
ܫܘܐ ܐܢܫ ܠܗ ܗܘܝܬܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܐ. ܒܪܬܐ: ܐܝܟ: ܘܕܝܢ ܕܡܬܗܘܐ. (ܒ) ܠܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܒܒܪܬܐ ܕܠܐ:
ܐܢܫܐ: ܕܡܬܚܙܝܢܐ ܕܒܪܬܗ. ܘܗܘܝܬܐ ܢܦܫܐ ܡܬܚܙܐ ܠܗ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܒܪܬܐ. ܘܗܘܝܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܐ. ܦܘܪܫ ܒܪܬܐ ܐܝܟ
ܕܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܘܡܬܚܙܝܢܐ ܗܘܝܐ ܘܕܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܕܡܬܚܙܝܢܐ: ܡܛܠ ܕܝܢ ܕܡܬܕܒܪܐ ܠܗ: ܠܐܪܙܐ ܕܒܥܐ ܕܘܒܪ̈ܝܗܘܢ. (ܐܘ
ܒܥܐ ܕܠܗܝܢ ܕܠܗ. ܠܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܡܢ ܥܘܡܩܐ. ܒܥܐ: ܒܬܚܘܬܐ: ܒܬܚܘܬܐ. ܘܠܐ ܠܐ ܕܡܬܚܙܐ.
(ܗ) ܡܬܚܙܝܢ. ܡܬܚܙܝܢ. ܘܕܝܢ ܠܡܬܚܙܐ.

ܠܒ : ܢܒܥܐ ܕܡܠܐ ܘܚܘܒܬܐ . ܕܐܚܝܕ ܠܣܘܟܠܗ ܟܢܝܕ ܘܢܬܐ : ܘܐܡܚܝܐ
ܣܗܕܐ ܩܕܝܫܐ ܀ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܪܐ ܕܘܪܐ ܡܠܝܠ ܢܟܣ : ܢܣܒܐ ܕܒܪܐ ܕܐܬܦܚܬܐ .
ܕܐܢܘܗܝ ܕܡܐܠܟ ܟܝܐ ܐܢܬ : ܠܟܘܦ ܐܘܪܫܠܡ ܡܢ ܫܘܪܝܐ ܀ ܣܘܥܪ
ܢܟܣ ܗܝܟܠܐ ܕܒܬܪܐ : ܒܠܡܝܬܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܕܘܫܐ . ܘܡܫܬܡܫܝܢ ܠܗ ܠܟܠܡܕܐ :
ܕܡܢܕܡ ܕܒܪܗ ܣܘܥܪܢܗ ܀ ܢܟܣ ܒܪ ܢܟܣܪܡ ܐܬܠܗܐ : ܘܐܠ ܢܟܣܗ ܠܗܘ
ܫܘܪܝܐ . ܘܗܘ ܡܫܘܐ ܠܗ ܡܢ ܐܡܬܐ : ܝܒܒܝ ܡܕܒܪܗ ܕܣܗܕܐ ܀ ܟܣܘܦ
ܕܗܘܟܐ ܫܬܒܬܐ : ܨܕܝ ܘܐܬܒܢܝ ܬܨܒܝܬܐ . ܘܬܗܡ ܡܬܟܢܫ ܕܟܢܫܐ :
ܗܘܕܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܕܒܒܢܝܬܗ ܀ ܣܘܝ ܬܗܡ ܬܘܩܡ ܐܢܫܐ : ܘܫܦܝܪ ܩܠܐ
ܕܝܢܗ ܢܨܠܘܬܐ . ܘܒܫܘܠܡܗ ܕܦܬܓܡܐ : ܣܘܝ ܫܘܪܝܗ ܕܣܗܕܐ ܀ ܩܠ
ܢܨܠܘܬܐ ܫܦܝܪ ܣܗܕܐ : ܕܡܬܬܒܝܢ ܒܐܠܗܐ ܒܫܡܝܐ . ܘܕܠܝܗ ܒܗ ܡܕܒܪ
ܡܘܬܐ : ܠܩܠ ܬܘܩܦܗ ܕܒܥܕܢܐ (2) ܀ ܢܘܕܐ ܕܢܨܪܗ ܗܦܟܝ ܒܗ :
ܒܥܕܘܢܐ ܕܒܗ ܕܐܙܕ . ܘܕܠܩܝ ܚܠܗ ܒܣܗܕܐ : ܘܐܙܠܝܟ ܢܘܕܐ
ܒܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܀ ܬܕܢܝܗ ܠܣܥܪܐ ܕܫܢܝܗ : ܘܐܣܒܪܗ ܠܡܕܒܪܗ ܢܟܠ ܐܢܫܐ .
ܘܬܬܩܢܗ ܠܢܫܐ ܕܒܢܬܐ : ܟܥܡܪ ܡܘܬܐ ܕܕܠܗ ܦܐܪܐ ܀ ܥܒܕܗܘܢ
ܠܐܫܕܐ ܕܐܬܩܪܒ : ܟܒܕܝܬܐ ܟܘܫܬܐ ܕܒܫܢܐ . ܘܕܠܝܗ ܠܢܫܐ ܕܐܬܬܦܩ :
ܟܣܘܦܐ ܘܩܣܝܐ ܕܡܬܗܝܡ ܚܠ ܀ ܦܠܓܗ ܠܟܘܡܪܐ ܕܥܘܡܪܐ : ܘܚܒܪܡ
ܐܢܬܝ ܢܒܝ ܡܢ ܢܒܝ . ܘܟܠܒܝ ܐܢܬܝ ܠܐܣܝܐ : ܢܘܒܪܐ ܢܒܝ ܡܢ ܢܒܪܗ ܀
ܒܣܗܕܐ ܘܕܒܝܗ ܟܢܫܐ : ܠܗܘܟܢܝܢ ܕܒܠܗ ܟܡܬܘܬܐ . ܘܐܘܟܝ ܣܠܝܒܬܐ
ܟܕ ܐܬܥܘܝ : ܘܗܘܝܘ ܦܐܪܐ ܕܫܒܩ ܡܘܬܐ ܀ ܫܡܝܢܗ ܠܢܨܠܘܬܐ ܢܛܝܪܐ :
ܘܫܒܩܗܘܢ ܠܐܪܟܐ ܐܝܟ ܥܒܕܐ . ܘܢܗܪܗ ܠܡܘܬܐ ܡܫܬܟܚܐ : ܘܐܗܝܠ
ܘܓܝܣ ܢܟܠ ܝܥܩܒܗ ܀ ܗܘܐ ܫܘܪܝܗ ܕܣܗܕܐ : ܢܕܘܟܬܐ ܨܕܝ ܘܐܬܗܦܟ .
ܣܘܝ ܝܒܠܗ ܘܢܦܠܟ ܝܠܠܗ : ܕܡܢܐ ܗܦܟ ܡܢ ܫܘܪܝܐ ܀ ܟܗܘܢܐ
ܨܕܝ ܟܢܗ ܟܬܫܡܫܬܗ : ܘܗܘܐ ܡܬܡܠܠܐ ܝܬܝܪܘܬܗ . ܟܒܘܫܬܐ ܫܩܝܠ

(2) ܗ . ܒ . ܟܕܝܒܐ ܕܐܫܬܡܥ ܩܠܗ ܕܒܥܕܢܐ . ܘܗܕܐ ܠܡܒܝ ܡܫܡܥܐ ܢܟܣ ܒܪܢܫܐ ܗܢܘ : ܐ : ܕܟܕܩܠܐ .
à la voix .

ܫܘܒܚܗ : ܘܗܘܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܢܒܠ ܒܫܡܫܘܗܝ ܀ ܢܦܝܠ ܦܘܩܕܢܗ ܥܒܘܕܗ :
ܕܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܫܪܝܪܐ ܠܟܠ . ܘܗܘܦܟ ܫܘܚܠܦܗ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܥܐ : ܕܡܢ ܕܒܥܘ ܢܟܠܐ
ܫܩܠܘܗܝ ܀ ܐܘܠܝ ܡܢܟܝ ܕܒܫܡܝܐ : ܘܐܝܟ ܗܝܟܠܐ ܐܠܗܘܬܐ . ܘܫܘܝ ܠܟܝܢܐ
ܒܗܘܦܟܗ : ܕܐܝܟ ܠܐ ܠܡܫܟܚܘ ܢܫܬܘܕܥ ܀ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܬܘܕܥܐ ܕܝܕܝܥܘܬܗ :
ܕܢܨܚܢܐ ܦܠܓܐ ܕܐܦ . ܫܘ ܡܪܢ ܕܡܪܕܐ : ܒܕܘܒܘ ܡܢ ܕܒܥܘ
ܦܘܠܚܢܗ ܀ ܗܘܐ ܐܝܟܘܬܗ ܕܗܝܡܢܘܬܗ : ܕܪܘܪܐ ܡܦܠܓܐ ܕܫܡܥܬܐ . ܫܘܪܐ
ܠܡܫܟܚܘ ܕܢܣܒܢܐ : ܠܐ ܫܘܬܦܘܬܐ ܡܦܠܓܝܢܗ ܀ ܗܘܐ ܟܗܢܐ ܕܫܪܪܐ
ܡܫܚܐ : ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܢܣܒ ܠܟܗܢܐ . ܠܐ ܐܝܟ (ܐ) ܥܡܘܕܗ : ܕܠܐ ܢܬܢܨܚ
ܡܢ ܡܫܚܐ ܀ ܗܘܐ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܦܬܝܚܬܐ ܕܕܪܝܫ : ܕܢܚܬܘܗܝ ܥܠܝܠ ܐܢܫܐ .
ܫܘ ܠܐ ܕܪܝܫ ܢܦܫܗ : ܫܘܒܩ ܕܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܀ ܗܘܐ ܢܦܠܐ ܠܗ
ܗܕܪܐ ܕܪܘܚܐ : ܕܡܢܬܐ (ܒ) ܕܠܒܬܐ ܕܕܝܢܐ . ܪܝܫ ܟܠܗ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܕܡܕܒܪܢܐ :
ܠܘܩܒܠ ܢܦܫܐ ܕܡܕܒܪ ܠܗ ܀ ܠܐܝܟ ܗܢܐ ܕܫܪܝܪ ܒܘܟܪܐ : ܘܐܬܦܪܫ
ܕܘܫܢܝܗ . ܘܡܢܟ ܡܠܟܐ ܫܠܝܛ ܠܥܕܬܐ : ܒܫܘܪܪܐ ܢܨܝܚܐ ܕܫܘܒܚܐ ܀
ܡܠܟܐ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܪܘܫܡܐ : ܠܡܢܬܐ ܕܡܠܟ ܕܒܥܐ . ܘܦܩܕܗ ܡܢܟܝ ܕܒܫܡܝܐ :
ܒܫܠܘܬܐ ܕܡܠܟ ܦܝ ܠܥܡܡܐ ܀ ܥܢܝ ܐܢܘܢ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ : ܒܡܝܬܗ ܥܡܢܐ ܕܥܡ
ܟܠ . ܘܩܪܒ ܐܢܘܢ ܠܐܒܘܗܐ : ܕܫܘܦܝ ܫܘܪܐ ܕܡܬܒܥܐ ܀ ܠܟܝ ܐܢܘܢ
ܠܡܠܟܘܬܐ : ܒܫܘܪܪܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܪܘܡܐ . ܘܐܬܒ ܐܢܘܢ ܗܘ ܟܪܣܝܗ ܫܠܐ :
ܕܡܢ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܗܘ ܢܝܚ ܀ ܩܪܒ ܠܫܠܝܚܐ ܒܫܘܪܪܐ : ܦܫܘܛܐ
ܕܡܘܗܝ ܕܗܒܠ . ܘܐܚܪܢ ܐܢܘܢ ܒܪܗ ܫܠܐ : ܕܝܗܒ ܕܠܝܛܐ ܡܢ
ܐܪܥܐ ܀ ܦܬܚ ܦܘܡܗ ܐܪܒܥܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ : ܘܩܪܒ ܫܠܘܡܐ ܕܒܝܬܐ . ܘܫܘܐ
ܡܒܥܐ ܕܥܕܬܐ : ܕܐܫܬܘܕܝ ܒܛܝܒܘܬܗ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܀ ܦܩܕ ܠܡܩܒܠܐ ܢܗܪ
ܒܝܬܐ : ܘܫܘܝ ܫܘܬܦܐ ܥܡ ܢܦܫ . ܘܡܫܡܫ ܠܗ ܠܘܩܒܠܗ : ܢܣܝܒܐ
ܢܨܚܢܐ ܕܡܕܒܪ ܀ ܡܠܟܐ ܢܒܝܐ ܫܪܝܪܐ : ܘܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗ ܦܬܝܚܐ ܕܝܕܝܥܗ .

(ܐ) ܢܨܝܚܐ ? .
(ܒ) ܗ . ܪ . ܕܡܢܬܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܕܕܝܢܐ . ܕܠܗ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܡܠܟ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܫܘܒ : ܦܬܚܐ : ܦ :

ܘܡܛܝܒ ܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܡܛܠܝܬܐ܇ ܕܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܒܦܘܡܗ ܢܒܠܩܘܢ ܀ ܐܫܬܒܚܬܐ
ܕܚܘܒܐ ܠܟܝܢ ܗܘܐ܇ ܚܫܘܟܐ ܘܢܗܝܪ ܐܝܟ ܗܘܝܘܬ . ܒܠܥܕܗ ܕܥܫܢܐ
ܢܛܠܒ ܒܗ܇ ܘܢܦܩܘܢ ܠܚܘܕܪܐ ܠܗ ܒܝܬܐ ܀ ܥܘܦܐ ܦܪܚܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܝܘܢܬܗܘܢ܇
ܣܘܐ ܘܠܝܫܢܗ ܒܪܘܚܬܐ . ܕܗܘ ܗܘ ܡܠܝܐ ܗܘ ܘܟܠܐ ܕܐܬܚܒ ܢܚܘܐ܇
ܐܢܐ ܕܫܒܩܬ ܕܡܢܝܢ ܀ ܦܐܪܐ ܕܝܗܒܬ ܐܘܠܕ ܒܗ܇ ܚܫܘܟܐ ܕܐܪܥܐ
ܕܠܩܘܛܐ . ܘܒܪܬ ܕܐܝܬܝܗ ܗܘܝܬܐ܇ ܕܐܬܐ ܕܐܢܐ ܕܐܝܬܝܐ ܀ ܒܫܘܠܐ
ܕܝܘܡܐ ܡܥܠ ܢܦܩܬ ܠܗ܇ ܠܡܦܪܥܬܐ ܘܠܐ ܢܛܥܠܘܗ . ܕܒܕܝܢܐ ܗܘܐ
ܡܢ ܢܛܪܐ܇ ܕܝܠܗ ܒܪܬܐ ܥܘܒܕܐ ܀ ܠܝܠܝܐ ܘܥܕܢܗ ܠܝܘܡܐ܇
ܕܠܐ ܡܬܪܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܡܫܘܚܬܗ . ܐܦ ܗܘ ܕܝܘܡܐ ܠܐ ܦܘܫ ܒܗ܇ ܕܐܬܝܠܕ
ܘܗܝܠܟ ܡܢ ܒܬܘܠܬܐ ܀ ܐܘ ܕܝܘܡܐ ܥܬܝܩܐ ܕܩܝܡܐ܇ ܦܠܐ ܕܬܒܥܐ ܡܠܬܐ.
ܐܘ ܢܩܝܦܐ ܕܐܬܝܠܕ܇ ܒܟܝܦܐ ܕܪܘܚܐ ܠܗ ܕܘܡܝܐ ܀ ܐܘ ܕܩܛܝܠ
ܘܛܥܝܢ ܒܐܪܥܐ܇ ܘܡܛܠܠ ܦܠܓܗ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܫܪܐ . ܐܘ ܕܡܫܬܡܠܝ ܘܡܫܬܡܠܐ܇
ܘܢܦܩܝܢ ܒܗܪ ܦܛܘܠܝܗ ܀ ܐܘ ܚܫܘܟܐ ܡܫܪܝܐ ܕܢܗܪܝܢ܇ ܡܫܪܐ ܒܚܫܘܟܐ
ܠܚܘܒܒܐܬܗܘܢ (ܐ) . ܘܟܕ ܗܢܝܢ ܕܒܚܫܐ ܢܫܒܚܘܢ܇ ܐܝܠܐ (ܒ) ܐܝܟ ܢܚܡܬܐ
ܠܚܝܘܬܐ ܀ ܐܘ ܢܚܝܠܐ ܕܟܕ ܡܬܛܝܒ܇ ܡܫܒܚܐ ܢܦܫܗ ܘܠܐ ܡܬܝܕܥ .
ܐܘ ܒܕܝܩܐ ܕܟܕ ܡܬܩܪܒ܇ ܡܣܬܝܐ ܠܠܒܘܫܗ ܕܐܕܡܗ ܀ ܘܦܛܝܠܝܗ
ܣܘܟܐ ܠܡܬܚܫܒܐ܇ ܘܟܝܘܒܗ ܒܢܫܐ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ . ܘܠܝܠܝܐ ܕܡܘܬܐ ܡܬܚܝܒ
ܒܠ܇ ܠܡܬܝܒܐ ܕܐܝܬܝܘܗܝ ܀ ܦܪܫܝ ܘܠܝܠܝܐ ܠܡܚܝܘܬܗ܇ ܒܐܘܪܚ
ܕܝܢܗ ܕܡܬܥܠܝܐ . ܘܫܘܒܚܐ ܠܐܒܐ ܘܒܪܟܬܐ܇ ܠܡܚܒܒܐ ܕܒܥܠܘܬܗ ܀
ܗܘ ܐܬܒܩܝܘ ܢܫܩܝܢ܇ ܒܠܘܚܝܗ ܟܕ ܡܫܒܚܐ . ܕܐܚܝܕ ܠܒܪܐ ܘܪܘܚܐ܇
ܘܒܚܝܪܐ ܡܢ ܢܫܝܐ ܒܠܐ ܀ ܗܘ ܘܗܢܐ ܕܚܝܝܢ ܡܠܟܐ܇ ܠܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܒܪܝܫܝܬ
ܩܕܡ . ܘܥܘܒܕܐ ܠܒܪܐ ܕܡܬܦܠܠ܇ ܘܩܢܝܐ ܠܗ ܕܡܘܬܐ ܒܚܝܐ ܀ ܗܘ ܘܗܘ
ܐܬܒܩܝܘ ܒܐܬܪܐܗ܇ ܕܩܝܡܬܐ ܕܡܬܠܠ ܡܠܟܐ . ܘܦܪܝܫܘ ܐܝܟܘܬܗ

(ܐ) ܠܐ ܫܘܐ ܐܦܠ ܗܘܟܢܐ ܠܐܡܬܐ ܠܗܕܐ ܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܕܐܬܐܡܠܠܬ ܒܘܪܟܗܘܢ .
(ܒ) ܒܠܝܐ ܢܚܡܬܐ . ܠܚܝܘܬܐ ܡܢ ܐܝܟ ܫܘܚܠܦܐ ܚܠܝܐ .

ܕܐܝܬܘܬܐ : ܕܡܫܒܚܐ ܠܫܒܚܐ ܠܡܠܐܟܐ ∴ ܢܗܘܘܢ ܢܛܪܘܗܝ ܕܡܕܒܪܢܐ :
ܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܠܐܝܩܪܐ ܕܒܪܐ . ܕܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܡܛܝ ܣܘܟܠܗ : ܡܕܒܪܢܐ
ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ∴ ܐܝܟ ܡܫܘܕܝܬܐ ܢܗܘܘܢ ܠܗ : ܡܕܒܪܐ ܢܛܠܒܐ ܕܢܒܠ ܫܡܝܢ .
ܘܢܣܒ ܒܝܘܡܗ ܒܫܠܝܗ : ܒܙܘܥܐ ܘܢܘܪܐ ܕܢܒܠ ܦܠܓܗ ∴ ܒܐܡܪܐ
ܕܡܢܐ ܠܐܝܩܪܐ : ܢܣܒ ܠܐ ܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܡܢܗ . ܕܠܐ ܬܫܒܝܚܢ ܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ :
ܥܒܕ ܡܥܒܕ ܥܒܕܝܢ ܘܕܝܢ ∴ ܢܗܝܪ ܒܠܒܐ ܠܫܒܚܐ : ܕܫܒܚܐ ܡܘܠܕ
ܥܠܡܐ ܗܘ . ܘܢܦܪܘܩ ܒܠܒܐ ܡܢ ܥܠܡܐ : ܕܥܠܡܐ ܬܒܥܝܗ ܡܕܒܪܢܐ ܗܘ ∴
ܫܒܚܐ ܗܘ ܢܩܒܠܝܗ ܕܥܠܡܐ : ܘܡܢ ܬܡܢ ܥܒܕܝܢ ܬܘܕܝܬܗ . ܘܐܝܬܝܐ
ܕܐܬܠ ܡܢ ܦܐܪܘܗܝ : ܦܪܢܣܐ ܕܗ ܡܢܕܥܬܐ ܡܘܬܐ ∴ ܫܒܚܐ ܥܒܕ (ܐ) ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ :
ܥܠܡܐ ܢܣܒܬ ܘܥܪܘܩܐ . ܘܥܒܕܘ ܕܝܢ ܢܫܒܩܐ : ܒܫܘܒܚܗ ܕܒܪ ܕܡܢܐ ∴
ܫܒܚܐ ܬܕܡܪ ܢܣܒܐ ܢܓܒܠܐ : ܠܡܐܟܝ ܠܓܝܪܐ ܘܕܡܐ . ܘܐܠܦ ܐܢܘܢ ܠܡܓܒܠܐ :
ܠܡܝܬܪܐ ܒܝܬܐ ܕܝܬܒܬܐ ∴ ܗܘ ܬܘܕܝܗ ܠܐܝܗܘܕܐ ܕܝܩܢܐ : ܘܫܡܫ ܠܐܘܪܝܬܐ
ܕܢܡܘܣܐ . ܘܣܝܡ ܒܠܗ ܡܕܢܚܐ : ܡܢ ܐܝܗܘܕܐ ܕܦܪܘܫܘܬܐ ∴ ܗܘ ܡܒܕܩܢܗ
ܠܡܠܟܘܬܐ : ܡܢ ܡܘܫܐ ܕܢܒܝܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ . ܘܛܒܐ ܐܝܟ ܦܪܘܫܐ : ܢܡܫܒܚܬܐ
ܕܡܠܟܘܬܗ ∴ ܫܒܚܐ ܘܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܠܕܡܢܐ : ܕܢܬܒܥܘܢ ܡܢ ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܗ .
ܘܠܐ ܐܬܟܠܘ ܒܝܕ ܒܘܡܐ : ܟܕ ܫܪܒ ܠܓܢܣܗ ∴ ܒܢܝܫܐ ܘܟܕ ܢܫܒܩܐ :
ܘܫܡܥܝܢ ܡܕܝܢܐ ܕܐܝܬܘܬܐ . ܘܥܠܝܠܐ ܕܡܫܬܠܛܢܗ : ܥܒܕܝܢ ܠܗ ܦܐܪܐ
ܒܐܝܕܐ ∴ ܗܘ ܡܫܒܚ ܠܗ ܠܫܒܚܐ : ܠܡܐܟܝ ܕܕܐ ܢܒܛ ܒܘܥܬܐ .
ܘܡܠܟ ܠܗ ܘܝܬܢ ܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ : ܕܢܬܒܥܘܢ ܕܐܬܡܛܝܬ ܣܘܟܠܐ ∴ ܒܐܬܡܛܝܬ
ܣܘܟܠܐ ܡܬܒܥܝܢ : ܫܒܚܐ ܐܝܟ ܦܐܪܐ . ܘܟܕ ܗܘ ܫܡܝܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܕܒܪܐ :
ܛܒܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܝܢܐ ܥܡܐ ∴ ܠܡܢܥ ܠܗ ܦܐܪܐ ܠܫܒܚܐ : ܐܝܟ ܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ
ܕܐܠܗܐ . ܘܡܫܝܚܐ ܦܢܝܗ ܒܐܝܪܐ : ܘܫܬܐ ܒܠܥܕ ܐܠܗܐ ∴ ܒܝܬ ܕܘܟܬܐ
ܕܠܐ ܬܫܡܫܬܐ : ܠܡܫܒܚ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ . ܘܟܕ ܠܐ ܦܠܚܐ ܡܢ ܦܘܫܝ
ܛܒܐ : ܫܒܚ ܒܠܥܕ ܘܡܬܕܠܝܢ ∴ ܐܕܐ ܡܘܬܐ ܕܐܝܬܘܬܐ : ܡܢ ܢܦܫܗ ܢܒܥ

(ܐ) ܡܕܒ ܥܒܕ . ܗ . ܕ . ܦܪܘܣ . ܒܦܪܘܣ . ܓܝܢ . ܓܝܢܐ . اذاع . اسس . . كن .

ܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ . ܡܛܠ ܚܝܠܗ ܠܟ ܡܘܕܝܢܢ : ܕܐܬܦܬܚܬ ܗܠܟܬ ܡܕܒܪ̈ܢܘܬܟ ܀
ܐܪܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܝܠܝܕܘܬܐ : ܡܢ ܡܬܡܛܝܢܝܬܐ ܢܒܥ ܢܘܗܪܐ . ܡܛܠ (2) ܡܬܟܫܦܝܢ
ܠܡܫܡܫܘܬܟ : ܘܠܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܕܦܪܘܩܐ ܢܘܗܪܗ ܀ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܟ ܝܠܝܕܘܬܟ : ܡܢ
ܡܫܬܐ ܢܘܗܪܐ ܕܐܬܝܠܕ . ܡܢ ܡܬܝܠܕܢܘܬܐ ܡܫܠܡܬܐ : ܟܕ ܠܐ ܡܬܦܠܓܢܐ
ܡܢ ܢܘܗܪܐ ܀ ܒܝܫܘܬܟ ܐܣܬܪܩ ܬܪܥܐ : ܕܒܪܝܬ ܢܘܗܪܐ ܕܫܪ̈ܝܪܬܟ .
ܘܐܬܐ ܗܘ ܠܡܘܬܒܗܘܢ ܠܡܫܬܘܬܦܘ : ܡܢ ܢܘܗܪܐ ܕܐܬܓܠܝܬ ܀ ܠܗܢܐ ܝܠܕܬܐ
ܠܡܫܠܡܘܬܟ : ܕܝܠܗ ܡܛܠ ܫܟܝܢ ܐܢܬ . ܕܐܦ ܗܘ ܝܠܕܬܟ ܠܗ ܝܠܕܬܐ
ܗܘܝ : ܐܠܐ ܐܡܫܬܡܗܐ ܕܠܟܠ ܀ ܘܕܐܫܘܝ ܕܐܢ ܕܠܟܠ ܐܢܬ : ܘܕܠܟܠܗ
ܡܠܟ ܐܢܬ . ܡܢ ܗܘܦܟܐ ܡܫܬܐ ܐܢܐ : ܠܐܘܪܚܬܐ ܠܫܠܡܘܬܟ ܀
ܡܛܠ ܗܘܐ ܝܠܕܬܐ ܕܡܫܬܡܠܝܐ : ܠܢܘܗܪܐ ܕܫܡܫܐ ܕܒܐܘܪܚܬܐ . ܡܢ
ܡܬܬܩܢܢ ܒܡܫܝܚܘܬܟ : ܕܢܘܗܪܐ ܘܗܘܐ ܕܠܒܢܝܐ ܀ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܝܫܘܥ ܐܡܝܢ ܕܐܢܬ
ܠܗ : ܘܐܡܪܐ ܠܒܢܝ ܒܝܬܟ . ܐܝܟܢ ܦܫܝܩܐ ܒܐܘܪܚܐ : ܚܘܒܐ ܒܫܡܝܐ
ܕܐܘܦܝܗܘܢ ܀ ܗܘ ܒܠܝܠܝܐ ܡܢ ܫܠܝܡܝܢ : ܘܗܘܐ ܐܝܟ ܐܢܬ ܠܒܪܝܫܝܬ .
ܘܐܬܐ ܡܫܘܕܥܐ ܕܡܬܝܕܥ : ܠܝܠܕܬܐ ܕܕܠܠܡܘܬܟ ܀ ܫܡܫ ܕܝܢ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ
ܗܕܐ : ܕܐܦܝ ܢܘܗܪܐ ܠܥܠܡܐ . ܠܗܢܐ ܠܟ ܝܠܕܬܐ ܡܫܬܒܚܐ : ܒܗܕܐ ܠܟܠ
ܕܫܘܒܚܐ ܀ ܡܛܠ ܫܡܫܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ : ܟܕ ܠܐ ܡܬܦܠܓܢܐ ܠܡܫܡܫܘܬܟ .
ܕܠܐ ܝܠܕܬܐ ܗܢܐ ܗܠܟܬ : ܘܕܠܒܪܐ ܫܡܝܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܀ ܢܗܘܐ ܒܝܬܐ
ܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܟ : ܒܡܫܡܫܬܐ ܕܫܘܒܚ ܒܢܘܗܪܐ . ܘܡܫܒܚܐ ܕܡܬܝܠܕܢܐ :
ܫܪܒܬܐ ܡܝܩܪܐ ܕܢܫܝܢܐ ܀ ܠܗܝܟܠ ܠܡܠܟܘܬܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܚܝܐ : ܕܠܐ ܢܘܗܪܐ
ܡܠܬܐ ܚܝܐ . ܘܠܗܢܐ ܕܚܝܠ ܘܬܘܪܗܘܢ : ܕܠܐ ܗܘܢܐ ܢܗܘܪܐ ܢܒܝܗ ܀
ܠܢܡܘܣܐ ܕܬܘܕܝܬܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܢܘܗܪܐ : ܕܢܘܗܪܗܘܢ ܠܐܘܪܚܐ ܐܝܢܐ .
ܘܠܒܪܗ ܕܢܡܘܣܐ ܫܒܝܠܬܗܘܢ : ܡܢ ܐܢܫܘܬܗܘܢ ܠܚܝܐ ܡܢ ܕܝܢܐ ܀ ܠܐܢܫܐ
ܦܢܝܐ ܓܒܝܐ : ܕܦܢܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܒܝܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ . ܫܠܝܚܝܗܘܢ ܡܢ

---

(1) ܡܛܠ . ܠܐܡܪ ܕܡܬܬܣܒܪܝܢ ܒܗ ܚܠܦ ܡܛܠ ܡܫܬܐ ܒܗܘܢ ܡܫܝܚ ܠܗ ܘܒܢܝ ܡܬܝܕܥ . ܡܛܠ :
ܚܠܦ ܠܡܫܡܫ . ܡܢ ܚܠܦ ܠܟܠ .

ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܗܘܢ ܆ ܘܡܢ ܕܢܦܩܬ ܕܡܬܩܪܒܢܘܬܗܘܢ ܀ ܐܬܬܐ ܗܘ ܐܬܚܙܝܬ ܡܫܝܚܗ ܆
ܘܐܬܬܐ ܕܒܝܬ ܕܢܚܬ ܦܓܪܗ ܀ ܒܡܠܟܝܢ ܢܣܒܘܗܝ ܚܒܝܒܘܬܗܘܢ ܆ ܘܗܘܝܐ
ܗܢܝܐ ܠܡܫܬܒܚܢܘܬܗܘܢ ܀ ܡܢ ܠܐ ܡܬܕܡܝܢ ܡܢ ܡܦܩܢ ܆ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܗܢܝܐ
ܕܚܒܝܒܘܬܗܘܢ ܀ ܡܢ ܠܐ ܡܫܟܚ ܡܬܢܢܝܢ ܆ ܦܬܓܡܐ ܕܡܫܒܚܬܐ ܀ ܡܒܝܢܐ
ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܢܦܩܬܟ ܆ ܘܡܒܝܢ ܢܣܒܬ ܡܬܘܡܝܘܬܟ ܀ ܕܢܗܪܬܐ ܠܟ ܡܫܡܫܐ
ܗܘ ܆ ܘܡܫܡܫܐ ܒܫܡܝܐ ܡܠܐܟܐ ܀ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܥܒܕܐ ܘܟܠܐ ܐܬܚܙܝܬ ܆
ܘܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܡܫܡܫܐ ܕܟܠ ܫܘܒܚ ܀ ܘܠܗܠܝܢ ܡܢܗܪܐ ܒܟܠܐ ܆ ܘܠܡܫܡܫܐ
ܡܬܒܢܝܐ ܚܟܡܬܐ ܀ ܠܗ ܡܫܡܫܐ ܒܟܠ ܗܢܐ ܕܡܬܚܙܐ ܗܘ ܆ ܕܢܦܩܬ ܠܡܫܒܚܘ
ܒܥܒܕܬܟ ܀ ܕܗܘܦܟܬܗ ܚܠܦܝܢ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ (2) ܆ ܘܡܬܚܙܐ ܐܬܬܐ ܚܠܝܡܘܬ
ܡܥܒܕܐ ܀ ܠܗ ܢܚܬ ܕܠܐ ܦܠܓܘܬܗܘܢ ܆ ܒܡܥܒܕܢܐ ܕܢܚܬ ܚܕ ܚܒܝܒܗ ܀
ܘܠܗ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܡܥܒܕܬܗ ܆ ܕܡܬܝܩܪܐ ܒܫܡܝܐ ܚܝ ܠܥܠܡ ܀ ܦܬܓܡܐ
ܠܢܫܐ ܕܐܬܘܬܐ ܆ ܕܘܟܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܒܣܘܦܐ ܕܟܠܐ ܀ ܘܠܚܒܝܒܬܗ
ܠܢܦܫܗ ܐܢܫܐ ܆ ܘܡܬܟܬܒܐ ܐܢܬ ܘܠܥܠܡܐ ܀ ܐܘܦ ܡܢܗ ܕܠܝܠܝܐ ܢܦܩܬ ܆
ܘܡܬܚܙܐ ܣܘܦܐ ܕܟܠܐ ܀ ܕܦܠܓܬܗ ܐܢܬ ܠܚܝܘܬܐ ܆ ܠܡܡܠܠܘܬܐ ܕܥܠ ܐܘܪܚܬܐ ܀
ܐܘܦ ܡܢܗ ܫܠܝܚ ܐܢܫܐ ܆ ܘܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܚܝܐ ܒܫܡܝܐ ܀ ܕܡܬܒܚܪܐ ܐܢܬ
ܠܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܆ ܡܬܚܙܝܢܘܬܐ ܚܕ ܚܝܘܬܗܘܢ ܀ ܐܪܐ ܚܕܡܐ ܕܟܠܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܆ ܡܠܐ
ܫܒܝܚ ܠܟ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܀ ܕܚܒܝܒܐ ܐܢܬ ܚܢܢܐ ܆ ܠܡܫܘܕܥ ܒܠܥܕ ܡܬܘܕܝܢܘܢ ܀
ܚܝܠܬܢ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܚܕܝܘܬܐ ܆ ܦܪܘܩ ܠܚܝܝܢ ܚܠܝܡܐ ܀ ܕܥܡܝܐ ܠܢܦܫܗ
ܡܬܒܪܢܐ ܆ ܘܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܗܘ ܠܡܫܘܕܥܘ ܀ ܐܬܐ ܚܒܝܒܘܬܐ ܠܒܢܝܐ ܆ ܘܡܫܘܡܐ
ܕܐܦܬܐ ܐܢܫ ܕܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܀ ܕܝܢ ܠܡܘܕܥܝܢ ܠܐ ܡܬܚܙܝ ܆ ܚܝܠܐ ܠܗ
ܩܢܝܢ ܒܫܘܒܚܐ ܀ ܦܪܘܩ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܟ ܆ ܘܗܘܬ ܚܝܠܗ ܡܢ
ܫܡܝܐ ܀ ܕܗܘܐ ܟܠܗ ܕܢܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܠܝ ܆ ܒܢܝܢܐ ܚܕܝܘܬܐ ܕܫܘܒܚܐ ܀ ܫܘܒܚܐ
ܚܒܝܒܝܢ ܢܘܟܪܝܐ ܆ ܠܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܕܡܘܕܥܝܢ ܀ ܘܗܘ ܐܦܬܚ ܡܢ
ܐܬܘܬܐ ܆ ܕܡܫܝܚܝܢ ܡܢ ܥܘܕܪܢܐ ܀ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܘܩܢܝܢ ܠܚܝܘܬܟ ܆ ܘܗܘܝܢ

(2) ܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܗܘ ܕܐܬܐ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܚܒܝܒܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܠܗ .

ܢܒ̈ܝܐ ܠܫܠܝܚܘܬܐ. ܘܗܘ ܐܢܫ ܡܢ ܬܚܘܡܝܗ: ܠܗ̇ ܚܬܡܐ ܕܢܒܝܘܬܐ ܀
ܐܝܟܐ ܡܬܕܒܪܐ ܐܝܬܝܗ: ܒܝܬ ܨܘܒܝܢܐ ܕܠܩܘܒܠܗ̇. ܘܐܝܟ ܕܒܦܪܨܘܦ
ܗܠܝܢ: ܕܠܐ ܢܦܘܩ ܡܢ ܬܚܘܡܝܗ ܀ ܡܪܝܐ ܕܢܡܘܣܐ ܐܬܓܠܝ: ܒܝܢ
ܒܡܥ̈ܝܐ ܕܐܠܝܫܒܥ. ܕܡܠܐܟܐ ܓܝܪ ܐܘܕܥܗ̇: ܘܠܐ ܕܐܢܫܝܢ ܒܠܚܘܕܝܗܘܢ ܀
ܡܪܝܐ ܕܢܒ̈ܝܐ ܐܝܟ ܐܢܫܐ: ܘܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܫܡܫܐ ܕܢܘܗܪܗ. ܕܡܬܚܙܐ
ܐܝܟ ܒܠܒܐ: ܒܢܦܫܐ ܕܐܚܝܕܐ ܒܝܬܐ ܀ ܠܒܝܬ ܐܒܘܗ̇ ܗܘܐ ܕܩܕܡܝܗ:
ܠܢܦܫܐ ܠܡܩܒܠ ܢܘܗܪܗ. ܘܗܘܐ ܕܡܬܒܪ ܕܡܢܗ ܐܢܬܬܐ: ܗܘܦܝܟ
ܗܦܟܗ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܥܠ ܒܪܗ ܀ ܕܗܦܟܐ ܕܒܢܗ ܡܫܝܚܐ: ܒܝܬ ܡܬܩܢܘܬܐ
ܕܠܒܝܬܗ. ܘܠܐ ܕܒܝܬ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܡܬܩܦܢ: ܚܕܝܐ ܕܒܝܬܐ ܗܦܟܗ ܀
ܡܬܒܪܟ ܗܘܐ ܒܚܠܝܨܘܬܐ: ܕܝܘܡܐ ܐܚܪܬܐ ܠܢܦܫܗ. ܘܡܬܚܙܐ ܡܬܕܒܪ
ܒܬܠܬܐ: ܕܝܘܡܐ ܠܝܠܝܐ ܗܦܟܬܗ ܀ ܡܪܝܐ ܚܕܪܐ ܠܡܥܒܕܗ̇: ܐܝܟ
ܠܥܠܡܐ ܥܡܝܪ ܦܪܝܫܐ. ܘܦܪܫܗ ܒܢܦܫܗ ܗܦܟܬܗ: ܘܡܩܦܠ ܒܠ
ܡܬܚܫܒܐ ܀ ܒܝ ܗܦܟܬܐ ܕܒܝܬܐ ܡܕܒܪܐ: ܒܢܦܫܐ ܒܝܬܐ ܕܗܝ. ܘܐܝܟ
ܡܢܝܢ ܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ: ܡܫܡܫ ܒܢܦܫܗ ܠܗ̇ ܐܢܬܬܐ ܀ ܠܒܝܬ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܒܕܡܘܬ
ܢܦܫܐ: ܘܡܬܩܢܝܐ ܒܗ ܫܘܒܚܐ. ܘܡܢ ܥܠܡܐ ܒܡܫܬܘܕܝܗ: ܘܠܒܝܬ
ܗܦܟܐ ܒܕܡܘܬܗ ܀ ܡܪܝܐ ܘܫܡܝܐ ܒܠ ܚܕܝܘܗܝ: ܐܝܟ ܚܕܐ ܒܠ ܗܝܕܝܢ.
ܘܫܪܐ ܕܐܡܪܝܢ ܢܩܒܠ ܠܗ: ܦܠܚܐ ܠܡܬܦܪܢܣ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܀ ܚܝܘܠ ܕܒܝܬܐ
ܢܦܫܐ: ܒܢܦܫܐ ܕܗܝ ܠܐܢܫܘܬܐ. ܕܡܬܒܪ ܗܘܐ ܒܝܬ ܫܪܝܐ: ܒܗܝ
ܕܒܝܬ ܒܬܒܠܘܬܐ ܀ ܕܡܟܝܐ ܕܝܬܠܐ ܡܬܦܠܓ ܗܘܐ: ܚܝܘܠ ܠܡܩܒܠ
ܒܪ ܐܢܫ. ܘܦܘܩܕܗ ܡܠܟܐ ܗܘܐ ܫܘܬܦܘܬܐ: ܘܕܝܠܝܗ ܠܗܦܟ ܗܦܟܐ ܀
ܒܗܦܟܬܗ ܒܗܝ ܒܝܬܐ ܗܘܐ: ܘܩܢܝܐ ܒܕܡܘܬܗ ܥܡܫܒܚܗ. ܠܢܦܫܗ
ܡܬܕܟܪ ܫܦܝܪ: ܘܦܪܢܣ ܡܫܠܡܐ ܕܝܠܝܗ ܀ ܒܝܬܐ ܕܝܘܦܢܐ ܠܐ
ܚܕܝܠ: ܒܗܝ ܕܘܒܪ ܠܐ ܐܢܫ ܠܗ. ܘܠܗܦܟܐ ܠܗ ܡܫܡܫܢܗ: ܐܝܟ
ܐܢܬܬܐ ܠܗ̇ ܒܝܬܐ ܀ ܡܬܕܡܝܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܫܡܝܢܝܬܐ: ܘܒܝܬܐ ܦܘܩܕܐ ܢܒܝܠܬܗ.
ܒܡܠܬܐ ܦܪܨܘܦܐ ܝܕܝܥܬܗ: ܘܡܫܡܫ ܠܗ̇ ܠܡܠܟܐ ܀ ܕܡܠܟܝܢ ܘܐܝܬܐ

ܓܘܢܐ: ܠܟܝܢܐ ܕܦܓܪܐ ܕܒܪܐ. ܕܢܗܘܐ ܘܢܒܝܐ ܒܛܠܠܐ: ܕܬܫܒܚܬܐ
ܕܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ✤ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܠܚܒܝܒ ܚܕ ܥܠܡܐ: ܒܝܬܡܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ.
ܘܠܝܬܝܢ ܡܚܡܝܢ ܥܠܝܗ: ܐܝܟ ܕܡܫܚܐ ܠܗܘ ܕܚܡܝܗ ✤ ܐܘ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܠܟܐ
ܡܕܒܪ ܟܠ: ܘܠܗ ܫܡܝܐ ܠܒܝܬܐ ܕܢܘܪܐ. ܘܡܠܟܐ ܕܥܠܡܐ ܡܫܒܚܬܐ:
ܠܐ ܦܣܩ ܡܢ ܕܒܝܬܗ ✤ ܐܘ ܒܪܐ ܕܝܠܕ ܠܗ: ܘܠܗ ܟܠܗ
ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ. ܐܘ ܡܪܢܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܕܟܠܗܘܢ: ܡܠܟܐ ܒܝܬܗ
ܫܠܝܚܐ ✤ ܐܘ ܡܪܝܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ: ܒܫܡܝܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܚܝܠܬܐ. ܐܘ ܢܗܘܪܐ
ܓܠܝܐ: ܕܡܪܢܐ ܥܠܝܗ ܕܡܠܟ ܡܠܟܐ ✤ ܚܝܐ ܘܕܝܢܐ ܥܠ ܟܠܗܘܢ:
ܒܝܬ ܡܪܢܐ ܕܒܝܬܝܗ. ܘܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܫܘܠܛܐ ܥܠܝܗ: ܡܠܟܐ ܡܘܬܐ
ܠܡܠܟܘܬܗܘܢ ✤ ܡܢ ܚܝܐ ܕܥܠܡܐ ܕܡܠܟܗ: ܠܟܠ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܒܝܬܗ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ.
ܘܡܢܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܥܠܝܗ ܠܒܢܝܐ: ܕܠܫܡܗ ܘܚܝܠ ܥܠܡܐ ✤ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ
ܕܫܡܝܐ ܡܠܟܝܢ: ܒܟܘܪܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗ ܥܠܡܐ. ܘܒܝܬܐ ܚܕܬܐ ܕܦܓܪܗ:
ܡܢ ܦܢܝܐ ܘܡܢ ܥܠܡܐ ✤ ܒܐܘܪܚܐ ܝܫܘܥ ܕܒܝܬܗ: ܕܫܡܝܐ ܢܚܬ ܥܠ
ܐܪܥܐ. ܘܡܢ ܟܠ ܓܒܝܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܫܝܚܐ: ܒܫܡܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܪܝܬܐ ✤
ܠܐܘܪܚܐ ܝܫܘܥ ܡܫܝܚܐ: ܕܡܫܝܚܗ ܫܡܝܐ ܠܟܠܢܫܗ. ܘܠܐ ܚܘܐ ܫܘܦܪܐ
ܕܢܘܗܪܗܘܢ: ܕܟܠ ܐܢܫ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܕܠܝܠܝܐ ✤ ܒܗ ܢܬܒܛܠܘܢ ܚܕܡܢ:
ܕܩܢܝܢ ܡܢܗ ܕܢܚܬܘܢ. ܕܟܠ ܕܢܗܘܐ ܘܡܠܟܐ ܩܕܝܫ: ܒܠܝܠܝܐ
ܫܡܝܐ ܒܢܝ ܢܘܗܪܐ ✤ ܢܗܘܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ: ܠܫܡܫܐ ܒܐܘܠܝܢ ܢܗܘܐ.
ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܘܕܡܘܬܐ: ܥܒܕ ܠܗ ܒܝܬ ܚܘܒܗ ✤ ܒܡܫܝܚܐ
ܕܚܘܒܗ ܢܬܕܡܟܘܢ: ܕܫܡܝ ܚܘܒܐ ܕܚܝܐ. ܕܡܠܟܐ ܥܠܡܐ ܕܐܘܪܚܬܐ:
ܟܠ ܥܠܡܐ ܚܝܠܬܗ ✤ ܒܝܬ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܒܠܒܢ: ܚܕܝܗ ܒܝܬܐ
ܕܫܡܝܐ. ܘܡܪܝܡ ܝܫܘܥ ܦܪܘܩܢ: ܕܚܘܒܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܫܡܝܐ ✤
ܒܡܠܟܐ ܘܡܠܟܐ ܢܗܘܐ: ܐܝܟ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܘܐܢܫܝܢ ܕܫܡܝܐ. ܠܫܡܝܐ
ܕܚܝܠܗ ܫܡܝܐ: ܘܠܫܡܫܐ ܢܗܘܪ ܚܘܒܐ ✤ ܫܡܝܐ ܒܐܘܪܚܐ ܚܘܒ
ܠܝ: ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܦܢܝܢ ܠܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ. ܘܚܘܒܐ ܕܡܘܬܐ ܢܦܩ ܠܝ: ܕܡܫܝܚܐ

ܕܥܣܪܐܘܠ ܡܫܘܚܬܗ : ܒܟܝܠܐ ܢܦܠܘܗܝ ܠܗ ܠܟܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܀ ܡܫܒܚܘܬܗ ܬܢܝܢ
ܐܬܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܀ ܕܝܢܟܬܗ ܒܡܫܬܐ ܕܝܬܒܐ : ܕܝܢܝܢ ܕܐܦܩܬ ܠܐ ܫܢܬܐ .
ܫܢܬܐ ܕܐܬܘܒ : ܡܢܬܐ ܢܦܩܘܗܝ . ܢܘܗܪܬܐ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܢܘܚܐ ܕܐܬܝܢ : ܐܬܝܐ ܕܒ ܠܝ
ܠܫܢܬܐ : ܕܘܒܪ ܡܠܘܟܐ ܀ ܐܬܡܪ ܢܘܚܐ ܒܘܒܪ ܐܢܫ ܢܘܚܐ ܒܫܢܬܐ
ܡܬܒܪ ܠܝ ܢܦܩܬ : ܫܢܬܐ ܠܝ ܢܦܩܬ ܢܫܝܢ . ܡܢܬܐ ܒܚܪܝܢ ܠܐܬܐ
ܒܝܬ ܐܪܒܥܝܢ . ܫܢܬܐ ܠܐܝܠܝܢ : ܫܢܬܐ ܕܐܬܠܡܝܬ ܕܢܬܐ ܬܐܝܠ ܀ ܠܐܬܐ
ܠܐܬܐ ܕܬܘܒ ܒܗܘܢ ܀ ܠܐܬܐ ܕܝ ܐܢܫ ܐܬܐܬܪ : ܫܢܬܐ ܠܗ ܒܡܕܝܢ
ܐܬܐ ܕܐܬܝܢ (ܐ) ܘܬܘܪܡܝܬܗ . ܕܢܫܝܬܐ ܒܫܢܬܐ : ܐܬܪܬܐ ܬܪܬܝܢ
ܠܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܫܢܬܐ : ܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܬܠܝܬܝܬܐ ܀ ܐܝܬܝܗ ܕܬܘܒ ܡܠܟܐ
ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܒܘܬܗ . ܐܬܐ ܐܬܘܢ ܕܢܫܝܢ : ܫܢܬܐ ܕܝܬܝܗ ܕܫܢܬܐ ܡܬܬ
ܫܢܬܐ ܕܐܬܡܠܟܘ : ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܡܬܐ ܐܬܐ ܕܐܬܬܐ ܠܐ ܀ ܫܢܬܐ ܒܡܘܠܕܐ
ܒܗ̇ ܕܝܢ ܒܫܢܬܐ : ܕܬܟܝܢ ܐܢܫ ܐܬܐܘܠ ܀ ܠܐ ܬܐܕܝ ܫܢܬܐ
ܕܘܟܬܐ : ܠܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܫܢܬܐ . ܠܗܘܢ ܘܟܠܗ ܟܕ ܠܐ ܐܬܝܐ : ܕܐܬܝܗ
ܠܐ ܒܗܘܢ ܕܝܬܐ ܀ ܐܬܐ ܢܦܩ ܡܢ ܕܝܘܒܐ : ܘܐܠܐ ܥܡܝܩܐ ܠܝ
ܘܒܬܐ . ܕܗܝ ܘܒܬܗ ܒܐܕܪ ܗܘܐ : ܘܝܫܘܥ ܒܝܘܡܐ ܐܬܐ ܀ ܐܬܪܐ
ܐܝܟ ܫܢܬܐ : ܐܠܐ ܒܬܘܟܬܐ ܫܢܬܐ . ܘܐܢܫ ܘܟܠ ܢܦܠܘ ܫܢܬܐ :
ܐܠܐ ܒܫܢܬܐ ܫܢܬܐ ܀ ܫܢܬܐ ܐܬܐ ܒܠܝܘ ܡܢ ܢܘܗܪܐ : ܘܠܐ ܡܢܬܐ
ܒܫܢܬܐ . ܘܫܢܝܢ ܠܝ ܐܬܐܬܐ : ܘܐܝܢܟ ܠܝ ܕܢܫܬܐ ܀ ܠܐ ܕܝܬܐ
ܕܐܘܪܗܝ : ܫܢܬܐ ܐܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܫܢܬܐ . ܘܫܢܬܐ ܕܒܢܝܬܗ : ܐܬܐ ܕܐ ܐܬܐ
ܫܢܬܐ ܀ ܐܝܟ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܫܢܬܐ : ܕܘܟܬܐ ܫܢܬܐ ܕܝܬܝܢ . ܘܗܘ ܐܬܝܢ
ܕܫܢܬܐ ܐܬܐ ܫܢܬܐ : ܐܬܐ ܒܡܘܬܐ ܕܒܢܝܢܐ ܀ ܫܢܬܐ ܡܢ ܠܐܝܠܐ ܘܐܬܐ :
ܫܢܬܐ ܘܡܠܟܐ ܫܢܬܗ (ܒ) . ܫܢܬܐ ܡܬܐ ܗܘܐ : ܘܐܬܡܪ ܘܐܬܐ
ܫܢܬܐ ܀ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܬܐ ܐܬܐ ܫܢܬܐ : ܐܢܫ ܠܫܢܬܐ ܕܒܐܬܐ . ܐܬܝܢ

(ܐ) ܘܬܘܪܡܝܬܗ . ܕܠܐ ܒܘܟܝ ܘܐܝܟ ܠܡܠܟܐ ܘܬܘܪܡܝܬܗ . (ܒ) ܫܢܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܘܡܢܬܐ
ܐܬܐ ܡܢ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܢܦܩܘ ܕܡܬܐ ܡܢ ܒܫܢܬܐ ܟܕ ܫܢܬܐ ܫܢܬܐ ܘܫܢܬܐ ܫܢܬܐ ܘܠܐ ܡܬܐܬܐ .

ܫܘܒܚܐ ܐܘܒܦܩܝܢ܆ ܕܐܬܒܕܒܪ ܕܫܠܟ ܡܘܬܐ ܀ ܐܘܗ ܡܪܢ ܕܟܘܠܗܘܢ܆
ܡܫܐ ܡܛܠܝܐ ܦܪܝܐ ܕܚܕܘܬܐ. ܕܒܪܝ ܗܘ ܫܢܝܐ ܗܘ ܕܢܒܝܬܐ܆ ܛܠܝܐ ܦܪܝܐ
ܚܒܝܗ ܢܒܝܠܬܐ܀ ܐܘܗ ܡܪܢ ܫܡܝܐ ܕܐܬܪܚܡ܆ ܕܢܘܗܪ ܠܗ ܢܘܗܪܐ ܘܝܫܘܥ.
ܘܒܪܝ ܢܘܗܪܐ ܡܟܦܢܫ ܟܠܐ ܗܘ܆ ܟܡܝܪܐ ܠܡܟܡܠ ܘܠܡܦܪܩܘܗܝ ܀
ܟܕ ܝܐܝܡܘܗܝ ܦܪܘܩܐ܆ ܕܟܡܐ ܠܠܝܘܬܐ ܡܢ ܡܘܫܐ. ܘܡܠܟܝܢ ܝܒܒܘܗܝ
ܐܦܘܪܐ܆ ܘܟܕ ܚܕ ܦܪܝܐ ܟܡܝܐ ܐܪܝܐ ܕܐܬܪܚܡ ܀ ܚܝܘܬܐ ܠܗ ܚܝܬܐ ܕܝܢܘܗܝ܆
ܕܡܬܠܝܬ (ܐ) ܚܝܬܐ ܕܚܝܘܬܐ. ܘܠܘܩܒܠ ܦܪܝܐ ܡܢ ܥܘܕܢܐ܆ ܘܡܛܠ ܗܘܐ
ܡܘܬܐ ܕܡܘܬܗ ܀ ܦܪܝܐ ܗܘ ܕܐܬܒܪܝ ܟܕܡܘܬܗ܆ ܠܐܘܕܝܐ ܕܡܘܬܐ ܢܟܠ
ܐܢܫܐ. ܘܐܠܗ ܦܪܥܒ ܝܬܒܘܗܝ܆ ܡܢܐ ܠܐ ܦܪܚܝܢ ܡܕܘܪܐ ܀ ܐܪܐ ܐܢܫܐ
ܕܐܢܫܘܬܐ܆ ܡܢܐ ܣܓܝ ܠܗ ܐܢܫܘܬܐ. ܕܡܬܠܝܬܐ ܡܢ ܥܘܕܢܐ܆ ܘܟܠ
ܫܪܒܐ ܡܢ ܣܘܦܝܢ ܀ ܐܪܐ ܚܝܐ ܠܡܟܠ ܕܐܢܫܐ܆ ܟܕܘ ܕܝܒܝܬܐ ܠܐܝܕܝܢ.
ܦܘܩ ܡܠܝܠ ܡܢ ܚܕܡܘܬܗ܆ ܡܪܕܐ ܗܕܝܬܐ ܠܟܝܢܢ ܀ ܡܢܐ ܥܕܝܬܐ
ܟܬܒܐ܆ ܘܡܦܪܩܐ ܠܡܟܠ ܦܘܪܩܢ. ܟܠܒ ܚܝܡܬܐ ܕܥܠܘܒܝܬܗ܆ ܕܠܐ
ܡܬܠܝܬ ܠܝ ܟܠ ܡܢ (ܒ) ܟܠܗ ܀ ܡܢ ܕܝܢ ܢܒܝܐܘ ܠܝܫܘܥ܆
ܘܦܫܛܝܢ ܠܡܘܟܝܬ ܟܝܢܘܬܗ. ܕܠܐ ܬܒܝܠܟ ܬܛܠܒܢ ܦܪܝܐ܆
ܕܡܫܟܚܢ ܚܝܠܘܬ ܬܫܒܚܬܐ ܀ ܠܘܩ ܕܝܢ ܐܬܒܪܝܠ ܘܕܢܝ܆ ܘܟܠ ܕܐܬܪܒܝ
ܡܘܫܐ. ܠܘܩ ܟܠ ܦܬܒܝܢ ܐܬܪܚܡܘܗܝ܆ ܐܬܪܚܡ ܕܐܦܝ ܡܦܪܩܘܗܝ ܀ ܟܠ
ܠܝ ܡܬܠܦܝ ܕܝܢܘܗܝ܆ ܕܟܠ ܠܡܠܟܐ ܢܘܪܢܐ. ܘܐܦ ܐܢܐ ܕܡܫܬܠܛ
ܠܝ܆ ܬܘܫܒܚܬܐ ܫܪܐ ܕܡܕܒܪ ܀ ܕܡܕܒܪ ܢܝܫܘܥ ܡܫܝܚܐ܆ ܕܝ ܠܒܝܬܐ
ܫܡܘܗܝ ܕܝܢܘܗܝ. ܘܫܒܚܘܗܝ ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܗ܆ ܘܝܗܒܗ ܠܗ ܠܟܠ ܡܢ
ܐܒܘܗܝ ܀ ܒܫܒܝܚܘܬܗ ܝܗܒ ܠܗ ܫܡܐ܆ ܘܐܬܒܪܝܟ ܒܫܡܐ ܒܫܠܝܚܘܬܗ.
ܘܟܕ ܫܡܥܘ ܕܟܠ ܡܕܡ ܐܢܐ܆ ܠܒܫܘܡ ܫܡܝܐ ܕܐܬܒܪܝܠ ܀ ܐܘ
ܡܫܐ ܡܟܪܐ ܕܝܢܘܗܝ܆ ܠܫܒܝܚܐ ܘܠܫܘܒܚܗ. ܘܐܦ ܒܠܫܢܐ ܐܢܫ
ܥܘܕܢܐ ܗܘ܆ ܘܐܝܢܘ ܕܝܫܘܥ ܝܗܒܗ܀ ܝܗܒܗ ܕܟܠ ܡܢ ܐܬܒܪܝܟ܆

(ܐ) ܕܬܠܝܬ ܡܛܠ ܕܡܬܠܝܬ܆ ܦܪܝܐ ܚܝܐ ܕܚܝܘܬܐ. (ܒ) ܟܠܗ ܡܢ ܦܬܒܝܢ ܕܐܬܪܚܡ.

ܕܒܝܬܡܩܕܫܗ̇ : ܕܐܬܩܕܫܬܗ̇ ܕܡܢܝܚ ܘܬܘܕܝܬ . ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܢܘܗܪܐ ܕܝܫܘܥ

ܕܝܫܘܥܢܝ ܡܪܢ . ܘܡܫܒܚܝܢ : ܠܒܪܐ ܕܐܬܐ ܕܡܢ ܐܒܐ :: ܗܘ ܕܡܢܗ ܕܠܗ

ܡܪܝܐ ܐܠܐ :: ܐܘܪܚܐ ܡܢ ܬܘܩܢܐ ܠܡܦܪܩܢ : ܐܬܚܙܝܬ ܐܢܫ ܘܢܦܫܐ

ܒܚܝܠܐ ܠܐܢܫܐ ܘܡܛܠܬܗ . ܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܠܗ ܕܐܬܝܠܕ : ܐܝܟ ܠܗ ܐܢܫܝ

ܐܠܗܐ ܡܢ ܫܡܝܐ ܐܬܐ :: ܠܗ ܠܗ ܒܪܢܫܐ ܠܫܡܝܐ : ܒܢܝܢ ܘܢܦܫ

ܝܠܕܬܗ ܕܡܪܝܐ . ܒܝܘܡܐ ܗܘ ܕܫܒܩ ܠܟܠܗ : ܕܐܬܝܠܕܬ ܫܡܝܢܐ :: ܒܝܘܡܐ

ܗܢܐ ܠܫܡܝܐ : ܘܡܘܕܝܢ ܠܗ ܒܢܬܟܠܐ . ܘܢܦܫܗ ܕܐܬܝܠܕ ܕܒܬܘܠܬܐ :

ܕܠܝܬܗ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܒܥܝܢ ܦܪܘܩܢ :: ܐܝܠܐ ܝܘܡܐ ܕܐ ܐܬܝܠܕ : ܒܢܘܗܪܗ

ܒܠܒܝ ܢܦܫܐ . ܦܪܘܩܘܬܐ ܗܘ ܕܒܢܦܫܐ : ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܟܠ ܐܢܫܝܢ ::

ܢܦܫܐ ܗܘ ܡܪܢܗܘܢ ܕܒܪܢܫܐ : ܕܐܬܠܒܫ ܒܦܓܪܐ ܘܐܬܚܙܝ . ܘܗܘ ܡܫܝܚܐ

ܠܗ ܠܒܪܢܫܐ : ܐܝܟ ܡܢ ܕܡܪܝܐ ܝܠܕܬܗ :: ܒܢܦܫܐ ܫܡܝܐ ܐܬܚܙܝ :

ܐܠܗܐ ܘܒܪܢܫܐ ܐܬܝܠܕ . ܘܗܘ ܐܠܗܐ ܐܝܟ ܒܫܪܪܐ : ܠܡܫܒܚܘ ܗܘܝܐ

ܟܠ ܗܘܐ :: ܕܐܬܝܠܕ ܢܦܫܐ ܟܠ ܦܓܪܐ : ܐܝܟ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܠܡܫܒܚܬܐ .

ܘܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܠܗ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ : ܒܟܢܘܫ ܘܒܢܝܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ :: ܕܐܬܚܙܝ ܐܠܗܐ

ܒܫܪܐ : ܐܝܟ ܕܟܠ ܕܡܫܒܚܝܢ . ܘܒܢܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܘܡܫܒܚܝܢ : ܒܒܢܝܐ

ܘܒܢܝܐ ܕܢܦܫܐ :: ܒܝܘܡ ܦܓܪܐ ܘܐܬܚܙܝ ܒܟܠܗ : ܠܐܠܗܐ ܕܝܠܕܬܗ ܫܘܒܚܐ .

ܘܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܘܒܢܝܐ ܘܐܠܗܐ : ܐܝܟ ܕܝܠܕܬܗ (ܐ) ܕܡܪܝܐ :: ܫܒܚܘ ܒܟܠܗ ܕܡܪܝܐ :

ܠܟܠ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܐܬܝܠܕ ܠܗ . ܘܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܒܠܗ ܠܘܬܗ : ܐܝܟ ܕܐ

ܫܒܚܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ :: ܗܘ ܐܬܝܠܕ ܡܢ ܢܦܫܐ : ܕܐܬܝܠܕ ܗܘ ܒܐܬܪܘܬܗ .

ܘܠܐ ܐܫܬܪܪ ܗܘ ܒܪܢܫܐ : ܕܝܗܒ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܠܒܝܬܝܐ :: ܗܘ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܠܟ ܝܠܕܬܟ :

ܕܝܠܕܬܟ ܫܒܝܚܐ ܘܡܫܒܚ . ܘܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܒܚܐ ܕܒܗ ܠܝ : ܠܐܠܗܐ ܕܟܠ ܡܪܝܐ

ܝܠܕܬܟ :: ܗܘ ܐܠܗܐ ܠܝ ܦܪܘܩܘܬܐ : ܕܝܠܕܗ ܐܢܫ ܝܠܕܬܗ . ܘܗܘ

ܦܪܩܢ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܫܒܚ : ܘܠܡܫܒܚܘ ܒܫܘܒܚܐ :: ܕܝܠܕܗ ܗܘ ܫܘܒܚܐ

ܡܫܒܚ : ܕܐܬܝܠܕ ܡܢ ܒܬܘܠܬܐ ܕܩܕܝܫܬܐ . ܕܝܠܕܗ ܗܘ ܐܠܗܐ ܡܫܒܚܐ :

(ܐ) ܡܫܒܚ ܐܡܝܢ . ܐܠܗܐ ܕܟܠ ܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܕܡܪܝܐ ܕܡܫܒܚܘܬܐ .

ܕܠܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܘܠܝܬܝܗܝܢ ܀ ܕܒܠܥܘܗܝ ܗܘ (ܐ) ܝܕܥܬܐ ܕܡܫܪܪܐ ܆ ܫܡܫ ܚܙܬܐ ܘܡܢܗܪܬܗ
ܡܚܘܬܐ ܂ ܗܘܝ ܙܕܩܐ ܢܛܠܡܘܬܗ ܫܡܝܐ ܆ ܘܡܢܗܘܢ ܫܦܘܝܢ ܡܢܗܪܐ ܀ ܡܚܒܝܢ
ܚܒܝܒܢ ܝܕܥܘܠ ܆ ܘܠܐ ܗܘܬ ܠܡܚܒܝܢ ܠܚܒܝܒܢ ܂ ܕܢܚܒܝܢ ܗܘ ܕܡܫܡܠܝܐ
ܠܗ ܆ ܠܡܫܦܪܐ ܕܒܬܘܠܝܢ ܒܗ ܚܐܪܐ ܀ ܡܛܠ ܚܐܪܘܬܗ ܝܕܥܐ ܆ ܘܠܐ ܗܘܬ
ܠܡܚܒ ܡܚܟܡܬܗ ܂ ܕܚܐܪܘܬܗ ܗܘܬ ܡܬܒܪܢܐ ܆ ܠܡܫܡܠܝܘ ܚܫܝܒܘ ܐܘ
ܕܡܢܐ ܀ ܗܘ ܡܚܒܝܢ ܢܐܡܪ ܕܒܢܐ ܆ ܚܒܪ ܚܐܪܘܬܗ ܕܢܚܒܝܢ ܂ ܘܡܬܗܠܟܢ
ܦܘܪܣܘܬܗ ܆ ܡܛܠ ܢܦܘܩ ܕܒܝܢ ܀ ܢܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܠܚܐܪܘܬܗ ܢܬܦܢܐ ܆ ܕܒܠ
ܡܢ ܫܡܫܐ ܒܪܘܚܢܝܢ ܂ ܘܡܢܐ ܫܪܒܬܐ ܕܒܬܝܢ ܆ ܠܐܚܕܘܬܐ
ܕܡܛܝܒܝܢ ܀ ܡܢܐ ܫܡܥܬܢ ܒܝܡܝܐ ܆ ܕܡܚܕܒ ܒܟܬܒܢ ܚܘܒܐ ܂
ܡܢܐ ܡܬܦܢܝܢ ܢܫܡܐ ܆ ܕܢܚܡܘܗ ܕܡܘܬܐ ܡܢܝܢ ܟܠ ܀ ܠܡܢ ܠܐ
ܕܢܐܬܝܢ ܒܐܬܘܬܗ ܆ ܐܝܟ ܕܦܬܐ ܠܦܘܪܣܘܬܢ ܂ ܠܡܢ ܠܐ ܡܬܟܫܦܝܢ
ܠܒܥܘܬܢ ܆ ܐܝܟ ܡܢܐ ܕܚܒܠܬܢ ܠܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܀ ܠܡܢ ܠܐ ܫܘܝܢ ܫܡܗܝܢ ܆
ܒܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܕܟܝܟܬܐ ܕܗܘܢܐ ܂ ܠܡܢ ܠܐ ܡܬܒܥܝܢ ܒܡܬܡܠܟܝܢ ܆ ܒܡܘܬܐ
ܡܕܝܢܐ ܟܠ ܡܘܡܢܝܢ ܀ ܠܡܢܐ ܕܡܐ ܒܪܬܗ ܫܠܝܢ ܆ ܒܝܬ ܚܒܝܒܬܢ
ܠܐܢܫܐ ܕܡܬܡܝܠ ܂ ܘܫܬܩܬܢ ܢܚܝܪ ܡܢ ܢܦܫܐ ܆ ܠܗܘ ܚܒܝܒܬܐ
ܕܒܥܘܬܢ ܀ ܠܡܢܐ ܢܓܠܬ ܢܦܫܐ ܆ ܠܐܢܫܐ ܕܢܫܡܫ ܫܒܠܝܢ ܂ ܗܝܐ
ܒܠܗ ܠܡܢ ܫܘܒ ܐܝܟܐ ܆ ܠܐܢܫܐ ܕܫܘܒܐ ܠܒܝܬܗ ܀ ܡܕܘܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܬܬܒܝܢܐ
ܐܝܟܐ ܆ ܠܡܬܚܫܒܘ ܠܐܢܫܐ ܕܡܬܠܝܢ ܂ ܡܬܠܐ ܡܘܬܒܐ ܐܝܟ ܦܬܝܟܐ ܆
ܕܬܡܝܒ ܚܒܝܒܐ ܕܐܚܕܝܬܐ ܀ ܕܝܢ ܠܒܥܘܬܢ ܒܬܘܡܝܬܗ ܆ ܘܡܘܠ ܠܒܝܬܐ
ܕܗܘܡܢܝܢ ܂ ܘܚܘܒ ܕܒܠܝܢ ܚܢܝܢ ܐܝܟܐ ܆ ܘܡܡܬܡܝܢ ܐܝܟܐ ܒܫܠܗܘܬܝܢ ܀
ܫܠܝܚ ܐܝܟܐ ܒܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܕܫܡܫܝܢ ܆ ܘܠܐ ܕܒܥܐ ܐܝܟܐ ܕܗ ܒܡܫܘܚܬܗ ܂ ܡܢܗ
ܐܝܟܐ ܘܫܒܝܐ ܕܒܝܬ ܐܝܟܐ ܆ ܘܠܐ ܡܬܦܫܐ ܕܗ ܒܡܫܘܚܬܗ ܀ ܢܗܘܐ ܕܝܠܗ
ܕܒܥܝܢ ܆ ܠܡܚܙܐ ܡܘܬܒܐ ܕܐܚܕܝܬܐ ܂ ܘܗܘܝܐ ܒܠܝܢ ܚܙܐ ܒܠܝܢ ܆ ܠܡܚܒܢܐ
ܚܘܠܐ ܕܒܥܘܢܝܢ ܀ ܒܢܒܗ ܐܝܟܐ ܒܡܘܬܗ ܡܘܦܫܬܐ ܆ ܠܐܢܫܐ (ܒ)

(ܐ) ܒܦܫܝܛܬܐ ܐܝܬ ܗܟܢܐ ܆ ܕܒܠܥܘ ܆ ܘܡܫܪܪܐ ܗܟܢܐ ܕܡܫܪܪܐ ܂ (ܒ) ܗܟܢ ܠܐܢܫܐ ܂

ܕܒܢܘܗܝ . ܘܡܬܕܡܟ ܐܢܐ ܥܡ ܡܬܕܡܟܢܐ : ܠܡܦܩܕܢܘܬܗ ܚܬܢܘܗܝ ⁘
ܫܒܩܬܐ ܐܢܐ ܕܐܙܠ ܒܐܘܪܚܐ : ܗܝ ܕܡܟܪܟܐ ܟܠܗ ܐܢܫ . ܘܟܠܗܘܢ
ܐܢܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܬܬܓܪܢܐ : ܒܕܪܐ ܕܥܘܠܡܐ ܕܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܐ ⁘ ܒܚܘܫܒܐ ܡܬܒܪܟܐ
ܠܐܣܝܐ : ܘܕܡܘܡܝܐ ܡܥܒܕܐ ܢܦܫܝ . ܘܡܕܒܪܢܐ ܡܦܨܐ ܐܢܐ : ܠܡܘܬ
ܕܝܢܐ ܒܟܠܢ ܘܥܠ ܚܛܗܝܢ ⁘ ܠܗܐ ܒܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܒܝܫܬܐ : ܚܫܘܟܐ ܥܠܝ
ܠܐ ܬܗܡܘܢ . ܠܐ ܬܒܥܐ ܐܢܬ ܠܝ ܠܡܐܢܐ : ܠܕܝܢܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܘܡܟܣܣܐ ⁘ ܡܢ
ܐܦܠܚܝ ܕܝܢܐ : ܟܬܘܠܐ ܕܟܬܘܒ ܒܟܠܗ . ܐܢܐ ܡܕܒܪ ܐܢܐ ܡܢ ܕܥܡܘܡܐ :
ܘܠܐ ܚܙܐ ܠܝ ܗܕܐ ܒܐܘܪܚܐ ⁘ ܐܬܟܫܦ ܟܢܫܐ ܒܐܘܪܚܐ : ܡܟܬܒܢܐ
ܒܠܒܐ ܚܫܘܟܐ . ܘܬܠܝܢܐ ܕܐܙܠ ܒܐܘܪܚܐ : ܡܬܬܒܥ ܠܗ ܠܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܗ ⁘
ܬܥܡܬ ܒܕܝܢܐ ܕܡܟܣܣܐ : ܕܢܦܠ ܡܢ ܢܦܫܗ ܠܥܒܕܐ . ܘܦܫܛܐ ܗܘܐ
ܠܕܝܢܐ ܕܒܥܝܬ : ܒܐܬܟܫܦܬ ܟܢܫܐ ܘܗܘܝܐ ⁘ ܬܥܝܐ ܒܕܝܢܐ ܕܡܟܣܣܐ :
ܒܥܝܢܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܟܘܚܐ . ܘܦܫܛܬ ܠܕܝܢܐ ܕܠܐ ܗܘܐ : ܐܝܟ ܚܘܝܐ ܢܦܠ
ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ⁘ ܡܬܬܝܒ ܠܕܝܢܐ ܕܡܟܣܣܐ : ܕܢܦܠ ܡܢ ܠܟ ܡܬܬܢܚܐ ܬܟܣܐ ·
ܘܡܬܬܕܝܢ ܠܕܝܢܐ ܕܒܬܪܗ : ܕܠܐ ܠܟ ܬܟܣܐ ܕܝܢܐ ⁘ ܒܕܡܘܬܐ ܡܬܠܒܫܐ
ܚܝܘܬܐ : ܘܠܗܠܡܝܢܐ ܡܬܢܝܚܐ . ܕܗܐ ܠܟ ܕܘܪܫܐ ܠܥܠ ܡܢ : ܕܢܝܚ
ܚܣܝܢ ܘܐܣܝܐ ܥܠܝܢ ⁘ ܥܝܕܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܟ ܠܐܬܘܪܐ : ܕܡܫܒܚܝܢ
ܠܗܡܢܘܬܐ . ܘܠܐ ܚܙܝܢ ܕܡܫܬܪܝܢ : ܠܗܘ ܢܗܪܐ ܕܡܬܝܚܕܘܬܐ ⁘
ܒܗܠܝܢ ܐܬܟܫܦܐ ܡܕܒܪܐ : ܚܫܘܟܐ ܠܗܘ ܒܠ ܡܬܠܡܕܝܢ . ܘܡܬܪܥܝܢ ܒܐܘܪܚܐ
ܘܕܝܢܐ : ܠܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܘܡܬܟܫܦܢܐ ⁘ ܠܗܐ ܐܡܪܐ ܕܠܐ ܦܪܝܫܝܢ ܠܗ :
ܠܚܫܘܟܐ ܝܬܝܪܐ ܕܟܬܘܠܐ . ܠܗܐ ܕܒܗܘܢ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܟܫܦܝܢ ܠܗ : ܦܬܝܐ ܢܚܝܬܐ
ܕܡܬܢܚܬܐ ⁘ ܠܗܐ ܢܦܫܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܒܥܝܐ ܠܗ : ܒܥܝܬܐ ܡܢܝܚܬܐ ܕܦܘܠܚܢܗ ·
ܠܗܐ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܒܝܢܐ : ܢܦܫܐ ܢܚܝܬܐ ܕܦܫܝܛܘܬܗ ⁘ ܒܢܦܫܐ ܘܢܬܒܥܐ
ܕܡܝܬܐ ܠܗ : ܡܬܒܥܝܐ ܘܚܝܕܐ ܒܬܚܝܬܐ . ܘܥܠ ܡܬܪܐ ܘܥܠ ܕܡܬܝܐ :
ܡܬܒܥܝܢ ܚܫܘܟܘܗܝ ܐܪܥܝܐ ⁘ ܥܕܡ ܢܬܥܬܪܐ ܘܡܬܟܫܦܬܐ : ܕܡܝܐ ܠܗ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ
ܕܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ . ܟܕ ܡܩܠܣܝܢ ܠܗ ܡܬܝܕܥܝܢ : ܡܢ ܚܫܘܟܐ ܘܡܫܝܚܐ ⁘

ܚܫ̈ܚܬܐ ܡܕܡܝܢ ܘܕܝܢܗ : ܒܢܘܓܪ̈ܬܐ ܕܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܗܘܢ . ܘܫܡܫ̈ܬܐ ܡܘܕܝܢ
ܕܟܢ̈ܐ : ܒܟܠ ܡܘܬܪ̈ܬܐ ܕܚܫ̈ܚܬܐ ܀ ܟܠ ܒܟܠ ܘܒܟܠ ܐܬܦܪܫ (ܐ) :
ܐܣܟܡܬܐ ܕܡܬܓܠܝܢܘܬܐ . ܘܝܗܒ ܬܠܡܝ̈ܕܐ ܒܫܡܫܐ : ܐܝܟ ܕܒܝܠܠܢܐ
ܒܡܘܬܐ ܀ ܣܓܝܐ ܢܗܘܪܐ ܕܘܕܝܥܘܬܐ : ܒܫܡܫܐ ܡܚܕܐ ܕܓܠܝܢܐ .
ܘܦܪܫܝ (ܒ) ܡܢܗܪܐ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ : ܒܓܠܝܢܐ ܗܘܠܐ ܕܒܛܠܬܐ ܀ ܠܟܠ ܦܬܝܐ
ܣܘܦܐ ܐܝܟ ܓܒܪ̈ܘܬܗܘܢ : ܕܡܫܒܚܢܘܢ ܟܠ ܡܬܪܒܝܢܗ . ܘܕܠܝܫܘܥ ܠܓܠܬܗ
ܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ : ܒܡܫܪܝܘܬܐ ܕܥܠܡ̈ܝܢ ܀ ܠܗ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܕܝܗܒ ܒܗ :
ܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܢܫ ܫܡܝܐ . ܕܓܠܝܢܗ ܫܡܫܐ ܠܐܘܡܬܐ : ܠܟܐ ܡܢ ܒܗܘܡܪܐ
ܐܪ̈ܥܬܐ ܀ ܐܡܪ ܢܒܝܐ ܡܫܒܚܐ : ܕܐܡܪ ܣܓܝܗ ܠܗܘ ܐܪܥܐ . ܕܡܫܡܫܗ
ܓܒܪܐ ܠܐܘܡܬܐ : ܘܦܠܓܗ ܠܬܠܡܝ̈ܕܐ ܟܠ ܦܢܝܢܗ ܀ ܘܝܗܒ ܓܘܐ ܕܩܘܕܫ
ܥܡܡܐ : ܒܓܠܝܢܘܬܗ ܕܫܡܫܐ . ܘܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܠܗ ܚܫ̈ܚܬܐ : ܠܡܫܒܚ
ܠܠܝܐ ܘܐܝܡܡܐ ܀ ܠܐ ܕܥܒܝܢ ܚܫܘܟܐ : ܘܠܐ ܥܬܝܕܝܢ ܘܢܗܪܐ ܕܢܓܗܗ .
ܕܝܗܒ ܠܗܘܢ ܠܡܐܡܪ ܠܓܡܪ : ܐܝܟ ܡܢ ܥܝܢܐ ܕܢܗܪܐ ܀ ܒܝܕ ܐܬܘܬܐ
ܕܟܠ ܐܣܦܣܪ : ܐܝܟ ܡܘܬܐ ܒܒܝܬ ܓܒܪܝܢ . ܘܐܬܐ ܕܡܗܘܐ ܕܫܡܝ̈ܢܐ :
ܒܕܡܘܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܫܘܚܠܦܐ ܀ ܣܓܕܘ ܠܟܝܢܐ ܡܕܡܝܢܐ : ܕܓܠܝܢܝܢ ܗܘܘ
ܦܠܚܘܬܐ . ܘܒܬܠܝܠ ܚܘܒ ܐܦ ܠܒܠܝܬܐ : ܡܦܩܢ ܚܝܠܐ ܕܒܚܫ̈ܚܬܐ ܀
ܗܝܕܝܢ ܘܡܠܝܟ ܠܝܠ ܡܢ ܐܪܥܐ : ܠܗ ܥܠܝܐ ܕܦܘܪܩܢ ܐܪܥܐ . ܘܐܝܬܘܗ
ܠܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܡܫܡܠܝܐ : ܟܠ ܓܒܪܐ ܕܥܒܕ ܟܠܐ ܀ ܐܘ ܫܡܫܐ ܓܠܝܐ ܦܩܕܐ :
ܘܢܚܬ ܠܠܝܐ ܘܐܝܡܡܐ . ܘܡܢܗܝܪ ܕܠܐ ܦܘܪܫܢܐ : ܠܒܪܝܬܐ ܘܠܥܘܠܡܐ ܀
ܐܘ ܓܒܪܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܬܢܝܚ : ܠܡܐܡܪ ܠܓܡܪ ܘܚܕܐ . ܐܘ ܡܫܡܠܝܐ ܕܠܐ
ܡܬܢܚ : ܒܬܠܝ̈ܬܐ ܕܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܀ ܐܘ ܐܣܟܡܐ ܕܚܒܝܒܬܐ : ܕܠܐ ܦܝܫܐ
ܠܥܠ ܐܣܟܡܐ . ܘܠܐ ܢܦܠܝܢ ܥܠܝܐ ܕܣܘܦܐ : ܒܡܬܡܪܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܗ ܀
ܐܘ ܓܒܪܐ ܡܫܡܠܝܐ : ܕܒܟܠ ܟܝܘܡܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܐܢܫ . ܘܕܠܝܫ ܒܠܥܠ

(ܐ) ܠܐ ܥܡܝܩ ܠܝ ܒܕܡܘܬܐ ܠܢܘܗܪܐ ܕܒܪܬܗ ܡܠܐ ܐܣܟܡܐ ܐܬܦܪܫ ܗܘ ܐܢܐ ܕܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܗ .

(ܒ) ܘܦܪܫܝ . ܘܦܪܫܘܗ ܡܢܗܘܢ .

ܣܘܟܝ̈ܐ : ܒܡܬܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܕܗܘܦܟܗ ܀ ܐܘ ܬܠܡܝܕܐ ܕܠܐ ܦܣܩ : ܐܘ ܢܒܝܐ
ܕܠܐ ܡܬܒܛܠܐ . ܕܡܥܒܕ ܘܡܚܠܦ ܚܘܠܡܘܗܝ : ܒܕܡܘܬ ܠܠܝܐ ܘܐܝܡܡܐ ܀
ܛܒܐ ܠܐܕܡ ܡܢ ܚܠܡܘܗܝ : ܘܒܝܫܐ ܠܥܒܕܐ ܕܡܬܕܡܐ . ܐܝܟ ܠܒܥܠܕܒܒܐ
ܒܗ ܕܐܬܡܢܝ : ܘܐܠܦܢܘܬܐ ܒܗ ܕܐܬܚܙܝ ܀ ܫܒܝܚ ܕܒܐܘܪܚܗ ܕܐܢܫ ܗܘ
ܕܒܐܝܕܗ : ܒܚܙܘܐ ܕܒܠܝܐ ܘܕܝܘܦܢܐ . ܘܡܚܘܝܘ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܐܬܬܢܝܚ : ܐܠܗܐ
ܒܡܐ ܐܬܝܗܒ ܀ ܘܡܢ ܗܘ ܐܢܐ ܕܝܠܗ : ܕܠܒܫܠܡ ܚܠܦܐ ܕܡܬܕܡܐ ،
ܕܡܕܡܐ ܠܡܥܪܐ ܕܢܒܝܐ : ܐܝܟ ܘܐܝܬܝܗ ܒܥܘܗܕܢܐ ܀ ܒܗܘܢ ܕܐ ܠܡܥܒܪ
ܝܕܥܝܢ : ܫܘܫܛܐ ܒܝܠܝܐ ܒܥܘܡܩܐ . ܒܕ ܗܘܦܟ ܗܘܐ ܡܕܡ : ܕܦܩܝܕ ܠܗ
ܠܝܠܝܐ ܫܢܬܐ ܀ ܒܗܘ ܐܝܟ ܚܘܠܡܘܗܝ : ܕܫܘܫܛܐ ܗܦܟ ܠܐܢܫܐ .
ܕܡܕܡܐ ܠܠܝܐ ܒܚܠܡܘܗܝ : ܡܢ ܕܫܘܝܐ ܘܡܢ ܚܘܫܒܐ ܀ ܐܝܟ ܐܢܘ ܢܬܠܝܗ
ܐܬܪܐ : ܕܢܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܗܦܟܐ ܠܐܦܝܢܐ . ܗܘܝܘ ܢܬܠܝܗ ܕܡܗܘܝܢܗ :
ܘܐܬܕܠܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܢܬܠܝܗ ܀ ܘܡܢ ܗܘܝ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܐܝܬ ܢܬܠܝܗ : ܕܒܗܘ ܒܠܝܐ
ܫܢܬܐ ܗܘ . ܗܘܝܘ ܐܢܫ ܕܡܢ ܘܡܢܝܢ : ܐܝܟܢܐ ܗܘܝ ܢܬܠܝܗ ܕܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܀
ܘܡܢ ܫܢܬܐ ܗܘܝܘ ܢܬܠܝܗ : ܠܚܕܘܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܫܢܬܐ . ܘܐܢܐ ܡܢ ܐܦܠܐ ܠܗ :
ܕܐܬܚܙܝܘܗܝ ܠܕܡܘܬ ܡܠܬܐ ܀ ܗܘ ܐܬܚܘܝ ܒܚܠܡܐ : ܕܡܬܠܐ ܗܦܝܟ
ܠܫܦܝܪܐ . ܘܡܬܠܐ ܘܕܠܐ ܢܬܠܝܗ : ܐܬܚܙܝ ܠܕܡܘܬ ܒܗ ܐܢܫܐ ܀ ܠܗ
ܠܗܘܝܐ ܗܦܝܟ ܒܚܙܘܐ : ܐܘ ܫܘܫܛܐ ܗܘܝܐ ܕܐܢܫܐ . ܕܠܗܘܝܐ ܘܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܐܬܕܡܝ :
ܕܠܒܫܐ ܡܢܗ ܒܚܙܘܐ ܀ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܐܝܘܒܐ ܒܚܙܘܐ : ܐܝܟ ܒܡܘܫܐ
ܕܡܘܫܐ . ܕܗܘܐ ܒܚܙܘܐ ܘܒܫܒܝܠܐ : ܒܢܦܫܗ ܕܝܥܩܘܒ ܗܦܟܢ ܀
ܠܡܫܒܚ ܐܠܗܐ ܘܡܘܕܐ : ܡܫܒܚܐ ܠܡܥܒܕܗ ܘܐܦܝܢܐ . ܘܡܢܝܢܐ
ܒܠܗܘܢ ܗܘܝܢ : ܒܐܝܕܐ ܚܝܠܐ ܕܐܢܫܐ ܀ ܒܚܠܡܐ ܠܡܫܒܚܘ ܕܐܬܚܘܝ :
ܦܪܝܫ ܡܢܗ ܕܒܚܙܘܗ . ܘܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܕܡܢܐ ܒܥܒܕܐ : ܕܠܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܢ
ܡܢ ܢܦܫܗ ܀ ܐܘ ܒܗܘ ܒܚܠܡܐ ܒܚܙܘܗ : ܫܘܫܛܐ ܒܚܠܡܐ ܘܫܘܦܪܐ ،
ܘܐܝܟ ܒܚܠܡܐ ܕܒܠܝܐ ܢܦܫܗ : ܘܐܢܫ ܕܐܝܬ ܐܠܗܐ ܗܘ ܀ ܐܘ ܒܗܘ
ܦܪܝܫܐ ܢܦܫܗ : ܘܐܝܟ ܦܫܛܐ ܠܢܦܫܗ . ܘܡܢ ܐܝܬ ܕܡܬܚ

ܘܡܕܪܟܢ : ܒܟܘܪ̈ܗܐ ܕܝܘܠܦܢ ܢܬܚܠܒ ܀ ܠܐ ܫܩܝܠܝܢ ܟܘܫܐ ܕܝܬܝܪ :
ܕܒܥܘܪ̈ܐ ܟܘܪ̈ܗܝܢ ܡܬܚܠܝܢ ܢܦܫ . ܘܠܐ ܗܘܢܐ ܡܚܝܠܐ ܕܝܢܝܚ : ܥܡ̈ܝܩܬܐ
ܕܟܘܠܗ ܝܘܠܦܢ ܀ ܚܕ ܗܘ ܓܒܪ ܕܢܦܪ̈ܘܫܝܢ : ܘܢܬܠܐ ܡܘܗܒܬܐ ܕܫܘܒܩܢܐ .
ܗܘ ܕܡܫܬܘܕܥ ܟܠ ܕܫܠܡܐ : ܡܬܥܕܪܝܢ ܠܗܝܢ ܚܘܒ̈ܐ ܀ ܗܘ ܗܘ ܡܚܝܐ
ܕܡܬܚܫܒ ܢܦܫ̈ܬܐ : ܡܢ ܐܪܥܐ ܕܚܘܒܐ ܢܦܩܬ . ܘܢܦܩܬ ܚܘܪܒܐ ܕܦܐܬܪ̈ܝܢ :
ܡܢ ܐܬܪ̈ܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܀ ܒܐܠܗܘܬܗ ܣܘܓܐܗ ܥܬܝܕܝܢ : ܡܝܬܪܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚ
ܡܬܒܪܢܐ . ܘܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܕܐܝܠܝܢ ܡܬܚܫܒܢ : ܢܦܫ̈ܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚ ܥܡܗ ܀ ܒܝܬ ܦܘܪ̈ܩܢܐ
ܕܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܢܬܬܥܒܕܘܢ : ܕܡܪܝܐ ܕܠܥܠܡܝܢ ܢܘܗܪܐ . ܘܢܥܒܕܘܢ ܒܦܘܠܚܢܐ
ܣܘܪ̈ܐ : ܐܝܟ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܥܡܝܢ ܀ ܗܘ ܘܡܘܗܒܬܐ ܢܬܗܒܬ : ܒܝܬܐ ܕܣܘܪܐ
ܡܬܒܝܢܐ . ܕܗܘܐ ܣܘܥܪܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܥܒܕܐ : ܢܦܫܝܢ ܟܬܒ ܐܢܬܘܢ ܀ ܗܘ ܢܬܪܘܡ
ܠܬܪ̈ܐ ܕܠܝܠܐ : ܐܡܪܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܡܠܝܢ ܕܥܠܡܐ . ܕܗܘܐ ܚܢܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܢܘܡܐ :
ܘܠܝܬܗ ܠܟܠܗ ܥܡܪܬܐ ܀ ܗܘ ܢܬܝܠ ܠܝ ܥܘܕܪܢܐ : ܡܢ ܕܣܡܝܐ
ܕܢܝܚܐ ܠܒܢܝܢ . ܕܗܘܐ ܡܬܬܒܗ ܠܒܢܝܢ : ܚܕܘܬܐ ܕܢܗܝܪ ܒܫܡܐ ܀
ܢܦܠ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܠܡܫܬܡܥܢܘܬܐ : ܕܡܬܚܙܐ ܠܝ ܒܐܢܘܢܐ . ܕܗܘܐ ܚܝܒ ܒܠܒܗ ܒܪܢܫܐ :
ܡܢ ܝܬܒܘܗ ܕܣܘܥܪܢܐ ܀ ܢܦܫܘ ܠܐܢܫܐ ܚܕܝܢ ܒܠ : ܕܢܕܒܝܢ ܟܠ ܒܝܬܐ .
ܕܗܘܐ ܕܠܚܡܬܗ ܒܢܦܫܗ ܚܘܪ̈ܢ : ܠܐܠܗܘܬܗ ܥܠܡܐ ܕܝܗܒ ܒܠ ܀ ܚܘ̈ܪܝܢ
ܕܩܢܘ ܠܪ̈ܚܡܐ : ܕܝܢܝܢ ܕܠܗܘܢ ܡܬܒܘܥܐ . ܘܕܢܝܢ ܗܘ ܐܦ ܡܫܒܚܝܢ :
ܕܢܚܘܢ ܗܘ ܡܢ ܕܦܢܝܢ ܀ ܚܘ̈ܪܝܢ ܒܬܡܢ ܒܣܝܒܘܬܐ : ܘܡܫܡܠܝܢ ܠܕܡܘܬܗ
ܕܥܠܡܝܢ . ܘܐܢܘܢ ܕܝܬܒ ܩܝܡܬܐ ܠܗ : ܕܡܕܝܢ ܒܬܘܗ ܢܦܫܝܢ ܀ ܚܘ̈ܪܝܢ
ܕܠܢܝ ܒܣܘܥܪܢܐ : ܘܐܡܪܝܢ ܗܘܕܥܬܐ ܒܥܠܡܝܢ . ܘܕܝܢܗ ܗܘ ܕܥܝܢ ܠܝ :
ܠܣܘܥܪܢܐ ܘܠܥܡܘܕܝܐ ܀ ܠܗ ܠܚܘܪܝܢ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܐܝܟ ܐܢܐ : ܘܠܒܢܝܗ ܐܡܝܢ
ܕܠܥܠܡܐ . ܕܡܬܠܠ ܡܢ ܟܠ ܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܗܘ : ܠܥܠܡܐ ܚܕܬܐ ܒܟܠ ܝܬܒܘܗ ܀
ܠܗܘ ܟܢܫܗ ܒܥܡܪܬܐ : ܕܡܚܝܢ ܠܦܘܪܩܢܘܗ . ܣܘܥܪܢܐ ܘܕܘܟܪܐ ܘܚܢܢܐ :
ܦܬܪܐ ܕܢܠܗ ܐܬܬܚܝܗܘܢ ܀ ܗܘܝܘ ܢܬܒܘܢ ܕܣܘܥܪܢܐ : ܘܚܢܢܐ ܢܠܟܐ ܗܘ
ܕܢܠܗ . ܘܐܢܘܢ ܕܝܬܒ ܡܬܬܪ̈ܨܢ : ܘܐܦ ܠܐ ܡܢܚ ܠܐ ܐܬܬܚܝܗܘܢ ܀

ܗܘܝܘ ܕܡܚܝܒ ܐܢܐ ܘܕܝܢܐ (2)؛ ܐܝܟ ܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܐܢܐ ܕܡܫܚܐ. ܘܗܘܝܘ ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܗ
ܕ̈ܟܝܢܐ ܕܠܒܪ: ܢܦܫܬܐ ܘܪܘܚܬܐ ܘܦܓܪܐ ܀ ܒܬܘܡܗ ܕܐܝܬܘܬܗ ܐܠܗܝܬܐ:
ܘܡܫܬܠܛܢܘܬܗ ܒܟܠܗ. ܘܐܝܟ ܝܩܝܪܐ ܒܛܒܝܥܘܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ: ܘܐܝܟ ܟܠܗ ܒܟܠܗ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܀
ܕܝܠܗ ܗܘ ܚܝܠܐ ܡܫܡܠܝܐ: ܘܫܠܝܛܘܬܐ ܡܢ ܒܪܝܬܐ. ܘܐܝܟ ܕܟܝܢܐ
ܡܦܩܬܐ ܗܘ: ܘܟܝܢܐ ܩܕܝܫܐ ܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܀ ܗܘ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܐܡܪ ܐܢܐ ܗܘ:
ܕܐܢܐ ܡܢܗ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ. ܘܗܘܝܘ ܐܠܗܐ ܠܝ ܕܝܠܝܗ ܐܝܬ:
ܒܫܡܘܬܐ ܘܫܪܪܘܬܐ ܠܝܗ ܀ ܗܘ ܕܡܪܐ ܠܝ ܕܐܒܐ ܘܐܡܪ: ܠܥܘܠܐ
ܡܫܡܫܢ ܠܡܩܪܒ. ܘܗܘܝܘ ܡܦܠܛܢ ܕܐܟܠܐ ܡܠܬܐ: ܐܝܟ ܐܠܗܐ ܒܡܚܝܢ
ܝܗܒܐ ܀ ܗܘ ܡܪܝܡ ܠܝ ܐܢܐ ܒܩܘܪܒܐ: ܕܡܫܒܚ ܒܫܡܝܐ. ܘܫܘܒܚܐ
ܦܪܝܫܐ ܩܕܝܫܬܐ: ܕܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܒܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܚܕܐ ܀ ܠܟܠ ܢܫܒܚܘܢܗ ܐܝܬܘܬܗ:
ܟܕ ܘܐܡܪ ܩܕܝܫܐ ܕܝܠܗ. ܘܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܗܘܝܐ ܝܘܡܐ: ܠܟܠܗ ܡܢ ܐܝܟܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܀
ܥܡܝܪܘ ܕܡܥܠܝܐ ܩܕܝܫܐ: ܢܫܒܚܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܩܕܝܫܐ. ܘܡܫܡܠܝܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ
ܥܡܘܕܝܘܬܗ: ܐܝܟ ܢܗܝܪܐ ܕܩܘܪܒܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܀ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܕܩܕܝܫܐ ܒܡܫܒܚܝܢ:
ܘܡܫܒܚ ܕܝܠܗ ܥܠܝܡܐ ܗܘ. ܘܗܘܦܟ ܗܘ ܒܗ ܘܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܠܝ: ܕܢܘܟܪܝܐ
ܝܘܡܗ ܒܡܫܒܚܢܘܬܗ ܀ ܐܘ ܐܝܢܐ ܒܫܡܝܐ ܫܒܝܚܐ ܐܢܬ: ܘܡܢ ܢܒܝܐ ܐܠܗܐ
ܡܫܒܚܝܢ. ܐܘ ܒܫܡܝܐ ܒܪܝܟ ܐܢܬ ܐܝܬ ܡܫܝܚܐ: ܕܟܠܐ ܢܗܝܪܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܐܝܬܝܟ ܀
ܟܠ ܦܘܪܩܢ ܡܢ ܫܠܝܚܐ ܐܢܬ: ܐܝܟ ܕܩܕܝܫܐ ܕܡܫܒܚܝܢ. ܘܡܕܒܪ ܠܗ
ܕܦܬܚܬ ܡܢܗ: ܐܡܪܬ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܡܬܒܪܟ ܀ ܒܫܡܫܘܬܟ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܡܫܝܚ:
ܘܡܫܬܠܛܢܐ ܕܐܝܬܘܬܟ. ܕܡܫܒܚ ܦܬܓܡܐ ܢܗܝܪܘܬܐ: ܠܫܡܝܢ ܐܡܪܐ
ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܀ ܡܢܗ ܢܗܝܪܝܢ ܟܠܡܢܬܐ: ܘܡܢ ܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܕܒܪܐ. ܠܟܕܘܢ
ܕܗܘܝܢ ܡܩܕܫܢܐ: ܘܠܫܡܗ ܐܠܗܐ ܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܀ ܗܘ ܐܠܗܐ ܐܢܐ ܐܝܬ
ܕܦܬܚܢ: ܕܝܠܟ ܐܝܟ ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܢ. ܠܡܕܢܚܐ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܠܝ: ܘܠܡܫܒܚܢܐ
ܫܘܒܚܐ ܕܩܕܝܫܝܢ ܀ ܗܘ ܡܫܝܚ ܐܝܟ ܦܘܪܩܢܐ: ܢܦܪܘܩ ܝܗܒܐ ܕܢܒܝܐ ܐܢܬ.
ܕܗܘܐ ܐܝܬ ܕܒܢ ܡܫܝܚ ܠܝ: ܕܝܠܝ ܗܘ ܐܠܗܐ ܘܡܫܒܚ ܀ ܗܘ ܐܠܗܐ

ܠܗ ܒܓܢܒܗ]: ܠܚܝܘܬܐ ܡܕܪܐ ܕܝܠܝܕܢ، ܕܠܐ ܡܫܬܠܛ ܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܚܘܒܐ: ܠܡܬܥܒܕܘܬܐ ܕܚܘܫܒܐ ܀ ܗܘ ܕܐܬܐ (ܐ) ܡܢ ܕܝܠܗ: ܘܐܬܦܪܫ ܠܗ ܡܢ ܦܘܪܩܢܗ. ܕܢܘܚ ܚܘܒܐ ܠܐ ܕܝܠܗ: ܚܘܫܒܢ ܥܠܡܐ ܕܐܢܫܐ ܀ ܡܟܠܗ ܚܘܫܒܐ ܘܡܕܢ ܠܗ: ܠܚܘܒܐ ܕܥܡܘܪܝܘܬܗ. ܕܥܘܠ ܚܘܒܐ ܠܐ ܐܠܐ ܬܘܒ ܠܝ: ܕܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܕܚܘܫܒܐ ܀ ܬܢܘ ܠܗ ܒܥܒܕܘܗܝ ܕܡܬܝܒܬܐ: ܕܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܬܒܚܐ. ܘܡܫܬܥܒܕ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘ ܕܡܪܕܝܘܗܝ: ܕܢܬܠܘܫ ܠܗ ܡܢ ܒܣܬܪܗ ܀ ܠܗܘ ܕܪܚܡ ܟܠܗ ܢܬܥܒܕܘܢ: ܚܘܫܒܐ ܕܚܛܝܢ ܡܢܟ. ܕܗܘܬ ܗܝ ܒܪܬܗ ܕܠܐ ܡܚܝܠܐ: ܠܡܫܡܫܘ ܕܝܢ ܠܗܝ ܕܐܬܒܪܝܬ ܀ ܚܘܫܒܘܗܝ ܡܕܡ ܠܥܠܬܐ: ܕܕܝܠܗ ܠܚܘܒܐ ܕܚܘܫܒܗ.

ܡܐܡܪܐ ܬܫܥܣܪܝܢܐ

ܕܡܬܢܟܒܐ ܕܥܠ ܕܘܒܪܐ

ܠܒܘܫܐ

ܗܘܝܬ ܠܫܘܪܝܐ ܕܐܘܪܚ (ܒ) ܠܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ: ܘܐܝܟ ܕܐܦ ܠܒܝܫ ܡܠܟܘܬܗ: ܐܡܝܢ.

ܫܦܝܪ ܗܘܐ ܕܡܛܠ ܕܐܝܟ ܕܟܝܢܐ ܒܟܬܒܐ: ܘܬܘܒ ܕܢܗܘܐ ܕܒܟܬܒܬܐ ܠܡܬܕܪܫ ܒܗ ܀ ܒܐܝܕܐ ܡܠܦܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܬܕܪܫܢܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܪܘܚܐ: ܘܬܘܒ

(ܐ) ܐܝܟ ܡܕܡ ܕܡܬܝܕܥ ܡܕܡ، ܘܡܬܒܪܢܐ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ: ܠܗ. ܕܢܬܒܥ ܗܘ ܕܢܬܐ ܠܗ. (ܒ) ܕ: ܕܐܘܪܚ.

ܕܦܛܪܘܢ ܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܒܟܬܒܐ ܕܐܡܪ ܐܝܟ ܀ ܠܗ ܠܡܕܒܪܢܗ ܣܗܕܗ ܡܫܠܡܢܐ ܐܟܪܐ
ܠܝܡܝܢܗ ܀ (ܓ) ܘܠܡܠܟܐ ܢܗܪܐ ܢܘܗܪܐ ܒܓܫܡܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܐܡܪܐ : ܡܠܐܟܘܗܝ
(ܕ) ܣܓܝܐܐ ܒܐܘܠܨܢܐ ܕܠܐ ܕܢܬܪܕ ܘܐܡܪܐ : ܕܬܫܒܘܚܬܗ ܣܘܥܪܢܐ ܕܡܢ ܕܝܘܡܐ
ܕܡܪܢܐ ܘܐܡܪܐ : ܕܢܟܪܐ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܢܘܗܪܐ ܕܐܬܪ ܐܝܟ ܀ ܡܢܝܢܐ ܥܠ
ܠܡܥܡܕܢܘܬܐ ܠܐܢܫܐ ܚܕܐ ܣܘܥܪܢܐ ܀ ܐܫܬܘܕܝ ܡܛܠ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܣܗܕܗ ܠܘܬܗ
ܕܡܫܝܚܗ ܀ ܣܗܕܗ ܡܢ ܡܠܐܟܘܗܝ ܣܘܥܪܢܐ ܕܡܪܢܐ ܘܐܡܪܐ : ܘܐܬܦܢܝܘ ܐܬܦܢܝ
ܗܘ ܕܡܫܬܡܥܢܘܬܗ ܕܡܫܝܚ ܘܐܡܪܐ : ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ ܠܗ ܐܢܫܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܐܬܪ
ܕܝܢܐ ܘܡܫܬܘܕܝܢ : ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܣܘܥܪܢܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܐܬܪ ܀ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ ܠܗ ܐܬܪ
: ܒܬܫܒܘܚܬܗ ܐܢܫܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܐܬܪ ܕܝܢ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܀ ܕܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܠܗ ܕܐܬܓܠܝ ܕܐܬܓܠܝ
ܡܠܐܟܐ ܠܝܡܝܢ ܀ ܡܠܐܟܐ ܕܦܛܪܘܢ ܕܡܫܬܥܢܘܬܐ ܒܬܫܒܘܚ (ܚ) ܘܐܡܪܐ
(ܛ) ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܐܬܓܠܝ ܣܘܥܪܢܐ ܠܝ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ : ܠܡܫܬܥܢܘܬܗ ܡܠܐܟܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ
ܘܡܫܝܚ : ܒܬܫܒܘܚܬܗ ܕܡܫܬܥܢܝܢ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܣܘܥܪܢܐ ܀ ܗܘ ܕܐܬܓܠܝ
ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܝܢ ܀ ܡܠܐܟܘܗܝ ܕܡܫܬܘܕܝܢܐ ܒܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܕܐܬܪ ܠܝ ܕܠܐ
ܘܡܫܝܚܐ ܀ (ܝ) ܒܬܫܒܘܚܬܗ ܡܠܐܟܐ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܫܘܒܚܢܐ ܘܡܫܬܘܕܝܢ : ܐܬܪܐ ܥܠ
ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܝܢܐ (ܝܐ) ܘܡܫܬܘܕܝܢ : ܗܘܝܘ ܡܫܬܥܢܝܢ ܠܝ ܕܡܫܬܥܢܝܢ ܕܡܫܬܥܢܘܬܐ
ܡܠܐܟܘܗܝ ܕܝܢܐ ܠܡ ܐܡܪ ܠܡܫܬܥܢܘܬܐ ܀ ܕܡܫܝܚ ܕܡܠܐܟܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ
ܡܫܝܚܐ ܀ ܕܡܫܬܥܢܘܬܗ ܒܡܫܬܥܢܘܬܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܠܡܫܬܥܢܘܬܐ ܗܘܝܘ ܕܡܫܬܥܢܝܢ . ܐܘܡܢܐ
ܠܡܫܬܥܢܘܬܗ ܠܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܠܐ : ܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܡ ܡܫܝܚ ܒܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܡܫܬܥܢܝܢ
: ܕܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܢ ܐܢܫܐ ܘܐܢܫܐ ܕܝܢܐ ܠܡ ܐܡܪ ܀ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܡܫܝܚ

(ܓ) ܘܠܡܠܟܐ . ܗܟܢܐ ܘܐܦ ܕܡܫܬܥܢܝܢ ܠܡܫܝܚ ܐܬܓܠܝ ܡܫܬܥܢܘܬܐ ܒܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܘܠܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ
ܘܠܡܠܟܐ . ܗ . ܕ . ܐܬܓܠܝ ܡܫܬܥܢܘܬܐ ܠܡܠܟܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ . (ܕ) ܣܓܝܐ ܒܡܫܝܚܐ . ܘܐܦ
ܕܡܫܝܚ ܐܬܓܠܝ ܠܗ ܗܟܢܐ ܒܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܡܫܬܥܢܝܢ . ܘܗܟܢܐ ܠܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܡܫܬܥܢܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ . ܘܡܫܬܥܢܝܢ ܕܗܘ
ܣܘܥܪܢܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܝܟ ܒܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܡܫܬܥܢܘܬܐ : ܡܢ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܠܐܟܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܐܝܟ ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܡܢ ܗܘܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ
ܕܠܡܠܟܐ . ܡܢ ܕܠܝ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܣܓܝܐ ܠܡܢ ܕܡܫܬܥܢܝܢ . ܐܡܪܐ ܕܡܫܬܥܢܝܢ ܕܡܫܬܥܢܝܢ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܡܫܬܥܢܘܬܐ . ܘܡܫܝܚܐ .

(ܚ) ܒܡܫܬܥܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܬܥܢܝܢ ܐܬܪ : ܘܐܘܪܚܐ . ܐܘܪܚܐ . ܗ . ܕ . ܡܢ ܠܝܡܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܐܬܓܠܝ ܘܡܫܝܚܐ . اكري .
(ܛ) ܣܓܝ ܡܫܝܚܐ : ܠܝܬ . ܗ . (ܝ) ܗ : ܡܫܬܥܢܝܢ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܕܡܫܬܥܢܘܬܗ . (ܝܐ) ܗ : ܘܡܫܬܥܢܝܢ .

ܕܥܒܕܐ ܕܠܠܗܐ ܕܦܠܓܘܬܗ ∴ ܢܫܬܘܕܥܘܢ ܘܡܕܝܢ ܫܝܢܐ ܐܢܫ ܘܦܪܩ
ܕܡܘܬܐ ܕܚܝܘܬܗ ܡܛܠܬܗ ܥܠ ܗܝ ܕܡܫܬܡܠܝܐ: ܕܡܢܘܬܐ ܚܕܐ ܥܠ ܕܝܢܐ ∴
ܕܒܪܢܫܐ ܕܡܛܠܬܗ: ܐܦ ܠܐ ܠܡܫܬܘܕܥܘ ܚܝܠܐ ܠܗ ܐܝܟ
ܕܗܝܘ ܕܡܫܬܡܠܝܐ: ܘܡܫܬܡܠܝܐ ܚܝܐ ܥܡܗ ∴ ܒܚܝܐ ܘܫܘܒܚܐ
ܕܠܐ ܝܕܥܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܒܚܝܐ ܥܡܗ ∴ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܚܕ ܗܘ ܕܠܡܫܬܘܕܥܘ
ܕܡܫܬܡܠܝܐ: ܘܥܒܕ ܚܝܠܐ ܡܢ ܫܘܒܚܗ ܘܐܦܠܐ (ܐ) ܒܛܠܗ ∴ ܠܗܘܢ
ܠܐ ܢܦܩܘܢ ܠܗ ܠܟܡ ܘܠܓܝܢ ܒܢܝ ܐܢܫܘܬܐ: ܘܐܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܕܡܫܬܡܠܝܐ
ܕܡܫܬܡܠܝܐ ∴ ܚܝܠܐ ܠܗ ܘܐܦ ܠܡܫܬܡܠܝܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܫܬܡܠܝܐ: ܘܐܝܟ
ܫܒܝܐ ܘܥܠ ܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܘܗܘ ܠܐ ܥܠ ∴ ܠܥܠ ܡܢ ܐܢܫܐ ܦܪܩ ܥܠ
ܕܦܪܩ ܡܢ ܥܠܡܐ: ܘܥܒܕ ܢܦܫܗ ܥܠ ܡܫܝܚܐ (ܒ) ܕܡܫܬܡܠܝܐ ∴
ܦܪܘܩ ܠܢ ܡܢ ܥܒܕ ܒܗ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܗ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ: ܕܢܦܘܠ ܢܦܫ
ܐܝܟ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܡܫܬܡܠܝܐ ∴ ܠܐ ܢܬܝܕܥܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܩܪܝܒ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܠܟܗ
ܕܫܒܝܐ: ܘܠܐ ܡܫܬܡܠܝܐ (ܓ) ܕܐܬܝܕܥܘܢ ܠܝ ܡܦܩܢ ܐܢܐ ܡܢ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ∴
ܗܢܐ ܕܥܠܝܡ ܦܘܡܐ ܚܕܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܦܘܡܗ: ܢܦܪܘܩ ܢܦܫ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ
ܟܠܗ ܦܐܝܬ ܒܫܘܒܚܗ ∴ ܒܟܠܗ ܡܠܟܐ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܒܪܝܬ ܕܗܘܝܢ ܢܦܫܐ:
ܕܐܝܬ ܐܝܟ ܒܝܬ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܘܡܠܟ ܢܦܫܐ ∴ ܘܐܦ ܒܫܡܝܐ ܚܕ ܡܠܟܘܬܗ
ܕܗܘ ܕܐܝܟ ܚܝܘ: ܠܟܠ ܚܕ ܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܒܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܥܡܗ ܠܐ ܚܙܐ ܒܠܒܗ ∴
ܠܟܠܢ ܒܫܡܝܐ ܢܚܘܐ ܐܝܟ ܠܡܫܬܡܠܝܘܬܐ: ܘܒܫܘܒܚܐ ܩܕܝܫܐ ܐܝܟ ܠܐܝܠܝܢ
ܐܢܫܝܢ ∴ ܠܟܠܢ ܚܕ ܕܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܕܘܡܝܐ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ: ܚܝܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܠܐ
ܢܫܬܡܠܐ ܒܫܘܒܚܗ ܚܝܘܗܝ ∴ ܠܟܠܢ ܥܡܗ ܠܐܠܗܘܢ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܦܪܩ ܡܢ
ܐܢܫܐ: ܘܡܫܬܡܠܝܐ ܗܘ ܗܘܐ ܚܕ ܗܘ ܒܗܝ ܕܫܡܝܐ ∴ ܠܟܠܢ ܚܕ

(ܐ) ܘܐܦܠܐ. ܠܗ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܚܕܐ ܗܘ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܚܝܐ ܕܡܫܬܡܠܝܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܐܢܐ ܥܠ ܡܢ ܐܝܟ ܡܫܬܡܠܝܐ ܗܘ ܡܢ ܘܕܡܝܐ: ܘܫܘܒܚܐ. ܨܒܝܢ.

(ܒ) ܥܠ ܡܫܝܚܐ. ܗ. ܕ. ܚܕ.

ܡܫܬܡܠܝܐ ܘܐܝܟܢ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܕܒܪܝܬ ܕܡܫܬܡܠܝܐ ܘܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܡܫܬܡܠܝܘܬܐ ܢܦܫܗ ܠܗܘܢ ܚܕܐ.

(ܓ) ܕܐܬܝܕܥܘܢ. ܗܢܐ ܢܦܫܗ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܐܬܝܕܥܘܢ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܐܬܝܕܥܘܢ.
ܫܒܝ ܘܐܦܠܐ ܕܦܘܡܐ: ܗ.

ܕܠܗܘܢ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗܘܢ ܕܐܒܗ̈ܬܗܘܢ ܗܘܝ܂ ܡܟܝܠ ܠܐ ܩܐܡ ܗܠܝܢ ܒܠܚܘܕ
ܠܐܒܗ̈ܬܗ܀ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪܬ ܕܒܗܘܠܘܬܐ ܦܠܚܝܢ ܟܗܢ̈ܘܬܗ܂ ܠܗܘܢ
ܟܘܠܗ̇ܝ ܕܐܒܗܘܬܐ ܘܕܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܐ܀ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܗܘܝܢ ܐܒܗ̈ܬܐ
ܕܐܝܟ ܗܘܝܢ ܒܟܝܢܐ ܘܢܦܫܐ܂ ܠܗܘܢ ܠܐ ܐܫܐܠ (ܓ) ܘܐܦ ܒܟܗܢܘ
ܬܐ ܠܐܒܗ̈ܬܗܘܢ܀ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܗܘܝܢ ܐܒܗ̈ܬܗܘܢ ܐܠܐ ܠܒܢ̈ܝܗܘܢ܂ ܒܗ
ܫܪܝܪ ܗܘܝܢ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܬܪܡܝܢ ܡܟܝܠ ܒܟܗܢܘܬܐ܀ ܘܐܝܟ ܕܟܗܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܬܬܪܡܝܢ
ܗܘܬ ܡܟܝܠ ܒܟܗܢܘܬܐ܂ ܠܗܘܢ ܠܐ ܗܘܝܢ ܘܐܦ ܡܟܝܠ ܘܒܬܪܟܢ ܟܗܢܘܬܐ܀
ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܗܘܝܢ ܕܟܗܢ̈ܐ ܗܘܝܢ ܠܐ ܘܐܦ ܗܘܝܢ܂ ܡܢ ܥܠܠ ܗܘܬ ܡܘܫܐ
ܫܡܥܘܢ ܘܩܘܪܒ ܠܐܒܗ̈ܬܗܘܢ܀ ܘܐܝܟ ܕܗܝ ܐܝܟ ܫܡܫܘܬܐ ܠܡܘܫܐ ܡܟܝܠ܂
ܠܗܘܢ ܠܐ ܫܡܫ ܫܪܝܪܐ ܕܢܗܘܐ ܒܗܘܢ ܟܗܢܐ܀ ܠܗܘܢ ܩܕܡ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܠܐ
ܡܬܬܢܐ ܫܘܠܛܢܗܘܢ܂ ܕܗܝ ܫܡܥܘܢ ܗܘܬ ܕܟܗܢܐ ܗܘܝܢ ܡܢ ܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܐ܀
ܘܐܝܟ ܠܐ ܦܠܚܝܢ ܗܘܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܟܗܢܐ ܗܘܬ ܒܗ܂ ܠܗܘܢ ܠܐ ܐܢܫ
ܕܟܗܢ ܠܒܢܝܐ ܘܠܡܫܡܫܘ܀ ܟܘܠܗܝܢ ܡܠܐ ܕܐܡܪܬ ܐܝܟ ܟܗܢܘܬܐ
ܗܢܘܢ܂ ܕܡܟܝܠ ܡܢܐ ܠܐ ܟܕ ܡܟܘܒܐ ܕܟܗܢܝܢ܀ ܒܠܐ ܟܗܢܘܬܐ ܕܒܢܝܐ
ܕܒܗܘܢ ܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܝܢ܂ ܕܐܡܪ ܠܐ ܢܣܒ ܒܗܘܢܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܐܝܟ
ܐܒܗ̈ܬܐ܀ ܘܐܝܟ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܢܐ ܩܝܡ ܐܝܟ ܐܒܗ̈ܬܐ ܒܡܘܫܐ ܕܗܘܢ܂ ܐܢܫ
ܡܢܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܒܟܗܢܘܬܗܘܢ܀ ܘܐܝܟ ܗܝ ܕܒܠܚܘܕ ܕܡܫܡܫܢ
ܗܘܝܢ ܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܘܫܪܝܪ܂ ܡܢ ܫܡܥܘܢ ܡܢ ܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܕܟܗܢܘܬܗܘܢ܀
ܠܗܘܢ ܟܗܢܐ ܗܘܝܢ ܦܠܚܝܢ ܘܢܦܫܐ ܒܥܠܡ ܫܪܝܪ܂ ܘܟܗܢܐ ܕܐܝܟ
ܥܠܠ ܒܥܠܡ ܫܠܡ ܒܟܠܗ܀ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܬܬܪܡܝ ܐܝܟ ܫܘܠܛܢܗ ܕܐܝܟܢܐ
ܕܟܗܢܘܢ܂ ܘܐܝܟ ܘܙܩܦ (ܕ) ܢܦܠ ܒܬܪܡܝܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܫܪܝܪܐ܀ ܫܡܥܘܢ
ܡܟܝܠ ܫܘܠܛܢ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗܘܢ܂ ܕܐܡܪ ܐܡܪ ܘܠܐ ܡܫܡܫ ܟܗܢܐ
ܟܗܢܘܬܐ܀ ܕܟܗܢܐ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܢܣܒ ܒܗܘܢ ܕܒܠ ܡܫܡܫܢܝܢ܂ ܠܟܠܗ ܕܐܠ

(ܓ) ܐܫܐܠ. ܝܗܒ ܙܕܩܬܐ. ܐܘܙܦ. ܙܕܩ. تصدق. أعار. (ܕ) ܙܩܦ. ܩܒܥ ܙܩܦܐ.
ܘܐܬܬܣܝܡܬ ܐܣܝܪܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܘܟܕ ܠܐ ܙܕܩ ܗܘܐ. ܘܡܘܕܐ ܗܘ ܠܠܫܢܐ ܕܡܫܠܡܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܠܟܗܢܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܝܢ.

[illegible]

[illegible]

ܘܐܝܟܢܐ ܚܙܝܬ ܒܬܪܥܝܬܐ ܕܡܠܬܗ ܦܘܡܗ : ܕܡܠܦܐ ܕܡܫܝܚ ܡܬܒܪܗܘܢ
ܡܬܕܡܪܐ ܠܡܫܡܥ ܒܪܝܫܗ ∴ ܐܠܐ ܐܦ ܠܗܘܢܐ ܕܡܠܦܢܗ ܒܐܡܬܚܝܫ
ܐܬܬܐ : ܡܬܡܢܥܢܐ ܗܘܬ ܕܠܝܩ ܡܬܦܠܓ ܗܘܐ ܡܠܬܐ ܕܝܢ ∴ ܚܟܝܡܘܬܗ
ܐܢܐ ܡܬܕܡܝܬ ܒܝܠܕܐ ܡܠܦܢܗ : ܕܠܐ ܢܬܦܠܓ ܒܢܝ ܐܢܫܐ ܠܬܪܥܝܬܐ ∴
ܕܠܗ ܒܢܝ ܐܢܐ ܚܘܒ ܠܝ ܒܗ ܐܚܢܝ : ܕܝܗܒ ܗܘܐ ܦܫܝܛ ܠܝ ܠܡܫܡܥ
ܐܦܝܢ ܒܟܠ ܕܡܢܝܢ ∴ ܐܦܝܟܐ ܘܡܚܒܪܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܦܬܓܡܗ : ܘܡܬܕܡܪܐ
ܘܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܠܝ ܐܢܐ ܚܘܒ ܠܝ ∴ ܠܬܪܝܢ ܡܠܦܢܝܢ ܦܠܓܗ ܠܡܪܗܛ
ܕܝܘܡܐ ܚܕܢܝ : ܘܠܡܚܕ ܦܫܛ ܠܗ ܫܡܥܐ ܚܟܡܬܐ ܘܠܐ ܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ ܡܠܦܢܐ ∴
ܒܚܟܝܡܘܬܐ ܦܪܝܫ ܕܪܗܛܐ ܕܡܬܚܝܠܘܬܐ : ܘܡܬܡܠܠܘܬܐ ܕܡܟܝ ܠܡܠܦܢܘܬܐ
ܒܡܬܕܪܝ ܚܘܒܐ ∴ ܠܗܘܢ ܗܘ ܠܡܠܦܢܘܬܐ ܚܕܐ ܠܡܦܠܓܘܬܐ ܕܡܬܚܡܣܝܢ ܗܘܘ :
ܒܗܘܢ ܕܡܬܦܠܓܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܐܦܢ ܠܐ ܡܬܦܠܓ ܚܣܝܐ ܫܘܝܐ (2) ∴ ܠܐ ܫܘܝܘܬܐ
ܕܡܠܦܢܘܬܐ ܢܬܒܕܩ ܕܢܫܬܘܐ ܡܫܡܥܐ : ܕܐܠܐ ܫܘܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܐ ܡܫܘܐ ܗܘܐ
ܡܢܗܘܢ ܕܫܘܝܐ ∴ ܒܡܫܡܥܐ ܕܡܫܬܘܐ ܒܡܬܕܪܗ ܡܠܦܢܘܬܐ ܐܢܐ ܚܘܒ ܠܝ :
ܕܢܫܬܡܥܢ ܗܘܘ ܘܠܐ ܕܡܬܦܠܓܝܢ ܒܚܘܒܐ ܘܒܫܝܢܐ ∴ ܠܒܫܝܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܒܚܘܒܐ
ܕܡܫܡܥܐ ܡܫܡܥܢܐ ܕܫܘܝܢ : ܕܝܗܒܐ ܕܫܘܝܢ ܗܘܝܢ ܢܣܒܝܢ ܠܬܪܥܝܬܝܢ ∴ ܠܡܫܡܥܐ
ܕܡܠܦܗ ܠܬܪܬܐ ܕܫܘܝܢ ܠܬܪܥܝܬܗܘܢ : ܕܒܐܝܡܬܝ ܡܫܡܥܐ ܡܫܡܥܝܢ ܚܘܒܬܐ ܐܝܟ
ܕܠܬܪܥܝܬܐ ∴ ܕܠܐܦܫ ܡܫܡܥܐ ܐܦܢ ܠܗܘܢܐ ܕܡܬܕܡܪܬܐ : ܐܦ ܠܐ ܕܪܫܝܢ
ܦܬܓܡܘܗܝ (ܒ) ܫܘܝܐ ܕܡܬܦܠܓܐ ∴ ܒܡܫܡܥܐ ܡܬܕܡܪܗ ܠܡܠܦܢ ܚܕܢܝܐ
ܕܚܟܝܡܘܬܐ : ܕܚܝܝܢ ܘܐܬܕܡܪܬ ܘܢܦܫܝ ܦܠܓܬܐ ܘܦܫܝܛܐ ܐܬܡܠܝ ∴ ܒܡܫܡܥܐ
ܕܫܘܝܐ ܕܡܬܦܠܓܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܕܡܬܕܪܗܘܢ : ܐܠܐ ܗܘ ܫܘܝܐ ܘܠܐ ܢܬܦܠܓܘܢ (ܓ)

(ܐ) ܫܘܝܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܡܥ ܚܘܒܐ: ܕܦܠܓܗ ܒܠܝܐ ܕܡܬܕܪܫܢܘܬܐ ܘܡܬܚܫܒܢܘܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܦܬܓܡܐ ܕܫܘܝܐ:
ܠܗܘܢ ܗܘ ܠܡܠܦܢܘܬܐ ܚܕܐ ܠܡܦܠܓܘܬܐ ܦܠܓܘܬܐ ܗܘܘ : ܒܗܘܢ ܕܡܬܦܠܓ ܗܘܘ ܐܦܢ ܠܐ ܡܬܦܠܓ ܚܣܝܐ ܫܘܝܐ . ܐܝܟܢܐ
ܐܝܟ ܕܡܠܦܢܐ ܠܐ ܡܫܘܐ ܕܫܘܝܐ ܐܠܐ : ܕܡܬܕܡܪܐ . ܒܡܫܡܥܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܡܬܦܠܓ ܗܘܐ ܐܝܟ ܫܘܝܢ ܗܘܘ . ܡܛܠ ܕܐܝܟܢܐ
ܐܬܕܡܪܬ ܚܟܝܡܐ . (ܒ) ܦܬܓܡܘܗܝ . ܒܦܬܓܡܘܗܝ ܚܕܢܝܐ . ܘܐܠܐ ܡܠܦܢܐ ܠܐ ܫܘܝܐ
ܗܘܝܢܐ ܗܘ . (ܓ) ܢܬܦܠܓܘܢ ܚܕܢܝܐ . ܐܡܬܝ ܐܝܟ ܢܬܦܠܓܘܢ ܫܘܝܢܐ . ܕܐܬܡܠܝ :
ܐܬܡܠܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܚܕܝܢ ܠܫܘܝܐ ܕܡܫܡܥܐ ܕܡܬܕܪܐ . ܫܡܥ . ܚܕܢܝ . (ܩܠܡܣ . ܟܬܒܐ) . ܘܡܠܦܢܐ ܢܬܦܠܓ ܠܗ

ܒܫܘܚܠܦܐ ܕܦܓܪܐ ܀ ܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܐܢܫ ܐܦ ܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܠܡܫܬܡܥܘ ܗܘܝܐ ܆ ܕܡܢܝ
ܡܟܝܠ ܡܫܬܚܠܦܘܢ ܡܫܬܠܡܐ ܕܠܐ ܚܘܣܪܢܐ ܀ ܡܟܝܠ ܡܫܬܡܠܝܐ ܟܠ ܫܡܫܬܐ
ܡܫܬܠܡܐ ܆ ܕܡܢܝ ܗܘܝܐ ܢܦܩܐ ܡܫܬܠܡܘܗܝ ܕܠܐ ܚܘܣܪܢܐ ܀ ܘܐܦ
ܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܕܢܫܬܚܠܦܘܢ ܡܫܬܠܡܐ ܒܚܝܠܐ ܆ ܒܗܘܢ ܘܒܗ ܗܘܐ ܠܐ ܢܣܒܐ ܠܡܣܬܟܠ
ܡܠܘܢ ܕܡܫܬܚܠܦܘܢ ܀ ܠܐܠܐ ܒܫܘܚܠܦܗܘܢ ܕܡܠܐ ܕܡܫܬܚܠܦܘܢ ܒܫܡܐ ܦܪܘܫܝܢ ܆
ܒܫܡ ܡܫܬܠܡܘܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܚܘܣܪܢܐ ܡܟܝܠ ܦܘܪܫܢܗܘܢ ܀ ܠܫܘܚܠܦܐ ܕܡܫܬܚܠܦܝܢ
ܐܝܟܢܐ ܡܠܝܐ ܘܐܘܪܚ ܆ ܒܡܫܬܠܡܘܬܐ ܕܫܘܚܠܦܐ ܡܟܝܠ ܒܫܘܚܠܦܝܗܘܢ ܀
ܕܠܗ ܡܟܝܠ ܕܡܫܬܚܠܦܘܢ ܫܠܝܢ ܒܗ ܕܡܫܬܡܠܝ ܆ ܕܡܫܬܚܠܦ ܗܘܝܐ
ܕܡܫܬܠܡܘܬܗ ܒܗܘܢ ܠܐܢܫܝܢ ܀ ܠܗܘܢ ܠܐܢܫܝܢ ܗܟܢܐ ܡܫܬܚܠܦܘ ܕܡܫܬܚܠܦܐ
ܕܐܝܬ ܆ ܘܡܫܬܠܡܘܬܐ ܕܢܦܩܝܢ ܠܐܘܪܚܗ ܠܡܫܬܡܠܝܐ ܒܠܗܘܢ ܀ ܡܫܬܐ ܕܐܝܬܝܗ
ܕܡܫܬܚ ܒܠܗܘܢ ܒܫܡܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܆ ܡܫܬܐ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܠܡܫܡܫܐ ܘܡܫܬܐ ܒܫܡܐ ܫܘܚܠܦܐ ܀
ܡܫܬܐ ܕܗܘܝܐ ܒܫܘܚܠܦܐ ܠܐܢܫܐ ܘܐܦ ܕܡܫܬܐ ܆ ܟܠ ܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܗܘ ܕܦܓܪܐ
ܒܫܡܬܐ ܘܡܫܬܡܠܝܐ ܒܗ ܀ ܒܫܘܚܠܦܐ ܠܐܢܫܐ ܐܝܟܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܐܝܬܝܐ ܕܡܫܬܡܠܝܢ ܆
ܒܗܘܢ ܕܐܦ ܐܝܬܝܐ ܒܠܐܢܫܐ ܢܦܩܝܢ ܠܡܫܬܡܠܝܬܐ ܀ ܕܦܘܡ ܫܘܚܠܦܗ ܗܘܝܢ
ܕܐܝܬܝܗ ܟܠ ܡܫܬܠܡܝܢ ܆ ܡܫܬܐ ܕܒܠܐܢܫ ܚܘܒ ܠܒܠܐܢܫ ܕܦܘܡ ܒܠܐܢܫ ܀
ܒܫܡ ܠܡܫܬܦܪܐ ܕܫܡܫܐ ܕܡܫܬܡܠܝ ܠܫܘܡܠܝܐ ܒܗܝܢ ܆ ܕܐܝܢ ܠܐ ܐܝܬ ܚܝܝܢ ܠܐ
ܡܫܬܚܫܚܝܢ ܒܫܒܝܐ ܕܡܫܬܡܠܝ ܀ ܕܠܐ ܡܫܬܐ ܘܦܢ ܡܫܬܡܠܝܬܐ ܠܗܘܢܘܬܐ ܆
ܡܫܬܠܐ ܒܠܐ ܠܝ ܕܠܐ ܐܝܬ ܐܝܬܝ ܠܡܫܬܡܠܐ ܕܫܡܫܐ ܀ ܕܐܝܬܝܗ ܘܐܡܬܝ
ܕܦܘܡ ܠܐ ܢܫܬܦܩ ܠܝ ܠܗ ܘܠܒܝܢ ܆ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܘܟܠܐ ܒܫܡܠܝܢ ܕܐܝܬܝܢ ܡܢ
ܦܘܪܫܢܝܢ ܀ ܕܐܝܬܝܗ ܐܝܟܢ ܠܡܫܬܡܠܝܢ ܡܫܬܐ ܡܢ ܒܪ ܕܡܫܬܚܫ ܆ ܚܘܒ ܕܐܝܬܝܗ
ܗܘ ܢܦܩܐ ܠܡܫܬܡܠܝ ܐܠܗ ܚܝ ܗܘܝܢ ܀ ܕܐܝܬ ܦܘܪܫܢ ܗܘܝܢ ܡܢ ܒܪ ܕܐܘܠ
ܐܝܬܐ ܚܝܐܝܬܐ ܆ ܠܐ ܡܫܬܡܠܝܬܐ ܗܘ ܕܠܐ ܕܡܫܬܡܠܝܢ ܐܝܬܝܗ ܕܐܝܬܐ ܀ ܕܐܝܬ
ܐܝܟ ܚܝܐܝܬܐ ܡܫܬܡܠܝܬܐ ܘܐܝܬܝܗܝ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܆ ܒܐܝܬܐ ܐܝܟܢ ܕܒܫܡܠܝܢ ܘܫܘܚܠܦܝܢ

ܠܗ ܗܘܝܢ ܫܘܚܠܦܐ ܗܘ ܀ ܡܫܬܡܠܝܢ ܐܝܟܢ ܕܠܐ ܐܝܬܝܗ ܫܘܚܠܦܗ ܘܡܫܬܠܡܘܬܗ ܀ ܘܡܫܬܚܠܦܐ ܗܘܝܐ ܒܫܘܚܠܦܐ ܀ ܐܝܬܝܗ ܗܘܝܐ ܆
ܘܠܐ ܡܫܬܡܠܝܢ ܀

ܕܠܡܐܬܐ ܥܡܪܐ ܀ ܕܦܝܫ ܡܫܠܡܘܬܐ ܠܒܪ ܡܢ ܬܪܥܐ ܕܒܝܬ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ܆
ܕܢܗܪܐ ܕܝܠܗ̇ ܕܦܫܝܢ ܒܙܪܥܐ ܠܡܬܬܢܝܘ ܀ ܕܒܗܝܢ ܕܡܫܒܚ ܠܐ ܕܒܝܢܬܐ
ܡܪܝܢ ܡܪܢ ܆ ܡܫܡܪܐ ܗܘ ܕܒܫܒܪ ܚܢܝܢ ܕܚܫܒܐ ܠܕܝܬܝܩܝ ܀ ܢܒܠ
ܢܡܠܬܗܘܢ ܕܕܠܐ ܒܗܢ ܡܬܬܪܒܢ ܗܘܝ ܆ ܕܒܗ ܠܐ ܫܠܡܬ ܗܘܐ ܒܡܫܝܚܐ
ܠܕܘܒܪܗܘܢ ܀ ܕܡܫܒܚ ܗܕܝܢ ܘܦܫܛ ܗܘ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܠܐ ܬܬܕܟܐ ܐܬܐ ܆ ܠܥܘܠܐ
ܕܠܐ ܣܠܝܩ ܒܚܫܘܟܐ ܢܒܪܘܗܝ ܠܐ ܝܪܬܐ ܕܝܕܥ ܀ ܕܠܐ ܬܬܕܟܐ ܐܬܐ
ܠܒܢ ܐܡܪܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܟܠ ܕܒܝܢܬܐ ܆ ܕܠܐ ܢܕܥܘܢ ܠܡܬܬܦܪܫ ܝܡܝܢܐ ܒܢܝ
ܫܘܦܪܐ ܀ ܬܪܥܐ ܐܬܬܚܝܕ (2) ܕܢܦܫ ܕܠܒܪ ܘܠܐ ܢܦܠ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܆ ܕܡܢܠܐ
ܗܘ ܕܠܝܠܐ ܕܡܢܐ ܕܢܛܠܘ ܚܛܗܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܡܠܦܐ ܀ ܕܡܠܦܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܗܪ
ܒܫܪܪܐ ܠܚܛܝܐ ܘܒܢܝܐ ܆ ܘܦܪܩ ܒܢܝܐ ܡܢ ܚܘܒܐ ܒܕܡܗ ܕܫܘܒܚܗ ܀
ܟܕ ܦܘܪܩܢܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܬܘܒ ܒܗ ܢܒܝ ܠܐܣܝܢ ܆ ܘܠܐ ܡܬܡܟܫܐ ܕܫܒܚܘܬܐ
ܕܛܘܒܐ ܘܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܀ ܕܒ ܘܡܬܒܠܝ ܛܘܒܐ ܕܒܢܝܐ ܡܢ ܟܠ ܛܘܒܝܢ ܆
ܘܢܡܝܬܐ ܗܘܝ ܥܠܝ ܗܘܬܐ ܕܒܢܝܐ ܡܢ ܟܠ ܒܘܡܫܝܢ ܀ ܦܪܝܐ ܣܘܓܐ
ܕܛܫܝܢ ܣܘܟܐ ܡܢ ܟܠ ܕܝܩܐ ܆ ܘܫܒܝܚܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܢܚܘܬܬܐ ܡܢ ܟܠ
ܕܫܒܝܚ ܀ ܠܗ ܠܗ ܦܣܩܐ ܠܗܝ ܡܫܡܫܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܢܘܗܪܐ ܆ ܘܠܐ
ܡܢܒ ܕܢܡܝܐ ܠܫܒܚܘܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܀ ܢܗܝܪܘܬܐ ܘܫܘܒܚܘܬܐ ܡܫܘܚܐ
ܠܒܠܝܫ ܆ ܕܢܐܠܗܐ ܢܡܠܟܐ ܢܒܒ ܦܓܪܗ ܒܗܘܡܪܐ ܕܗܝܢ ܀ ܣܘܓܐ ܕܒܘܫܡܐ
ܗܘܢܐ ܦܘܩܕܐ ܢܠ ܕܒܢܝܐ ܆ ܘܡܫܒܪܐ ܠܗ ܒܐܠܗܐ ܕܗܝܟܠ ܒܕܒܪܗ ܀
ܡܢܗ ܕܦܓܪܐ ܬܒܥ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܐܦ ܒܗܘܢܐ ܆ ܘܗܘ ܠܗ ܗܘ ܗܘܐ ܡܦܠܓ
ܛܘܒܐ ܘܡܫܡܫ ܢܓܒܪ ܀ ܗܘ ܒܪܢܫܐ ܡܢܒܓ ܦܓܪܗ ܒܐܠܗܐ ܕܚܝܠܐ ܆
ܘܐܡܪ ܕܝܢܐ ܒܫܡܐ ܗܘܝܘ ܠܫܒܚܘܬܗ ܀ ܟܠ ܐܢܫ ܚܙܐ ܡܗܘܢܐ ܕܦܓܪܗ
ܘܕܝܠܗ ܆ ܘܠܐ ܐܢܫ ܛܥܐ ܠܐ ܡܢ ܦܓܪܗ ܘܠܐ ܡܢ ܚܒܪܘܗܝ ܀
ܒܒܝܬܗ ܒܢܝܐ ܕܡܠܝܠܘܬܐ ܚܙܪܐ ܚܕ ܐܢܫ ܆ ܘܟܠ ܒܗ ܚܙܪܐ ܒܗܘ
ܐܫܒܚܐ ܕܫܘܒܐ ܕܒܝܬܗ ܀ ܒܠ ܡܬܒܨܐ ܒܚܕ ܒܪܢܫܐ ܚܬܬܐܬܗ ܆ ܘܗܘ

(2) ܕܐܬܬܚܝܕ ܚܬܬܗ. ܒܠܒܗ ܬܪܥܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܐܬܬܚܝܕ ܕܢܦܫ ܗܘܝܢ ܕܠܒܪ... ܘܫܪܪܐ.

ܒܪܢܫܐ ܡܫܬܥܢ ܘܣܒܪ ܚܡܝܪ ܥܠ ܕܚܣܘܪܗܘܢ ܀ ܠܗܘ ܒܢܒܝܘܬܐ ܕܩܛܝܠܐ
ܬܘܕܝ ܡܢ ܒܪ ܦܘܠܚܢܗ ܀ ܘܠܐ ܬܘܒ ܡܢܗ ܡܛܠ ܡܫܬܠܛܢܐ ܒܟܘܠܗ ܘܢܒܥܘܗ ܀
ܠܬܪܥܝܬܗܝܢ ܕܗܘܝܐ ܚܘܬܐ ܒܠܒܠܝܗ : ܘܡܦܩܢܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܠܟܠܗ ܡܢ
ܫܘܪܐ ܕܒܢܝܗ ܠܗܫܡܫܐ ܀ ܐܘ ܓܕܡܘܪܬܐ ܕܗܘܘܐ ܐܝܬ ܒܐܪܥܐ ܡܢ ܥܒܕܘܗܝ :
ܕܡܦܩܝܢ ܠܗ ܠܬܘܡܪܐ ܘܠܘܡܛܐ ܒܡܦܩܢܘܬܗ ܀ ܡܦܩܝܢ ܒܠܒܗ ܦܓܪܐ
ܘܢܦܫܐ ܒܚܝܐ ܕܡܪܐ : ܘܫܘܚܠܦ ܡܢ ܟܠ ܘܡܦܪܩ ܠܗ ܒܟܠ ܙܒܢ
ܡܦܪܩܢܐ ܀ ܒܟܠ ܕܘܟ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘ ܟܕ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܒܚܝܐ ܕܡܪܐ : ܘܗܘܝܐ
ܬܗܪܐ ܕܐܝܬܘܬܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܚܡܝܪ ܥܠ ܘܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܀ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܡܬܩܪܝܐ (ܐ)
ܒܬܚܘܡܐ ܕܗܘܝ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ : ܕܐܝܬܝܗ ܒܟܠ ܕܘܟ ܘܠܐ ܡܬܚܕܪܐ ܕܐܝܬܝܢ
ܐܝܬܝܗ ܀ ܒܝܕ ܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܫܠܡܬܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘܝ ܒܪܬܗ ܦܠܐ : ܕܡܬܠܡܕܐ
ܗܘ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܡܬܬܚܝܒ ܘܡܬܚܒܠ ܕܡܚܐ ܀ ܕܡܚܐ ܒܗܘܢܐ ܕܗܘܝܐ ܗܘܝܐ ܒܟܠ ܕܘܟ
ܟܕ ܠܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ : ܘܟܕ ܕܚܡܝܢ ܒܗܘ ܕܢܦܫܐ ܕܒܝܬܗ ܘܕܟܠ ܀ ܐܢܫ
ܕܟܘܪܗܐ ܕܐܢܫ ܚܢܘܠܐ ܕܟܦܢܐ ܒܢܦܫܐ : ܘܡܒܘܣܡܢܝܗ ܡܩܦܢܢ ܦܪܫܐ ܡܢ
ܥܘܒܕܐ ܀ ܡܢܗ ܦܓܥ ܕܥܝܢܐ ܒܡܠܬܐ ܕܒܘܗ ܕܚܠܬܗ : ܕܒܪ ܕܚܫܐ
ܕܡܬܡܠܝܢ ܕܡܘܗ ܢܦܩ ܥܠ ܘܦܓܠ ܀ ܡܢܗ ܚܢܢܐ ܕܒܝܬ ܕܒܫܘܬܗ
ܚܘܪ ܐܦ ܥܦܠܝܗ : ܕܟܕ ܐܝܬ ܡܢܗ ܕܡܬܡܠܝܢ ܥܠ ܟܠ ܐܝܬ ܕܥܒܕ
ܡܢ ܟܠ ܀ ܡܢ ܠܐ ܢܬܗܘܪ ܒܝܕ ܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܕܗܘܝܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ : ܕܡܢܗ
ܒܬܘܡܐ ܘܡܢܗ ܒܡܘܡܬܐ ܒܥܘܒܕܢܐ ܘܡܬܒܪܝܐ ܀ ܡܢ ܠܐ ܢܫܬܢܐ ܘܡܢ ܠܐ
ܢܦܩܐ ܥܠ ܬܪܬܝܗܘܢ : ܡܪܐ ܕܡܬܝܕܥܐ ܒܬܘܒܐ ܕܫܠܡܐ ܘܢܬܬܪܐ ܕܒܢܝܢܐ ܀
ܡܢ ܠܐ ܢܬܚܪܐ ܕܪܒ ܒܪܢܫܐ ܘܥܒܕ ܒܪܢܫܐ : ܟܕ ܫܘܐ ܠܗ ܒܡܠܟܘܬܗ
ܘܬܘܪܐ ܢܗܘܝܘܬܐ ܀ ܥܘܕܢܗ ܘܡܬܠܝܗ ܫܘܡܗ ܟܕ ܚܝܒܝܢ ܒܪܘܚܐ ܕܩܘܕܫܐ :
ܘܣܓܝܗ ܘܢܦܪܘܫ ܥܠ ܥܘܠܡܗ ܘܥܠ ܕܘܡܪܝܗ ܀ ܒܬܪܬܝܢ ܕܝܠܗ
ܬܪܬܗ ܕܡܘܬܐ ܠܗܘܡܢܐ ܕܫܠܡܗ ܘܢܦܠܩܗ ܕܢܗܘܪܐ ܒܥܒܕܝܢܐ
ܘܒܥܒܕܬܗ ܀ ܕܦܠܓܬܐ ܠܒܠܐ ܠܝ ܥܠ ܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܕܗܘܝܐ ܠܥܒܪܬܐ (ܒ) :

(ܐ) ܡܬܩܪܝܐ . ܣܝܡ ܘܗܘܪܐ ܒ : ܕܦܠܓܬܐ : ܟܗ .

(ܒ) ܠܥܒܪܬܐ . ܒܥܒܪܬܐ ܡܬܬܚܬܐ .

ܕܢܗܘܐ ܕܢܐ ܠܡܦܪܥ ܚܘܒܐ ܡܕܡ ܗܘ ܢܘܡܐ ܀ ܒܡܘܠܕܬܐ ܝܠܦܢܗ
ܕܗܘܬ ܕܦܪܝܫܘܬܐ : ܕܢܗܘܐ ܦܠܓܗ ܕܡܢܗ ܢܦܫܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܀ ܡܢܟ
ܦܠܓܬܐ ܕܪܒ ܠܗ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܡܫܬܠܬܐ ܫܒܝܩܐ : ܕܢܕܥ ܚܘܒܐ ܠܗܕܐ
ܕܚܝܐ ܠܗܘ ܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܀ ܡܚܝܢܘܬܐ ܠܒܪܗ ܡܣܒܪܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܪܘܚܐ :
ܘܡܫܒܚܬܐ ܗܕܪܗ ܒܫܡܝܐ ܕܢܘܪܐ ܒܥܠܡܐ ܀ ܒܡܘܠܕܗܘܢ ܕܒܪܗ ܕܡܪܝܐ
ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܪܒܗ : ܘܒܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܗܘܢ ܫܘܒ ܕܥܠܡܐ ܚܕܘܬܗ ܢܦܫܐ ܀ ܒܪܢܫܐ
ܡܫܝܚܐ ܫܘܒ ܕܐܬܐ ܠܗ ܚܝܘܬܐ ܕܚܝܐ : ܘܒܪܠܐ ܢܫܒܚ ܗܘܝܢ ܠܥܠܡܐ
ܕܚܕܡܘܗܝ ܠܘ ܕܡܬܚܙܐ ܗܘܐ ܀ ܢܟܠ ܚܬܘܡܗ ܠܥܠܡܐ ܠܡܦܩܕܐ ܕܢܗܘܐ
ܘܕܢܚܘ : ܕܢܠܗ ܥܒܕܐ ܠܗ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܢܕܢܚ ܠܡܫܬܘܕܥܘ ܀ ܗܘ
ܝܗܒܐ ܕܢܕܢܚ ܚܡܝܪܐ ܒܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܢܚܡܐ : ܕܥܠܡܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܕܢܕܢܚ
ܚܡܝܪܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܠܚܡܝܪܐ ܀ ܚܕ ܗܘ ܚܝܘܬܐ ܕܚܝܘܬܐ ܘܡܫܬܒܚܬܐ : ܘܢܠܗ
ܥܒܕܐ ܠܗ ܟܠܗ ܒܟܠܗ ܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܀ ܒܡܫܒܚܢ ܢܦܫܗ ܒܟܠܐ
ܫܘܦܪܐ ܕܢܟܠ ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܗ (ܐ) : ܐܘܪܚ ܕܐܬܐ ܠܗ ܬܕܥܘܢ ܚܝܐ ܬܒܥܬܐ
ܘܒܫܬܐ ܀ ܒܪܫܝܬ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܦܪܝܫܘܬܐ ܡܢ ܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ : ܗܘ ܠܗ ܢܦܫܐ
ܕܦܪܨܘܦ ܗܘ ܠܗ (ܒ) ܠܡܢܚ ܚܕܬܘܬܗ ܀ ܕܠܐ ܚܝܝ ܢܦܫܐ ܚܝܘܬܐ
ܠܠܐ ܕܡܢܬܐ : ܠܚܕܡܘܗܝ ܢܦܫܐ ܕܥܠܐ ܕܚܝܐ ܕܫܒܪ ܓܠܝܢܗ ܀ ܕܡܫܬܡܥܝܢ
ܠܗܘܢ ܙܠܝܩ ܘܢܝܚܝܢ ܡܢ ܕܡܬܦܢܝܢ : ܒܚܝܠܐ ܗܘ ܟܠܗ ܕܢܟܠ ܡܢ ܟܠܐ
ܦܠܓܐ ܒܥܠܡܐ ܕܥܒܕܐ ܀ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘ ܒܠ ܟܕܘܢ ܠܡܦܠܓ ܚܘܒܐ ܒܡܐ
ܕܢܟܠ ܢܟܠܐ ܗܘ : ܘܕܝܠܗ ܠܗ ܠܡܫܡܠܝܐ ܠܟܪܟܐ ܕܡܫܒܚܘܬܐ ܀ ܕܠܐ
ܦܠܓܐ ܗܘܝܐ ܚܘܒܢܗ ܐܝܟ ܡܢ ܕܝܢܐ : ܚܝܝܢ ܢܗܝܪܐ ܕܠܡܦܩܕܢܘܗܝ
ܒܗܘܢ ܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܀ ܕܠܐ ܢܦܫ ܗܘܝܢ ܡܢ ܡܫܬܠܡܢܘܗܝ ܠܢܗܪܐ ܕܚܝܝܢ :
ܒܟܠܝ ܐܦ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܚܝܘܬܐ ܙܕܩܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܀ ܕܠܐ ܚܝ ܟܠܐ ܕܢܗܝܪܝܢ

ܡܬܡܢܝܢ ܟܘܒ ܕܐܚܪܝ ܠܥܠܡܐ ܚܕܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܒܡܘܬܐ ܚܕܝܢ ܕܡܕܢܚܐ . ܚܕܬܗ : ܐܘܟܝܬ ܐ ܡܕܥܢܗ . اواخر الانسان .
ܘܗܕܡܝܗܝܢ ܗܘܝܐ ܠܟܝ ܒܡܘܠܕܐ ܒܡܘܠܕܗ ܗܘܐ . ܢܠܐ ܠܐ ܕܡܢܗ . (ܐ) ܡܕܝܢ ܐܦܐ
ܢܦܫܗ ܢܟܠ ܡܕܒܪܗ . ܗ . ܕ . ܢܦܩܕܥ ܡܢܗ . ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܒܡܠܟܘܬܗ . انفصل عن . تنادي .
(ܒ) ܡܕܢ ܕܦܪܨܘܦ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ . ܦܘܪܐ ܗܘ ܓܠܝܢܐ .

ܕܐܦܝܣܘ ܥܠ ܫܘܒܩܢܐ: ܫܒܘܩ ܚܛܗܐ ܥܠܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܚܫܒܢܐ ܠܚܘܒܠܐ ܕܚܛܝܢ܀
ܕܐܝܬܝ ܡܪܢܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܦܘܪܥܢܐ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ: ܐܬܬܝܗܒ ܡܪܢܐ ܕܟܠܗ
ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܡܢ ܐܒܘܗܝ܀ ܕܢܦܩܘܢ ܚܘܒܝܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܟܢܫܐ ܕܚܘܒܝ ܐܢܫܐ:
ܠܐ ܝܕܥ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܢܫܘܐ ܐܝܟ ܠܒܝܫ ܚܘܒܘܗܝ܀ ܚܘܒܠܐ ܕܐܕܡ ܦܪܩܝ
ܐܝܟ ܐܦ ܒܐܒܘܬܐ: ܘܒܗܘ ܟܠܐ ܕܫܘܒܚܘܗܝ ܫܒܩ ܦܘܪܥܢܐ܀
ܗܝܟ ܚܝܒ ܠܡܫܘܚܬܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܕܝܢܐ: ܘܒܐܦܩܘܣ ܕܫܘܒܩܢܗܘܢ
ܦܛܡ ܚܘܒܠܝܗܘܢ܀ ܠܗ ܕܝܢܐ ܛܝܒܘܬܐ ܚܘܒܠܝܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܦܘܪܥܢܐ:
ܗܝܟ ܡܠܝܟܘܬܗ ܚܕܐ ܦܪܩܗ ܚܘܒܝܗ ܚܘܒܐ܀ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܚܝܒܐ ܠܐ
ܡܕܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܐܢܫ ܡܢ ܕܚܛܝܢ: ܗܝܟ ܠܐ ܝܕܥܬ ܠܡܦܪܥ ܚܘܒܐ
ܚܛܝܬܝ܀ ܠܗ ܒܐܝܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܪܢܐ ܡܢ ܐܦܝܗܘܢ: ܗܝܟ ܐܢܫ ܚܘܒܬܗ
ܚܕܐ ܦܪܩ ܗܘܝܬ ܚܘܒܝܗܘܢ ܠܐܝܠܝܢ܀ ܐܠܐ ܦܪܩ ܗܘܝܬ ܡܪܝ
ܝܒܝܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܕܫܒܩ: ܦܠܐ ܚܘܒܐ ܚܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܠܒܪ ܡܢ
ܡܪܢܐ܀ ܐܠܐ ܡܢ ܗܘܝܬ ܒܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܠܡܪܢܐ ܕܟܘܠܐ: ܠܐ
ܫܪܝܪ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܥܒܕ ܒܡܦܩܢܘܬܗܘܢ܀ ܐܠܐ ܐܢܫ ܚܘܒܐ
ܕܒܗܘܢ ܥܠ ܕܐܠܝܨܝܢ: ܡܫܬܦܩܝܢ ܗܘܝܬ ܐܦ ܚܒܪܬܗܘܢ ܠܡܫܝܚ ܐܝܟ܀
ܗܝܟ ܩܛܠܬ ܠܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܥܒܕ ܡܢ ܐܦܝܗܘܢ: ܘܠܐ ܚܒܫ ܗܘܐ
ܒܫܘܒܚܗܘܢ ܥܠ ܒܪܬܐ܀ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܐܠܦ ܥܠ ܕܘܟܪܢܐ ܕܚܝܐ
ܕܝܢ: ܘܒܦܘܪܩܢܗܘܢ ܚܘܪ ܦܘܪܩܢܐ ܕܥܠܡܐ ܕܐܬܐ܀ ܡܫܠܡܬܐ
ܒܝܬ ܦܠܛܬܐ ܕܥܘܒܕܝܗܘܢ: ܘܠܘܠܦܢ ܪܘܚܐ ܒܫܘܒܚܐ ܐܝܟ ܗܘ
ܕܐܬܝܗ܀ ܠܗ ܕܠܐ ܐܬܝܗ ܐܦܪܘܗ ܗܘܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܕܐܬܝܗ:
ܐܠܐ ܕܠܐܬܝܗ ܒܝܕ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܬܝܒܪܐ܀ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܗܘܐ ܚܛܝܬܐ
ܠܟܘܠ ܕܐܬܡܠܠܝ: ܐܠܐ ܕܡܢܗܘܢ ܕܠܐ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ܀ ܦܠܛܬܐ
ܗܘ ܓܒܪ ܟܠܗ ܐܢ ܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܕܘܡܝܐ ܕܫܘܒܚܐ: ܘܥܠ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܕܒܝܬ
ܢܦܫܐ ܡܢܗܘܢܐ ܒܕܘܡܝܐ܀ ܠܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܡܢܐ ܕܪܘܚܐ ܕܡܫܠܡܘܬܗ:
ܘܐܢܫ ܕܠܒܫܘܢ ܡܫܘܐ ܥܒܪܐ ܕܒܫܘܒܚܐ܀ ܒܝܕ ܫܘܒܚܐ

ܡܛܪܐ ܕܡܬܪܘܦ ܒܡܬܢܝܢܘܬܗ : ܘܦܘܪܢܣܐ ܡܕܒܪܢܐ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܕܒܗܝܢ ܠܡܗܘܐ
ܒܢܒܪܬܐ ∴ ܕܫܟܝܚܬܐ ܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܒܡܘܪܟܐ ܠܡܫܪܪܘ ܗܘ : ܘܟܕ ܕܫܒܝܚܝܢ
ܡܫܬܒܚܢܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܦܪܝܫܐܝܬ ∴ ܐܝܟ ܫܡܫܐ ܫܒܝܚܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܫܬܢܝܢܐ :
ܘܡܫܒܚܢܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܒܗܘ ܝܘܡܐ ܕܫܠܡܐ ܘܡܘܬܢܐ ∴ ܠܫܠܡܐ ܕܫܢܝܐ ܦܠܓܘܬܐ
ܕܫܒܝܐ ܒܫܘܠܛܢܐ : ܘܟܡܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܘܕܘܟܐ ܫܢܝܩܝܢ ܡܬܕܒܪܝܢ ܗܘ ∴
ܗܘ ܡܬܕܒܪܢܐ ܒܟܠܗ ܫܘܦܐ ܕܕܝܢܐ ܒܣܒܪܐ : ܘܗܘ ܡܬܕܒܪܢܐ ܫܪܝܪܘܬܐ
ܕܠܐ ܡܫܬܒܚ ∴ ܠܕܝܢܐ ܒܣܒܪܐ ܫܦܝܪ ܫܪܝܪܐ ܘܦܠܚܝ ܡܫܬܡܥܢܐ :
ܘܠܫܪܪܗ ܒܢܝܢܐ ܦܫܝܛܐ ܘܦܠܚܝ ܡܫܬܝܢܐ ∴ ܡܫܬܝܢܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܫܬܡܥܝܢ
ܠܗ ܡܠܐܟܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ : ܘܕܠܐ ܡܢ ܕܝܢܐ ܚܘܒ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܕܟܝܢ ∴ ܘܕܝܢܐ ܥܕܡܐ
ܐܘܪܚ ܕܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܐܦ ܠܗ ܠܕܝܢܐ : ܕܐܠܐ ܒܪܘܚܗ ܠܐ ܡܬܕܟܝܢ ܡܢ ܚܛܗ
ܠܐܢܫܝܢ ∴ ܒܫܠܡܐ ܒܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܠܕܝܢܐ ܠܡܬܕܟܝܘ : ܒܗܘ ܕܝܢ
ܕܡܬܒܥܐ ܫܠܡܐ ܘܕܝܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܘܫܘܢܝܐ ∴ ܒܗܝ ܙܒܢܐ ܠܐ ܘܟܡܐ ܗܘܘ ܫܒܝܚܝܢ :
ܕܠܐ ܢܬܕܟܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܟܠܐ ܕܗܘ ܬܘܒܢܐ ∴ ܒܐܝܟܢܐ ܡܬܒܥܝܢ ܫܠܡܐ
ܬܕܝܩܘܢ ܗܘܐ ܐܦ ܗܘ : ܘܫܠܡܘܬܗ ܕܒܢܝܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܒܠܬܡܡܘܬܗܘܢ ∴
ܫܠܡܐ ܕܘܕܝܢܐ ܠܕܝܢܐ ܫܠܝܡ ܘܠܘܝܢܐ : ܘܗܘ ܕܠܫܠܡܐ ܠܐܢܫܐ ܘܫܠܡܐ
ܘܠܡܬܡܠܝܘ ∴ ܗܘ ܘܫܡܥܐ ܘܡܫܬܡܥܢܐ ܘܒܗ ܐܦ ܘܥܘܗ : ܒܫܠܡܐ ܕܗܘܝܐ
ܠܡܕܝܢ ܘܕܝܢܐ ܘܠܡܬܕܟܝܘ ∴ ܠܐ ܐܢܫ ܢܫܒܚ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܟܠ ܕܡܬܕܟܐ
ܫܠܡܐ : ܘܢܣܒ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܕܠܡܕܝܢ ܘܢܘܚ ܐܝܟ ∴ ܠܒܝܬ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ
ܠܐ ܐܢܫ ܫܠܝܛ ܕܢܦܠ ܘܕܝܢܐ : ܘܐܦ ܗܘ ܕܡܫܬܡܥ ܡܫܬܒܚܢܘܬܗ ܫܠܡܗܘܢ
ܡܬܦܪܫܐ ∴ ܘܐܦ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܘܕܝܢܐ ܕܥܠܡܐ ܡܫܬܒܚܐ : ܒܫܠܡܐ
ܫܒܝܚ ܕܢܝܚܘ ܕܐܝܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚ ܠܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܕܘܡܝܐ ∴ ܒܕܘܡܝܐ ܗܘܘ ܗܘ
ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܫܬܢܝܐ : ܘܠܝܬ ܗܘ ܐܚܪܬܐ ܠܡܬܦܪܫܘ ܐܝܟܢܝܐ ∴
ܠܐ ܫܠܝܛܝܢ ܐܝܟܢܝܐ ܠܡܫܠܡ ܠܐܚܪܢ : ܟܕ ܐܝܬ ܒܗܘܢ ܡܫܟܚܐ
ܘܡܬܬܠܐ ܕܐܝܟܢܝܐ ∴ ܒܫܘܬܠܛܘܬܐ ܚܫܝܫ ܕܒܠܐ ܡܢ ܕܠܡܫܠܡ : ܐܝܬ
ܘܕܝܠܐ ܠܒܠ ܡܢ ܕܠܒܪ ܡܢ ܚܘܫܒܐ ∴ ܕܠܐ ܚܝܘܬ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܠܡܫܬܠܡ

ܥܣܝܩܐ ܕܡܫܘܚܬܗܘܢ : ܫܘܝ ܕܡܫܘܚܝܢ ܟܠ ܕܘܟܝܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܢ ܚܘܒܐ ܗܘ ܀
ܒܡܘܠܕܗ ܗܘܐ ܘܡܬܒܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܕܘܟܝܬܗܘܢ : ܘܕܠܐ ܐܘܟܝܬ ܡܢ ܡܫܘܚܬܗܘܢ
ܗܘܘ ܡܫܬܪܝܐ ܀ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܗܘܘ ܕܘܟܝܬܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܘܬܗܘܢ : ܕܠܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܢ
ܡܢܗܘܢ ܠܐ ܢܫܬܡܗ ܐܪܥܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܗܘܢ ܀ ܒܡܬܘܡ ܕܐܪܥܐ ܡܫܬܟܚܐ
ܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܕܟܝܢܝܬܐ : ܘܠܐ ܚܝܠܐ ܡܫܬܟܚܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܗܘܐ ܢܦܫܐ ܕܡܫܬܐ ܐܪܥܐ ܀
ܢܝܫܐ ܕܡܣܒܪܐ ܫܘܝ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܬܕܪܫܝܢ ܠܗ : ܘܕܠܐ ܕܡܢ ܒܟܠܗܘܢ ܠܟܠܝܬܐ
ܡܢ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܀ ܒܟܠܗ ܘܡܘܬܐ ܡܬܡܫܚܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܡܫܘܚ ܡܢܗ : ܘܡܫܬܐ
ܐܝܟ ܠܟܝܢ ܡܠܐܟܐ ܘܒܢܝܢܫܐ ܀ ܐܘ ܒܡܠܐ ܒܢܦܫܐ ܒܡܫܘܚ ܡܘܕܐ ܕܟܠ
ܡܬܕܪܫ : ܕܒܢܝܐ ܒܢܝܢܫܐ ܐܝܟ ܠܐ ܒܢܝܢܫܐ ܒܡܠܐ ܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܀ ܐܘ ܒܡܠܐ
ܫܡܝܢܐ ܕܐܪܥܐ ܠܐ ܢܫܬܡܠܐ ܐܪܥܐ ܒܡܠܘܗܝ : ܕܐܦ ܟܕ ܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܡܠܘܐܐ
ܒܢܦܫܗ ܠܟܠܝܘ ܡܢ ܡܠܘܐܐ ܀ ܐܘ ܒܡܠܐ ܫܡܫܐ ܕܐܪܥܐ ܠܡܫܘܚܬܗ ܢܬܡܫܚ
ܒܠܚܘܕ : ܕܒܠܚܘܕ ܒܠܗ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܕܡܫܘܚܐ ܠܐ ܡܫܘܚ ܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܀ ܠܐ ܡܫܘܚ ܡܫܘܚܬܐ
ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܡܫܘܚܐ ܡܫܘܚܬܗ ܒܠܚܘܕ : ܒܗܘܢ ܡܫܘܚܬܗ ܠܐ ܡܬܡܫܚܝܢ ܕܟܠ
ܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܀ ܕܠܐ ܗܘܝܢ ܠܐ ܡܬܡܫܚܝܢ ܒܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܒܦܘܪܫܢܐ : ܘܠܐ ܦܘܪܫܢܐ
ܕܡܫܘܚܬܗ ܢܬܡܫܚ ܒܠܚܘܕܝܗܘܢ ܀ ܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܗܝ ܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܗܘܝܢ ܒܡܫܘܚ
ܕܝܢ ܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܗܝ : ܡܫܘܚ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܡܫܘܚ ܒܐܪܥܐ ܐܝܟ ܒܐܪܥܐ ܀ ܐܪܥܐ ܒܐ ܐܪܥܐ
ܠܡܫܘܚ ܕܗܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܘܚܬܗ : ܘܐܦ ܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܐܪܥܐ ܠܐ ܒܐܪܥܐ
ܗܝ ܀ ܠܐ ܡܬܐ ܐܪܥܐ ܕܗܘܬܐ ܐܪܥܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܐܪܥܐ : ܘܐܦ ܒܐܪܥܗ
ܕܒܠܚܘܕ ܐܪܥܐ ܠܐ ܒܐܪܥܗ ܗܝ ܀ ܡܫܘܚ ܕܗܘܬܐ ܒܐܪܥܐ ܘܡܫܘܚܐ ܐܘ
ܒܐܪܥܐ : ܡܫܘܚ ܦܘܪܫ ܫܡܫܐ ܗܝ ܕܡܫܘܚܐ ܐܪܥܐ (ܐ) ܕܗܘܬܐ ܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܀
ܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܕܡܫܘܚ ܐܪܥܐ ܕܡܫܘܚܬܗ ܒܡܫܘܚ ܦܘܪܫܢܐ : ܦܘܪܫ ܠܡܫܘܚܗ
ܫܘܝܗ ܚܘܒܐ ܘܗܘܐ ܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܀ ܕܐܝܟ ܐܪܥܐ ܠܡܫܘܚ ܡܫܘܚܐ ܕܗܘܬܐ
ܕܡܫܘܚ ܕܗܘܬܐ : ܐܝܟ ܐܪܥܐ ܠܡܫܘܚ ܡܫܘܚܐ ܘܗܘܐ ܡܫܘܚܗܘܢ ܀
ܡܫܘܚ ܕܡܫܘܚ ܐܝܟ ܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܠܗܘ ܒܡܫܘܚܐ : ܡܫܘܚ ܡܫܘܚܐ ܘܗܘܐ

(ܐ) ܗܝ ܕܡܫܘܚܬܐ : ܡܫܘܚ . ܦܘܪܫ ܐܪܥܐ .

ܡ̈ܫܚܠ ܝܬܗ ܕܒܟܝ ܚܕܝܘܬܐ ܀ ܠܐ ܐܢܫ ܡ̈ܫܚܠ ܟܕܚܫ ܕܡܝܠܠ ܢܦܫܗ
ܠܐܚܪ̈ܢܐ ܕܗܘܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܕܡܘܬܐ ܠܡ̈ܫܚܠ ܠܗ ܀ ܐܝܟ (ܓ) ܐܢܫ
ܢܦܫܗ ܡܫܬܐܠ ܐܚܪܢ ܠܐܢܫܐ ܕܡ̈ܫܚܠ ܀ ܘܐܝܟ ܐܝܟ (ܒ) ܡ̈ܫܚܠ ܘܐܝܟ ܠܝܬ
ܦܬܚ ܠܟܠ ܡܢ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܀ ܗܘ ܡ̈ܠܘܬܐ ܕܥܠܝܬܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܗܘܐ ܡܬܝܠܬܐ ܀
ܡܬܝܗ ܡܢ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܠܐܢܫܐ ܕܒܟܝܐ ܕܝܕܘܥ ܝܫܘܥ ܀ ܗܘ ܚܕܝܘܬܐ ܚܕܐ ܘ
ܡ̈ܬܦܬܐ ܕܚܕܝܘܬܐ ܀ ܕܟܕܝܢ ܘܡܬܝܠ ܠܡܘܬܐ ܢܦܫܗܘܢ ܘܒܟܝܐ ܕܒ̈ܟܝܬܐ ܀
ܟܗܢܐ ܗܘ ܣܘܓܐ ܗܘ ܚܕܐ ܡ̈ܠܐ ܕܝܬܝܪ ܡܬܝܠܬܐ ܀ ܘܡܬܝܗ ܡܬܟܬܐ
ܥܡ ܡܬܝܠܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܣܘܓܐ ܗܘܐ ܀ ܕܚܫܬܐ ܗܘܠܐ ܘܡܬܝܠܬܐ ܐܝܟܘܬ
ܕܡܬܝܠܬܐ ܀ ܠܡܘܬܐ ܕܟܢܫܐ ܗܘܠܐ (3) ܕܐܘܠܝܢ ܚܘܫܒܢܝܗܘܢ ܀ ܡܬܝܠܬܐ
ܚܠܐ (ܕ) ܕܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܡ̈ܬܝܠܬܐ ܕܥܠܝܗ ܗܘ ܡܬܝܠ ܕܡܬܝܗܝܢ ܐܝܟܘܬ
ܕܡܬܝܠܬܗܘܢ ܀ ܘܡ̈ܬܝܠܬܐ ܚܕܐ ܘܬܘܒ ܡ̈ܬܝܠܬܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܡܬܝܠܬܐ (ܗ) ܀
ܗܘܝܘܬܗܘܢ ܚܕܝܢ ܡܢ ܕܡܬܝܠܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܝܠܬܐ ܀ ܠܗܘܢܐ ܀ ܟܘܢܫܐ
ܠܚܘܫܒܢ ܡܬܝܠܬܐ ܕܫܢܬܐ ܡܢܗ ܠܫܢܝ̈ܬܐ (ܘ) ܀

(ܓ) ܡ. ܝܬܗ. (ܒ) ܡ. ܝܬܗ. (3) desunt in M. (ܕ) ܒܢ̈ܝܫܐ ܕܟܘܠܗܝܢ ܐܝܟ: ܐܕܘܪ. (ܗ) ܒܢ̈ܝܫܐ ܕܟܘܠܗܝܢ ܐܝܟ: ܡܬܝܠܬܐ. (ܘ) ܡ. ܢܚܘܫ ܗܘܢܐ ܠܡ̈ܬܝܠܬܐ.

Cœteras vari-lect. hujus homiliæ, vide ad calcem. ܫܪܟܐ ܕܫ̈ܘܚܠܦܐ ܚܙܝ ܒܚܪܬܐ.

ܡܐܡܪܐ ܬܫܥܝܬܢܝܐ

ܘܡܬܪܓܡܢܐ ܒܝܘܡܢܐ ܘܫܒܝܚܘܬܐ

ܟܘܪܕܝܐ

ܡܢ ܒܪܫܝܬ ܥܕܡܐ ܠܙܒܢܐ ܕܝܠܢ ܘܡܛܠ ܡܠܟܐ ܘܥܡܐ ܕܟܠܗܘܢ.

(2) ܐܝܟ ܐܝܠܗܘܢ ܥܡܪ ܒܓܘܗ ܕܥܡܕܝܬܐ ܠܝ: ܘܩܢܝܬ ܒܕܫܡܝܢ ܥܠܡܐ ܒܪܝܬܐ ܕܡܬܩܪܝܐ ܒܗ ܀ ܥܡܪ ܒܫܢܝܗ ܫܢܝܐ ܣܘܓܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܬܟܝ ܐܬܪܐ: ܕܠܐ ܐܝܬ ܒܗ ܩܢܝܢܐ ܕܐܢܫܐ ܒܟܠܗ ܐܬܪܐ ܀ ܐܬܐܡܪ ܡܢ ܟܠ ܦܬܝ ܒܗ ܐܝܟ ܠܡܣܒܥܘܬܗ: ܕܠܐ ܡܬܡܨܝܢ ܘܐܘܟܠܐ (ܒ) ܐܝܟ ܐܡܪ ܐܢܘܫ ܀ ܐܢܫܐ ܐܠܗܝܐ ܗܘܘ ܗܘܢܝܢ ܒܚܘܫܒܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ: ܕܗܘܐ ܡܬܕܒܪܝܢ ܡܢ ܡܪܘܬܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܘܐܠܗܐ ܀ ܐܝܬܝܗ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܥܡܪܐ ܘܐܪܥܐ ܡܢ ܐܝܬܘܬܗ: ܘܡܠܟܐ ܝܗܒܝܢ ܘܡܬܬܕܝܢ ܒܗ ܥܡܝܢ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܀ ܐܝܬܘ ܒܢܝܗ ܡܢ ܕܘܟܬܐ ܘܡܢ ܦܢܝܬܐ: ܘܐܦ ܒܗ ܚܝܠܐ ܘܫܘܐ ܒܫܘܒܚܐ ܕܡܬܩܪܝܢ ܀ ܡܛܠ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܡܢ ܟܠ ܡܕܝܢ: ܣܘܓ ܐܝܟ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܠܐ ܝܬܒܝܢ ܒܝܬܗ ܐܘܠܐ (ܓ) ܀ ܘܒܪ ܡܠܟܐ ܘܡܠܟܐ ܒܥܠܡܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܘܪܒܢܐ: ܒܥܘܠܐ ܐܡܝܢܐ ܘܡܬܒ ܐܘܟܠܐ (ܕ) ܡܢ ܡܘܬܪܬܐ ܀

(1) ܗܕܐ ܡܬܐܡܪܐ ܕܐܘܡܢܘܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܕܡܬܩܪܝܢ ܘܐܡܪܐ ܕܡܢܘܢ ܥܠ ܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܐܬܪܐ ܘܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܒܐܬܪܘܬܐ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ. (ܒ) ܐܘܟܠܐ. ܐܘܟܠܐ. ܐܘܟܠܐ. ܗ. ܕ. ܐܡܪܝܢ ܠܗ. ܘܡܪܝ ܐܘܟܠܗ ܒܐ ܦܬܓܡܐ.

ܐܝܟ ܗܢܐ: ܐܘܟܠܐ ܠܐ ܐܘܟܠܐ (ܦܬܓܡܐ ܕܫܪܒܬܐ). ܘܐܘܟܠܐ ܐܘܟܠܗ ܐܝܟ ܦܠܐ. ܗ. ܕ. ܐܡܪܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܡܘܬܒܐ. ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪܝܢ ܐܢܫܐ ܡܢ ܡܠܟܐ ܐܘܟܠܐ. (ܓ) ܒ. ܫܘܒܚܐ. (ܕ) ܒ. ܚܠܐ.

ܠܐ ܚܣܝܪܬܐ ܕܒܗ ܡܫܠܡܘܬܗ ܡܛܠ ܓܡܝܪܘܬܗ : ܦܠܓܝܢ ܠܦܪ̈ܨܘܦܝܢ
ܓܒܪ ܝܒ̈ܫܝܢ ܕܪܚܝܩ ܕܐܦ̈ܝܗ ܀ ܠܚܒܪܗ ܕܠܝܬܘܗܝ ܘܠܝܬܗ ܫܘܘܝܐ
ܠܐܡܝܢܘܬܗ : ܠܥܡܪܐ ܕܚܕܝܐ ܫܘܦܪܗ ܡܫܬܢܝܢ ܕܠܘܬ ܓܢܣܢ ܀ ܫܪܪܐ
ܓܡܝܪ ܒܫܘܒܚܐ ܕܝܠܝܕܗ (ܐ) ܕܠܐ ܡܬܦܠܓܗ : ܡܪܘܡ ܫܪܝܪܬܐ ܕܠܐ
ܝܕܥܬܐ ܡܢ ܫܘܘܕܥܗ (ܒ) ܀ ܡܕܡ ܠܡܫܡܥܐ ܘܢܦܫ ܢܦܩܬܐ ܕܠܗ ܗܘܝܬܐ :
ܥܕܪ ܚܝܪ ܕܠܐ ܝܬܕܥܐ ܡܕܡ ܫܩܝܠܬܐ ܀ ܡܫܬܡܥ ܐܢܫܐ ܢܬܥܪ ܡܢ ܟܠ
ܡܬܓܠܐ ܚܘܒܗ : ܚܘܒ ܚܒܠ ܫܠܡܐ ܕܚܠܝܡܘܬܗ ܕܠܐ ܝܫܬܢܢ ܀
ܒܝܬ ܐܝܬܘܬܗ ܘܠܐ ܕܘܟܬܐ ܒܝܬ ܕܘܟܬܐ : ܠܐ ܝܬܦܠܓܗ ܥܡܗ ܡܫܝܚܐ
ܒܦܪܨܘܦܗ ܀ ܒܗ ܚܘܝܬܗܘܢ ܠܚܘܒܗ ܕܟܠܐ ܝܨܪ ܓܘܢܝܗ : ܠܐ ܡܫܚܐ
ܒܗ ܐܝܬ ܕܘܟܬܐ ܠܐܒܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܀ ܒܗ ܚܝܕܬܗܘܢ ܠܐܢܫܐ (ܓ) ܟܠܐ
ܕܐܘܪܚܘܬܗ : ܘܒܕܘܒܪܗ ܚܒܝܫܐ ܢܟܝܬܐ ܘܫܡܫܝܢܐ ܀ ܒܗ ܟܒܝܬܗܘܢ
ܠܐܘܪܚܐ ܘܠܡܘܡܝܐ ܢܚܫ ܚܕ ܠܡܫܡܥܐ : ܚܕܫܐ ܕܦܠܓܘ ܡܠܝܟܐ ܕܢܦܫܢ
ܗܘܢܐ (ܕ) ܟܠܐ ܀ ܠܐ ܡܕܡ ܓܫܡܗܘܢ ܠܗ ܕܘܟܬܐ ܕܟܒܝܢ ܚܕܝܢ :
ܘܠܐ ܝܬܒܥܐ ܚܘܪܐ ܟܠܐ ܕܚܝܝܢ ܕܡܫܘܗ ܀ ܒܗ ܕܘܟܬܐ ܫܟܝܢ ܡܠܝܟܝܢ
ܡܣܬܟܝܢ ܚܘܠܐ : ܘܒܠܚܘܕ ܕܝܠܕܬܐ ܒܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܒܗ ܀
ܒܗ (5) ܢܗܪܐ ܢܝܫܐ ܕܟܢܫܝܢ ܒܡܝܐ ܒܡܫܬܐ : ܘܬܘܗܪ ܫܠܝܛ ܒܐܘܪܫܠܡ
ܕܡܫܘ ܕܢܗܝܪܗ ܀ ܒܗ ܬܘܠܕܐ ܦܪܘܩ ܚܣܝܢܐ ܟܢܝܫ ܟܢܘܫܬܐ :
ܘܟܝܢܗ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܫܡܝܢ (ܗ) ܥܕܟܐ ܡܕܡ ܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܀ ܒܗܘܢ ܫܒܝܚܐ
ܫܘܒܚܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܟܠܗ ܡܠܟܐ : ܕܐܦܘܗ ܐܝܟ ܫܟܝܢܬܐ ܕܫܡܫܐ ܠܟܠܢ
ܐܢܫܝܢ ܀ ܒܗܘܢܐ ܓܕܝܫ ܕܓܝܓ ܒܗ ܚܘܒܐ ܕܡܘܬܒܢܘܬܐ (ܘ) : ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ
ܠܐܢܫܐ ܒܥܕܢܐ ܟܠܐ ܕܒܪܘܝܘܬܗ ܀ ܒܗ ܙܒܢܐ ܫܪܝܪ ܡܠܟܐ (ܙ)
ܒܡܪܢܐ ܕܠܫܡܝܐ : ܕܚܘܪ ܒܠܘܬ (ܚ) ܒܫܠܡܐ ܦܪܩ ܕܚܕܘܬܗ ܀

(ܐ) ܡ. ܕܒܘܪܟ. (ܒ) ܡ. ܕܫܒܚ. (ܓ) ܡ. ܠܡܫܡܥܐ. (ܕ) ܡ. ܒܗܘܢܐ.
desunt in M. (5) (ܗ) ܡ. ܕܢܗܝܪ. (ܘ) ܡ. ܕܫܒܘܚܬܐ.
(ܙ) ܡ. ܫܪܝܪ ܡܠܟܐ. (ܚ) ܡ. ܕܢܗܘܪ ܠܫܡܝܐ.

ܙܠܝܡ ܘܫܦܝܪ ܣܓܝ ܕܩܢܝܢܐ ܫܡܫܘܬܐ : ܘܡܬܡܢܐ ܕܝܠܝܕܐ ܠܦܠܓܘܬܐ
ܥܘܩܒܗ ܡܢܝܢ ܫܘܬܐ ܀ ܫܦܝܪ ܙܠܝܡ ܣܓܝ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ :
ܘܡܬܡܢܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܝܠܕܘܗܝ ܢܗܘܘܢ ܒܟܠ ܡܕܡ ܀ ܒܡܠܐ (ܐ) ܡܬܡܢܝܢ ܕܝܠܝܕ
ܒܡܢܬܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܒܗ : ܕܡܢܝܢ ܘܡܢܬܐ ܦܪܨܘܦ ܚܠܬܐ ܕܝܠܕܝ ܒܠܐ ܀
ܒܗ ܡܕܡܢ ܣܓܝ ܡܬܡܫܡܫܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ : ܘܡܢܝܢ ܕܝܠܕ ܗܘ ܡܬܡܢܐ
ܠܐܢܫܐ ܒܗܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܫܬܝܬ ܀ ܥܢܝܢ ܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܣܓܝ ܕܥܕܝܐ ܒܗ ܢܦܫ ܕܡܚܘܬܐ :
ܘܐܣܬܪܐ ܡܗܘܐ ܕܡܢܝܢ ܦܪܨܘܦ ܥܒܝܕܐ ܠܡܣܟܢܐ ܀ ܥܒܝܛ ܗܘ ܡܬܚܫܒ
ܘܐܢܬܬܐ ܡܡܪܬܗܘܢ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܩܢܝܢܬܐ : ܘܡܢ ܠܐ ܢܬܗܘܐ ܕܠܥܒܕܘܬܗ ܠܓܒܪܐ
ܠܒ ܡܢ ܟܠ ܀ ܘܐܢܫܐ ܕܣܘܟܠ ܠܓܒܪܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܟܠܐ ܘܡܫܪܝܢ ܒܥܡܗ :
ܡܕܝܢ ܢܦܩ ܕܠܐ ܡܫܠܝܐ ܐܢܬܬܐ ܠܓܒܪܐ ܕܠܓܒܪܐ ܀ ܐܝܟ (ܒ) ܡܫܬܘܕܥܐ
ܠܓܒܪܗ ܡܫܪܐ ܢܦܠ ܒܟܠ ܕܗܘܐ : ܡܢ ܠܐ ܢܬܒܥܘܢ ܢܦܫܗ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܡܘܠܕܐ
ܫܩܠܗܘܢ ܀ ܐܝܟ ܡܬܚܫܒܐ ܡܢܝܢ ܘܡܬܚܫܒܗ ܠܓܒܪܐ ܕܡܪܐ : ܡܢ ܠܐ ܢܘܟܪܝܐ
ܕܡܫܪܝܢ ܕܠܐ ܡܢܗ ܘܡܥܡ (ܓ) ܥܘܠܕܢܗ ܀ ܐܝܟ ܡܫܬܘܕܥܐ ܠܓܒܪܐ ܠܡܬܕܟܪܝܢ (ܕ)
ܕܢܝܢ ܢܠܡܘܬܗ : ܡܢ ܠܐ ܢܬܒܥܘܢ ܡܢܗ ܡܢ ܟܠ ܚܪܝܢ ܕܡܬܚܫܒ ܀ ܐܝܟ ܒܗ
ܒܦܢܝܐ ܐܪܥܐ ܕܡܐ ܕܢܒܥܐ ܘܕܘܪܫܐ : ܡܢ ܠܐ ܢܬܕܘܢ ܚܪܝܢ ܡܬܚܫܒܬܐ ܕܒܗܘܢ
ܒܥܡܗ ܀ ܐܝܟ ܒܗ ܫܘܝܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܘܐܢܫܐ : ܡܢ ܠܐ ܢܬܚܘܐ
ܠܗܘܢ ܒܦܠܓܗ ܕܢܟܝܢ ܫܠܝܛܘܬܗ (ܗ) ܀ ܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܢܠܕܐ ܕܡܝܢܐ
ܢܦܩܐ ܒܗ ܒܣܘܦܐ : ܡܢ ܠܐ ܢܬܦܢܘܢ ܐܚܪܢ ܦܓܪ ܕܪܡܐ ܘܡܬܡܫܚܐ ܀
ܐܝܟ ܒܗ ܡܬܩܠܢܐ ܡܫܬܘܕܥܐ (ܘ) ܕܚܠܝܦ ܒܠܐ : ܡܢ ܠܐ ܢܠܕܐ ܒܡܫܬܘܕܥܘܬܗ
ܕܠܐ ܡܬܗܦܟܐ ܀ ܐܝܟ ܒܗ ܠܡܬܢܚ ܐܢܬܬܐ ܕܡܪܝܡ ܢܕܟܐ ܒܥܘܠܡ ܘܐܒܗܬܐ :
ܡܢ ܠܐ ܢܕܢܚ ܡܢ ܒܡܫܬܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܒܐܒܪܗܘܢ ܀ ܘܐܝܟ ܒܗ ܡܬܒܥܐ
ܛܘܒܐ (ܙ) ܠܛܒܐ ܘܝܬܝܪܐ ܠܓܒܪܐ : ܡܢ ܠܐ ܢܦܩܘܢ ܕܒܗܘܢ (ܚ) ܡܫܬܠܚܐ

(ܐ) ܡ. ܒܡܠܐ. (ܒ) ܡ. ܘܐܝܟ. (ܓ) ܡ. ܘܡܢ. (ܕ) ܡ. ܠܓܒܪܬܗ ܠܡܬܕܟܪܝܢ.
(ܗ) ܡ. ܘܫܘܠܛܢܗ ܡܢܗ. (ܘ) ܡܫܬܘܕܥܘܬܐ. ܗ. ܕ. ܡܫܬܘܕܥܘܬܐ. ܕܡܫܬܘܕܥܘܬܐ. زيادة . وكالة .
(ܙ) ܡ. ܛܒܬܐ. (ܚ) ܡ. ܢܦܩܘܢܗܘܢ ܕܒܗܘܢ.

ܚܠܦ ܫܘܒܚܗ ܀ ܘܐܦ ܗܘ ܕܫܠܝܛ ܥܠ ܗ̇ ܬܠܡܝܕܘܬܐ ܘܥܠ ܗܘ̇ ܕܐܬܐ ܥܡܗ:
ܡܢ ܠܐ ܢܦܩܘܢ ܕܐܬܒܪܝܬ ܗܘ̣ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ (ܐ) ܀ ܠܗܠܝܢ ܕܒܗܝܢ ܣܘܦܗ
ܕܐܬܝܠܕ ܒܒܪ ܫܢܝܢ ܫܒܥܐ: ܘܐܬܕܒܪ ܒܢܡܘܣܐ ܕܐܒܗܬܐ ܒܡܫܟܢܐ ܠܘܬܗ
ܥܒܕܘܬܗ (ܒ) ܀ ܒܬܘܒܗ ܕܐܒܘܗ ܒܫܢܬܐ ܕܥܣܪܝܢ ܠܟܢܐ ܡܢ ܡܘܫܐ:
ܘܐܬܡܢܝ ܒܟܘܪܣܝܐ ܕܪܒܘܬܐ ܒܫܢܬܐ ܡܢ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܀ ܡܛܠ ܒܬܫܡܫܬܗ
ܕܐܠܗܘܬܗ ܒܟܠܗ ܕܐܬܡܢܝ: ܦܫܛܗ ܠܗ ܐܝܕܝܗ ܐܝܟ ܕܠܫܡܫܐ
ܕܐܬܚܘܝ ܘܐܦܩܗ ܀ ܠܢܦܫܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܕܚܠܦ ܚܝܝܢ ܢܩܝܗ ܚܘܫܒܢܐ:
ܢܨܝܚܐ ܕܡܘܫܐ ܕܠܐ ܐܬܚܙܝ ܒܚܠܐ ܦܬܓܡ ܀ ܕܐܦܩܗ ܡܢ ܒܝܬ ܚܠܦ
ܗܘܡܢܐ (ܓ) ܕܒܥܠ ܘܡܫܡܫܢ: ܚܝܠ ܘܥܠܝ ܕܠܐ ܢܬܕܟܝ. ܢܚܬ
ܡܢ ܛܘܪܝܐ ܀ ܒܬܘܒ ܕܫܡܝܢ ܢܦܩ ܡܠܟܝܢ (ܕ) ܡܛܠ ܚܝܝܢ: ܦܬܚܝܢ
ܕܢܦܘܠ ܘܢܗܘܐ ܥܡܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܀ ܡܫܡܫܢ ܘܡܬܚܒܠ ܒܐܝܕܝ ܥܒܕܐ
ܡܢ ܒܠ ܛܒܬܐ: ܗܟܘܬ ܥܒܕܘܬܗ ܒܝܬܐ ܘܒܥܘܕܐ ܕܡܢ ܡܘܗܒܬܗ ܀
ܡܫܝܚ ܗܘ ܗܘܐ ܕܒܥܝܢ ܠܗ ܡܘܫܐ ܘܒܪܐ: ܘܠܐ ܡܛܐ ܕܢܦܠܘܢ (ܗ)
ܢܒܝܐ ܒܚܝܠܗ ܕܠܠܟܝ ܚܠܦ ܀ ܒܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܕܒܪܐ ܡܠܝܐ ܦܘܠܚܢܗ ܒܥܕܐ ܐܦ
ܦܠܚܢ: ܘܠܝܗ ܐܘܕܝܬܐ ܥܠ ܡܘܫܐ ܒܥܕܐ ܐܦ ܗܘܐ ܀ ܚܝܐ ܘܡܬܒܪܬܐ ܠܗܘܢ
ܠܐܢܫܝܗ ܒܫܠܐ ܘܫܘܬܐ: ܘܟܠ ܝܘܡܬܐ ܐܡܪܝܢ ܠܗ ܠܗ ܘܠܝܠܝܗ ܀
ܗܘܐ ܢܚܡܬܗ ܘܟܠܗ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܡܬܦܢܝܐ ܠܗ: ܘܒܪܐ ܗܘ (ܘ) ܠܐܘܬܗ
ܘܫܒܩ ܘܡܫܠܡܘ ܡܘܫܐ ܚܠܦܘܗܝ ܀ ܘܒܬ ܗܘܐ ܘܫܒܩ ܫܠܝܛ ܡܢ
ܗܘܬܐ: ܡܬܚܒܠ ܘܫܒܩ ܘܥܠ ܡܬܚܫܒ ܒܠܒܗ ܡܘܫܐ ܀ ܒܡܫܝܚܐ
ܘܒܬ ܘܒܫܘܒܚܐ ܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܦܐܝܐ: ܘܠܐ ܐܬܚܙܝ ܠܐܒܘܗ ܕܚܙܝܐ ܒܢܦܫܗ
ܘܒܬܘܒܗ ܀ ܚܙܝܐ ܠܢܦܫܗ ܕܐܦܝ ܚܝܠܐ (ܙ) ܕܡܬܦܢܝܐ ܠܗ: ܘܫܒܩ
ܘܡܚܐ ܕܬܠܡܝܕܐ ܢܛܪ ܘܢܘܦܝ ܚܘܫܒܢ ܀ ܦܠܚܢ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܘܕܒܪ ܕܬܠܡܝܕܐ

(ܐ) ܒ. ܕܒܪ ܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܗܘ ܒܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ. (ܒ) ܒ. ܥܒܕܘܬܗ.
(ܓ) ܒ. ܗܘܡܢܝܢ. (ܕ) ܒ. ܢܦܩܝܢ ܡܠܟܝܢ.
(ܗ) ܒ. ܦܠܚܢ. (ܘ) ܒ. ܘܒܪܐ. (ܙ) ܒ. ܚܝܠܗ.

ܐܬܚܫܒ ܐܝܟ ܦܓܪܐ: ܘܫܘܝܬ ܒܐܘܪܚܐ ܘܡܢܗܘܢ ܡܘܬܐ ܘܡܘܬܢܐ ܠܗ (ܐ) ܀
ܐܝܟ ܡܠܝܬܐ ܡܡܠܠܐ ܠܦܓܪܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܠܒܘܫܐ: ܘܡܫܒܚܬܐ ܕܡܘܬܐ ܡܢܝܚ
ܒܠܥܕ ܠܦܘܪܩܢܗ ܀ ܒܐܝܠܝܢ ܚܝ̈ܐ ܩܢܘܡ ܒܠܥܕ (ܒ) ܠܒܟ ܐܬܦܪܫ:
ܘܠܐ ܬܫܬܒܩ ܠܡܫܬܒܚܘ ܒܬܚܒܠܬܗ ܀ ܡܘܬܐ ܕܬܐ ܘܦܪܫ ܒܚܠܝܘܬܐ
ܠܡܫܒܚ ܚܝܘܗܝ: ܘܐܢ ܬܥܛܐ ܘܬܬܩܛܝܠ ܚܛܝܬܐ ܘܬܘܒ ܚܝܬܘܗܝ ܀
ܦܬܟܪܢ ܨܘܪܬܗܝܢ ܕܟܠ ܚܟܡܬܐ ܕܡܢ ܚܕ ܡܢ ܚܕ: ܒܚܟܡܬ ܦܓܪܗ (ܓ)
ܘܡܘܬܐ ܚܝ̈ܘܗܝ ܢܬܒܕܪ ܠܥܠܡܐ ܀ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܗܕܐ ܡܬܚܙܐ ܗܘ ܠܗ ܒܐܝܕܐ
ܕܚܝܘܗܝ: ܘܠܐ ܒܗ ܕܘܟܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܫܬܠܡܐ (ܕ) ܕܚܝ̈ܐ ܡܠܠܐ ܀ ܚܝܝܢ
ܘܡܢܟܢ ܠܡܫܒܚ ܚܝ̈ܘܗܝ ܠܡܫܠܡܘܬܗܘܢ (ܗ) ܘܠܡܫܒܚ ܚܝ̈ܘܗܝ: ܘܠܐ ܢܗܘܐ
ܕܠܐ ܡܬܬܦܝܣ ܡܬܡܠܟܢܘܬܗ ܀ ܐܢ ܚܝܐ ܢܬܡܢܥ ܚܕܐ ܕܢܫܒܩܗ ܠܡܫܒܚ
ܘܬܡܘܬܗܘܢ: ܘܐܢ ܥܠܘ ܡܬܝܠܕܐ ܢܬܚܫܒ ܚܝ̈ܘܗܝ ܚܕ ܥܬܝܕܐ ܀ ܘܐܢ ܗܘ
ܕܢܠܒܫ ܚܝܘܬܐ ܡܢܝܢܬܐ ܠܚܝܠܗ ܗܘ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ: ܘܐܢ ܗܘ ܕܡܩܒܠ ܠܗ ܕܚܝܘܬܐ
ܠܓܒܪ ܡܢ ܚܕܐ ܀ ܐܢ ܐܬܡܫܟܚ ܒܓܒܪ ܒܡܠܬܐ ܘܐܘܠܝ ܕܚܕܐ:
ܘܐܢ ܐܬܩܪܒܬ ܠܐܝܟܢܐ ܚܝܬܐ ܘܡܘܬܐ ܕܗܝܐ ܀ ܐܢ ܐܘܕܝܬ ܐܢܬ ܠ
ܘܒܝܫ ܟܠ ܚܛܗܐ: ܘܐܢ ܗܘ ܕܢܬܠܐ ܐܘܚܕܢ ܘܦܝܬܚܘ ܕܠܚܡܐ ܬܘܒ
ܬܒܥܐ ܀ ܐܢ ܐܬܚܫܒ ܠܒܪ ܠܝܘܬܐ ܕܚܝܬܗ ܡܢ ܗܘ: ܘܐܢ ܡܬܚܫܒܐ (ܘ)
ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܚܝܘܬܐ (ܙ) ܕܠܐ ܒܡܘܬܐ ܀ ܒܬܚܝܬ ܘܡܘܬܘܬܐ ܚܝ̈ܘܗܝ ܗܝܟܢ
ܘܡܚܠܝ ܗܘ ܥܡܐ: ܘܡܘܬܐ ܢܬܚܫܒ ܘܠܐܚܪܝܬܐ ܢܬܬܘܒ ܡܬܠܬܘ ܒܚܝ̈ܘܗܝ ܀
ܒܝܬ ܡܬܚܬܐ ܘܠܡܫܡܠܝܘ ܡܫܒܚ ܘܡܫܒܚ: ܘܐܢܫ ܡܢܝܐ ܕܒܬܪ ܚܝ̈ܘܗܝ
ܕܠܐ (ܚ) ܒܝܬܢܐ ܀ ܡܫܒܚܬܐ (ܛ) ܡܢܐ ܠܒܢܝܢܫܐ ܠܡܢܐ ܡܬܦܬܐ: ܘܠܐ
ܦܪܝܫ ܕܗܕܐ ܕܦܘܪܫܢܘܬܐ ܠܦܘܪܩܢܐ ܀ ܦܘܪܩܢܐ ܗܘ ܒܡܢ ܐܢ (ܝ)
ܢܬܠ ܕܡܫܬܐ: ܐܦ ܗܘ ܕܠܒܗ ܠܐ ܕܚܠܗ ܗܘ ܐܠܐ ܕܐܚܪܢܝܢ ܀

(ܐ) ܒ. ܘܡܫܬܡܥ ܠܗ. (ܒ) ܒ. ܒܠܥܕ. (ܓ) ܒ. ܦܓܪܐ. (ܕ) ܒ. ܡܫܬܠܡܐ.
(ܗ) ܒ. ܚܝ̈ܘܗܝ. (ܘ) ܒ. ܐܬܚܫܒܬ. (ܙ) ܒ. ܒܡܘܬܐ. (ܚ) ܒ. ܡܢ.
(ܛ) ܒ. ܡܫܒܚܬܐ ܗܘ. (ܝ) ܐܢܐ.

ܐܝܟܢ ܕܐܡܪ ܒܗ ܒܥܘܬܐ ܕܡܠܦܢܐ ܡܬܟܬܫܢܘܬܐ : ܘܕܚܝܠܘܬܗ ܡܬܪܘܪܒ
ܩܠܝܠ ܕܝܢ ܡܬܟܬܫ ܀ ܚܠܦܐ ܗܘ ܟܠܗ ܒܥܐ ܐܢ ܐܝܬ ܒܗ ܡܢܬܐ
ܕܝܢܐ : ܐܦ ܗܝ ܗܕܐ ܘܒܫܠܡ ܢܛܪܗ ܠܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ ܀ ܘܐܢ ܢܦܫܬܐ ܕܒܗ
ܢܦܫܬܐ ܗܝ ܡܢ ܢܦܫܗ : ܐܢܫ ܡܬܒܥܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܢܝܐ ܡܬܟܬܫܢܐ ܀ ܢܬܒܘ
ܕܫܠܡܝܢ ܗܢܘܢ ܠܐܒܘܗ ܕܠܝܬ ܥܠܡܐ : ܗܘܐ ܐܝܟ ܘܢܬܥܠ ܐܢܫ ܢܦܫܗ
ܕܐܠܗܐ ܢܦܫܐ ܀ ܫܡܥܘܢ ܠܗ ܐܢܫܐ ܠܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܕܟܠ ܦܓܪܐ : ܗܘܐ
ܘܦܬܚ ܫܡܝܐ ܘܠܐ ܡܢܝܐ ܕܐܬܚܙܝ ܕܝܢܐ ܒܥܠܡܐ ܀ ܚܙܝ ܘܠܐܢܫܘܬܗܘܢ
ܠܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܡܬܟܬܫܢܘܬܐ : ܗܘܐ ܢܬܦܪܫܘܢ ܒܝܢܐ ܕܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܡܬܒܥܘ ܀
ܦܩܘܕ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܬܟܬܫܢܐ ܕܢܬܦܪܫܘܢ (1) : ܗܘܐ ܦܩܕ ܠܗ ܐܝܟܢ
ܠܡܬܒܥܘ ܡܥܠܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܀ ܗܢܝܢ ܠܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܐܬܦܪܫܘܢ :
ܢܛܪܬܐ ܢܦܠ ܘܢܗܘܐ ܠܡܫܚܐ ܠܐܠܗܘܬܗ ܀ ܒܗܘܢ ܘܫܪܪ ܠܗ ܗܦܟܬܐ
ܕܫܠܡܝܢ ܕܡܢ ܡܢ ܟܠܐ : ܘܗܘܐ ܡܬܢܨܚ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܢܦܫܗܘܢ ܒܫܡܥܬܐ
ܕܫܠܡܝܢ ܀ ܢܦܩܬ ܐܝܟܐ (ܒ) ܡܬܟܬܒܢܘܬܐ ܕܦܘܩܕܢ ܢܦܫܗܘܢ : ܘܗܘܐ ܡܬܗܦܟܝܢ
ܢܦܫܐ ܘܫܪܪܐ ܕܢܦܘܩܘܢ ܒܗ ܀ ܗܠܝܢ ܒܡܫܝܚܘܬܗܘܢ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܕܠܐܢܫܝܢ
ܠܗ : ܘܗܘܐ ܡܬܟܠܢܝܢ ܡܢ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܀ ܫܠܝܚ ܢܦܫ
ܒܝܕܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܦܬܓܡܐ ܕܐܬܘܕܝܬܐ : ܘܗܘܐ ܡܬܟܬܫܝܢ ܢܦܫܐ ܒܗܕܐ ܕܫܡܥܝܢ
ܠܗ ܀ ܫܪܪܐ ܕܥܠܝܗ ܐܝܟ ܐܢܫܐ ܠܗܢܐ ܢܦܫܢܐ : ܘܢܦܠ ܒܟܠܗ ܒܥܝܢ
ܠܗ ܕܫܡܥܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܦܬܓܡܗ (ܠ) ܀ ܢܦܫܗ (ܕ) ܐܝܟܢ ܗܘ ܕܟܬܒ ܦܠܐ
ܕܢܫܡܥ ܢܦܫܢܐ : ܕܫܠܝܚ ܢܦܫܐ ܗܘܐ ܦܘܠܘܣ ܐܢܐ ܫܡܥܝܢ ܢܦܠܐ ܀ ܐܢܫ
ܦܬܚ ܐܦܢ ܠܗܘ ܚܘܠܡܢܐ ܕܫܦܝܪܘܬܐ (ܗ) : ܕܠܐ ܢܬܟܫܦܘܢ ܒܫܦܝܪܘܬܐ
ܕܫܦܝܪܘܬܐ ܀ ܦܘܫ ܒܫܠܡܐ ܐܝܟ ܦܠܚܘܬܐ ܕܟܠܗ ܚܘܒܐ : ܘܢܬܦܠ
ܢܛܪܐ ܒܫܠܡܐ ܢܦܫܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܀ ܐܬܘܗܝ ܐܝܬܝ ܘܒܛܒܘܬܗ ܕܒܫܡܝܐ ܠܐܢܫܘܬܗ :
ܕܠܐ ܢܬܟܬܫ ܘܢܗܘܐ (ܘ) ܕܡܢܝܢ ܕܝܠܗ ܒܫܡܝܐ ܀ ܚܙܝ ܒܦܫܛܐ ܐܝܟ

(1) ܒ : desunt in　　(ܒ) ܒ. ܐܝܟܐ.　　(ܠ) ܒ. ܒܦܬܓܡܗ.
(ܕ) ܒ. ܢܦܫܗ.　　(ܗ) ܒ. ܕܫܦܝܪܘܬܐ ܘܢܦܫܐ.　　(ܘ) ܒ. ܕܡܢܝܢܗ.

ܕܫܡܫܐ ܕܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܕܚܛܝܬܐ (ܐ) ܚܛܝܬܐ ܢܦܫܗ ܘܐܬܪܚܡ : ܘܕܡܘܬܐ ܕܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܗ ܒܗ ܀
ܚܝܝܢ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܒܪ ܘܡܫܬܘܕܥ : ܐܠܗܐ ܘܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܡܠܟܐ ܦܠܚܝܢ ܢܦܫܗ ܥܡ
ܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܠܐ : ܐܢܫܐ ܟܠܗ ܐܘ ܡܪܕܘܬܐ ܚܣܝܐ ܟܕ ܘܐܪܕܘܬܗ ܚܝܠܐ ܀ ܒܡܫܝܚܐ
: ܒܡܘܠܕܗ ܕܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܗܘܐ ܀ ܘܡܢ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܒܬܪܗ ܒܫܡܝܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ
ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܡܕܡ ܗܘ ܘܐܦ ܀ ܦܠܚܘܬܐ ܡܢ ܡܫܒܚܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܝܢ ܘܢܦܫ
܀ ܡܫܠܡܢ (ܒ) ܕܬܫܒܚܬܐ ܐܪܙܐ ܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܘܐܝܟܢܐ : ܦܠܚܘܬܐ ܚܕ ܡܫܒܚܢܐ
ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܘܡܢ : ܗܘܐ ܚܝܘܬܐ ܡܫܬܘܕܥܝܢ ܕܡܢ ܕܐܦܠܐ ܐܠܗܐ
: ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܐܬܦܠܓ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܢܦܫܐ ܠܚܝܝܢ ܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܀ ܐܦܠܐ ܦܠܚܘܬܐ
ܘܢܦܩܝܢ ܕܡܕܡ (ܓ) ܢܦܫܐ ܀ ܡܫܬܘܕܥܐ ܐܝܟ ܚܝܝܢ ܗܘܝܢ ܕܐܢܫܐ ܘܡܫܒܚ
܀ ܡܪܕܘܬܗ ܡܢ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܡܕܡ ܒܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܘܢܦܩܘܢ : ܕܡܕܡ ܕܦܓܪܐ ܡܫܬܘܕܥܝܢ
(ܗ) ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܢܦܫܝܢ : (ܕ) ܦܠܚܘܬܐ ܘܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܒܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܝܟ ܘܐܦ
: ܒܦܓܪܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܘܢܦܫܐ ܠܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܥܡܗ ܀ ܚܝܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܚܝܘܗܝ
ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܠܐ ܀ ܕܐܦܠܐ ܗܘܐ (ܘ) ܢܦܫܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܗܘܐ
܀ ܚܝܝܢ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܫܬܘܕܥܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܘܐܦܠܐ : ܚܝܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘܘ
ܘܡܫܬܘܕܥ ܘܡܫܒܚܝܢܗ : ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ (ܙ) ܡܫܝܚܐ
(ܚ) ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܦܠܚܘܬܐ ܒܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܀ ܚܝܘܗܝ ܡܢ ܠܥܠ ܡܫܒܚܝܢ
܀ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܢ ܠܐܠܗܐ (ܛ) ܒܫܘܠܛܢܗ ܕܝܢ ܡܫܬܥܒܕܐ ܕܠܐ : ܘܡܫܬܥܒܕܐ
ܠܡܪܢ ܘܡܫܬܘܕܥܝܢ : ܚܝܘܗܝ ܡܢ ܠܥܠ ܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܗܘܐ ܗܘܝܢ
: ܕܡܫܬܥܒܕܝܢ ܚܝܘܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܀ ܗܘܘ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܐܪܙܐ
ܦܠܚܘܬܐ ܡܕܡ ܐܝܟ ܀ ܒܗ ܕܐܦܠܐ ܡܫܬܘܕܥܐ ܠܡܠܟܐ ܠܡܫܒܚ ܘܡܫܬܠܡܝܢ
ܐܝܟ ܕܢܦܫܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܦܠܚܘܬܐ : ܘܗܘܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܡܕܡ
ܘܡܫܒܚ : ܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܡܠܟܐ ܦܠܚܘܬܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܢܦܫܗ ܡܕܡ ܐܝܟ ܀ ܦܠܚܘܗܝ

(ܐ) ܡ . ܚܛܝܬܐ . (ܒ) ܡ . ܕܬܫܒܚܬܐ . (ܓ) ܡ . ܡܫܝܚܐ . (ܕ) ܡ . ܘܡܫܒܚܢܝܢ .
(ܗ) ܡ . ܡܫܝܚܐ . (ܘ) ܡ . ܢܦܫܗ . (ܙ) ܡ . ܡܫܒܚܢ .
(ܚ) ܡ . ܕܡܫܝܚܐ . (ܛ) ܡ . ܡܫܬܥܒܕܐ .

ܡܢܝܢ ܕܡܘܪܒܘ ܚܝܠܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܫܒܩܐ ܀ ܐܝܟ ܡܕܡ ܦܪܝܫ ܠܐܦܐ ܕܡܫܒܚ
ܡܝܬܠ ܚܘܠܝ ܃ ܘܫܒܩ ܠܗ ܒܦܘܪܩܢܗ ܟܠܟܠ ܘܫܬܦܘܬܐ ܕܝܬܝܪܘܬܐ ܠܗ ܀
ܐܝܟ ܡܕܡ ܢܗܘܘܢ ܟܠܗ ܕܦܘܪܩܢ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܠܐܒܘܗܝ ܃ ܘܢܬܦܢܐ ܢܫܒ ܫܘܒܚܐ
ܫܘܒܚܐ ܘܡܘܕܝܬܐ ܘܒܢܐ ܀ ܠܐ ܡܕܡ ܡܬܩܪܐ ܡܢ ܟܬܒܐ ܕܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܃
ܕܠܐ ܢܬܒܥܐ ܫܒܩܐ ܕܟܠܗܝܢ ܦܘܩܕܢ ܫܒܩܐ ܀ ܠܐ ܡܕܡ ܡܬܦܠܓ
ܐܦܝܢ ܡܢܝܢ ܟܘܠܝ ܗܘܠܐ ܃ ܕܠܐ ܢܬܘܣܦ ܒܗ ܥܙܝܙܐ ܡܬܘܡܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܬܥܒܕܐ ܀
ܠܐ ܡܕܡ ܡܬܒܥܐ ܡܢ ܠܘܝܬܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܠܒܢܬܐ ܃ ܕܠܐ ܢܬܬܪܝܡܘܢ ܒܝܬܐ
ܒܝܦܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܫܒܘܡܐ ܀ ܠܐ ܡܕܡ ܡܗܘܐ ܠܐ ܕܡܫܬܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܕܡܫܬܐ
ܐܝܬ ܃ ܚܘܒ ܡܕܡ ܠܐ ܗܘܝܐ ܡܬܡܪܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܠܟܠܗ ܗܘܢܬܐ ܀ ܠܐ
ܡܕܡ ܝܘܬܪܐ ܫܡ ܕܟܠܗܘܢ ܒܟܠܗ ܚܘܠܝ ܃ ܠܐ ܓܝܪ ܘܬܪܐ ܘܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܢܗܪܐ
ܐܬܝܐ ܐܬܠܦܢܝ (ܐ) ܀ ܠܐ ܡܕܡ ܡܗܘܐ ܒܡܝܬܐ ܠܘܒܘܕܐ ܘܡܗܝܡܢ ܐܘܪܗܐ ܃
ܐܘܗܘ ܕܐܟܠ ܗܘ ܡܢܝܢ ܕܐܪܥܐ ܢܟܠ ܐܠܗܘܬܗ ܀ ܠܐ ܡܕܡ ܡܗܘܐ ܐܝܟ
ܬܘܬܐ ܒܟܪܘܡܘܬܗ ܃ ܘܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܐܕܫܐ ܕܗܠܟܐ ܠܡܣܒ ܒܟܠܐ ܕܒܝܠܗ ܀
ܠܐ ܡܕܡ ܡܗܘܐ ܐܝܟ ܒܕܢܝܐ ܕܐܪܥܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܐܪܥܐ ܃ ܘܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܐܟܒܪܐ ܕܠܐ
ܡܫܝܐ ܠܡܦܩܒܘ ܕܐܪܥܐ ܦܪܘܩܐ ܐܪܥܐ ܀ ܘܐܝܢܘܗܝ ܕܫܘܒܚܐ ܟܢܝܫܘ ܡܢ
ܫܘܒܚܐ ܕܒܒܠ ܕܒܝܬ ܃ ܐܪܥܐ ܣܘܦ ܡܝܬܠ ܫܡܝܢ ܡܫܒܚܐ ܕܡܫܒܚܢ ܒܗ ܀
ܐܝܟ ܫܬܝܬܝ ܐܫܒ ܐܦܩ ܕܐܪܥܐ ܢܚܦܐ ܃ ܐܪܥܐ ܠܐ ܡܫܚܐ (ܒ) ܐܦܩ ܕܝܡܬܐ ܕܠܐ
ܦܩܝܢ ܠܗ ܀ ܐܝܟ ܒܡܫܬܝ ܟܠܗ ܚܕܬܐ ܡܢ ܦܘܡ (ܓ) ܚܘܠܝܢ ܃
ܐܪܥܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܚܠܦ ܫܡ ܚܕܬܘܬܗ ܕܠܐ ܡܫܬܚܠܦ ܀ ܚܕ ܐܪܥܐ ܟܠܗ
ܘܟܐܡ ܐܪܥܐ ܟܠܗ ܘܫܒܩ ܚܘܠܐ ܐܪܥܐ (ܕ) ܃ ܘܠܐ ܡܬܡܫܬܐ ܠܐ ܚܕܬܘܬܗ
ܘܠܐ ܓܢܘܬܗ ܀ ܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܕܝܟ ܕܡܬܩܝܢ ܟܫܘܪܐ ܕܦܘܪܫ ܠܟܘܪܝܢ ܃ ܕܟܠ
ܫܘܡܠܝܐ ܘܟܘܠܝ ܐܝܟ ܠܟܘܢܘ ܫܘܒܚܢ ܀ ܕܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܚܕܬܐ ܟܠ

(ܐ) ܐܠܦ ܐܬܠܦܢܝ. ܟܕ ܟܠܗ ܟܠܗ ܕܠܗ ܦܠܘܓܝܢ ܗܘܝܢ ܦܘܠܓܐ ܠܡܫܒܚܢܐ ܗܘ. ܐܘ ܐܝܬܝܗ ܐܠܦ ܐܬܠܦܢܝ
ܕܝܢܝ. ܐܘ ܟܘܫܪܐ ܐܠܦ ܐܬܠܦܢܝ. ܘܗܢܐ ܘܗܕܐ ܟܠܗܝܢ ܗܘ ܠܦܠܓܗܘܢ ܦܘܠܓܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܗܠܝܢ.

(ܒ) ܩ. ܐܚܝܢ. (ܓ) ܡܢ ܦܘܡ. ܗ. ܕ. ܡܝܬܠ. (ܕ) ܒܝܘܢܝܐ ܐܝܬ ܐܪܥܐ.

ܡܢ ܡܠܝܢ ܘܐܪܥܐ ܫܡܝܐ ܕܐܬܐ ܗܘܝܘ ܘܐܦ܆ ܒܐܪܥܐ ܕܐܒܐ ܒܐܝܩܪܗ
ܕܡܫܡܫܝܢ܆ ܒܟܠ ܥܕܢ ܠܗܠܝܢ ܘܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܠܥܠܡ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܀ ܕܡܫܡܫܝܢ
ܠܟ ܡܫܒܚܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܀ ܕܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܕܦܪܝܫܐ ܕܡܠܐܟܐ ܠܟ ܥܠܡܐ
ܡܠܝܢ ܢܦܠܝܢ ܕܡܫܒܚܝܢ܆ ܘܕܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܕܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܠܟ ܘܠܥܠܡ ܥܠܡܝܢ ܀
ܠܐ ܡܬܕܡܝܢ ܠܐ ܕܡܬܕܡܝܐ ܘܠܐ ܕܡܬܚܙܝܢ܆ ܘܡܫܬܒܚܝܢ ܕܐܝܟ ܡܠܝܢ ܕܠܐ
ܦܘܡܐ ܠܟ ܀ ܐܦܢ ܕܡܠܐ ܠܠܐ ܡܫܒܚܬܐ ܕܡܫܒܚ ܒܟܠܗ܆ ܘܐܦܢ ܕܡܬܚܙܝܢ
ܠܗܘ ܕܡܫܘܕܥܝܢ ܡܫܘܕܥ ܡܫܘܕܥܘܬܐ ܀ ܐܦ ܡܬܬܚܙܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܒܟܠ
ܡܫܒܚܘܬܐ܆ ܘܐܦ ܗܘ ܕܡܫܒܚ ܒܡܫܒܚܐ ܕܡܠܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܠܡܫܒܚܘܬܐ ܀ ܐܦ
ܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܕܟܠ ܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܡܢ ܡܫܒܚܘܬܗ܆ ܐܦ ܡܫܬܒܚܝܢ ܒܡܫܒܚܐ
ܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܥܠ ܡܫܒܚܘܬܗ ܀ ܐܦ ܡܫܬܡܫܝܢ ܒܫܡܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܢܗ ܡܫܒܚܬܐ
ܕܡܫܡܫܝܢ (ܐ)܆ ܘܐܦ ܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܚܝܠ ܫܘܒܚܗܘܢ ܫܒܝܚܐ ܡܫܒܚܘܬܐ ܀ ܘܐܦ
ܡܫܒܚܘܬܐ ܫܡܝܢ ܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܟܠܗ ܘܡܢܗ (ܒ)܆ ܘܡܢܗ (ܓ) ܡܫܒܚܢܘܬܗܘܢ ܠܡܫܡܫܝܢ
ܡܫܡܫ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܀ ܘܐܦ ܠܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܗܘܝܐ (ܕ) ܡܫܡܫ ܦܘܡܐ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ܆
ܡܢܗ ܐܝܬܝܗ ܒܗ ܕܡܫܒܚܘܬܐ ܥܠ ܡܫܒܚܘܬܗܘܢ ܀ ܠܐ ܐܪܥܢܝܐ ܠܐ ܡܫܡܫܝܢ
ܐܪܥܢܝܬܐ܆ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܝܬܘܬܐ ܡܫܡܫ ܕܡܫܬܡܫ ܡܢ ܐܝܬܘܬܐ ܀ ܟܠ ܐܝܬܘܬܐ
ܫܡܫܐ ܒܘܢܝܐ ܗܘ ܕܐܡܬܝܢܘܬܗ (ܗ)܆ ܘܠܦܘܬ ܕܐܝܬܘܗ ܐܦ ܐܝܬܘܬܗ
ܐܝܟܢܐ ܐܝܬܘܗ (ܘ) ܀ ܡܫܡܫ ܒܟܠ ܡܫܡܫ ܐܝܬܘܗ ܘܐܝܬܘܗ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܝܬܘܗ܆
ܘܠܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܠܗ ܡܫܡܫ ܕܗܘܐ ܘܡܫܬܡܫ ܕܡܢܗ ܀ ܗܟܢ ܘܡܢ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ
ܕܡܫܡܫܐ ܥܠ ܐܝܟܢܐ܆ ܘܗܟܢ (ܙ) ܫܪܝܪ ܡܫܬܡܫܐ ܕܡܬܟܪܟ ܠܡܫܡܫ ܡܫܬܡܫܐ ܀
ܫܘܒܚܐ ܣܘܓܐ ܫܪܝܪܝܢ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܝܢ܆ ܠܗ ܡܫܬܒܚܝܢ (ܚ) ܕܡܫܬܘܕܥ ܡܠܟܐ
ܡܢ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܀ ܠܗ ܡܫܒܚܢܐ ܐܝܬܐ ܡܢܝܢ ܐܢܫ ܫܡܫܐ܆ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ (ܛ)
ܡܫܒܚ ܕܫܡܝܢ ܡܫܡܫ ܡܢ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗ ܀ ܡܫܡܫ ܫܡܝܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܚܙܐ ܒܝܬ

(ܐ) ܕܡܫܡܫܝܢ. ܕܡܫܡܫ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܗܘ ܕܡܫܡܫܝܢ. ܕܡܫܡܫ ܫܡܫܐ ܗܘ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ. (ܒ) ܒ. ܘܡܢܗ.

(ܓ) ܒ. ܘܡܢܗ. (ܕ) ܒ. ܡܫܡܫ. (ܗ) ܒ. ܕܐܡܬ ܐܝܬܘܬܐ. (ܘ) ܒ. ܐܝܟ ܐܝܬܘܬܗ.

(ܙ) ܒ. ܘܗܟܢܐ. (ܚ) ܒ. ܡܫܬܒܚܝܢ. (ܛ) ܒ. ܡܫܡܫܢܐ.

ܒܢܝܢܗ : ܘܕܠܒܬ ܚܠܦ ܕܝܗܒ ܡܢܗ ܠܒܢܝ ܒܝܬܗ ܀ ܒܢܝ ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ
ܕܣܘܟܐ ܕܒܪܗ ܒܡܕܡܗܝ ܠܒܢܝܢ : ܥܠ ܗܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܘܡܫܬܡܥ ܠܗ ܣܘܟܠܗ ܀
ܢܦܩܬ ܗܪܟܐ ܘܐܬܐ ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ (ܐ) ܕܡܢ ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܗ (ܒ) : ܘܠܐ ܓܡܪܝܢ
ܠܗ ܒܝܠܕܐ ܕܦܢܝܐ ܘܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܀ ܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܕܐܡܪ ܫܠܝܚܐ ܕܩܕܝܫܐ
ܥܠ ܕܝܢܝܢ : ܢܦܩ ܡܕܝܢ ܕܐܦ ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܗ ܠܡܘܬܗ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܀
ܕܠܐ ܒܘܛܠܐ ܢܦܫܠ ܝܠܕܐ ܕܡܢ ܐܒܘܗܝ : ܘܕܠܐ ܕܠܝܐ ܝܗܒ (ܓ)
ܒܪܬܐ ܕܥܘܗܕܢ ܘܒܝܬܐ ܀ ܗܕܐ ܕܝܢ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܝܗܒ ܡܢܗ ܒܘܟܪ ܝܠܕܐ :
ܕܠܐ ܡܕܡ ܐܚܪܢ ܒܡܘܠܕܐ ܒܥܠܐ ܠܦܘܬ ܡܘܠܕܢܝܢ ܀ ܐܝܟ ܕܒ ܐܝܬܝܗ
ܢܦܫ ܥܠ ܐܒܘܗܝ ܕܡܘܬܝܗ : ܘܥܒܕܝܢ ܡܠܐܟܝܗ ܝܗܒ ܠܘܠܕܐ
ܕܡܬܒܪܝܐ ܀ ܐܝܟ ܡܕܡ ܢܦܫܐ ܠܗܝ ܒܪܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܕܠܬܐ ܕܝܠܕܐ : ܘܝܩܝܪܐ
ܠܒܢܝܐ ܕܥܘܒܕܢ ܐܒܘܗܝ ܒܡܘܠܕܐ ܕܒܢܝܗ ܀ ܐܝܟ ܡܕܡ ܢܦܫܐ ܡܬܝܠܕܐ
ܐܒܐܝܬ ܐܝܟ ܕܝܠܕܬ : ܘܢܦܩܬ ܢܦܫܐ ܥܠ ܥܘܒܕܢܐ ܕܥܒܕܬ ܒܪܐ ܀
ܒܪܝܢ ܗܢܐ ܕܘܒܪ ܘܚܫܒܢ ܒܪܬܐ ܘܡܒܪܝܗ ܒܪܬܐ : ܘܕܐܘܪܚ ܕܚܫܠܬܐ
ܠܚܘܒܗܝ ܡܢ ܠܒܗ ܠܥܡ ܕܡܘܬܐ ܀ ܘܐܦ ܐܘܪܚܬܐ ܠܚܝܐ ܥܡ ܕܡܘܬܐ
ܘܡܬܝܕܥ ܐܚܪܬܐ : ܡܕܝܢ ܒܝܬ ܚܫܒܐ ܠܒܝܬܐ ܕܗܘܘ ܐܚܪܬܐ ܀ ܐܚܪܬܐ ܕܥܒܕܝܢ
ܠܗܘܐ ܘܡܛܠ ܕܡܝܠܬܐ ܦܘܩܐ : ܥܒܘܕ ܗܘܢܝܐ ܕܥܒܝܕܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܢ
ܕܥܒܝܕܬܐ (ܕ) ܀ ܐܝܬܝܗ ܗܝ ܕܥܒܝܕܬܐ ܗܘ (ܗ) ܗܘܢܝܐ ܕܕܠܐ ܢܦܘܩ :
ܐܝܬܝܗ ܐܦ ܗܕܐ ܥܒܘܕ ܚܘܒܬܐ ܕܕܠܐ ܚܛܝܬܐ ܀ ܐܝܬܝܗ ܗܝ ܕܥܒܝܕܬܐ
ܦܩܕܐ ܕܦܩܝܕܬܐ ܥܠ ܡܛܘܠܬܐ : ܒܠܒ ܐܦ ܗܕܐ ܝܠܝܕܐ ܕܛܝܒܘܬܐ
ܠܚܠܘܡܘܬܐ ܀ ܐܝܬܘ ܕܚܛܝܬܐ ܕܚܘܒܐ ܒܡܘܠܕܐ ܒܟܠܗܘܢ ܕܝܢ :
ܘܠܐ ܐܝܬܝܗ ܐܢܬܐ ܕܝܠܘܕܬܐ ܡܢ ܚܘܒܐ ܕܢܦܫܐ ܀ ܐܝܬܘ ܕܐܝܬܝܗ ܕܒܘܬ
ܣܘܟܠ ܥܠ ܘܕܝܢܐ : ܘܐܝܬܝܗ ܐܢܐ ܕܦܫܝܛܘܬܐ ܒܗ ܠܐ ܗܘܝܐ ܐܝܬܝܗ ܀
ܒܣܘܟܠ ܚܘܝܬܐ ܚܘܒܐ ܕܢܦܫܐ ܡܢ ܥܘܒܕܐ : ܘܚܘܝܬܗܝܢ ܠܐܝܠܕܐ

(ܐ) ܒ. ܒܠ ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ. (ܒ) ܡܕܒܪܬܗ. (ܓ) ܒ. ܘܕܠܐ ܕܝܠܕܐ ܝܗܒ.
(ܕ) ܒ. ܕܦܩܝܕܬܐ. (ܗ) ܒ. ܒܠ.

ܕܕܝܪ̈ܐ ܡܘܬܒܐ ܥܒܝܕܐ ܒܕܝܪ̈ܐ ܀ ܡܬܕܠܠ ܒܕܝܪ̈ܐ ܠܝܚܝܕܝܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗ
ܡܕܡܪܐ : ܘܗܘܐ ܥܒܝܕ ܗܘ ܠܗ ܒܕܡܘܬ ܕܩܫܝܫܘܬ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗ ܀
ܚܙܬ ܐܪܡܠܬܐ ܠܒܢܝ̈ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܩܫܝܫܘܬܗ : ܘܡܐ ܕܐܬܩܫܝܫ ܗܘܐ ܝܕܥܐ ܕܡܢܟܝܢ
ܠܡܣܟܢ̈ܐ ܚܝܠܐ ܀ ܫܠܝܛ ܡܘܬܐ ܘܢܦܫܗ ܚܘܠܐ ܕܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܒܝܘܡܬܐ :
ܘܐܬܝܕܥܬ ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܕܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܥܡܝܢܘܬܐ ܐܢܫ ܡܐ ܕܐܬܩܫܝܫ ܀ ܫܠܝܛ ܒܥܘܬ
ܘܓܠܝܬ ܕܗܘܝܐ ܕܒܡܘܬܐ ܘܫܘܬܐ : ܘܫܡܥܬ ܒܟܬܒܐ ܕܡܠܟܝ ܒܥܘܬ ܟܠܗ
ܕܗܘܝܗܘܢ ܀ ܫܠܝܛ ܥܡܘܪܝܬ ܘܟܝܢܗܘܢ ܕܡܘܬܐ ܒܥܠܡܐ ܕܟܕܡܬܐ :
ܘܠܗ ܦܝܠܣܘܦܘܣ (2) ܠܡܬܠܬܐ ܕܗܘܝܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܬܐ ܀ ܫܠܝܛ ܕܘܝܕ ܕܚܝܘܬܐ
ܠܐܒܗ̈ܬܐ ܕܚܙܝܬ ܒܢܦܫܐ : ܘܫܒܩ ܪܘܚܢܐ ܡܢ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܟܕ ܡܢܗ ܫܒܩ ܀
ܒܬܪܟܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܘܫܡܥܬ ܕܡܝܐ ܘܢܦܫܗ ܡܬܚܙܐ : ܘܐܬܚܙܝܬ ܢܦܫܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ
ܒܐܝܕܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܘܟܝܢܝ ܀ ܒܬܪܟܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܘܐܬܦܢܝܬ ܠܒܝܬ ܓܘܢܗܘܢ ܡܠܝܬܐ
ܠܢܦܫܐ : ܘܐܬܚܙܝܘܗܝ ܚܝܝܬܐ ܘܡܘܬܐ ܕܡܢ ܦܘܡ ܡܘܬܐ ܀ ܒܬܪܟܢ ܫܘܒܚܐ
ܘܫܒܩܬ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܐܬܘܬܐ : ܘܟܕ ܚܙܐ ܗܘܐ ܗܘ ܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ ܒܢܦܫܗ
ܕܡܬܚܙܐ ܀ ܐܦ ܕܝܢ ܟܢܫܐ ܒܡܬܩܢܝܢ ܟܠܐ ܒܥܘܬܐ : ܘܠܝܘܚܢܢ
ܠܐܠܗܐ ܚܝܠܬܐ ܟܠܗ ܥܘܠܡܐ ܒܢܝܬܐ ܀ ܕܝܢ ܫܠܝܛ ܒܐܪܐ ܘܟܝܢܬܐ
ܐܢܫ : ܒܕܝܢ ܕܠܠܗ ܡܢ ܘܕܝܢܐ ܐܬܦܢܝ ܐܢܫܐ ܠܗ ܀ ܕܝܢ ܗܘ
ܦܬܓܡܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗ ܡܢ ܟܠ ܕܝܪ̈ܝܢ : ܘܠܐ ܡܬܦܢܝܢ ܐܢܫ ܕܩܕܝܫܝܢ
ܢܦܫ ܡܕܡܪܝܢ ܀ ܣܘܓܐ ܐܢܫܝ ܠܝܚܝܕܝܐ ܒܕܝܪ̈ܐ ܕܩܫܝܫܘܬܐ : ܘܝܕܥܬ ܒܕܝܪ̈ܐ
ܗܟܘܬ ܝܚܝܕܝܐ ܡܠܟܝ ܒܕܝܪܐ ܀ ܕܟܠܗ ܐܬܚܙܝܘܗܝ ܦܬܓܡܐ ܘܡܠܬܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ :
ܡܢ ܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܐܢܫ ܚܙܝܢ ܕܟܠܗ ܠܒܢܝܐ ܒܥܘܬ ܀ ܒܗܝܢ ܚܘܒܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܠܗ
ܕܟܠܗ ܐܢܫ ܡܐ ܕܐܬܚܙܝ : ܘܫܡܥܬ ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܗܘ ܡܐ ܕܫܒܩܬܐ ܒܥܘܬܝܢ
ܘܒܢܝ̈ܐ ܀ ܡܢ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܕܒܪܝܬܐ ܒܥܠܡܐ ܟܕ ܠܐ ܐܬܚܙܝ : ܘܡܪܝܐ ܡܠܟܝܢ
ܕܒܐܫܡܥ ܚܠܡܬܐ ܒܥܘܒܕ ܐܢܫܐ ܀ ܡܪܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܡܠܟܝܢ ܡܠܟܬܐ ܕܒܫܡܝܐ
ܫܠܡܐ : ܘܡܪܝܐ ܚܘܒܐ ܕܒܥܘܠܡܐ ܒܚܠܡܐ ܒܡܠܟܐ ܀ ܘܐܦ ܒܗܘܢܐ ܕܟܠܢ

(2) ܦܝܠܣܘܦܘܣ . ܗ . ܕ . ܐܪܝܣܛܘܛܠܝܣ . ܦܠܛܘܢ . ܢܣܝܒ . ܚܠܝܢ .

ܘܥܡܟ ܠܐ ܒܛܝܠܐ ܢܗܘܐ : ܡܢ ܟܕܘ ܠܫܢܐ ܢܗܘܐ ܒܚܘܒܟ ܟܠܗ ܥܠܡܐ ܀
ܟܠܗ ܗܘ ܚܘܒܟ ܠܟܠܢ ܛܝܒܘܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܟ : ܘܡܠܐ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܐܢ
ܢܬܦܢܐ ܒܢܦܫܐ ܕܬܫܒܘܚܬܟ ܀ ܢܦܫܐ ܗܘ ܕܝܠܐ ܣܢܝܢ ܕܝܠܐ ܘܕܝܠ ܡܢ ܢܦܫܐ :
ܘܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܘܡܘܟܟܐ ܘܫܘܕܝܢ ܗܒ ܠܟܠܢ ܛܝܒܘܬܗ ܀ ܕܕܝܠ ܗܘܘ (ܐ)
ܣܢܝܢ ܥܡܢܐ ܘܢܟܪܝܐ ܦܠܓܝܢ ܗܘܝܐ : ܕܒܗ ܠܒܝܐ ܐܝܟ ܐܪܒܥܐ ܘܗܘܘ ܡܢ
ܠܐ ܡܬܚܡ ܀ ܡܢ ܠܐ ܡܬܚܡ ܒܝܕܥܐ ܒܠܡܬܚܡ ܡܬܚܠܦܝܢ : ܘܐܡܬܝ ܡܬܚܙܝܐ
ܕܐܬܗܕܪ ܡܢܢ ܒܘܟܪ ܕܥܠܡܐ ܀ ܘܕܝܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܘܠܐ ܡܬܚܡܕܢܐ ܡܢ
ܡܠܟܐ : ܕܠܒܢܝܢ ܚܘܒܐ ܘܐܦܝܣ ܦܬܝܢ ܒܟܪܘܒܐ ܕܥܫܢܐ ܀ (ܒܥܝܢ
ܐܬܦܪܫܬ ܒܪܘܚܗܘܢ ܠܥܡܡܐ ܒܥܘܫܢܐ ܥܠܝܐ : ܘܗܢܘܢ ܕܗܘܘ ܒܗܘܢ ܒܒܪܝܬܐ
ܢܗܘܐ ܒܟܪܘܒܐ (2)) ܀ ܠܟܪܘܒܐ ܕܡܘܐ ܕܒܗ ܐܬܦܪܫܬ ܡܠܐܟܐ ܕܩܕܝܫܝܢ :
ܠܐ ܢܬܚܫܒܐ ܡܢ ܕܘܡܝܐ ܒܟܠܗ ܚܘܒܟ ܀ ܡܢ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܢܗܪ ܦܪܨܘܦܐ
ܘܠܒܢܝܢ ܥܘܒܕܐ : ܠܐ ܢܬܚܙܐ ܥܘܒܕܗ ܒܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܟ ܀ ܠܐ
ܢܥܘܡܘܢ ܗܘܢ ܒܝܬܐ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܒܝܬ ܬܫܒܘܚܬܗ : ܕܢܬܐ ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܒܥܘܫܢܐ
ܕܢܐ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܟ ܀ ܠܐ ܡܕܝܢ ܛܝܒܘܬܐ ܠܥܢܝܐ ܛܒܘܬܐ ܠܡܫܬܒܚܘ :
ܕܗܘ ܠܗ ܐܡܠܟܘ (ܒ) ܘܦܝܫ ܐܬܚܙܝܘ ܡܢ ܥܘܠܢܐ ܀ ܠܐ ܡܕܝܢ
ܢܣܒܘܢ ܦܬܓܡܐ ܕܒܢܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܢܝܢ : ܕܐܝܬܘ ܕܗܘܠܝܢ ܠܟܪܘܒܐ (ܓ) ܕܡܘܐ
ܕܠܐ ܡܬܚܙܐ ܀ ܟܕ ܐܠܗܐ ܘܦܝܫܘ ܒܥܘܫܢܐ ܕܢܬܒܗܪ ܒܗ : ܐܬܝܗܒ
ܐܝܟ ܕܠܐ ܢܬܚܒܠܘܢ ܥܠ ܡܕܘܬܟ ܀ ܒܥܡܢ ܩܪܝܢ ܠܡܫܬܘܕܥ ܒܥܘܫܢܐ
ܕܢܐ : ܘܡܢ (ܕ) ܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܠܡܫܬܒܚܘ ܥܠ ܕܟܬܒܬܟ (ܗ) ܀ ܠܐܠܗܐ
ܦܬܝܢ ܦܬܓܡܐ ܕܡܢܟ ܕܗܘܘ ܒܥܘܫܢܐ : ܘܕܠܐ ܦܘܩܕܢ ܕܢܦܫܬܢ ܡܬܦܪܫܝܢ
ܠܟ ܐܢ ܀ ܠܐ ܡܕܝܢ ܛܝܒܘܬ ܠܟܠܢ ܕܠܒܗܘܢ ܕܢܬܒܠܒܠܘܢ (ܘ) : ܘܠܐ
ܢܬܚܒܠ ܒܝܫܐ ܘܐܦ ܕܫܒܩܝܢ ܒܗ ܀ ܒܐܝܕ ܒܗ ܒܕܘܡܝܐ ܕܩܕܝܫܘܬܗܘܢ

(ܐ) ܡ. ܕܟܠ ܗܘ. (2) desunt in : M. et in Houdhrâ (ܒ) ܡ. ܐܡܠܟܘ.

(ܓ) ܡ. ܠܟܪܘܒܗ. (ܕ) ܡ. ܘܡܢ. (ܗ) ܡ. ܒܟܬܒܬܟ. (ܘ) ܡܬܒܠܒܠ

ܦܬܓܡܐ ܠܟܪܘܒܐ . ܗ . ܕ . ܐܬܥܒܕܬ . ܐܬܚܒܠ . ܣܒܗ . ܘܡܛܝܗ ܠܥܒܝܬܗ . ܢܚ . وصل الى بغيته . بلغ المراد .

ܘܢܦܠ ܒܪܒܘܬܐ : ܘܪܒܬ ܪܥܬܐ ܕܡܫܒܚܘܬܟ ܠܬܪܬܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܀ ܦܪܘܩ
ܠܓܢܣܢ ܡܢ ܐܝܕܝܗܘܢ ܕܡܫܥܒܕܢܐ : ܕܗܐ ܫܕܝܢ ܘܐܘܦܝ ܒܡܐܪܬܐ (ܐ)
ܡܚܢܐ ܕܢܒܐ ܗܕܝܪܗܘܢ ܀ ܢܛܪܢ ܐܝܕܟ ܥܠ ܡܪܥܝܬܟ ܒܫܝܢܐ ܫܠܡܐ :
ܕܗܐ ܘܢܕܝ ܠܗ ܡܢ ܡܛܠܬܐ ܕܩܣܛܪ ܒܡܫܚܬܐ ܀ ܐܢܗܪ ܐܦܝܢ ܒܒܘܡܕܢ
ܚܫܟܐ ܡܠܝܐ ܢܦܫܬܢ : ܕܗܐ ܛܝܒܘܬܟ ܡܝܬܝܐ ܢܘܗܪܐ ܦܪܚܐ ܕܦܪܝܫܘܬܐ ܀
ܐܫܒܩ ܕܡܛܘ ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܥܠ ܕܦܘܠܢ : ܕܗܐ ܬܪܥܟ ܠܒܪܐ ܕܢܫܟܚ
ܡܢ ܡܘܗܒܬܟ ܀ ܡܪܝ ܠܟܘܠܢܐ ܘܦܩܕ ܐܢܬ ܕܢܫܬܘܫܛ : ܕܗܐ ܢܠܦܘ
ܐܢܫܐ ܘܢܫܐ ܠܐܝܢܐ ܘܥܡܗ ܗܫܬܐ ܀ ܢܬܠ ܢܝܚܐ ܘܫܝܢܘܬܐ ܡܢ
ܕܡܫܒܚܬܟ : ܕܗܐ ܛܠܒܢܢ ܠܟ ܒܥܘܬܬܢ (ܒ) ܐܝܟ ܕܒܥܝܬܐ ܀ ܫܠܘܚ
ܡܫܬܐ ܕܫܝܢܘܬܟ ܠܥܠܡܝܢܘܬܟ : ܕܗܐ ܒܟ ܡܫܬܡܥܝܢ ܕܡܢ ܒܥܘܬܐ
ܕܠܐ ܒܚܘܣܝܬܐ ܀ ܘܐܝܟ ܠܐ ܡܩܒܠ ܫܩܠܐ ܕܘܒܪܐ ܕܫܝܢܘܬܢ (ܓ) : ܢܦܫܐ
ܕܒܚܛܗܐ ܘܢܦܝܢ ܠܟ ܥܡ ܕܚܘܒܬܢ ܀ ܡܢܐ ܕܢܛܪܪ ܠܥܠܡܝܢܘܬܟ (ܕ)
ܒܐܠܗܐ ܢܒܝܠܐ : ܒܗܢ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܒܟܠ ܚܝܒܐ ܘܐܦ ܡܢ ܚܛܝܢ ܀ ܬܪܥܐ
ܕܢܦܫ ܣܠܩ ܚܢܢܐ ܣܘܓܐܐ : ܒܗܢ ܕܫܒܩ ܠܗ ܢܚܫܢ ܚܝܒܐ
ܕܚܘܣܝܬܐ ܀ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘ ܐܝܟ ܒܠܝܘܬܢ (ܗ) ܕܐܬܪܐ ܒܟܢ (ܘ) ܡܬܚܘܬܐ :
ܘܢܝܬܐ ܬܪܥܐ ܠܡܢܕܪܘ ܠܕܡܝܬܢܝܢ ܀ ܠܢܦܠܗ ܐܚܝܕ ܐܠܦܝܢ ܡܢ
ܟܠ ܕܐܝܬ ܟܠ : ܠܡܘܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܠܒܝܬܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܒܝܠܗ ܐܝܟ ܀ ܘܐܢܐ ܗܘ
ܗܘܢܐ ܕܢܘܪܐ ܒܟ ܕܠܡܢ ܕܐܝܟ : ܐܢܫܐ ܕܢܦܫ ܒܥܘܬܐ ܕܝܢܝܐ ܫܒܝܩܘܬܐ ܀
ܐܝܟ ܕܐܬܐ ܗܢܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܒܗ : ܒܡܐ ܢܚܫܒ ܠܐ ܚܘܒܘܬܐ
ܒܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ ܀ ܐܝܟ ܡܢ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܘܐܝܠܝܢ ܦܩܘܕܐ ܕܐܝܟܢܐ : ܒܡܐ
ܕܦܪܝܫ ܠܟ ܡܢ ܣܘܓܐܐ ܕܘܟܝܐ ܚܛܗܐ ܀ ܐܝܟ ܢܛܦܬܐ ܘܗܠܝܢܘܬܐ ܒܐܝܕܐ
ܡܘܟܝܟܗ : ܒܡܐ ܦܫܛܐ ܠܗ ܕܝܕܥܐ ܒܢܝܢܐ ܕܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܠܟ ܀ ܐܝܟ
ܒܡܐܒܐ ܕܟܠ ܗܘ ܠܡܐ ܒܡܥܠܬ ܪܒܬܐ : ܒܡܐ ܡܕܡ ܪܒܬܐ ܡܢܐ ܕܢܦܩܘܗ

(ܐ) ܒ. ܒܡܐܪܬܐ . (ܒ) ܒ. ܛܠܒܝܢ ܒܠܒܢ ܒܥܘܬܬܐ . (ܓ) ܕܫܝܢܘܬܢ .
(ܕ) ܒ. ܠܥܠܡܝܢܘܬܟ . (ܗ) ܒ. ܒܗܠܝܢ . (ܘ) ܒ. ܡܢ .

ܦܘܫܩܗ ܕܫܠܝܚܐ ܀ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܫܠܝܚܐ (ܐ) ܐܠܐ ܒܝܕ ܚܘܪܐ ܕܡܠܘܫܐ ܀ ܦܘܫܩܝܢ
ܫܠܝܚܐ ܕܝܫܘܥ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܒܢ̈ܝ ܒܪܢܫܐ (ܒ) ܡܫܝܚܐ ܫܠܝܚܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ
ܐܝܟ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܘܡܫܡܠܝܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܒܝܕ ܟܘܢܫܐ ܕܐܢܫܝܢ ܚܘܪܐ ܀

ܡܐܡܪܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ

ܕܝܠ ܦܘܫܩܐ ܪܒܘܬܐ

(ܠ) ܒܪ̈ܘܚܝܢ ܝܕܥܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܡܫܘܕܥܢ ܐܪ̈ܘܚܢܝܬܐ܆ ܘܡܪܝܡܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ
ܗܘܢܐ ܕܠܒܐ ܒܡܠܬܐ ܕܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܀ ܒܡܠܬܐ ܕܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܡܪܝܡܐ ܕܐܫܬܥܝܬܐ
ܐܝܟ ܕܒܗܬܗܘܢ ܆ ܘܒܝܕ ܫܠܝܚܐ ܐܝܟܢ ܡܠܦܢܐ ܕܫܡܝܫܘܬܗܘܢ ܀
ܫܡܝܫܘܬܗܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܫܠܝܚܘܬܗ ܆ ܘܐܫܬܕܪ ܦܘܠܘܣ ܘܐܦܠܚ
ܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܠܐ ܦܠܛܘܣ ܀ ܕܠܐ ܦܠܛܘܣ ܦܪܝܫܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܡܢ ܒܝܠܬܐ ܆ ܘܫܠܝܚܐ
ܕܐܡܪ ܫܡܫܬܐ ܫܡܥ ܟܠ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܀ ܫܡܥ ܟܠ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܘܦܠܚ
ܠܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܦܠܚܬܐ ܆ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗ ܐܝܟ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܒܪܘܚܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܀
ܒܗܠܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܕܘܟܝܐ ܘܡܫܡܠܝܘܬܐ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܗܝܡܢܐ ܆ ܘܫܡܥܬܐ ܕܫܡܫܘܗ ܠܡܫܡܫܢ
ܕܐܬܡܠܝ ܠܡܫܡܫܢ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܀ ܠܡܫܡܫܢ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܐܪܘܚܐ ܫܡܫܢ̈ܐ ܡܫܡܫ
ܠܗ ܕܐܬܡܠܝ ܆ ܘܐܝܠܝܢ ܫܡܫܐ ܕܫܡܫܘܬܗܘܢ ܠܡܫܡܫܢ ܐܪܘܚܐ ܀ ܐܦ ܒܝܕ
ܡܫܡܫܢ ܐܘ ܒܝܕ ܐܪܘܚܐ ܕܠܗܘܢ ܆ ܫܡܫ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܡܫܡܫܢ ܡܫܡܫܢ ܕܐܪܘܚܢ

(ܐ) ܡ. ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܫܠܝܚܐ . (ܒ) ܡ. ܠܡܫܡܫܢ̈ܐ .

ܠ : (ܗܢܐ ܡܐܡܪܐ ܦܘܫܩܗ ܗܪܟܐ ܠܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗ ܡܫܡܫ ܦܘܫܩܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܫܡܫܢ ܡܢܗ) .

ܥܕܬܐ ܀ ܐܪ̈ܘ ܠܟ ܐܪ̈ܘ ܠܟ ܘܡܠܟܘܬܟ ܕܐܒܐ ܩܕܝܫܐ : ܒܗܘܢܐ
ܡܫܒܚܐ ܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܠܐܪ̈ܘܐ ܕܡܬܚܕܫ ܟܠ ܀ ܩܕܝܫܘܬܟ ܗܘ ܘܡܫܒܚܝܢ
ܐܪ̈ܘܐ ܗܢܐ : ܕܐܢܫܐ ܒܗܘܢܐ ܕܟܠܗ ܒܝܬ ܣܘܓܐܐ ܐܪ̈ܘܢܝܬ ܀ ܐܪ̈ܘܢܝܬ ܡܢܝܐ
ܥܕܬܐ ܐܪ̈ܘܐ ܫܒܝܚܬܐ : ܘܐܝܟ ܕܒܝܬ ܡܘܫܐ ܡܫܘܚܐ ܠܟܠܢܫ ܗܢܝܢ ܕܗܘܝܘ ܀
ܗܢܝܢ ܕܗܘܝܘ ܒܫܘܬܦܗ ܕܒܪܐ ܒܐܪ̈ܘܐ ܡܫܡܗܝܐ : ܘܐܦ ܠܒܫܘܬܗ ܕܡܢ
ܒܝܬ ܡܠܟܐ ܠܟܝܢ ܒܠ ܟܠܢܫ ܀ ܐܪ̈ܘܐ ܡܬܓܘ ܗܘ ܡܢ ܕܗܘܝܐ ܘܗܘ ܡܢ
ܕܗܘܐ : ܘܥܕܬܐ ܠܗܘ ܡܢ ܕܗܘܝܐ ܡܬܓܘܐ ܒܐܪ̈ܘܝܗ ܟܠܣܘܟ ܀ ܥܕܬܐ
ܡܬܓܘܐ ܐܪ̈ܘܝܗ ܒܫܬܪܐ ܡܢ ܟܬܒܐ : ܘܐܢܫܐ ܕܗܢܐ ܐܪ̈ܘܢܝܬ ܕܟܠܗ
ܒܝܬ ܣܘܓܐܐ ܀ ܠܟܠܢܫܝ ܘܒܢ̈ܝܗ ܒܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܫܘܬܦܐ ܡܫܬܘܬܦܐ ܟܠܣܘܟ :
ܠܡܫܬܘܬܦܘ ܒܐܪ̈ܘܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܫܠܝܚܐ ܕܐܢܫܐ ܀ ܟܕ ܠܗܝ ܫܡܥܐ ܚܝܐ
ܫܡܥܬܐ ܒܝܕ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ : ܕܢܕܥܘܢ ܟܠ ܘܢܫܡܥܘܢ ܒܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܡܢ
ܟܗܢܘܬܐ (2) ܀ ܐܬܕܥܘ ܢܫܡܥ ܐܘ ܫܡܥܬܐ ܡܬܫܡܫܢܐ ܒܡܫܝܚܐ :
ܘܩܒܠܘ ܒܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܡܢ ܗܝܡܢܘܬܗ ܕܟܗܢܐ ܦܗܝܐ ܀ ܘܡܢ ܕܐܬܟܪܙܘ ܗܘܐ
ܠܬܗܘܢ ܫܠܐ ܐܡܝܢܐ : ܕܒܟܠ ܕܠܐ ܫܘܠܡ ܠܗ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܢܛܘܪ
ܡܢܐ ܀ ܘܠܗ ܠܐ ܒܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܐ ܡܫܬܘܬܦܝܢ ܒܐܪ̈ܘܐ ܕܥܕܬܐ : ܕܠܒܢ̈ܬܗ
ܦܫܝܩ ܠܒܢ ܟܠܣܘܟ ܠܡܫܬܘܬܦܘ ܀ ܗܘܝ ܟܕܢܐ ܫܠܐ ܐܡܝܢܬܐ ܗܘܢܐ
ܟܘܢܐ ܐܡܝܢܐ : ܕܒܟܠ ܕܠܐ ܫܒܩ ܕܫܡܫܐ ܕܢܒܝܐ ܢܛܘܪ ܡܢܐ ܀ ܘܒܟܠ ܕܒܗ
ܘܦܝܫܐ ܡܢ ܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܘܠܡܦܩܗ ܫܘܒܩܢܐ : ܟܕ ܡܬܪܫܡ ܠܐ ܡܫܬܘܬܦ
ܒܐܪ̈ܘܝ ܥܕܬܐ ܀ ܒܠ ܗܘܝ ܕܒܠܝܐ ܒܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗ ܘܦܝܫܐ ܠܥܕܬܗ :
ܟܕ ܡܬܚܫܒ ܒܪܘܫܡܐ ܕܥܕܬܐ ܠܐ ܡܫܬܘܬܦ ܀ ܗܘܝ ܟܕܢܐ ܫܠܐ
ܐܡܝܢܬܐ ܗܘܢܐ ܒܬܒܥܬܐ ܐܡܝܢܐ : ܕܒܟܠ ܕܠܐ ܢܦܩ ܦܬܓܡܐ ܘܦܘܩܕܐ ܢܛܘܪ
ܡܢܐ ܀ ܒܠ ܕܐܬܬܚܝܡ ܡܢ ܟܗܢܘܬܐ ܘܒܠܝܐ ܕܢܦܩ : ܘܠܐ ܒܥܕܬܐ ܕܒܗ
ܡܬܦܪܫܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܠܗ ܕܢܦܩܘܢ ܀ ܐܢܐ ܕܒܠܝܐ ܡܢ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܕܡܘܫܐ ܢܦܩ :
ܘܐܦܠܐ ܒܡܘܬܬܐ ܕܒܗ ܡܬܦܪܫܝܢ ܦܫܝܩ ܠܗ ܕܢܣܘܒ ܀ ܒܟܢܫܐ

(2) ܟܠ ܦܘܫܩ ܕܗܢܐ ܡܠܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ .

ܕܠܐ ܚܠܦܐ ܘܡܢ ܐܢܫܐ ܠܐ ܡܢܝܐ ܠܡܦܩܢ : ܐܦܠܐ ܒܗܝܟܠܐ ܕܒܪܗ
ܡܬܩܕܫܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܠܗ ܕܢܫܒܚܘܢ ⁘ ܢܦܩܝܢ ܟܠܗܘܢ܆ ܡܢ ܟܠܗ ܗܝܟܠܐ
ܫܒܝܚܐܝܬ : ܘܐܝܠܝܢ ܫܡܫܝܢ ܒܝܕܥܬܐ ܕܟܪ ܒܪܝܬܐ ܕܒܪܝܬܐ ⁘ ܛܘܒܐ
ܠܗܘܢ ܠܗܢܘܢ ܕܩܢܝܢ ܒܗܘ ܒܘܣܡܐ : ܘܡܬܢܚܝܢ ܥܡ ܐܒܗܝܗܘܢ
ܟܠ ܦܘܠܚܢܗܘܢ ⁘ ܛܘܒܝܗ ܠܥܒܕܐ ܕܚܙܐ ܦܘܪܩܢܐ ܒܝܕ ܡܩܒܠܢܘܬܗ :
ܠܗܘܢ ܕܢܦܩܝܢ ܠܗܘ ܡܫܘܚܐ ܕܒܪܝܬܐ ⁘ ܚܙܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܠܒܪܐ ܕܠܐ
ܠܒܝܫ ܢܚܬܐ ܕܫܘܒܚܐ : ܘܦܝܣ ܘܐܘܕܥܗܘܢ ܘܐܦܩܘܗܝ ܠܫܥܬܐ ܗܘ
ܚܫܟܐ ⁘ ܐܟ ܗܝ ܚܙܬܐ ܕܡܝܐ ܕܒܬܪܗ ܒܝܬܐ ܐܪܥܐ : ܘܒܠ ܕܠܐ ܡܫܚܬ
ܦܬܘܪܐ ܕܒܢܝܐ ܠܟܠ ܥܒܕܝܐ ܠܗ ⁘ ܥܬܝܕ ܗܘܐ ܒܫܡܝܐ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܫܡܝܢܝܬܐ :
ܕܐܘܠܝܢ ܝܫܘܥ ܢܬܒܝ ܚܙܬܐ ܘܐܘܪܗܘܢ ܒܗܘܢ ⁘ ܘܠܐ ܫܡܝܢܝܬܐ
ܣܘܦ ܒܣܝܡܘܬܐ ܢܬܒܝ ܕܐܠܗܐ : ܕܠܐ ܐܢܫ ܢܫܐܠ ܡܢ ܕܝܢܐ ܢܘܟܪܝܬܐ ⁘
ܟܠ ܒܝܕ ܢܬܒܝ ܫܡܫܝܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܐܒܪܗܡ : ܒܗ ܠܐ ܡܬܚܬܦܝܢ ܒܐܪܥܐ
ܚܙܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܒܢܝܢܐ ⁘ ܠܗܠܝܢ ܐܬܝܗܒ ܒܪܐ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܦܪܘܩ ܢܩܪܘܗܝ :
ܘܡܫܬܠ ܕܢܗܘܐ ܐܝܟ ܐܒܪܗܡ ܡܩܒܠܢܘܬܐ (ܐ) ⁘ ܕܘܟܬܐ ܘܐܪܥܐ ܢܛܪܐ ܡܢܗ
ܒܗܘ ܢܬܒܝ : ܘܢܣܒܘܢܗܘܢ ܠܫܘܠ ܕܡܬܒܪܟ ܠܥܘܠܐ ܡܬܚܠܬܐ (ܒ) ⁘
ܠܚܕܐ ܢܦܫ ܒܦܝܫܬܐ ܘܡܫܚܐ ܥܡ ܡܫܬܡܫܢܐ : ܒܦܝܫܬܐ ܠܡܥܕܐ ܒܡܫܚܐ
ܡܫܟܢܐ ܐܪܥܐ ܕܫܡܫܗ ⁘ ܐܪܥܐ ܕܫܡܫܗ ܗܠܝܢ ܚܕܝܢ ܥܠ ܐܝܕܝܗܘܢ : ܘܫܡܐ
ܕܥܠ ܡܕܒܪܢܐ ܫܡܫܘܗܝ ܘܢܒܝܗܘܢ ܚܝܠܐ ܒܒܘܪܟܗ (ܓ) ⁘ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ
ܠܡܫܐ ܕܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܥܒܝܕܝܢ ܗܠܝܢ : ܐܠܐ ܕܒܝܬܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܚܝܘ
ܕܟܪܐ ⁘ ܡܢ ܡܠܐܟܐ ܐܬܬܩܢ ܗܘܐ ܒܝܕܐ ܚܕܐ : ܘܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܡܩܒܠܝܢ
ܠܦܘܪܩܢܗ ܕܒܪܢܫ ܒܐܪܥܐ (ܕ) ⁘ ܥܠܝܢ ܡܬܒܠ ܫܘܪܐ ܒܘܣܡܐ ܠܟܠܗ ܒܢܝ

(ܐ) ܟܠ ܫܡܝܢܝܬܐ ܕܒܪܝܬܐ ܫܘܪܝܐ ܘܕܘܒܪܗ. ܒܪ ܡܫܘܚ ܒܗܘܢܐ : ܫܡܫܬܐ ܕܟܠܗ ܡܢ ܐܒܗܬܐ ܘܡܩܒܠ ܐܢܫܐ .
ܠܗ ܘܐܒܠܗܘܢ ܐܝܟܢ ܕܩܒܠܝܢ ܡܢ ܐܪܥܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܒܒܪܬܐ . (ܒ) ܕܐܘܪܚܐ ܡܬܬܚܝܒ ܐܪܥܐ ܕܫܡܫܗ
ܘܡܫܒܘܚܗ ܕܫܘܠ ܡܠܝ . (ܓ) ܟܠ ܫܡܫܐ ܕܡܫܬܡܫܢܐ ܒܗܘ ܚܝܠܐ ܒܡܕܒܪܢܐ .
(ܕ) ܟܠ ܥܒܕܘܗܝ ܕܒܪܢܫܐ ܠܟܠܗ ܒܝܬ ܦܘܪܩܢܐ . ܘܟܠ ܕܥܒܕܘܗܝ ܕܒܪܢܫܐ ܡܬܬܚܝܒܐ ܒܗܘ ܚܝܠܐ ܕܡܫܒܚܬܐ
ܘܐܡܝܢ ܡܪܗ .

ܡܘܕܝܢܐ ܂ ܘܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܒܕܚܠܬܐ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܘܩܘܠܣܐ ܡܩܪܒܝܢ ܀ ܗܘ ܕܗܘܐ
ܕܟܠܗܝܢ ܕܗܘܝܐ ܠܡܪܝܐ ܗܘ ܒܫܡܝܐ ܂ ܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܕܡܪܝܐ ܚܝܠܘܬܐ ܒܢܘܗܪܗ
ܒܗܘ ܫܦܝܪܐ ܀ ܡܪܝܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܕܝܠܟ ܠܢ ܘܫܒܚܘܗܝ ܂ ܘܒܗ
ܕܐܬܡܠܝ ܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܡܪܝܐ ܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܀ ܫܡܥܢ ܐܘ ܡܪܝܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܡܫܒܚܐ
ܡܫܒܚ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܂ ܘܥܘܠ ܡܢ ܡܪܝܐ ܘܢܦܩ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܬܐ ܠܗ ܀
ܣܘܓ ܕܐܬܓܠܝܬ ܠܟܠ ܡܢ ܒܪܘܚܐ ܠܟܠ ܡܢ ܡܪܝܐ ܂ ܠܟܠ ܡܢ ܒܪܐ
ܗܘܝ ܒܡܘܗܒܬܗ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܬܐ ܠܗ ܀ ܣܘܓ ܕܐܬܗܝܡܢܬ ܠܡܫܒܚܘܬܗ ܠܥܠ
ܡܪܝܐ ܂ ܗܘܝ ܕܟܠ ܡܘܡܐ ܘܕܠܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܟܣܝܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܀ ܒܫܡܝ
ܐܫܬܡܥ ܩܕܡ ܡܪܝܐ ܒܗܘ ܫܦܝܪܐ ܂ ܘܠܗ ܠܗ ܦܫܝܛܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܒܪܘܚܐ
ܕܠܗ ܡܬܡܠܝܢ ܀ ܡܪܝܐ ܒܠܗܘܢ ܕܒܪܝܬܐ ܡܘܕܝܢܐ ܫܠܡܐ ܫܡܝܢܝܐ ܂
ܕܗܘܝܢ ܫܠܝܚܐ ܕܠܒܝܬܐ ܡܫܒܚܬܐ ܕܐܬܩܕܫܘ ܗܘܘ (2) ܀ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܐܪܥܐ
ܗܝ ܕܡܫܒܚܐ ܕܡܪܝܐ ܕܟܠ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܂ ܘܠܫܡܐ ܘܫܡܝܐ ܦܠܚܘܗ ܕܡܪܝܐ
ܕܫܒܚܘ ܘܡܫܒܚ ܀ ܐܦ ܫܡܝܐ ܕܠܟܠ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܠܡܫܬܡܠܝܘ ܡܫܬܒܚܘ ܂
ܕܒܐܪܥܐ ܫܡܝܢܝܐ ܒܫܘܒܚܐ ܡܪܝܐ ܘܡܫܡܠܝܢܐ ܀ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܡܠܐܟܐ
ܘܡܠܐܟܐ ܫܡܝܢܝܐ ܘܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܂ ܐܪܥܐ ܡܫܬܡܠܝܐ ܕܡܢ ܐܫܬܒܚܘܗܝ ܐܦ ܡܢ
ܥܠܠܘܗܝ ܀ ܘܟܠ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܫܡܝܢܝܐ ܂
ܕܡܫܒܚܐ ܫܪܝܪ ܕܟܢܫܐ ܕܡܠܘܟܘܬܗ ܠܡܫܒܚܗ ܕܡܪܝܐ ܀ ܐܦ ܒܗ ܡܘܕܝܢܐ
ܠܡܫܬܒܚܘ ܫܪܝܪ ܕܓܠܝܐ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܂ ܕܕܝܠܗ ܡܢܗ ܫܡܝܐ ܠܐܪܥܐ ܘܠܡܫܬܒܚܐ ܀
ܒܫܡܝܐ ܐܫܬܪܝܐ ܐܬܝܠܗܘܢ ܠܡܫܒܚܗ ܕܗܘܝ ܡܫܬܡܠܝܐ ܂ ܕܢܬܠ ܠܗ ܡܪܝܐ
ܘܡܠܟ ܢܦܫܗ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܒܫܡܝܗܘܢ ܀ ܡܕܝܢܬܗ ܡܫܬܒܚܐ ܐܪܥܐ ܗܘ ܗܘ
ܦܪܘܫܘܬ ܕܒܪܝܬ ܫܘܒܚܗ ܂ ܕܟܠܗܘܢ ܡܬܩܪܝܢ ܠܡܫܒܚܐ ܘܐܢܫܐ ܒܫܡܝܐ
ܠܫܡܝܐ ܀ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܠܐܢܫܐ ܘܗܠܝܢ ܕܠܟܠ ܫܡܝܐ ܡܫܒܘܚܐ ܂ ܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܕܗܘܝܢ
ܡܫܬܒܚ ܕܗܘܝܢ ܕܡܫܬܡܠܝܢ ܀ ܘܡܢ ܒܗ ܫܡܝܢܝܐ ܫܡܝܐ ܐܪܥܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܂

(2) ܟܠ ܐܪܒܥ ܘܡܬܦܫܩܝܢ ܫܒܝܚܐ ܕܡܫܒܚܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܐܪܥܐ ܫܡܝܐ ܒܗܘ ܫܦܝܪܐ ܕܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܡܫܬܒܚܐ
ܦܫܝܛܐ ܗܘ .

ܡܬܬܪܝܡ ܘܡܫܬܒܚ ܘܡܫܬܡܠܝܘܬܐ ܕܐܝܬܘܬܐ (2) ܀ ܡܫܡܫܢܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܟܝܢܗ ܐܠܗܐ
ܐܝܟ ܕܡܫܡܫܝܢ : ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܟܠܐ ܒܪܘܡܐ ܒܫܡܝܐ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܗ ܀ ܕܢܚܬ
ܘܐܬܚܫܒ ܒܗ ܕܢܬܬܢܝܚܘܢ ܘܠܐ ܢܬܬܢܝܚܘܢ : ܘܐܬܚܙܝ ܒܟܝܢܐ ܕܒܪ ܐܢܫܐ ܘܫܡܫܐ
ܡܢ ܠܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܀ ܘܚܝܝܢ ܢܦܫܬܐ ܢܬܠܘܢ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܟܪܣܐ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ * ܀
ܢܣܒܬܐ ܗܘ ܒܐܠܗܘܬܗ ܘܒܬܟܝܠܐ ܒܦܓܪܗ : ܕܐܬܬܟܝܠ ܗܘܐ ܠܟܠ ܒܪܝܬܐ
ܡܢ ܟܠܗ ܡܢܬܐ ܀ ܗܘ ܕܡܢ ܐܒܘܗܝ ܢܦܩ ܘܐܬܝܠܕ ܘܐܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܫܘܚܠܦܐ :
ܘܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܢܗ ܗܘܐ ܘܐܬܩܢܝ ܐܝܟ ܒܪܝܬܐ ܀ ܒܗܘ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܢ
ܐܠܗܐ ܒܪܐ ܕܡܢ ܐܒܐ : ܘܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܐܒܘܗܝ ܘܫܘܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܒܟܠܗܝܢ ܕܝܠܗ ܀
ܘܒܗ ܐܬܚܙܝ ܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܒܠܒܘܫܐ ܕܗܘܐ : ܘܒܗ ܐܬܓܠܝܬ ܘܐܬܚܙܝܬ
ܘܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘ ܐܝܟ ܐܒܘܗܝ ܀ ܕܡܬܚܙܐ ܢܦܫܗ ܡܢ ܫܡܝܐ ܕܠܐ ܫܘܚܠܦܐ :
ܕܢܬܪܘܡ ܠܓܢܣܢ ܡܢ ܐܪܥܢܝܘܬܐ ܕܒܢܝܐ ܘܫܡܝܢܐ ܀ ܘܐܝܟܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܦܓܪܐ
ܒܝܕ ܟܘܠܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܝܢ : ܘܗܘܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܘܐܬܝܗܒ ܠܗ ܫܘܒܚܐ
ܒܫܡܝܐ ܀ ܘܐܬܟܬܒ ܦܓܪܗ ܒܫܡܝܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܠܐ ܫܘܚܠܦܐ : ܘܐܬܓܠܝ
ܗܘܐ ܠܟܠ ܡܢ ܫܡܝܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܀ ܘܢܚܬ ܗܘܐ ܘܐܬܓܫܡ ܘܐܬܢܨܚ ܒܫܘܒܚܐ
ܒܝܕ ܐܢܫܘܬܗ : ܟܕ ܐܬܓܠܝܘ ܢܫܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܟܠܗ ܠܗ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܀
ܘܗܘܐ ܒܫܪܪܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܢܣܒ ܟܠ ܡܢܬܐ : ܘܫܒܚ ܘܐܬܢܨܚ ܐܝܟ ܐܠܗܐ
ܕܐܬܝܕܥ ܒܫܡܝܐ ܀ ܘܐܬܓܠܝ ܠܒܪܐ ܠܫܡܝܐ ܫܡܝܢܐ ܕܢܬܓܠܐ ܠܟ :
ܘܢܚܬ ܒܫܘܒܚܐ ܡܢ ܫܡܝܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܕܐܬܓܠܝܘ ܀ ܘܐܬܚܙܝ ܕܢܬܓܠܐ ܒܫܘܒܚܐ
ܘܒܬܪ ܠܫܘܒܚܗ ܟܠܐ : ܘܐܬܚܙܝ ܠܒܢܝܐ ܘܐܬܚܙܝܬ ܓܘܢ ܕܒܪܗ ܘܫܒܚܬܐ ܀
ܘܡܫܡܫܢܝܢ ܓܘܢ ܘܒܪܘܚ ܫܡܝܢܐ ܐܝܬܝܐ ܕܡܢ ܡܬܚܙܐ : ܫܡܝܐ ܒܐܠܗܘܬܐ
ܘܒܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܠܐܒܐ ܘܠܒܪܐ ܀ ܗܘ ܕܡܢ ܐܒܐ ܢܦܩ ܒܪܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܚܙܐ :
ܘܡܫܒܚ ܫܡܝܐ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܡܠܝܟܐ ܕܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܀ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܝܢ ܓܘܢ
ܘܒܫܡܝܐ ܫܡܝܢܐ ܫܡܫܐ ܘܒܥܠܡܐ : ܢܗܘܪܐ ܘܫܘܒܚܐ ܡܫܒܚܐ ܒܡܪܘܡܐ ܀

(2) ܗܘ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܘܡܫܒܚܢܘܬܐ ܕܐܝܬܘܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܫܘܚܠܦܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ .

* Hic omittitur versiculus in introd. lat. (cap. II. n. 2) relatus

ܘܗܟܢ ܡܘܕܝܢܢ ܒܚܕܐ ܥܕܬܐ ܘܡܥܡܘܕܝܬܐ܆ ܕܒܗ ܡܬܥܡܕܝܢܢ ܠܫܘܒܩܢ
ܚܛܗ̈ܐ ܘܩܝܡܬܐ ܕܡܝ̈ܬܐ ܀ ܘܡܘܕܝܢܢ ܗܟܢ ܐܦ ܒܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܕܡܢ ܒܝܬ
ܡܝ̈ܬܐ܆ ܘܕܐܘܪܫܠܡ ܕܒܫܡܝܐ ܚܕܬܐ ܠܥܠܡ ܥܠܡܝܢ ܀ ܠܗܕܐ ܚܬܝܡܘ
ܐܒܗ̈ܬܐ ܩܕ̈ܝܫܐ ܘܬܘܪ̈ܓܡܢ̈ܐ܆ ܘܐܫܠܡܘ ܘܐܫܪܘ ܠܟܠ ܕܠܐ ܡܘܕܐ
ܐܝܟ ܗܘܝܘܬܗܘܢ ܀ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܡܘܕܝܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܗܘܝܘܬܗܘܢ ܕܐܒ̈ܗܬܐ܆ ܘܐܦ
ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܝܡܢܘܬܗܘܢ ܒܟܬܒ̈ܐ ܐܚܪ̈ܢܐ ܀ ܒܟܬ̈ܒܐ ܐܚܪ̈ܢܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܝܢ
ܡܠܦ̈ܢܘܗܝ ܕܗܝܡܢܘܬܗܘܢ܆ ܟܕ ܐܝܬܝܗ ܠܗ ܒܚܘܒܐ ܘܒܫܝܢܐ ܕܠܐ ܦܘܠܓܐ ܀
ܘܡܢ ܕܐܬܬܣܝܡ ܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܒܐܒ̈ܗܬܐ ܕܟܪ̈ܝܐ܆ ܦܩܕ ܡܠܟܐ ܟܕ ܗܘ
ܕܐܒ̈ܗܬܐ ܠܡܬܟܢܫܘ (ܐ) ܀ ܐܝܟ ܐܡܪ ܥܠ ܕܩܕܫܘ̈ܬܐ ܕܡܪ̈ܢܝܬܐ܆ ܘܠܒܫܐ
ܘܐܦܝܣܩܘ̈ܦܐ ܥܡ ܡܠܦ̈ܢܐ ܀ ܘܥܡܗܘܢ ܟܗ̈ܢܐ ܐܦ ܡܫܡܫܢ̈ܐ ܘܫܠܗܘܢ
ܐܬܟܢܫܘ܆ ܘܫܠܡܘ ܟܕ ܐܚܕܘ ܡܢ ܗܘ ܟܠܗ ܕܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܀ ܕܝܗܘܢ
ܡܫܠܡ̈ܢܐ ܒܢܘܡܐ ܕܩܢܘܢܐ ܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܡܝܬܘܬܐ܆ ܘܣܡܘ ܐܢܘܢ ܒܐܝܕܗ
ܫܒܩ ܕܗܘܐ ܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܐ ܀ ܐܝܟ ܐܡܪ ܥܠ ܡܘܕܝܢܐ ܕܡܫܬܕܪܝܢ܆ ܕܝܗܘܢ
ܡܫܟ̈ܢܐ ܟܕ ܗܘ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܠܗ ܡܬܩܪܐ ܀ ܘܒܪܘܚܐ ܕܪܘܚܐ ܕܩܘܕܫܐ
ܝܗܘܢ ܡܫܩ̈ܠܐ܆ ܐܝܟ ܕܝܗܘܢ ܠܗ ܒܝܕܗ ܫܒ̈ܝܢ ܒܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܫܘܡܠܐ ܀
ܕܗܠܝܢ ܡܬܚܫܒ ܐܒܘܗܝ ܒܝܬܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܘܐܡܪ܆ ܠܡܬܟܢܫܘ ܒܫܡ ܐܝܟܢܐ
ܕܟܢ̈ܫܐ ܕܩܕܡ (ܒ) ܀ ܡܫܬܕܪ ܡܠܟܐ ܟܕ ܗܘ ܐܒܘܗܝ ܕܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ ܚܒܝܫ܆ ܟܕ
ܡܠܟܐ ܘܡܠܐ ܘܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܫܠܡܐ ܘܫܝܢܐ ܕܟܠ ܀ ܘܐܦ ܟܕ ܗܘ ܘܫܪܐ ܕܒܗ
ܘܐܬܬܝܕܥ ܠܗܘܢ܆ ܡܛܠ ܚܘܒܗܘܢ ܘܫܘܠܡܐ ܕܟܠܗܘܢ ܡܠ̈ܦܢܘܗܝ ܕܝܕܥܬܐ ܀
ܐܝܟܢܐ ܐܬܬܘܣܦ ܕܟܠܗ ܠܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܒܝܕ̈ܥܬܐ܆ ܘܡܛܘܠ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܟܠ
ܥܘܕܪ̈ܢܐ ܕܚܝ̈ܘܗܝ ܀ ܐܦ ܠܟܬܒܐ ܗܘ ܕܟܠܗ ܠܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܒܩܕ̈ܫܐ܆ ܐܬܚܬܡܘ
ܗܘ ܘܥܠ ܒܬܪ ܥܢܝܢܐ ܡܫܬܥܝܐ ܣܓܝܐܐ ܀ ܟܬܝܒܐ ܘܫܠܡܐ ܕܫܠܡ ܒܫܡܗ

(ܐ) ܥܠ ܟܢܘܫܝܐ ܕܐܒ̈ܗܬܐ ܡܫܬܘܕܥܐ ܕܗܘܝܘ ܒܫܢܬܐ ܗܝ ܕܗܘܬ ܠܡܪܢ.

(ܒ) ܥܠ ܗܘ ܟܢܘܫܐ ܕܒܗ ܡܬܚܫܒ ܕܗܘܐ ܠܡܬܟܢܫܘ ܡܫܬܘܕܥܐ ܕܐܬܟܢܫܘ ܘܐܦ ܒܗܘܢ ܒܗ ܒܫܢܬܐ ܘܕܗܝܕܝܢ.
ܕܡܛܠ ܕܡܫܬܘܕܥܐ ܗܘ ܕܗܘܐ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܒܗ ܒܫܢܬܐ ܘܕܗܝܕܝܢ ܫܡܗܝܢ.

ܘܣܠܩ ܢܩܦܘܗܝ : ܪܡܫܐ ܢܦܠ ܟܘܪܐ ܒܗܘ ܝܘܡܐ ܡܚܝܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܀
ܒܬܘܩܦܐ ܕܚܝܠܐ ܒܐܝܩܪܐ ܕܚܝܠ ܢܦܠ ܗܕܪܐ : ܘܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܩܕܡ
ܟܕ ܕܚܝܠܬܐ ܒܕܚܝܠܐ ܪܒܐ ܀ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܚܝܠܐ ܕܫܘܠܛܢܗ ܘܫܒܝܚܐ ܐܝܩܪܗ :
ܘܟܝܢܐ ܕܚܝܠܬܐ ܕܦܘܠܚܢ ܒܚܝܠܐ ܠܐܝܬܘܬܐ ܕܢܘܗܪܐ ܀ ܫܦܝܪܐ ܕܟܝܢܐ
ܣܓܝܐܝܢ ܠܡܬܒܪܢܐ ܒܗܘ ܝܘܡܐ : ܢܒܥܘܢ ܕܢܗܘܘܢ ܒܪܘܫܡܗܘܢ
ܕܢܦܩܘ ܠܩܘܒܠܗ ܀ ܒܗܘ ܝܘܡܐ ܦܩܕ ܟܘܪܐ ܠܡܬܒܪܢܘܬܗ : ܢܫܒܚܘܢܗ ܒܚܝܠܐ
ܪܒܐ ܐܦ ܒܟܝܢܬܐ (ܐ) ܀ ܒܪܘܡܗ ܡܬܬܦܝܣ ܐܠܗܐ ܘܒܪܢܫܐ ܘܡܠܟܐ ܫܡܝܢ :
ܘܢܝܚܝܢ ܥܠܝܗ ܠܡܬܪܚܡܢܘ ܠܥܒܕܘܗܝ ܕܡܕܝܢ ܀ ܠܒܝܬܐ ܕܩܘܕܫܐ ܢܦܩܐ
ܢܦܩܐ ܒܟܠ ܫܒܝܚܬܐ : ܘܟܘܪܐ ܡܬܦܫܛ ܒܟܠ ܫܒܝܚܬܐ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܕܡܬܦܩܕ ܀
ܡܬܦܫܛ ܒܢܘܪܐ ܘܒܫܘܒܚܐ ܠܡܬܒܪܢ ܒܡܪܝܐ : ܘܡܫܬܡܠܝܐ ܕܢܦܩܝ
ܒܫܘܒܚܬܐ ܒܟܠ ܫܘܒܚܘܗܝ ܀ ܥܒܕܐ ܕܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܡܢ ܡܫܬܒܚܐ ܕܢܚܬܝܢ
ܠܗ : ܕܒܫܘܒܚܗ ܢܩܒܠ ܕܟܝܢܐ ܡܢ ܢܘܗܪܐ (ܒ) ܀ ܡܢܝܚܐ ܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܒܚܝܠܐ
ܟܪܝܐ ܩܕܡ ܐܠܗܐ : ܘܡܫܘܕܥܐ ܒܫܘܒܚܗܘܢ ܘܢܘܗܪܐ ܕܒܫܘܒܚܐ ܒܟܝܢܬܐ ܀
ܥܒܕܐ ܟܘܪܐ ܢܘܗܪܐ ܕܘܡܝܐ ܢܦܩ ܒܫܘܒܚܬܐ : ܕܠܫܘܒܚܗ ܢܘܗܪܐ ܘܗܘܐ ܠܟܝܢܐ
ܐܝܟ ܫܒܝܚܘ (ܓ) ܀ ܘܠܒܠܡܝܢܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܟܘܪܐ ܩܕܡ ܐܠܗܐ :
ܥܠܡܐ ܢܦܫܐ ܘܠܟܘܠܗܘܢ ܡܢܝܚܝܢ ܒܢܘܗܪܐ ܀ ܒܢܘܗܪܐ ܡܢܘܗܪܐ ܢܦܫܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ
ܢܦܫܗ ܕܟܘܪܐ : ܘܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܠܗ ܒܟܝܢܐ ܫܒܝܚܘܗ (ܕ) ܒܟܝܢ ܒܟܠܗ ܢܦܫܗ (ܗ) ܀
ܗܝܟܢ ܟܘܪܐ ܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܠܢܦܫܐ ܒܗܘ ܝܘܡܐ : ܒܗܝ ܒܟܠܗ ܢܦܫܐ ܕܢܗܘܐ
ܒܫܘܒܚܐ ܢܘܗܪ ܟܝܢܐ ܀ ܥܠܡܐ ܢܦܫܢ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܟܘܪܐ ܠܢܦܠܝܢ ܒܟܝܢܐ :
ܕܗܠܝܢ ܥܠܡܐ ܒܫܘܒܚܐ ܟܕܘ ܕܗܘܝܘ ܢܦܫܢ ܀ ܥܠܡܐ ܢܦܫܢ
ܕܒܟܠ ܟܘܠܐ ܘܡܫܬܒܚ ܣܓܝܐ : ܒܟܝ ܟܕ ܚܝܠܐ ܕܢܦܫ ܢܦܠ ܢܦܩܝܢ
ܘܢܦܫ ܠܟܠܗ ܀ ܥܠܡܐ ܢܦܫܢ ܕܢܒܟܝܢ ܫܒܝܚܐ ܘܢܦܫ ܫܒܝܚܐ : ܒܟܝ

(ܐ) ܢܦܠ ܡܬܡܠܝܢ ܕܟܢܫ ܟܘܪܐ . (ܒ) ܢܦܠ ܫܡܥܐ ܕܡܢܝܢ ܟܘܪܐ ܩܕܡ ܡܬܒܪܢܐ . ܥܠܡ ܢܦܫܗ
ܘܣܠܩ ܢܦܫ ܩܕܡ ܕܡܬܒܪܢ ܘܡܬܦܝܣܝܢ ܠܡܬܒܪܢܐ ܕܢܦܫܗܘܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܒܟܠܗܘܢ ܫܒܝܚܘܗܝ . (ܓ) ܢܦܠ ܐܝܟ ܒܟܠܗ
ܟܘܪܐ : ܕܐܡܝܢ . (ܕ) ܒܫܒܝܚܘܗ ܢܦܫܗ . (ܗ) ܢܦܠ ܒܟܠܗ ܟܘܪܐ ܕܥܠܡܐ ܢܦܫܢ .

ܥܡ ܐܢܫ ܕܘܟܪܐ ܘܩܪܒ ܠܐܠܗܘܬܗ ܕܐܢܫ ·:· ܫܠܡܐ ܥܡܟܝ ܕܐܬܬܥܗܕܬܝ
ܠܟܝ ܡܢ ܟܠ ܛܒܬܐ : ܒܫܘܡܠܝ ܕܝܠܕܘ ܕܝܚܝܕ ܒܘܟܪܐ ܡܫܒܚܐ ·:· ܫܠܡܐ
ܥܡܟܝ ܕܐܫܬܘܕܥܬܝ ܐܡ ܡܠܟܐ : ܒܗܘ ܕܐܫܬܠܛ ܥܠ ܡܠܐܟܐ ܘܐܢܫܐ
ܥܠ ܟܠ ·:· ܫܠܡܐ ܥܡܟܝ ܕܐܬܚܙܝܬܝ ܐܡܐ ܘܥܡܫܟܢܐ : ܘܐܬܬܠܝ
ܡܢܗ ܒܟܬܒܐ ܕܢܒܝܐ ܟܠ ܡܫܘܕܥܐ ·:· ܫܠܡܐ ܥܡܟܝ ܕܝܠܝܕܐ ܠܟܝ
ܒܪܐ ܚܕܝܐ : ܒܗܘ ܕܐܬܒܪܝ ܠܟܠ ܕܡܝܐ ܒܢܝܢܐ ܕܠܐ ܚܒܠ ·:· ܫܠܡܐ
ܥܡܟܝ ܕܐܘܪܥܬܝ ܠܡܠܟܗ ܕܥܠܡܐ : ܒܗܘ ܕܒܩܘܕܫܐ ܐܝܠ ܕܝܠܝܕ
ܗܘܐ ܠܟܝ (ܐ) ·:· ܡܟܝܟܐ ܐܡܐ ܚܘܪܐ ܠܒܬܘܠܬܐ ܘܐܡܪܐ : ܐܡܢ ܒܬܘܠܬܐ
ܘܐܡܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘ ܒܬܘܠܬܐ ·:· ܕܡܫܚܐ ܦܐܪܐ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܡܦܩܐ ܗܘ
ܕܒܬܘܠܬܐ : ܐܠܐ ܠܕܡܫܚܐ ܕܢܦܩ ܒܬܘܠܬܐ ܡܢ ܡܪܝܡ ܐܡܬܐ ·:· ܡܪܝܡ ܐܡܬܐ
ܡܦܩܐ ܒܬܘܠܬܐ ܚܢܢܐ ܕܡܫܚܐ : ܕܒܗ ܐܬܡܠܝ ܠܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܐܢܫܘܬܐ ·:·
ܠܗܘ ܐܬܡܠܟܬܐ ܡܢ ܥܢܢܐ ܐܡܐ ܕܡܫܚܐ ܕܒܬܘܠܬܐ : ܘܡܢܝܚܐ ܕܝܠܝܕ ܫܠܡܐ
ܐܡܢܗ ܘܐܦ ܗܝ ܐܡܢܗ ·:· ܡܫܒܚܬܐ ܗܝܕܐ ܕܠܐ ܗܘ ܒܬܘܠܬܐ ܗܫܝܐ ܐܠ
ܝܠܕܬܐ : ܘܐܠܗܐ ܕܐܬܩܪܝ ܒܠܗ ܒܪܬܐ ܡܫܒܠܢܗ ·:· ܐܝܠܕܬܗ ܨܠܘܬܐ
ܕܝܫܘܥ ܫܠܡܐ ܗܘ ܐܡ ܡܫܝܚܐ : ܕܝܠܝܕ ܫܠܡܗ ܢܣܒܐ ܫܠܡܐ ܕܒܠܗܘܢ
ܐܠܗܝܬܐ ·:· ܒܗܝ ܕܒܫܘܦܪܗܘܢ ܡܢܗܪ ܗܠܝܢ ܠܟܠܗ ܒܪܝܬܐ : ܘܒܡܪܒܝܢܘܬܗ
ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܝܠܝܕ ܠܟܠܗ ܠܐ ·:· ܫܠܡܐ ܐܡܐ ܐܡܪܐ ܐܡܐ ܠܒܬܘܠܬܐ ܘܗܘܐ :
ܫܠܡܐ ܒܫܝܢܐ ܒܢܝܢ ܕܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܐܡܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ·:· ܫܠܡܐ ܐܡܐ ܕܒܥܐ
ܡܢ ܐܡܘܬܐ ܐܘܣ ܒܪܝܬܐ : ܫܠܡܐ ܢܗܘܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܡܐ ܒܢܝܢ ܗܘܦܟܝܢ ·:·
ܫܠܡܐ ܐܡܐ ܕܒܪ ܫܡܝܐ ܕܐܫܬܝ ܠܝ : ܫܠܡܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܢܛܪܢ
ܒܬܫܒܚܬܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ (ܒ) ·:· ܗܘܢܝܢ ܦܠܓ ܒܢܘ ܒܝܕܝܐ ܠܟܠܗ ܐܡܐ :
ܕܝܬܠܝܢ ܫܠܡܐ ܚܕ ܚܕ ܠܚܕܕܐ ܒܫܘܒܚܐ ܕܡܪܢ ·:· ܒܡܥܡܕܢܘܬܐ ܒܬܘܠܬܐ
ܐܝܬܝܢ ܫܠܡܐ ܒܟܠܗ ܒܢܝܢ ܫܘܒܚܐ : ܘܡܢ ܐܦ ܐܡܐ ܐܝܬܝܢ ܒܫܡܝܐ

(ܐ) ܦܘܢܝܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܡܫܒܚܐ ܐܡܐ ܠܒܬܘܠܬܐ : ܘܐܡܐ ܘܐܡ ܡܫܝܚܐ .

(ܒ) ܥܠ ܫܠܡܐ ܕܗܘܢܝܢ ܡܗܝܡܢܐ ܒܟܠܗ ܒܝܕܝܐ ܠܒܬܘܠܬܐ ܒܟܝܢܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ .

ܒܗ ܒܐܘܪܫܠܡ ܀ ܘܟܕ ܐܬܐ ܕܢܦܘܩ ܡܠܟܐ ܠܐܢܫܘܗܝ ܒܬܪܗ : ܕܢܣܒ
ܠܥܡܗ ܡܢ ܟܠ ܪܘܡܐ ܘܡܣܩܬܐ ܘܢܘܪܐ ܀ ܗܢܘ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܡܩܕܘܢܝܐ ܒܗ
ܢܒܝܐ ܘܐܬܪܐ : ܒܫܘܒܐ ܕܒܬܪ ܚܘܬܐ ܕܒܝܫܐ ܠܡܠܟܐ ܟܠܗ ܀ ܗܢܘ
ܡܠܟܐ ܕܠܡܐ ܒܗ ܢܓܠܐ ܘܠܐ ܡܫܪܝܐ : ܐܠܐ ܟܠܗ ܢܘܗܪܐ ܒܢܘܗܪܐ
ܘܣܘܪܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܀ ܛܘܒܘܗܝ ܠܐܢܫܐ ܕܢܛܪ ܡܠܟܐ ܒܣܘܪܐ ܠܐܢܫܘܗܝ :
ܕܗܝܡܢ ܡܩܒܠ ܡܠܟܐ ܠܡܫܟܢܐ ܒܠܗ ܕܢܫܡܗ ܀ ܡܠܟܐ ܠܐܚܘܗܝ ܒܡܢܗ
ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܬܝܢ ܒܟܠ : ܕܗܝܡܢ ܕܬܝܢ ܒܝܗ ܪܘܚܐ ܠܒܩܝܬܐ ܀ ܛܘܒܘܗܝ
ܠܐܢܫܐ ܕܬܝܢ ܠܥܡܗ ܒܡܠܟܐ ܐܪܙܐ : ܕܡܫܬܥܒܕܝܢ ܠܗ ܚܘܒܘܗܝ ܒܠܗܘܢ
ܐܦ ܚܝܠܘܗܝ (ܐ) ܀ ܗܕܟܐ ܘܟܕ ܠܡܫܡܠܝܘ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ : ܕܡܫܬܪܪ ܠܝ
ܚܠܝܠܝܢ ܡܛܠ ܪܘܚܐ ܀ ܐܝܢ ܠܟ ܡܫܬܥܒܕ ܕܐܢܫܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܪܘܚܐ ܒܠܥܡܗ :
ܫܡܥܢ ܒܦܘܪܩܢܐ ܘܦܠ ܫܦܝܪܘܗܝ ܘܗܘܝܢ ܒܚܕܐ ܀ ܦܠ ܫܦܝܪܘܗܝ
ܠܐܢܫܐ ܠܦܘܪܩܢ ܡܕܡ ܐܝܟܢܐ : ܘܗܘܝܢ ܒܚܕܐ ܗܘ ܕܒܝܫܬܐ ܕܡܬܒܥܐ
ܐܝܟ ܀ ܐܝܟ ܒܗܘܢ ܕܒܝܬ ܡܝܬܝܢ ܠܡܬܒܥܐ : ܐܠܐ ܕܫܠܡܘܬ ܒܠܗ
ܒܥܕܐ ܢܗܘܐ ܡܬܒܥܐ ܀ ܚܢܢ ܡܕܡ ܗܘ ܕܡܬܒܥܐ ܗܘ ܒܦܘܪܩܢܐ :
ܕܢܫܡܥܘܢ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܕܥܠܝܗܘܢ ܘܗܘܝܢ ܢܬܒܥ ܀ ܐܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܕܚܫܒܢ ܗܘ
ܕܐܢܫܐ ܒܠܗܘܢ ܪܘܚܐ ܒܠܥܡܗ : ܢܫܡܥܘܢ ܫܘܒܚܗܘܢ ܒܥܕܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܒܝܢ
ܕܢܫܡܗ ܀ ܐܝܢ ܢܗܘܐ ܒܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܦܘܪܩܢܐ ܕܡܕܡܐ ܕܥܠܡܐ : ܢܫܒ ܗܘܐ
ܕܠܒܗ ܠܗ ܡܬܠܬܐ ܘܠܐ ܒܦܘܪܩܢܐ ܀ ܟܕ ܡܫܬܘܕܥ ܡܠܟܐ ܒܝܬܐ ܡܢ
ܚܕ ܠܐܚܪܝܢ : ܦܬܚܝܢ ܬܪܥܐ ܕܩܕܝܫ ܫܡܝܐ ܕܚܝܐ ܘܡܬܝܬܐ (ܒ) ܀
ܡܬܝܬܐ ܘܚܝܐ ܡܬܦܪܫܐ ܒܬܪܗ ܒܗܘ ܢܒܝܐ : ܕܬܘܪܝܐ ܕܡܬܘܪܝܢ ܚܝܐ
ܘܡܬܝܬܐ ܡܢ ܒܦܘܪܩܢܐ (ܓ) ܀ ܘܡܫܬܟܚ ܒܥܕܐ ܕܫܠܝܛ ܒܠܗܘܢ ܫܘܒܚܝܬܐ :
ܡܠܟܐ ܕܢܦܩܐ ܠܗܘ ܡܕܐ ܕܒܪܝܘ ܫܦܝܪܐ ܕܐܬܩܢܝ ܀ ܫܠܝܛ ܒܟܠ

(ܐ) ܒܟܠ ܕܪܫܐ ܕܐܢܫܐ ܪܘܚܐ ܒܠܥܡܗ ܒܡܠܟܐ ܕܐܪܙܐ ܟܠܗ ܠܗ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܡܫܬܥܒܕܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܝܟܢܐ. ܘܐܟܬܒ
ܠܗ ܕܡܬܥܒܕ ܒܥܠܡܐ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܠܡܫܡܠܝܘ ܐܪܙܐ ܚܕܝܬܐ ܕܦܠܚܬܐ ܘܡܫܡ ܡܬܚܫܒܢܐ.

(ܒ) ܒܟܠ ܦܬܚܝܢ ܕܡܬܦܪܫܝܢ. (ܓ) ܒܟܠ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܫܠܝܛ ܒܠܗܘܢ ܫܘܒܚܝܬܐ.

ܘܚܘܝܬܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܘܫܠܡ : ܒܡܘܕܥܢܐ ܕܢܒܝܐ ܡܢܗ ܕܡܒܝܢܘ ܐܬܬܩܢ
ܙܒܢ ܕܒܟܠ ܢܒܝܝܢ ܘܫܠܟ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܫܠܟ ∴ ܒܡܘܕܥܢܐ ܕܗܝ ܠܡܫܡܥܐ :
ܘܒܪܢܫܐ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܦܪܩܐ ∴ (ܐ) ܢܒܝܘܬܐ ܕܩܕܡ ܒܡܘܕܥܢܐ ܗܝ ܡܕܥܐ ܩܕܡ
ܒܪܢܫܘܬܗ ܡܢܗ ܘܝܗܒܗ ܠܡܕܥܐ ܕܢܗܘܐ : ܠܟܠܢܫ ܘܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܒܪܢܫܘܬܐ
ܕܒܗ : ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ ܒܡܫܒܚܬܗ ܚܘܕܐ ܢܦܫܐ ܠܗ ܘܡܘܡܐ ∴ ܠܐ̈ܢܫܐ
ܡܬܦܪܫܝܢ ܗܘ̇ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܚܝܠܐ ܐܢܘܢ ∴ ܐܚܝܢܐ ܐܘ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܐܢܘܢ
∴ ܡܬܝܕܥܝܢ ܒܗ ܠܟܠܢܫ ܝܗܒ ܕܗܘܐ ܘܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ : ܕܗܘܐ ܕܐܢܫܝܢ
ܕܐܬܚܙܝ ܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܠܗ ܢܛܪ : ܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܡܢ ܐܒܘܗ ܒܫܡܝܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܕܗܘܐ
: ܕܠܡܫܡܫܘ ܕܢܒܝܐ ܚܕܐ ܠܢܒܝܐ ܢܒܝܘ ∴ ܒܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ ܫܠܝܚܐ
ܠܡܠܟܐ ܘܡܫܒܚܝܢܘܬܗ ∴ ܒܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ ܟܗܢܐ ܚܕܐ ܠܡܘܠܕܐ ܘܡܬܩܢܐ
∴ ܥܕܬܐ ܘܫܠܝܚܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܢܒܝܐ ܒܗ̇ : ܒܟܠ ܠܢܒܝܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ
ܦܘܪܩܢܐ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܕܝܠܗ : ܒܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܢܡܘܣ ܠܐ ܐܢܬ ܘ
: ܒܫܦܝܪܘܬܐ ܘܠܐ ܐܢܬ ܢܒܝܐ ܒܠܒܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ∴ ܘܡܢ ܕܡܫܡܠܝܐ ܗܘ ܒܢܒܝܐ
ܢܘܗܪܗܘܢ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܘܕܒܚܝܠܐ ∴ ܕܒܢܝܢܐ ܘܠܐ ܡܫܡܫܐ ܢܒܝܐ ܕܒܪܢܫܐ
∴ (ܒ) ܡܢ ܟܠ ܡܢ ܕܪܒ ܗܘ ܫܠܝܚܐ ܗܘ ܢܒܝܐ ܕܗܘܐ : ܡܫܡܫܢ
ܡܢܗܘܢ ܕܠܟܠ ܘܫܡܫܐ : ܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܠܐܪܥܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܢܒܝܐ ܕܗܘ̇
: ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܟܠ ܐܢܐ ܗܘ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܒܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘ ܠܐ ∴ ܢܒܝܐ ܠܡܫܡܫ
ܒܝܬܐ ܒܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܪܢܫ ∴ ܗܘܝܘ ܒܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܐܢܫܝܢ ܒܐܦܐ ܠܒܢܝܐ
∴(ܓ) ܗܘ̇ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܒܫܡܐ ܡܢ ܕܗܘܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ : ܠܦܪܘܩܐ ܠܒܪܐ ܡܫܝܚ
ܕܒܝܬܗ ܕܗܘܐ ܫܠܝܚܐ : ܒܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܐܦܐ ܒܠܒܝܫܘܬܐ ܒܫܡܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܡܫܝܚܘ
ܘܒܝܬܗ ܘܒܗ ܕܝܠܗ ܒܢܝܢ ܠܗ ܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ ∴ ܒܝܬܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ
ܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܗܘ ∴ ܢܒܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܢܒܝܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ : ܕܢܒܝܐ

ܐ) ܗܠܝܢ ܕܒܡܘܕܥܢܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܢ ܐܝܟ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܠܢܒܝܐ . ܘܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܢܒܝܐ ܕܐܪܥܐ ܒܟܠ ܕܗܘ .

ܒ) ܗܠܝܢ ܒܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ

ܦܪܘܩܐ ܡܢ ܦܘܪܩܢܐ .

ܓ) ܗܠܝܢ ܒܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗ ܕܢܒܝܐ ܘܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ .

ܕܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܡܪܢ ܒܝܕ ܡܬܚܙܝܢܘܬܗ : ܗܘ ܕܐܬܐ ܠܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܐܦܝ̈ܐ ܒܐܦܝ̈ܐ
ܕܒܗܬܗ ܀ ܚܙܝܗ ܕܐܪܐ ܕܫܡܫܐ ܕܐܬܚܙܝ ܠܥܠܡܐ ܒܦܪܘܩܐ : ܗܘ ܕܢܓܕ ܠܝ
ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܗܘܢ ܡܬܚܙܝܢܘܬܗ ܀ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܕܪܘܚܐ ܕܩܘܕܫܐ ܕܠܗ
ܕܐܬܝܠܕ : ܗܘ ܕܐܬܐ ܠܢ ܘܐܬܡܪܡܪ ܡܢ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܢܘܟܪܝܐ (ܙ) ܀
ܗܘܝܢ ܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܒܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܠܟܠܗ ܘܐܡܪܝܢ : ܕܠܟ ܢܗܘܐ ܫܘܒܚܐ
ܒܗܘܐ ܫܡܝܐ ܀ ܐܪܥܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܢ ܐܒܘܗܝ : ܠܐ ܬܬܡܢܥܘܢ
ܒܗܘܢܐ ܗܝܡܢܐ ܕܐܬܒܣܪܬܐ ܀ ܚܙܘ ܒܗܘ ܕܫܒܚܘ ܗܘܐ ܒܡܫܝܚܐ
ܐܪܘܢܝܗ : ܕܢܬܒ ܒܩܘܪܒܢܐ ܘܒܝܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܥܠ ܚܛܝ̈ܬܐ ܀ ܟܢܫܐ ܐܡܪ ܠܗܘܢ
ܡܪܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܝܢܝܢ : ܐܠܗ ܐܒܪܗܡ ܘܐܝܣܚܩ ܘܝܥܩܘܒ ܡܠܟܐ
ܡܫܒܚܐ ܀ ܡܠܟܐ ܡܫܒܚܐ ܕܫܒܩܘܗܝ ܒܪܐ ܘܐܒܝ̈ܗܬܐ : ܘܐܫܬܒܚ
ܒܗ ܘܒܗܘ ܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܕܠܐ ܫܘܠܡܐ (ܒ) ܀ ܡܪܘܡܘ ܒܗܘܢ ܕܗܘ ܒܩܘܪܒܢܐ
ܡܫܒܚܐ ܘܡܪܢܐ : ܗܐ ܡܬܩܪܒ ܠܡܪܢܐ ܡܪܝܐ ܕܕܘܡܐ ܘܒܘܡܬܐ ܀
ܗܘܘ ܡܪܢܐ ܕܝܫܘܥ ܘܫܒܚ ܚܝܠܗ ܕܒܠܡܐ : ܡܬܬܢܝܚ ܗܘܝܐ
ܕܠܚܛܗ̈ܝܢܝ ܢܕܝܐ ܘܢܥܒܘܕ ܀ ܗܐ ܡܬܩܪܒ ܚܠܦ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ
ܘܒܢܝ̈ܢܫܐ : ܕܒܠܗܘܢ ܚܣܝܐ ܢܬܒܣܡܘܢ ܒܗ ܒܩܘܪܒܢܐ ܘܢܬܩܕܫܘܢ ܀ ܗܐ
ܡܬܩܪܒ ܚܠܦ ܚܛܗ̈ܐ ܘܚܠܦ ܒܪܝܬܐ : ܕܢܬܚܣܐ ܒܗ ܡܢ ܒܩܘܒܠܐ
ܕܚܛܗ̈ܝܗܘܢ ܀ ܗܐ ܡܬܩܪܒ ܚܠܦ ܐܒ̈ܗܝܢ ܘܚܠܦ ܚܝ̈ܐ : ܕܒܫܡܝܐ
ܢܫܬܘܘܢ ܒܝܘܒܠܗ ܒܠܗܘܢ ܐܒܗ̈ܬܐ ܀ ܗܐ ܡܬܩܪܒ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܒܟܠ ܙܒܢ
ܕܗܘܒܢܐ : ܕܢܬܚܘܐ ܠܝ ܡܢ ܐܬܪܘܬܐ ܕܒܠܝܘܬܐ ܀ ܟܢܫܐ ܐܡܪ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܢܫܐ ܘܐܡܪܝܢ
ܘܫܘܒܐ ܘܩܘܪܐ : ܠܡܫܒܚܘ ܗܘ ܒܩܘܪܒܢܐ ܚܠܦ ܟܠ ܥܕܬܐ (ܓ) ܀ ܫܒܚܘ
ܡܫܒܚܠ ܒܠܗ ܠܡܫܒܚ ܢܦܫܬܐ : ܘܠܫܘܒܚܐ ܒܠܝܢ ܠܡܫܡܠܝܘ ܠܟܢܘܫܝܐ ܀
ܒܗܝܢ ܫܠܝܢ ܘܡܫܒܚܝܢܢ ܒܝܘܡܐ ܩܕܡܝܐ : ܢܫܒܚ ܒܠܗ ܝܘܡܐ ܘܡܫܒܚܝܢ

(ܙ) ܢܠܐ ܒܐܪܐ ܩܠܐ ܕܐܡܪ : ܠܟܠ ܝܗܘܢ ܡܫܒܚܝܢ܀ (ܒ) ܢܠܐ ܒܐܪܐ ܩܠܐ ܕܩܘܪܒܢܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ
ܡܫܒܚܠ ܡܬܩܪܒ. (ܓ) ܢܠܐ ܚܠܝܐ ܘܫܘܒܚܐ ܕܩܘܪܒ ܕܐܬܡܢܝ ܒܢ̈ܝ ܢܫܐ ܒܗܘ ܢܫܐ ܕܫܒܠ ܢܠܐ ܡܫܒܚܐ.
ܕܝܗܘܢ ܗܘܠܝܢ ܒܡܫܒܚܝܢܗܘܢ ܢܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܘܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܕܡܬܩܪܒ ܡܬܩܪܒܢܘܬܗ ܕܒܗܘܢ ܡܬܩܪܒܘܗܝ.

ܫܘܒܚܗ ܘܫܒܝܠ ∴ ܡܕܒܪܢܐ ܕܥܠܡܐ ܡܫܡܠܠ ܨܒܝܢ ܘܡܫܒܚܢܘܬܐ :
ܘܠܟܠ ܡܢܗ ܗܒܪܬܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܘܛܘܦܣܐ ܗܠܝܢܐ ∴ ܐܪܘܥ ܗܢܝܢܝܢ ܦܩܘܕܝܢ
ܡܟܗܢܝܢ ܥܕܡܐ ܡܢܗܘܢ : ܘܡܫܡܫܢܬܐ ܡܕܒܚܝܢ ܘܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܒܡܘܬܗ
ܠܢܦܫܐ ∴ ܫܠܡܐ ܕܡܬܡܠܟ ܫܡܝܐ ܕܝܗܒܠ ܥܒܕܐ ܒܗܘ ܢܦܫܐ : ܘܝܗܒܐ
ܘܫܘܒܚܐ ܕܝܢܐ ܘܡܘܫܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܘܡܫܝܚܐ (ܐ) ∴ ܦܢܝܢ ܒܡܢܗ ܠܝܫ
ܒܢܝܐ ܒܗܢܐ ܘܗܢܐ : ܘܢܒܝ ܢܒܝܐ ܒܐܪܘܥ ܡܡܠܟܠ ܢܦܫ ܒܢܝܢܐ ∴ ܒܢܐ
ܫܘܒܚܐ ܕܗܘܝ ܐܝܬܘܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܕܪܟܐ : ܕܐܝܬܘܗ ܝܠܝܕܐ ܕܡܬܢܕܪܢܐ
ܘܡܬܕܠܝܢܐ ∴ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܕܪܟܐ ܘܠܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܘܠܐ ܡܬܡܫܟܢܐ : ܘܠܐ
ܡܬܢܕܪܢܐ ܡܢ ܦܓܪܢܝܐ ܘܠܐ ܡܢ ܢܦܫܐ ∴ ܚܕܐ ܐܘܣܝܐ ܚܕܐ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܚܕ
ܫܘܠܛܢܐ : ܚܕ ܝܚܝܕܝܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܫܬܚܠܦ ܡܢ ܡܕܐ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ∴ ܚܕ
ܟܪܘܙܐ ܕܐܝܬܝܢ ܒܬܠܝܬܝܘܬܗ ܟܘܢܐ ܘܫܘܡܗܐ : ܘܠܫܡܝܗ ܡܫܬܡܥܝܢ ܢܦܫܐ
ܟܢܘܫܐ ܘܫܪܐ ܒܫܘܡܗܐ ∴ ܚܕ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܝܕܥ ܡܘܫܐ ܫܘܒܚ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ :
ܘܒܫܘܒܚ ܡܕܡ ܕܠܐ ܘܫܘܝ ܠܝ ܠܐܝܬܘܬܗ ∴ ܐܠܗܐ ܒܫܘܪܐ ܝܠܦܝ
ܒܢܝܐ ܡܢ ܦܪܘܩܢ : ܢܦܫ ܘܒܪܐ ܘܪܘܚܐ ܕܫܘܝܢܐ ܚܕܐ ܐܝܬܘܬܐ ∴
ܐܠܗܐ ܒܫܘܪܐ ܕܠܗ ܒܗܘܢ ܕܡܢܝܢ ܘܐܚܪܢ ܠܝܕܥܗ : ܘܠܗ ܦܘܪܥܢܐ
ܐܠܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܒܡܬܠܝܬܘܬܐ ∴ ܢܒܗܘܬܐ ܘܝܠܝܕܘܬܐ ܘܢܦܩܘܬܐ : ܚܕ ܝܚܝܕܝܐ
ܚܕܐ ܐܝܬܘܬܐ ܚܕܐ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ∴ ܐܪܘܥ ܕܒܠܗ ܠܟܠ ܘܡܫܡܫܢ ܘܒܢܝܐ
ܡܢ ܟܠ : ܘܐܬܪܘܢ ܠܢܦܫܐ ܠܡܬܢܦܚܢܘ ܒܢܝܫܘܬܗ ∴ ܡܢܗܠ ܒܗܢܐ
ܕܒܠܗܘܢ ܠܢܦܫܐ ܕܡܫܠܐ ܫܡܝܢ : ܠܡܫܬܡܥܘ ܠܒܪܐ ܘܒܪܐ ܘܪܘܚܐ
ܕܫܘܝܢܐ ∴ ܡܠܐܟܐ ܗܘܢ ܚܝܠܘܬܐ ܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܡܘܬܗ : ܘܕܒܝ
ܢܦܫܐ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܐܡܝܢܐܝܬ ∴ ܒܕܘܒܪܐ ܡܫܡܠܠܝܢ ܗܕܝܐ ܡܫܒܚܝܢ
ܒܫܘܒܚܝܗܘܢ : ܘܡܠܝܠܐ ܘܡܕܘܕܝܐ ܒܗܘܠܠܝܗܘܢ ∴ ܒܠܗܘܢ ܒܢܝܐ
ܩܕܝܫ ܘܐܡܪܝܢ ܗܘܢܐ ܠܗܘܢ : ܘܩܕܝܫ ܩܕܝܫ ܩܕܝܫ ܡܪܝܐ ܨܒܐܘܬ ܕܡܠܘܗܝ ܫܡܝܐ ∴
ܩܕܝܫ ܩܕܝܫ ܩܕܝܫ ܡܪܝܐ ܚܝܠܬܢܐ ܩܕܝܫ : ܕܡܠܝܢ ܫܡܝܐ ܘܐܪܥܐ ܫܘܒܚܗ

(ܐ) ܒܟܠ ܢܘܣܚܐ ܕܡܟܠܐ ܐܬܘܪܝܝܐ ܕܒܝܬ ܡܪܝ ܐܢܬܐ ܒܢܝܫܐ ܒܟܠܗܘܢ ܒܐܝܬܘܬܐ ܕܒܗ ܗܢܐ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܕܢܦܫܐ ܐܠܗܐ .

ܡܢ ܡܬܥܢܝܢܘܬܗ (ܐ) ܀ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܕܠܗ ܘܫܪܒܬܐ ܗܕܐ ܡܫܟܚܬܐ : ܗܘ
ܕܡܢ ܕܡܫܟܢܐ ܕܒܢܝܗ ܒܗܢܐ ܕܐܬܝܬܐ ܡܫܘܕܥܬܐ ܀ ܫܡܝܐ ܐܦ ܗܢܐ ܥܠ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ
ܕܐܬܓܫܡܬܗ : ܕܐܬܝܠܕܘܗܝ ܒܐܠܗܐ ܐܦ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܘܠܐ ܐܬܚܙܝ ܀ ܫܡܝܐ ܗܘ
ܗܘ ܒܪܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܕܐܬܓܠܝ ܒܐܢܫܘܬܗ : ܕܡܢܗ ܕܐܝܟ ܐܬܚܙܝ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܣܪ ܕܠܐ
ܡܫܬܥܝܐ ܀ ܫܡܝܐ ܕܡܢܐ ܗܘ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܕܢܦܩܬܗ : ܕܡܢܗ ܕܐܬܐ
ܢܦܫ ܘܐܬܚܙܝ ܠܟܠ ܡܢ ܕܒܐ ܀ ܕܗܠܝܢ ܫܡܝܐ ܕܠܗ ܢܛܝܪܐ ܘܒܢܝܐ
ܠܥܠܡܐ : ܘܫܡܫܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܠܡܬܚܙܝܘ ܥܡ ܐܠܗܐ (ܒ) ܀ ܫܡܥܘ ܠܒܢܝܢܐ
ܘܠܡܬܚܙܝܢܘܬܐ ܕܐܬܦܪܣܝܬ ܒܗ : ܥܠܝ ܒܐܠܗܘܬܗ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܐܬܓܠܝܬ ܒܐܢܫܘܬܐ
ܕܡܢܗ ܀ ܒܪܝܬܐ ܕܡܢܗ ܢܦܫ ܟܕܘܢܐ ܘܐܢܫܐ ܐܬܚܕܬܗ : ܕܐܬܝܗܒ ܠܗ
ܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܕܐܬܐ ܕܟܠܝ ܘܐܢܫܐ ܀ ܗܘ ܡܫܟܠܐ ܡܠܝܬܐ ܒܝܬ ܕܘܝܕ ܡܘܫܐ
ܒܡܘܫܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ : ܒܝܕ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܐܬܓܠܝܬ ܟܠܗ ܢܦܫܗ ※ (ܓ) ܀
ܐܬܚܙܝ ܒܐܢܫܐ ܘܐܠܗܘܬܗ ܒܓܘܫܡܐ ܐܝܟ ܒܪܢܫܐ : ܘܡܬܚܙܝܢܘܬܗ ܒܪܝܬܐ
ܒܗ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܐܝܟ ܐܠܗܐ ܀ ܫܡܝܐ ܕܡܢܐ ܢܦܫܗ ܐܝܟ ܒܪܢܫܐ :
ܘܫܡܥ ܗܠܝܢ ܡܢ ܦܘܩܕܢ ܐܝܟ ܐܠܗܐ ܀ ܐܬܝܠܕ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܟܠ ܡܢ
ܕܒܥܘܗܝ ܐܝܟ ܒܪܢܫܐ : ܘܡܫܡܫܗ ܚܕܢܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܟܠܗ ܐܝܟ ܐܠܗܐ ܀ ܢܦܫܗ
ܐܬܚܙܝ ܡܫܡܠܝܢܘܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܒܪܢܫܐ : ܘܡܘܗܒ ܢܦܫܗ ܚܕܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܐܝܟ ܐܠܗܐ ܀
ܐܬܚܙܝ ܗܘܐ ܒܡܘܕܝܢ ܡܢ ܦܘܫܢ ܐܝܟ ܒܪܢܫܐ : ܘܐܬܦܬܚ ܥܡܝܐ ܠܐܢܫܐ
ܒܡܘܕܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܐܠܗܐ ܀ ܐܝܟ ܠܡܬܚܙܝܢܘܬܐ ܕܫܠܝܚ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܝܟ ܒܪܢܫܐ :
ܘܐܬܚܙܝ ܡܪܢܐ ܘܗܘܘ ܚܙܝܐ ܐܝܟ ܐܠܗܐ ܀ ܡܬܚ ܗܘܐ ܒܡܘܕܝܢ ܒܪܢܫܐ
ܐܬܒܪܝ ܐܝܟ ܒܪܢܫܐ : ܘܐܬܚܙܝ ܐܬܐ ܕܐܬܡܫܡܠܝܘܬܗ ܐܝܟ ܐܠܗܐ ܀ ܕܡܢܗ
ܒܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܠܡܫܒܚܘܬܗ ܐܝܟ ܒܪܢܫܐ : ܘܒܝܬܐ ܒܡܘܫܐ ܘܡܠܟ ܠܐܠܗܐ

(ܐ) ܦܘܫܩܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ. (ܒ) ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪܬ ܕܒܗ ܡܘܕܐ ܥܠܘܗܝ ܕܐܬܚܙܝܬ ܕܐܢܫܘܬܗ: ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܒܡܘܗܒܬܗ ܕܫܡܝܐ.

* Hic omittuntur versus in. introd. lat. (cap. II, n. 1) relati, manifestantes doctrinam nestorianam Narsai.

(ܓ) ܦܘܫܩ ܡܠܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܗ ܘܕܐܢܫܘܬܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܢܗ. ܡܢ ܗܘܟܢܐ ܐܡܝܪܐ ܘܕܝܢܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ.

ܐܡܝܢ ܐܠܗܐ ∴ ܚܘܒܟ ܗܘܐ ܘܥܒܕ ܠܐܬܪܐ ܚܘܪܐ ܐܡܝܢ ܡܕܒܪܢܐ : ܘܥܒܕܬܝܢ
ܠܚܡܪܐ ܘܡܦܩܬ ܠܐܠܦܐ ܐܡܝܢ ܐܠܗܐ ∴ ܐܬܒܛܠ ܘܐܥܕܝ ܗܘܠܝܢ ܘܦܠܚܝܢ ܐܡܝܢ ܡܕܒܪܢܐ :
ܘܦܠܦ ܥܠܝܐ ܒܡܠܬܟ ܦܘܡܗ ܐܡܝܢ ܐܠܗܐ ∴ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܘܥܒܝܕܝ ܘܐܘܪܝ ܘܡܫܒܚܝ
ܐܡܝܢ ܡܕܒܪܢܐ : ܘܥܒܕܬ ܣܘܪܐ ܘܣܘܡܝ ܣܓܕܬܐ ܐܡܝܢ ܐܠܗܐ ∴ ܥܒܕܬ ܠܗ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ
ܡܢ ܥܡܘܪܘܬܐ ܐܡܝܢ ܡܕܒܪܢܐ : ܘܠܐܠܐ ܘܡܦܩܬ ܠܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ ܐܡܝܢ ܐܠܗܐ ∴
ܐܬܚܡܝܢ ܒܒܢܘܗܝ ܕܦܪܘܫܘܬܐ ܐܡܝܢ ܡܕܒܪܢܐ : ܘܠܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܥܒܕܬ ܠܗ
ܣܓܕܬܗ ܐܡܝܢ ܐܠܗܐ ∴ ܗܝܡܢ ܠܥܡܪ ܬܡܢ ܒܗ ܬܠܡܝܕܘܗܝ ܐܡܝܢ
ܡܕܒܪܢܐ : ܘܠܒܝܬܗ ܐܬܐ ܡܫܡܫܘܬܗ ܐܡܝܢ ܐܠܗܐ ∴ ܕܡܟܪ ܘܡܒܟܐ ܒܟ
ܠܟܘܪ ܐܡܝܢ ܡܕܒܪܢܐ : ܘܦܬܟܪܘܗܝ ܘܡܩܛܠ ܒܫܠܡܗ ܟܠܐ ܐܡܝܢ ܐܠܗܐ ∴
ܟܡܐ ܒܟ ܒܟܠܐ ܘܒܟܠ ܠܐܘܪܫܠܡ ܐܡܝܢ ܡܕܒܪܢܐ : ܘܩܠܝܠܘܗܝ ܥܒܕܬܐ
ܒܐܘܪܫܠܡܐ ܐܡܝܢ ܐܠܗܐ ∴ ܡܠܟܐ ܫܡܫܐ ܚܙܐ ܘܣܡܟ ܕܟܝܢ ܐܡܝܢ ܡܕܒܪܢܐ :
ܘܐܬܡܛܝܗ ܡܢ ܥܠܡ ܫܡܝܗ ܕܒܪܐ ܐܡܝܢ ܐܠܗܐ ∴ ܐܬܥܒܕ ܕܠܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܕܚܕܪܡܫܬܗ
ܐܡܝܢ ܡܕܒܪܢܐ : ܘܡܥܡܘܕܗ ܒܗܕܐ ܡܠܐ ܘܕܒܪܐ ܐܡܝܢ ܐܠܗܐ ∴ ܐܬܒܛܠ ܦܝܣܐ
ܡܬܟܫܐ ܐܡܝܢ ܡܕܒܪܢܐ : ܘܦܪܫܝܢ ܒܬܠܬܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܐܡܝܢ ܐܠܗܐ ∴
ܐܝܠܝܢ ܘܒܝܬܐ ܒܟܠܗ ܚܙܝܗ ܐܡܝܢ ܡܕܒܪܢܐ : ܘܐܬܦܪܫ ܘܐܪܗܝ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܐܫܬܦܘܗܝ
ܐܡܝܢ ܐܠܗܐ ∴ ܠܒܝܬܘܗܝ ܕܣܓܐ ܘܐܬܟܢܫ ܐܒܝܘܗܝ ܐܡܝܢ ܡܕܒܪܢܐ : ܘܐܬܚܙܝ
ܠܐܝܢܐ ܕܦܬܚܬ ܥܡܠܘܗܝ ܐܡܝܢ ܐܠܗܐ ∴ ܡܬܒܪ ܒܡܬ ܕܝܢܐ ܘܡܦܩܬ ܒܝܘܡܐ
ܐܡܝܢ ܡܕܒܪܢܐ : ܘܡܫܟܚ ܕܡܬܒܥ ܕܐܬܐ ܒܡܘܒܠܐ ܐܡܝܢ ܐܠܗܐ ∴ ܚܒܝܒܝܢ
ܠܝܠܝܬܗ ܠܝܠܐ ܡܢ ܬܫܒܚܬܗ ܐܡܝܢ ܡܕܒܪܢܐ : ܘܠܐܠܐ ܘܡܫܡܫ ܚܘܒܪܗ
ܕܝܗܘܕܝܐ ܐܡܝܢ ܐܠܗܐ ∴ ܐܬܬܠܝܒ ܒܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܘܡܦܩܬ ܚܘܒܐ ܐܡܝܢ ܡܕܒܪܢܐ :
ܘܐܦܝܟ ܠܐܪܥܐ ܘܐܫܟܚ ܠܥܡܘܕܐ ܐܡܝܢ ܐܠܗܐ ∴ ܐܬܡܨܒܬܐ ܒܗ ܚܝܬܐ
ܒܦܬܓܡܗ ܐܡܝܢ ܡܕܒܪܢܐ : ܘܦܬܚܝܢ ܡܨܒܬܐ ܘܚܝܒ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܡܝܢ ܐܠܗܐ ∴
ܡܠܬܐ ܒܘܡܒܐ ܐܠܗܝܢ ܐܡܝܢ ܡܕܒܪܢܐ : ܘܠܟܝܢܘܬܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܦܕܝܡܘܬܐ
ܐܡܝܢ ܐܠܗܐ ∴ ܐܬܬܥܒܕ ܡܫܝܚܗ ܒܝܕ ܠܐܘܪܚܐ ܐܡܝܢ ܡܕܒܪܢܐ : ܘܡܝܬܐ
ܕܡܘܬܗ ܠܐܦܝ ܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܐܡܝܢ ܐܠܗܐ ∴ ܚܝܠܬܗܘܢ ܠܦܬܓܡܗ ܘܐܬܡܨܝܢ ܕܐܪܥܐ

ܥܘܒ ܀ ܐܠܗܐ ܐܝܟ ܐܬܐ ܟܕ ܒܚܝܠܗ ܠܗܘܡܟܠܗ ܘܐܬܥܒܪ : ܒܪܢܫܐ ܐܝܟ
ܐܝܟ ܒܗܘܠܛܢܘܗܝ ܒܪܬܐ ܘܐܬܡܫܚ : ܒܪܢܫܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܫܬܡܥ ܐܠܗܐ ܒܡܫܝܚܐ
ܕܢܦܩ ܘܩܒܠ : ܒܪܢܫܐ ܐܝܟ ܫܘܠܛܢܝܢ ܟܠ ܕܡܢ ܘܐܡܪ ܀ ܐܠܗܐ
ܐܝܟ ܕܦܩܕ ܠܡܝܬܐ ܠܚܝܘܬܐ ܦܫܛ ܀ ܐܠܗܐ ܐܝܟ ܠܐܢܫܐ ܐܬܝܗܒ
ܘܐܬܚܝܒ ܟܕ ܘܐܬܐ ܀ ܐܠܗܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܚܝܐ ܕܠܘܬܗ ܚܝܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܘܢܗܘܐ : ܒܪܢܫܐ
܀ ܐܠܗܐ ܐܝܟ ܚܝܐ ܘܟܕ ܠܡܘܬܐ ܘܫܠܛ : ܒܪܢܫܐ ܐܝܟ ܒܡܘܬܗ ܟܕ
ܫܠܝܛܐ ܕܠܐ ܘܥܠ : ܘܐܬܚܝܒܘܬܐ ܫܠܝܚܐ ܘܡܛܠ ܡܕܡ ܗܘ ܗܕܐ
ܘܢܦܩܘ ܕܢܦܩܘ ܫܠܡܐ ܗܢܘܢ ܀ ܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܗܘ ܠܗ ܠܝܬ ܠܗܘܡܟܠܗܘܢ
ܚܝܐ ܡܢ ܀ ܡܘܬܐ ܠܐ ܚܝܐ ܕܡܫܡܥ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܘܗܢܘܢ : ܐܬܚܝܒܘܬܐ
ܠܡܟܠܬܗ ܚܝܘܗܝ ܢܦܩ ܕܡܬܚܝܒܘܗܝ : ܕܠܝܬ ܠܚܝܘܬܐ ܕܡܬܚܝܒܢܘܬܐ ܠܗܝܢ
ܕܢܬܚܝܐ : ܚܝܐ ܕܡܢ ܕܚܝܐ ܠܚܝܘܬܐ ܕܢܦܠ ܘܡܛܠ ܀ ܡܘܬܐ
ܢܦܠ ܘܢܚܘܗܝ ܕܦܓܪܗ ܡܚܝܐ ܘܡܛܠ ܀ ܡܬܚܝܒܘܗ ܡܢ ܘܢܚܘܗܝ ܕܦܓܪܗ
܀ ܘܡܚܕܐ ܒܚܝܐ ܗܢܐ ܠܚܝܘܬܐ ܕܢܬܚܝܒܘܢ ܠܝ ܦܫܛ : ܠܦܓܪܗ
ܠܗ ܕܚܝܐ ܫܠܝܛܐ ܘܐܝܟ : ܠܗ ܐܝܬ ܡܢܐ ܕܡܬܚܝܒܢܘܬܐ ܠܚܝܐ ܚܝܐ
ܒܠܐ ܕܡܘܬܐ ܕܚܝܗ ܘܚܝܐ ܡܛܠ ܟܕ ܀ (ܐ) ܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܠܐ ܕܟܠ ܒܡܘܬܐ
ܘܦܓܪܗ ܚܝܐ ܠܗ ܗܘܐ ܢܦܩ ܀ ܠܡܬܚܝܒܘܬܗ ܥܡ ܢܬܚܝܒܘܬܐ ܚܝܐ ܕܢܦܠ
ܕܟܠ ܚܝܐ ܦܓܪܗ ܕܗܘܐ ܘܐܡܪ : ܠܡܬܚܝܒܘܬܗ ܡܬܚܝܒ ܘܢܦܩ ܘܡܚܝܐ
ܘܐܡܪ : ܠܫܠܝܛܘܬܗ ܡܬܚܝܒ ܘܦܓܪܗ ܘܐܘܦܝ ܚܝܐ ܘܡܫܚ ܀ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ
ܢܬܚܝܒܘܢ ܕܢܚܙܘܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܘܦܫܛ ܀ ܕܫܠܝܛܘܬܗ ܚܝܐ ܕܢܚܐ ܕܗܘܐ
܀ ܠܚܝܐ ܚܝܐ ܚܝܘܬܗܘܢ ܚܠܦ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܢܝܚܐ : ܒܠܗܘܢ ܚܝܘ
ܘܐܦܢܝܗ ܠܐ ܐܡܪ ܕܚܝܐ : ܚܝܐ ܡܠܟܗ ܒܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܒܚܝܐ ܘܦܓܪܗ ܕܐܘܦܝ
ܟܕ ܐܢܫܐ : ܕܗܘܘ ܚܝܐ ܘܡܬܦܫܛܢܐ ܡܠܐܟܐ ܟܕ ܀ ܠܚܝܘܬܐ ܫܠܝܚܐ ܠܝ
ܚܝܘܬܐ ܘܥܠ ܡܬܚܝܒܘܬܐ ܠܚܠ ܀ (ܒ) ܠܚܝܐ ܢܦܩ ܟܕ ܡܢܗ ܕܐܡܪ

ܢܦܩܬ ܡܢܗ ܕܦܓܪܗ ܘܢܚܘܗܝ ܠܡܬܚܝܒܘܬܗܘܢ ܒܡܠܝܐ ܡܬܚܝܒܢܘܬܐ . (ܐ) ܒܚܝܐ ܚܝܐ (ܒ)
ܐܡܪ ܡܢܗ ܟܕ ܢܦܩ ܠܚܝܐ : ܦܫܛ ܠܚܝܐ ܟܠ ܢܚܘܗܝ ܒܚܝܘܬܐ . ܘܗܐ ܚܝܘܬܐ ܘܗܟܢ ܐܡܪ ܠܗܘܢ ܢܚܘܗܝ .

ܘܟܠ ܟܘܠܗܝܢ܆ ܫܪܘ ܒܢܝ̈ܐ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܟ ܡܪܝܐ ܕܟܠܐ ܀ ܕܪܒܠ ܕܪܐ
ܫܡܠܝܬܐ ܘܓܡܝܪܬܐ ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܟ܆ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܒܗ̈ܬܐ ܘܠܫܘܪܝܐ ܕܢܒܝ̈ܐ ܀
ܘܟܕ ܛܒ ܗܘܝܬ ܗܘܘ ܛܠܝܘܬܐ ܒܚܕ̈ܝܘܬܗܘܢ܆ ܐܝܟ ܕܟܕ ܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܠܐ
ܡܬܗܘܝܐ ܗܘܝܬܐ ܡܢ ܥܘܕܪܢܗܘܢ ܀ ܘܐܝܟ ܕܡܫܡܠܝܐ ܦܘܪܫܢ ܟܠܐ ܘܫܘܕܥܐ
ܟܠܐ܆ ܢܫܬܒܚܘܢ ܡܢܗ ܕܟܢܝܢ ܐܕܡ ܘܠܝ ܐܝܩܪܘܬܗ ܀ ܘܟܕ ܢܬܓܡܪܘܢ
ܟܠ ܥܘܕܪ̈ܐ ܘܟܠ ܡܘܠܟܢ̈ܐ܆ ܘܟܕ ܢܫܬܠܡܘܢ ܐܪ̈ܙܐ ܘܛܘܦ̈ܣܐ
ܕܠܘܬܗ ܓܠܝ̈ܢ ܀ ܘܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܕܠܐ ܫܘܠܡ ܘܡܬܩܢܐ ܟܠܗ ܘܡܫܬܒܚܐ܆ ܟܕ
ܚܙܝܢܢ ܐܝܟ ܠܟܠܗ ܣܓܝܐܐ ܡܢ ܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܀ ܘܡܫܡܠܝܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܠܐ ܣܘܟܠܐ
ܘܕܠܐ ܫܒܠܐ܆ ܡܬܦܪܫ ܐܝܟ ܟܕ ܢܫܡܬܐ ܕܦܓܪܐ ܠܟܠܗ ܒܢܝܐ ܀ ܒܗܘܐ
ܢܫܐ ܐܘܪܚ ܠܐܒܘܗܝ ܒܟܗ ܕܡܕܒܪܢܐ܆ ܘܗܠܝܢ ܡܛܠ ܐܡܪ ܟܕ ܢܗܘܐ
ܦܓܪܗ ܘܕܡܗ (ܐ) ܀ ܗܢܘ ܠܟ ܦܓܪܝ ܕܡܠܟ ܚܘܒܗܘܢ ܕܒܢܝ̈ܢܫܐ
ܚܛܝܗ܆ ܘܗܢܘ ܗܘܐ ܕܡܝ ܕܡܠܟ ܚܕܬܐ ܩܝܡܐ ܕܡܬܐܫܕ ܀ ܒܠܚܡ
ܕܐܬܒܠ ܒܫܘܪܐ ܡܢ ܦܓܪܝ ܘܫܪܟܐ ܡܢ ܕܡܝ܆ ܫܡܥ ܠܡܠܟܐ ܘܡܫܠܡܐ ܒܗ
ܘܐܝܬ ܠܟ ܒܗ ܀ ܗܢܘ ܗܝܡܢܘ ܕܡܦܪܫܝܢ ܠܒܪܝܬܐ ܟܠܗ ܒܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܗܘܢ܆
ܘܠܦܓܪܝ ܘܠܕܡܝ ܗܝܡܢܘ ܢܗܡܟܝܢ ܒܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܀ ܠܥܝܢܐ ܘܫܡܥܐ
ܗܝܡܢܘ ܡܬܒܪܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܠܘܗܬܟܘܢ܆ ܘܐܝܬ ܐܢ ܓܠܝܬ ܘܐܢ ܟܣܝܐ ܐܢܘܢ
ܦܓܪܐ ܘܕܡܐ ܀ ܦܓܪܐ ܘܕܡܐ ܢܚܙܐ ܐܝܬ ܠܗܘܢ ܠܥܝܢܐ ܘܫܡܥܐ܆ ܟܕ
ܕܫܪܐ ܘܡܬܒܬܐ ܕܪܘܚܐ ܕܩܘܕܫܐ ܀ ܗܢܘ ܐܡܪ ܡܢܗ ܚܕ̈ܬܐ ܠܗܘܢ
ܬܠܡܝܕ̈ܘܗܝ܆ ܘܦܓܪܗ ܘܕܡܗ ܚܫܒܗ ܐܝܟ ܠܥܝܢܐ ܘܫܡܥܐ (ܒ) ܀
ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܓܘܫܡܐ ܐܦܠܐ ܕܡܘܬܐ ܟܕ ܐܝܟ܆ ܐܠܐ ܦܓܪܐ ܕܢܦܫܬܐ
ܘܕܡܐ ܕܡܫܬܐ ܀ ܘܐܦܢ ܕܫܒܩ ܒܢܝܗܘܢ ܡܢܗ ܕܠܐ ܡܘܫܚܬܐ܆ ܐܠܐ
ܕܢܚܠܐ ܘܡܬܒܪܝܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܦܓܪܐ ܀ ܚܕܐ ܘܐܪܙܐ ܢܗܘܘܢ ܠܝ ܡܪܝ

(ܐ) ܕܡܪܢ ܐܫܬܘܕܝ ܡܛܠ ܠܬܠܡܝܕ̈ܘܗܝ ܡܛܠ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܦܓܪܗ ܘܕܡܗ ܚܕ ܐܢܘܢ.

(ܒ) ܐܝܟ ܗܢܘ ܕܠܘ ܓܘܫܡܐ ܐܠܗܝܐ ܕܦܓܪܗ ܘܕܡܗ ܕܡܪܢ ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ܆ ܗܠܝܢ ܐܪܙܐ ܚܕ ܐܢܘܢ. ܐܠܐ ܦܓܪܗ ܘܕܡܗ ܚܕ ܐܢܘܢ. ܡܛܠ ܢܫܝܒܘܬܗ ܕܠܗܘܬܗ܆ ܘܡܫܬܘܬܦܘܬܗ ܕܥܡܗ܆ ܒܟܕ ܢܚܬܐ ܘܡܫܬܘܕܝܢܘܬܐ ܒܫܘܬܐ.

ܕܐܬܡܢܝܘܬܐ : ܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܝܕܝܢ ܕܐܬܓܠܝ ܒܦܓܪ ܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܀ ܚܕ ܗܘ ܒܚܝܠܐ
ܦܓܪܐ ܕܩܢܝܢ ܟܘܠܗ ܒܟܝܢܘܬܐ : ܚܕ ܗܘ ܦܓܪܐ ܕܢܦܫ ܒܥܘܒܕܐ ܡܢ
ܒܬܘܠܬܐ ܀ ܘܐܢ ܕܢܦܫܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܟܠܗ ܠܐܢܫܐ ܠܚܘܕ : ܡܢܦܫ ܡܫܝܚܐ
ܠܐܠܗܐ ܘܡܫܡܠܝܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܥܠ ܡܢܦܫܐ ܀ ܡܢܦܫ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܦܓܪܐ ܗܘ
ܕܡܢܦܫ ܒܡܬܒܠܐܝܬ : ܘܡܫܡܠܝܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܗܘ ܡܢܦܫܢܐܝܬ ܘܡܫܡܠܝܐܝܬ ܀ ܗܘܝܘ
ܦܓܪܐ ܠܟܝܢܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܕܐܬܚܠܛ ܦܓܪܗ : ܘܗܘܐ ܘܗܘܐ ܠܟܝܢܐ ܚܕ ܗܘ
ܕܡܫܬܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܀ ܡܬܚܫܒܘܢ ܠܐܢܫܐ ܕܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ ܒܗ ܘܡܬܚܙܐ ܡܢܠܘܗܝ :
ܕܝܢ ܡܢܗ ܚܕܐ ܘܐܢ ܚܕ ܠܐ ܢܫܬܘܐ ܒܡܫܬܠܡܢܘܬܗ ܀ ܡܫܬܠܡܢܘܬ ܐܠܗܝܬܐ
ܠܡܫܬܘܢ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܚܘܝܕܝܘܬܐ : ܘܗܘܢܐ ܡܫܬܠܡܢ ܡܫܬܠܡܢܘܬܐ
ܠܡܫܬܘܕܥܘܢ ܀ ܡܬܦܣ ܠܡܫܬܐ ܢܝܚܐ ܗܘ ܒܟܝܢܬܐ ܐܦ ܡܫܬܠܡܢܐ :
ܡܬܚܫܒ ܕܡܫܝܚ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܒܟܝܢܗ ܘܡܬܚܠܛܢܗ ܀ ܟܘܠܗ ܢܝܚܐ ܡܫܬܢܐ ܟܘܠܗ
ܡܬܚܙܐ ܐܠܗܐ : ܘܡܬܚܫܒ ܥܠܘܗܝ ܒܐܘܠܨܢ ܡܢ ܠܘܬܗ ܕܐܬܚܫܒ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܀
ܥܠܘܗܝ ܡܬܚܫܒ ܘܡܬܚܠܛܢܗ ܟܝܢܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܕܡܫܬܡܫ : ܘܐܠܗܐ ܒܐܠܡ ܢܦܫܐ
ܥܠܡܐ ܠܡܢ ܠܘܬܗ ܟܘܠܗ ܀ ܗܘܝܘ ܦܣܩ ܚܕܘ ܒܟܝܢܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܘܐܡܪ :
ܕܡܬܚܫܒܢܘܬܗ ܗܘܝܘ ܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܐܬܝ ܀ ܒܡܬܚܫܒܐ ܐܝܟܐ ܒܗܝ
ܟܝܢܐ ܘܡܬܚܫܒܢܘܬܐ : ܕܗܘܐ ܡܫܬܡܫܢܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܟܠܐ ܒܡܫܬܡܠܐ ܐܬܝ (2) ܀
ܡܫܬܘܐ ܟܘܠܗ ܠܡܫܬܠܡܢܐ ܒܢܝܚܐ ܡܬܚܙܐ ܐܠܗܐ : ܕܢܦܫܗ ܒܡܫܬܡܗ ܒܡܫܝܚܐ
ܚܕܐ ܕܡܫܬܡܠܝܐ ܠܗ ܀ ܡܫܬܠܡ ܡܫܬܡܫܐ ܒܟܝܢܬܐ ܚܕ ܟܠܗ ܚܕ : ܕܡܫܬܠܡܢܘܬܗܘܢ
ܡܫܬܠܡܐ ܒܟܝܢܐ ܐܝܬ ܡܫܬܡܫܢܐ ܀ ܟܘܠܗ ܒܡܫܬܡܫ ܠܟܝܢܬܐ ܡܫܬܚܠܦܬܐ
ܕܒܟܠ ܐܝܬ : ܘܡܫܬܠ ܕܗܘܘܢ ܒܚܕ ܕܟܝܢܐ ܘܡܫܬܡܠܝܘܬܐ ܀ ܟܘܠܗ ܠܟܝܢܬܐ
ܘܡܫܬܘܚܕܐ ܘܡܫܬܡܫܢܐ : ܘܡܬܦܣ ܕܗܘܘܢ ܒܟܝܢܘܬܐ ܘܒܟܝܢܘܬܐ ܀
ܟܘܠܗ ܠܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܘܠܡܫܬܡܠܝܢܐ ܘܠܡܫܬܠܡܢܐ : ܕܗܘܝܢ ܡܫܬܡܫܢ ܡܬܚܙܝܢܐ
ܒܟܝܢܐ ܒܟܝܢܐ ܐܝܬ ܀ ܟܘܠܗ ܠܡܫܬܡܫܐ ܘܠܟܝܢܐ ܕܒܟܠ ܐܝܬ : ܕܗܘܘܢ
ܕܡܫܚ ܡܬܚܙܝܢܘܬܐ ܒܟܝܢܗ ܐܠܗܐ ܀ ܟܘܠܗ ܒܡܫܬܡܠܝܗ ܠܟܠ ܐܢܫܐ

(2) ܐܠ ܒܢܝܐ ܕܡܬܠܝܐ ܕܟܠܗܘܢ ܡܬܚܫܒ ܟܘܠܗ ܡܫܬܘܕܥܢܐ ܕܡܬܠܐ . ܕܟܠܗ ܡܬܚܙܐ ܐܠ ܟܠ ܗ ܡܫܬܡܫ ܘܟܠ ܡܫܬܡܫ .

ܬܘܕܝ ❖ ܐܘܠܨܢܐ ܩܕܡ ܒܠܫܢܗܘܢ ܡܫܒܚܬܐ ܝܘܠܦܢܗܘܢ ܕܗܘܝܐ : ܘܠܟܗ̈ܢܐ
ܘܒܫܡܝܢ ܕܐܬܒܪܝ ܗܘ ܕܡܛܠ : ܢܗܘܪ ܕܥܡܗ ܘܠܦܪ̈ܘܫܐ ܠܐܒ̈ܗܬܐ
ܘܡܛܠ : ܕܗܘ̈ܢܝܗܘܢ ܒܥܕܝ ܕܐܬܒܝܢ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܕܒܪܝܬܐ ܠܩܕ̈ܝܫܐ ❖ ܬܘܕܝ ܕܡܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ
ܕܒܥܕ ܠܩܕ̈ܝܫܐ ܐܦ ܡܫܒܚܝ ❖ ܬܘܕܝ ܠܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܘܗܒܬܗܘܢ ܕܐܬܒܝܢ
ܠܗ ܗܘ ܬܘܕܝ ❖ ܠܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܒܡܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܘܚܝܐ ܕܐܬܒܝܢ : ܕܐܬܪ
❖ ܒܫܘܒܚܬܐ ܩܕܡ ܥܠ ܟܠ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܡܛܠ : ܡܢ ܫܘܒܚܬܐ ܠܡܪܐ ܕܐܬܩܢ
ܐܪ̈ܙܐ ܕܐܬܓܠܝ ܡܛܠ : ܡܫܒ̈ܚܬܐ ܥܠ ܘܥܒܕܬܐ ܕܫܒܩܘ ܠܐܝܠܝܢ ܬܘܕܝ
: ܠܐܘܢ̈ܓܠܝܘܢ ܘܠܐܝ̈ܠܝܢ ܠܡܠܟܐ ❖ ܬܘܕܝ ܘܥܒ̈ܕܝܗܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܢܦܫܐ
ܕܐܬܓܠܝܘܢ ܕܐܝܠܝܢ ܠܐܝܠܝܢ ܬܘܕܝ ❖ ܠܗܢܐ ܘܫܡܥܘ ܠܫܡܝܢ ܕܐܦܩܘ ܕܡܛܠ
❖ ܕܐܬܓܠܝܬܗܘܢ ܠܗܢܐ ܘܡܬܒܥܝܢ ܐܢܫ ܕܐܬܟܢܫܘ : ܕܐܒܐ ܡܫܒܚ
ܠܫܡܥܘܢܝܬܐ ܕܐܝܟܢ ܕܐܢܘܢ ܡܫܒܚܝܢ : ܠܫܠܝ̈ܚܐ ܘܠܢܒܝܐ ܠܡܠܟܐ ܬܘܕܝ
: ܡܢܗܘܢ ܘܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܫܒܩ ܒܗ ܠܡܠܟܐ ܬܘܕܝ ❖ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܕܒܪܝܬܐ
ܐܦ ܠܐܕܡ ܬܘܕܝ ❖ ܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܐܦ ܘܐܬܬܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܒܗܘܢ ܕܐܬܓܠܝܘܢ
ܒܠܒܟܐ ܘܫܒܩ ܕܗܘܢ ܕܗܘܐ ܕܡܛܠ : ܚܝ̈ܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ
ܕܗܘܐ ܕܡܛܠ : ܚܕܬܐ ܒܠܒܗܘܢ ܘܐܬܪ̈ܘܚܬܐ ܠܐܝܕܗ ܬܘܕܝ ❖ ܚܕܬܐ
ܒܫܘܒܚܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܕܩܪܒ ܠܗ ܒܗܘ ❖ ܬܘܕܝ ܠܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܐܢܘܢ ܒܡܫܝܚܐ
ܕܡܛܠ ❖ ܬܘܕܝ : ܕܗܘܘ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܠܒܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܒܫܘܒܚܬܐ ❖ ܬܘܕܝ
ܠܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܥܒܕܘ ܕܡܢ ܘܥܒܕܘܗܝ : ܡܛܠ ܕܗܘܐ ܢܦܫܐ ܘܢܗܪܐ
: ܠܚܘܒܗܘܢ ❖ ܬܘܕܝ ܠܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܥܒܕܘ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܕܡܢ ܘܐܬܚܙܝܘ
ܘܡܛܠ ܕܐܬܓܠܝ ܡܢ ܪܘܚܐ ܘܢܒܝܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ❖ ܬܘܕܝ ܠܐܝܠܝܢ
ܕܠܐܬܘܬܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܐܬܓܠܝܘ : ܡܛܠ ܕܢܗܘܘܢ ܡܢ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܘܡܢ
ܢܘܗܪܐ ❖ ܬܘܕܝ ܠܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܒܫܘܒܚܬܐ ܘܒܪ̈ܝܐ ܡܢܗܘܢ : ܘܡܫܒܚ
ܕܡܫܒܚ ܒܠܗܘܢ ܦܠܚܐ ܥܠ ܢܘܗܪܐ ❖ ܬܘܕܝ ܠܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܗܘܢ
ܥܠܝܬܐ ܠܡܠܟܐ : ܡܛܠ ܕܐܬܓܠܝ ܚܝ̈ܐ ܘܫܡܥܘ ܡܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܠܟܐ ❖ ܬܘܕܝ
ܒܥܠܡܗ ܘܠܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܐܬܓܠܝ ܫܘܒܚܐ : ܕܗܘܐ ܥܠܡܐ ܠܡܫܒܚܘܬܗܘܢ

ܩܕܡ ܐܠܗܐ ܀ ܚܙܘܗܝ ܠܫܘܒܚܐ ܕܒܠܗ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܢܒܝܘܬܐ : ܘܫܡܥܬܠ
ܕܢܣܒܘܗܝ ܠܡܫܡܫܘ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܘܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܀ ܠܗܠܝܢ ܕܠܗܘܢ ܚܢܘܢ ܗܘܬ
ܩܕܡ ܐܠܗܐ : ܟܕ ܡܬܬܝܡܐ ܥܠܝ ܬܫܒܘܚܬܗ ܠܡܪܝܐ ܒܬܫܡܫܬܐ (2) ܀
ܗܘܬ ܚܢܐ ܡܫܝܢܐ ܗܘܬ ܩܕܡ ܐܠܗܐ : ܘܫܡܥܐܠ ܡܢܗ ܕܢܬܝܠܕ ܒܒܢܝܢܫܐ
ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܠܗ ܀ ܚܠܦ ܟܠ ܡܬܬܢܚܐ ܕܒܢܝܐ ܐܢܬܬܐ ܕܠܗܝ ܢܒܝܘܬܐ : ܘܠܒܠ
ܕܩܕܡ ܡܫܝܢܘܬܐ ܘܫܘܬܦܘܬܐ ܗܘ ܕܒܢܝܐ ܀ ܒܗܘܢ ܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܕܚܢܢ ܗܘܬ
ܚܠܦ ܟܠ ܓܘ ܠܒܢܝ : ܡܫܬܒܚܝܢ ܠܗ ܚܝܠܘܬܗ ܒܠܗܘܢ ܘܫܘܒܚܘܬܗ ܀
ܟܬܒ ܗܠܝܢ ܡܘܕܝܐ ܗܘܬ ܩܕܡ ܐܠܗܐ : ܙܒܢܐ ܕܙܠܝܓ ܡܢܗ ܢܒܝܘܬ
ܠܬܫܡܫܬܗ ܀ ܗܘ ܗܢܐ ܡܕܘܝܢ ܐܡܪܐ ܗܘܬ ܘܡܫܒܚܐ : ܫܡܥܗ ܘܫܘܬܗ
ܐܦ ܬܫܡܫܬܗ ܕܩܕܡ ܢܒܝܘܬ * ܀ ܗܠܝܢ ܐܡܪܐ ܗܘܬ ܒܚܝܠܐ ܘܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ :
ܘܩܢܝܢ ܫܘܡܠܝܗ ܘܦܩܚܬ ܐܦܘܗܝ ܠܙܒܢܐ ܕܘܡܐ ܀ ܠܙܒܢܐ ܕܘܡܐ ܫܢܝܐ
ܗܘܬ ܒܦܘܪܫܢܐ : ܘܦܠܚܐ ܠܒܪܢܫܐ ܕܢܬܠܐ ܢܬܡܫܡܫ ܐܝܟ ܕܦܠܚܐ ܀ ܠܒܪܢܫܐ
ܥܒܕ ܕܢܬܠ ܢܒܝܐ ܢܦܩ ܡܢܗܘܢ : ܘܢܨܒܘܬܗܘܢ ܚܝܠܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ
ܐܠܗܝܬܐ ܀ ܢܒܝܐ ܒܪܢܫܐ ܒܚܝܠܗ ܗܘܬ ܟܡܐ ܐܢ ܚܝܠܐ : ܘܐܬܚܙܝ ܐܝܟ
ܒܡܫܬܡܫܢܘܬܗ ܕܚܘܬ ܕܦܠܚܐ ܀ ܠܐ ܥܒܕܘܬܗ ܕܗܘܬ ܐܬܚܙܝܬ ܠܐ ܐܝܟ
ܗܒܢܝܐ : ܐܠܐ ܒܪܢܫܐ ܕܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܐܬܚܙܝ ܥܠܝ ܒܪܢܫܘܬܗ ܀ ܡܕܒܪܢ ܒܪܢܫܐ
ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܢܗܠ ܥܡܘܕܐ ܗܘܬ : ܐܠܐ ܡܢܗܠ ܐܝܟ ܕܦܩܕܝܢ ܠܗܝܢ ܡܢ
ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܀ ܡܫܡܫ ܕܡܬܬܦܩܕ ܠܥܒܕܐ ܘܫܡܫܬܐ ܠܗܝܢ ܡܢ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ :
ܐܝܟ ܡܬܦܠܚܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܘܗܝ ܥܒܕܐ ܐܦ ܕܥܡܫܡܫܘܗܝ ܀ ܒܪܢܫܐ ܗܘ
ܕܢܫܡܫܗ ܡܢ ܟܠܗ ܡܫܝܚܐ : ܢܒܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܘܐܬܚܙܝ ܐܝܟ ܕܢܫܡܫ ܦܠܚܘܗ ܀
ܗܘܝܢ ܐܬܚܙܝ ܒܪܢܫܐ ܕܫܡܫܬܐ ܒܐܝܬܝܗ ܗܘܬ : ܘܐܠܐ ܗܘܬ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܫܠܡܝܢ
ܠܐ ܡܢܗ ܐܬܚܙܝܢ ܀ ܠܐ ܡܢܗ ܐܬܚܙܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܢܒܝܘܬܐ ܕܠܗܝ ܗܘܬ : ܟܕ ܠܐ
ܢܦܩ ܒܪܢܫܐ ܕܫܡܫܬܐ ܠܡܬܚܙܝܘ ܐܢܘ ܀ ܚܝܠܐ ܕܒܪܢܫܐ ܥܒܕ ܗܘܬ

---

* Hic omittuntur versus quos in introd. lat. reperies, ad calcem cap. II, § 2,

(2) ܒܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܗܘܝܐ : ܠܡܪܝܐ ܕܫܘܒܚܗ : ܘܬܫܒܘܚܬܗ .

ܒܣܘܦ ܐܝܬܐ : ܘܒܗ ܡܫܬܡܠܝܐ ܐ̈ܢܫ ܒܟܠܗܘܢ ܕܝܠܗ ܢܦܫܬܐ ܀ ܗܘܝܐ
ܡܫܬܪܝܐ ܢܘܗܪܐ ܕܡܝ̈ܬܐ ܕܡܫܬܡܫܢܘܬܐ : ܘܪܘܚܐ ܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܣܦܝܩ
ܕܝ̈ܬܝܐ ܠܟܠܗܝܢ ܕܡܫܟܚܢ ܀ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܗܘܝܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܢܐ ܐܝܬܘܬܐ
ܠܟܝܢܐ : ܘܡܢ ܒܠܚܘܕܘܗܝ ܠܐ ܡܫܬܡܠܝܐ ܚܠܘܠܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܀ ܒܠܚܘܕ
ܗܘܝܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܐܝܟ ܢܦܫܐ : ܘܠܐ ܡܬܚܡܝܢ ܠܗ ܠܡܥܒܕܐ ܕܝܠܗ
ܒܠܚܘܕ ܗܘܝܐ ܀ ܡܬܚܫܒܢܘܬܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܬܚܡܢܝܢ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܗܘܝܐ : ܘܐܦ ܠܐ
ܗܘܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܒܫܡܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܦܫܝܛܐ ܀ ܗܠܝܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܪܘܚܐ ܕܡܫܒܚܢܐ
ܠܐܝܕܝ ܗܘܝܐ : ܘܐܦ ܢܘܗܪܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܗܘܐ ܣܘܥܪܢܐ ܘܡܫܡܠܝܢܘܬܐ ܀ ܘܗܘܝܘܬܐ
ܕܗܘܝܐ ܡܫܬܡܠܝܢ ܠܡܠܟܘܢ ܘܐܦ ܡܬܚܙܝܢ : ܕܠܐ ܡܢܝܢ ܕܪܓܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܝܢ
ܠܡܠܟܝܢ ܒܥܠܡ ܐܦ ܒܐܝܢ ܀ ܠܐ ܦܪܝܫܬܐ ܒܝܕ ܕܡܬܝܕܥܘܬܗܘܢ ܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܘܪܘܚܐ :
ܘܠܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܒܡܬܚܙܝܢܘܬܗܘܢ ܘܠܐܝܢ ܡܬܚܙܝܢ (ܐ) ܀ ܗܘܠܐ ܠܚܡ ܢܚܙܐ
ܘܪܘܚܐ ܠܗܘܝܐ ܕܚܠܝܢ : ܘܐܦܠܐ ܒܐܝܕܝ ܐܢܫ ܥܒܕܝܢ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܡܠܠܝܢ ܀
ܒܡܠܟܐ ܕܚܝܐ ܕܐܝܢ ܒܐܝܕܝܗ ܦܠܓܐܝܬ : ܘܢܦܩ ܡܢܗ ܗܘ ܡܫܘܚܬܐ
ܕܐܬܚܙܝܬ ܠܗ ܀ ܘܕܠܐ ܢܦܫ ܠܡܬܚܙܝܘ ܕܚܠܝܗ ܐܝܟ ܕܦܪܐ ܠܗ :
ܡܬܬܚܙܝܢ ܐܦܢ ܘܗܘܐ ܒܝܫܐ ܒܫܡܫ ܒܠ ܒܝܫܝܢ ܀ ܫܡܥܢ ܐܘ ܡܪܝܐ
ܕܠܐ ܒܝܫ ܒܛܒܐ ܕܦܢܝܬܢ ܠܚܝܠܗ : ܘܦܘܫ ܘܐܙܕܗܪ ܡܢ ܡܬܬܫܝܡܐ
ܕܒܝܬܗܘܢ ܀ ܡܢ ܟܠ ܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܦܫܝܛܐ ܡܬܟܬܒ ܡܪܝܐ ܦܫܝܛܐ : ܕܠܐ
ܡܫܬܡܗܘܢ ܠܚܝܠܗ ܕܡܢܗ ܐܝܟ ܡܢ ܕܘܠܐ ܀ ܒܠܒܘܫܐ ܕܡܬܚܝܕ ܠܐ
ܐܝܟ ܕܗܘܝܐ ܘܠܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܢܘܬܐ : ܐܠܐ ܡܫܒܚܐ ܗܘ ܠܒܘܫܗܘܢ ܗܘܐ ܒܠ
ܒܚܕ (ܒ) ܀ ܡܬܩܪܝܢ ܡܪܝܐ ܠܐܢܫܐ ܘܢܚܬ ܥܠ ܒܢܝܢܐ : ܘܫܠܝܛ ܒܟܠܗ
ܦܪܘܫܘܬܐ ܘܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܕܗܝܡܢܐ ܀ ܗܘܝܢ ܦܫܝܛ ܟܠܗܘ ܢܦܫܬܐ ܒܗ ܢܦܫܐ :
ܒܝܬܐ ܘܒܢܝܐ ܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܦܢܝܢ ܫܠܡܐ ܢܦܫܝ ܀ ܒܕܝܢܐ ܢܗܘܐ ܒܠܗ

(ܐ) ܗܢܢܐ ܕܒܘܟܪܐ ܢܘܢܐ ܕܗܝܟܠܐ ܠܟܠܗܝܢ ܡܬܚܙܝܢ : ܕܠܐ ܕܡܬܐ ܢܘܗܪܗ ܡܢ ܐܝܠܢܐ ܕܠܘܬܗ ܦܫܝܛܐ .

(ܒ) ܢܚܬ ܗܢܝܢ ܕܗܘܘ ܡܢ ܟܠܗ ܡܫܝܚܗ ܕܐܢܫܐ ܘܢܚܬ ܒܪܗ ܫܡܝܐ ܕܡܫܬܡܫܢܘܬܐ . ܘܢܚܬ ܠܐܢܫܘܬܐ
ܕܡܬܬܩܢܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܚܝܝܢ .

ܢܦܩܬ ܒܗܘܢ ܢܘܪܐ : ܕܒܗ ܡܫܬܡܠܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܫܠܝܚ̈ܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܗ ܕܢܘܗܪܐ ∴
ܗܦܟܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܬܘܕܥ ܫܠܝܚܗ ܠܟܠܗ ܢܦܩܬ : ܘܟܕ ܒܐܝܕܗ ܠܟܠ ܡܢ
ܐܢܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܫܬܒܗܪܐ ∴ ܘܟܕ ܗܘܐ ܠܐ ܕܢܫܬܒܩܘܢ ܐܢܘܢ ܠܡܘܗܒܬܐ :
ܐܠܐ ܕܢܦܠܘܢ ܒܡܘܗܒܬܐ ܐܚܪ̈ܢܝܬܐ ܥܠ ܣܦܘܬܗܘܢ ∴ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܡܘܗܒܬ̈ܐ
ܕܢܦܫ ܗܘܬ ܥܠ ܒܢܘܗܪܐ : ܘܒܗܘܢ ܐܬܝܕܥܬ ܘܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܠܗ ܗܘ ܐܚܪ̈ܢܝܬܐ (ܐ) ∴
ܗܠܝܢ ܠܡܘܬܪܬܐ ܐܝܬܝܗܝܢ ܗܘܬ ܡܢܢ ܐܚܪܢܐ : ܘܒܗܝܢ ܦܠܝܓ ܒܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ
ܡܢܢ ܕܐܘܚܕܢܗ ∴ ܒܚܝܠܐ ܡܬܢܒܝܢ ܘܒܚܝܠܐ ܡܣܒܪܢܐ ܡܫܬܥܠܝܐ : ܘܡܚܝܠܐ
ܠܡܘܫܐ ܕܢܟܝܢܐ ܘܢܦܠܝܢ ܥܠ ܒܡܘܢܘܬܐ ∴ ܗܠܝܢ ܗܘܝܢܐ ܚܕ̈ܐ ܡܢܗܝܢ ܒܡܘܗܒܬܗ
ܕܝܕܥܬܐ : ܘܡܬܠܡܕܝܬܐ ܚܝܠ ܘܐܬܦܪܫ ܒܡܘܗܒܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ ∴ ܘܚܕܐ ܒܡܘܗܒܬܐ
ܐܚܪܝܢ ܗܘܬ ܗܠܝܢ ܘܬܠܬܐ : ܘܒܗܝܢ ܕܗܠܝܢ ܡܢܘܢ ܒܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗ ܕܡܢܢ ܡܫܬܥܠܝܢ ∴
ܐܦ ܗܟܢ ܒܡܘܗܒܬܐ ܐܚܪܝܢ ܗܘܬ ܗܠܝܢ ܘܬܠܬܐ : ܘܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܒܗܝܢ ܗܘܝܢܗ
ܕܡܢܢ ܕܢܦܠܘ ܥܠܝܗܝܢ ∴ ܗܠܝܢ ܘܬܠܬܐ ܫܪܝܪ ܒܡܘܗܒܬܐ ܡܢܢ ܡܬܚܙܝܢܐ : ܘܐܝܟ
ܠܐ ܫܪܝܪ ܕܡܫܬܡܠܝܢ ܠܗ ܐܢܘܢ ܢܫܡܥܘܢ ∴ ܐܢܘܢ ܢܦܩܬ ܐܚܪܢܝܬܐ ܗܘܬ
ܒܡܫܡܠܝܐ ܐܢܘܢ : ܘܐܝܟ ܠܐ ܡܢܘܢ ܐܢܘܢ ܕܡܘܗܒܬܗ ܒܗܢܐ ܒܡܘܗܒܬܐ ∴ ܗܘܬ
ܗܠܝܢܐ ܘܐܬܚܙܝܬ ܒܡܘܗܒܬܐ ܘܡܫܬܡܠܝܢ ܥܠ ܒܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ : ܕܡܬܡܠܝܢ ܒܗܘܢ
ܠܗ ܗܟܢ ܒܡܘܗܒܬܐ ∴ ܠܐ ܐܢܫ ܡܢܗܝܢ ܫܠܝܚܐ ܠܡܣܒܪܢܐ ܒܡܘܗܒܬܐ ܒܐܢܘܢ :
ܗܠܝܢ ܡܢ ܗܘܬ ܕܡܫܡܠܝܢ ܒܡܘܗܒܬܗܘܢ ܐܢܘܢ ܡܫܬܡܠܝܢ ∴ ܐܦ ܗܘ ܗܘܬ
ܡܢܢ ܡܬܚܙܝܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܠܗ ܕܢܫܡܥ : ܘܟܕ ܡܫܝܚܗ ܕܢܘܗܪܐ ܕܡܫܡܠܝܢ ܠܗ
ܠܗ ܕܢܫܬܡܠܝ (ܒ) ∴ ܗܡܕܝܢ ܗܘܬ ܥܠ ܒܐܝܕܘܗܝ ܠܡܫܡܠ ܗܢܐ ; ܘܗܠܝܢ
ܡܢܗ ܠܡܫܡܫܢ ܕܘܡܝܐ ܘܡܘܗܒܬܐ ܒܡܫܡܠܗ ∴ ܚܕܐ ܠܡܫܡܠܐ ܒܡܫܡܠܐ ܕܢܦܠ
ܘܒܬܪܐ ܘܢܘܗܪܐ : ܘܡܫܬܡܠܝ ܠܗ ܠܡܘܗܒܬܐ ܒܡܘܗܒܬܐ ܘܡܫܡܠܝܢܐ ܒܡܘܗܒܬܐ ∴ ܘܟܕ
ܠܡܘܗܒܬܐ ܒܡܫܡܠܝܢܐ ܘܡܫܡܠܝܢ ܗܠܝܢܘܬܐ : ܘܟܕ ܠܡܫܡܠܝܢܐ ܒܡܘܗܒܬܐ ܗܢܐ ܗܘ
ܒܡܫܡܠܬܐ ∴ ܘܡܫܡܠܝ ܠܗܘܢ ܠܡܫܡܠܝܢܐ ܒܡܘܗܒܬܐ ܘܡܘܗܒܬܐ ܒܡܫܡܠܝܢܐ : ܕܒܠܚܘܕ

(ܐ) ܥܠ ܗܢ ܕܡܢܘܢ ܡܫܬܡܠܝܢ ܠܡܫܡܠܝܢܘܬܐ ܒܡܘܗܒܬܐ . ܘܥܠ ܗܢܐ ܒܡܘܗܒܬܐ ܕܡܫܡܠ ܗܘܬ ܗܠܝܢ ܘܬܠܬܐ .

(ܒ) ܥܠ ܗܢ ܕܡܫܡܠܝܢ ܚܕܐ ܗܘܬ ܘܟܕ ܘܡܫܡܠ ܠܡܘܗܒܬܐ ܒܡܫܡܠܐ ܘܡܫܡܠܝܢ ܒܡܘܗܒܬܐ .

ܢܘܪܐ ܕܢܚܬ ܐܬܚܡܝܘܗܝ ܦܓܪܐ ܘܢܦܫܐ ܀ ܗܫܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܕܐܬܚܙܝܡܠܟܘ
ܦܬܚܬܐ ܒܠܗܘܢ : ܡܛܠܗܕܐ ܠܢܦܫܐ ܒܗܘܢ ܒܕܡܘ ܟܠܗ ܕܒܪܢܫܐ ܡܪܢ (ܐ) ܀
ܡܥܒܪܐ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܠܡܨܥܝܐ ܦܓܪܐ ܐܝܟܐ ܒܐܝܟܐ : ܕܢܗܘܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܠܚܘܕ ܗܘ
ܠܡܫܦܠܠܘ ܠܟܠ ܢܦܫܬܐ ܀ ܘܡܬܚܙܐ ܕܒܪܐ ܕܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܒܥܘܡܠܐ
ܐܕܘܐ : ܘܛܒ ܠܡܚܕܐܝܬ ܚܝܐ ܦܓܪܗ ܐܝܟ ܕܢܦܠܓܘܗܝ ܀ ܒܗܘܢ ܕܐܦ
ܡܪܢ ܟܕ ܡܢ ܒܥܒܕܐ ܚܕ ܗܘܐ ܒܥܘܡܩܐ : ܐܬܚܘܝ ܠܢܫܐ ܘܠܬܠܡܝܕܐ
ܒܚܕ ܘܬܢܝܢ ܀ ܒܘܟܪ ܠܡܥܒܕ ܗܘܐ ܡܬܓܠܝܢܘܬܐ ܗܝ ܒܠܚܘܕܝܗ :
ܘܒܘܟܪ ܠܠܘܩܐ ܘܠܩܠܝܦܐ ܕܐܬܠܝܢ ܒܥܘܡܩܐ ܀ ܘܒܘܟܪ ܠܬܠܡܝܕܐ
ܡܫܬܥܒܕܢܘܬܐ ܒܗܘ ܢܛܠܒܐ : ܘܚܙܬܐ ܐܢܫܝܬܐ ܚܕܐ ܚܕ ܚܘܒܐ ܕܬܫܒܘܚܬܗܘܢ ܀
ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܐܬܚܘܝ ܘܥܒܕ ܐܢܫ ܚܕ ܢܘܫܡܐ : ܘܐܦ ܠܬܐܘܡܐ ܫܘܝ
ܫܠܬܗ ܒܘܒܐ ܕܘܡܫܐ ܀ ܘܚܕ ܥܘܕ ܘܬܢܝܐ ܚܕܐ ܡܪܢ ܠܬܠܡܝܕܘܗܝ :
ܘܐܬܦܠܓ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܘܣܠܩ ܒܥܘܡܩܐ ܠܥܠܝ ܫܡܝܐ ܀ ܘܗܢܐ ܡܫܬܚܘܐ
ܒܦܘܫܩܐ ܕܦܓܪܗ ܠܒܢܝ ܐܢܫܘܬܐ : ܘܡܬܥܕܠܝܢ ܒܗ ܘܡܫܬܩܠܝܢ ܡܢܗ
ܕܗܒܐ ܚܝܐ (ܒ) ܀ ܗܫܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܒܪܐ ܐܢܫܝܬܐ ܘܡܫܬܚܠܦ ܟܠܗ : ܕܒܠܝ
ܒܚܝܠܐ ܢܥܒܘܪ ܠܐܕܘܐ ܕܦܓܪܐ ܘܢܦܫܐ ܀ ܒܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܢܬܒܪܒܪ ܚܝܐ
ܕܢܦܫ ܡܪܢ : ܘܢܬܚܝܢ ܟܠܗ ܐܝܟ ܒܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗ ܕܡܢ ܒܗ ܡܬܚܝܐ ܀
ܡܬܠܠܝܢ ܚܣܝܕܘܗܝ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܒܟܠ : ܢܗܘܐ ܒܪܢܫܐ ܡܫܬܡܠܝܢ ܘܓܢܒܪ
ܡܬܥܒܕܢܘܬܗ ܀ ܘܢܗܘܐ ܒܘܫܠܡܐ ܘܒܝܬ ܘܐܬܚܕܝܬ ܘܢܚܝܐ ܘܐܬܦܠܓ :
ܘܢܘܪ ܠܝ ܒܚܘܒܗ ܐܝܟ ܕܗܘܒܘܬܐ ܦܓܪܗ ܘܢܦܫܗ ܀ ܕܢܗܘܘܢ ܢܬܒܪܒܪ ܒܟܠ
ܛܝܒܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܒܚ ܒܐܝܕܝܢ : ܢܘܪܐ ܘܢܫܬܦܘܕ ܘܢܥܒܕܝܢ ܠܗ ܒܟܠ ܢܣܝܘܢ ܀
ܚܢܢ ܕܝܢ ܡܢܝܘܬ ܒܚܘܒܐ ܪܘܚܢܐ ܘܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ : ܢܬܩܘܡ ܢܩܝܦ ܫܦܝܪܐܝܬ
ܚܝܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܀ ܘܒܪܝܟ ܚܠܘܬܐ ܕܒܪܬܐ ܫܦܝܪܬܐ ܘܚܝܐ ܕܠܥܠܡ : ܢܫܬܘܬܦ
ܠܗܘܢ ܠܐܕܘܐ ܫܠܝܚܐ ܕܢܛܪܗ ܒܥܘܡܩܐ ܀ ܘܢܩܝܦ ܬܘܒ ܕܡܬܚܝܢܘܬܐ

(ܐ) ܥܠ ܒܪܢܫܐ ܕܦܓܪܐ . ܘܥܠ ܡܬܚܒܢܘܬܗ ܕܡܪܢ ܕܒܗ ܒܘܫܠܡܗ ܠܬܠܡܝܕܘܗܝ .

(ܒ) ܥܠ ܚܕܘܬܐ ܕܒܠܝ ܒܚܝܠܬܐ . ܕܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܡܫܬܡܠܝܢ ܘܡܠܝܦ ܠܚܕܐ ܠܡܫܬܠ ܒܥܘܡܩܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܘܡܬܚܢܝܐ .

ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ: ܘܐܬܬܚܝܬ ܘܢܚܬ ܥܠ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܢܝ̈ܚܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ܀ ܘܢܬܦܠ
ܕܚܝ̈ܐ ܘܡܬܚܘܝܢ ܚܝ̈ܐ ܡܢ ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ: ܘܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ ܐܦ ܚܢܢ ܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ
ܠܒܢܝ̈ܢܫܐ (ܐ) ܀ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪ ܡܪܝܐ ܚܝܠܐ ܣܓܝܐܐ ܕܡܠܐܟ̈ܐ: ܘܡܢ ܐܦ ܐܢܬܘܢ
ܡܢ ܫܡܝܐ ܘܡܢ ܐܪܥܐ ܀ ܡܪܝܐ ܚܝܠܐ ܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܕܡܬܚܫܒܢܝ̈ܢ: ܘܐܦܐ
ܢܦܫܢ ܡܢ ܚܘܒܐ ܘܡܢ ܡܘܬܐ ܀ ܡܪܝܐ ܚܝܠܐ ܣܓܝܐܐ ܕܡܠܐܟ̈ܐ ܕܐܘܪܚܐ
ܕܫܡܝܐ: ܘܐܚܕ ܕܢܦܩ ܡܢܗ ܗܘܐ ܒܪ ܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܀ ܡܪܝܐ ܚܝܠܐ ܠܡܠܐܟ̈ܐ
ܕܫܡܝܐ ܠܒܢܝ̈ܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ: ܘܐܡܪܝܢ ܡܪܝܐ ܕܢܗܘܐ ܕܥܠܡ ܐܝܟ ܝܘܡܢܐ ܀
ܘܢܗܘܐ ܠܢ ܡܪܝܐ ܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܐܠܗܐ: ܠܦܪܘܩܘܬܐ ܘܠܚܝ̈ܐ ܐܢܫܐ
ܡܢ ܕܥܘܬܐ (ܒ) ܀ ܗܘܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܩܡ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ: ܕܢܬܒܥܐ ܠܢ
ܘܢܬܠܐ ܚܝܠܘܬܐ ܟܕ ܐܝܟ ܬܫܒܘܚܬܗ ܀ ܘܐܬܐ ܠܥܠܡ ܕܢܬܚܙܐ ܒܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ ܠܐ
ܡܫܬܡܥܢܐ: ܘܢܫܬܒܚܘܢ ܒܗ ܒܦܪܘܩܘܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܐܢܫ ܀ ܗܘܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܐܝܟ ܐܦ
ܘܐܡܪ ܒܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ: ܝܠܝܕܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܒܡܘܬܗ ܐܢܫܐ ܠܒܢܝ̈ܐ ܚܘܒܗ (ܓ) ܀
ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪ ܠܟܠ ܒܫܡܝܐ ܘܒܐܪܥܐ ܕܥܠܡܐ: ܢܬܩܒܠ ܐܢܫ ܫܠܡܐ
ܘܒܫܡܐ ܡܢ ܟܠ ܐܬܪܘܬܐ ܀ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪ ܗܘ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܢܦܩܘܗ
ܠܢ: ܘܐܬܩܒܠܘ ܒܗ ܟܕ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܡܢ ܗܘ ܡܠܟܐ ܀ ܢܗܘܐ ܘܐܬܬܚܝܬ
ܘܐܫܬܠܡ ܒܗ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܚܝܠܐ: ܘܐܬܬܚܝܬ ܕܡܫܡܫ ܒܠ ܡܫܒܚܘܬܐ ܐܝܟ
ܡܫܝܚܐ ܀ ܘܐܝܟ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܚܝܠܘܬܐ ܡܢܗ ܒܠ ܡܫܝܚܐ: ܗܘܝܢ ܘܐܠܗܐ
ܐܝܟ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܀ ܗܘܝܢ ܠܚܝ̈ܐ ܘܒܠ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܦܪܘܩܘܬܐ:
ܗܘܝܢ ܘܐܝܬ ܕܡܫܒܚܘܬܐ ܕܗܘܝܢ ܚܝܠܘܬܐ ܀ ܘܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܚܝܠܐ ܘܚܝܠܘܬܐ
ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܗܘܝܢ ܚܝܠܐ: ܒܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܚܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܘܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܀
ܘܐܦܝܢ ܗܘܝܢ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܢ ܠܒܢ ܠܟܠ ܕܢܦܩ ܠܢ: ܘܠܐ ܬܬܒܛܠ
ܐܝܬܝܗ ܒܠܒܢ ܡܫܒܚܘܬܐ ܀ ܘܠܐ ܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ ܠܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܘܠܐ ܠܦܪܘܩܘܬܐ:

(ܐ) ܥܠ ܚܕܐ ܡܠܬܐ ܕܗܝܢ ܡܬܬܚܝܒ ܚܕܐ ܒܗ ܥܠܬܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܢ ܡܪܝܐ .
(ܒ) ܥܠ ܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܕܦܪܘܩܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܪܝܐ ܒܐܠܗܐ .
(ܓ) ܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܡܪܝܐ ܐܠܗܐ : ܝܠܝܕܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ : ܘܐܡܪܝܢ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܦܪܘܩܢ .

ܕܡܫܝܚܢ ܘܡܠܟܢ ܚܠܦܝ ܠܒܝܬ ܡܕܒܚܐ ܀ ܐܠܐ ܦܢܝ ܡܢ ܒܥܘܬܗ
ܕܡܕܒܚܐ ܒܫܠܡܐ ܁ ܘܠܐ ܢܦܘܩ ܠܗ ܠܡܥܒܕ ܡܐܡܪ ܒܬܪ ܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܗ ܀
ܡܛܠ ܕܒܢܝ ܐܢܬܘܢ ܫܠܡܐ ܐܦ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܁ ܘܟܠ ܡܬܬܚܝܒܐ ܐܦ
ܡܫܬܘܬܦܐ ܫܠܡܐ ܠܟܘܢ ܟܗܢܐ ܐܡܪ ܗܦܟܝܢ ܀ (ܐ) ܟܠܗܘܢ ܠܟܠܟܘܢ ܫܠܡܐ
ܥܡܟܘܢ ܁ ܘܐܡܪ ܟܗܢܐ ܘܟܗܢܝ ܗܘܐ ܘܟܗܢܘܗ ܕܪܘܚܟ ܀ ܒܬܠܬܐ
ܡܕܡ ܥܒܕܝ ܗܘܐ ܒܥܘܕܢ ܐܪܘܐ ܁ ܘܒܬܪ ܗܘܝ ܡܫܬܠܡܐ ܗܕܐ ܕܐܬܟܬܒܘ
ܐܪܘܐ ܒܠܗܘܢ ܀ ܫܠܡܐ ܥܡܟܘܢ ܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ ܒܗ ܒܓܘܪܐ ܁ ܘܡܬܬܢܝܚ
ܠܝ ܒܫܡܥܬܗ ܕܡܕܡ ܕܢܝ ܒܗܝ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܀ ܫܠܡܐ ܥܡܟܘܢ ܐܡܪ ܡܕܡ
ܠܐܬܪܥܘܬܗ ܁ ܟܕ ܐܬܩܪܒ ܠܗܘܢ ܘܫܩܠ ܐܝܕܗ ܥܠ ܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ ܀
ܫܠܡܐ ܥܡܟܘܢ ܐܡܪ ܡܕܡ ܠܒܢܝ ܐܪܘܐ ܁ ܒܗܘܐ ܐܬܩܪܒ ܘܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܬܐ
ܠܒܝܬܗ ܒܗܢܐ ܀ ܫܠܡܐ ܥܡܟܘܢ ܐܡܪ ܠܬܠܡܝܕܘܗܝ ܒܝܬ ܝܡܝܢܗ ܁ ܕܗܘܐ
ܩܛܠܗ ܐܢܐ ܘܡܬܚܝܒ ܐܢܐ ܐܢܐ ܐܡܪ ܠܒܠܒܟܘܢ ܀ ܫܠܡܐ ܥܡܟܘܢ ܐܡܪ
ܡܕܡ ܠܐܬܪܥܘܬܗ ܁ ܕܥܡܟܘܢ ܐܝܬܝ ܒܟܝܢܐ ܠܟܠܟܘܢ ܕܠܐ ܫܘܠܡܐ ܀
ܘܗܢܐ ܫܠܡܐ ܝܗܒ ܗܘܐ ܠܒܢܝ ܐܢܫܐ ܁ ܘܡܫܒܩ ܠܗܘܢ ܒܫܘܒܩܐ
ܘܦܪܩܢܐ ܘܚܘܣܝܘܬܐ ܀ ܘܥܠܐ ܕܐܬܝܗܒ ܢܟܦܬ ܐܢܫܐ ܠܡܦܩ ܐܪܘܐ ܁
ܦܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܠܦܪܘܫܬܐ ܗܢܐ ܒܥܘܕܢܐ (ܒ) ܀ ܠܟܠ ܦܪܘܫܬܐ ܡܦܪܫܢܬܐ
ܒܕܘܟܬܐ ܕܩܕܝܫܐ ܒܐܝܕܐ ܁ ܗܢܐ ܒܥܘܕܢܐ ܒܬܪ ܫܠܡܘܬܐ ܕܠܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܀
ܠܟܠ ܦܪܘܫܬܐ ܕܦܪܫܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܡܬܡܘܕܝܢܘܬܐ ܁ ܗܢܐ ܒܥܘܕܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܗܘܦܟܐ
ܢܦܫܬܢܐ ܀ ܕܠܦܘܬ ܐܦܘܕܝܐ ܗܘܝ ܕܐܬܚܙܝܘ ܡܢ ܟܠ ܢܦܫܬܐ ܁ ܟܠ
ܢܬܚܘܝܘܢ ܒܡܦܫܩܐ ܕܐܪܘܐ ܐܬܪܘܬܐ ܀ ܚܢܢ ܢܦܫܐ ܕܒܝܬ ܗܘ ܐܝܟ ܗܘ
ܦܪܝܫܐ ܁ ܕܡܝܬܘܬܐ ܐܬܝܗܒܘܢ ܕܠܐ ܫܘܠܡܐ ܘܠܐ ܫܘܠܡܐ ܀ ܘܗܘ ܐܬܚܘܝ
ܠܝ ܕܝܬܝܪ ܒܚܝܠܘ ܦܪܝܫܘܬܐ ܁ ܡܢ ܡܘܠܕܐ ܕܪܘܚܐ ܕܡܬܡܘܕܝܢܘܬܐ ܀
ܘܒܝܬ ܗܘ ܐܝܟ ܘܒܝܬ ܗܘ ܐܦ ܒܓܢܐ ܘܪܘܚܐ ܕܒܥܘܕܢܐ ܁ ܒܝܬ ܒܬܠܬܐ

(ܐ) ܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܗܕܐ ܕܫܠܡܐ ܥܡܟܘܢ.

(ܒ) ܡܢ ܒܥܘܕܢܐ ܗܘ ܒܬܪ ܗܕܐ ܒܥܘܕܢܐ ܠܦܪܫܝܢ ܐܢܫܐ ܒܫܠܡܘܬܐ ܕ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ.

ܘܐܠܗܐ ܕܒܝܕ ܕܠܐ ܫܘܠܡܐ ܀ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܠܐܒܐ ܘܠܒܪܐ ܕܝܚܝܕܐ ܘܠܪܘܚܗ
ܩܕܝܫܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܠܥܠܡ ܥܠܡܝܢ ܕܠܐ ܫܘܠܡܐ (ܐ) ܀ ܗܐ ܫܠܡ
ܡܐܡܪܐ ܗܘ ܕܒܟܠ ܠܡܪܐ ܕܢܝܠܟ ܀ ܡܘܕܝܢܐ ܢܦܩ ܡܕܡ ܡܢܗ ܗܘ ܡܐܡܪܐ
ܗܝܡܢ ܥܠ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܀ ܡܐܡܪܐ ܕܢܒܝܐ ܗܝܡܢ ܥܠ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܐܬܐ
ܗܝܡܢܬܐ ܀ ܕܝܫܘܥ ܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܠܫܘܥܬܢܘܬܐ ܕܝܘܚܢܢ ܫܢܝܐ ܀ ܩܕܝܡ ܡܐܡܪܐ
ܠܐܘܢܓܠܝܘܢ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܐܬܐ ܀ ܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܕܡܐܡܪܐ ܥܠ ܐܝܟ ܘܠܐ ܕܝ
ܡܐܡܪܐ ܀ ܘܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܢܫܡܥ ܡܐܡܪܐ ܘܡܫܡܥܢܘܬܐ ܀ ܘܗܫܐ ܥܠ ܐܝܟܢܐ
ܘܐܝܟܢܐ ܘܫܡܥܢܐ ܘܫܘܒܚܐ ܀ ܘܥܠ ܡܦܩܬܗ ܕܡܐܡܪܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܥܠܡܐ
ܘܐܡܪ ܀ ܐܬܡܠܝܘ ܟܠ ܕܩܕܡ ܡܫܡܥ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܥܡܡܐ (ܒ) ܀ ܢܦܩ
ܡܐܡܪܐ ܒܫܠܝܐ ܘܫܡܥܐ ܒܡܐܡܪܐ ܘܫܘܒܚܐ ܀ ܥܠܡܐ ܡܐܡܪܐ ܘܐܘܡܢܐ ܕܟܠ
ܕܡܫܡܥܢܘܬܐ ܀ ܐܠܦܐ ܕܡܝܬܐ ܘܡܫܡܥܢܘܬܐ ܕܝܘܡܐ ܘܩܘܝܡܐ ܀ ܢܦܩܝܢ
ܡܢܗܘܢ ܕܦܓܪܗ ܕܩܕܡ ܘܡܫܬܡܥ ܠܗ ܀ ܫܡܝܐ ܒܠܗܘܢ ܒܢܝܢܐ
ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܘܟܠܗ ܥܠܡܐ ܀ ܡܢ ܕܫܡܥ ܠܗ ܠܡܠܟܐ ܕܢܦܩ ܡܢ ܟܠܗ
ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܀ ܘܐܬܟܢܫܘ ܥܠܝܡܐ ܒܩܕܡ ܟܠܗ ܒܥܕܬܗ ܀ ܗܘܝܢ
ܫܡܝܐ ܡܫܡܥܢܘܬܐ ܒܠܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܕܫܡܥ ܠܗ ܀ ܕܒܗ ܐܝܬ ܐܪܥܐ ܗܘܐ
ܘܠܐ ܡܬܡܠܠ ܀ ܘܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܡܫܬܡܥ ܕܫܡܥܐ ܝܗܒ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܝܐ ܀
ܐܪܥܐ ܠܝ ܐܪܥܐ ܠܝ ܒܟܠ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܘܟܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܀ ܥܠ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܐܠܗܐ
ܕܚܝܠܐ ܕܡܬܡܠܠ ܀ ܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܕܐܡܪ ܕܐܬܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܥܠ ܗܘ ܥܒܕܐ ܀ ܠܐ
ܫܦܝܪ ܠܝ ܟܠ ܒܕܡܘܬܐ ܕܡܐܡܪܐ ܟܠ ܀ ܠܡܫܡܥܢܘܬܐ ܕܘܟ ܘܠܡܫܡܥܢܘܬܐ
ܫܡܥܢ ܒܗܕܐ ܀ ܠܥܡܡܐ ܚܠܦܐ ܒܟܠܗ ܕܡܫܬܡܥ ܠܡܫܡܥܢܘܬܐ ܀ ܡܢ
ܕܐܡܪ ܦܓܪܗ ܗܘ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܝ ܘܐܝܟ ܠܗ ܒܗ ܀ ܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܕܡܬܠ ܒܟܠ
ܒܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܗܘ ܡܫܡܥܢܘܬܐ ܀ ܡܢ ܕܐܡܪ ܦܓܪܗ ܘܥܡܗ ܡܢ ܕܡܢ ܟܕ ܠܐ

(ܐ) ܥܠ ܗܢܐ ܕܡܐܡܪܐ ܕܡܫܡܥ ܠܡܫܡܥܢܘܬܐ ܀ ܗܘ ܘܐܝܟ ܕܝܗܒ ܡܫܡܥܢܘܬܐ ܀ ܡܢ ܟܠ ܡܫܡܥܢܘܬܐ ܗܘ ܐܝܟ ܡܢ ܗܘ
ܒܟܠ ܡܢܗ ܀ (ܒ) ܥܠ ܡܐܡܪܐ ܕܡܫܡܥܢܘܬܐ ܥܠ ܗܕܐ ܕܡܫܡܥܢܘܬܗ ܕܡܫܡܥܢܘܬܐ ܠܡܫܡܥܢܘܬܐ ܀
ܕܡܫܡܥܢܘܬܐ ܫܡܥܢ ܡܫܡܥܢܘܬܐ ܟܕ ܕܘܝܢ ܒܡܫܡܥܢܘܬܐ ܕܗܘ ܡܐܡܪܐ ܡܫܡܥܢܐ ܀

ܐܬܪܐ : ܠܣܘܟܠܗ ܠܒܪ ܢܦܠ ܘܡܬܚܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܢܐ (ܐ) ܀ ܦܩܕ ܐܒܝܫܘܬܗܘܢ
ܢܦܫܐ ܕܩܕܡ ܠܡܬܚܙܝܘ ܦܓܪܐ : ܟܕ ܠܐܡܚܝܕܝܢ ܡܫܟܚܐ ܘܫܦܝܪ ܠܝܬ ܡܢ
ܚܕܕܐ ܀ ܟܕ ܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܡܠܝܟܐ ܩܕܡ ܠܐܒܝܫܘܬܗܘܢ ܗܘ ܢܦܫܐ : ܘܟܕ
ܡܫܟܚ ܠܗ ܠܦܓܪܗ ܕܡܢ ܠܝܬ ܡܢ ܡܠܝܟܐ ܀ ܠܝܬ ܡܢ ܡܠܝܟܐ
ܐܬܝܢܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܝܡܝܢ : ܘܟܕ ܟܡܠܝܟܐ ܦܬܚ ܘܐܬܚܒܠ ܠܟܘܠܗ
ܕܠܝܬ ܀ ܒܗܢܐ ܓܠܝܢܐ ܩܕܡ ܢܦܫ ܢܦܫܐ ܕܢܦܫ : ܘܟܕ ܗܢܐ ܕܢܦܫ
ܐܡܪ ܡܢ ܐܒܗܘܢ ܦܓܪܗ ܕܡܢ ܀ ܢܦܫ ܠܐܒܝܫܘܬܗܘܢ ܦܓܪܐ ܫܠܝܛܐ ܕܡܢܐ
ܕܟܠܐ : ܘܡܫܟܚ ܠܗ ܘܡܚܝܕ ܠܗ ܒܣܘܟܐ ܘܪܚܡܐ ܀ ܡܚܝܠ ܚܝܠܐ
ܫܡܝܢܐ ܕܢܦܫܐ ܒܢܦܫܗ ܦܓܪܗ : ܕܝܗܘܐ ܦܓܪܗ ܡܫܟܚܐ ܒܡܬܚܙܝܐ
ܕܦܓܪܗ ܕܡܢ ܀ ܠܫܘܒܚܐ ܡܢܚܡܐ ܠܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܠܦܓܪܐ ܡܬܐܡܪ :
ܘܠܡܬܚܙܝܢܘܬܐ ܡܢܝܢܐ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܒܗܘܦܟܐ ܕܪܚܡܬܗܘܢ ܀ ܘܟܕ ܡܬܦܠܓ
ܦܓܪܐ ܘܡܢܐ ܠܟܠ ܢܦܫܐ : ܟܠܗܐ ܒܝܕܥܬܐ ܠܐܒܗܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܘܐܬܚܝܝ
ܐܡܪܐ (ܒ) ܀ ܗܘܐ ܗܟܢ ܚܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܬܦܠܓ ܒܢܦܫܗ ܒܡܘܬܐ : ܗܘ
ܡܫܬܡܥ ܗܟܢ ܘܐܬܚܝܘ ܡܢ ܫܘܒܚܗܘܢ ܀ ܗܢܘ ܦܓܪܗ ܘܢܦܫܗ ܕܡܢ
ܒܬܪܝܢܘܬܐ : ܕܡܬܟܠܗܘܢ ܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܘܐܬܚܝܘ ܟܕ ܕܠܐ ܡܠܝܟܘܬܐ ܀
ܗܢܘ ܗܟܢܐ ܕܡܬܐܡܪ ܒܐܝܕܐ ܘܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܗܟܢܐ : ܗܟܢ ܡܫܬܡܥ ܘܐܬܚܙܝܘ
ܒܗ ܡܢ ܫܘܒܚܗܘܢ ܀ ܗܘ ܗܟܢ ܡܠܐ ܥܘܒܕܐ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܘܗܟܢܐܝܬ :
ܒܦܓܪܐ ܘܢܦܫܐ ܕܡܬܟܠ ܚܝܠܘܗܝ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܒܠܗ ܀ ܘܡܢ ܕܐܬܗܘܬܗ ܒܦܓܪܐ
ܘܢܦܫܐ ܒܠܗ ܝܕܥܬܐ : ܡܫܬܟܚܝܢ ܘܐܬܚܝܢ ܒܝܕ ܚܝܘܬܐ ܘܦܪܘܫܘܬܐ ܀
ܡܢ ܒܥܘܕ ܡܠܟܐ ܫܠܝܛܐ ܡܢ ܟܠ ܝܕܥܢ : ܐܡܝܪ ܡܢܢ ܒܚܝܠܐ
ܕܐܬܪܘܡ ܟܠ ܝܨܝܦܝܢ ܀ ܘܡܢܐ ܕܝܕܥܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܒܚܕܘܬܐ ܕܪܚܡܬܐ ܠܟܘܠܗܘܢ
ܟܠܐ : ܢܦܫܐ ܠܐܒܗܘܢ ܒܦܓܪܗܘܢ ܒܝܕ ܐܘܪܚܬܐ ܀ ܘܗܘܝܐ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ
ܐܝܟ ܡܬܚܙܝܢܘܬܐ ܕܠܗܘܢ ܠܐܢܫ : ܕܢܬܚܙܐ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܘܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܐܢܘܢ ܒܦܓܪܐ

ܐ) ܕܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܘܠܐ ܢܦܫ ܢܦܫܐ . ܘܟܕ ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܗܘܐ ܟܕ ܢܦܫ ܠܐܒܗܘܢ .
ܒ) ܐܝܟ ܡܠܬܐ ܕܟܘܠܗܘܢ ܕܡܬܐܡܪܐ ܒܝܕ ܐܪܥܐ ܕܡܬܚܙܝܐ .

ܚܕ ܦܬܓܡܐ ܫܡܝܢܐ : ܠܐܠܗܘܬܗ ܕܒܪܢܫܐ ܡܫܬܘܕܝܐ ܘܡܫܬܡܥܐ ܘܗܘܢܐ ∴ ܘܡܢܗܘܢ
ܗܘܝܬܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܡܠܟܝܢ (ܐ) ∴ ܗܟܢܐ ܨܒܐ ܡܠܘ ܡܠܬܐ ܕܟܬܒܘܢܘܗܝ:
ܘܡܫܬܟܚ ܠܗ ܠܒܪܐ ܕܢܘܪܐ ܘܗܟܢ ܐܡܪ ∴ ܡܠܟ ܫܠܝܚ ܕܠܡܘܗܒܬܐ
ܕܐܒܘܗܝ ܕܥܠܡܝܢ : ܢܘܗܪܐ ܘܚܘܠܡܢܐ ܘܫܘܒܚܐ ܠܗ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܟܠܐ ∴ ܘܡܢܗ
ܢܒܥܐ ܠܗ ܓܢܒܪܘܬܐ ܥܠ ܡܘܗܒܬܗ : ܕܠܐ ܡܬܦܠܓܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܡܠܟܝܢ
ܐܡܝܢ ܘܐܡܝܢ (ܒ) ∴ ܗܟܢܐ ܟܗܢܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܡܘܕܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܟܠܐ : ܕܢܣܒ
ܠܝܘܡܢ ܠܐܒܘܗܝ ܥܡܝܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܡܠܠܝܢ ∴ ܘܒܪܐ ܘܡܟܣܝܐ ܕܢܫܝܠ
ܠܝ ܕܢܥܒܕ ܡܘܕܝܢܘܬܗ : ܟܕ ܣܘܓܐܐ ܘܡܪܟܢܬܐ ܙܒܢܝ ܘܒܫܘܫܠܬܐ ∴
ܗܟܢܐ ܚܠܦܬܐ ܕܐܠܝܟ ܟܘܡܪܐ ܗܘ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ : ܡܬܚܠܦ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܒܡܕܒܚܐ
ܘܠܒܪܐ ܒܬܫܡܫܬܗ ∴ ܟܕ ܗܘ ܡܩܪܒ ܚܠܦܬܐ ܒܠܗ ܒܬܦܢܝܬܐ ܘܒܡܢܐ :
ܘܟܕ ܗܘ ܡܫܠܡܝܢ ܐܒܘܗܝ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܕܒܢܝܗ ܒܡܕܒܚܐ ∴ ܗܘܝ ܠܟ ܐܚܝܢܐ
ܚܠܦܬܐ ܒܠܗ ܗܘ ܫܒܘܚܬܐ ! ܘܡܢ ܕܠܟܘܠܗ ܠܐ ܡܬܚܠܦܢܐ ܚܠܦܬܐ
ܒܠܗ (ܓ) ∴ ܗܟܢܐ ܢܦܩ ܟܗܢܐ ܩܕܡ ܥܠ ܬܪܥ ܡܕܒܚܐ : ܘܦܫܛ
ܐܝܕܘܗܝ ܘܡܒܪܟ ܠܗ ܠܥܡܐ ܘܐܡܪ ∴ ܠܥܡܐ ܒܪܟܗ ܡܒܪܟ ܟܗܢܐ
ܒܗܘ ܢܝܚܐ : ܒܫܘܒܚܐ ܕܒܪܟ ܡܪܢ ܢܫܘܥ ܠܬܠܡܝܕܘܗܝ ∴ ܒܝܘܡ
ܣܘܠܩܗ ܪܡܝܐ ܐܝܕܘܗܝ ܥܠܐ ܕܒܬܫܡܫܬܐ : ܘܒܪܟ ܘܫܕܪ ܠܬܠܡܝܕܘܗܝ
ܘܡܢ ܕܐܬܚܠܝ ∴ ܐܘ ܢܫܟܚܘܢ ܚܘܒ ܟܗܢܐ ܒܫܘܡܠܝ ܐܒܘܗܝ : ܘܐܒܘ
ܠܟܠܢܫ ܣܓܝܐ ܬܠܡܝܕܘܗܝ ܟܕ ܦܘܠܚܢܗ ∴ ܦܫܛ ܐܝܕܘܗܝ ܕܟܗܢܐ
ܘܗܢܐ ܕܐܠܦܝ ܕܘܟܪܐ : ܡܫܡܫܢ ܒܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܠܟܠܗ ܒܝܫܐ ܘܗܟܢ ܐܡܪ ∴
ܗܘ ܕܒܪܟ ܠܢ ܒܟܠ ܒܘܪܟܬܐ ܕܪܘܚ ܒܫܡܝܐ : ܗܢܐ ܐܦ ܗܘ ܢܒܪܟ
ܠܟܠܢ ܒܚܝܠܐ ܕܐܪܙܘܗܝ ∴ ܒܗܕܐ ܒܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܕܡܒܪܟ ܠܢ ܟܗܢܐ ܘܗܢܐ :
ܚܪܐ ܐܒܘܗܝ ܕܗܢܘ ܕܒܬܚܝܬܐ ܕܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܚܝܠܝܢ ∴ ܡܢܐ ܕܐܬܢܝܚܘ ܡܢ
ܕܟܠ ܡܠܬܐ ܘܠܕܝܢܐ ܫܘܒܚܐ : ܠܟܠ ܠܫܡܝܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܥܡ ܦܪܘܫܐ ∴

(ܐ) ܥܠ ܟܪܘܙܘܬܐ ܕܟܠܗ ܗܘܦܟ ܐܝܠܝܢ.

(ܒ) ܥܠ ܚܠܦܬܐ ܕܡܩܪܒ ܟܗܢܐ ܟܢܫܐ ܗܘܝܐ ܟܪܘܙܘܬܐ.

(ܓ) ܥܠ ܒܘܪܟܬܐ ܕܡܒܪܟ ܟܗܢܐ ܠܥܡܐ ܥܠ ܬܪܥ ܡܕܒܚܐ.

ܐܝܟ ܟܠܝܠܝܢ ܚܝ̈ܠܐ ܕܠܗܘܢ܂ ܡܢ ܐܢܫܘܬܢ܇ ܘܡܬܒܣܡܝܢ ܒܛܘܒ̈ܐ
ܕܓܒܝ̈ܐ ܕܟܠ ܩܘܠܣܐ܀ ܒܗܘܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܒܗ ܡܬܒܣܡܝܢ ܒܚܝ̈ܠܐ ܕܠܗܘܢ܇
ܝܗܒ ܚܝ̈ܝܢ ܡܢ ܝܡܝܢܐ ܕܒܗܘܢ ܘܒܓܠܝܢ܀ ܘܐܝܟ ܕܐܫܘܝ ܠܢ ܠܡܫܬܒܚܐ
ܕܐ̈ܘܪܗܘܢ ܒܝܕ ܬܫܡܫܬܗ܇ ܢܫܘܐ ܠܓܒܝܢ ܕܝܗܘܒܐ ܗܘ ܫܟܝܚܐ ܠܐܠܗܘܬܗ܀
ܘܒܝܕ ܝܗܒܐ ܢܘܗܪܐ ܘܝܫܬܘܕܥ ܘܢܬܒܣܡ ܠܗ܇ ܥܠ ܡܘܗܒܬܗ ܕܟܠ
ܡܬܡܠܠܐ ܒܠܫܢ ܒܫܒܚܐ܀ ܗܠܝܢ ܡܫܬܒܚܢ ܒܗܘܢ ܘܗܢܐ ܒܝܕ
ܒܡܘܗܒܬܗ܇ ܘܒܪܡܙܝܗ ܕܝܢ ܠܒܢܝ̈ܐ ܒܟܘܫܦܐ ܚܢܢ܀ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܝܢ
ܐܪ̈ܙܐ ܥܒܝܕܝ̈ܢ ܕܒܝܬܐ ܒܡܘܕܥܐ܇ ܘܗܢܘ ܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܕܒܗ ܡܬܓܡܪܝܢ
ܡܢ ܟܗܢܘܬܐ (2)܀ ܬܘܒ ܒܗܘܢ ܠܐܢܫܐ ܕܝܕܥ ܠܒܗ ܒܗܘ ܕܒܪܐ܇ ܕܒܗ
ܡܬܩܕܫܝܢ ܐܪ̈ܙܐ ܕܚܝܠܐ ܕܦܓܪܗ ܕܡܪܢ܀ ܒܝܕܐ ܒܟܘܡܪܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܢ ܬܘܒܐ
ܠܒܢܝ̈ ܥܕܬܐ܇ ܕܢܬܩܘܢ ܠܡܫܬܘܬܦܘ ܕܦܓܪܗ ܘܕܡܗ ܕܡܪܢ ܚܝܘܬܐ܀
ܥܘܒܕܢܐ ܠܥܡܐ ܥܠ ܡܘܗܒܬܗ ܕܟܠ ܡܬܡܠܠܐ܇ ܘܡܢܝܢ ܩܦܠܐ ܕܝܬܒܘܬܐ
ܥܘܒܕܢܐ ܠܐܠܗܘܬܗ܀ ܐܦ ܒܗ ܡܬܓܡܠ ܐܘ ܒܪ ܐܪ̈ܙܐ ܕܒܢܝ̈ ܥܕܬܐ܇
ܢܛܠ ܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܕܒܗ ܡܬܡܠܠܐ ܚܝܕ ܟܗܢܘܬܐ܀ ܕܟܠ ܡܬܩܕܫܝܢ ܒܗ ܗܢܐ
ܕܓܒܪܐ ܥܠܝܡܐ ܦܘܠܘܣ܇ ܒܠܒܪܐ ܕܝܢܐ ܒܪܘܚ ܚܝܕ ܦܓܪܗ ܘܕܡܗ
ܕܡܪܢ (ܒ)܇ ܕܡܬܚܫܚܝܢ ܠܗ ܡܢ ܒܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܕܫܘܒܚܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ܀ ܠܐ ܢܦܪ ܠܗܘܢ
ܡܢ ܚܝܠܐ ܕܝܗܒܐ ܕܝܗܘܒ܇ ܘܠܐ ܡܢ ܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܕܐܝܬܝܗ ܘܡܢܗ ܥܠ
ܬܫܡܫܬܗ܀ ܒܗܕܐ ܬܒܘܥ ܡܩܒܠܝܢ ܠܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܘܠܚܝ̈ܠܘܬܐ܇ ܕܡܫܡܫܝܢ

(ܐ) ܡܬܐܡܪܘܬܐ ܕܥܠ ܕܘܟܪܢܐ ܬܘܕܝܬܐ܂ ܘܕܟܠ ܐܪܙ ܠܐܢܫܐ ܕܡܫܬܐ ܕܡܬܡܠܠ ܠܦܓܪܗ ܕܡܪܢ܂ ܕܟܠ ܕܝܢ
ܠܘܡܩܪܒ ܩܕܝܫ ܐܡܝܪܬܐ ܥܠ ܡܕܒܚܐ܂ ܘܐܦ ܡܫܐܠܘܬܐ ܒܝܢ ܐܠܗܐ܇ ܕܟܠ ܐܘܪܚ ܕܡܬܦܠܦܠ ܒܫܡܝ̈ܐ ܕܡܕܒܚܐ܂
ܘܕܡܫܢ ܒܢܝ̈ܐ ܗܘܢ ܥܒܕܬܐ ܕܝܬܩܘܢ ܐܢܫ ܠܥܠܡ ܒܪ̈ܙܐ ܕܐܪ̈ܙܐ܂ ܘܡܬܦܪܫܐ ܒܟܗܢܐ ܥܡ ܐܢܫܐ ܩܕܝܫܐ ܒܡܫܡܠܝܐ
ܡܕܒܚܐ܂ ܡܬܠ ܕܡܫܠܡܢܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܫܡܝܐ ܥܠ ܗܕܐ ܡܬܩܪܝܐ܂ ܘܐܝܟ ܠܓܠܝܐ ܟܝܢܐ܂ ܒܠܒܝܪ ܢܦܫܗ ܣܘܥܪܢܗ
ܘܡܢܝܢܗ ܕܐܪ̈ܙܐ ܕܐܪ̈ܙܐ܂ ܘܡܛܠ ܠܡܕܒܚܐ ܕܐܪ̈ܙܐ ܕܐܪ̈ܙܐ ܩܘܪܐ ܕܡܢܝܢܗ ܒܣܘܥܪܢܐ ܗܕܝܡܐ܂ ܕܟܠܗ ܠܗ ܣܘܓܕܬܐ
ܒܡܫܬܐ ܕܐܪ̈ܙܐ ܚܕܝܬܐ܂ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪ ܒܘܚܢܐ ܚܝܐ ܘܡܫܝܚܐ܂ ܡܢ ܕܐܟܠ ܦܓܪܝ ܘܫܬܐ ܕܡܝ ܒܝ ܠܐ ܚܙܐ܇
ܣܘܟܠܐ ܗܘ ܠܒܝܬܗ ܐܟܠ ܘܫܬܐ܂ ܕܟܠ ܒܩܕܝܫ ܦܓܪܗ ܘܕܡܗ܇ ܘܡܬܘܟܠܐ ܡܛܠ ܢܦܫܗ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܗܘܕܐ ܢܦܫܐ܇
ܕܝܬܒܐ ܒܗ ܐܠܗܐ܇ ܒܡܫܝܚ ܕܢܦܫ ܠܐܠܗܐ܂ ܒܗܕܐ ܕܡܬܡܠܠ ܒܗܢܐ ܒܗ܇ ܡܠܟܐ ܡܫܠܡܐ ܠܐ ܐܬܐ ܒܗ܂ ܘܐܦ ܕܚܝ
ܣܘܟܠܐ ܐܡܪ ܒܗ܇ ܕܡܠܐ ܒܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܐܡܪܐ ܒܗ܂   (ܒ) ܐܝܟ ܗܕܐ ܒܗܕܐ ܕܒܪܝܬܐ܂

ܒܫܡܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܢܬܦܠܚܘܢ ܠܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܗ ܀ ܘܢܒܝܘ ܕܡܢܗܘܢ ܝܠܕܐ ܒܣܘܦܐ ܕܗܘܐ
ܝܕܥܬܐ: ܕܡܫܡܠܐ ܠܗ ܢܘܗܪ ܚܝܐ ܘܡܫܒܚ ܫܡܝܐ ܀ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܡܫܡܠܝ ܕܟܠ
ܡܦܩܐ ܠܗ ܠܒܪܐ ܡܢ ܐܡܬܐ: ܒܗܘ ܝܕܥܬܐ ܕܒܗ ܡܫܬܘܕܥܝܢ ܐܢܫܐ
ܕܣܓܝܐܐ ܀ ܡܢܗ ܗܘܐ ܕܢܓܠܝܘܗܝ ܢܒܝܐ ܢܒܝܘܗ: ܠܣܗܕܐ ܡܫܬܥܝܢܘܬܐ
ܕܐܘܕܝܘ ܠܗ ܢܒܝܐ ܘܢܟܣܐ ܀ ܡܢܗ ܗܘܐ ܕܒܪ ܒܡܫܝܚܐ ܥܒܕ ܕܢܒܝܐ:
ܥܡ ܢܘܟܪܝܐ ܕܚܕܪܝܗ ܢܒܝܐ ܒܡܘܡܬܗ ܬܒܥ ܀ ܗܢܘ ܘܫܪܐ ܕܥܡܡܐ
ܕܟܢܘܫ ܡܫܒܚܬܗ: ܒܗܘ ܝܕܥܬܐ ܕܒܗܘ ܡܫܬܘܕܥ ܐܘܠܨܢܐ ܒܗܘܦܟܐ ܀ ܗܘ
ܝܕܥܬܐ ܚܝܐ ܢܘܗܪ ܠܒܢܝܢܫܐ ܒܗ: ܗܝ ܝܕܥܬܐ ܕܫܒܩ ܡܦܠܚ ܠܒܢܝܢܫܐ ܠܗ ܀
ܐܬܒܪܗܘ ܠܐܡܝܢ ܕܡܬܡܛܝܢ ܒܗ ܘܠܐܝܢ ܡܢܗ: ܕܠܐ ܡܫܬܢܐ ܘܠܐ ܫܢܐ
ܠܐ ܢܫܬܢܐ ܒܫܘܠܡܗ ܀ ܗܘܐ ܕܠܟܠ ܠܟܠܗ ܢܘܗܪܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܘܡܫܝܚܢܐ
ܡܠܟܐ: ܡܪܝܐ ܝܗܒܘܗܝ ܢܒܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܗܘ ܡܢܐ ܕܒܢܝܐ ܀ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܡܢ
ܡܢܗ ܕܝܠܗ ܒܘܬܟܠܢܐ ܡܣܬܟܠܢܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ: ܘܗܘܐ ܒܣܘܦܐ ܡܬܘܡܝܐ
ܒܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܡܫܬܘܕܥܝܢ ܀ ܥܘܕܪܢܐ ܠܥܡܡܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܢܒܝܐ ܗܘ ܕܝܢ
ܥܕܡܐ: ܘܫܘܒܚܐ ܠܐܒܘܗܝ ܘܠܪܘܚܩܘܕܫܐ ܠܥܠܡ ܥܠܡܝܢ (2) ܀ *

---

(2) ܗܢܐ ܡܐܡܪܐ ܐܫܟܚܢܗ ܠܗ ܡܢ ܟܬܒܐ ܥܬܝܩܐ ܕܣܦܪܐ ܘܡܬܩܪܐ ܕܩܫܝܫܐ ܦܛܪܘܣ ܡܢܝܢܐ ܘܟܬܒܢܗ ܒܐܬܪܐ ܕܐܠܩܘܫ.

* Hanc homiliam quæ deest in codd. Mausiliensi et Alcoschensi debemus benevolentiæ D. Chikouana sacerdotis Alkoch.

ܡܐܡܪܐ ܬܫܥܝܬܢܝܐ

ܘܡܫܪܝܬܐ ܕܐܝܟܐ ܕܪܘܡܢܝܐ ܘܝܘܢܝܐ

ܠܘܩܕܐ ܣܘܪܝܝܐ

ܟܪܝܐ

ܕܐܝܟ ܡܐܐ ܕܡܢ ܦܘܡ ܐܒܗܬܐ : ܐܬܐ ܠܗ ܥܘܡܪܐ
ܠܐܒܗܬܗ : ܐܝܢܝ :

ܐܦ ܡܘܪܝܐ ܚܝܒ ܒܥܒܕܘܬܐ ܦܓܪܢܝܬܐ : ܠܠܟ ܘܒܢܝܟ ܠܟ ܕܡܢܟ ܗܘ
ܢܠܬܐ ܕܐܒܗܘܗܝ ܢܦܩܘ ܀ ܡܬܠ ܡܢܐ ܠܒܝܬܐ (2) ܡܢ ܟܠܗ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܟܠܗ :
ܘܡܢܝܢܐ ܐܢܬ ܒܥܡܟ ܘܝܕܥܬ ܠܝܠ ܡܢ ܐܒܗܬܐ ܀ ܠܡܢܐ ܦܪܝܫܬ ܡܢ
ܥܕܬܐ ܕܟܠܗ ܥܡܐ : ܘܟܠ ܡܬܒܠܬܐ ܐܢܐ ܙܥܘܪܬܐ ܕܝܠܕܘܬܗ
ܕܥܡܡ ܀ ܠܡܢ ܡܬܝܚܕܝܢ ܐܢܝ ܥܘܕܪܢܐ ܠܐܒܗܬ ܠܝܠܗ : ܕܗܘܐ ܡܝܬܪ
ܐܢܬ ܕܡܝܬܪܐ ܕܐܦܢܐ ܠܚܝܠ ܡܢ ܐܒܗܬܐ ܀ ܐܝܟܢ ܕܝܢ ܕܐܝܬܝܗ ܗܘ ܟܕ
ܐܝܟ : ܘܐܝܟܢ ܚܝܠܐ ܕܢܦܫ ܠܐܒܘܗܝ ܘܠܐܢܬܬܗ ܀ ܐܝܟܢ ܗܘܐ ܕܐܝܟܢ
ܐܝܟܢ ܘܐܝܟ ܟܕܘܢܐ : ܘܐܢ ܐܝܟ ܐܢܬ ܠܡܢ ܦܘܪܥܢܐ ܕܐܒܗܬܐ ܘܐܒܗܬܐ ܀

(1) [illegible]

ܙܢܝܐ ܗܝܕܝܢ ܠܡܢ : ܡܪܢܝܐ ܠܐ ܡܢ ܒܠܚܘܕܝܗܝܢ ܒܪܐ ܕܡܘܬܐ ܐܝܟ
ܒܪܝܬܐ ܥܡܘܪܬܐ ܒܟܠܐ ܥܡܘܪܘܬܗ ܀ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܕܒܪܐ ܗܘ ܚܝܠܐ ܕܒܪܐ ܡܠܟܬܐ
ܘܒܪܐ : ܠܡܢ ܠܐ ܥܡܪܐ ܩܕܡܘܗܝ ܠܗ ܒܦܘܪܩܢܗ ܀ ܠܡܢܐ ܠܒܪܢܫ
ܠܐ ܡܢ ܟܠ ܥܡܡ̈ܐ ܘܩܪܒ ܠܥܒܕܗ : ܘܥܒܕ ܗܘ ܒܐܪܥܐ ܒܒܝܬܐ
ܡܘܠܕܢܐ ܘܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܒܟܠܗܝܢ ܀ ܠܡܢܐ ܒܥܡܡܐ ܙܥܘܪܐ ܠܒܪܗ ܕܢܘܚ
ܠܒܢ̈ܘܗܝ : ܘܐܬܝܗ ܘܒܪܟܗ ܠܥܡܡܐ ܠܗܘ ܡܢ ܥܡܡ̈ܐ ܀ ܠܡܢ ܠܐ
ܒܠܫܢܐ ܚܕܐ (2) ܢܡܘܣܐ ܕܡܫܪܝܐ ܚܝܐ : ܘܥܒܕ ܠܥܡܡܐ ܡܢ ܚܠܝܘܬܐ
ܕܝܠܗ ܕܝܠܐ ܀ ܠܡܢ ܕܠܐ ܫܘܝ ܚܝܠ ܐܬܚܙܝ ܘܠܥܡܘܕܗ : ܘܕܝܢܐ
ܠܥܡܡܐ ܘܪܡܐ ܠܡܠܟܐ ܡܬܠܟܝ ܀ ܠܡܢ ܟܕ ܚܘܪܒ ܥܡܪ ܐܝܟ
ܚܘܒܗ ܥܒܕ ܡܢ ܟܠ : ܘܡܛܠ ܗܢܐ ܦܪܩܢ ܐܦܐ ܕܚܘܒܐ ܠܚܘܒܐ ܀
ܐܘ ܕܠܡܢܐ ܟܕ ܠܚܘܒܗ ܕܐܢܫܐ ܥܒܕ ܚܘܒܗ : ܘܡܛܠ ܗܢܐ ܥܒܕܐ
ܡܢܐ ܕܚܘܒܗ ܕܝܠܐ ܀ ܡܛܠ ܕܥܒܕܐ ܕܡܛܠ ܡܢܐ ܠܥܡܡܗ ܠܐܒܪܗܡ :
ܘܐܝܟܢܐ ܗܘ ܕܠܟܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܘܫܐ ܕܒܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ ܀ ܐܝܟ ܐܡܪ ܙܢܝܐ
ܕܚܘܒܗ ܥܒܕܗ ܡܘܫܐ ܠܟܗܢܐ : ܗܘ ܡܟܗܢܐ ܠܥܡܡܗ ܠܚܘܒܗ
ܘܩܘܪܒܢ ܡܘܫܐ ܀ ܕܢܘܚ ܠܒܢܝܐ ܒܢܝܢܗ ܡܢ ܟܠ ܒܢܝܢ ܕܝܗܘܕܝܐ :
ܘܥܒܕ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܥܒܕܐ ܫܠܝܡܘܬܐ ܘܥܒܕ ܒܡܘܫܐ ܀ ܡܛܠ ܠܐ ܠܡ
ܠܡܫܬܡܫܘ ܘܠܐ ܠܥܡܡܝܢ : ܕܗܘ ܐܒܘܗܝ ܒܡܠܟܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܫܝܚ ܕܐܒܪ
ܘܡܠܟܐ ܀ ܘܝܗܘܒ ܕܚܘܒܗ ܠܥܡܡܗ ܠܐܒܪܗܡ ܕܝܗܘܒ ܐܒܘܗ : ܗܘ ܐܝܟ
ܕܐܝܬ ܒܥܡܡ ܐܒܘܗܝ ܥܒܕ ܡܕܝܢܗ ܀ ܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܘܫܘܒ ܚܘܒܗ
ܒܗܝ ܫܘܒܚܐ : ܘܫܘܝ ܡܛܠܬܗ ܕܡܛܠ ܚܘܒܐ ܡܛܠܬܗ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܀
ܥܒܕ ܗܘܐ ܐܦ ܢܦܫ ܒܟܕܪܐ ܫܒܩܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܘܪܚܗ : ܘܗܘܐ ܫܘܪܝܬܐ
ܕܐܒܘܗ ܢܒܝܐ ܒܥܡܡܗ ܕܡܘܫܐ ܀ ܟܕ ܗܘ ܘܝܠܕ ܐܦ ܡܠܟܘܬܗ

(2) ܢܡܘܣܐ ܘܡܫܪܝܐ ܠܥܡܐ ܚܝܐ . ܘܥܒܕܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܢܗ ܐܝܬ . ܘܗܘ ܠܐ ܡܬܚܫܒܐ ܡܢܗ ܐܟܠ ܡܢܗ .
ܩܘܪܒܢܐ ܗܘ ܐܟܠ ܡܢܗ . ܟܕ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ . ܘܥܒܕܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܝܢ : ܡܛܠ : ܡܫܬܡܠܝܐ ܡܢ ܡܠܟܐ ܥܒܕ .
ܕܐܒܘܗ ܒܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ .

ܡܢܟܘܢ ܐܠܗܘܬܗ : ܘܐܬܡܪ ܐܒܪܗܡ ܕܐܒܘܟܘܢ ܕܗܘ ܡܢܟܘܢ ܒܡܘܠܕܗ ܀ ܗܘܐ
ܗܘܐ ܟܐܢܐ ܟܕ ܐܒܪܗܡ ܕܢܚܙܝܗ ܠܝܘܡܗ : ܠܗܢ ܝܘܡܐ ܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ ܡܘܠܟܢܐ
ܘܠܐ ܚܘܪܢܝܗܘܢ ܀ ܠܗܢܐ ܚܙܐ ܠܗ ܕܟܠܗ ܢܬܒܪܟܘܢ ܒܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܐܒܪܗܡ :
ܘܠܐ ܚܙܐ ܫܠܝܡܐ ܫܘܒܚܗ ܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪ ܐܒܐ ܀ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܥܠܝܢ
ܐܦܝܗ ܗܘܐ ܕܠܐ ܚܙܐ ܫܠܝܡܐ : ܠܝ ܫܒܝܚܐ ܕܫܠܡܘܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܢܗ
ܫܘܠܡܐ ܀ ܠܗܢܐ ܫܠܝܚܐ ܫܡܥܗ ܡܢܚܡܢܐ ܘܡܟܪܙܝܢܗ ܒܐܝܬܘܬܗ : ܘܐܡܪ
ܗܢ ܐܝܟ ܠܗ ܐܒܪܗܡ ܕܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܒܡܫܝܚܐ ܀ ܐܒܪܗܡ ܐܒܐ ܗܘ ܕܐܡܪ
ܐܢܐ ܐܒܗܬܐ ܐܝܬܝܟ ܒܠܫܢܐ : ܘܫܡܐ ܐܒܪܗܡ ܐܒܗܘܬܐ ܗܘ ܕܐܡܪ ܫܠܝܚܐ ܀
ܫܡܗ ܡܢܚܡܢܐ ܠܐ ܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܒܗ ܡܫܘܕܥܘܬܐ : ܘܡܢ ܕܐܬܓܠܝ ܒܡܫܘܕܥܘܬܐ
ܗܘܐ ܐܒܪܗܡ ܀ ܚܕܐ ܐܝܬܘܬܐ (1) ܠܐܠܗܐ ܦܫܝܛܘܬܗ ܠܡܚܘܐ ܫܡܗ (ܒ) :
ܘܡܕܒܪ ܐܘܚܕܢܐ ܟܠܗ ܗܘ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܝܕܥܘ ܒܡܫܝܚܐ ܀ ܡܫܘܕܥܘܬܗ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ
ܕܝܗܒ ܐܢܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ : ܘܗܢܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܕܗܘ ܐܠܗܐ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܠܫܡܗ ܀
ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܕܐܒܘܟ ܐܬܩܢ ܐܢܐ ܠܟ ܟܕ ܐܒܪܗܡ : ܕܗܢܐ ܗܘ ܘܐܡܪ ܗܢ ܡܢܗ
ܠܥܡܡܐ ܢܬܒܪܟܘܢ ܡܢ ܟܠ ܀ ܠܟܠ ܘܢܬܝܪ ܠܝ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܬܐ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܫܡܗ :
ܘܫܡܗ ܐܢܐ ܠܟ ܕܢܬܒܪܟ ܒܢܝܟ ܕܡܫܘܕܥܘܬܗ ܀ ܐܝܟ ܠܗ ܒܠܫܢܐ ܠܟܠ
ܟܢܘܫܐ ܡܢ ܟܠ ܥܡܡܐ : ܠܐ ܓܝܪ ܚܘܒܗ ܕܠܚܕ ܥܡܐ ܘܐܦ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܡܫܬܠܡ ܀
ܠܗܢ ܠܐ ܠܟܠ ܠܗ ܟܕ ܐܢܐ ܐܫܬܡܥ ܒܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܝܠܗ : ܕܥܡܡܐ ܗܘܐ
ܠܟܠ ܕܟܐܢܐ ܘܦܪܩܢܐ ܫܘܠܡܐ ܀ ܘܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܟܐܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܟܐܢܐ ܕܐܬܐ
ܗܘܐ : ܘܗܘܝ ܫܘܠܡܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܕܐܒܪܗܡ ܕܡܬܒܪܟܝܢ ܠܐܒܪܗܡ ܀ ܘܢܗܘܐ
ܕܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܕܐܬܬܠܝܬ ܗܘ ܠܗ : ܫܡܗ ܡܬܩܪܐ ܡܢ ܫܠܝܚܐ
ܘܡܟܪܙܝܢܗ ܐܢܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܀ ܘܐܝܟ ܫܒܝܚܐ ܕܐܒܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܢ ܒܡܢܝܢܗ :

(1) ܐܝܬܘܬܐ ܡܬܝܕܥܢܝܬܐ.
(ܒ) ܫܡܗ ܕܐܒܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܒܪܗܡ ܠܐܝܬܘܬܗ ܗܘܐ. ܘܟܕ ܫܠܝܚܐ ܡܢܗ ܐܝܬܘܬܐ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ... (ܗ) ... ܐܒܪܗܡ ... ܡܫܘܕܥܘܬܐ. ܟܕ ܐܒܪܗܡ ... ܐܒܪܗܡ ... ܐܝܬܘܬܐ ... ܒܡܫܝܚܐ ... ܫܡܗ ... ܡܫܘܕܥܘܬܐ ... ؟

ܠܒܝܬܗ ܘܫܡܫܗ ܒܠܒܐ ܫܦܝܐ ܕܢܝܚܘܬܗ ܀ ܡܢ ܐܡܪ ܐܢܬܬܗ ܒܪ ܐܒܪܗܡ
ܥܒܕ ܐܒܪܗܡ : ܐܝܟܢ ܗܘܐ ܐܒܘܟ ܐܒܪ ܠܝ ܘܠܐܡܬܐ ܀ ܡܕܝܢ ܠܒܬܗ ܠܝ
ܡܕܡ ܡܬܝܪ ܒܝܬ ܐܒܪܗܡ : ܕܗܘܐ ܐܦ ܐܡܗܬܐ ܒܝܬܝܐ ܫܦܝܪ ܐܒܗܬܐ
ܕܡܬܝܒ ܀ ܒܝܬܗ ܐܡܬܐ ܗܟܝܠ ܐܒܪܗܡ ܠܕܝܠܗ ܥܡܗ : ܡܕܝܢ ܠܒܬܐ
ܗܒ ܕܐܡܗܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܒܠܒܐ ܕܝܠܕܬ ܀ ܐܦ ܥܡܗ ܦܠܚܘ ܒܪ ܐܒܪܗܡ
ܠܐܡܗܬܐ ܐܢܫܝܢ : ܕܝܠܗ ܠܐ ܗܘܘ ܒܢܝܐ ܠܐܒܘܟ ܠܐ ܡܕܡ ܗܘܐ ܀
ܘܒܬܪ ܗܘ ܐܒܪܗܡ ܡܢ ܐܒܪܗܡ ܒܥܐ ܫܦܝܪ ܬܐܡܪ : ܐܡܬܐ ܕܘܒܬܪ ܐܡܬܐ
ܕܝܠܗ ܡܢ ܟܠ ܐܡܗܬܢ ܀ ܫܠܡ ܦܘܪܫ ܐܒܘܗܬܗ ܒܐܡܬܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ :
ܠܐ ܫܒܩܗ ܗܘܐ ܫܡܗ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܠܗܝ ܕܡܬܝܒܝܢ ܀ ܘܐܝܟܢ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܐܦ
ܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܕܡܪܬܐ ܕܝܠܝܕܘܬܗ : ܘܡܫܬܠܛܢ ܗܘܘ ܐܦ ܐܠܗܐ ܐܡܝܪ
ܡܢܗ ܀ ܘܫܡܗ ܕܒܢܘܗܝ ܗܘܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܗ ܒܢܝܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ : ܠܐܡܗܬܐ
ܐܚܪܢܐ ܡܬܦܢܝܐ ܗܘܬ ܐܒܘܗܬܐ ܀ ܫܢ ܟܕܘܢܐ ܥܠ ܐܠܗܘܬܗ ܡܫܬܠܛܐ
ܗܘܬ : ܟܢܘܫ ܗܘܘ ܠܗ ܦܬܓܡܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܠܡܫܡܠܝܘܬܗ ܀ ܡܕܝܢ ܘܒܬܪܟܢ
ܡܬܢܗܪܐ ܗܘܬ ܠܗ ܡܢ ܕܝܠܗ : ܘܫܠܡ ܦܠܓܐ ܡܬܩܒܠܢ ܗܘܘ ܡܕܡܘܬܐ ܀
ܠܗܠ ܐܠܗܐ ܫܦܝܪܐ ܕܐܡܗܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܫܬܢܐ : ܘܐܠܗܘ ܟܠܗ ܐܡܬܐ ܘܒܬܪܐ
ܕܫܒܩ ܘܡܫܬܒܚ ܀ ܠܐ ܒܪ ܐܒܪܗܡ ܠܐ ܬܘܒܥܘܗܝ ܠܡܬܝܢ ܟܠܐ :
ܕܝܠܗ ܫܦܝܪ ܐܡܗܬܐ ܕܡܬܩܒܠܝܢ ܠܡܫܡܠܝܘܬܗ ܀ ܠܒܝܬܗ ܕܢܒܘܟ ܐܚܪܢܐ
ܬܪܬܝܢ ܕܢܦܩ ܡܠܬܐ : ܕܒܠܚܘܕ ܕܐܬܝܘܗܝ ܒܪ ܐܒܪܗܡ ܒܬܪܐ ܗܘ
ܕܐܠܗܐ ܀ ܠܐ ܦܠܚܬ ܡܕܡ ܡܬܝܪ ܡܢ ܟܠ ܒܝܬ ܟܕܘܢܐ : ܘܠܐ ܫܒܩܬ
ܐܢܬ ܠܡܐܢܝ ܬܪܬܝܢ ܕܢܦܩ ܐܡܗܬܐ ܀ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܫܦܝܪ ܠܥܒܕܐ ܕܡܬܝܒ
ܒܬܪܬܐ ܕܡܫܬܐ : ܠܡܢ ܠܐ ܫܠܛܬ ܠܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܕܒܝܬ ܐܒܪܗܡ ܀
ܒܝܬ ܐܠܗܘܬܗ ܐܡܬܐ ܟܕܘܢܐ ܠܐܒܘܟ ܘܐܒܘܢ : ܕܒܗ ܢܬܒܪܟܘܢ ܐܡܗܬܐ
ܘܫܒܘܢ ܒܢܝ ܐܡܘܬܗ ܀ ܫܡܥܬ ܦܠܓܐ ܕܫܪܐ ܒܢܝܢܐ ܐܦ ܠܐ ܫܒܩܬ :
ܗܘܘ ܘܐܬܒܪܟܘ ܐܘ ܕܡܬܝܪܐ ܒܬ ܐܒܪܗܡ ܕܬܘܒܐ ܀ ܐܢܫܘܢ ܕܗܘܐ ܗܘܐ
ܗܘܘ ܐܡܗܬܐ ܒܢܝ ܐܡܘܬܗ : ܘܐܢ ܬܘܒ ܠܐ ܗܘܬ ܡܫܬܘܕܥܐ

ܘܡܢܬܐ ܠܟܠܟܝ ܀ ܕܥܡܗ ܐܒܪܐ ܘܦܘܪܩܢܝܗ ܗܦܟܬܐ ܕܐܡܪ ܡܠܐܟܘܗܝ ܆
ܘܐܢ ܗܘ ܕܠܐ ܗܘܝܬ ܕܐܟܠ ܡܫܝܚܝܢ ܫܩܕܐ ܕܥܡܗܘܢ ܀ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܗܘ ܡܫܬܡܥܢܐ
ܕܒܢܝ ܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܬܡܪ ܐܝܬܝ ܆ ܘܐܝܟ ܡܢ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܩܫܝܫܐ ܐܢܫܘܬܐ
ܠܗܘܢ ܛܒ ܡܢܗ ܀ ܠܐ ܐܬܒܪܝܘ ܒܥܒܕ ܒܪܝܬܐ ܥܠܡܐ ܕܡܢ ܐܬܒܪܝܘ ܆
ܘܡܛܠ ܡܢܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܗܘܐ ܘܐܝܬܝ ܐܬܒܪܝ ܐܝܬܝ ܀ ܡܛܠ ܕܐܢܫ
ܐܬܠܒܫ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܩܕܡ ܬܘܠܕܬܐ ܆ ܘܐܬܦܠܓ ܐܝܟ ܫܘܬܦܐ ܐܠܗܝܐ
ܕܐܝܬ ܠܒܪܐ ܀ ܡܛܠ ܐܢܫ ܒܬܫܒܘܚܬܗܘܢ ܢܗܘܐ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܆ ܘܩܕܡ
ܐܝܟ ܬܫܡܫ ܡܠܘܬܐ ܕܡܠܘܗ ܕܐܢܫܐ ܀ ܡܛܠ ܗܘ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܠܟܐ
ܡܠܟܐ ܠܡܫܪܐ ܠܒܪܢܫܐ ܆ ܘܐܫܬܡܠܝ ܒܠܒܗܘܢ ܗܝܕܝܢ ܛܒܐ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܀
ܡܛܠ ܐܝܟ ܠܐܬܪܘܬܗܘܢ ܒܗܕܐ ܕܫܘܒܚܐ ܆ ܘܐܦܢܝܘ (2) ܡܢܗܘܢ ܡܬܦܬܐ
ܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܦܬܓܡܐ ܀ ܡܛܠ ܕܒܟ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܫܦܝܪܬܐ ܕܢܘܚܡܐ
ܦܬܓܡܐ ܆ ܘܐܝܟ ܐܢܫ ܠܡܕܒܪܐ ܒܫܒܝܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܫܡܝܐ ܀ ܡܛܠ
ܐܬܟܬܒܘ ܠܗܘܢ ܘܐܦ ܕܡܢܗ ܬܘܠܕܬܐ ܆ ܘܫܡܥ ܢܘܚܡܐ ܕܢܬܡܠܘܢ ܫܠܡܐ
ܠܐܢܫܘܬܗܘܢ ܀ ܡܛܠ ܠܐܠܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܢܗܘܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܠܘܬܐ ܒܠܥܕܝܢ ܆ ܘܫܪܝܠ
ܘܫܡܥ ܠܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܦܘܪܩܢܗ ܀ ܡܛܠ ܕܐܬܝ ܠܗܘܢ ܗܦܟܬܐ
ܚܕܝܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܚܙܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܆ ܘܗܘܐ ܡܬܩܪܝܢ ܠܟܠ ܐܢܫܐ ܒܩܘܫܬܐ ܀
ܐܡܪܐ ܚܝܠܐ ܚܫܝܒܗ ܠܟܠܗܝ ܒܥܒܕܐ ܆ ܘܐܝܟ ܚܒܝܒܗ ܠܟܠ ܡܢ ܡܫܪܐ
ܕܡܠܟܐ ܥܡܪܐ ܀ ܡܛܠ ܒܥܒܕ ܠܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܝܢ ܚܕ ܐܝܟ ܒܪܐ ܆ ܘܗܘܐ
ܡܬܩܢܝܢ ܠܗ ܣܠܩ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܥܠ ܬܘܪܝܬܐ ܀ ܡܛܠ ܒܕܝܢܗ ܠܡܫܡܠܝܘ
ܒܡܠܐ ܕܐܢܫܘܬܗ ܕܢܫܘܐ ܆ ܘܗܘܐ ܚܘܒܐ ܠܗ ܦܪܝܫܐ ܕܫܘܒܚܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܒܣܬܐ ܀
ܡܢ ܐܢܫ ܒܗ ܒܡܠܝܘܬܐ ܦܬܓܡܐ ܕܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܆ ܕܠܐ ܛܘܒ ܛܒܘܬܐ
ܒܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܫܡܝܐ ܚܝܠܘܬܐ ܀ ܡܛܠ ܚܒܝܒܗ ܠܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܣܥܪܬܐ ܒܫܡܝܐ
ܕܫܘܒܚܐ ܆ ܕܠܐ ܛܘܒ ܛܠܡܝܐ ܡܠܐܟܐ ܕܢܘܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܒܐܝܬܘܬܐ ܀ ܡܛܠ

(1) ܦܬܓܡܐ . ܒܗܕܐ ܠܗ ܕܡܠܬܐ ܗܕܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܫܘܒܚ ܗܘ ܦܬܓܡܐ . ܐܡܪܝܢ ܒܗܕܐ ܦܬܓܡܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܫܘܒܚ
ܕܡܠܟܐ ܡܫܬܡܠܝܢܘܬܗ . ܘܐܬܒܛܠ ܚܝܠܗ . زالت قوة السم .

ܘܟܕ ܟܗ ܕܐܬܡܫܢܐ ܡܫܡܫܬܐ ܘܕܝܢܐ ܛܒܐ : ܘܗܘܐ ܛܠܝܐ ܡܘܟܟܐ ܟܐܢܐ
ܕܡܘܟܟܐ ܠܡܬܡܫܢܢܘ ܀ ܡܛܠ ܕܛܠܝܐ ܫܡܥܘܢܐ ܫܬܝܩܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܐܠܗܐ : ܘܫܪܪ
ܕܐܪܥܐ ܫܡܝܐ ܢܨܝܚܐ ܕܫܡܐ ܐܬܓܠܝܬ ܀ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܐܝܟܢ ܦܬܓܡܐ ܢܒܪܫܐ
ܕܬܫܡܫ ܫܐܪܝܐ : ܕܗܘܐ ܛܠܝܐ ܘܐܬܦܫܩ ܡܗܘܢܘܢܗ ܡܢ ܦܘܡ ܐܝܟܐ ܀
ܠܡܪܢܐ ܐܦ ܐܢܐ ܕܟܠܡܐ ܢܡܣܟ ܡܢ ܐܬܪܘܬܗ : ܘܠܐ ܕܒܝܫ ܐܢܐ ܕܢܐܬܐ
ܘܒܢܬܟ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܀ ܠܡܢ ܕܛܠܝܐ ܐܢܐ ܘܠܐ ܡܢܟܐ ܐܢܐ ܢܛܠ
ܕܡܢܬܐ : ܕܗܘܐ ܠܐܢܐ ܘܕܝܢܐ ܕܟܠܗ ܡܬܛܠܩܝܢ ܐܝܟܢ ܕܐܢܐ ܀ ܟܕܐܢܐ ܘܕܝܢܐ
ܦܪܝܫܐ ܡܢ ܕܝܢܐ ܕܦܬܓܡܘܬܐ : ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܟܠܡܐ ܕܛܠܝܐ ܕܠܡܡܠܠ
ܢܡܣܟܐ ܀ ܛܠܝܐ ܡܟܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܘܠܐ ܡܢ ܛܠܝܘ ܟܠܡܐ ܡܢ ܕܝܢܐ : ܘܐܠܐ
ܗܘܐ ܐܡܪܝܢ ܫܡܥܐ ܕܠܐ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܀ ܡܛܠܠܐ ܕܡܛܠܬܐ ܕܟܠܗ ܡܢ ܛܘܒܢܝܢ
ܟܕ ܠܐ ܡܬܪܡܐ : ܘܗܘܐ ܡܘܒ ܐܦܝܢ ܠܢܡܘܣܐ ܡܘܠܬܐ ܠܟܗܢܐ ܐܦܝܢ ܀
ܘܐܠܐ ܐܡܪ ܐܢܫܘ ܕܐܝܟ ܟܠ ܫܡܠܐ ܠܡܐܡܪ : ܕܡܢܐ ܗܘ ܗܘܐ ܕܡܛܠܬܐ
ܛܘܒܢܝܢ ܘܗܘܐ ܡܬܒܪܟܝܢ ܀ ܡܛܠ ܐܪܡܝ ܛܠܝܐ ܕܐܪܥܐ ܠܒܢܝܢܫܐ :
ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܘܢܫܡܥܘܢ ܢܒܝܐ ܫܠܝܚ ܗܘ ܕܡܛܠܬܐ ܀ ܐܝܟܢ ܐܫܬܡܥ
ܠܟܠܗ ܘܡܠܟܐ ܘܟܕ ܠܟܗܢܬܐ : ܘܠܗ ܠܟܗܢܬܐ ܡܛܠ ܐܠܦܗ ܕܡܬܝܒ
ܡܠܘܗܝ ܀ ܐܝܟܢ ܢܚܫܒܘܗ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܘܢܫܒܚܘܗ ܒܡܫܒܚܬܐ : ܘܗܘܐ ܡܘܒ
ܐܠܗܐ ܡܢ ܐܦܝܗܘ ܕܠܐ ܢܬܒܣܒܣ ܀ ܟܕܐܢܐ ܘܐܢܐ ܢܟܬܒ ܬܬܬܘܒܐ
ܢܒܐ ܟܠ ܢܬܠܒܝܢ : ܕܗܘܐ ܠܐ ܡܝܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܘܐܢܐ ܠܠܟܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܐܪܟܢܐ ܀ ܐܝܟܢ
ܐܫܬܡܥ ܦܠܓܬܐ ܫܬܝܩܬܐ ܕܠܘܩܝ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ : ܠܡܡܠܠܘ ܡܐܪܥܐ ܢܒܐ ܢܒܝܘܬܐ
ܘܗܘܐ ܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܀ ܠܝ ܐܡܪ ܐܢܐ ܒܪ ܐܠܗܐ ܢܛܠ ܒܪ ܝܘܚܢܢ : ܐܝܟܢ ܐܡܪܬ
ܢܒܐ ܡܫܝܚܬܐ ܘܢܒܐ ܢܒܝܘܬܐ ܀ ܒܪ ܝܘܚܢܢ ܗܘ ܕܡܫܒܪ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܐܬܐ
ܐܢܐ ܠܝ : ܘܫܘܒܚܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܢܒܝܘܬܐ ܕܫܠܝܚܐ ܐܬܓܠܝܘܗܝ ܀ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܝܘܚܢܢ
ܐܘ ܠܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܐܘ ܡܫܝܚܐ : ܘܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ ܒܝܘܡܐ ܐܘ ܠܐ ܘܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ
ܚܠܦ ܘܢܦܩ ܠܗ ܀ ܘܐܢܫܐ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܡܢ ܡܢ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܘܐܡܪܘ
ܛܘܒܢܘܗܝ : ܘܡܛܠ ܗܢܐ ܢܬܠܐ ܕܫܘܒܚܘܗܝ ܘܒܪܘܟܘܗܝ ܀ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ

ܕܒܫܘܒܚܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ (2) ܕܠܐ : ܥܡܘܕܝܗ ܕܡܪܝܡ ܘܐܪܒܥܐ ܥܡܝܕܐ ܫܘܠܡܐ
ܕܠܐ ܥܡܝܕܐ ܒܪܘܚܘܬܗ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܬܝܠܕܘܗܝ ܗܕܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܁ ܕܪܘܚܘܬܗ ܘܡܢ ܫܡܝܐ
ܐܢܬ : ܒܡܫܠ ܡܢ ܐܒܐ ܚܕܝܢ ܠܒܪܢܫܐ ܚܕ ܗܘ ܒܪܢܫܐ ܗܘ ܁ ܘܐܦ
ܗܘܝ ܠܐܠܗܘܬܗ ܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܗܕܐ ܡܫܡܠܝܐ ܐܢܬ ܠܟ : ܕܐܡܪܝܢ ܚܢܢ ܥܡܕܗ
ܒܪܢܫܐ ܚܕ ܠܐ ܐܠܗܘܬܗ ܁ ܐܡܪܝܢ ܕܐܡܪ ܚܕ ܠܗܘ ܡܟܝܠ ܡܠܬܐ ܒܠ
ܡܢܗ : ܘܐܡܪܝܢ ܕܐܠܐ ܕܟܠܗ ܡܟܝܠ ܡܬܡܠܝܢ ܒܠܒܐ ܁ ܡܢܗ ܗܘ ܗܕܐ
ܕܥܡܕܗ ܒܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܐܠܗܘܬܗ : ܘܫܡܝܢ ܒܥܡܕܐ ܕܒܪܢܫܐ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܗ ܐܝܟ
ܕܐܡܪ ܐܢܬ ܁ ܐܦ ܗܘ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܗܘ ܘܐܝܟ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܘܦܠܓܘܬܗ :
ܐܡܪ ܚܕ ܡܢܗ ܐܠܗܐ ܒܥܡܕܗ ܠܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܒܗ ܁ ܘܗܘܝܘ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܝܟ
ܕܐܡܪ ܐܢܬ ܚܕ ܫܡܗ ܕܡܠܟܐ : ܡܢܗ ܕܬܡܠܝܢ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܘܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܢܝܢ
ܡܠܟܐ ܒܠ ܁ ܠܡܠܟܘ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܘܐܠܗܘ ܡܠܟ ܒܥܡܕܘܬܗ : ܘܥܡܕ
ܘܒܗ ܒܠܒܘ ܕܟܝܢ ܘܐܠܗܘܬܗ ܁ ܠܡܢܗ ܕܠܐܗ ܡܠܟܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ
ܥܡܕ ܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ : ܡܢ ܕܝܢ ܚܕܐ ܘܐܢܫܐ ܒܫܡܐ ܒܟܠ ܐܠܗܐ ܁ ܡܢܗ
ܕܐܠܗܐ ܘܒܗ ܘܦܓܪܗ ܒܒܘܡܬܐ ܕܒܠܗ : ܘܐܡܪܘ ܕܡܠܟ ܥܡ ܒܪܘܚܐ
ܘܠܐ ܐܬܦܪܫܘ ܁ ܠܗ ܡܘܠܦܢܐ ܕܥܘܒ ܒܐܪܥܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܘܠܦܢܗ : ܘܠܐ
ܡܘܠܟܢܐ ܕܢܘܒ ܡܪܢܝܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܘܠܟܢܗ ܁ ܐܦܠܐ ܡܘܫܐ ܕܫܡܫ
ܢܡܘܣܐ ܡܢ ܟܘܫ ܒܫܡܐ : ܠܐ ܡܦܠܓ ܒܢܝܐ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܡܪܝܡܬܐ ܠܡܫܝܚ
ܟܡܕܢܚܘܗܝ ܁ ܠܐ ܡܦܠܓܘ ܐܢܫܐ ܠܒܫܘܗ ܕܡܘܫܐ ܐܘ ܠܒܢܝܢܘܗܝ :
ܘܠܐ ܢܦܠܘ ܠܗ ܢܘܩܐ ܒܪܢܫܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܠܒܫܘܟ ܁ ܗܘܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܒܒܪܗ
ܡܪܢܐ ܒܗ ܐܬܢܒܝ : ܘܠܗ ܒܒܢܝܢܐ ܕܥܒܕܘܗܝ ܒܫܡܐ ܕܐܬܚܙܝ ܒܗ ܁
ܗܘܐ ܐܘܪܝܗ ܘܠܐ ܡܦܠܓܘ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܢܡܘܣܐ ܒܗ : ܘܚܕ ܠܒ ܢܒܝ ܠܗ
ܐܢܫ ܕܐܡܪ ܥܡܕܢܐ ܥܡܕܗ ܠܗ ܒܡܠܟ ܁ ܠܡܘܫܐ ܕܡܘܫܐ ܕܒܠܐ
ܚܕ ܐܒܪܗܡ : ܘܠܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܝܢ ܠܢܡܘܣܐ ܒܡܪ̈ܢܝܬܐ ܁ ܘܐܠܐ ܐܡܪ ܐܢܬ
ܒܠ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܐܢܫ ܠܗ ܕܐܡܪ : ܐܡܪܘ ܡܘܫܐ ܘܡܢ ܡܢ ܐܢܫܐ ܠܐܡܪ

(1) ܘܠܐ : ܡܫܝܚܐ . ܐܝܟ ܕܡܫܡܫܐ ? .

ܦܘܩܕܢܘܬܗܘܢ ܀ ܗܘܐ ܕܝܠܢܐ ܢܦܠܬܐ ܫܘܒܚܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܆ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܫܡܗܘܢ
ܢܡܫܬܐ ܫܘܒܚܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܕܘܟܝܬܐ ܀ ܕܒܗ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܬܐ ܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܐܬܐ
ܢܬܒܥ ܡܢܝ ܆ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܫܒܚ ܗܘ ܕܠܐ ܡܫܬܡܠܝܢ ܡܢ ܟܠ ܒܪܢܫ ܀ ܕܡܫܒܚ
ܡܢ ܒܪܢܫ ܘܡܬܒܥ ܐܢܬ ܐܬܐ ܕܡܫܒܚ ܫܠܝܛ ܆ ܠܐ ܡܫܡܥ ܐܝܟ ܐܬܐ ܕܒܪܬܐ
ܠܐܠܗܐ ܀ ܕܒܟ ܡܢ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܫܘܒܚ ܕܗܘܐ ܕܒܪܘܟܘܬܗ ܆ ܕܢܒܥܘܢ ܐܝܟ
ܠܡܫܬܐ ܘܫܘܪܐ ܒܫܠܝܛܘܬܗ ܀ ܗܘܐ ܒܟܠ ܦܢܝܢ ܕܢܦܫ ܩܠܐ
ܕܒܪܘܟܘܬܗ ܆ ܘܟܠ ܠܥܡܝܢ ܕܐܠܝܢ ܒܠܥܕ ܒܠܝܠ ܘܒܝܘܡܗ ܀
ܗܘܐ ܡܘܬܐ ܡܦܝܣܝܢ ܠܢܦܫܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܆ ܐܦ ܡܬܟܬܒܝܢ ܒܟܠܝܘܢ
ܢܒܥܐ ܕܗܝܡܢܘܬܗ ܀ ܘܐܢ ܠܐ ܡܬܒܥܐ ܕܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܒܟܠܗܝܢ ܡܫܬܘܕܥܢܝܬܐ ܆
ܡܬܩܘܫ ܕܢܦܫܢ ܠܐܒܕܢܝܬܐ ܘܫܘܒ ܢܨܠܝܢ ܀ ܫܘܒ ܟܕ ܫܡܥܝܢ ܟܠ ܠܥܡܝܢ
ܫܘܒܚܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܆ ܘܡܫܬܒܚܝܢ ܠܗ ܕܡܪܢܐ ܕܫܘܒܚܐ ܕܡܠܝܢܘܬܗܘܢ ܀
ܠܗ ܕܡܢ ܦܝܫ ܐܘ ܡܗܘܡܢܐ ܕܒܠܝܠ ܒܪܫ ܕܒܠܝܢ ܆ ܘܗܘܐ ܐܢ ܐܬܐ ܢܨܒܬܐ
ܒܡܠܬܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܫܡܠܝܢ ܀ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܩܢܐ ܢܦܫܐ ܒܠܒܗ ܕܐܬܐ ܢܦܫܗ ܆
ܘܢܦܫܐ ܕܫܡܥ ܢܦܠ ܐܬܐ (2) ܠܢܦܫܐ ܕܘܟܬܐ ܀ ܢܦܫܐ ܫܘܒܚܝܢ ܘܡܢܗܘܢ
ܢܬܦܢ ܢܟܐ ܠܡܫܒܚ ܢܟܐ ܆ ܘܟܠ ܡܠܟܘܬܗܘܢ ܡܫܡܫ ܒܟܠ ܡܠܬܐ ܕܒܠܝܠ
ܐܦ ܕܒܠܝܢ ܀ ܫܠܝܛ ܐܢܬ ܠܝ ܐܢ ܐܡܪ ܢܦܫܐ ܡܢ ܕܡܬܒܥܝܢ ܆ ܘܠܐ ܡܫܬܐ
ܐܢܬ ܡܠܝܬ ܩܘܫܬܐ ܕܢܒܥܘܬܐ ܀ ܢܦܫܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܡܠܬܐ ܕܫܘܒܚܐ ܐܠܗܝܬܐ ܆
ܘܒܗ ܐܬܘܬܗ ܢܦܫܐ ܒܢܦܫܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܕܢܦܫܐ ܀ ܡܢ ܐܡܪ ܢܦܫܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܟܠ
ܕܩܘܫܬܐ ܆ ܠܠܒ ܘܦܨܝܢ ܠܝ ܢܦܫ ܗܘܕܠܐ ܕܒܠܗ ܫܘܒܚܝܢ ܀ ܢܒܥܐ
ܕܟܠ ܫܠܡ ܐܒܘܗܝ ܡܢ ܡܫܘܬܐ ܆ ܘܕܟ ܡܢܗ ܫܠܝܛ ܐܒܘܗ ܕܟܠܗ ܫܡܝܐ
ܡܢܝ ܀ ܢܒܥܐ ܗܘ ܕܟܠ ܘܟܠܗ ܕܢܦܫܗ ܡܢ ܕܢܒܥܐ ܆ ܘܫܢܝܢ ܒܠܒܐ ܕܠܗ
ܢܬܒܥܒܥ ܐܝܟ ܕܠܡܠܟܐ ܀ ܫܒܥܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܘ ܠܐ ܫܒܥ ܒܟ ܐܒܪܗܡ ܆
ܫܠܡܝܢ ܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܐܘ ܨܒܐ ܠܗ ܘܒܪܐ ܕܡܫܠܡ ܀ ܨܒܐ ܡܢ ܢܦܫܟ
ܢܒܥܐ ܕܡܬܒܥ ܐܘ ܠܐ ܒܕܒܝܠ ܆ ܗܘܝܐ ܢܦܫܬܐ ܐܘ ܐܡܪ ܢܦܫܐ ܕܡܢܗܘܢ

(2) ܓܘܒ ܢܦܫܐ ܒܡܘܫܚ ܫܠܡ . ܢܬܬܦܣܩ . ܢܬܬܕܟܝ : ܢܦܫܗ ܗܘܬܗ ܡܠܟܬܐ . خضع . انقاد . سلم .

ܗܘܢܐ ܀ ܐܝܢܗܘ ܕܠܐ ܗܘܝܗ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܪܥܐ ܐ̈ܢܫܐ ܕܡܢܗܘܢ ܗܘܢܐ : ܡܚܝܒܘ
ܗܘܬ ܕܝܬܝܐ ܘܫܠܝܛ ܥܠ ܘܡܠܟܘܬܐ : ܕܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܫܠܝܛܐ ܒܡܠܟܘ̈ܬܐ ܫܠܝܛ
ܝܠܕܐ ܐܦ ܡܢ ܀ ܡܢ ܩܕܡܘܬܗ ܫܠܝܛ ܗܘܬ ܕܝܬܝܐ ܘܡܫܠܛܐ : ܘܡܫܡܫܝܢ
ܩܝܡܐ ܒܚܕܘܬܐ ܕܐܦܝܘ ܕܡܢܗܘܢ ܝܗܒ ܀ ܡܘܬܐ ܐܒܕܢ ܕܡܢܗܘܢ ܩܘܡ ܙܒܢܐ
ܕܟܠܐ : ܘܒܗ ܡܫܬܪܒܝܢ ܡܠܟܘ̈ܬܐ ܘܗܘܝܢ ܒܢܝ ܐܪܕܫܝܪ ܀ ܒܪ ܠܚܡ
ܒܫܢܬ ܐܝܟ ܡܕܝܢܐ ܠܐܪܕܫܝܪ ܒܠܐ : ܕܟܠܗܘܢ ܡܫܬܪܒܝܢ ܡܠܟܘ̈ܬܐ ܡܘܩܕܐ
ܘܫܘܘܢ ܘܕܟܝܢ ܀ ܡܚܝܒܘ ܗܘܬ ܕܟܕ ܡܠܟܘ̈ܬܐ ܒܝܬ ܐܪܕܫܝܪ : ܘܐܝܟ
ܠܟܠܝܗ ܘܫܠܝܛ ܡܠܟܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܫܟܚܝܢ ܀ ܐܦ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܗ
ܡܘܬܐ ܕܟܠܐ : ܐܝܟ ܕܡܐ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܕܫܒܝܐ ܠܡܢܗܘܢ ܕܐܝܟ ܀ ܒܠܗܘܢ
ܡܠܟܘ̈ܬܐ ܩܝܡܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܗܘܘ ܕܐܝܟ : ܘܠܗܘܢ ܡܫܬܟܚ ܠܝ ܒܠܫܢܝܢ ܐܘ
ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܀ ܒܕܡܘܬܐ ܒܠܗ ܫܘܘܕܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܒܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ : ܘܐܝܟܢ ܒܠܫܢܐ
ܠܐ ܫܠܝܛ ܐܢܫ ܠܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܦܠܓܝܢ ܀ ܘܐܠܐ ܟܠܗ ܠܗ ܐܝܟ ܒܗܝܢܐ
ܕܐܬܡܠܟܘ ܐܟܢ : ܘܐܝܟܢ ܘܟܕ ܕܗܘܘ ܡܠܟܘ̈ܬܐ ܐܪ̈ܡܝܘܬܗܝܢ ܕܐܪܕܫܝܪ ܀
ܘܝܗܒܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܠܐܬܡܠܟܘ ܕܐܝܟ ܘܡܠܟܝܢ ܡܠܟܘ̈ܬܐ : ܐܪܥܐ ܕܒܗܝܢܐ ܐܪܥܐ
ܠܗܘܢ ܦܠܓܘܬܐ ܡܢ ܡܠܟܘܬܗܝܢ ܀ ܠܗܘܢܐ ܡܫܬܠܛܐ ܐܝܟ ܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ
ܢܘܟܪܝܐ : ܘܫܠܝܛ ܡܢܗ ܟܠܗ ܘܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܘܡܫܬܥܒܕܐ ܀ ܠܗܘܢ ܘܫܒܝܬܐ
ܕܐܪܥܐ ܦܢܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܠܟܘ̈ܬܐ : ܘܡܫܬܥܒܕܝܢ ܠܗ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܒܡܠܟܘܬܐ
ܘܡܠܟܘ̈ܬܐ ܒܡܕܐܬܐ (ܐ) ܀ ܠܗܘܢ ܠܐ ܩܘܡ ܕܚܕܐ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܫܬܥܒܕܐ :
ܘܡܫܬܥܒܕ ܠܗ ܕܡܫܬܐ ܗܝ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܗܝ ܡܫܬܥܒܕܐ ܀ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܘܟܕ
ܕܫܠܝܛ ܡܢܗ ܥܠ ܒܡܕܐܬܐ : ܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܪܥܐ ܘܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܬܡܠܟܘ ܡܠܟܘ̈ܬܐ
ܕܫܒܝܐ ܀ ܒܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܡܘܬܐ ܕܐܪܥܐ ܕܐܪܥܝܐ ܫܡܥܝܢ ܒܢܝܢ : ܘܒܝܬ
ܡܠܟܘ̈ܬܐ ܚܕ ܒܢ ܡܠܟܐ ܘܚܕ ܒܢ ܕܗܘܐ ܀ ܘܠܐ ܕܘܟܬܐ ܠܐ ܦܠܚܘ
ܘܐܬܡܠܟܘ ܡܢ ܫܢܝܢ : ܫܬܝܢ ܕܐܝܟ ܗܘܐ ܕܫܠܝܛ ܘܡܠܟܐ ܐܝܟ ܀
ܠܗܘܢ ܠܐ ܛܥܝܢ ܗܘ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܫܠܝܛ ܒܡܕܐܬܐ : ܘܐܫܟܚ ܛܥܢܐ ܐܪܥܐ

(ܐ) ܡܕܐܬܐ . ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ . ܟܪܓܐ ܕܪܫܐ . ܠܡܟܣܐ ܕܓܘܢܐ . جزية · خراج · مكس ·

ܕܗܟܢܐ ܕܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܕܡܬܝܕܥܝܢ ܀ ܠܗܘܢ ܠܐ ܡܫܬܡܥ ܐܦ ܡܬܚܫܒܐ ܐܝܟ
ܦܫܝܩܝܢ : ܐܪܥܐ ܕܐܫܬܡܥ ܐܝܟ ܥܠܝܬܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܦܬܝܚ ܀ ܐܪܥܘ
ܣܘܥܪܢܗܘܢ ܕܥܬܝܕܬܐ ܕܢܝܚܐ ܐܪܥܢܝܬܐ : ܕܠܐ ܡܫܬܢܝܢ ܠܗ ܐܪܥܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ
ܒܪ̈ܝܫܝܢ ܦܪ̈ܝܫܝܢ ܀ ܠܐ ܗܘܬ ܓܝܪ ܕܐܬܗܢܝܘ ܦܓܪ̈ܝܗܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܗܝ ܕܓܒܝܠ :
ܘܠܐ ܒܡܘܕܪ̈ܢܘܬܐ ܕܟܝܢܗ ܡܬܡܫܚܐ ܕܐܪܥܐ ܗܘܝܢ ܀ ܗܘܐ ܒܝܬܐ ܡܠܝܠܐ ܥܬܝܕ
ܡܫܬܥܝܢܐ ܕܡܫܡܠܝܐ ܘܡܬܝܢܐ : ܘܡܛܠ ܕܗܟܢܐ ܡܬܝܕܥ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܢܝܚܬܐ
ܕܬܠܝܢ ܀ ܘܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܒܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܡܝܬܐ ܣܓܝ̈ܐܬܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܢܝܚܬܐ : ܗܘܐ ܠܐ ܚܙܝܐ
ܣܓܝ̈ܐܬܐ ܗܢܝܢ ܡܢ ܕܡܬܒܣܡܬܐ ܀ ܦܬܝܚ ܘܣܓܝ ܕܡܝܬܐ ܣܓܝ̈ܐܬܐ ܡܢ ܕܡܬܒܣܡܢܝܢ :
ܘܡܛܠ ܡܬܝܕܥܢܐ ܡܢ ܗܢܝܢ ܕܡܬܚܙܝܢܐ ܒܪܝܫܐ ܡܢܘܬܐ ܀ ܒܡܫܬܡܥܢܘܬܐ ܐܪܥܢܝܬܐ
ܒܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܢܝܚܬܐ ܘܡܬܝܕܥܐ ܡܛܠ : ܘܡܬܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܡܬܚܙܝܢܐ ܘܐܫܬܘܕܥܬܐ
ܒܐܪܥܐ ܘܡܬܚܫܒܐ ܀ ܠܒܢܝ̈ܗܘܢ ܕܐܢܫܐ ܗܘܬ ܡܫܬܡܥܢܘܬܐ ܘܫܪܝܪܐ ܕܡܝܬܐ :
ܘܗܘܐ ܕܐܢܫܐ ܐܪܥܐ ܡܬܢܝܚܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܬܚܘܬܐ ܀ ܘܗܘܬ ܠܐ ܒܥܕܢܗ ܐܪܥܐ
ܕܡܫܬܠܡܐ ܥܡܪܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܬܒܣܡܐ : ܘܠܐ ܡܫܬܢܝܐ ܐܪܥܐ ܦܓܪܐ ܕܒܗܘܢ ܠܥܠܡܐ
ܬܚܘܬܐ ܀ ܢܝܚܐ ܠܗ ܒܐܪܥܐ ܘܫܠܝܐ ܠܗ ܗܘܬ ܠܫܡܝܐ : ܘܐܠܐ ܫܡܐ
ܕܐܬܡܬܚܝܢ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܕܠܐ ܣܘܠܩܐ ܀ ܒܡܬܝܕܥܝܢ ܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܗܘܘ ܦܓܪ̈ܐ
ܢܦܠܬ ܒܐܪܥܐ : ܘܐܬܬ ܡܘܬܐ ܘܦܪܩ ܡܢܗ ܐܢܫܐ ܘܡܬܐ ܀ ܒܥܒܕܐ
ܥܒܕܝܢ ܟܕ ܬܚܝܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܘܬܐ : ܘܩܡ ܕܢܬܐܠ ܘܢܣܠܩ ܘܡܫܝܚܐ
ܠܦܘܬ ܡܘܠܕܐ ܀ ܒܟܠ ܐܬܪ̈ܘܗܝ ܢܦܩܝܢ ܘܥܠܝܢ ܐܬܬܐܬܝ : ܘܠܐ
ܢܬܬܢܝܚ ܦܓܪܐ ܕܘܪܫܐ ܡܢ ܟܠ ܢܦܫܝܢ ܀ ܒܗܘܐ ܘܡܢܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܠܝܬ
ܐܬܐ ܕܢܛܪ ܒܐܪ̈ܟܢ : ܘܠܐ ܡܬܚܫܒܢܐ ܕܡܫܒܐ ܠܗ ܡܢ ܟܕ ܡܬܚܝܢ ܀
ܘܡܛܠ ܗܢܐ ܗܝ ܕܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܕܥܒܕܐ ܘܒܢܘ : ܕܒܝܬ ܡܢܗ ܕܗܘܐ ܘܡܠܠܬܐ
ܘܐܬܪ ܒܡܫܬܐ ܀ ܘܗܘܐ ܕܠܡܝܢ ܠܗ ܗܘܐ ܒܥܒܕ ܘܡܬܚܠܐ ܬܚܘܝܬܢ :
ܘܦܬܝܚܐ ܘܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܢܘܗܝ ܒܗܘܢ ܒܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܕܒܐ ܀ ܒܢܘܗܝ ܒܗܘܢ ܒܗܘܢ
ܘܡܘܕܥܢܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܬܚܝܐ : ܘܐ ܦܫܩ (2) ܐܪܥܐ ܐܦ ܐܝܟ ܗܘܝܐ

(2) ܦܫܩ ܐܝܟ. ܕܡܘܦܩ ܥܠܐ ܕܡܫܬܡܥ. ܐܬܚܙܝ. ܘܐܬܚܙܝ. انكر . جحد . ضادد .

ܐܝܟ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܀ ܡܛܠ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܘܒܪܐ ܘܢܦܫ ܐܦ ܡܬܐܡܪ ܀ ܘܒܕܪ
ܕܒܪܐ ܗܘ ܕܒܕܝܢ ܘܒܬܪ ܐܦ ܐܒܕܢܐ ܀ ܘܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܒܕܩܐ ܚܙܘܬܐ
ܫܘܠܡܐ ܀ ܡܛܠ ܘܠܐ ܢܝܚܐ ܘܠܐ ܕܢܫܬܠܡ ܠܚܝܐ ܫܪܝܪܐ ܀ ܘܠܐ ܒܝܬܐ
ܘܐܦܝܗ ܒܡܘܠܕ ܫܒܝܚ ܥܠ ܦܘܪܩܢܐ ܀ ܦܪܝܫܐ ܐܘ ܠܐ ܦܪܝܫܐ ܦܪܫ
ܠܡܫܠܡ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܀ ܐܘܣܝܐ ܡܕܡ ܟܝܢܐ ܕܐܬܝܠܝܗ ܐܘ ܟܘܢ
ܩܢܘܡܐ ܀ ܟܝܢܐ ܒܡܬܚܙܐ ܕܩܢܘܡܐ ܡܕܡ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܟܘܠܗ ܀ ܠܦܪܨܘ
ܦܪܫ ܠܡܬܝܕܥܘ ܐܘ ܠܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܀ ܢܦܫܐ ܗܘ ܗܘܐ ܕܡܬܘܕܝܐ ܕܗܘܝܢ
ܟܬܒܘܢ ܀ ܘܟܠܗܘܢ ܦܠܚܝܢ ܕܝܕܝܥܘܬܐ ܒܝܕܥܬܐ ܀ ܡܛܠ ܕܐܝܬ ܕܟܬܒܘܢ
ܒܪ ܪܘܚܢ ܕܢܦܫܢܐ ܀ ܘܦܪܫ ܢܟܣܐ ܕܒܝ ܡܬܩܪܝܢ ܒܡܦܩܢܘܬܗܘܢ ܐܠܗ ܀
ܒܝܬ ܐܠܗܐ ܦܪܨܘܦ ܡܘܬܐ ܡܢ ܠܗ ܡܢ ܫܡܝܐ ܀ ܘܐܝܟ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܠܗܘ
ܦܘܪܩܢܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܀ ܘܒܟܪ ܗܘܪܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܢܦܫܐ ܠܗ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܀
ܘܢܦܠ ܡܢ ܡܛܠ ܒܪܢܫܐ ܡܘܬܐ ܒܡܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܀ ܘܒܟܪ ܬܐܡܪ ܕܗܘܐ
ܐܦ ܢܦܫܐ ܗܘܢܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܀ ܘܡܢܝܢ ܠܗ ܠܦܓܪܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܡܘܠܕܗ ܗܘ ܀
ܡܬܩܪܐ ܐܢܬ ܠܝ ܡܢ ܕܡܘܬܐ ܐܢܬ ܫܡܥܬܝܗ ܀ ܘܡܢܝܢ ܐܢܬ ܠܝ ܕܡܘܬܗ
ܡܠܬܐ ܦܪܘܫܝܗ ܀ ܠܗ ܥܠ ܕܫܠܡܐ ܐܡܪܗ ܢܦܫܐ ܐܘ ܐܡܪܐ ܐܢܬ ܀
ܐܠܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܠܡܫܠܡ ܢܦܫܐ ܕܠܐ ܢܗܘܐ ܗܘ ܀ ܘܐܠܐ ܫܘܝܢ ܡܢܗ
ܕܐܠܗܐ ܡܢ ܢܘܠܕܝܢ ܀ ܕܡܬܩܪܝܢ ܠܗ ܫܡܝܐ ܘܐܪܥܐ ܘܐܝܟ ܕܡܠܟ ܐܝܟ ܀
ܒܗܘܐ ܟܝܢܐ ܟܝܢܗ ܗܘܕܝܢܐ ܡܢ ܕܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܀ ܕܐܢܫܐ ܠܝ ܡܬܚܙܝܢ
ܕܠܡܫܠܡ ܒܡܘܬܐ ܀ ܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܐܝܟ ܘܠܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܠܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܀
ܘܦܪܫܝܢ ܒܪܝܐ ܕܢܦܫܬܐ ܐܢܫ ܥܠ ܕܗܘܐ ܟܝ ܀ ܥܡ ܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܕܒܪܗ
ܦܓܪܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܐܝܟ ܀ ܘܠܐ ܡܛܠ ܐܝܟ ܠܡܫܠܡܘ ܥܠܡܐ ܕܒܪܢܫ ܀
ܦܪܝܫܐ ܡܢ ܟܠ ܘܗܘܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܗܘ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܢܦܫܐ ܀ ܘܡܢ ܕܡܬܩܪܝܢ
ܠܝ ܡܢܝܢܐ ܒܪܘܡܐ (2) ܕܠܐ ܠܗ ܡܠܟܘ ܀ ܐܪܐ ܦܪܝܫܐ ܠܝ ܡܢ ܗܕܐ
ܐܝܟ ܠܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܀ ܘܐܠܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܒܗ ܠܝ ܒܪܐ ܕܐܪܥܐ ܕܢܗܘܐ ܀

(2) ܡܢܐ ܒܪܘܡܐ ܀ ܗ ܀ ܕ ܀ ܦܪܝܫ ܀ ܐܠܗܝܢ ܀ ܒܦܪ ܢܦܫܐܝܬ ܘܒܪܘܚܢܝܬ ܀ ܘܫ ܀ ܨܦܩ ܀ ܥܢܕ

ܘܒܬܪܟܢ ܘܢܣܒ ܢܚܫܘܢ ܠܘܩܕܡܐ ܕܝܚܝܕܝܘܬܗ: ܕܐܪܡܝܘ ܐܢܫܐ ܒܬܚܬܝܬܐ
ܕܝܘܡ ܩܘܪܒܢ ܀ ܒܝܘܡܐ ܓܠܝܐ ܢܦܘܠ ܢܚܘܡ ܐܦ ܕܥܝܪܐܠ: ܕܒܩܕܡ
ܫܘܡܗ ܐܪܘ ܡܫܝܚܗ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܕܐܫܠܝܬ ܀ ܒܪܘܚ ܐܠܗܐ ܡܝܬܐ ܫܒܘܩܝܐ
ܘܐܚܝܢ ܐܝܟ: ܘܒܥܘܠܡܘܗܝ ܫܪܝܗ ܠܫܝܘ ܒܝܬܘܬ ܫܠܡܐ ܀ ܗܢܐ
ܕܒܩܠܠܗ ܫܪܪܐ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܐܘ ܠܐ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ: ܡܕܝܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܠܐ
ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܡܫܪܘܝ ܀ ܐܝܟ ܠܐ ܒܩܠܠܗܘܢ ܠܗܘ ܕܒܩܠܠܗܘܢ
ܦܬܚ ܒܩܠܗ: ܘܐܢܬ ܦܬܚܬ ܠܗ ܘܗܘ ܡܫܕܪ ܠܗ ܠܦܬܚܘܠ ܒܩܘܪܒܢ ܀
ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܩܠܬܐ ܕܝܕܝܥܬܐ ܚܕܝܐ ܠܫܝܢܘ: ܕܝܢ ܫܪܪܐ ܐܢܬ ܘܝܢ ܠܐ
ܫܪܪܬ ܒܩܘܠ ܡܠܟܢ ܀ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܒܩܘܠ ܠܡܫܪܪܘܢ ܒܪܝܬ
ܢܒܠܬܗ: ܐܠܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܠܒܪܘܟ ܠܟܢ ܕܫܪܪܬ ܠܒܪܬܐ ܐܢܬ ܀ ܡܢܫܘܐ
ܣܘܓܐܗ ܒܢܝܐ ܒܩܝܬܐ ܕܠܒܪܬܐ ܕܠܒܒ ܐܢܬ: ܘܒܪܬܗ ܫܪܪܗ ܠܝܕܥܬܐ
ܒܝܬܐ ܒܪܬܐ ܕܩܕܫܐ ܀ ܠܘ ܐܢܐ ܒܫܪܬܗ ܦܬܚܠ ܡܠܟܗ ܒܪ ܐܒܪܗܡ:
ܒܢܝܬܐ ܦܬܚܡ ܐܝܟ ܥܒܪܬܐ ܒܠ ܗܘܡ ܒܩܠܗ ܀ ܒܡܫܘܚ ܐܒܪܗ
ܫܪܪܗܘܢ ܒܗܘܦܐ ܠܫܢܐ ܕܥܡܗ: ܘܒܡܝܗ ܠܫܡܥܐ ܕܘܟܐ ܫܪܪܗ
ܠܒܢܝ ܫܪܪܐ ܀ ܐܦ ܒܪ ܐܒܪܗ ܫܪܪܗܘܢ ܠܒܪܘܟܬܐ ܥܠܝܬܐ ܕܒܠܗܘܢ:
ܘܦܨܐ ܕܝܢܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܕܘܠܘܐ ܒܠ ܦܬܘܠܗܘܢ ܀ ܒܡܫܒܚܘܬܗ
ܘܕܝܫܘܬܗ ܗܘܐ ܐܢܬܐ: ܕܡܫܒܚ ܘܪܚܡܬ ܘܠܐ ܦܬܚ ܩܘܪܒܗ ܒܝܬܗ
ܫܢܬܐ ܀ ܘܒܬܪܟܢ ܒܪܬܐ ܕܝܫܘܥܗܘܢ ܫܪܪܗܘܢ ܕܡܫܒܚ: ܘܫܘܒܚܐ ܫܒܝܚܬܐ
ܡܢ ܠܘ ܠܘܩܕܐ ܕܠܐ ܫܪܪܬܐ ܀ ܒܢܝܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܦܬܚܗ ܐܘ ܕܠܡܐ
ܠܐ: ܒܪܘܚܐ ܡܠܠܘ ܐܘ ܡܢ ܒܝܬܐ ܕܩܕܝܫܘܬܗܘܢ ܀ ܐܝܟ ܫܒܝܚܝܢ ܥܠܝܬܐ
ܠܥܠܡܐ ܕܦܬܓܡܝܗܘܢ: ܘܐܠܐ ܐܡܪ ܕܠܐ ܫܒܝܚܝܢ ܘܝܩܝܪܐ ܕܒܪܬܐ (2) ܀
ܐܘ ܐܡܪ ܢܚܒܒ ܡܢ ܦܬܓܡܝܗܘܢ ܘܐܦܝܐ ܠܗ: ܐܘ ܫܡܥ ܐܘ ܠܒ ܘܐܢܐ ܫܘܒ
ܐܢܐ ܐܡܪܐ ܠܡܠܟܐ ܀ ܐܢܐ ܫܠܝܡ ܐܢܐ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܦܬܚܐ ܕܝܕܝܥܬܐ: ܘܠܐ

---

(2) ܕܒܪܬܐ . ܠܘ ܒܩܘܠ ܕܒܪܬܐ درس ܡܫܒ ܗܘܕܝܐ ܡܠܦܢܐ ܠܗܘܢܐ ܒܪܬܗ ܦܬܚ ܐܝܟܐ ܒܩܘܠ
ܡܫܘܚܬܐ . ܐܪܡܝܘܬܐ . ܗܢܝܐ . ܦܬܓܡܐ . جدال . نزاع .

ܢܒܘܣ ܐܢܬ ܡܢ ܗܘܟܠܐ ܕܩܘܕܫܗ ܀ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܢܠܒܫ ܕܐܘܪܝܐ ܒܡܠܟܘܬܐ
ܕܝܕܝܥ ܡܢܟ : ܘܗܝܕܝܢ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܕܐܝܬܝܐ ܒܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ ܀ ܐܦ
ܟܕ ܘܪܢ ܠܒܠܗ ܠܒ ܐܪܘܐ ܕܒܠܗ ܢܒܥܐ : ܠܟܠ ܫܘܡܠܝܐ ܐܝܟܐ ܕܗܘܝܐ ܡܬܝܕܥܐ
ܠܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗ ܀ ܠܐ ܐܢܬ ܠܡܫܡܫ ܠܒ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܢܒܥܐ ܟܕ ܡܬܝܕܥܢܘܬܐ : ܗܝܕܝܢ
ܢܗܘܐ ܠܒ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܢܒܥܐ ܡܢ ܟܕܢܐ ܠܗ ܀ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܦܪܨܘܦܐ ܡܢ ܫܘܒܚܬܐ
ܕܒܝܬܐ ܘܡܫܘܬܐ : ܘܡܢܗ ܟܕܝܢ ܕܝܠܗ ܡܬܝܕܥܐ ܡܢ ܟܝܢܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܀
ܠܐܝܬܘܬܗ ܐܝܬܝܐ ܘܠܐ ܩܪܝܒ ܕܒܝܬܗ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗ : ܘܡܫܬܘܕܥܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗ
ܠܝܬ ܠܗ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܘܩܪܝܒܐ ܠܐܝܬܘܬܗ ܀ ܐܝܬܝܐ ܡܬܝܕܥܢܐ ܐܘ ܠܐ ܐܝܬܝܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ
ܡܫܡܫܐ : ܠܝܬ ܠܗ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܐܘ ܠܐ ܠܝܬ ܠܗ ܐܝܟ ܐܝܟܢ ܕܐܝܬܝܘܗܝ ܀
ܐܦ ܠܐ ܗܘܝܘ ܕܐܝܬܝܐ ܡܬܝܕܥܢ ܡܫܡܫ ܕܡܬܝܕܥܐ : ܘܐܦ ܠܐ ܠܝܬ ܠܗ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ
ܡܬܝܕܥܢ ܠܟܠ ܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܒܗ ܀ ܕܐܝܬܝܐ ܠܒܠܗ ܗܘ ܘܠܗܝܐ ܡܫܡܫܐ ܕܡܫܡܫ
ܡܢܗ : ܘܕܠܝܬ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗܘܢ ܀ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ
ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗ ܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܕܐܝܬܝܐ ܘܐܝܟܐ ܟܕ ܐܝܟܐ : ܘܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗܘܢ ܢܗܘܐ ܠܗ
ܐܝܟܐ ܘܐܝܟܐ ܢܒܘܣ ܐܝܟܐ ܀ ܡܢ ܐܡܪ ܐܝܟܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ :
ܕܗܘܐ ܐܦ ܡܫܡܫܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗ ܐܝܬܝܐ ܀ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܐ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ
ܡܫܡܫܢܝܢ ܒܟܠܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܐ : ܘܐܝܟܐ ܟܠܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܡܫܡܫܢ ܡܫܡܫܢ ܡܢ
ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗ ܀ ܡܫܡܫܐ ܕܡܫܡܫ ܡܫܡܫܐ ܠܡܫܡܫܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ : ܘܠܐ
ܡܫܡܫ ܐܝܟܐ ܠܡܫܡܫܢ ܡܫܡܫܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗ ܀ ܡܫܡܫܢ ܡܫܡܫܢ
ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܡܫܡܫܢ ܕܠܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ : ܘܡܫܡܫ ܫܘܐ ܐܝܟܐ ܠܐ ܫܘܐ ܐܝܟܐ ܡܫܡܫܢ
ܕܠܠܐ ܀ ܐܠܗ ܕܠܒܫ ܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܠܐܝܬܝܐ ܚܘܒܐ ܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ :
ܡܫܡܫ ܫܪܪܐ ܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܀ ܐܠܗ ܡܫܡܫ ܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ
ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܡܫܡܫ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗ : ܡܫܡܫ ܫܪܪܐ ܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܠܒܠܗ ܐܝܬܝܐ ܘܠܐ
ܫܡܫܐ ܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܀ ܐܠܗܡܫܡܫ ܠܗܘܢ ܚܘܒܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܡܢ ܕܡܫܡܫܢ : ܘܠܐ ܫܘܐ
ܐܝܟܐ ܠܐ ܠܡܫܡܫܢ ܘܠܐ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗ ܀ ܘܐܠܐ ܡܫܡܫ ܕܡܫܡܫܢ ܘܡܫܡܫ
ܒܡܫܡܫܢ ܕܒܠܗ : ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܘܠܐ ܦܪܨ ܐܝܟܐ ܡܫܡܫ ܡܫܡܫ ܀

ܗܘܝܐ ܢܘܒܕܢܐ ܠܥܡ̈ܡܐ ܘܠܐܘ̈ܡܘܬܐ : ܘܢܦ̈ܫܢ ܡܢܗܝܢ ܚܒܪ̈ܐ ܘܬܪ̈ܥܐ ܘܠܐ
ܕܡܘܬܗ ܙܢܐ ∴ ܫܪܝܐ ܐܦܝ ܘܟܠܐ ܘܕܝܢ̈ܐ ܒܠܐܟ ܠܥܠ ܡܢ ܪ̈ܫܡܝ : ܘܠܐ
ܡܬܬܥܝܐ ܕܡܢܐ ܗܒ ܝܠܕܬܐ ܕܥܒܕܘܗ ܢܘܦ̈ܩܝ ∴ ܦܘܩܕܢܝ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܥܡܡ̈ܝܐ
ܡܢ ܚܙܝ ܢܨܒܝ : ܘܠܐ ܡܬܬܥܝܐ ܕܢܦܠ ܡܢ ܐܘܪܚܗ ܡܢ ܦܘܩܕܢܗܝ ∴
ܕܥܠܝܗ ܚܠܝ̈ܢܐ ܐܠܗ̈ܝܐ ܡܢ ܟܪ̈ܘܒܐ : ܘܠܝܬ ܕܡܬܒܪܟ ܗܘܢܐ ܠܚܣܝ̈ܢܐ
ܙܕܩܐ ܕܠܚܣܕܐ ∴ ܠܟܝ ܢܦܩ ܗܘܝܐ ܠܡܬܒܥܝܘ ܕܒܥܘ ܝܫܘܥ :
ܘܡܬܬܚܝܣ ܗܘܝܐ ܐܦ ܡܬܘܢܝܢ ܕܝܠܐ ܢܦܫܗ ∴ ܠܟܝ ܣܓܕ ܗܘܝܐ
ܚܝܠܗ ܢܘܦ̈ܩܝ ܕܥܡܐ ܫܒܝܩ ܐܢܫ : ܘܡܬܬܢܚܐ ܗܘܝܐ ܐܦܢ ܦܠܝܓ ܡܢ
ܚܝ̈ܠܘܬܝ ∴ ܠܟܝ ܡܪܢ ܗܘܝܐ ܥܠ ܕܘܟܬܐ ܕܡܬܚܫܒܢܝܢ : ܘܦܬܚܝܐ ܗܘܢܝ
ܕܡܢܘܠ ܡܐܢܝܢ ܡܠܬܗ ܚܝܬܐ ∴ ܠܟܝ ܡܬܬܟܠܐ ܒܫܘܒܚܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ
ܗܝܟܠܐ : ܘܫܘܪܐ ܕܥܠܝܗ ܚܝܠܐ ܕܒܢܝܢ ܒܗܘܢܐ ܕܘܒܪܐ ∴ ܘܡܬܝܒܠܗ
ܚܣܝ̈ܢ ܡܢ ܥܘܠ̈ܬܐ ܕܒܪܘܟ ܕܪܓܝܢ : ܘܐܘܠܒ ܦܘܩܕܢ ܡܢ ܢܬܪܘܬܐ
ܕܒܝܬ ܐܒܗ̈ܬܢ ∴ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܝܠܕܗ ܚܝܬܐ ܠܡܢܝܢܐ ܘܚܝܬܐ : ܠܟܝ ܢܘܕܐ
ܠܟܝ ܡܫܘܒܚܬܐ ܘܝܩܝܪܬܐ ܒܟܢܘ̈ܫܐ ∴ ܠܝܩܝܪܬܐ ܒܟܢ̈ܫܐ ܒܝܬܐ ܕܡܢܘܠ
ܠܗܘܢ ܒܚܕܘܬܐ : ܡܠܝܐ ܗܘ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܝܠܕܬܗ ܒܐܪܥܐ ܚܕܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ ∴
ܕܠܐ ܚܘܫܒܐ ܡܩܕܫ ܝܠܕܬܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܒܫܘܒܚܗ : ܠܗ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܒܬܘܠܬܐ ܝܠܐ
ܕܒܬܘܠܬܐ ܠܓܒܪܐ ܕܒܬܘܠܘܬܗ ∴ ܒܐܬܪܐ ܕܚܕܘܬܗ ܒܝܬܝܢ ܐܚܪܢ ܒܥܝܢܐ
ܕܝܢܐ : ܕܒܝܕ ܚܝܠܐ ܟܬܒ ܝܠܕܗ ܘܠܐ ܚܬܡܐ ܢܦܩ ∴ ܒܗܘ ܕܪܝܐ
ܠܗ ܠܒܬܘܠܘܬܗ ܕܒܬܘܠܬܐ ܗܠܝܢ : ܘܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܠܟ ܠܒܪܝ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ
ܘܒܢܝ̈ܗ ∴ ܠܚܘܒܐ : ܒܝܘܡܐ ܕܝܠܕܬܗ ܠܝܫܘܥ ܢܦܠ ܠܒܝܬܐ : ܘܢܝܚܐ
ܢܝܕܥܐ ܡܢ ܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܒܚܝܘܬܗ ∴

ܟܬܒܐ ܕܡܪܓܢܝܬܐ

[illegible]

ܣܝܡܐ ܡܐܡܪܐ ܡܢ ܥܒܕܝܫܘܥ ܕܨܘܒܐ : [illegible]

[illegible] ܕܨܘܒܐ : ܐܡܝܢ :

[illegible] (2) . [illegible] (ܒ) ܀

(2) [illegible]

(ܒ) [illegible]

ܪܕܘܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܐܘܪܫܠܡ : ܐܒܝܢܝ ܡܠܬܐ ܕܠܘܫܡܐ . ܟܕ ܫܡܥܬ ܗܘܬ
ܕܡܬܐܡܪ ܠܗ : ܠܒܪ ܐܕܡ ܒܕܡܘܬ ܐܕܡ ⁘ ܠܐ ܫܪܝܬ ܕܠܝ ܗܘ
ܡܥܠܝܢ : ܐܠܗܐ ܒܠܗ ܘܥܘܠܬܢܗ . ܠܐ ܡܩܒܠܐ ܕܗ ܒܐܪܟܐ ܕܘܟܝܢ :
ܕܐܬܚܝܕܘ ܠܒܝܬܗ ܠܝܘܡ ⁘ ܘܠܝ ܦܠܚܘܬܐ ܐܬܒܪܘܬܐ : ܡܢ ܥܘܕܢܐ
ܠܥܘܠܡܐ . ܠܐ ܥܡܝܪ ܠܝ ܐܝܟ ܐܬܒܪܘܬܐ : ܕܝܢܬܝܗ ܐܢܬܝ ܐܝܟ
ܐܕܡ ⁘ ܐܢܫ ܝܗܒܬ ܘܟܬܒܬܗ : ܠܥܠܡܐ ܚܢܐ ܕܐܪܥܐ . ܒܥܠܬܐ ܕܡܠܟܢ
ܫܡ ܡܘܬܐ : ܡܛܝܠ ܗܘܬ ܠܗ ܠܐܬܠܡܬܐ ⁘ ܘܠܐ ܫܪܝܬ ܗܘܬ ܕܡܬܘܠ
ܒܗ : ܟܕ ܓܠܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܝܬܒܘܗ . ܒܝܠܬܗ ܡܘܬܐ ܫܡܥܬ ܗܘܬ : ܕܥܒܕܐ ܠܗ
ܐܝܟ ܕܠܒܠܬܢ ⁘ ܘܠܐ ܫܪܝܬ ܗܘܬ ܕܒܡܘܬܗ : ܡܚܕܐ ܥܒܝܕܬܐ ܡܢ
ܐܒܪܘܗܝ . ܠܒܪܐ ܝܚܒܗ ܡܪܢܐ : ܘܐܚܝܢ ܐܒܝܗ ܒܝܕ ܡܘܬܐ ⁘
ܘܗܦܟ ܡܝܬܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܒܝܫܐ : ܘܦܫܚܗ ܘܐܬܚܝܠ ܥܘܠܬܢܗ . ܡܝܬ
ܡܘܬܐ ܐܒܢܝܗ : ܘܢܣܒܗ ܚܝܠܐ ܕܐܬܡܪ ܒܗ ⁘ ܘܒܟܘܪܟܐ ܕܒܫܡܝܗ :
ܐܦܝܩ ܥܒܝܕܬܐ ܡܢ ܒܝܬܐ . ܥܠܝܢ ܘܥܒܕܗ ܠܡܫܘܬܦܘܬܐ : ܘܐܬܢܠܝܢ
ܠܝܠ ܡܢ ܚܝܐ ⁘ ܘܐܬܠܝܗ ܠܝܥܩܒܐ ܚܝܐ : ܘܒܕܡܘܬܗ ܥܡܝܢ ܠܐܬܒܪܘܢ .
ܘܐܦܝܐ ܐܘܪܗ ܠܥܠܡܝܢ : ܒܫܘܒܚܐ ܕܠܐܗܘ ܒܪܘܚܐ ⁘ ܗܘܝܐ ܡܘܬܗ ܝܠܬ
ܚܝܐ : ܠܡܬܩܘܡ ܘܠܐ ܡܘܬܐ . ܘܐܝܬܘ ܗܕܪܐ ܘܫܘܒܚܐ : ܡܠܟܘܬܐ
ܘܚܕܘܬܐ ܐܚܘܐ ܠܝ ⁘ ܕܝܠܝܢ ܘܐܬܢܚܬܢ ܥܘܠܬܢܗ : ܕܡܪܘܬܐ ܕܐܬܒܪܝ
ܐܢܫܐ . ܘܐܬܒܝܢ ܡܫܠܝܠ ܟܕ ܡܝܬܐ : ܕܡܪܐ ܠܝ ܘܠܝ ܐܢܐ ܕܘܒܪ ⁘ ܘܦܝܬܘܗܝ
ܒܥܠܬܐ ܡܢ ܒܠܚܘܕ : ܕܐܬܪܘܬܐ ܕܡܝܬܐ ܕܘܝܐ (2) . ܟܕ ܕܪܫܝܢ ܠܗ
ܠܒܢܝܐ : ܕܠܐ ܢܐܠܦܘܢ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܐܢܫܐ ⁘ ܐܠܐ ܠܗ ܟܕܝܬ ܒܩܘܫܬܐ : ܠܡܪܘܬܐ
ܐܝܟ ܥܘܢܝܗ . ܘܐܦܠܐ ܒܝܕܥܘܬܗ ܫܒܪܬܐ : ܕܠܐ ܢܬܟܪܐ ܐܠܗܘܬܗ ⁘
ܘܝܚܕܐ ܕܐܬܬܝܠ ܥܘܠܬܢܗ : ܘܡܬܬܝܒ ܠܗ ܥܘܢܝܐ . ܘܐܬܡܪܡܪ ܘܦܩܕ

(2) ܗ . ܕ . ܡܠܟܝܬܐ ܘܐܒܪܬܐ ܘܐܬܬܘܗܝ ܡܢ ܟܠ ܕܘܟ ܒܥܠܬܐ ܕܐܬܪܘܬܐ ܕܡܝܬܐ ܕܘܝܐ ܐܘܟܝܬ ܥܠܝܬܐ .
ܐܘ ܒܟܪܐ ܟܝܬ ܕܒܝܬܗ ܐܝܟ ܕܥܠܬܐ : ܐܬܟܪܬܐ ܗܝ . ܘܐܬܒܪܬܐ ܗܟܢ ܝܘܡܐ ܗܘܟܠܗ : ܥܠܬܐ ܕܐܬܪܘܬܐ ܕܡܝܬܐ
ܕܘܝܐ ܘܐܬܬܘܗܝ ܡܢ ܟܠ ܕܘܟ .

ܡܪܝܐ : ܘܗܘܐ ܒܠܒܗ ܕܠܡܩܒܠܘ ܀ ܚܙܐ ܕܐܬܦܪܣ ܢܦܫܗ : ܒܡܘܗܒܬܐ
ܕܪܘܚܗ ܕܩܘܕܫܐ . ܘܐܡܪ ܕܢܬܩܪܐ ܐܠܝܫܥ : ܘܝܗܒܘ ܠܗ ܫܡܐ
ܡܬܒܪܐ ܀ ܒܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܠܝܐ ܢܘܗܪܐ : ܡܚܝܠ ܒܪܘܚܗ ܡܬܕܡܪܐ . ܘܫܪܝ
ܠܡܥܒܕ ܢܨܚܢܘܗܝ : ܡܠܐܟܐ ܕܪܘܚܢܝܘܬܐ ܀ ܥܒܕ ܕܡܬܒܥܐ ܡܢ ܐܒܘܗܝ :
ܕܩܘܕܫܐ ܒܫܘܠܡ ܙܒܢܐ . ܘܐܡܪ ܕܢܬܠܒܫ ܐܣܟܐ : ܒܫܡ ܐܠܗܘܬܗ ܕܩܘܕܫܐ ܀
ܡܢ ܙܒܢܐ ܕܐܬܐ ܠܗ ܗܝܕܐ : ܘܐܬܬܚܝܕ ܒܗ ܒܡܕܒܪܘܬܗ . ܘܫܪܝܐ ܕܝܠܗ
ܐܝܟ ܢܘܗܪܐ : ܕܢܦܩ ܠܥܠܡܐ ܢܨܚܢܘܗܝ ܀ ܕܡܘܬܐ ܕܚܝܠܗ ܕܒܪܘܚܐ : ܐܬܓܠܝ
ܠܗ ܠܡܕܒܪܘܬܗ . ܒܥܘܡܪܐ ܕܫܦܝܪ ܥܘܠܡܢܐ : ܘܙܒܢܐ ܕܦܘܫܩ ܒܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܗ ܀
ܫܒܩ ܕܥܠܡܐ ܡܬܚܦܛܢܐ : ܕܢܗܘܐ ܡܬܚܫܐ ܕܙܒܢܐ . ܘܫܒܩ ܠܗ ܠܕܡܘܬܐ
ܕܢܚܕ : ܘܗܘܝܢ ܕܢܦܫ ܕܗܘܠܐ ܀ ܒܥܘܠܡ ܙܒܢܐ ܡܕܒܪ ܠܗ (2) :
ܕܢܦܘܩ ܡܕܒܪܘܬܗ . ܘܫܪܐ ܘܫܠܛ ܡܕܢܚܐ : ܠܕܘܟܬܐ ܕܥܡܪܗ
ܕܩܘܕܫܐ ܀ ܒܟܠ ܡܕܝܢ ܒܗ ܡܬܕܡܪܐ : ܒܐܦܝܗ̈ܘܢ ܘܠܐ ܒܪܕܐ . ܟܕ
ܫܡܥ ܚܝܠܐ ܒܦܘܡܗ : ܒܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܫܬܠܝܐ ܀ ܠܐ ܫܒܩ ܠܗ
ܠܡܬܬܦܝܘ : ܡܕܘܪܐ ܘܫܝܢܬܐ . ܒܬܪ ܕܐܬܐ ܐܫܟܚ ܠܗ : ܠܬܘܒܢܐ
ܕܒܝܬ ܒܪܝܬܐ ܀ ܒܬܪܘܬܐ ܕܪܘܚܗ ܕܩܘܕܫܐ : ܡܬܕܡܪ ܐܝܟ ܡܠܐܟܐ .
ܟܕ ܚܙܐ ܠܗ ܒܪܢܫܐ : ܘܐܫܬܥܝ ܒܗ ܡܛܠ ܕܡܥܒܕܗ ܀ ܒܬܡܗܐ ܡܬܠܬܐ
ܕܡܢ ܐܠܐ : ܡܕܡܪܐ ܢܦܫܗ ܡܕܘܪܐ . ܕܐܬܬܚܝܕ ܒܢܝܪ ܢܨܚܢܘܗܝ :
ܒܡܘܕܝܢܘܬܐ ܕܒܐܬܪܘܬܗ ܀ ܒܗܘ ܕܒܗܬܐ ܡܬܕܡܪܐ : ܕܠܡܕܝܢ ܚܒܪܐ
ܕܦܘܪܫܢܝ . ܘܐܡܪ ܐܦ ܗܘ ܒܪܢܫܐ : ܘܢܦܠ ܒܗ ܐܬܪܐ ܠܡܘܬܐ ܀
ܟܕ ܒܪܢܫܐ ܐܡܪ ܠܗ : ܡܢܗ ܕܝܘܡܐ ܕܡܘܬܗ . ܘܡܠܟܝܢ ܠܗ ܕܘܟܬܐ
ܕܥܘܡܪܐ : ܘܫܡܥ ܒܗ ܚܝܠܐ ܕܛܘܒܢܐ ܀ ܡܫܡܫ ܠܗ ܟܠܗ ܕܡܕܒܪܗ :
ܘܡܕܢܚ ܠܗ ܒܡܬܒܪܐ ܕܢܘܪܗ . ܘܕܠܝܚ ܟܠܗ ܒܡܕܒܪܘܬܗ : ܠܩܕܝܫܐ
ܕܡܬܕܡܪܐ ܒܗ ܀ ܒܠܒܗ ܢܨܚܢܘܗܝ ܐܡܪ : ܡܫܡܫܐ ܒܗܘ ܒܪܢܫܐ . ܟܕ

(2) ܐܕܟܠ ܒܡܘܬܠ ܐܘܦ ܢܩܒ ܦܗܩܐ . ܐܕܟܒ . سح . اباح . اذن . ܐܘ ܒܟܕ ܒܡܘܬܠ ܫܕܕ .
ܫܕܕ . ܫܠܚ ، ܐܝܟ ܐܕܟܢܐ : ارسل .

ܐܝܟ ܕܗܘ ܐܬܡܠܝ : ܕܢܟܢܫ ܫܘܒܚܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ∴ ܡܫܒܚ ܒܬܫܒܚܬܗܘܢ
ܐܬܘܬܗ : ܢܠܦܐ ܕܝܘܡܐ ܠܟܠ ܦܢܝܢ . ܟܕ ܫܡܥܝܢ ܠܗ ܠܥܕܬܐ :
ܒܦܬܓܡܐ ܕܫܒܚܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܗ ∴ ܫܡܥܬܐ ܕܡܠܝܢ ܗܘܕܝܐ : ܘܥܒܕܝܢ ܒܐܝܕܝܐ
ܕܟܠ ܥܡܡܝܢ . ܟܕ ܫܡܥܝܢ ܒܬܠܡܝܕܘܗܝ : ܘܢܦܩܝܢ ܚܘܪܝܢ ܠܥܕܬܐ ∴
ܠܒܝܬܐ ܘܦܬܓܡܐ ܡܕܒܪܐ : ܕܗܘܝܢ ܠܗ ܒܝܕܥܬܐ ܟܠܗ . ܕܗܘܐ ܕܢܚܫ ܡܢܝܢܠ
ܗܘܕܝܐ : ܦܘܡܐ ܒܝܕܥܬܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܐܬܐ ∴ ܫܡܠܐ ܕܥܕܬܐ ܫܡܥܬ ܠܗ :
ܠܡܫܒܚܬܐ ܥܠ ܐܬܘܬܗ . ܟܕ ܦܬܚܝܢ ܡܢ ܒܠܘܩܝܢ : ܠܚܘܒܗ ܕܡܠܟܐ
ܐܢܫܐ ∴ ܚܘܒܐ ܕܫܒܚܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܢ : ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܟܢܫܬܐ . ܘܥܕܬܐ
ܕܐܬܩܪܝܬ : ܦܬܓܡܐ ܕܫܡܥܝܢ ܕܥܕܬܐ ∴ ܒܡܠܬܐ ܕܝܘܡܐ ܢܦܩܝ ܠܗ :
ܠܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܚܝܐ ܘܐܝܢܐ . ܟܕ ܫܡܥܝܢ ܒܥܡܡܝܢ : ܠܡܫܒܚܘ ܒܫܘܒܚܗ
ܕܡܪܘܬܐ ∴ ܒܢܠܦܐ ܕܥܕܬܐ ܡܫܘܕܝܢ : ܗܘ ܡܪܢܐ ܕܒܠܗ ܡܫܝܚܐ . ܟܕ ܦܬܚܝܢ
ܠܗ ܡܪܘܬܐ : ܫܠܡ ܡܠܟܐ ܦܪܩ ܫܘܒܚܐ ∴ ܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܒܢܝܢܗ ܥܠ ܐܪܥܐ :
ܟܕ ܡܫܘܕܝܢ ܒܥܡܡܐ . ܘܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܠܟܠܢ ܚܘܒܐ : ܒܟܢܫ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܐܝܟ ܦܪܘܩܐ ∴
ܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܠܗ ܥܕܬܐ ܬܫܒܚܬܐ : ܠܗܘ ܬܫܒܚܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܘܠܕܐ . ܟܕ ܐܬܓܠܝܢ ܠܗ
ܒܫܠܡܐ : ܠܡܪܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܘܠܕܐ ∴ ܦܬܚܝܢ ܒܦܘܡܗ ܘܡܫܒܚܝܢ : ܒܥܠܡܐ ܟܠܗ ܕܡܠܟܢ
ܫܡܥܬ . ܟܕ ܢܬܟܢܫ ܠܗ ܠܐܢܫܘܬܐ : ܕܐܬܦܫܛ ܚܘܒܐ ܘܐܝܡܘܬܐ ∴ ܒܫܘܒܚܐ
ܕܫܘܒܚܐ ܢܬܟܢܫ : ܠܟܠ ܬܫܒܚܬܢ ܥܠ ܡܠܟܘܬܗ . ܟܕ ܡܫܬܘܕܝܐ ܒܫܡܝܐ :
ܘܒܫܡܝܐ ܠܦܬܓܡܐ ܕܝܘܡܐ ∴ ܡܢܝܚ ܡܠܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܠܡܫܡܥ : ܒܬܫܒܚܬܐ
ܘܕܝܢܘܬܐ . ܘܡܫܒܚܝܐ ܗܠܝܢܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ : ܟܕ ܠܐ ܕܝܢܝܢ ܥܠ ܐܪܥܐ ∴ ܟܕ ܕܒܝܩ
ܡܫܬܡܥܝܢ : ܐܬܘܬܐ ܕܫܠܝܚܐ . ܘܫܘܒܚܐ ܕܬܫܒܚܬ ܡܫܝܚܐ : ܘܐܦܢܐ ܒܟܠ
ܐܪܥܐ ∴ ܘܡܫܬܡܥܐ ܡܫܒܚ ܒܟܠ ܦܘܡܝܢ : ܕܢܬܡܠܐ ܢܗܘܪܐ ܒܟܠ ܥܠܡܝܢ .
ܡܫܬܡܥ ܬܫܒܚܬܐ ܒܟܠ ܦܢܝܢ . ܕܢܬܡܠܐ ܘܢܣܘܪ ܒܟܠ ܡܫܝܚܝܢ ∴ ܫܪܒܐ
ܫܠܝܚܐ ܕܫܡܥܐ : ܕܫܠܝܚܘ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܢܗܘܪܢ ܡܫܬܡܥ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܘܫܒܚܘܗܝ :
ܕܠܗ ܫܒܚܘܢ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܠܥܠܡ ∴ ܡܫܒܚܐ ܫܡܝܐ ܘܫܘܒܚܐ : ܘܒܫܠܡ
ܕܫܡܐ ܘܡܫܒܚܬܐ . ܕܗܘܐ ܕܐܬܓܠܝ ܡܢ ܫܘܒܚܐ : ܢܫܬܒܚ ܡܪܢ

ܦܘܠܚܢܗ ܀ ܡܟܝܠ ܚܟܡܬܐ ܕܝܢܐ ܡܠܟܬܐ ܐܝܟ : ܘܐܘܪܚܬܐ ܚܟܡܬܐ . ܕܡܬܝܠܗ
ܚܟܡܬܐ ܕܡܫܡܫ : ܒܠ ܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܒܥܒܕ̈ܘܗܝ ܀ ܚܘܫܒܐ ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܗ
ܐܝܟ ܕܒܪܝܬܐ : ܕܐܬܚܙܝܬ ܠܗ ܐܘܪܚܐ . ܘܡܢ ܐܬܚܙܝ ܠܝܬܘܬܐ ܡܫܝܢܐ : ܒܕܡܘܬܗ
ܡܠܟܬܐ ܘܡܬܠܟܠܝܗ ܀ ܒܕܡ ܐܬܒܪܝ ܡܬܝܕܥܢܐ : ܡܪܘܡܢܐ ܡܢ ܚܟܡܬܗܘܢ .
ܟܕ ܡܢܠ ܠܡܫܟܚ ܒܚܢܢܐ : ܘܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܠܗ ܐܝܟ ܕܠܚܡܬܐ ܀ ܐܝܟ ܕܪܘܚܐ
ܡܬܝܕܥܐ : ܡܪܘܚܐ ܡܢ ܚܟܠܬܐ . ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܢܦܫܐ ܢܦܫܗ : ܘܐܦ ܐܢܐ
ܡܪܢܐ ܕܚܡܒܪܐ ܀ ܒܡܫܟܚ ܣܘܓܐܐ ܐܬܝܐ : ܗܘ ܚܟܡܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܚܝܘܬܐ .
ܘܡܫܟܚ ܡܬܒܝܐ ܚܝܘܬܐ : ܡܢ ܚܬܝܬܐ ܚܝܘܬܗ ܀ ܐܢܐ ܐܢܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ
ܕܡܬܚܙܝܐ : ܗܘܝܐ ܡܟܝܠ ܚܟܡܬܐ . ܢܫܠܡ ܡܬܒܠ ܘܡܦܫܩܢ : ܐܝܟ ܕܐܦ
ܘܚܟܡܬܐ ܘܦܠܚܘܬܐ ܀ ܡܫܟܚܝܢ ܚܟܡܬܐ ܘܡܬܡܫܚܬܐ : ܕܗܘ ܢܬܡܫܚ
ܒܠܚܘܕܝܗܘܢ . ܡܫܡܫ ܡܬܠܝܐ ܚܘܠܦܐ : ܕܡܬܠܝܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܡܬܡܫܟܚ ܀
ܡܫܟܚܢ ܐܝܟܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ : ܐܪܘܚܐ (ܐ) ܕܡܬܝܠܝ ܪܘܚܐ . ܕܠܐ ܢܣܒܪܘܢ
ܒܝܕܥܬ ܢܦܫܐ : ܘܚܝܘܬܗܘܢ ܥܡܠܐ ܕܚܝܐ ܀ ܢܦܫ ܠܝܬ ܒܝܫܘ ܐܪܘܚܐ :
ܟܕ ܡܬܝܢܩܢ ܢܦܠ ܡܬܐܬܝܢ . ܥܒܕܘܗ ܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܕܦܠܚܬܐ : ܘܚܝܘܬܐ
ܒܥܠܡܐ ܥܒܕܬܐ ܀ ܐܝܟܐ ܢܦܫܐ ܕܒܥܝܢܐ : ܕܠܐ ܢܘܕܥܘܢ ܚܬܝܬܐ .
ܘܦܪܘܫ ܢܣܒܐ ܕܡܚܝܬܗ : ܘܡܬܒܥܐ ܠܗ ܠܝܕܥܬܐ ܀ ܐܢܐ ܐܢܐ ܡܦܪܫ
ܚܬܝܬܐ : ܘܡܫܟܚ ܚܝܘܬܐ ܘܫܬܡܬܐ . ܡܬܝܢ ܥܡܘܕܐ ܣܘܓܐܐ : ܫܠܝܛ ܡܬܚܢܐ
ܠܦܠܚܐ ܘܢܦܫܐ ܀ ܡܫܟܚ ܦܬܘܪ ܣܘܓܐܐ : ܕܠܐ ܢܬܒܥܐ ܐܝܟ ܚܟܡܬܐ .
ܟܕ ܡܟܝܠ ܕܐܝܬ ܒܠܝܬ : ܕܡܬܠܝܗ ܕܐܦ ܚܝܐ ܀ ܐܬܠܝ ܠܗ ܠܝܕܥܬܐ
ܚܠܝܐ : ܡܢ ܗܦܘܟܐ ܕܬܘܕܝܬܗܘܢ . ܘܠܗܘ ܐܪܝܟܐ ܪܘܚܐ : ܐܝܟܐ ܠܗ
ܡܢ ܢܣܒܬܗܘܢ ܀ ܐܝܟܐ ܕܡܬܘܪܐ ܡܪܘܚܐ : ܐܝܟܐ ܕܡܬܠܝܢ ܠܦܘܠܚܐ .
ܕܐܢܐ ܐܢܐ ܥܒܪܬܐ ܘܦܫܩܬܐ : ܥܒܕܘܗ ܐܦ ܘܡܬܪܐ ܒܫܥܬܐ ܀ ܐܘ
ܠܚܘܫܒܐ ܡܪܒܝܢ ܚܝܠܗ (ܒ) : ܕܡܬܒܥܐ ܕܒܥܘܬܐ ܡܪܘܚܐ . ܕܐܦ ܕܢܝܗ

(ܐ) ܗܒ : ܕܪܘܚܐ . (ܒ) ܗ . ܕ . ܡܪܒܝܢ ܚܝܠܐ . ܐܘ ܕܡܪܒܝܢ ܚܝܠܗ . ܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܪܝܡ
ܡܬܠܡܝܕܐ ܟܕ ܗ ܥܠܡܐ ܕܡܬܒܥܐ ܫܠܝܛ ܥܡܐ ܕܢܦܫ ܠܚܘܫܒܐ ܢܦܠ ܡܬܬܡܗܝܢܐ ܕܠܗ ܡܠܟܘܬܗ .

ܣܢܝܐ ܠܗ : ܠܐܪܘܐ ܕܦܠܓܘܬܗ ܕܡܠܝܐ ܒܠ ܀ ܐܝܠܐ ܡܫܡܠ ܢܬܚܒܒܘܢ :
ܦܪܘܣܐ ܥܠ ܗܝ ܠܗܘܢܐ . ܘܚܣܕܗ ܘܐܦܐ ܡܢ ܣܘܟܠܐ : ܢܬܦܟܘܢ
ܕܡܟܐ ܕܒܪܡܘܬܐ ܀ ܕܣܘܚܐ ܗܘܢܐ ܘܡܘܠܦܢܐ : ܢܪܒܒܘܢ ܣܟܠܐ ܕܐܘܠܨܬܐ .
ܕܡܬܒܛܠ ܠܗ ܘܐܦܐ : ܠܝܡܢܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܕܘܢܐ ܀ ܢܬܒܥܘܢ ܛܡܥܐ
ܕܐܬܦܪܥܘ : ܒܗܢܝܐ ܕܡܬܡܘܕܝܢܘܬܐ . ܕܡܬܢܛܪ ܠܗ ܡܪܘܪܐ : ܠܣܘܟܠܐ
ܕܘܢܝܐ ܀ ܢܒܥܘܢ ܒܠܗܘܢ ܒܘܢܝܐ : ܫܘܬܦܐ ܕܐܪܘܐ ܚܢܐ . ܕܡܢ ܓܠܘܝ
ܡܢ ܦܘܡ ܚܢܢܐ : ܒܢܝ ܦܬܘܪܗ ܕܡܥܒܕܐ ܀ ܒܢܫܬܐ ܕܐܝܠܐ ܢܬܚܒܥܘܢ :
ܕܗܢܐ ܡܫܘܕܥ ܒܗ ܣܘܟܠܐ . ܕܫܢܝܐ ܠܗ ܐܬܠܒܫܬܐ : ܠܣܘܪܝܐ
ܕܬܘܕܝܬܗܘܢ ܀ ܒܠ ܬܠܡܝܕܐ ܥܡ ܒܠ ܡܘܥܕܢ : ܢܬܡܗܘܢ ܣܟܠܐ ܕܝܢܬܬܐ .
ܕܫܠܛܝܢ ܣܟܠܐ ܕܗܘܠܟܐ : ܘܠܐ ܡܬܢܟܦܝܢ ܒܗ ܣܘܟܠܐ ܀ ܡܢ ܠܐ
ܢܒܥܐ ܘܢܬܬܦܝܣ : ܥܠ ܗܝ ܠܗܘܢܐ ܡܫܬܡܥܐ . ܕܫܠܐ ܚܠܝܐ ܦܪܘܫܐ :
ܘܡܬܦܠܓܐ ܠܐܪܥܐ ܦܪܫܐ ܀ ܡܚܘܝܢ ܒܠܗܘܢ ܬܩܢܬܐ : ܡܦܪܫܐ ܒܡܘܥ
ܠܠܢܫܗ . ܘܫܢܝܐ ܛܒܥܐ ܘܢܡܘܣܐ : ܕܬܘܠܕܢ ܕܝܠܗ ܡܬܢܦܩܐ ܀
ܒܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ : ܢܦܩܝ ܡܬܩܕܫܝܢ ܠܟܗܢܘܬܐ . ܘܟܫܝܠܘܬܐ ܕܝܩܘܪܐ :
ܡܛܝܝܐ ܠܗܐ ܕܡܪܘܬܐ ܀ ܡܬܒܠܐ ܫܠܝܐ ܐܠܗܐ : ܘܫܢܝܐ ܒܡܬܚܬܐ
ܘܣܝܘܡܐ (ܐ) . ܕܗܘ ܢܬܬܦܪܥ ܒܢܝܫܘܬܗܘܢ : ܕܗܢܐ ܘܡܠܟܐ ܘܕܝܢܐ ܀
ܥܝܕܐ ܠܡܩܕܡ ܥܘܠܒܐ : ܗܠܝܢ ܕܐܝܬ ܦܪܘܣܝܢ . ܥܡܟܐ ܕܡܪܕܘܬܐ
ܘܡܕܒܪܐ : ܘܗܢܝܢ ܕܢܦܫ ܟܬܘܒܐ ܀ ܗܘܝܢ ܘܣܟܐ ܘܡܘܬܒܐ : ܘܠܗܒܝܐ
ܕܡܠܝܢ ܣܘܥܪܢܐ . ܘܥܒܕ ܥܡܠܐ ܥܠ ܥܡܠܐ : ܘܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܥܠ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܀
ܕܥܠ ܟܠܗܝܢ ܡܢ ܥܡܠܐ : ܒܟܘܪܐ ܒܣܝܡܐ ܘܡܕܒܪܢܐ . ܘܡܢܬܗ
ܥܡܝܐ (ܒ) ܥܠ ܒܠܢܫ : ܘܡܦܢܐ ܡܢܘܠ ܠܥܕܪܐ ܀ ܒܘܪܢܐ ܕܥܣܒܐ
ܘܡܘܠܕܗ : ܘܡܬܦܠܓܝܢ ܒܐܪܥܐ ܘܡܕܒܪܐ (ܓ) . ܕܗܘ ܡܕܝܢ ܠܗ ܡܕܪܫܐ :

(ܐ) ܣܝܘܡܐ : ܕܗܢܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܬܚܫܒ ܕܐܦܘܩܐ . ܘܝܕܥܝܢ ܠܗܘܦܟܗ ܥܡ ܥܘܠܒܐ ܡܕܝܢ : ܥܒܕܐ . ܡܬܢܕܐ . ܟܢܘܬܐ .
ܐܣܘܦܐ . ܡܚܘܝܐ . كاهن عراف . ساحر . (ܒ) ܥܡܝܐ ܕܗܘܦܟ ܡܫܡ ܕܝܢܐ . ܕܘܟܝܐ . ܚܟܝܡܐ .
عقاب . عذاب . ܥܡܝܐ ܡܬܡܥܝܢ . (ܓ) ܗ . ܕ . ܘܡܦܪܫܐ ܕܗܘ ܐܡܘܝܢ ܡܐܪܥܐ ܘܡܕܒܪܐ .

ܠܫܠܝܢܐ ܕܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܗ ܀ ܘܟܕ ܗܘܐ ܡܦܩܘܬܐ ܠܫܠܝܚܐ : ܘܗܢܝܢܐ ܛܘܒܢܝܐ
ܕܐܠܗܝܐ . ܕܫܘܩܐ ܘܫܒܪܐ ܕܡܬܒܣܠܝܢ : ܘܢܦܫ ܒܩܘܡܗܐ ܡܢ ܐܪܥܐ ܀
ܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܟܪܐ ܘܡܬܕܒܪܢܐ : ܘܡܣܬܒܪܐ ܫܦܝܪܐ ܠܟܠ ܐܢܫܝܢ . ܕܟܠ
ܢܬܒܣܡܘܢ ܡܢ ܪܝܚܗ : ܕܒܫܠܝܢܐ ܕܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܗ ܀ ܒܗܠܝܢ ܢܨܒܬܐ ܚܕܬܐ
ܠܗ : ܠܐܬܪܘܬܐ ܘܡܬܦܪܢܣ ܠܗ . ܕܗܘܐ ܢܝܚܐ ܫܦܝܪܐ ܒܐܦܝܐ : ܢܦܝܠܘܬܗ
ܐܝܟ ܫܪܒܪܐ ܀ ܒܐܣܛܘܡܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܫܦܝܪܐ : ܬܟܝܠ ܐܘܪܚܗ ܠܟܠ ܐܢܫܝܢ .
ܟܕ ܫܦܝܪܝܢ ܒܫܠܝܢܘܗܝ : ܘܡܦܝܣܝܢ ܠܗ ܐܝܟ ܡܠܟܐ ܀ ܠܟܠ (2)
ܐܣܛܘܡܐ ܕܟܠ ܡܬܕܒܪ : ܘܛܝܒܐ ܟܠܗ ܡܘܠܕܗ . ܕܐܦ ܠܐܚܝܢܐ ܐܝܟ
ܡܝܬܐ : ܡܫܝܚܐ ܬܟܝܠ ܠܐܦܘܗܝ ܀ ܒܗܘܢܐ ܘܒܫܡܝܐ ܡܬܢܨܚ : ܢܗܝܪܐ
ܦܠܚ ܐܢܫܐ . ܘܡܠܘܐ ܚܝܐ ܠܫܠܝܚܐ : ܗܢܐ ܕܟܠܗ ܒܐܘܬܐ ܀ ܠܐܚܝܢܐ ܗܘ
ܗܢܐ ܟܠܗܘܢ : ܕܟܠ ܢܘܟܪܝܢ ܠܗ ܡܬܩܪܒܬܐ . ܟܕ ܡܛܠ ܒܝܬܐ ܕܒܘܪܟܬܐ :
ܠܘܩܒܠ ܒܝܬܐ ܕܟܠ ܢܫܐ ܀ ܡܢ ܐܬܪܐ ܠܐܬܪܐ ܡܫܝܢ : ܕܢܨܒܬܝܢ ܟܠ
ܒܠ ܥܘܠܛܢܗ . ܟܕ ܡܬܬܩܠܝܢ ܡܕܘܢܐ : ܟܠ ܒܠ ܕܝܢܟܝ ܘܐܠܗܝܢ ܀
ܠܐ ܛܘܒܢܝܢ ܕܒܝܫܬܐ : ܥܢܢܐ ܛܠܠܐ ܘܡܛܠܠ . ܒܩܘܡܗܐ ܡܪܕܝܢ
ܕܢܦܩܐ : ܕܝܠܗ ܒܩܘܡܬܐ ܡܢ ܐܪܥܐ ܀ ܒܐܣܛܘܡܐ ܫܦܝܪܐ ܡܕܘܐ ܠܗ :
ܠܚܘܒܐ ܕܠܗ ܕܪܘܫܐ . ܒܐܣܛܘܡܐ ܕܦܪܢܣܘܬܐ : ܕܗܘܐ ܒܩܝܡܘܗܝ
ܐܣܟܡܗ . ܘܐܣܒܪܬܐ ܕܫܦܝܪܐ ܡܛܠܗ : ܕܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܡܛܠ ܦܪܘܫܐ ܀ ܢܦܫܗ
ܠܐܘܪܚܗ ܡܬܒܢܝܐ : ܒܘܡܪܬܐ ܘܗܘܠܟܐ . ܟܕ ܫܡܥ ܠܗ ܒܐܘܪܚܐ :
ܥܘܒܕܐ ܠܡܠܟܐ ܕܢܦܝܫ ܠܝ ܀ ܠܐܝܟܐ ܕܪܝ ܗܘܦܟ ܠܗ : ܠܚܝܘܬܐ ܕܒܝܬܗ
ܐܡܪܝܢ . ܘܡܬܬܚܙܝܐ ܡܕܒܪܬܗ ܒܩܘܫܬܐ : ܒܫܠܝܢܗ ܚܘܒܐ ܕܐܦܝܢܐ ܀
ܗܦܟܬܐ ܕܒܝܬ ܥܘܒܕܐ : ܘܢܦܫܗ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܝܟ ܚܝܐ . ܫܟܝܢ ܫܠܐ ܕܐܘܪܚܐ :
ܘܡܢܝܚܢ ܠܐܒܠܢܘܬܐ ܀ ܒܐܦܝܐ ܕܗܠܝܢ ܒܝܬ ܩܘܫܬܐ : ܘܡܒܪܟܬܐ
ܕܡܠܟܐ ܪܘܚܐ . ܡܬܚܡܐܢ ܒܩܘܫܬܐ ܕܒܐܝܕܘܗܝ : ܒܘܡܪܬܗ ܕܢܒܝܠܐ ܀
ܒܫܠܐ ܕܥܘܒܕܐ ܫܒܝܩ ܠܗ : ܡܟܪܙܐ ܠܫܠܝܢܗ ܡܢܗ . ܟܕ ܡܛܝܐ ܠܗ

(2) ܗ . ܕ . ܢܟܝܢ ܐܬܪܘܗܝ ܐܦ ܠܐܣܛܘܡܐ ܕܟܠ ܡܬܕܒܪ .

ܠܐܢܫܘܬܐ : ܡܢ ܕܡܟܝܟܘܬܐ ܠܡܫܒܚܘܬܐ ܀ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܠܗ ܝܚܝܕܝܘ : ܡܪܘܬܐ
ܒܒܪ ܐܒܕܢܐ . ܘܗܘܡܢ ܢܘܗܪ ܟܪܘܙܐ : ܐܝܟ ܕܫܠܡܐ ܥܠ ܐܪܥܐ ܀
ܕܢܚܬ ܡܢ ܫܡܝܐ ܐܠܗܐ : ܘܬܦܬܚ ܫܪܝܗ ܕܥܒܕܬܐ . ܘܡܬܚܙܐ ܠܗ ܡܢ
ܕܗܘܝܗ : ܕܠܐ ܢܬܚܙܐ ܘܢܬܕܒܪ ܠܥܠܡܐ ܀ ܒܥܘܕܐ ܚܙܘܐ ܡܫܬܘܕܐ :
ܐܠܗܐ ܒܫܘܠܡ ܘܒܢܐ . ܕܐܬܐ ܢܦܫ ܒܠ ܡܢܝܢ : ܒܟܝܢ ܐܠܗܝܘ
ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܀ ܐܝܟ ܠܘܩܒܠ ܐܠܗܐ : ܕܢܫܬܘܩ ܩܠܐ ܕܫܘܒܚܐ . ܘܢܦܩܝ
ܠܟܐ ܕܐܒܗܬܐ : ܕܢܫܬܒܚܘܢ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܘܬܗܘܢ ܀ ܐܘ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܡܟܝܟܐ ܫܡܥܐ :
ܡܫܝܪ ܡܠܟܐ ܠܡܫܒܚܘܬܐ . ܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܐܬܚܙܝܘܗܝ : ܢܦܩܗ ܡܝܬܘܗ
ܕܬܠܝܘܬܐ ܀ ܐܝܟ ܠܡܦܩܢܘܬܐ ܡܫܘܕܥ ܒܗ : ܠܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܒܢܝܢܬܐ . ܘܐܝܟ
ܗܕܐ ܡܚܝܐ ܒܗ : ܠܫܪܝܪܬܐ ܠܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܚܝܐ ܀ ܒܪܬܗ ܩܠܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ :
ܕܐܠܝܢ ܩܠܗܘܢ ܕܢܒܝܐ . ܘܦܫܛܝܢ ܝܬܝܪܘܬܗܘܢ ܐܦܝܐ : ܘܦܢܝܢ ܐܝܟ
ܡܢ ܚܘܠܐ ܀ ܡܫܡܠܝܐ ܘܟܠ ܐܠܗܐ : ܒܬܘܗ ܩܠܐ ܕܓܘܢܗ ܢܦܫܐ . ܘܡܫܒܚܐ
ܒܡܠܐ ܕܡܠܘܗܝ : ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܢܦܠ ܘܡܫܡܥܐ ܀ ܒܫܒܚܐ ܕܡܫܡܫ
ܡܦܝܣܢ : ܥܠܝܡ ܕܝܠܗ ܐܪܥܢܐ . ܒܗܘ ܐܝܟ ܐܠܗܐ : ܥܠܝܡ ܗܘ ܕܝܢܐ
ܫܦܝܪܐ ܀ ܗܢܝܢ ܟܪܘܙܐ ܕܝܫܘܥ ܚܣܝܐ : ܐܝܟܐ ܠܗ ܡܬܝܢ ܒܐܠܗܘܬܗ .
ܕܫܬܒܚܝܢ ܠܗ ܥܠ ܐܪܥܐ : ܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܫܘܒܚܐ ܒܢܦܫܐ ܀ ܡܦܝܣ ܐܪܥܐ ܢܠܟܝܗ :
ܘܐܠܗܐ ܥܠ ܐܠܗܘܬܗ . ܘܡܢܗ ܢܦܫܐ ܕܝܕܥܘܗܝ : ܕܢܦܩܗ ܡܠܐܟܘܗܝ
ܠܢܒܝܐ ܀ ܡܫܡܠܝܐ ܡܦܘܪܫ ܐܠܗܐ : ܕܗܘܐ ܒܟܠ ܡܝܬܐ ܫܘܠܡܐ . ܦܢܐ ܡܢ
ܗܘܫܐ ܫܒܝܚܬܐ : ܠܐܘܪܚܐ ܫܦܝܪܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܐܠܗܐ ܀ ܡܫܬܘܐ ܕܠܗ ܡܕܝܢܬܗ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ :
ܟܕ ܗܢܐ ܘܡܗܝܡܢ ܠܐܢܫܐ . ܒܕܡܘܬܐ ܕܦܪܨܘܦܐ ܦܪܨܘܦܗ : ܥܠ ܐܪܥܐ ܕܟܠܗ
ܐܪܥܐ ܀ ܠܗܘ ܐܠܗܐ ܢܬܒܪ ܠܗ : ܠܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܘܡܢ ܡܗܝܡܢ ܠܗ . ܕܝܫܘܥ
ܐܢܫܐ ܘܡܠܐܟܐ : ܗܝܟܠܐ ܕܡܪܝܐ ܕܡܫܡܠܝܐ ܀ ܒܝܘܡ ܗܘ ܢܘܗܪܐ ܡܫܒܚܝܢ :
ܐܬܘܬܐ ܕܢܘܪ ܦܪܘܩܢ . ܘܡܫܬܒܠܐ ܒܠܒܐ ܕܡܢܗ : ܘܟܠܗ ܐܠܗܐ
ܡܢ ܕܗܘܝܗ ܀ ܫܡܥܬܐ ܕܐܢܫܝܢ ܘܠܐܠܗܘܬܗܘܢ : ܘܗܘܐ ܠܐ ܡܢܗܘܢ
ܢܘܗܪܗ . ܘܫܘܒܚܐ ܢܬܒܪܟ ܐܝܟ ܐܠܗܐ : ܘܟܠܗ ܕܗܘܐ ܕܢܗܝܪܐ ܀

ܘܬܫܒܚ ܪ̈ܓܠܝ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܗܝ܆ ܕܢܬܠܘܬܐ ܫܡܢܘܬܐ. ܟܕ ܗܘܢܝܢ ܫܘܠܛܢܝ̈ܗܘܢ܆
ܠܗܘܢܝܗ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܕܥܘܡܪܐ ܀ ܦܢܝܚ ܬܘܒܐ ܕܥܘܒܕܐ܆ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܪܗ
ܕܬܫܡܫܬܐ. ܘܢܦܩ ܡܢ ܫܠܝ ܓܠܝܢܗ܆ ܘܡܢܝܚܐ ܠܗ ܠܢܘܗܪܐ ܀ ܕܦܫܝܛܐ
ܕܢܘܗܪܐ ܕܥܒܕܘܗܝ܆ ܢܘܗܪܗ ܕܫܡܫܐ ܡܫܡܫܐ ܗܘ. ܘܠܦܘܬ ܕܢܝܚܗ
ܩܠܝܠܐ܆ ܡܢܚܬܗ ܕܒܢܝܐ ܡܬܢܝܚܐ ܗܘ ܀ ܠܗܬ ܦܫܝܛܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܫܡܫܘܬܐ܆
ܕܡܬܚܝܐ ܟܠܗ ܠܓܠܝܢܗ. ܘܠܐ ܕܥܡܢܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܒܘܬܐ܆ ܕܡܬܦܢܝܢ ܟܠܗ ܡܢ
ܒܠܒܐ ܀ ܪ̈ܓܠܝ ܕܒܢ̈ܝܫܐ ܕܥܢܝܐ܆ ܬܘܒܢ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܕܕܒܘܬܗ. ܘܫܘܦܐ ܕܠܐ
ܡܢܝܢܐ܆ ܡܫܬܒܫܝܢ ܠܗ ܡܢ ܟܠ ܦܢܝܢ ܀ ܠܐ ܡܬܡܠܠܝܢ ܩܠܝ̈ܗܘܢ܆ ܒܠܫܢܐ
ܪ̈ܘܚܢܝܐ. ܘܠܐ ܡܬܝܕܥܝܢ ܡܬܚܡܝ̈ܗܘܢ܆ ܢܫ̈ܡܬܐ ܕܗܘܠܠܝ̈ܗܘܢ ܀
ܡܘܕܝܢ ܠܪܒܐ ܒܩܠܝ̈ܗܘܢ܆ ܘܠܫܡܫܐ ܒܫܘܒܚ̈ܝܗܘܢ. ܟܕ ܕܗܝܠܝܢ
ܠܪ̈ܒܘܬܢܝܢ܆ ܕܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܩܠ ܦܘܪܩܢܐ ܀ ܩܠ ܩܕܝܫܘܬܐ ܡܫܬܡܥ ܠܗ܆
ܠܫܡܝܢܐ ܥܠ ܐܬܪ̈ܘܗܝ. ܘܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܕܒܫܡܝܐ ܡܫܬܡܥ܆ ܘܩܠܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ
ܕܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܀ ܠܥܠ ܡܢ ܒܠܗܘܢ ܡܬܥܒܕ܆ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܪܗ ܕܬܫܡܫܬܐ܆
ܟܕ ܩܪܝܢ ܠܗ ܒܩܠ̈ܝܗܘܢ܆ ܩܕܝܫ ܡܠܟܐ ܪܒܐ ܀ ܡܫܒܚ ܠܗ ܪܫ
ܡܠܐܟ̈ܐ܆ ܠܫܡܗ ܚܢܢܐ ܕܝܠܝܕܐ. ܘܫܘܒܚܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܡܠܠ܆ ܡܫܡܫ
ܠܗ ܠܥܠܡ ܚܝܘܬܐ ܀ ܒܫܘܒܚܐ ܬܘܒܐ ܘܬܘܕܝܬܐ܆ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܕܘܒܪܐ ܕܚܝܠܝܗ܆
ܘܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܠܗ ܪ̈ܘܚܢܐ܆ ܚܝܠܐ ܦܘܪ̈ܩܢܐ ܕܢܛܘܪܬܐ ܀ ܡܬܚܕܝܢ. ܒܗ
ܒܫܘܒܚܗ܆ ܢܪ̈ܒܬܐ ܕܚܝܠ ܢܗܪ̈ܝܢ. ܘܬܫܡ̈ܫܬܐ ܣܓܝ̈ܐܬܐ܆ ܬܘܒܢ ܩܠ̈ܐ
ܕܐܘܕܝܬܐ ܀ ܒܫܘܒܚܐ ܪܒܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܗ܆ ܠܗܘ ܢܒܝܐ ܕܢܚܬ ܒܗ ܒܐܪܥܐ.
ܘܡܪܐ ܕܫܘܒܚ ܪܒܘܬܗ ܬܫܒܘܚܬܗ܆ ܢܬܒܪܟܘܢ ܒܗ ܚܝܠܘܬܐ ܀ ܗܘ ܢܒܥ
ܢܒܥܗ ܡܬܦܢܝܢ܆ ܕܢܚܬ ܡܢ ܪ̈ܘܚܐ. ܘܫܒܘܚ ܬܘܒܢܐ ܕܒܘܬܗ܆
ܫܡܝܐ ܘܐܪ̈ܥܬܐ ܀ ܒܗ ܢܒܝܗ ܡܬܚܝܐ܆ ܠܥܘܡܪܐ ܘܠܦܪ̈ܘܩܐ. ܘܗܘܐ
ܕܡܬܠܒܫ ܢܒ̈ܝܬܐ܆ ܗܘܝܘ ܕܚܝܐ ܒܥܘܠܡܐ ܀ ܡܠܟܐ ܒܝܥܘ ܒܝܥܘ܆
ܒܡܬܚܡܗ ܥܠ ܓܠܝܢܗ. ܕܢܚܘܬܐ ܕܡܬܠܒܫ ܟܠܗ܆ ܟܠܗ ܐܬܐ ܒܥܘܒܕܗ
ܕܪܐ ܀ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܢܐ ܕܥܘܒܕܐ܆ ܡܫܝܢ ܘܫܘܒ ܒܝܬܗ. ܦܝܪܐ ܗܘ

ܕܡܘܬܐ ܕܒܝܬܟܘܢ : ܕܩܛܝܠ ܕܝܢܐ ܘܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܀ ܠܗ̇ ܠܐܝܬܘܬܐ ܕܡܪܝܡܐ : ܕܡܢ
ܐܬܘܪܐ ܠܐܬܪܐ ܗܟܝܢ . ܝܚܝܕܝܐ ܗܘ ܚܘܒܐ ܕܠܣܘܦ : ܡܛܠܬܗ ܕܐܢܫܐ ܐܬܐ
ܦܓܪܐ ܀ ܡܢܝܚܬܐ ܕܟܠ ܥܘܬܪܐ : ܢܬܒܐ ܢܦܫܗ ܡܢ ܕܘܟܐ . ܘܡܢܝܚܬܗ
ܕܗ ܠܡܠܝܘܬܐ : ܘܒܢܝܢܐ ܕܗ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܕܒܗܘܢ ܀ ܒܗܘܢܕܐ ܕܒܪܐ ܡܝܬܝܬܐ :
ܟܕ ܕܒܝܫ ܒܝܕܡܘܬ ܒܪܬܐ . ܘܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܗ ܠܚܘܒܗ : ܡܢ ܗܘܦܟܗ ܠܫܘܦܪܗ
ܕܬܪܥܐ ܀ ܩܕܝܫ ܕܒܝܫ ܡܛܠܬܗ : ܒܥܝܢܐ ܕܩܛܝܠܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ . ܘܒܥܘܠܐ
ܚܛܝܬܗܘܢ : ܩܕܡܐ ܩܕܡܝܐ ܕܢܘܫܡܐ ܀ ܡܘܬܒܐ ܕܒܪܐ ܕܡܛܠܬܐ :
ܒܩܕܡܝܐ ܐܝܬܝܗ ܕܢܘܫܡܐ . ܘܒܬܪܬܐ ܕܚܝܝܐ ܩܢܘܡ : ܠܪܥܝܐ ܕܐܘܠܝܕ
ܒܝܬܝܐ ܀ ܩܢܝܢ ܠܗ ܚܝܝܐ ܠܪܥܝܐ : ܕܐܘܠܝܕ ܦܓܪܐ ܚܠܦ ܟܢܝܐ .
ܟܕ ܚܙܐ ܠܗ ܒܦܘܪܩܢܐ : ܕܠܐ ܢܦܘܫ ܡܢܗ ܒܠܗ ܒܥܘܕܗ ܀ ܩܛܠܐ
ܕܚܝܠܐ ܡܕܥܝܬ ܠܗ : ܠܡܘܬܐ ܕܟܠ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܥܒܘܠ . ܟܕ ܡܬܢܚ ܠܗ
ܢܘܟܪܝܐ : ܕܡܝܬܢܐ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܗ ܕܬܪܝܢ ܀ ܠܐ ܫܒܩܐ ܡܢܗ ܒܥܒܘܠ : ܘܠܐ
ܦܪܫ ܠܗ ܡܢ ܗܘ . ܢܦܫ ܩܛܠܐ ܕܡܬܪܝܡ : ܠܫܪܟܐ ܘܚܝܐ ܥܘܕܪܢܗ ܀
ܩܘܡܐ ܥܘܕܪܐ ܢܦܠ ܒܠܒܢ : ܚܘܒܐ ܕܒܠܒܢ ܠܐ ܥܘܕܪܐ . ܝܚܝܕܝܐ ܗܘ
ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܗ : ܠܦܓܪܐ ܥܒܝܕܐ ܡܢ ܚܒܪܗ ܀ ܒܠܠܝܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܠܒܢܗ :
ܡܠܟܐ ܕܟܘܠܗ ܠܪܥܝܢܐ . ܘܡܬܠܝܛ ܠܗ ܠܚܘܒܐ : ܒܥܘܗܕܢܐ ܕܡܬܝܕܥ
ܡܢ ܦܓܪܗ ܀ ܢܦܠܐ ܡܘܬܐ ܥܠ ܒܠܒܢ : ܒܩܛܠ ܚܘܒܐ ܕܡܛܠܬܐ .
ܘܡܬܕܒܪܝܢ ܪܥܝܢܐ . ܒܚܘܒܐ ܕܟܘܫܪܐ ܀ ܡܬܒܠܒܠܝܢ ܠܒܐ ܕܐܢܫܐ :
ܒܩܛܠܐ ܕܦܓܪܐ ܠܒܝܫܘܬܐ . ܘܢܦܩܝܢ ܚܝܝܐ ܘܟܘܪܗܢܐ : ܒܡܘܬܐ ܕܡܬܝܕܥ
ܒܚܛܗܝܗ ܀ ܩܛܠܐ ܕܚܝܠܐ ܡܕܥܝܬ ܠܗ : ܠܐܒܠ ܩܕܡܝܐ ܡܕܥܘܬܐ . ܘܒܛܝܠ
ܒܠܗ ܫܘܠܛܢܗ : ܒܝܕ ܕܡܘܬܐ ܒܕܡܘܬ ܐܢܫܐ ܀ ܒܚܝܝܐ ܕܥܘܕܪܐ ܐܬܝܗ̇
ܠܗ : ܘܡܕܥܝܬܐ ܠܗ ܒܐܠܗܘܬܗ . ܟܕ ܡܬܝܕܥܝܢ ܚܘܒܐ : ܒܥܘܬܪܗ ܕܠܐ
ܥܘܠܡܐ ܀ ܠܒܪܢܫܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܝܠܗ ܠܗ : ܘܡܠܝ ܒܗ ܕܝܠܗ ܕܘܟܝܗ .
ܡܬܠܝܛ ܠܗ ܡܢ ܚܘܒܐ : ܒܐܒܕܢܐ ܕܦܓܪܗ ܘܢܦܫܗ ܀ ܠܐ ܡܕܥܝܐ
ܠܗ ܕܢܩܘܡ : ܐܝܟ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܒܠܗ ܥܘܕܪܐ . ܡܩܦܚܐ ܡܢܗ ܠܗ ܒܠ

ܒܠܗ : ܘܡܬܚܠܠܝܢ ܠܗ ܡܢ ܚܛܗܐ ܀ ܕܝܡܘܬܐ ܚܕܬܐ ܗܢܝܐ : ܒܪܘܚܐ
ܒܟܢܫܐ ܕܥܕܬܐ . ܕܢܒܥ ܚܘܒܠܐ ܕܗܘܦܟܘܗܝ : ܫܒܪܐ ܕܢܦܠܗ ܡܬܬܘܬܒ ܀
ܠܘܩܒܠ ܟܠܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܗ : ܒܫܘܠܛܢ ܚܝܠܘܗܝ ܠܡܫܠܡܬܐ . ܕܢܦܩ ܥܠܝܡܐ
ܡܢ ܚܛܐ : ܢܦܩܬ ܒܢܝܐ ܕܟܠ ܡܢܗ ܀ ܫܒܩ ܕܝܠܗ ܘܐܬܐ ܫܘܒܚܐ : ܗܘ ܡܪܢܐ
ܕܟܠܗ ܥܘܠܡܐ . ܕܢܒܠܥ ܠܐܢܫܐ ܡܢ ܫܘܥܬܐ : ܝܗܒ ܐܢܫܐ ܢܒܥܐ ܀
ܠܓܘܐܘܗ ܕܢܓܠ ܒܪܬܐ : ܡܘܕܝܢ ܠܗ ܡܢ ܚܘܒܬܐ . ܕܢܒܠ ܕܝܠܢܐ ܒܗ
ܝܚܝܕܗ : ܕܝܫܬܒܚܘܢ ܒܪܕܝܢ ܚܝܠܘܗܝ ܀ ܝܠܕܬܐ ܒܬܘܠܬܐ ܫܪܝܢ ܠܗ :
ܠܡܪܘܢܐ ܒܟܠܗ ܥܘܢܐ . ܕܫܒܩ ܗܘܒܠ ܝܚܝܕܗ : ܘܗܘ ܡܬܬܬܢܝܚ
ܘܠܥܠܡ ܀ ܒܝܘܡ ܕܡܫܬܐ ܘܦܠܓܬܐ : ܡܘܕܝܢ ܠܗ ܠܗܘ ܒܪܢܫܐ .
ܘܠܫܘܒܚܐ ܘܠܐܘܕܝܬܐ : ܡܫܝܚܐ ܥܒܕܗ ܕܡܪܢܫܐ ܀ ܠܘܩܕܡ ܐܢܫܐ ܡܪܘܢܐ :
ܘܡܪܝܡ ܠܗ ܒܟܠܗ ܥܘܢܐ . ܘܡܢ ܦܓܪܗ ܐܬܠܒܫ ܕܗܘܐ ܘܡܫܝܚ ܠܐܝܬܘܗܝ
ܝܬܝܪܘܬܗ ܀ ܦܘܪܩܢܐ ܕܟܠ ܒܢܝܐ : ܒܗܘ ܕܡܫܝܚ ܐܠܗܝܘܬܐ . ܕܒܐܝܬܐ
ܦܪܨܘܦܐ ܐܢܫܝܐ : ܘܒܝܬܐ ܦܪܨܘܦ ܢܒܠ ܢܒܝܐ ܀ ܗܕܪܐ ܫܟܠܠܐ ܫܘܠܛܢܐ :
ܗܢ ܕܐܬܝܠܕ ܒܩܕܡ ܟܠܐ . ܕܡܬܬܕܟܪ ܘܡܫܬܒܚܝܢ : ܕܦܪܨܘܦܝܢ ܚܠܝܐ
ܡܢ ܒܢܝܐ ܀ ܫܪܝܢ ܠܘܩܕܡ ܢܒܝܐ : ܘܫܟܠܝܢ ܠܗ ܠܫܘܠܛܢܘܬܐ .
ܘܗܘܕܝܢ ܡܬܚܝܠܝܢ ܚܝܐ : ܠܝܡܘܬܐ ܕܟܠ ܡܫܘܬܐ ܀ ܗܘܕܝܢ ܫܘܒܠܐ
ܫܘܠܛܢܐ : ܡܝܠܬܗ ܕܦܘܠܘܣ ܫܠܝܚܐ . ܕܟܠ ܕܡܫܒܚ ܝܫܘܥ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ :
ܚܝܐ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܀ ܡܝܬܐ ܘܚܝܐ ܡܬܚܝܠܝܢ : ܘܗܘܝܢ ܒܝܡܘܬܗ
ܕܡܫܝܚܐ . ܘܡܫܝܚܗ ܦܓܪܐ ܘܢܦܫܐ : ܘܡܘܬ ܠܐ ܕܢܠܒܫ ܡܢ ܚܝܐ ܀
ܚܝܐ ܟܠܐ ܡܪܘܗܝ ܘܡܫܝܚ : ܠܡܚܝܘ ܡܢ ܝܠܕܗ ܡܫܝܚܐ . ܘܢܒܥ ܢܘܗܪܐ
ܕܢܒܝܐ : ܟܢܝܢ ܚܝܐ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܀ ܒܝܡܘܬܐ ܘܒܪܘܚܐ ܡܬܚܝܠܝܢ : ܗܠܝܢ
ܒܠܗܘܢ ܦܘܪܩܢܐ . ܘܡܪܦܦ ܢܒܝܐ ܡܬܚܝܠܝܢ : ܫܠܝܚܐ ܘܐܘܪܝܢܐ ܀
ܩܠܝܠ ܢܒܝܐ ܡܢ ܒܪܢܫܐ : ܗܘ ܢܘܗܪܐ ܕܕܢܚ ܡܢ ܥܠܡܐ . ܘܢܒܝܗ
ܕܝܫܘܥ ܕܢܦܫܗ : ܡܬܚܝܠܝܢ ܒܠ ܘܡܫܝܚܗ ܒܗ ܀ ܗܘܝܢ ܦܓܪܐ ܕܦܓܪܝܐ :
ܦܪܘܩܢ ܘܕܘܫܝܐ . ܟܕ ܡܬܦܪܫܝܢ ܒܢܝܢܐ : ܒܟܠܗ ܠܐܘܪܚܗ ܕܪܘܚܐ ܀

ܐܢ̈ܫܐ ܕܝܗܘܕ̈ܐ ܡܬܕ̈ܒܪܝܢ : ܘܚ̈ܛܝܢ ܦܠܓܘܬܐ ܕܡܕܝܢ̈ܬܐ . ܘܠܐܘܪܚܗ ܕܢܚܬܐ
ܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ : ܕܢܫܠܡܘܢ ܢܦܫܗ ܠܡܘܬܐ ܀ ܡܕܝܢܬ ܠܗ ܩܛܠܗ ܕܦܘܩܕܢܐ :
ܠܢ̈ܦܫܬܐ ܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܕܢܡܘܣܐ . ܘܦܬܚ ܠܗ ܬܪܥܐ ܠܘܩܒܠܐ : ܠܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܕܟܐ
ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܀ ܐܝܟ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܟܢܫ ܚܝܠܗ : ܘܟܠܗܘܢ ܕܢܦܩܘ ܠܩܪܒܗ .
ܘܐܬܐ ܠܗ ܠܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܕܪܘܚܐ : ܕܢ̈ܦܫܬ ܕܚܝ̈ܐ ܘܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܀ ܕܗܘܐ ܡܕܢܚܐ
ܡܬܟܠܠܝܢ : ܫܠܝܐ ܘܐܢܫܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ . ܕܫܘܦܪ ܥܘܒܕܐ ܕܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ : ܟܕ
ܡܬܦܪܣܝܢ ܒܟܢܫܐ ܀ ܢܦܩܝܢ ܒܬܪܟ ܒܟܢܘܬܐ : ܘܠܐ ܟܢܫܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܛܝܒܘܬܐ .
ܘܡܫܠܡܝܢ ܒܚܘܒܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ : ܘܡܫܡܗܝܢ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܚܝܐ ܀ ܕܢܝܫܘ ܐܪܥܐ
ܕܠܩܛܝܠܬܐ : ܘܠܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܚܘܒܐ ܫܡܝܢܬܐ . ܕܢܗܘܐ ܕܢܝܫܘ ܡܫܬܒܚܝܢ : ܟܕ
ܡܬܢܓܕܝܢ ܒܫܢܐܝܗ ܀ ܟܕܡܗܘܬܐ ܘܚܢܦ ܢܦܫܐ (2) : ܫܢܝܩ ܠܗܘܢ ܛܒ
ܡܢ ܢܛܪܐ . ܘܕܢܚܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܡܢܘܗܪܘܬܗܘܢ : ܘܡܫܦܪܝܢ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗܘܢ ܀
ܡܫܟܠܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܒܢܝܬܐ : ܘܗܘܝܢ ܦܪܝܫ ܘܟܠܝܬܐ . ܘܡܫܬܪܝܢ ܠܗ
ܠܒܢܘܬܐ : ܒܬܪ̈ܝܢܬܐ ܕܡܢܘܗܪܘܬܗܘܢ ܀ ܒܢܝ̈ܢܬܐ ܫܦܝܪ ܐܝܟ : ܒܬܠܝܬܐ
ܕܗܘܢܐ ܡܠܝܟܐ . ܒܠܝܠܝܐ ܕܫܘܒܚܐ ܕܡܬܦܪܥܝܢ : ܡܕܝ̈ܢܬܐ ܒܡܠܟܘܬܗ
ܕܘܡܐ ܀ ܟܕܡ ܘܐܟܠܝܢ ܒܚܝܠܬܐ : ܟܕ ܫܡܥܝܢ ܠܢ̈ܦܫܬ ܕܘܡܐ . ܘܫܘܦܪ
ܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗ : ܕܢܚܡܦܐ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܠܗ ܛܒܐ ܀ ܦܬܚ ܠܝ ܡܢܝ
ܛܠܘܡܐ : ܠܗ ܡܢܐ ܕܗܘܝܘ ܚܘܒܗ . ܘܡܬܦܢܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܒܬܪܗ ܩܠܐ :
ܕܠܐ ܢܚܕܐ ܢܡܠܟܘܢ ܀ ܠܐ ܡܬܡܟܝܢ ܐܘܠܨܢܐ : ܕܐܬܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܢܛܠܬܐ .
ܘܠܐ ܡܬܡܛܠܝܢ ܢܝܫܬܐ : ܕܡܬܚܒܫܝܢ ܡܢ ܚܘܫܒܐ ܀ ܐܪܟܐ ܕܒܡܘܬܗ
ܠܚܘܒܐ : ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܠܒܢܝ ܐܪܟܐ . ܘܟܡܘܪܐ ܕܟܢܝܫܬܗܘܢ : ܟܢܫܝܢ
ܘܐܦܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗܘܢ ܀ ܒܚܘܒܐ ܕܗܘܢܐ ܚܘܪܝܢ : ܗܝܡܢܬܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗܘܢ .
ܘܡܫܬܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܢܝܢܐ : ܡܫܠܡܝܢ ܚܘܫܒܐ ܕܒܬܪܝܬܐ ܀ ܠܐ ܫܘܐ ܢܛܪܬܗ
ܕܡܘܢܝܐ : ܐܝܟ ܒܠܗܘܢ ܕܡܬܚܙܝܢ . ܕܠܚܘܒܗ ܕܡܘܬܗ ܕܒܫܡܝܐ : ܡܕܒܪܢܐ

(2) ܚܣܡ ܢܦܫܐ . ܘܚܣܡ ܠܒܐ ܐܘ ܚܣܝܡܐ ܕܠܒܐ . ܗܢܘ ܗܘܟܠܐ ܕܒܗ ܠܗܘܢ ܘܗܘܝܘ : ܥܘܡܩܐ ܠܒܐ . ܢܝܚܐ .
ܟܪܝܘܬܐ ܕܢܦܫܐ . ܚܘܕܪܐ ܕܢܦܫܐ . ܐܢܫܐ ܡܕܡܟܢܐ . ܘܥܠܝܒܐ ܡܟܝܟܐ . ܢܟܝܐ ܡܟܡܪܢܝܬܐ . غم . شديد . كرب .

ܢܓܗܐ ܡܢ ܢܓܗܐ ܀ ܐܦܠܐ ܒܫܘܒܚܐ ܕܝܠܝܕܬܐ: ܠܐ ܫܘܐ ܝܚܡܣܐ ܕܝܠܝܕܘܬܗܘܢ .
ܕܠܦܘܬ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܡܬܢܗܪܝܢ: ܒܠܝܠܝܐ ܕܫܘܒܚܐ ܠܢܓܗܐ ܀ ܒܝܘܡܬܐ
ܥܕܡܐ ܢܘܗܪܐ: ܦܝܫ ܦܘܠܚܢ ܕܠܡܘܬܗܘܢ. ܕܡܢܚ ܦܓܪܐ ܡܢ ܦܓܪܐ:
ܒܕܡܘܬ ܟܘܟܒܐ ܡܢ ܚܕܪܘܗܝ ܀ ܠܓܠܝܢ ܐܦܝ ܢܡܠܘܗܝ ܢܓܗܘܗܝ: ܬܫܒܚܬܐ
ܘܐܝܩܪܐ ܒܐܝܬܘܬܐ. ܘܠܦܘܬ ܣܘܟܐ ܕܝܘܡܢܐ: ܫܡܝܐ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܕܒܫܝܢܐ ܀
ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܘܒܪܐ ܐܘܪܚܐ: ܡܬܢܣܐ ܕܚܝܠܗ ܕܒܨܝܪܬܐ. ܘܬܓܠܝܬܐ ܫܡܝܢܐ
ܕܠܝܠ: ܗܘ ܕܡܢ ܒܐܫܝܬ ܐܬܬܝܕܥ ܀ ܡܕܝܢܚ ܒܐܬܪܐ ܢܘܗܪܐ: ܕܠܐ
ܡܬܡܠܠ ܒܗ ܡܫܘܚܬܐ. ܘܠܝܬ ܦܘܫܩܐ ܠܬܘܕܝܬܐ: ܕܒܣܘܟܠܗܘܢ ܕܫܡܝܢܐ ܀
ܠܐ ܡܬܕܠܝܢ ܒܚܝܠܘܬܗܘܢ: ܘܠܐ ܠܦܝܢ ܒܡܫܟܚܬܗܘܢ. ܕܫܝܢܝܬ ܡܬܩܪܝܢ:
ܒܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܕܡܬܡܬܘܡ ܠܐ ܫܠܝܢ ܀ ܢܡܠܟܝܗܘܢ ܗܘܠܟܝܗܘܢ: ܘܢܝܫܝܗܘܢ
ܣܘܪܚܢܗܘܢ. ܘܠܐ ܡܬܩܛܪܝܢ ܢܟܦܬܐ: ܕܦܪܚܝܢ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܠܐܝܩܪܬܐ ܀
ܠܝܬ ܐܢܫ ܕܝܕܥ ܕܣܟܐ: ܘܠܐ ܫܘܚܠܦܐ ܕܫܡܝܢܐ. ܕܢܩܦܐ ܘܦܓܪܐ
ܡܬܢܛܪܝܢ: ܠܝܬ ܡܢ ܚܝܐ ܘܫܘܚܠܦܐ ܀ ܒܫܘܒܚܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܡܬܢܛܠܝܢ:
ܐܚܝܕܐ ܕܦܘܪܫܢܗܘܢ. ܘܚܘܝܢ ܕܝܕܥܐ ܘܝܨܝܦܬܐ: ܒܠܒܘܫ ܢܘܗܪܐ
ܕܟܠܗܦܝܢ ܀ ܟܢܝܫ ܐܝܟ ܦܘܪܫܢܐ: ܕܢܟܕܪܘܬܐ ܘܝܡܪܘܬܐ. ܕܚܝܠܘ
ܕܡܡܠܠܝܢ ܒܠܣܘܟܘܗܝ: ܘܢܛܠ ܟܠ ܡܢܬܚ ܫܘܠܛܢܗ ܀ ܐܝܟ ܗܘܐ
ܢܘܪܐ: ܒܠܒܗ ܕܢܦܫܐ ܕܡܠܝܟܐ. ܟܕ ܡܬܦܪܫ ܡܢ ܟܠܐ: ܡܢ ܪܘܚܢܐ
ܘܦܓܪܢܐ ܀ ܟܢܝܫ ܐܝܟ ܟܠ ܫܘܠܛܢ: ܕܚܕ ܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܡܫܬܡܥܝܢ.
ܘܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܠܗ ܒܝܕ ܕܢܓܠܘܗܝ: ܠܓܠܝܢ ܚܝܠܘܗܝ ܕܡܪܘܡܐ ܀ ܫܡܝܢ
ܠܗ ܡܢ ܡܫܘܚܐ: ܐܓܠܝܢܐ ܘܚܝܠܘܬܐ. ܕܦܪܝܫ ܕܒܗ ܕܫܡܝܐ: ܘܬܬܢܝܚ
ܕܝܢܐ ܕܐܝܬܘܬܐ ܀ ܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܠܗ ܐܓܪܐ ܒܫܘܗܪܐ: ܒܫܘܒܚܐ ܕܡܬܡܘܬܒ
ܠܐ ܦܓܪܗ (2). ܕܚܝܠܐ ܪܘܚܐ ܡܬܚܫܠܝܢ: ܠܡܦܩܕ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܠܒܪܘܝܗ ܀
ܢܛܠ ܟܠ ܘܒܟܠ ܡܬܦܪܫ: ܒܝܕܥܬܐ ܕܗܡܫܘܬܗ. ܘܬܓܪܐ ܘܚܝܠܐ

---

(2) ܫܘܒܚܐ ܕܠܐ ܦܓܪܗ . ܗ . ܕ . ܕܠܐ ܡܬܦܪܣܐ ܘܡܬܦܪܫܐ ܟܕ ܡܬܚܒܫܢܘܬܗ . لا تقل عذوبته .
ܕܠܐ ܕܢܝܠ . ܕܠܐ ܡܫܬܡܥܐ .

ܫܘܝܐܝܬ : ܡܫܘܕܝܢ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘܝ ܐܝܬܘܬܐ ∴ ܬܘܕܝܢ ܥܡܠܝܢ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ :
ܘܡܫܒܚܐ ܕܐܘܠܝܨܘ ܡܫܡܗܬܐ . ܘܚܕ ܐܠܗܐ ܡܫܬܘܕܥܝܢ : ܒܡܫܘܕܥܢܘܬܐ ܬܠܝܬܝܬܐ
ܕܩܢܘܡܐ ∴ ܬܠܬܐ ܚܝܠܐ ܕܐܝܬܘܬܐ : ܕܟܕ ܘܡܬܝܕܥ ܡܢ ܚܕܐ . ܘܩܢܘܡ
ܕܐܦܐ ܒܬܠܝܬܝܬܐ : ܠܒܪܝܬܐ ܕܡܫܟܠ ܡܢܗ ∴ ܠܗܘ ܫܘܡ ܐܝܟ ܝܠܕܬܐ : ܒܫܘܝܘܬܐ
ܕܦܓܪܐ ܕܠܒܪ . ܘܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܡܬܒܪܝܢ : ܒܐܝܬܘܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܫܬܚܠܦܢܐ ∴ ܒܗܘ
ܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܬܘܕܝܬܐ : ܐܝܟ ܕܒܬܫܒܘܚܬ ܫܘܒܚܐ . ܟܕ ܡܬܟܪܝܢ ܒܬܘܕܝ ܦܓܪܗ :
ܠܒܢܝܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܫܬܡܠܝܢ ∴ ܠܗܘ ܗܘܝܢ ܬܘܬܒܐ : ܒܐܬܘܬܐ ܕܕܡܘܬ ܫܘܒܚܐ .
ܕܒܐܚܝܢܘܬܗܘܢ ܕܠܡܬܗ : ܡܫܬܡܫܝܢ ܒܫܡܫܢܘܬܗ ∴ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܒܘܫܐ
ܕܫܘܠܛܢܗ : ܡܬܢܟܠܝܢ ܒܐܚܝܢܘܬܗ . ܕܗܘ ܢܟܣ ܐܝܬܝܐ ܡܬܢܟܝܢ : ܡܢ
ܟܘܡܪܐ ܘܦܠܚܘܬܐ ∴ ܒܢܝ ܐܢܫܘܬܗ ܡܬܕܒܪܝܢ : ܒܫܡܫܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܫܬܘܬܦܐ .
ܘܡܢ ܢܘܗܪܐ ܕܕܡܘܬ ܫܘܒܚܗ : ܠܡܫܡܝܢ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܦܠܚܘܬܗ ∴ ܠܗܠܝܢ
ܚܘܝܐ ܡܬܒܪܟܝܢ : ܘܫܡܫܐ ܕܓܠܐ ܡܬܬܩܢܐ . ܘܠܗܘ ܢܘܗܪܐ ܡܬܦܠܚܐ :
ܘܡܫܘܐ ܒܢܘܗܪܐ ܫܡܫܝܢ ∴ ܢܗܘܐ ܠܢ ܐܝܟ ܡܫܘܚܬܐ : ܗܘ ܐܘܡܢܐ ܘܡܬܒܪܝܐ
ܒܗ . ܘܡܬܚܘܐ ܒܗ ܡܘܬܒܐ ܕܢܦܫܢ : ܟܕ ܢܡܫܘܬܐ ܕܓܘܫܡܐ ∴ ܢܗܝܪ
ܕܡܫܡܫܐ ܕܟܠܢܝܢ : ܒܫܝܢܘܬܐ ܕܫܡܫܐ ܟܘܫܬܐ . ܕܠܗܢܐ ܒܘܬܐ ܒܐܬܪܐ :
ܘܒܝܬܝܢ ܢܘܗܪܐ ܕܢܘܚܢ ∴ ܟܕ ܗܘ ܐܘܡܢܐ ܡܬܝܕܥ ܠܢ : ܡܫܡܫܐ ܠܢܘܗܪܐ
ܕܠܡܫܡܫܝܢ . ܕܠܐ ܒܐܬܪܘܬܐ ܫܘܬܦܘܬܐ : ܒܚܕܝܐ ܟܘܢܫܐ ܕܫܠܝܚܐ ∴
ܘܡܬܘܬܐ ܡܢ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ : ܕܐܘܪܚܐ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܕܒܐܬܪܐ . ܕܫܠܝܚܐ ܬܘܕܝܬܐ
ܕܡܬܠܡܝܕܐ : ܘܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܚܕܐ ܐܠܗܘܬܐ ∴ ܒܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܕܢܘܗܪܐ ܢܗܝܪ : ܠܓܒܐ
ܠܡܫܡܫܐ ܕܡܘܡܢܐ . ܕܓܘܫܡܐ ܐܘܡܢܐ ܕܡܬܬܐ : ܒܫܝܢܘܬܐ ܢܬܚܘܐ ܫܡܫܢܐ ∴
ܕܠܡܫܡܫܐ ܒܐܬܐ ܡܢ ܫܠܝܐ : ܘܡܫܡܫ ܠܢ ܐܝܟ ܓܢܒܪܐ . ܘܢܦܫܗ ܗܕܪܐ
ܗܠܝܢ : ܘܗܘܢܝܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܚܫܝܫܐ ∴ ܘܒܫܡܫܐ ܕܕܘܪܐ ܢܫܡܫ : ܡܬܬܒܪܐ
ܕܩܢܝܢܐ . ܕܫܡܫܐ ܗܘܬ ܕܒܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ : ܒܗܝ ܢܠܝܢܐ ܠܡܫܬܒܪܐ ∴ ܒܠܘܬܐ
ܢܫܘܐܘܣ ܕܫܘܕܐ : ܕܢܕܟܐ ܠܡܫܒܘܩܘܬܢ . ܒܐܘܣܝܐ (2) ܕܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ : ܒܐܘܣܝܐ

(2) ܐܘܣܝܐ . سكان . [illegible]

ܢܠܩܛ ܕܢܒܢܝܢ. ܕܠܐ ܢܬܬܒܥܘܢ ܡܢ ܣܘܥܪܢܐ: ܕܟܘܠܗܘܢ ܕܬܠܡܝܕܘܬܐ ⁘
ܡܫܝܚܐ: ܫܘܒܚܐ ܠܫܡܟ ܦܪܘܩܢ: ܕܒܗ ܘܒܐܒܘܗܝ ܠܬܠܡܝܕܘܬܐ ⁘

ܡܐܡܪܐ ܕܝܥܩܘܒ

ܥܠ ܢܘܚܐ ܘܥܘܗܕܢܐ ܕܥܢܝܕܐ ܕܡܝܬܐ

ܡܘܫܚܐ

ܐܘܕܝ ܠܗܘ ܕܕܒܪ ܢܦܫܬܐ ܠܫܘܠܡܗܝܢ: ܒܐܝܕܐ ܕܡܠܐ
ܕܐܢܫܐ: ܐܝܟ:

ܒܪܬܐ ܫܪܝܬܐ ܒܝܬ ܥܕܢܐ ܒܝܢ ܓܘܫܡܐ ܠܢܦܫܐ: ܘܫܘܝ ܚܝܠܐ
ܕܐܘܪܚܬܗ ܠܡܪܬܐ ܘܫܒܩܬܐ ܡܪܬܐ ⁘ ܚܙܘ ܙܕܩܬܐ ܘܫܪܝܪܬܐ:
ܘܒܢܝܗ ܡܬܪܥܝܢ ܕܢܦܫܗܝܢ ܗܘܝܐ ܕܡܬܡܠܟܝܢ ܒܗ ⁘ ܒܪܬܐ ܒܠܝܗ
ܕܒܪܬܐ ܘܬܬܐ ܡܢ ܟܠ ܦܬܘܪ: ܠܡܬܒܪܟܘ ܒܐܘܪܚܬܐ ܕܒܢܝܢ ܒܝܬܐ ⁘
ܐܘܪܚܬܗ ܡܕܒܪܐ ܠܢܦܫܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܡܢܗ: ܘܪܗܛܐ ܩܕܡܘܗܝ ܥܠ ܒܝܬ
ܒܝܬܐ ܕܢܣܒܘܗܝ ܒܠܒܝܢ ⁘ ܒܪܬܐ ܕܦܪܝܬܐ ܡܬܥܕܪܢܐ ܠܗ ܒܠ ܦܬܘܪ:
ܕܢܬܒܣܡܘܢ ܒܗ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܘܢܚܙܐ ܒܐܘܪܚܬܗ ⁘ ܒܐܢܫܐ ܫܡܗ ܠܒܝܬ

ܢܣܒܬ ܕܡܬܟܪܟܐ ܡܢ ܡܟܬܒܢܐ ܕܟܬܒܐ ܕܡܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܢܣܒܬܐ ܕܒܪܢܫܐ ܕܡܬܡܠܟܝܢ ܗܘܝܬܐ ܒܗ ܠܐ ܕܝܢܐ. ܘܢܦܫ
ܕܒܗܘܢܝܐ ܢܒܕܝܢ ܗܘܝܐ ܢܠܦܢܐ ܒܗ ܙܒܢ ܕܝܫܘܥ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܠܡܕܢܚܐ.

ܐܒܘܗܝ ܒܫܘܒܚ ܪܒܐ : ܘܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܠܥܠܡ ܗܘܦܟܗ ܒܫܘܠܡܐ ܪܒܐ ܀
ܐܢܬܐ ܠܐܒܐ ܠܗ ܕܢܣܒܝܗ ܒܗ ܒܠܥܕܝ ܒܠܝܐ : ܘܡܕܒܪܗ ܚܝܐ ܒܫܢܝ ܘܫܘܒ
ܫܘܦܪܗ ܠܟܝܢ ܟܠ ܕܝܠܢ ܀ ܒܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܕܒܪܗ ܐܝܟ ܡܫܘܕܥܬܐ ܠܟܝܢ ܚܘܬܡܐ :
ܕܝܫܘܥ ܒܗ ܘܢܝܫܘܗܝ ܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܕܡܫܘܡܠܝܘܬܗ ܀ ܐܝܟ ܕܠܡܫܘܡܐ (2) ܕܢܘܣܒܟ
ܡܫܬܐ ܘܡܣܒܟܗ ܐܦ ܠܗ : ܕܢܗܘܐ ܠܐܢܬܐ ܡܢ ܢܘܗܪܗ ܕܫܪܝܪܐ ܚܕܘܬܐ ܀
ܫܪܝܪܐ ܢܚܬܘܗܝ ܠܥܠܡܐ ܕܐܢܬܐ ܚܕܡܢܘܬܗ : ܘܩܛܠܗ ܐܢܬܐ ܒܕܝܢ ܠܚܘܬܡܐ
ܕܢܝܚܐ ܠܐܢܬܐ ܀ ܡܛܠܗܘܗܝ ܐܦܝܢ ܚܘܒܐ ܕܒܠܥܕܝܢ ܚܕܡܢܘܬܗ : ܕܐܢܫܐ
ܕܢܗܪ ܒܡܫܝܚܐ ܚܘܒܐ ܢܘܪܐ ܠܫܪܝܪܐ ܀ ܒܚܘܒܐ ܚܕܐ ܒܗ ܡܠܟܬܐ
ܘܢܒܝܐ ܒܦܓܪܐ ܢܛܠܒܐ : ܘܢܚܝܘ ܥܠ ܚܙܝܗ ܘܩܝܡܘ ܦܬܓܡܐ ܒܦܘܪܩܢ
ܐܢܬܐ ܀ ܚܕܡܢܘܬܗ ܚܕ ܒܗ ܒܠܥܕܝ ܒܦܘܪܩܢ ܚܘܒܗܘܢ : ܕܝܫܘܥ ܕܡܕܒܪ
ܘܟܢ ܚܘܒܬܐ ܕܒܬܚܘܡܗ ܀ ܒܡܢܕܥܐ ܕܒܐ ܚܘܒܗܘܢ ܒܕ ܦܓܪܐ ܒܚܝܠ ܠܒܢܝܐ :
ܘܐܒܕܝܢ ܦܠܛ ܥܠ ܡܕܒܪܗ ܕܒܠܥܕ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܀ ܒܫܘܒܚܗ ܚܛܝܬܐ ܗܘܝܘ ܗܘܐ
ܚܛܝܬܐ ܚܕܝܢ ܐܦ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ : ܕܦܠܛ ܕܢܡܘܣܗ ܚܠܦ ܚܘܒܗ ܕܐܒܐܝܬܗܘܢ ܀
ܕܫܘܐ ܒܫܡܐ ܚܕܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܠܡܬܘܪܓܡܢܘܬ : ܒܦܓܪܐ ܘܩܝܡܐ ܕܢܘܣܒܟ ܥܠܡܗ
ܒܠܥܕܝ ܘܢܚܘܗ ܀ ܐܘ ܚܘܒܬܐ ܕܚܘܪܒܐ ܕܢܚܟ ܒܪܘܚܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܢ :
ܕܩܝܡܗ ܠܒܠܥܕܝ ܘܠܐ ܠܚܘܒܗ ܒܚܕ ܒܪܢܫܐ ܀ ܚܕܗܘ ܐܝܟ ܚܝܐ
ܒܚܘܒܐ ܒܚܕ ܒܪܢܫܐ : ܕܩܝܡܬܢ ܗܘܝܘ ܥܠ ܡܘܣܐ ܕܒܪܢܫ ܚܕܐ ܀
ܒܗܘܢ ܚܕܗܘ ܚܘܒܐ ܒܝܕ ܡܣܒܪܢܘܬܐ : ܘܐܫܬܪܪܗ ܠܦܘܠܣ ܥܠ ܩܘܪܒܢܗ
ܕܠܐ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܀ ܚܛܐ ܚܕܐ ܠܟܠ ܦܘܠܘܣ ܥܠ ܩܘܪܒܢܗܘܢ : ܕܝܫܘܥ
ܒܚܘܒܐ ܕܐܒܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܬܒܚܢܘܬܐ ܀ ܚܘܒܐ ܠܒܢܝܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܒܗܝܡܢ
ܐܢܬܐ : ܘܢܝܚܐ ܘܡܬܚܘܝܢ ܥܠ ܦܓܪܗ ܕܒܠܥܕ ܡܢܗ ܀ ܚܘܒܐ ܕܢܗܘܐ
ܕܡܚܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܢܬܩܠ ܕܒܠܥܕ : ܘܗܘܐ ܦܠܛ ܥܠ ܫܘܠܡܐ ܕܦܓܪܐ

(ܒ) ܡܫܘܡܐ . ܟܠ ܫܡܐ ܕܡܫܘܡܐ ܕܡܬܩܪܐ ܡܢ ܟܠܗ ܐܢܫܐ ܐܝܟ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܕܡܫܘܡܠܝܘܬܐ ܘܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ
ܒܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܐܢܫܐ ܒܡܫܘܡܐ ܐܘܟܝܬ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪܝܢ . ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪ : ܕܐܡܪ . ܕܐܡܪ : ܕܐܡܪ .
ܕܐܡܪ : ܕܐܡܪ . ܚܕܐ ܡܫܘܡܐ : ܡܫܘܡܐ .

ܘܐܬܓܠܝܘܗܝ ܘܩܠܐ: ܕܠܡܦܠ ܐܝܟ ܠܐܪܥܐ ܘܫܕܐ ܕܡܫܦܫܦܐ ܚܙܘܐ ✣ ܕܒܗܘܢ
ܥܠ ܡܥܡܘܕܝܬܐ ܕܝܘܪܕܢܢ ܕܐܝܟܘܗ (ܐ) ✣ ܚܙܘܐ ܕܡܬܓܠܝܢ ܫܡܝܐ ܦܬܝܚܐ
ܘܪܘܚܐ ܢܚܬܬ: ܘܩܠܐ ܕܐܒܐ ܣܗܕ ܥܠ ܗܢܐ ܕܗܘܝܘ ܒܪܐ ✣ ܚܙܘܐ
ܕܡܬܓܠܝܢ ܚܕܡܢ ܒܥܠܡܐ ܕܢܦܫܐ ܒܓܘܗ: ܘܕܢܐ ܕܡܢܐ ܗܘ ܝܗܒ ܡܫܡܠܝܢ
ܘܝܗܒ ܕܚܠܬܐ ✣ ܚܟܝܡܘܬܐ ܕܢܗܝܪܐ ܘܐܬܓܠܝܬ ܐܝܟ ܦܪܨܘܦܐ: ܕܡܬܓܠܝܢܐ
ܚܝܠܗ ܕܢܗܝܪܐ ܘܫܘܒܚܐ ܠܐܪܥܐ ✣ ܠܡܪܢ ܕܝ ܡܫܒܚܐ ܘܕܚܠܬܐ ܠܡܫܒܚܘ ܡܬܓܠܝܢܐ
ܗܘܐ: ܘܥܠ ܡܢ ܕܐܬܓܠܝ ܕܢܗܝܪܘܬܐ ܫܠܝܐ ܒܥܠܡܐ ܟܠܗ ✣ ܡܢ ܕܝ ܪܘܚܐ
ܒܐܪܥܐ ܚܕܬܐ ܡܢ ܫܡܝܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ: ܘܗܘܐ ܡܬܓܠܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܢܗܝܪܐ ܕܢܦܫܬܐ
ܒܐܪܥܐ ✣ ܡܢܗ ܢܗܝܪܐ ܢܦܫܬܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܠܡܬܒܥܐ ܚܕܬܐ: ܘܡܢܗ ܘܢܘܚܐ ܐܪܥܐ
ܕܐܪܥܐ ܒܥܠ ܢܗܝܪܐ ✣ ܡܢ ܐܪܥܐ ܒܗ ܦܪܨܘܦܐ ܕܥܡܕܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܗܘܐ:
ܘܡܢܗ ܗܘ ܦܪܨܘܦܗ ܠܡܫܒܚܘ ܦܪܝܫܐ ܠܝܡܐ ܕܡܫܒܚܐ ✣ ܠܡܢ ܐܬܓܠܝܢ ܒܐܪܥܐ
ܚܕܬܐ ܕܟܠܐ ܒܢܗܝܪܐ: ܘܥܠ ܡܢ ܕܢܚܬ ܐܝܟ ܕܥܠ ܒܡܥܡܕܐ ܕܡܬܒܚ ܐܬܓܠܝ ✣
ܠܡܪܢ ܡܫܡܠܝܐ ܐܪܥܐ ܕܡܬܒܚ ܕܥܠܡܐ ܕܡܫܡܠܝܬܐ: ܘܥܠ ܡܢ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܢܗܝܪܐ ܕܐܦܝܗ
ܕܡܬܒܚ ܕܢܗܝܪܐ (ܒ) ✣ ܠܡܪܐ ܕܝ ܒܐܪܥܐ ܗܘ ܐܒܗܬܐ ܘܫܠܡܐ ܕܘܫܒܚ ܥܠܡܝܢ:
ܘܡܬܓܠܝܢܗ ܠܒܝܬܝܢ ܕܟܠܐ ܒܢܗܝܪܐ ܚܕܬܐ ✣ ܕܠܡܪܐ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܕܡܬܓܠܝܢܗ ܒܥܠܡܐ
ܟܕ ܠܐ ܚܙܝ: ܘܡܬܒܠܒܠܝܢ ܒܝܬ ܒܗ ܡܬܩܪܐ ܟܕ ܠܐ ܫܪܝܐ ✣ ܕܠܡܪܐ
ܕܗܘܐ ܫܡܫܐ ܒܗ ܘܫܡܝܪܘܗܝ ܕܡܬܓܠܝܢܗ: ܡܬܠ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܚܕܬܐ ܕܒܪܝܢ
ܡܢ ܕܐܒܗܘܢ ✣ ܠܡܪܢ ܠܫܡܝܢ ܘܡܬܓܠܝܢ ܠܗ ܐܝܟ ܕܠܒܝܬܐ: ܕܗܘܐ
ܓܒ ܢܦܫ ܥܡ ܢܗܝܪܘܬܐ ܕܦܠܓܐ ܒܐܪܥܐ ✣ ܠܡܪܢ ܫܡܫܐ ܡܬܒܚܐ ܘܡܦܫܢܐ
ܐܝܟ ܚܕܬܐ: ܕܗܘܐ ܘܒܝܬܗ ܓܠܝܢܝܢ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܕܢܦܫ ܐܢܫ ✣ ܐܢܐ ܠܟ ܡܬܓܠܝܢ
ܢܗܝܪܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܠܟܘܠ ܫܘܒܚܐ: ܗܘ ܕܠܐ ܐܬܚܙܝ ܠܡܢ ܡܬܓܠܝ
ܢܗܝܪܘܬܐ ✣ ܐܢܐ ܠܟ ܦܪܨܘܦܗ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܕܡܢܝܢ ܚܕܝܐ ܒܐܪܥܐ: ܗܘ

(ܐ) ܗ . ܒ . ܐܪܥܐ .　　　　(ܒ) ܐܬܗܘ ܕܢܗܝܪܐ ܫܡܫܐ ܠܡܪܐ ܒܪܟܬ ܫܡܐ ܕܫܘܒܚ
ܢܗܪܐ . ܡܫܒܚܘܬܐ ܕܐܪܥܐ : ܦܪܨܘܦܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܡܦܫܩܢܘܬܐ ܕܢܗܪܐ ܕܐܪܥܐ ܥܡ ܕܡܬܒܚ ܕܒܪܝܬ ܕܐܪܥܐ . ܟܕ
ܢܗܪܐ ܫܡܫܐ ܕܫܘܒܚ ܕܡܫܒܚܐ . ܕܒܪܝܬܐ . ܡܬܓܠܝܢܘܬܐ ܕܢܗܝܪܐ ܡܬܠ ܒܪܝܬܐ ܡܢ ܟܠܗܝܢ ܘܡܫܒܚܬܐ .

ܕܪܘܚܢܐ ܗܘ ܠܥܡܐ ܡܕܡ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܒܟܬܒܐ ܀ ܐܝܟ ܠܒ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܝܗܘܕܝܘܢ
ܦܬܝܐ ܕܚܟܡܬܗ ܕܒܪܢܫܐ : ܗܘ ܕܡܬܝܕܥܘܬܗ ܣܓܝܐ ܢܗܝܪܐ ܠܥܡܐ ܡܢܗ ܀
ܫܡܥܬ ܠܒ ܚܟܝܡܐ ܕܢܣܒ ܐܬܘܬܐ ܕܡܘܬܐ ܕܒܪܢܫܐ : ܕܠܐ ܒܐܝܕܝܗ
ܦܪܨܘܦܗ ܐܝܬܝܐ ܝܬܝܪܐ ܕܡܘܬܐ ܀ ܗܟܢ ܗܘ ܒܗ ܡܬܬܒܝܢ ܗܘܬ ܒܪ
ܢܡܘܣܐ : ܘܐܝܟ ܕܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܒܥܘܬܐ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܥܡܐ ܀ ܠܕܝܢܐ ܕܒܪܐ
ܢܦܠ ܢܦܫ ܢܝܕܥܘܗ ܦܪܘܫܘܬܗ : ܘܣܝܡ ܢܡܘܣܗ ܘܪܘܚܝ ܠܕܝܢܐ ܕܪܘܡܐ (2)
ܢܒܝܗ ܀ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܬܝܕܥܐ ܒܫܡܝܗܘܢ ܠܡܠܟܐ ܘܐܫܬܠܛ ܠܥܠܡܐ : ܘܫܘܒ
ܫܘܦܪܐ ܕܡܠܟܗ ܒܡܫܚܬܐ ܠܟܠܗ ܚܘܒܐ ܀ ܘܡܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܚܙܐ ܕܚܙܝܢ ܦܠܓܘܬܐ
ܘܩܡܬ ܗܘܬ ܠܗ : ܠܐ ܚܙܝܢ ܘܐܫܬܟܠ ܡܢ ܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܕܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܢܒܝܐ ܀
ܘܐܦ ܕܡܫܚܬܐ ܠܗ ܚܙܝܢ (ܒ) ܗܘܬ ܒܝܘܡܝ ܚܙܘܐ : ܘܠܐܠܗܘܬܗ ܐܫܬܡܥ ܘܐܦ
ܕܠܐ ܒܢܒܝܘܬܐ ܀ ܒܐܬܘܬܐ ܣܓܝܐܐ ܦܠܚܐ ܒܗ ܡܢ ܫܠܝܐ ܕܒܢܝ ܐܠܗܘܬܐ :
ܘܫܠܝܚܘܬܗ ܢܣܒ ܗܘܬ ܢܦܫܗ ܠܗܘ ܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܀ ܐܝܟ ܕܠܥܡܘܬܐ ܩܝܡܬܗ
ܠܢܦܫܗ ܒܝ ܚܙܐ ܡܢܗ ܗܘܬ : ܘܐܫܬܠܛ ܘܐܬܚܙܝ ܒܟܠ ܒܟܠ ܢܒܝܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܠܐ
ܫܪܫ ܀ ܡܛܠ ܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܢܒܝܐ ܒܗ ܩܝܡ ܒܟܠ ܕܡܢ ܒܥܡܐ : ܠܡܫܝܚܐ
ܢܒܝܐ ܘܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܚܘܫܐ ܕܡܢ ܡܕܒܪܐ ܀ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܬܚܙܝܬ ܒܗ ܒܡܫܝܚܐ
ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܐܢܫܐ : ܘܐܝܟ ܕܫܡܐ ܢܒܝ ܦܬܓܡܗ ܘܚܘܫܐ ܕܢܒܝܐ ܀ ܢܒܝܐ
ܘܢܒܝܐ ܘܫܒܩ ܗܘܬ ܠܡܫܝܚܗ ܐܝܟ ܡܕܒܪܬܐ : ܘܗܘ ܒܠܫܘܢܗܘܢ ܘܩܒܠ
ܠܫܠܝܚܐ ܘܠܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܀ ܐܘ ܒܥܡܐ ܬܘܕܝܬܗ ܗܘܬ ܡܕܒܪܐ ܕܒܝܬ ܕܚܙܐ
ܕܒܪܢܫܐ : ܕܝܠܝܕܘܬܐ ܕܦܘܠܘܣ ܦܬܓܡܐ ܫܠܝܚܐ ܘܡܫܬܐ ܀ ܒܝܘܡܝ ܡܫܬܐ ܢܒܝܐ
ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܫܠܝܚ ܡܢ ܘܐܦ : ܘܒܬܫܒܘܚܬܗ ܘܫܠܝܚ ܠܟܠ ܢܒܝܝܢ ܕܠܒܝܬ
ܘܠܒܢܝܗ ܀ ܘܐܦ ܕܡܫܚܐ ܠܟܠܢ ܗܘܬ ܢܒܝܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܕܡ : ܘܡܬܒܪܝܐ
ܗܘܬ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܡܕܒܪܐ ܐܝܟ ܠܥܠܡܐ ܀ ܡܢ ܦܘܡ ܫܠܝܚܐ ܡܬܬܟܝܢ ܗܘܬ
ܡܬܒܥܐ ܫܠܝܚܐ : ܘܐܝܟ ܦܪܘܫܐ ܡܬܬܚܙܝܐ ܗܘܬ (ܓ) ܡܢ ܡܕܒܪܐ ܀ ܐܦ

(1) ܕܘܡܝܐ ܢܒܝܐ. (ܒ) ܠܗ ܢܒܝܐ ܗܘܬ ܢܒܝܐ. ܒܟܠܗ ܫܠܝܚܐ ܐܦ ܢܒܝܐ ܕܡܫܚ : ܗܘܬ :
ܘܦܘܪܫ ܗܘ. (ܓ) ܡܬܬܚܙܝܐ ܗܘܬ ܐܝܟ ܗܘܬ ܒܥܡܐ ܡܬܬܚܙܝܐ ܗܘܬ. كان يُرم . كان

ܐܢܬܬܐ ܕܡܢ ܫܘܪܝܐ ܡܬܘܠ ܗܘܐ ܒܗ ܀ ܘܟܕ ܡܢ ܢܦܩܬ ܥܒܝܕܐ ܗܘܐ
ܒܗ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܡܫܬܪܝܐ ܀ ܡܪܕܝܬܗ ܗܟܢ ܡܪܕܝܐ ܕܐܬܩܪܝ ܫܪܝܬܐ ܀ ܘܫܠܚ
ܫܡܥܐ ܥܒܝܕܐ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܠܡܫܬܡܥܘ ܡܠܬܐ ܀ ܐܢ ܐܢܬܘܢ ܠܟܘܢ ܡܬܒܥܝܐ ܕܬܐܬܐ
ܐܡܪܐ ܢܗܠܐ ܀ ܦܪܘܫܐ ܢܦܫܟ ܘܦܪܘܫܐ ܐܦ ܠܝ ܡܢ ܚܘܒܬܐ ܀ ܐܢ ܗܘ
ܕܡܬܠܟܐ ܐܢܬ ܘܝܕܥܬ ܐܬܘܬܗ ܕܡܪܢ ܕܘܝܕ ܀ ܦܣܘܩ ܡܘܪܝܢܝܢ (ܐ)
ܫܪܝܬܐ ܥܠ ܚܠܘܦܝܟ ܀ ܐܢ ܗܘ ܕܥܒܕܐ ܐܢܬ ܘܥܒܕ ܐܠܗܐ ܐܢܬ ܐܢܫ
ܕܐܡܪ ܐܢܬ ܀ ܚܙܝ ܡܢ ܘܒܬܪܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܬܥܐ ܟܠܗ ܕܥܒܕܘܗܝ ܀ ܐܢ
ܥܒܕܝܢ ܚܝܠܐ ܕܫܥܒܕܬ ܚܙܝ ܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܀ ܫܦܝܪ ܚܝܠܝܟ ܒܬܪܥܐ ܕܢܦܫܟ
ܘܡܬܗܦܟܝܢ ܐܢܬ ܀ ܐܢ ܘܟܠܗ ܐܢܬ ܘܬܒܥܐ (ܒ) ܫܠܝܡܘܬܟ ܐܢܬܬܐ ܒܬܘܒܐ ܀
ܡܪܝ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܘܝܬܝܪ ܫܪܝܬܐ ܕܫܠܡܘܬܟ ܀ ܐܘ ܟܡܐ ܢܨܝܚ ܗܘܐ
ܓܠܝܐ ܦܩܕܬܐ ܒܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܀ ܘܠܐ ܐܬܛܥܝܬ ܘܠܐ ܢܦܫܐ ܡܢ ܛܒܬܐ ܀
ܐܘ ܟܡܐ ܐܬܪܟ ܦܘܫ ܡܪܕܝܐ ܥܠ ܡܬܡܢܝܐ ܀ ܘܠܐ ܕܢܬܚܙܐ ܥܒܕܬܐ ܠܐ
ܡܢ ܥܘܠܗ ܘܠܐ ܡܢ ܚܛܗ ܀ ܐܘ ܟܡܐ ܫܦܝܪ ܕܡܘܐ ܓܘܫܡܐ ܠܡܪܢܚܘܬܗ ܀
ܘܠܐ ܐܬܦܫ ܒܗ ܥܘܕܐ ܕܕܘܓܠܐ ܢܟܘܬܗ ܀ ܒܟܠ ܦܘܪܥܢܗ ܛܠܝܐ
ܘܐܬܚܙܘ ܥܠ ܢܨܚܢܐ ܀ ܘܛܠܝܐ ܚܝܠܘܗܝ ܘܥܒܕ ܡܨܥܝ ܠܡܫܩܠ
ܫܪܒܗ ܀ ܨܠܘܬܐ ܓܠܐ ܠܒܢܝ ܘܬܪܥܐ ܥܠ ܥܘܠܐ ܀ ܘܡܢܚܡܬܗ ܥܝܢܐ
ܒܗ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܬܘ ܢܦܫܬܐ ܀ ܥܠ ܐܠܗܐ ܛܒܐ ܡܢܚܡܬܐ ܠܟܠܐ ܐܠܗ ܀ ܕܠܐ
ܕܢܒܠ ܐܢܬ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܒܐܝܢ ܒܘܚܪܢܗ ܀ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܝܬܐ ܐܡܪܐ ܢܗܝܪܐ

(ܐ) ܦܣܘܩ ܡܘܪܝܢܝܢ . ܩܛܝܪ . ܣܒܪ ܡܬܚܫܒܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܦܢ ܗܘܐ ܠܡܫܒܚܘ . كان يعير .
ܕܡܬܚܫܒܢܐ ܡܠܬܐ ܥܠ ܡܠܬܐ ܐܚܪܬܐ . ܡܬܢܣܒܢܐ ܡܬܬܚܫܒܢܐ ܒܐܪܓܝܫܘܬ ܒܦܓܪܐ ܕܡܬܬܝܗܒ ܕܡܬܠܒܫܐ ܠܗ ܕܟܠܗ
ܡܦܠܬܐ . ܐܘ ܒܥܣܩܐ ܕܒܪܘܚܐ ܡܢܝܢܐ ܕܡܬܦܪܫܐ ܠܗ ܠܡܒܥ . ܕܐܝܟ ܐܡܪܝܢ ܦܣܩܝܗ ܕܡܬܚܫܒ ܓܒܪܬܐ . ܡܬܝܗܒ ܠܡܬܡܢܥ
ܒܚܝܠܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ . ܐܠܐ ܡܬܝܗܒ ܥܠ ܗܕܐ ܦܬܓܡ ܒܦܘܪܫ ܘܒܬܪ ܕܡܬܬܝܕܥ ܘܒܬܪ ܕܥܩܪܐ ܦܓܪܘ ܡܢ ܕܟܠܗ . ܐܝܟ ܀
[illegible]
ܒܦܪܨܘܦܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܘܥܠ ܡܠܬܐ ܒܡܬܩܪܝܢܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܒܡܘܬܒܐ ܀ ܫܪܝ . ܡܢܝܐ . ܦܣܘܩ . ܐܣܟܝܡ . ܥܘܛܪ .
ܘܥܠ ܚܝܠܘܗܝ ܐܣܟܡܐ ܕܗܘܢ ܩܢܘܢܐ ܡܬܝܗܒ ܕܡܬܓܠܝܢ ܠܒܪܐ ܕܡܬܚܫܒ ܡܢ ܕܟܠܗ ܗܘܝܬܐ . ܐܝܟ ܀ ܦܣܘܩ ܠܒ ܐܬܐ
ܠܗܘܢ . ܠܐ ܡܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܢܫܡܬ ܥܠ ܗܘܢܝܐ . ܘܥܒܕܬܐ . (ܒ) ܐܢܫܐ . ܗ . ܕ . ܕܠܐ ܡܠܬܐ ܕܥܘܡܪܐ
ܐܠܐ ܡܢ ܚܘܒܐ ܘܡܬܪܢܝܬܐ (ܗܘܐ ܦܓܪܗ ܠܗܘܢܐ ܒܗܕܐ ܗܘܐ ܥܠ ܢܦܫ ܡܬܢܟܦܢܐ) .

ܠܥܠܡ ܀ ܘܗܫܐ ܥܠ ܕܦܘܡܟ ܚܝܘܬܐ ܐܬܬܩܢܬ ܡܢ ܕܐܝܟ : ܡܘܬܐ ܕܚܢܢ
ܕܒܢܝܐ ܕܓܒܪܐ ܢܟܦܬܐ ܘܡܫܬܒܚܐ : ܡܘܬܐ ܒܥܠܡܐ ܡܫܬܡܠܝܢ ܐܝܬܝܗ ܡܢܘܬ
ܫܘܒܚܐ ܐܠܝܢ ܕܢܦܩܢ ܡܢ ܦܘܡܐ ܐܢܬ ܡܩܒܠ ܠܐ ܀ ܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܟ ܥܠ :
ܕܒܢܝܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܒܐܢܫܘܬܟ ܠܟ ܀ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܕܠܐ ܕܡܘܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܟ ܘܡܫܒܚܘܬܟ
ܗܘ ܀ ܫܪܝܪܐ ܡܘܬܐ ܕܢܦܫܐ ܦܘܪܩܢܐ ܡܫܡܠܝܢ ܘܐܦ : ܒܥܠܡܐ ܕܡܘܬܐ
ܡܛܠܬܐ ܚܕܝܘܬܐ ܡܚܒܠܢܐ ܘܠܗܟܢܐ : ܡܢ ܕܢܦܫܐ ܘܕܝܢܐ ܘܡܕܒܪܢܐ ܗܘ ܘܗܫܐ
: ܒܐܝܕܝܗ ܡܫܬܒܚܐ ܡܘܬܐ ܕܢܦܫܗ ܢܦܫܬܐ ܠܥܠܡ ܀ ܒܥܘܠܐ ܢܡܘܣ
ܕܡܛܐ ܠܝ ܡܩܒܠ ܐܠܐ ܀ ܡܫܡܠܝܐ ܕܢܝܚ ܕܒܢܝܐ ܒܦܘܓܪܐ ܢܦܫܬܢ ܘܡܫܬܒܚܐ
܀ ܡܕܡܢܐ ܥܠ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܚܝܘܬܐ ܕܐܬܦܪܥ : ܐܠܐ ܡܢܢ ܕܐܬܝܠܕܬ ܕܡܕܡܢܐ
ܡܘܬܐ ܕܐܬܡܠܝܬ : ܐܠܐ ܚܝܘܬܝ ܕܫܠܛ ܕܡܪܢܐ ܡܘܬܐ ܠܝ ܡܕܡ ܠܐ
ܘܡܦܪܩ : ܕܐܕܪܐ ܥܠܡܐ ܕܢܦܫܗ ܫܟܝܢܬܐ ܐܘ ܀ ܡܫܬܠܡܐ ܕܠܐ ܒܥܘܬܐ
ܚܝܘܬܐ ܕܦܪܩ ܐܘܚܕܢܐ ܐܘ ܀ ܥܘܡܪܗ ܒܫܠܡܐ ܒܪܘܢܐ ܚܝܘܬܐ ܘܐܦܩ
ܥܦܪܐ ܀ ܕܗ ܕܐܬܥܒܕ ܗܘܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܐܬܥܒܕ ܘܐܬܒܪܝ : ܕܗ ܕܐܬܒܪܝܬ
ܚܝܘܬܗ ܥܠ ܕܫܡܥܬ ܘܢܫܝܢ : ܠܒܪܢܫܐ ܚܝܝܐ ܒܐܢܫܘܬܟ ܘܥܠ ܠܫܡܗ
ܘܥܠܡܐ : ܫܡܥ ܒܡܠܬܗ ܠܐܕܡ ܥܠ ܚܝܘܬܗ ܒܥܘܕܪܢܗ ܀ ܐܠܗܘܬܟ
ܡܢ ܢܦܫ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܕܡܢ ܀ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܒܢܦܫܗ ܥܠ ܗܘ ܕܢܚ
ܕܡܢ ܐܢܫ ܀ ܐܠܗܘܬܗ ܡܢ ܕܢܚܠܝܢ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ : ܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܕܡܪܢܐ ܚܝܘܬܗ
ܘܚܝܐ ܘܢܦܫܗ : ܐܠܗܘܬܗ ܥܠ ܢܦܫܗ ܘܦܓܪܗ ܦܘܪܩܢܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܀ ܐܢܫܐ
: ܐܠܗܘܬܗ ܡܢ ܗܘ ܢܦܫܗ ܡܢ ܕܡܢ ܀ ܚܝܘܬܗ ܥܠ ܐܠܗܘܬܗ ܡܪܢܐ
ܐܠܗܐ ܒܪܢܫܐ ܡܢ ܀ ܚܝܘܬܗ ܥܠ ܥܡܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܡܢ ܐܠܗܘܬܗ ܘܡܫܝܚܐ
܀ ܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܘܥܠܡܐ ܠܗ ܗܘܐ ܐܠܗܘܬܐ : ܕܢܦܫܗ ܗܘ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܫܘܒܚܐ
ܗܘ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܐܦ : ܐܠܗܐ ܥܠ ܢܦܫܗ ܢܦܫܐ ܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܝܟ
ܘܥܠ ܢܦܫܗ ܥܠ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܀ ܢܦܫܐ ܐܠܗܘܬܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ
ܫܘܒܚܐ ܗܘ ܀ ܕܢܦܫܐ ܠܚܝܘܬܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܦܓܪܗ ܕܡܪܢܐ ܕܢܦܫܐ : ܢܦܫܗ
ܚܝܘܬܗ ܕܦܓܪܗ ܠܚܝܘܬܐ ܘܢܦܫܗ : ܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܕܢܐ ܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ

ܒܬܪܝܢ ܕܒܝܬܐ ⁘ ܕܒܝܬܐ ܕܠܗܘܠ ܡܫܘܕܥ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܩܕܡ ܡܢ ܕܐܡܪܢ : ܘܐܝܟ
ܠܐ ܡܕܡ ܡܚܫܒܬܗ ܠܡܘܗܒܬܐ ܕܒܕܒܪ ܩܢܘܡܐ ⁘ ܠܗܘ ܫܘܬܦܐ ܕܠܐ ܫܘܠܡܐ
ܡܬܝܕܥ ܗܘܐ : ܘܐܝܟ ܕܒܟܝܢܐ ܫܘܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܗ ܒܗܘܢܐ ܒܚܫܐ ⁘ ܠܗܘ
ܦܘܪܩܢܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܕ̈ܘܡܝܐ ܫܘܐ ܒܚܫܐܝܬ : ܘܒܪܟ ܘܐܬܝܚܕ ܕܝܡ
ܢܫܘܢܝܗܘܢ ܕ̈ܚܝܐ ܠܡܬܒܠ ⁘ ܟܠܘܬܐ ܡܠܝܟܐ ܢܕܝܫ ܗܘܢܗ ܒܚܠܦܢܘܬܐ :
ܘܒܢܝܐ ܚܘܝܦܐ (ܐ) ܐܝܟ ܡܫܒܚܢܐ ܥܠ ܡܘܬܒܗ ⁘ ܚܘܝܦܐ ܕ̈ܒܪܐ ܒܢܝܐ
ܚܘܝܦܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܟܕܒܪܐ : ܒܗܘ ܐܫܬܒܚ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܗܘܐ ܚܘܝܦܢܝܬܐ ⁘
ܠܐ ܒܘܫܢܐ ܕܡܫܒܚܘܬܐ ܦܪܘܣ ܥܠ ܢܦܫܗܘܢ : ܘܡܫܐ ܒܪܘܚܐ ܘܐܡܪ
ܕܢܦܠܘܢ ܒܗ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ⁘ ܒܗܕܐ ܦܢܘܢ ܐܚܝܦ ܘܫܪܝܠ ܡܢ
ܩܕܡܝ : ܕܐܢܗܘ ܕܡܚܝܢܐ ܢܚܘܐ ܓܘܐ ܕܘܫܢܐ ⁘ ܒܚܕܐ ܥܕܡܬܐ ܢܬܦܬܚ
ܒܬܪܐ ܠܡܬܝܒܘ : ܘܒܝܬ ܟܠ ܩܠܝܢ ܘܢܚܬ ܕܢܚܠܨ ܐܝܟ ܢܡܘܣܗ ⁘
ܐܬܕܒܪܘܢ ܡܢܗ ܫܒܝ ܕܐܬܡܪ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܓܘܐ : ܒܗܘ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ
ܕܚܫܐ ܒܕܘܡܝܐ ܡܢ ܚܘܒܐ ⁘ ܚܘܪ ܠܚܫܝܫܘܬܗ ܚܕ ܫܡܘܥܐ ܕܘܫܢܐ :
ܘܐܝܟ ܒܚܫܐܘ ܒܝܬܪܐ ܘܢܘܪܐ ܕܡܢ ܡܘܗܒܬܗ ⁘ ܫܒܘܩ ܡܘܕܝܢܝܢ
ܘܢܚܬ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܘܕܪܐ ܡܘܡܝܬ : ܘܢܚܬ ܒܟܫܦܝܢ ܫܬܐܬܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܚܝܒ
ܓܢܒܝܬܐ ⁘ ܦܪܘܩ ܠܐܢܫܘܬܗ ܘܚܘܝ ܠܚܫܝܫܘܬܗ ܘܪܝܫ ܡܢܬܘܬܗ :
ܘܚܪܒ ܒܗ ܠܘܦܣܐ ܕܒܘܠܠ ܡܘܬܐ ܘܪܫܡܗ ܢܘܠܐ ⁘ ܕܪܘܚܐ
ܒܗ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܡܢܥܘܬܐ ܠܥܒܕܐ ܕܢܚܫ : ܕܝܬܪܘܢ ܟܬܒܐ ܒܝܘܡܗ ܢܦܩܬܐ
ܠܗܝ ܫܘܒܩܢܐ ⁘ ܢܬܢܝܚ ܢܘܗܪܐ ܕܡܚܝܢܘܬܗ ܒܠܗ ܡܫܘܒܚܘܬܗ :
ܘܝܕܥ ܡܢ ܢܦܫܗ ܚܛܝܬܐ ܕܥܘܠܐ ܕܡܩܪܒ ܒܗ ⁘ ܐܦܪܝܫ ܚܛܗܝ ܡܢ
ܥܡܐ ܕܐܬܝܒ ܡܢܗ : ܘܚܕܝ ܒܒܪܘܬܗ ܕܐܦܠܘܣ ܢܦܫܗ ܘܐܬܗܘܐ ܕܒܠܝܟ ⁘
ܕܒܠܝܟ ܐܝܬܝ ܘܡܫܒܚܐ ܫܡܗ ܐܬܐ ܡܢ ܡܕܘܬܐ : ܦܪܘܩ ܒܪ ܒܝܬܐ
ܘܐܝܟ ܒܠܝܐ ܚܝܠ ܡܕܘܬܐ ⁘ ܒܕܘ ܦܠܝܬ ܒܗ ܢܘܒܪܬܐ ܕܡܫܒܚܬܐ
ܠܗܘܢܐ : ܘܐܬܒܕܘ ܝܘܡܢ ܒܦܘܠܚܢ ܛܘܒܝܢ ܕܠܐ ܡܘܬܒܪܐ ⁘ ܫܠܡ

(ܐ) ܚܘܝܦܐ ܡܢ ܚܝܦ ܘܐܬܓܠܐ ܗܘܕܐ ܕܡܘܪܐ ܗܟܢܐ ܡܕܡ ܘܬܪܝܢ ܫܬܪܝܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܒܡܫܚܐ . ܓ . ܠܓ . ܠܘ .

ܠܗ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܘܡܥܕܪ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܕܥܒܕܗ ܚܝܐ܃ ܘܡܢ ܗܝܕܝܢ ܠܐ ܡܬܕܪܟ ܠܗ
ܗܘܝܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܕܪܟܢ ܀ ܠܐ ܡܟܝܠ ܐܬܐ ܡܢ ܥܣܩܘܬܐ ܕܝܨܝܦܘܬܗ ܕܐܢܫܐ܃ ܘܠܐ
ܐܬܒܥܝܐ ܠܫܘܬܦܘܬܐ ܕܣܢܝܐ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܀ ܕܘܡ ܟܠ ܡܬܚܘܝܢ ܫܬܐ
ܕܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܕܒܗܢܐ ܒܥܠܡܝܢ܃ ܕܒܝܬ ܐܬܪܘܬܐ ܒܝܘܡ ܢܘܟܪܝܐ ܘܐܦܪܘܣ
ܥܘܒܕܢܐ ܀ ܢܬܦܣ ܕܐܪܕܐ ܢܗܪ ܕܠܝܬܐ ܒܐܘܪܫܠܡ ܕܒܐܬܪܐ܃ ܘܐܢܬܘܢ ܘܐܚܝܐ
ܒܗܘ ܒܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܦܫܩܐ ܀ ܡܢܗ ܟܠܝܠܐ ܠܟ ܡܢܗ ܒܐܣܛܘܟܣܗ
ܕܗܠܝܢ ܬܘܕܝܬ܃ ܘܡܢ ܒܬܪܟ ܠܟ ܕܐܒܕܐ ܘܚܝܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܗܘ ܕܟܠ ܒܟܠ ܀
ܡܢܗ ܫܘܝܢ ܕܐܢܬ ܥܘܠܝܬܐ ܠܐܢܫܐ ܒܕܘܟܬܐ܃ ܘܐܚܪ ܡܥܩܒ ܠܡܥܬܝܕܘ
ܟܠ ܕܡܬܒܕܪ ܀ ܡܢܗ ܐܠܦܢ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܫܒܚ ܟܘܠܐ ܕܐܢܫܐ܃ ܘܡܢ
ܐܢܫܐ ܠܗ ܕܝܬܠ ܚܝܐ ܠܐ ܡܫܘܬܦܐ ܀ ܐܬܐ ܐܒܕܐ ܘܡܬܝܢ ܢܦܫ ܐܢܫܐ
ܠܐܢܫܐ܃ ܘܡܬܝܢ ܦܠܓܘ ܐܬܕܢܝܐ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܘܟܬܐ ܀ ܘܢܗܘܐ ܕܢܦܫ
ܐܢܫܐ ܠܐܢܫܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܬܒܪܐ܃ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܘܟܬܐ ܦܠܓܘ ܐܢܫܐ ܠܐ ܥܡܝܬܐ
ܠܟ ܀ ܡܢ ܐܬܝܒ ܥܡ ܛܝܒܐ ܒܬܘܟܐ ܕܬܒܬܝܢܬܐ܃ ܕܐܒܕܐ ܥܠ ܠܒܪܐ ܐܚܪܢ
ܚܝܐ ܘܥܒܕܝܢ ܟܘܠܐ ܗܘ ܀ ܚܘܒ ܒܪ ܛܘܒܢܝܢ ܕܠܚܡܐ ܒܛܘܒܢܝܢ ܛܒܬܐ
ܕܟܠܢܫ܃ ܟܕܝܢ ܥܒܕܐ ܘܡܢ ܥܒܪ ܐܬܐ ܕܩܕܡ ܡܢܢ ܀ ܕܠܚܡܐ ܒܗܘܟܬܐ
ܕܚܝ̈ܐ ܦܓܪܢ ܛܒܝܐ ܘܐܬܪܘܬܐ܃ ܘܐܦ ܕܡܫܠܚܐ ܦܝܗܐ ܕܟܠܢܫ ܒܕܝܠܐ
ܒܬܠܬ ܀ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܛܒܬܐ ܛܒܬܐ ܒܢܫܘܬܐ ܒܢܝ ܟܢܘܫܗ܃ ܡܕܒܪ ܡܛܠ
ܛܒܬܐ ܘܐܪܘܠ ܒܗ ܠܦܘܬ ܗܘܡܢܝܘܬܗ ܀ ܒܪܘܬ ܟܘܠܗ ܘܥܒܝܕܘܬܗ
ܢܛܘܪ ܐܡܘܪܐ܃ ܘܡܬܒܪܐ ܕܐܪܘܠ ܕܡܢ ܐܢܫܐ ܠܗ ܠܛܢܢܐ ܥܒܕܐ ܀
ܡܢ ܟܕ ܐܠܦܗ ܠܗܒܠ ܒܠܗ ܠܡܬܒܪ ܒܘܥܝܐ܃ ܘܡܢܗ ܕܒܪ ܠܗ
ܐܘܪܫܐ ܠܡܬܕܒܪܐ ܠܐܦܝ̈ ܕܘܡܝܐ ܀ ܡܢ ܐܬܝܣ ܠܗ ܗܦܟܐ ܚܕܬܐ ܠܬܠܡܝܕ
ܘܐܦܐ܃ ܘܡܢܗ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܒܪܐ ܒܗܘܠܐ ܕܟܬܒܬܐ ܀ ܡܢ ܦܪܝܫ ܠܗ
ܚܝܠ ܒܡܘܬܐ ܕܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ܃ ܘܡܢ ܐܬܒܪ ܠܗ ܕܐܝܬ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܟܠ
ܡܥܬܕܢܐ ܀ ܡܢܗ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܡܠܟܝܢ ܡܠܟܐ ܠܛܢܢܐ ܒܛܘܒܢܝܢ܃ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ
ܕܐܘܪܫܠܡ ܢܗܘܢ ܢܛܝܪܗ ܀ ܒܐܪܥܢ ܚܝ̈ܝܐ ܚܝܘܬܐ ܚܘܒܐ ܕܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܃

ܠܗܘ ܡܣܒܪܢܐ ܕܟܠ ܚܕ̈ܬܐ ܒܗ ܢܒܥܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܀ ܕܐܝܠܝܢ ܐܝܕ̈ܝܐ ܫܒܝܚܐ
ܢܨܒܬܐ ܚܕܬܐ ܢܒܘܬܐ : ܗܘܝ ܒܪܬܗ ܩܠܐ ܕܟܠ ܡܫܬܡܥܢܐ ܒܓܠܝܢ
ܦܠܓܬܐ ܀ ܒܐܝܢܐ ܦܘܡܐ ܢܫܠܛ ܦܪܨܘܦܐ ܠܩܒܠ ܡܢ ܣܘܥܪܢܐ : ܗܘ ܗܘ ܡܠܐܟܐ
ܕܟܠ ܡܬܡܠܠ ܒܠܫܢ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܀ ܒܐܝܢܐ ܚܣܝܐ ܛܝܒܐ ܦܬܚܬܗ ܚܕܘܬܗ
ܚܢܢ : ܘܐܢܫ ܕܒܥܐ ܗܘܐ ܢܦܫܗ ܕܢܣܒܝܗ ܐܘܟܠܐ ܕܪܘܚܐ ܀ ܘܐܝܟ ܗܘܐ ܕܪܫܐ
ܕܐܝܟ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܒܐܘܪܚܐ : ܠܓܒܪܐ ܘܨܝܕܐ ܡܢܐ ܢܦܠܛ ܢܒܠ
ܒܡܫܡܥܬܗ ܀ ܘܐܝܟ ܗܘܐ ܕܐܫܬܡܥ ܕܫܢܝܢ ܕܚܣܝܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܢܝܢ : ܐܬܝܐ ܠܐܬܢܐ
ܡܢܐ ܫܦܝܪ ܠܡܫܒܚܘ ܀ ܘܐܝܟ ܗܘܐ ܕܗܡܢܝܢ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܡܫܡܥܘ ܗܠܝܢ
ܕܐܬܝܐ : ܡܢ ܐܬܡܠܝ ܒܗ ܕܝܢܐ ܕܗܠܝܢ ܕܟܠ ܚܘܫܒܝܢ ܠܗ ܀ ܠܐ ܣܡܟܬܐ
ܕܡܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܐܬܝܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ : ܘܠܐ ܕܢܚܘܐ ܗܘܝܐ ܠܡܫܪܐ ܕܠܝܠܐ ܣܘܓܐܝܬ ܀
ܕܡܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܢܦܩܘ ܒܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܡܣܘܪܐ ܕܒܬܡܢ : ܘܗܘܝ ܢܕܝܥܘ ܠܗܘܢ
ܒܡܕܢܚܐ ܕܡܬܝܕܥܬܐ ܀ ܚܝܠܐ ܕܒܘܫܢܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܢܒܝܗ ܕܘܫܢܝܬܐ : ܘܗܘܝ
ܦܝܣ ܠܗ ܐܬܘܪܐ ܒܡܫܪܝܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܢܗ ܀ ܗܘܝ ܐܬܟܪܙ ܒܗ ܚܝܠ ܡܬܚܡܢܘܬܐ
ܕܡܬܝܕܥܬܐ : ܘܗܘܝ ܦܪܫ ܠܗ ܕܐܝܟ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܘܚܘܒܐ ܕܒܢܝܐ ܀ ܗܘܝ ܐܬܦܪܫ
ܠܗ ܕܐܦܪܫܐ ܘܨܝܕܐ ܕܘܢܩܐ ܢܦܫܗ : ܕܐܝܟ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܕܘܡܝܐ
ܘܒܝܬܐ ܒܡܬܝܕܥܐ ܀ ܗܘܝܘ ܠܟܠܗ ܠܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܢܒܝܐ ܢܒܘܬܐ ܕܐܬܝܐ : ܘܟܬܒܬ
ܦܫܡܗ ܫܠܝܚܐ ܒܐܘܪܚܐ ܚܠܦ ܢܒܝܘܬܐ ܀ ܫܠܝܚܐ ܫܡܥܘܢ ܟܐܦܐ ܕܐܬܠܝܚ
ܒܢܝ ܡܫܝܚܝܘܬܗ : ܕܐܢܝ ܫܡܥܐ ܫܠܝܚܐ ܘܟܬܒܐ ܡܢ ܝܬܦܠܠ ܀ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ
ܕܘܡܝܐ ܦܐܝܫ ܠܐܪܥܢܝܐ ܒܢܝ ܡܠܟܘܬܗ : ܕܐܢܝ ܢܦܫܐ ܢܦܠ ܒܡܫܝܚܐ
ܡܢܗ ܕܦܪܩ ܀ ܘܡܢܐ ܠܐܦܝ ܠܟܠܐ ܒܣܘܥܪܢܐ ܕܐܬܘܡܝ ܠܗ : ܕܐܢܝ
ܒܪ ܐܝܢܐ ܠܒܝܫ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܠܘܬ ܠܟܝܢܐ ܀ ܫܠܚ ܡܠܟܘܬܢ ܫܘܒ
ܒܢܝܫܗ ܕܐܝܟ ܠܗܝܢ : ܕܡܬܝܕܥܢ ܕܝܬܒ ܢܦܫܗ ܠܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܘܡܝܐ ܀
ܒܪܘܚܗ ܝܠܕܐ ܡܪܐ ܒܗ ܐܝܘܠܝ ܘܡܫܝܚܝܘܬܢ : ܘܐܦܩ ܩܕܝܫܐ ܒܟܪܣ
ܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܠܟܝܢ ܚܘܒܐ ܀ ܒܗܝ ܡܠܐ ܫܠܚ ܠܗ ܐܝܘܠܝܗ ܒܝܕܝܢ
ܚܒܪܐ : ܕܒܝܢ ܐܬܠܟ ܕܡܬܠܠܝܢ ܚܝܢ ܥܘܨܪܐ ܀ ܒܗ ܐܫܬܡܥ ܠܟܠܐ

ܠܗ ܥܒܕܐ ܕܢܛܪ ܡܢ ܟܠ : ܕܡܢܛܪܬܐ ܢܦܫܗ ܢܛܪܝܗ ܕܢܛܪ ܒܟܠ
ܡܫܡܫ ܀ ܒܫܝܢܐ ܠܥܡܐ ܘܡܠܟܐ ܕܥܘܠܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ : ܕܝܕܘܥ
ܐܘܪܫܐ ܕܡܫܒܚܘܬܐ ܠܝܠܝܐ ܕܪܫܐ ܀ ܫܠܡܐ ܫܘܒܚܬܐ ܕܦܠܣܘܦܐ ܕܪܗܛܐ
ܐܬܐ ܕܝܕܘܥܐ : ܘܢܕܪ ܠܘܩܒܠ ܢܒܝ ܢܒܝܐ ܕܢܒܝ ܗܘܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܀ ܒܢܬܐ
ܕܒܠܝܢ ܒܡܫܡܫܘܬܐ ܝܗܒ ܕܢܚܡܐ : ܘܦܢܝܗ ܒܥܒܕܐ ܕܡܫܝܚ ܗܘܐ
ܒܠܗ ܒܥܘܠܐ ܦܪܫܐ ܀ ܒܢܝܢ ܢܫܐ ܢܘܚ ܠܐܢܫܐ ܣܘܓܐ ܐܢܫܐ : ܘܒܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ
ܒܠܚܘܕܝܗ ܦܘܫ ܥܠ ܕܡܘܬܗ ܀ ܕܡܢܘ ܠܒܢܝܐ ܘܠܒܥܒܕܐ ܐܝܟ ܥܠ ܡܘܕܥܢܘܬܗ :
ܘܫܘܚ ܕܡܢܐ ܗܘ ܘܥܒܕ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܫܠܝܛ ܥܠ ܟܠ ܀ ܒܢܝ ܫܪܒܬܐ
ܘܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܐܒܝܘ ܢܛܠܗ : ܘܐܢܫ ܕܥܘܐ ܒܢܝ ܒܝܬܐ ܥܠ ܫܘܠܛܢܗ ܀
ܠܐ ܬܠܡܝܕܐ ܐܒܕܐ ܐܝܟ ܐܝܟ ܬܠܡܝܕܐ : ܘܠܬܠܡܝܕܐ ܐܡܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܗܘܐ
ܕܪܘܚܐ ܀ ܠܝܫܘܥ ܘܦܘܪܩܢܐ ܐܠܒܫ ܐܝܟ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܐܬܐ : ܘܠܬܠܡܝܕܘܬܐ
ܒܝܬܗܘܢ ܕܝܬܒܝܢ ܒܡܘܬܗ ܢܫܠܡܗ ܀ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܥܒܘܕܐ ܒܥܒܕ ܫܪܒܬܐ
ܒܫܘܠܛܢܗܘܢ : ܕܡܛܠ ܥܒܕܐ ܕܗܠܝܢ ܢܦܫ ܢܫܝܢܝܢ ܀ ܐܒܕܐ ܒܘܥܐ
ܡܠܟܐ ܢܦܫܗܘܢ ܕܒܢܝ ܐܒܕܐ : ܕܒܢܝ ܦܠܓ ܡܫܝܚܘܢ ܠܥܡܐ ܕܒܪܝܬ
ܒܪܝܬ ܀ ܥܠ ܐܢܫܐ ܛܒ ܡܢ ܕܒܗܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܒܒܕܝܬܐ : ܕܫܘܪܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ
ܒܢܝܐ ܕܝܠܝܢ ܥܠ ܕܝܢ ܒܢܫܐ ܀ ܘܒܒܕ ܢܝܗܘܢ ܫܦܝܪܐ ܘܐܒܕܐ ܠܥܒܝܕܐ
ܒܠܗ : ܘܢܦܫܗ ܒܠܫܢܐ ܦܬܓܡܐ ܐܝܟܘܬܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܕܠܡܫܡܫܢܘ ܀ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗ
ܕܢܛܠ ܠܝܬ ܗܘܝܢ ܐܢܘܫܐ : ܘܡܛܠܬܗ ܫܝܢܐ ܢܗܝܪܐ ܘܦܢܝܐ ܐܒܕܐ ܀
ܡܛܠ ܒܥܘܠܗ ܒܝܬܐ ܠܐܢܫܐ ܘܝܗܒ ܡܢ ܒܥܘܠܗ : ܕܝܫܘܥ ܘܢܝܚܘܬ
ܘܝܕܥܐ ܘܢܦܫܗ ܥܠ ܦܠܓܘܬܗ ܀ ܐܠܗܘܬܗ ܠܥܠܡ ܒܐܢܫܘܬܗ ܠܢܦܫ
ܟܠ ܒܢܝܢ : ܕܐܝܟ ܣܓܝ ܐܝܟ ܒܢܝܢܐ ܟܠܐ ܗܘ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܀ ܒܪ ܐܠܗܐ
ܦܠܓܘܬܐ ܝܠܕܘ ܡܫܝܚܐ : ܠܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܡܠܟܗ ܕܐܒܐ ܕܡܠܟܝ ܡܫܝܚ ܀
ܒܪܘܚܐ ܦܠܓܘܬܐ ܒܢܝܗ ܝܫܘܥ ܦܠܓܘܬܐ : ܠܐ ܒܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܕܐܒܐ ܗܘ ܒܢܝܢܐ
ܡܢ ܝܠܕܬܐ ܀ ܦܠܓܘܬܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܣܘܓܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܥܠ ܕܝܢ ܒܢܫܐ : ܠܐ ܒܫܘܬܐ
ܕܠܐ ܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܒܗܘܢܐ ܀ ܒܗܘܢܐ ܫܘܒܚܗ ܕܪܘܚ ܐܠܗܐ ܠܐܒܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ :

ܕܒܪܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܗܘ ܥܒܕܐ (2) ܕܡܢܗܘܠ ܐܬܐ ܒܫܘܒܚܗ ܀ ܠܥܕܬܗ ܐܝܬܐ
ܘܫܘܒܚܗ ܫܪܝܪܐ ܠܝܗܘ ܒܗ ܒܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܝܠܕܬܗ ܗܘܬܐ ܘܒܢܝܗ ܐܝܟ̈ܢܘ
ܒܟܪܘܙܘܬܗ ܀ ܒܫܠܝܚܐ ܬܘܕܝܬܗ ܒܝܬܗ ܡܪܘܡܐ ܕܐܒܝܫܘܬܗ ܠܐܕܡ ܀
ܕܐܝܬ ܒܗܘ ܐܒܐ ܡܢܗ ܫܠܝܚܐ ܕܐܒܪܐ ܀ ܠܗܘ ܐܒܘܗܝ ܒܢܝ ܒܪܬܐ
ܕܐܬܒܝ ܐܠܝܠܗܘܢ ܀ ܘܠܐ ܐܬܟܣܝ ܩܝܡ ܘܒܠܝܗܘܢ ܡܢܗ ܕܠܐ ܢܘܟܪܝܐ ܒܗ ܀
ܠܗܘ ܦܪܘܩ ܒܢܝ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܕܐܫܬܘܕܝ ܠܗ ܀ ܘܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܡܪܘܡܐ
ܕܐܡܪ ܠܡܠܟܐ ܦܘܡܗ ܀ ܕܐܡܪ ܐܒܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܫܠܝܚܐ
ܕܒܫܘܒܚܐ ܀ ܕܢܘܪܐ ܐܒܐ ܫܡܝܐ ܒܢܝܢܐ ܒܫܡܝܐ ܀ ܐܒܐ ܠܟ
ܫܡܝܐ ܕܐܬܪܐ ܕܒܪܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܐܠܗܘܬܗ ܀ ܘܠܟܠ ܒܢܝܢ ܘܠܐ ܒܫܡܝܐ
ܐܝܟ ܕܫܠܝܚܘ ܀ ܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܕܘܟܬܐ ܒܝܬ ܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܘܠܐ ܦܪܘܩܘܬܐ ܀ ܘܫܘܒܚܐ
ܡܠܟܐ ܫܪܝܪܐ ܗܘ ܗܘܐ ܡܢܗ ܘܠܐ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܀ ܡܢܗ ܗܘ ܗܘܐ ܡܢܗ ܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ
ܕܐܡܪ ܐܦ ܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܀ ܕܐܢܐ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܫܪܝܪܐ ܡܢܢ ܘܠܐ ܦܪܘܩܘܬܐ ܀
ܐܝܟ ܕܡܪܐ ܐܢܬ ܘܕܝܠܟ ܐܝܟ ܕܘܟܬܐ ܘܫܘܒܚܐ ܀ ܡܢ ܡܫܬܘܕܝܐ ܐܢܬ
ܡܢ ܕܠܫܡܝܐ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܀ ܐܢܐ ܕܠܟܠ ܕܠܐ ܡܫܬܘܕܐ ܒܫܡܝܐ
ܕܐܬܐ ܀ ܡܢ ܫܡܝܐ ܠܗ ܢܬܘܕܐ ܐܒܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܡܫܒܚܘ ܀ ܡܪܢܐ ܗܘ
ܕܐܘܪܚܐ ܐܦ ܦܪܘܩܘܬܐ ܒܫܡܐ ܐܝܟ ܐܟܚܕܐ ܀ ܘܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܗܘ ܐܘܒܠܐ
ܕܦܐܪܘܗܝ ܒܫܡܐ ܐܝܟ ܗܘܝܘ ܀ ܠܐ ܕܝܢ ܗܘܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܒܫܡܝܐ ܒܟܠܗ ܥܡܡܘܗܝ ܀
ܕܠܐ ܢܬܟܣܐ ܠܗ ܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܫܡܝܗ ܕܝܬܒܐ ܐܢܫ ܀ ܗܘ ܕܐܒܠܐ ܠܗ ܐܝܟܘ
ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܫܬܢܝܐ ܀ ܗܘ ܐܬܩܪܝ ܒܗ ܦܪܘܩܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܕܠܐ
ܡܬܦܠܓ ܀ ܒܫܘܡܠܝܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܡܢ ܗܘ ܕܐܒܝܫܘܬܗ ܀ ܘܕܝܢܘܬܐ
ܐܒܐ ܠܟܠܢ ܐܝܟ ܡܫܬܒܚܢܐ ܀ ܠܐ ܡܫܝܐ ܗܘܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܒܗܘܢ
ܘܒܢܐ ܀ ܕܠܐ ܢܬܦܪܩ ܫܡܝܐ ܒܪܬ ܕܗܘ ܦܘܪܩܢܐ ܀ ܒܫܡܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܗܘܐ

(1) ܫܪܝܪ ܢܬܟܬܒܢܐ ܐܒܗܝ ܕܒܪ ܕܫܠܝܚܘܬܐ ܕܐܡܪ ܕܐܦ ܐܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܒܬܪܟܢ ܒܟܠ ܗܘ ܕܐܠܗܐ. ܐܢܗܘ
ܕܒܫܡܝܐ ܐܒܐ ܗܘܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܟܬܒ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܒܟܬܒ ܟܬܒܐ ܒܠܫܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܝܠܗܘܢ ܐܒܐ ܕܐܡܪ ܐܢܐ. ܠܐ ܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ ܐܒܗܝ
ܕܒܪ ܐܠܗܐ ܐܝܟ ܐܒܐ ܕܐܡܪ ܟܬܒܐ ܫܠܝܚܘܬܐ ܐܠܐ ܒܪ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܒܗܬܐ ܐܝܟ.

ܡܫܠܡܬܐ ܒܥܘܠܡ ܘܫܢܝܐ : ܘܐܬܟܣܝ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܘܐܢܫܐ ܕܩܢܐ ܕܪܐ (ܐ) ܀
ܘܟܠܐ ܝܗܒ ܠܗ ܕܢܫܘܠ ܢܦܫܗ ܕܠܐ ܦܓܥܐ ܗܘܬ : ܐܡܠܟܗ ܒܡܦܩܢܘܬܐ
ܒܐܪܕܘ ܡܫܠܡܬܐ ܕܠܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܀ ܟܕ ܦܨܚ ܐܡܠܟܗ ܠܐܬܪܐ ܕܐܡܪܝܢ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ
ܟܕ ܡܠܟ : ܒܗܘ ܟܕ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܡܢܝܐ ܡܫܟܚ ܕܘܫܡܫܬܐ ܀ ܠܡܫܠܡܠܘܬܗ ܝܗܒ
ܕܗܒܘܬܐ ܕܡܬܝܪܬܘܬܐ : ܕܢܗܘܐ ܡܢܗܝܪ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܡܨܝܢ ܫܡܗܐ ܕܢܦܠ ܠܗ ܀
ܕܗܒܘܢ ܚܝܐ ܝܗܒ ܠܗ ܟܕܡܢ ܠܟܕ ܡܢܘܬܐ : ܕܢܫܡܥ ܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܟܚܐ
ܠܐܢܫ ܘܠܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܀ ܐܡܪ ܕܫܘܠܛ ܕܝܢ ܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܘܡܫܬܟܚ ܡܢܘܬܐ :
ܠܗܝܢ ܐܡܠܟܗ ܠܟܕܝܐ ܒܗܘܝܐ ܕܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܀ ܒܥܘܡܪ (ܒ) ܕܐܬܪܘܗܝ ܢܦܠ
ܕܢܦܩܬ ܟܕ ܐܢܫܐ : ܘܫܘܠܛܢܗ ܗܢܐ ܘܐܡܠܟ ܘܥܒܕܐ ܕܠܐ ܒܡܫܝܚ ܠܗ ܀
ܠܐܬܪܐ ܕܫܠܝܚܘ ܟܕ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܕܢܦܩ ܐܢܫ : ܠܗ ܢܦܠ ܐܢܫ ܒܢܝ
ܐܢܫܐ ܕܢܦܠ ܢܗܘ ܡܢܗ ܀ ܢܦܫܐ ܕܡܢܗ ܘܕܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܢܦܠ ܥܘܬܪܗ :
ܘܦܬܚܗ ܠܐܬܪܐ ܒܢܝܢ ܢܦܫܬܐ ܕܒܪܝܐ ܘܐܬܦܩܕ ܀ ܗܢܐ ܕܝܫܘܥ ܗܘܐ ܗܒܠ
ܗܘܐ ܕܢܦܩܝܢ ܕܠܐ ܢܫܘܠ ܠܗ : ܘܡܪܕܝܗ ܡܢܗ ܘܐܡܠܟܝܢ ܢܦܫܗ ܒܢܝ
ܡܫܠܡܗ ܀ ܠܒܗܬܗ ܥܪܒܝܐ ܦܬܚ ܦܪܘܫܘܬܐ ܒܢܝܢ ܡܢܘܬܐ : ܕܫܒܝܩܘ
ܕܢܦܩܢ ܢܦܫܗ ܗܘܐ ܒܢܝ ܡܫܠܡܢ ܀ ܠܦܘܬ ܕܐܪܐ ܦܪܘܫ ܘܐܬܒܣܝ
ܒܗܕܐ ܕܡܫܟܚ : ܕܢܫܒܗ ܠܐܢܫ ܡܢ ܡܬܬܘܒܬܐ ܕܝܗܒ ܠܗ ܡܢܝܢܗ ܀
ܕܢܐ ܢܦܩܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܬܘܒ ܦܬܐ ܐܢܫ ܠܐܬܪܗ : ܘܒܝܬܗ ܡܢ ܫܠܚ ܕܫܘܠܛܗܘܢ
ܟܕܡܢ ܒܬܪܝܗܝܢ ܢܦܫܬܐ ܀ ܬܘܒ ܡܢ ܢܦܫܗ ܠܒܘܫܡܐ ܚܢܢ ܘܕܚܠܬܐ ܘܚܢܢ ܢܦܫܬܐ :
ܕܢܗܘܐ ܡܬܝܪ ܕܡܫܟܚ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܛܒܐ ܘܒܝܫܐ ܀ ܢܦܠ ܐܢܫܐ ܚܝܝܢ ܘܐܬܬܣܝ
ܛܒ ܡܢ ܡܢܗ : ܕܐܡܪ ܬܪܝܗ ܐܢܫ ܠܦܘܬ ܠܥܘܡܪܐ ܕܦܫܐ ܀ ܒܡܫܠܡܢܗ
ܗܦܟ ܗܘܐ ܣܒܪ ܕܟܢܫܐ ܕܗܒܠ ܦܪܘܫܘܬܐ : ܘܫܘܠܛ ܕܦܬܚܘܗܝ ܐܢܫܗ

(ܐ) ܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܠܐ ܗܘܬ ܒܥܘܠܡ ܘܫܢܝܐ ܐܠܐ ܡܢܝܢܐ ܡܢ ܟܕ ܕܢܦܩ ܢܦܫܗ ܘܕܝܢܐ ܡܢ ܦܪܘܫܘܬܗ ܀ ܗܟܢ ܡܫܠܡܢ ܝܗܒܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܒܥܐ ܕܒܗܘܝܐ ܀ ܐܡܠܟ ܕܝܢ ܕܐܢܫ ܠܗܘ ܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܡܢܝܢ ܠܢܦܫܬܐ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܠܥܘܡܪܐ ܕܒܝܬܐ ܟܕ ܕܦܬܚܝܢ ܠܗ ܘܡܢ ܗܘ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܠܒܘܫܡܐ ܐܠܗܝܐ ܀

(ܒ) ܥܘܡܪܐ ܗܕܐ ܒܫܘܠܛ ܕܘܟܬܐ ܀ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܀ ܐܬܪܐ ܀ ܒܝܬܐ ܀ ولاية ، مكان ،

ܠܘܚܡܐ ܘܦܘܫܩ ܫܪܒܐ ܀ ܚܘܪ ܕܐܬܒܪܟܬ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܠܒܝܬܝ ܕܝܪܝܘܢ
ܐܢܬܐ: ܘܐܝܟܢ ܘܒܕܐ ܕܟܝܢ ܒܠܫܢܘܗܝ ܒܫܒܥܬܐ ܀ ܡܢܐ ܐܝܟܢ ܐܝܟ
ܗܘ ܠܗ ܡܕܒܪ ܢܦܫܐ: ܕܡܠܟܐ ܕܥܠܡܐ ܠܐܘܡܢܘܬܐ ܦܢܐ ܠܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܀
ܠܐܒܗܬܐ ܐܘܦ ܥܙܝܠ ܒܝܬܐ ܠܒܝܬܗ ܒܝܬܐ: ܕܐܚܝܕܗ ܐܢܫ ܠܐܘܡܢܐ ܘܡܛܡܝܢܬܐ
ܒܢܝ ܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܀ ܕܡܫܬܡܗ ܠܡܫܡܫܘ ܡܢ ܦܪܨܘܦܐ ܕܝܢ ܠܐ ܡܬܪܒܐ: ܘܠܐ
ܦܫܝܛ ܠܗ ܕܘܟܬܐ ܕܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܠܘ ܗܘ ܡܪܕܝܬܗ ܀ ܠܘܩܒܠ ܗܘܐ ܠܝ ܒܡܪܕܝܬܐ
ܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܫܪܝܪܐ ܒܐܘܪܚܐ: ܘܠܐ ܕܐܝܬܐ ܠܝ ܦܓܪܐ ܚܕܝܬܐ ܕܠܝܬ ܩܢܝܢ(2) ܀
ܕܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܝ ܕܡܦܩܢܘܬܐ ܢܨܝܚܘ ܠܐܘܪܚܐ: ܘܠܐ ܢܬܒܥܐ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܥܘܡܪܐ
ܘܒܪܐ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܀ ܡܫܝܚ ܗܘܝܬ ܐܠܗ ܚܕܐ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܥܘܡܪܐ ܘܡܛܡܝܢܬܐ:
ܘܠܐ ܐܬܬܢܝܚ ܠܦܓܪܐ ܥܘܡܪܐ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܀ ܒܪ ܠܘܗܡܝܗ ܗܘ ܗܘܢܐ
ܕܡܦܩܬ ܢܦܠ ܒܝܬ ܡܫܘܚܬܐ: ܘܗܘܐ ܡܬܒܘܢܐ ܫܡܝܢܐ ܘܐܘܪܚܐ ܠܒܢܝܢܘܗ ܀
ܗܠܝܢ (ܕ) ܒܚܝܠܗ ܘܡܡܫܒܚܢ ܒܗ ܝܘܡܢܐ ܒܦܠܓܘܬܗ: ܘܡܢܩܐ ܒܐܘܡܢ ܕܡܢܝܢܐ
ܠܡܬܠ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܥܘܡܪܐ ܀ ܥܡܝܩ ܒܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܬܒܚܘܬܐ ܘܡܕܒܪ
ܕܢܡܘܣܐ: ܘܦܓܪܐ ܢܝܚ ܫܒܝܠܐ ܘܡܬܒܥܐ ܠܗ ܕܗܘܐ ܠܝ ܢܦܫܐ ܀ ܢܬܟܪܙ
ܒܦܢܝܬܐ ܐܬܬܘܣܦ ܠܗ ܐܒܠܡܕܢܚܐ (ܠ): ܒܗܘܢ ܒܪܬܗ ܦܠܐ ܕܐܬܒܪܟܬܢܝ
ܡܪܢ ܡܢ ܕܐܬܐ ܐܢܬܐ ܀ ܒܫܡܐ ܕܐܒܘܢܐ ܡܬܒܥܐ ܗܘܐ ܢܦܠ ܒܝܬ
ܡܫܘܚܬܐ: ܗܘ ܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܬܬܢܝܚ ܗܘܐ ܡܪܢܝܬܐ ܀ ܒܫܡܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ
ܒܠ ܡܬܒܥܘܢ ܗܘܐ ܕܢܦܫܗ ܠܐܡ ܐܬܗܘܐ: ܗܘ ܡܒܪܟ ܗܘܐ ܒܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܢܝܚܘܬܗ
ܢܘܬܪܬܐ ܀ ܒܫܡܐ ܕܡܢܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܘܡܢܚܡܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܒܐܘܡܢ: ܗܘ
ܡܠܟ ܗܘܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܠܟܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ ܒܐܪܥܐ ܀ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܝܪܐ ܒܠܝܠ ܡܫܘܚܬܐ
ܒܗܝܟܠܗ ܕܗܘܝܘ: ܘܡܢ ܒܠ ܡܬܡܢܝܢ ܘܦܫܛ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܦܠ ܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܀ ܘܐܢ
ܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܕܐܬܠܡܝܕܘܗ ܗܘܐ ܗܘܢ ܘܫܒܩܗ: ܡܢܐ ܢܬܟܬܒ ܡܢ ܕܦܠܚܝܢ ܒܗ

(2) ܠܘܩܒܠ ܗܘܐ. ܩܢܝܢܐ ܐܢܫ ܕܠܘܩܒܠ ܕܡܠܟ ܡܬܒܪ ܗܘܐ ܒܝܢ ܒܥܘܡܪܗ ܐܢܫܐ ܠܐܢܫ ܒܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ
ܘܫܡܗ ܒܦܪܨܘܦܐ ܐܘܪܚܬܐ: ܡܢ ܗܢܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗ ܠܐܢܫ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܡܫܬܡܥ: ܠܫܡܫܐ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܘ ܒܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ. ܒܒܝܬܐ
ܒܠܚܘܕ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܗܘܬ ܡܪܕܝܬܗ: ܗܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܫܡܝܐ. (ܕ) ܫ. ܦܫܝܛ. (ܠ) ܐܬܬܘܣܦ ܠܗ ܠܐܒܠܡܕܢܚܐ ܡܬܒܥܐ.

ܫܡܝܐ ܘܐܪܥܐ ܀ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܦ ܐܒܘܗܝ ܦܪܘܩ ܘܡܠܟܗ ܠܐܘܡܢܘܬܗ ܆ ܠܐܪܚܐ
ܢܐܘܠ ܗܘ ܕܡܚܘܠܦ ܒܗ ܚܝܘܬܐ ܘܐܢܫܐ ܀ ܐܝܟ ܦܠܚܘܬܐ ܕܢܦܫ ܫܘܦܪܐ
ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܘܡܝܐ ܆ ܕܐܚܝܢ ܢܦܫܐ ܢܣܒ ܡܢ ܐܪܥܐ ܒܠܒܗ ܠܚܡܗܝܢ ܀ ܐܘ
ܐܢܫܐ ܕܦܫܝܩܗ ܠܡܫܡܥܗ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܆ ܘܐܝܟ ܡܫܡܥܐ ܠܒܠܐ ܡܫܡܥܐ
ܒܫܘܒܚܐ ܢܚܘܬܗ ܀ ܐܘ ܕܐܬܝܠܕ ܘܡܫܟܚ ܢܦܫܗ ܒܫܒܝܚܘܬܐ ܆ ܕܢܫܒܘܚ
ܡܢܗ ܫܡܝܐ ܗܘܦܟܗ ܒܢܝܐ ܡܠܟܬܐ ܀ ܐܘ ܕܐܬܝܗܒܬ ܒܗ ܒܗ ܒܡܠܟܗ ܒܢܘܢܐ
ܕܒܢܝܐ ܆ ܕܒܗ ܢܦܠ ܒܗ ܡܢܝܢܐ ܕܡܢܝܢܘܬܐ ܀ ܐܘ ܕܒܗ ܘܒܗܠܝܢ
ܕܐܬܢܨܚܬܐ ܒܠܗܘܢ ܫܬܩܘܗܝ ܆ ܘܒܗܘܢ ܗܘܝܗ ܒܗ ܢܨܚܢܐ ܫܡܝܢܝܬܐ ܀
ܐܘ ܕܐܬܝܗܒܬ ܕܒܝܫ ܒܐܘܪܚܐ ܡܢ ܒܝܫܘܬܗ ܆ ܕܒܪܢܫ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܡܢܝܢܘܬܐ
ܒܟܠ ܫܒܝܠܐ ܀ ܐܘ ܫܒܝܚܐ ܕܢܗܪܐ ܢܘܗܪܗܘܢ ܒܫܡܝܢܝܘܬܐ ܆ ܕܐܬܝܗܒ
ܡܠܟܐ ܘܫܒܚܐ ܢܒܝܐ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܘܡܝܐ ܀ ܐܘ ܒܢܝܐ ܘܢܦܫ ܐܝܟܘܬ ܢܚܘܬܐ
ܕܫܘܒܚܐ ܢܗܘܠܝ ܆ ܕܐܘܡܝܢ ܢܗܘܡܗ ܢܦܫ ܕܒܗ ܠܕܪܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܀
ܒܝܕ ܗܘ ܠܢܦܫ ܕܢܝܘܕ ܫܪܒܐ ܦܠܚ ܐܝܬ ܆ ܘܠܐ ܢܦܫܬ ܐܢܐ ܕܐܝܬܝܗ
ܒܡܐܢܐ ܕܐܘܡܢܘܬܐ ܀ ܡܕܪܫܬܐ ܒܠܝ ܘܝܕܥܬܐ ܕܫܪܪܐ ܢܦܫܝ ܆
ܢܦܫܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܪܬܐ ܘܦܪܝܫܬܐ ܘܐܝܬܝܗ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܫܦܪܐ ܠܝ ܀ ܫܦܝܪ
ܢܘܠܝ ܢܦܫ ܒܠܫܢܐ ܡܠܟܬܐ (2) ܕܠܗ ܆ ܘܕܢܦܫ ܠܝ ܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܠܝ
ܕܝܢܐ ܢܘܠܝ ܀ ܢܦܫܬܐ ܢܝܚܐ ܠܢܦܫܝ ܒܕܝܐ ܕܢܦܫܗܘܢ ܆ ܕܒܐܠܗ
ܒܠܫܢ ܠܡܕܒܪܐ ܒܚܝܐ ܠܗ ܕܒܡܬܢܝܢ ܀ ܒܗܝܐ ܆ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܠܝ ܡܦܝܫ
ܐܠܗܐ ܆ ܠܡܫܡܥܬܐ ܕܕܝܢܐ ܫܘܒܚܗ ܀

(1) ܡܠܟܐ . ܗ . ܕ . ܒܫܡܝܐ . ܕܘܝܕ . ܒܢܦܫܐ . ܡܢܝܢܐ . سرائر . ܘܡܢܝܢܘܬܐ ܠܐܘܡܢܐ ܫܡܝܐ ܘܠܐ
ܢܦܫ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܗܘܝܐ ܒܕܝܐ ܗܠܝܢ .

ܡܐܡܪܐ ܕܫܘܪܝܐ ܘܫ.

ܥܰܠ ܬܕܘܪ ܕܥܢܘܝܘܬܐ ܘܥܰܠ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ

(ܐ) ܢܚܬܐ ܚܠܝܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܥܒܝܕ ܠܝ ܡܪܝ: ܘܐܫܬܒܩ ܠܢܦܫܝ
ܚܠܝܐ ܚܙܝܬ ܠܐ ܡܫܡܫܐ ܒܫܘܠܐ ܕܢܘܠܐ ܚܢܝܢ ܕܢܦܫܝ ܘܚܙܬܗ
ܦܐܪܘܗܝ: ܘܪܘܚ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗ ܢܝܫܗ ܬܠܬܐ ܘܪܗܒ ܢܦܫܝ ܀ ܬܘܗܝܐ
ܡܟܝܟܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܡܥܠܝܐ ܠܦܓܪܝ: ܘܡܬܒܪܝܐ ܒܡܟܝܟܐ ܘܕܝܫܐ ܚܙܝܐ
ܒܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗ ܀ ܥܒܘܕܐ ܕܢܝܚܐ ܠܚܝܐ ܠܥܒܕܐ ܕܦܘܪܥܢܘܬܐ: ܘܚܒܝܒܝ
ܬܘܒ ܒܫܠܡܐ ܕܪܘܚܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܚܫܒܐ ܀ ܘܐܡܪܬܗ ܡܢܟܝܢ ܠܫܠܡܐ
ܕܫܘܒܚܗ ܠܢܦܫܝ: ܒܡܟܝܟܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܘܚܠܝܐ ܕܪܘܚܐ ܕܢܚܘܬ ܡܢ ܟܠ ܀
ܘܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܚܠܝܬܐ ܢܦܫܐ ܕܒ ܘܡܫܝܬܐ: ܕܝܗܘܘܢ ܬܘܒܝܢ ܐܢܫܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܠܐܢܫܐ
ܕܠܐ ܕܘܟܬܐ ܀ ܥܒܝܕܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܗܘܝܐ ܢܦܫܝܢ ܕܡܘܬܐ ܢܠܗܝܐ: ܕܝܠܐ ܘܕܟܐ
ܬܘܠܝܬ ܐܢܫܐ ܡܢ ܟܘ ܡܟܝܢܐ ܀ ܢܚܬܐ ܡܝܬܐܘܣ ܗܘܝܐ ܕܢܦܫ ܗܘܝܐ ܐܘ
ܢܫܬܒܩܝܢ: ܒܗܘܢܐ ܕܡܟܝܟܐ ܕܫܘܠܝܢ ܒܗܘܝܐ ܕܠܐ ܘܘܢܝܚܐ ܀ ܠܟܝܢ
ܢܫܬܡܥܝܢ ܕܐܘܠܝܢ ܢܦܫܐ ܠܟܠ ܟܕ ܢܦܫܗ: ܢܚܬܐ ܕܗܘܝܐ ܒܚܝܐ ܚܠܝܐ
ܠܡܠܝܠܘܬܐ ܀ ܐܝܟ ܐܘܠܝܢ ܡܟܝܟܐ ܠܟܝܢܐ ܘܠܦܪܫܬܐ: ܐܢܫܐ ܡܢ
ܡܬܘܡ ܠܐ ܢܫܬܡܥܝܢ ܕܡܟܝܟܐ ܐܘܠܝܢܘܗܝ ܀ ܬܗܘܐ ܗܘ ܗܘܝܐ ܘܒܚܝܐ
ܕܢܦܫ ܬܗܘܐ ܚܠܝܐ: ܕܒܚܝܐ ܕܡܟܝܟܐ ܬܚܬܝܢ ܘܬܠܬ ܢܘܟܝܐ ܠܡܚܝܐ ܀
ܚܙܝܬ ܗܘ ܒܟܠܗ ܘܟܕ ܒܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܬܢܝܚܝܢ ܠܗ: ܕܢܚܘܬ ܚܠܝܐ (ܒ)

(ܐ) ܗܢܐ ܡܬܡܪܐ ܢܦܫܐ ܕܗ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܢܚܬܐ ܐܢܫܐ. ܘܚܕ ܦܬܓܡܐ ܘܡܫܠܡ ܗܘܝܐ ܕܢ ܚܠܝܐ ܦܬܓܡܐ
ܠܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܢܚܬܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܝ ܐܘܕܥ ܚܠܝܐ ܕܐܬܘܗܝ: ܗ. (ܒ) ܦܬܓܡܐ. ܗ. ܦ. ܦܬܓܡܐ ܦܬܓܡܐ
ܡܢ ܚܕܐ ܥܒܕܐ. ܚܠܝܐ ܕܢܦܫܐ ܐܘ ܦܬܓܡܐ ܗܘܝܐ ܢܦܫ: ܗܘܐ ܥܒܕ. ܗܘܐ ܕܝܢ ܚܢܢ ܕܡܫܡܫܐ.

ܗܘܝܐ ܬܘܕܝܐ ܕܒܬܘܠܬܐ ܘܝܠܕܬܐ ܀ ܠܒܪ ܡܢ ܬܚܘܡܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܒܚܝܠܐ ܕܪܝܐ
ܬܚܘܡܗ: ܘܠܐ ܡܬܬܚܡܢܐ ܕܢܚܬ ܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܕܩܠܝܠ ܩܠܝܠ ܀ ܬܘ ܬܐ ܥܡܡܘܬܐ
ܥܡܡܐ ܫܘܒܚܘܬܐ ܕܝܠܕܬܐ ܚܕܬܐ: ܕܒܣܪܐ ܥܡܐ ܗܘܝܐ ܒܬܘܠܬܗ ܐܦ
ܡܘܠܕܗ ܀ ܬܐ ܚܙܝܐ ܚܘܒ ܚܢܢܐ ܕܡܪܢ ܒܥܠܡܐ: ܘܚܙܝ ܡܬܬܪܦܐ ܡܢܠܬܐ
ܕܦܘܡܐ ܕܝܠܕܐ ܡܢ ܒܪܬܗ ܀ ܬܐ ܦܪܘܫܐ ܦܪܘܫ ܘܬܬܒܩܐ ܦܪܘܫܘܬܗ:
ܚܝܠ ܐܝܬܘܬܗ ܕܡܣܟܢܐ ܚܝܠܐ ܠܡܣܬܟܠܘܬܐ ܀ ܘܬܘ ܚܙܘܬܗ ܚܘܪܘ ܒܚܝܠܐ
ܡܠܐ ܡܬܝܘܬܗ: ܕܚܙܝܢ ܚܙܘܗܝ ܒܡܬܡܟܟܘܬܗ ܘܠܒܝܢ ܚܕܝܐ ܀ ܬܘ
ܢܬܒܩܐ ܚܝܠܐ ܕܐܬܝܠܕ ܒܐܪܥܐ ܘܚܕܬܘܬܗ: ܘܐܠܦ ܚܝܠܐ ܕܡܫܢ ܕܦܬܝܐ ܡܬܚܘܝܢܬܐ ܀
ܬܘ ܢܬܒܩܐ ܚܝܕ ܟܝܢܗ ܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܕܪܒܐ: ܘܢܣܒ ܕܐܢܫ ܡܬܒܪܒܐ
ܠܐ ܢܗܐ ܒܥܘܗܕܢܗ ܀ ܢܡܘܠ ܢܦܫܗ ܠܐܢܫܐ ܕܢܩܠ ܠܡܫܚܘܬܗ: ܘܢܚܒܝܗ
ܗܘܐ ܠܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܟܠܐ ܕܡܟܠܠ ܢܦܫܗ ܀ ܚܘܒܗ ܕܐܢܫܐ ܠܐܢܘ ܢܦܫܗ ܚܝܠܐ
ܕܪܘܚܐ: ܘܡܚܝܕܐ ܠܗ ܕܡܬܩܢܐ ܚܝܠܐ ܠܦܬܝܐ ܥܡܝܩܬܐ ܀ ܪܡܘܬܐ ܒܫܡܝܐ
ܡܬܪܟܢܐ ܢܦܫܗ ܐܪܥܐ ܒܫܬܐ: ܘܡܫܬܥܒܕܐ ܠܗܘ ܒܫܠܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܫܪܝܪܐ
ܥܡܘܬܗ ܀ ܐܘܡܢܘܬܗ ܕܝܠܕܐ ܚܝܬܐ ܦܬܟܪܐ ܫܪܝܪܐ: ܘܡܫܚܐ ܠܗ ܕܬܚܘܬ
ܢܠܦܐ ܪܘܚܢܐ ܀ ܒܡܡܘܡܗ ܫܡܝܐ ܗܘܝܐ ܚܘܪܐ ܠܚܝܠ ܒܥܘܡܩܗ: ܘܒܩܢܘܡܗ
ܕܠܒܝܫܗ ܥܩܪܗ ܐܠܗܐ ܠܚܝܠ ܡܢ ܡܪܝܐ ܀ ܐܘ ܟܬܘܒܐ ܕܒܬܪ ܪܘܚܐ ܕܠܡܫܐ
ܕܟܝܢܬܐ: ܘܠܐ ܡܬܠܚܡܐ ܕܡܫܘܬܐ ܕܡܢܠܘܗܝ ܒܡܪܝܐ ܥܒܕܐ ܀ ܐܘ ܕܡܪܐ
ܪܒܐ ܘܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܗ ܡܢܬܘܬܗ: ܘܠܐ ܐܢܫ ܡܢܐ ܕܢܬܒܩܐ ܟܗ ܠܩܘܡܗ
ܪܟܘܬܗ ܀ ܐܘ ܕܡܪܐ ܡܠܬܝܢ ܥܡܐ ܕܗܘܝܗ ܠܡܣܬܪ ܐܪܥܐ: ܘܠܒܫ ܬܡܢܐ
ܕܡܫܝܐ ܡܕܡܝܐ ܐܝܟ ܚܝܕܘܬܗ ܀ ܐܘ ܠܟ ܗܘܢܐ ܡܕܡܝܢ ܒܪܕܬܐ ܕܡܫܬܝܢܬܐ:
ܕܠܐ ܡܠܒܫܝܢ ܕܡܫܝܚ ܕܡܬܕܡܪ ܟܡ ܀ ܐܘ ܠܟ ܗܘܢܐ (ܐ) ܕܡܪܐ ܪܒ ܕܪܟܐ
ܕܡܬܒܝܢ ܐܝܟ: ܕܡܬܒܡܫܬܐ ܕܝܘܪܐ ܘܪܘܚܐ ܘܫܡܝܢ (ܒ) ܡܢܗ ܀ ܡܢܗ
ܦܬܚ ܕܐܡܪ ܕܒܪܐ ܗܒ ܪܒܘܬܗ ܕܪܓܝܓ: ܕܢܬܒܪܟ ܐܝܟ ܠܥܬܝܕܬܐ
ܕܟܡ ܥܡܠܬܢ ܀ ܟܠܝܢ ܘܡܒܝܢ ܒܗܘܢ ܕܪܘܚܐ ܐܬܬܐ ܡܢܗ: ܘܠܐ

(ܐ) ܡ. ܐܦܪܐ. (ܒ) ܡ: ܠܟܠܝܢ.

ܡܫܒܚܘ ܠܗ ܕܢܚܘܬ ܐܪܥܐ ܒܬܗܘܡܐ ܕܢܦܠܬ (2) ܀ ܕܒܪ ܡܫܬܐܠܬܐ ܘܫܡܥܬܐ
ܕܐܬܡܪܬ ܒܦܘܡܗ ܡܢܗ : ܘܗܕܐ ܕܡܬܦܫܩܐ ܢܒܝܐ ܓܠܝܐܝܬ ܒܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܢܗ ܀
ܒܪܝܫ ܗܕܐ ܘܦܠܐܐ ܕܟܘܪܐ ܘܡܠܝܠ ܢܒܝܐ : ܘܠܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܕܬܚܘܬ ܢܒܝܐ
ܐܬܒܣܪܬ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܦܪܘܩܢ ܀ ܒܪܝܫ ܐܬܓܠܝ ܘܒܪ ܡܬܒܪܝܢ ܘܫܡܫܘܗܝ
ܗܘܝܢ : ܘܓܒܝܬܗ ܐܪܥܐ ܕܡܫܬܠܛ ܒܐܢܫܝܢ ܒܕܡܝܢ ܒܠܥܕ ܀ ܟܕ ܡܬܓܒܝܢ
ܡܢ ܕܡܚܘܝܢ ܢܒܝܐ ܠܡܬܦܫܩܘ : ܘܠܝ ܗܘ ܡܫܬܡܥܝܢ ܕܬܦܫܘܩ ܬܘܕܝܬܐ
ܠܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗ ܀ ܟܠܗ ܕܟܗܢܘܬܐ ܠܘܝܝܢ ܫܡܫܢ ܡܢ ܩܕܡܝܢ : ܘܗܕܐ
ܕܐܬܦܫܩܬ ܠܐܪܥܐ ܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܟܘܡܪܘܬܐ ܀ ܒܚܘܕܬܐ ܕܓܒܝܢ
ܓܒܝܬ ܝܘܡܢܐ ܕܒܗܢ ܒܐܪܥܐ : ܘܡܬܚܕܬܝܢ ܠܗ ܡܫܬܠܛ ܟܗܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܬܡܗܝܢ
ܠܗ ܀ ܘܟܢ ܕܘܝܕ ܠܐ ܫܟܝܚܐ ܡܬܚܕܬܝܢ ܟܗܢܘܬܐ : ܡܢ ܠܐ ܢܬܓܒܘܠ
ܒܠܥܕ ܒܥܠܡܐ ܠܬܪܥܝܬܗ ܕܕܪܝܢ ܀ ܢܬܦܬܚ ܒܠܥܕ ܕܒܫܡܐ ܢܬܒܝ ܕܦܘܡܗ
ܕܕܪܝܢ : ܕܒܢܝܢ ܐܢܫ ܠܕܘܟܬܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܚܒܝܫ ܒܥܠܡܬܗ ܀ ܒܕܘܟܬܐ
ܘܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܠܓܒܝܗ ܒܥܠܡܬܐ ܟܗܢܐ ܕܓܒܝܬܐ : ܘܗܝܕܝܢ ܦܬܓܡܐ ܠܡܬܒܝܢܐ
ܘܠܐܬܪܘܬܐ ܀ ܒܗܝ ܐܠܗܐ ܠܐܪܥܐ ܫܡܫܝܢ ܐܢܫ ܡܝܬܪܝܬܐ : ܘܒܡܝܬܪܘܬܗ
ܕܝܦܝܢ ܚܝܘܬܐ ܡܢ ܐܪܥܢܝܬܐ ܀ ܒܠܒܝܬܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܐܠܗܝܬܐ ܗܒܬ ܒܐܪܥܝܬܗܘܢ :
ܘܐܢܫ ܕܓܒܗܘܢ ܡܫܬܠܛܝܢ ܚܝܢ ܠܟܢܝܫܬܐ ܀ ܚܝܠܐ ܕܡܫܚܐ ܚܝܠ ܐܝܟܢ
ܠܡܬܗܦܟܘ ܗܘܐ : ܕܒܟܠܗܝܬܐ ܢܫܘܢ ܚܘܒܗ ܠܟܠܗ ܐܬܒܝܗܘܢ ܀ ܚܘܒܗ
ܫܘܒ ܒܐܪܥܐ ܕܐܬܓܠܝܬ ܠܐܬܪܘܬܐ : ܕܒܗܘܢ ܫܬܝܢ ܐܪܥܐ ܠܐܪܥܐ ܡܢ
ܫܘܪܒܗ ܀ ܚܝܠ ܫܘܪܒܗ ܐܬܟܠܝܬ ܒܐܝܬܝܐ ܕܒܗܪܬ ܒܬܪܗ : ܕܚܝܠܗ
ܟܗ ܡܚܝܠܗ ܐܪܥܐ ܕܝܢܐ ܒܚܠܝܬܐ ܀ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܐܪܥܐ ܦܠܚ ܟܗܢܐ ܒܗܝܢ
ܓܢܣܝܬܗ : ܘܐܬܠܒܫ ܠܓܘܫܡܗ ܠܝܬ ܒܥܠܡܐ ܘܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܗ ܀ ܐܢܫ ܕܒܒܘܪܐ
ܢܦܫ ܦܠܓܐ ܒܡܬܚܫܒܢܘܬܐ : ܘܐܢܫ ܕܒܒܘܪܐ ܡܬܓܠܐ ܢܬܕܪ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܀
ܗܘܬ ܕܦܘܫܐ ܡܫܡܫܐ ܒܡܫܬܐ ܐܢܫ ܕܒܒܘܪܐ : ܘܡܬܕܢܐ ܠܗ ܠܟܠܚܝܢ
ܐܪܥܐ ܡܢ ܬܐܘܢܬܐ ܀ ܒܓܘܫܡܐ ܕܦܘܫܐ ܡܫܒܚ ܚܘܫܒܐ ܕܦܫܬܐ ܘܦܬܓܡܐ :

(2) ܡ. ܕܢܚܘܬ ܫܠܡܬ ܕܐܪܥܐ ܒܬܗܘܡܐ.

ܘܫܠܛ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܩܢܝܢ ܓܘܢܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܝܘܬܐ ܀ ܘܦܘܢܐ ܕܡܪܢܐ ܡܬܠܝܒ ܗܘܐ
ܒܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܗܘܐ : ܘܢܦܩ ܩܠܗ ܘܠܐܪܥܐ ܫܠܛܐ ܕܐܘܢܓܠܝܘܢܗ ܀ ܢܬܢܝܢ ܦܪܘܩܢܐ
ܡܫܡܥܐ ܦܓܪܗ ܒܟܢܘܫܝܐ : ܘܐܫܬܠܛ ܗܘܢܐ ܡܬܩܪܒܬܐ ܢܦܫܗ ܓܘܢܝܐ ܀
ܕܠܗ ܒܟܠܗ ܡܬܩܪܒܬ ܩܪܒ ܠܟܝܢ ܚܘܒܐ : ܕܥܒܕ ܝܗܒܗ ܢܦܠܐ ܠܐܢܫܐ ܟܠ
ܕܡܬܬܦܢܝܢ ܀ ܐܝܟ ܡܥܡܕܢܘܬܐ ܗܘܬ ܠܥܠܡܐ ܕܫܘܬܦܘܬܗ : ܕܥܡܘܕܝܐ ܒܗ ܘܝܡܝܢܗ
ܗܕܡܐ ܠܡܫܬܡܥܢܘ ܀ ܢܗܘܐ ܗܘܐ ܣܓܝܐ ܢܛܘܪܘܗܝ ܕܢܬܘܗ ܕܟܠܗܘܢ :
ܕܝܘܪܘܬ ܫܟܝܢ ܠܡܫܬܝܬܝܐ ܕܫܠܡܝܢ ܀ ܗܕܐ ܡܠܟ ܒܚܕ ܐܬܪܝܢܘܬܐ
ܕܚܠ ܗܘܫܒܢܘܗܝ : ܕܫܘܝܐ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܐܕܘܪ ܕܐܢܫܘܬܗܘܢ ܠܡܩܪܒ ܠܗ ܀
ܠܐܢܫܘܬܗܘܢ ܗܝܡܢܐ ܚܝܬ ܕܒܝܬܐ ܕܡܪܢܐ : ܘܐܠܐ ܩܪܒ ܘܡܦܠܚ
ܠܗ ܠܐ ܡܬܗܦܟܐ ܀ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܦܢܝܬܐ ܗܟܢ
ܡܗܘܡܢܬܐ : ܘܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܩܠܗ ܡܦܠܚ ܕܟܝܢܐ ܠܫܡܝܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܀ ܐܝܟ ܕܟܠ
ܢܦܫܐ ܩܪܒ ܐܦ ܗܘ ܒܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ : ܘܫܠܛ ܣܘܓܐܐ ܡܬܩܪܒܐ
ܒܕܡܐ ܩܠܗ ܟܠ ܥܡܡܐ ܀ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܦܘܡܗ ܡܢܗ ܠܡܪܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܟܠ
ܢܡܘܣܐ : ܘܡܬܢܝܢ ܩܠܗ ܥܒܕ ܡܢ ܩܠܗ ܕܟܠ ܝܗܒܢܐ ܀ ܠܡܫܘܚܐ
ܥܡܡܘܗܝ ܟܕ ܥܒܕ ܥܡܡܘܗܝ ܠܐ ܐܬܬܩܪܒܘ : ܠܟܗܢܐ ܕܝܗܒܬܐ
ܡܬܬܡܣܟܢ ܠܗ ܘܩܢܝܢ ܥܘܒܕܐ ܀ ܡܦܠܚ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܦܠܚܘ ܠܢܦܫܐ ܢܦܫܠܐ :
ܘܟܠܗ ܕܢܦܫܗ ܠܐ ܡܦܩܢ ܕܥܒܕ ܒܝܬ ܚܘܡܫܬܐ ܀ ܕܟܗܢܐ ܕܟܠ
ܗܒ ܘܠܟܢ ܠܗ ܦܘܩܕܐ ܕܢܥܠܝܢ ܕܗܘܝܐ : ܕܢܗܪܐ ܫܠܐ ܕܥܘܒܕܢ ܕܝܘܠܐ
ܠܠܐ ܕܓܠܝܐ ܀ ܡܢܝܢ ܗܘ ܕܡܘܬܐ ܕܒܝܬܐ ܒܥܒܕܐ ܬܠܬܐ ܫܢܝܢܗ : ܘܡܢܝܢܗ
ܢܦܩ ܕܢܦܫ ܝܗܒܢܐ ܒܥܒܕܐ ܫܢܝܐ ܀ ܒܗܘ ܐܬܦܩܕ ܕܢܗܘܐ ܬܠܡܕܐ
ܡܢܝܢܐ ܐܦ ܗܘ : ܘܡܬܡܨܝܢ ܩܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܕܥܒܕܐ ܒܥܒܕܗ ܕܢܦܫܐ ܀
ܐܝܟ ܒܥܘܢܐ ܦܢܝ ܐܦ ܗܘ ܠܡܪܢܐ ܥܡܝܕܐ : ܘܫܠܛ ܢܗܘܐ ܕܢܫܐ
ܡܢܗܘܢ ܚܝܠ ܚܝܘܬܐ ܀ ܩܠ ܥܢܘܢܐ ܕܟܠܐ ܢܗܝܪܐ ܡܢ ܠܐ ܡܬܚܡܐ :
ܘܗܘ ܡܢ ܡܬܚܡܐ ܥܡܐ ܕܚܝܠ ܥܢܘܢܐ ܀ ܠܗ ܕܝܠܗ ܗܘ ܕܥܒܕܬܐ
ܕܒܝܬܐ ܕܡܘܬܐ ܕܡܪܢܐ : ܐܠܐ ܕܢܡܘܬ ܕܥܒܕܐ ܕܥܒܕܬܐ ܡܢ ܠܐ ܡܬܚܡܐ ܀

ܗܘ ܦܘܩܕ̈ܢܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܘܗܘܝܘ ܡܠܐܟ̈ܐ ܘܢܒ̈ܝܐ : ܗܘܝ ܦܪ̈ܝܫܝܢ ܒܗ ܘܗܘܝܢ
ܐ̱ܢܫ̈ܐ ܗܘܢܐ ܚܕܬܐ ܀ ܗܢܘܢ ܒܢ̈ܝܗ ܩܠܐ ܕܫܒܩܬܘ ܡܪܝܐ ܘܐܘܠܕܘ ܕܚܝ̈ܐ :
ܗܝ ܗܢܘܢ ܫܡܥܝܢ ܡܢ ܦܘܡ ܟܗܢܐ ܘܡܠܟܝܢ ܐ̱ܢܫ̈ܐ ܀ ܟܕܘ ܢܠܒܫ̈ܐ ܕܡܬܦܫܪܝܢ
ܗܢ̈ܐ ܢܬܒܪ ܡܢ ܗܘ : ܒܡܐ ܕܡܬܒܪ ܐ̱ܢܫ̈ܐ ܡܠܐܟ̈ܐ ܡܢ ܫܬܩܐ ܀ ܒܕܡܘܬ
ܘܕܢܐ ܡܬܕܡܐ ܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܒܟܘܪܐ ܕܡܪܝܐ : ܘܦܪܫܝܢ ܘܡܠܟܝܢ ܢܠܒܫ̈ܐ ܚܕܬܐ
ܕܠܐ ܢܒܣܪܘܢ ܀ ܩܛܠܐ ܕܒܘܫܐ ܡܬܬܪܓܡ ܦܘܡܗ ܢܒܥ ܫܬܩܐ (ܐ) : ܘܩܒܠܝܢ ܚܝܠܐ
ܠܡܬܠ ܚܝ̈ܐ ܠܡܫܠܡܘܬܐ ܀ ܠܟܘܪܐ ܚܕܬܐ ܡܬܝܗܒܝܢ ܚܕ̈ܬܐ ܡܢ ܡܠܐܟ̈ܐ :
ܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܠܟܘܪܐ ܕܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܡܪܝܡ ܡܢ ܓܒܪܝܠ : ܣܒܪܬܐ ܛܒܬܐ ܡܩܒܠ
ܐܦ ܗܝ ܕܝܠܝܕܬ ܐ̱ܢܫ̈ܐ : ܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܣܒܪܬܐ ܕܓܒܪܘ ܠܒܪܬܐ ܕܝܠܕܬܗ ܕܒܪܬܐ ܀
ܕܒܘܪܟ ܠܒܪܬܐ ܡܩܒܠܐ ܒܬܫܒܘܚܬܗ ܘܩܒܠ ܡܢ ܠܒܪܬܐ : ܕܡܫܒܚܐ ܣܒܪܬܐ
ܠܟܠܐ ܣܒܪܬܐ ܒܩܠܐ ܦܫ ܠܓܡܘܪܘܗܝ ܀ ܒܗܝ ܐܬܬܘܬܐ ܠܒܢܝ̈ܢܫܐ ܡܩܒܠ
ܩܢܡ : ܘܒܝܬ ܡܠܘ̈ܗܝ ܡܬܒܪ ܬܘܒ ܕܬܫܒܚܢ ܠܓܒܪܐ ܀ ܡܣܬܟܠ ܒܚܙܝܬܐ
ܠܫܡܥܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܘܠܒܐ ܒܣܘܓܦܗ : ܘܢܒܥܬ ܐܬܕܘܗܝ ܚܝܠܐ ܕܡܝܬܗ ܘܐܬܪܡܪ
ܡܠܘ̈ܗܝ ܀ ܒܝܘܡ ܐܬܬܘܬܐ ܫܡܘܥܬܐ (ܒ) ܠܠܬܐ ܡܩܒܠܝܢ ܡܪܝܐ : ܕܝܗܘܘ
ܫܦܝܪ ܠܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܕܝܘܡܢ ܬܫܒܚܬܐ ܀ ܬܫܒܘܚܬ ܐ̱ܢܫ̈ܐ ܡܩܪܒܐ ܒܡܪܝܐ
ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܡܪܝܐ : ܐܠܐ ܒܚܝܠܐ ܕܝܘܡ ܐܬܬܘܬܐ ܕܡܠܟܝܢ ܬܫܒܚ ܀ ܝܗܒ
ܐܬܬܘܬܐ ܫܒܪܐ ܒܡܪܝܐ ܡܬܝܗܒܝܢ : ܘܒܚܝܠܐ ܚܝܠܗ ܡܫܬܡܥܝܢ ܬܘܩܦܐ
ܕܒܢܝ̈ܢܐ ܘܩܘܬܐ ܀ ܒܫܡܐ ܘܩܘܬܐ ܡܬܝܗܒܝܢ ܟܠܗ ܒܡܩܒܠܢܘܬܐ :
ܘܚܘܫܒ ܦܓܪܐ ܘܦܘܪܩܢ ܢܦܫ̈ܐ ܡܬܝܗܒܝܢ ܟܠܗ ܀ ܐܝܟ ܕܩܒܠܬܐ
ܡܬܩܒܠܝܢ ܟܠܗ ܦܓܪܐ ܘܢܦܫܐ : ܘܡܫܬܝܢ ܘܡܬܝܢ ܒܐܝܕܘ ܢܘܫܡܐ ܕܗܘܐ
ܒܢܝܬܐ ܀ ܬܫܡܫܬ ܕܩܒܠܐ ܡܩܒܠܢܐ ܠܐ̱ܢܫ̈ܐ ܐܝܕܝܗܘܢ : ܘܩܠ ܟܗܢܘܬܐ
ܐܝܟ ܩܠ ܩܕܝܫܐ ܕܢܘܗܪܐ ܀ ܒܩܒܠܬܐ ܕܡܪܝܐ ܩܢܝܢ ܟܗܢܐ ܠܓܒܗ
ܐ̱ܢܫ̈ܐ : ܘܡܢܝܚ ܠܗ ܒܚܝܠ ܚܝܘܬܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܕܡܠܘ̈ܗܝ ܀ ܒܬܪܟ ܩܒܪܐ
ܕܡܩܒܠܢܘܬܐ ܡܫܝܢ ܩܢܡ : ܘܐܬܪܡܪ ܬܘܒ ܐܝܟܢ ܕܦܘܬܐ ܘܕܢܘܫܡܐ ܀

(ܐ) ܡ. ܬܫܬܩܐ ܕܢܚܬ.

(ܒ) ܡ. ܫܡܘܥܐ.

ܒܫܠܡܐ ܓܠܝܐ (ܐ) ܡܫܒܚܘ ܚܝܠܐ ܕܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܡܬܚܙܐ: ܕܐܝܟ ܡܢܗ ܐܬܐ ܒܡܫܝܚܐ
ܘܗܦܟ ܚܕ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܓܒܪܐ ܘܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܗ ܠܐܝܕܐ ܕܢܦܫܗ: ܕܝܫܘܥ ܡܫܝܚܐ
ܡܢܗ ܘܚܕ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܀ ܫܒܩ ܐܝܟ ܐܢܫܐ ܡܬܒܪܐ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܘܩܕܡܬܐ: ܐܝܟܐ
ܘܚܕܐ ܘܒܢܝܗ ܕܫܡܘܢܝ ܚܕܐ ܒܫܘܒܚܐ ܀ ܫܡܘܢܝ ܐܡܐ ܦܠܚܐ (ܒ) ܓܠܝܐ ܘܐܡܪܐ
ܗܘܐ: ܕܟܠ ܒܢܝ̈ ܟܢܫܐ ܕܐܬܐ ܘܒܢܝܗ ܘܚܕܐ ܀ ܠܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܡܪܐ ܕܐܬܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ
ܐܢܐ (ܓ) ܐܬܐ ܕܠܡܫܝܚܐ: ܕܠܐ ܗܘ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܐܠܐ ܚܝܠܐ ܕܫܡܗ ܒܫܘܒܚܐ ܀
ܫܡܘܢܝ ܐܡܗܘܢ ܫܒܥܐ ܟܕ ܚܠܦ ܠܗ ܒܢ̈ܝܗ: ܘܗܝ ܠܘ ܘܢܚܬ ܚܕܐ ܚܕܐ
ܒܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܀ ܒܫܡܫܐ ܕܫܡܗ ܐܠܐ ܕܒܢܝܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܬܒܪܐ: ܘܗܝ ܟܕ ܦܠܚܐ
ܘܡܫܬܒܚܢ ܠܗ ܡܢ ܡܠܝܘܬܗ ܀ ܐܠܐ ܘܒܢܝܗ ܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܒܗ ܒܫܘܒܚܗܘܢ:
ܕܐܠܦ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܒܝ ܚܝ ܐܢܘܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܐܢܘܢ ܀ ܒܐܪܥܐ ܦܪܘܩܢ ܗܘܐ ܒܫܘܒܚܐ
ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ: ܒܗܘ ܐܬܚܙܝ ܕܢܘܗܪܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܒܢܝܗ ܒܝܬܐ ܀ ܐܠܗܐ ܢܘܗܪܢ
ܗܘܐ ܦܪܘܩܢ ܒܗ ܡܬܚܙܝܐ (ܕ): ܐܦ ܢܚܙܘܢܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܘܐܡܪܐ ܐܠܗܐ
ܢܘܗܪܢ ܀ ܡܫܡܫܢܗܘܢ ܡܢܗ ܒܐܪܥܐ ܗܘ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܕܫܡܗ ܡܢܝܢ ܒܟܠ: ܘܡܫܝܚܐ ܚܝܐ
ܕܐܬܓܠܝ ܚܝܐ ܕܠܐ ܫܘܠܡܐ ܀ ܣܓܝܐܐ ܘܫܘܒܚܐ ܚܝܠܐ ܕܒܢܝܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ:
ܕܐܬܓܠܝ ܢܦܫܗ ܕܐܪܥܐ ܫܡܥܝ ܒܫܘܒܚܐ ܘܢܦܫܗ ܀ ܕܝܢܬܗ ܒܗܠܐ ܡܢ
ܠܘ ܒܪܬܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܢ ܫܡܝܐ: ܘܡܠܟܐ ܢܦܫܗ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘܐ ܘܡܫܝܚܐ
ܠܗ ܀ ܠܫܘܒܚܐ ܫܡܝܐ ܟܕ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܢ ܠܘ ܫܡܝܐ: ܘܐܢܫ ܕܠܫܘܒܚܐ
ܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܠܒܗ ܘܡܫܬܒܚ ܠܗ ܀ ܡܠܟܐ ܢܦܘܫܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܢܦܫܗ ܚܕ
ܗܘܝܘ ܗܘܘ: ܘܡܫܬܒܚܢ ܠܗ ܐܝܟ ܕܠܫܝܚܐ ܒܗܘ ܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܀ ܘܢܚܬ
ܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܦ ܗܘ ܒܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ: ܘܒܬܪܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܐܬܐ ܫܘܒܚܐ
ܕܡܫܝܚ ܠܗ ܀ ܒܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܢܦܫܗܘܢ ܚܕ ܦܘܪܩܢܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܡܫܒܚܘ:

(ܐ) ܒ: ܒܫܠܡ ܓܠܝܐ. (ܒ) ܒܫܠܡܐ: ܡܫܒܚܘ. (ܓ) ܠܐ ܐܡܪܐ ܐܢܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ. ܠܘܬ ܡܫܒܚܢܐ ܒܠܒܗܘܢ
ܐܝܬ: ܐܢܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܐܢܐ ܠܝ ܒܫܡ ܐܒܐ ܘܒܪܐ ܘܪܘܚܐ ܕܩܘܕܫܐ. ܘܠܘ ܐܡܪܐ ܟܠ ܐܢܫ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܡܫܒܚܐ. ܐܠܗܐ
ܓܠܝܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܠܥܠܡ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܒܢܝܗ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܫܒܚܢܐ ܫܡܝܐ ܠܗ ܒܐܝܕܝܗ ܫܡܥ ܕܐܬܓܠܝܘܗܝ ܐܝܟ ܟܕ ܒܬܪܗ
ܘܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܗܘܐ ܡܢܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܥܠܡܐ ܘܫܘܒܚܐ ܟܕ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘ ܒܫܘܒܚܗ ܘܥܡ ܒܢܝܗ.
(ܕ) ܒ. ܐܝܟ ܡܬܚܙܝܐ.

ܗܕܪܐ ܐܕܘܪܐ ܘܬܡܢ ܣܘܓܐܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܡܠܠܐ .:. ܠܡܫܠܡܘܬܗ ܕܘܡܝܐ ܕܠܐ
ܡܫܬܒܚܢܐ ܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܘܡܫܡܠܝܢ : ܘܡܫܬܒܚܢܐ ܡܫܘܒܚ ܡܪܝܐ ܐܪܘ ܡܘܕܝܢܗ .:.
ܒܐܪܘ ܗܘ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܡܠܠ ܠܒܢܝ ܐܢܫܐ : ܕܝܗܘܒ ܡܪܝܡܐ ܐܪܘܢܝܬ
ܒܬܫܒܚܬܐ .:. ܒܐܪܘܪܐ ܡܪܢܐ ܐܦ ܡܫܬܡܫ ܐܦ ܡܫܬܒܚ : ܘܐܪܘܢܝܬ
ܡܪܝܡܐ ܒܫܡܝܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܡܛܐ .:. ܐܪܘܪܐ ܗܘ ܐܠܗܐ (ܐ) ܕܗܘ ܡܘܠܕܐ ܕܗܘܐ
ܒܐܪܥܐ : ܘܡܘܕܐ ܐܢܫܘܬܗ ܕܗܘ ܗܘܦܟܐ (ܒ) ܕܡܫܠܡܘܬܗ ܕܘܡܝܐ .:. ܒܐܘܪܚܐ
ܕܫܡܝܐ ܕܘܡܝܐ ܡܪܝܡܐ ܕܝܪܝܐ : ܘܐܝܟ ܕܘܡܝܐ ܫܡܝܐ ܒܐܘܪܚܐ ܐܘܡܢܐ ܕܘܡܝܐ .:.
ܕܘܡܝܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܐܠܗܘܬܗ ܐܪܘܢܝܐ : ܘܠܫܘܬ ܐܠܗܘܬܗ ܐܦ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܕܡܫܬܒܚ
ܠܗ .:. ܫܒܝܚܐ ܗܘ ܐܠܗܘܬܗ ܘܡܘܕܝܢ ܫܡܝܐ ܠܐܪܘܢܝܐ : ܘܠܐܬ ܡܫܬܒܚܐ
ܠܕܡܘܬ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܡܫܬܒܚܢܐ ܒܗ .:. ܒܫܘܒܚܗ ܐܠܗܐ ܫܡܝܐ ܐܪܘܢܝ ܐܠܗܘܬܐ :
ܘܡܫܬܒܚܝܢ ܠܗ ܐܝܟ ܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܠܗܘ ܒܬܫܒܚܬܐ .:. ܐܠܗܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܡܫܬܒܚܐ
ܠܐܢܫܘܬܗ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ : ܘܡܠܟ ܒܫܡܝܐ ܫܡܝܐ ܒܫܘܒܚܗ ܦܫܝܛܐ
ܘܝܗܒܐ (ܓ) .:. ܒܦܫܝܛܐ ܘܝܗܒܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܝܗܒܐ ܠܒܢܝ ܒܫܡܝܐ : ܘܡܫܬܒܚܐ
ܠܗܘܢ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܕܘܟܝܐ ܘܡܫܒܚܢܘܬܗ .:. ܡܫܒܚܢܗ ܫܡܝܐ ܠܗ ܦܫܝܛܐ ܘܝܗܒܗ
ܕܗܒܘܢ ܫܡܝܐ : ܕܬܫܒܚܬܐ ܫܡܝܐ ܠܡܫܬܒܚ ܫܡܝܐ ܡܢ ܫܡܝܐ .:. ܗܘ ܒܫܡܝܢ
ܠܗ ܕܒܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܦܫܝܛܐ ܡܢ ܠܐܠܗܘܬܗ : ܒܫܡܝ ܦܫܝܛܬܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܕܫܡܝ
ܐܪܘܢܝܬ .:. ܬܘܒ ܕܦܫܝܛܐ ܠܫܡܝܐ ܫܡܝܗ ܕܦܫܝܛܘܬܗ : ܘܫܡܝܐ ܫܡܝܗ
ܒܫܡ ܦܘܫܐ (ܕ) ܕܫܡܝ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܘܬܗ .:. ܒܐܠܗܘܬܗ ܫܠܡܝ ܗܘ ܫܡܝܐ
ܒܫܡܝܗ ܕܫܠܡܐ : ܕܝܗܒܬ ܫܡܝܗ ܘܫܡܝܠ ܙܥܘܪ ܒܡܫܬܡܫܢܘܬܐ .:.
ܒܫܡܐ ܘܫܡܝܐ ܝܗܒܬ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܘܫܡܝܠ ܙܥܘܪ : ܘܝܗܒܬ ܙܥܘܪ
ܐܝܟ ܕܫܡܝܫܬܐ ܕܫܡܝܗ ܘܫܡܝܢ .:. ܫܡܝܠ ܦܫܝܛܘܬܗ ܦܫܝܛ ܘܫܡܝܠܐ ܡܫܡܝ

(ܐ) ܒ. ܕܒܝܬܗ. (ܒ) ܒ. ܡܢ ܗܘܦܟܐ. (ܓ) ܫܡܥܐ ܕܡܘܡܝܗ
ܦܫܝܛܐ ܘܝܗܒܐ. ܗܕܪܐ ܡܬܘܡܢܐ ܦܫܝܛܐ ܐܝܟ ܫܡܝܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܫܡܝܐ ܒܫܡܝܐ ܕܫܡܗ ܐܝܟ ܗܘܘ
ܠܫܡܝܐ ܡܢ ܫܡܝܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗ ܦܫܝܛܘܬܗ ܘܝܗܒܗ ܕܫܡܝܐ. ܗܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܫܡܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܠܫܡܝܢܘܬܐ. ܘܫܡܝܐ
ܫܡܝܗ ܠܫܡܝܢܘܬܗ ܡܫܡܫ ܫܡܝܢܘܬܐ ܕܫܡ ܦܫܝܛܐ ܫܡܝܢܘܬܐ ܕܫܡܝܗ ܡܫܡܫܐ ܕܫܡܝܢ.
(ܕ) ܒ. ܒܫܡܐ ܦܘܫܐ.

ܢܝܫܝܗܘܢ܆ ܘܡܫܟܚ ܗܘܐ ܒܐܘܪܚܐ ܘܫܦܝܪܬܐ ܕܪܘܚܢܝܬܐ ܀ ܡܛܠ ܕܗܘܒܢܬܐ
ܢܦܫܬܐ ܕܐܢܫܐ ܚܝܠܐ ܕܪܘܚܐ܆ ܘܐܠܨܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܠܫܘܒܚܐ
ܕܡܬܬܡܘܕܝܢܘܬܐ ܀ ܕܟܕ ܠܡܫܘܡܠܝܘ ܕܡܬܒܬܪܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܕܪܘܚܢܝܬܐ܆ ܘܐܘܟܝܠ
ܐܝܟ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܢܦܫ ܚܕܐ ܒܪܘܚܐ ܀ ܐܡܪ ܐܝܟ ܕܗܘ ܬܠܬܐ ܕܕܘܟܐ
ܚܕܐ܆ ܕܠܐ ܢܬܦܠܓܘܢ ܒܟܠܡܕܡ ܘܐܦ ܕܡܫܬܘܬܦܐ ܀ ܘܡܢ ܘܒܬܪ ܠܐܫܬܢܝܬ
ܒܐܘܪ ܣܘܪܝܝܐ ܘܐܬܦܢܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܕܒܡܫܡܫܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܘܬ ܫܘܒܚܗܘܢ ܀
ܒܪܘܚܐ ܕܡܫܬܐ ܢܠܒܫ ܐܝܟ ܕܗܘܢܝܬܐ܆ ܘܢܝܠ ܬܫܡܫܬܗ ܕܫܡܠܝ ܘܬܡܠܐ
ܦܘܠܚܢܗܘܢ ܀ ܠܬܪܬܐ ܘܐܬܬܐ ܣܓܝܘ ܐܦ ܫܢܝܢ ܒܬܫܡܫܬܗܘܢ܆ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ(1)
ܡܢܬܐ ܕܝܗܒܬܐ ܠܗ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܀ ܫܪܝܪܐ ܘܐܪܥܐ ܦܪܘܣܝܢ ܕܩܢܝܢ
ܠܗ ܐܒܘܗܝ܆ ܘܐܚܝܗ ܢܘܗܪܐ (ܒ) ܕܡܬܕܗܠܗܘܢ ܕܒܘܝܢܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܀
ܫܐܪܐ ܒܘܪܟ ܠܡܕܢܚܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܒܬܘܠܬܐ܆ ܘܒܝܬ ܚܕ ܐܢܫܐ ܘܐܡܪܐ ܕܒܝܬܐ
ܘܦܪܗܣ ܗܘܐ ܀ ܕܒܝܬܐ ܒܐܢܫܐ ܐܡܪܐ ܢܡܘܣܗܘܢ ܕܒܬܘܠܬܐ܆ ܘܐܢܟܪ
ܡܢܗܘܢ ܒܝܬܐ ܕܫܠܛ ܡܢ ܒܗ ܐܒܘܗܝ ܀ ܟܕ ܕܝܢ ܐܬܠܝ ܛܟܣܐ ܕܘܟܬ
ܛܘܒܢܐ ܒܟܠܗܝܢ܆ ܘܛܠ ܒܕ ܐܕܝܢ ܘܦܬܟ ܢܟܣܐ ܕܒܝܬܗ ܠܝܬܡܗ ܀
ܛܢܢܐ ܕܒܐ ܠܟܝܢ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܚܠܦ ܐܒܘܗܝ܆ ܘܦܠܚ ܕܢܡܘܣܗ ܘܠܐ
ܕܢܬܒܥܘܢ ܒܢܝܐ ܕܒܝܬܐ ܀ ܐܝܟ ܐܬܠܝܛܐ ܢܝܚ ܠܐ ܒܥܘܬܐ ܕܚܠܦ ܢܡܘܣܗ܆
ܘܐܚܝ ܕܒܪܐ ܢܒܠ ܦܛܝܪܐ ܘܚܒܫܗ ܘܦܓܥܗ ܀ ܒܕܝܢ ܠܠܝܘܠܬܐ ܐܬܩܪܒ
ܢܡܘܣܗ ܕܦܘܠܚܢ ܐܢܫܐ܆ ܘܢܦܩܗ ܠܘܣܛܐ ܠܟܝܢ ܡܟܠܝܬܐ ܘܒܬܫܥܬܐ ܀ ܒܢܘܕܐ
ܕܦܣܩܐ ܦܣܩܗ ܘܛܒܥܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܥܘܒܕܝܗ܆ ܒܗܘ ܡܐ ܕܦܢܝܬܐ ܕܟܢܫܐ
ܡܘܬܐ ܒܝܠܕ ܘܐܬܒܣܒܣ ܀ ܒܡܘܬܐ ܕܐܢܫܐ ܡܫܬܒܗܪ ܗܘܐ ܣܓܝ
ܕܝܫܘܥ܆ ܘܒܝܕ ܡܘܬܐ ܕܚܕ ܒܐܢܫܐ ܒܚܠܦ ܫܘܒܗܪܗ ܀ ܚܕ ܒܐܢܫܐ
ܡܢܗ ܒܘܣܡܐ ܚܠܦ ܡܘܬܗ܆ ܘܐܠܦ ܐܝܟ ܕܝܕܥܘܢ ܒܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܡܘܬܗ
ܘܢܚܬܘܗܝ ܀ ܡܘܬܗ ܘܢܚܬܘܗܝ ܫܪܝܪܝܢ ܐܢܫܐ ܒܡܫܬܡܘܕܝܢܘܬܐ܆ ܘܡܢܐ

(1) ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܫܪܝܪܐ. (ܒ) ܒܢܘܗܪܐ. ܒܝܬ ܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܠܡܪܐ ܒܟܠ ܡܕܡ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ. ܕܐܚܝܕܝܢ. ܐܚܝܕܐ. ܒܝܬ. ܐܢܫܐ
ܦܘܠܚܢ ܣܘܪܝܝܐ ܒܡܫܬܡܫ ܘܐܦ ܕܡܬܬܚܫܚܢܘܬܐ. استعمال. حق التصرف والاستعمال. ܐܘ ܒܦܘܠܚܢ ܐܢܫܐ. ܡܬܚܫܚܢܘܬܐ.

ܕܡܠܟܘ ܢܒܝܗ ܩܕܡܘ ܘܐܬܬܢܝܚܘ ܐܪܥܢܝܬܐ ܀ ܒܐܘܪܚܐ ܚܕܬܐ ܕܢܫܬܐ
ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܢܒܝܗ : ܘܒܝܘܡܬܐ ܕܫܠܝܚܘܬܐ ܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܒܢܦܫܐ ܀ ܒܐܘܪܚܐ
ܕܦܩܕܢܗ ܬܠܡܝܕܝܢ ܡܗܝܡܢܐ ܡܢ ܦܠܓܘܬܗܘܢ : ܘܡܫܡܫܢܗ ܚܕܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܢ ܚܕܐ
ܠܡܫܝܚܝܬܗܘܢ ܀ ܠܦܠܓܘܬܐ ܘܦܬܓܡܐ ܡܬܬܦܪܫܝܢ ܒܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܦܠܓܘܬܗ ܘܡܢܝܢܗ :
ܘܠܡܬܠܡܕܘ ܘܡܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܘܩܒܠܢ ܒܝܫܐ ܡܗܝܡܢܘܬܗ ܀ ܒܝܫܐ ܡܗܝܡܢܘܬܗ ܫܪܝܪܘ
ܘܐܬܬܦܩܕܘ ܡܢ ܫܘܒܚܗܘܢ : ܘܒܗܘ ܚܝܠܐ ܠܡܬܬܦܪܫܘ ܠܘܩܒܠ ܚܕܐ ܀
ܚܝܠܐ ܕܡܫܐ ܠܒܝܫܘ ܡܢ ܡܪܢܐ ܠܒܢܝܐ ܚܕܐ : ܘܢܦܫܗ ܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܠܡܫܒܚ
ܚܝܠܗ ܕܟܠܗܝܢܐ ܀ ܐܝܟ ܐܬܦܩܕܬܐ ܫܠܝܚܘ ܡܢ ܩܘܪܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ :
ܘܩܒܠܘ ܐܝܟ ܢܒܝܐ ܘܐܪܥܐ ܡܫܝܚܢܝܬܐ ܀ ܟܠ ܩܕܡܝܗܘܢ ܒܟܘ ܐܪܥܢܝܬܐ
ܘܫܡܫܢܝܬܐ : ܘܢܫܡܫܘ ܫܪܝܪܐ ܘܦܠܓܘ ܘܐܬܦܩܕܘܗ ܒܟܠܗܝܢ ܚܝܠܬܐ ܀ ܒܠܒܝܫܬܐ
ܠܡܠܘ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܘܟܬܐ ܘܡܘܫܚܬܐ ܒܐܝܕܐ ܕܐܪܥܐ : ܕܩܫܘ ܕܘܟܘ ܒܕܟܐ
ܕܟܐ ܐܝܟ ܚܫܝܫܐ ܀ ܕܝܢܐ ܕܕܫܝܢ ܡܢ ܢܫܡܬܗܘܢ ܘܫܩܠܘ ܡܢ ܡܠܟܐ :
ܘܫܒܚܬܗ ܐܝܟ ܐܝܟ ܠܝܬ ܡܢ ܚܝܠܐ ܀ ܒܟܠܗ ܦܠܓܝܢ ܕܫܘܬܦܘܬܗ
ܐܫܬܡܥ ܐܝܟ : ܘܦܬܓܡܐ ܚܕܐ ܠܐ ܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܫܒܩ ܒܫܘܡܠܝܗܘܢ ܀ ܠܚܘܪܐ
ܦܠܓܐ (ܐ) ܬܝܒܝܢ ܒܐܘܪܚܐ ܒܐܪܥܘ ܗܘ ܕܠܝܬ : ܕܢܬܦܫܩܘܢ ܒܗ ܐܪܥܢܝܬܐ
ܐܝܟ ܫܘܠܡܐ ܀ ܒܫܘܡܠܝܐ ܒܝܬܐ ܠܗ ܕܢܦܫܩܘܢ ܒܗ ܠܫܡܐ ܕܫܘܡܠܝܗ :
ܐܝܟ ܡܬܒܠܝܢ ܠܫܘܡܠܝ ܒܫܘܡܠܝܐ ܕܚܫܐ ܒܪܘܚܐ ܀ ܒܗܘܢ ܠܒܝܫܐ ܠܗ
ܕܢܫܬܡܫܘܢ ܒܗ ܩܕܝܫܬܐ : ܘܚܝܠܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܢܩܕܫܘܢ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܕܐܪܥܐ
ܕܒܪܝܗ ܀ ܐܪܥܐ ܕܒܪܝܗ ܡܬܩܕܫܝܢ ܒܠܒܫ ܩܕܝܫ ܥܕܬܐ : ܘܡܫܝܚܝܢ ܒܗ
ܟܘܠܐ ܕܐܪܥܐ ܕܫܡܝܢ ܒܫܡܝܐ ܀ ܒܫܡܝܐ ܕܫܘܠܡܗ ܫܒܚ ܒܐܒܪܗܘܢ
ܟܝܢ ܡܬܠܬܐ : ܕܢܬܬܠܡܕܘܢ ܒܗ ܫܡܝܐ ܚܕܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܀ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܟܚܕܐ
ܢܦܩܝܢ ܐܪܥܐ ܠܒܢܝܢܫܐ : ܘܡܬܩܕܫܝܢ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܥܡܐ ܫܒܚܐ ܕܟܘܠܐ
ܫܡܝܐ ܀ ܠܚܘܪܐ ܦܠܓܐ ܩܕܝܡ ܡܢ ܥܠܡ ܡܢ ܠܗ ܡܪܢܐ : ܘܫܒܚ ܡܢ ܥܡܡܐ (ܒ)
ܕܠܒܫ ܢܘܗܪܐ ܕܩܕܝܫܘܬܗܘܢ ܀ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܕܢܘܗܪܐ ܗܘܝܢ ܒܐܪܥܐ ܒܢܘܗܪܐ

(ܐ) ܫ . ܦܠܓܐ .   (ܒ) ܫ . ܡܢ ܢܘܗܪܐ .

ܐ̈ܢܫܝܢ ܗܪܟܐ ܀ ܕܡܕܒܪ̈ܢܘܬܗܘܢ ܦܪ̈ܝܫܐ ܒܕܠܝܬܐ ܐܠܗܝܐ ܘܬܢܝܢ : ܕܒܗܘܢ
ܕܗ̇ܘ ܗܘܢܘܬܐ ܐܦ ܐܠܗܐ ܘܠܘܩܒܠ : ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܟܕ
ܘܡܫܬܠܛܝܢ ܀ ܐܝܟ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܠܟܠ ܕܡܕܒܪ̈ܢܘܬܗܘܢ : ܘܡܬܚܠܦܝܢ ܬܪ̈ܝܢ
ܒܥ̈ܠܡܐ ܦܠܚܬܐ ܕܠܬܚܬ ܡܘܕܥܐ ܙܒܢܐ ܀ ܒܡܫܡܫܢܘܬ ܙܒܢܐ ܡܬܚܫܒ ܗܢܐ
ܥܠ ܦܓܪ̈ܝܗܘܢ : ܘܡܬܕܡܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܫܬܡܠܝܢ ܕܐܬܬܩܢܘ ܒܗ ܀
ܕܒܢܝ̈ ܐܢܫܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܗܟܢ ܒܟܠ ܐܢܫ̈ܝܗܘܢ : ܘܡܫܬܡܥܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܠܡܬܓܒܠܘ
ܒܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܒܪ̈ܝܬܐ ܀ ܐܝܟ ܕܚܝܠܐ ܡܕܒܪܢܐ ܕܒܪܘܚ ܕܩܘܕܫܐ : ܘܐܝܟ
ܗܢܘܢ ܡܫܡ̈ܫܢܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܗܟܢܐ ܒܟܠ ܡܕܡ ܕܟܠܗ ܀ ܒܟܠ ܕܚܝܠܐ ܐܦ ܕܗܘܝܢ
ܕܡܫܬܠܛܝܢ ܒܝܕ ܕܚܝܠܐ : ܘܐܝܟ ܕܡܬܕܒܪܝܢ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܐܦ ܥܠ ܕܡܬܕܡܝܢ ܀ ܥܠܡܐ
ܘܒܢܝ̈ܢܐ ܕܒܗ ܒܪ̈ܝܬܐ ܟܠܗܘܢ : ܘܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܟܠܗ ܒܚܝܠܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܗܘ
ܒܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܀ ܐܦ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܠܡܩܒܠ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ :
ܘܐܝܟ ܟܠܗ ܚܝܠ ܚܝܠܘܬܐ ܕܒܢܝ̈ܢܐ ܒܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܀ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܡܫܡܫܐ
ܐܝܟܢܐ ܒܟܠܗܝܢ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ (ܐ) : ܘܡܫܬܡܫܝܢ ܗܟܢ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܐܝܟ
ܐܝܟܢܐ ܀ ܗܘ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܥܠܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܗܘܝܢ : ܘܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܦܠܚ̈ܝܢ
ܕܡܫܬܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܠܟܠܗ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܀ ܡܛܠ ܡܫܡ̈ܫܢܐ ܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܡܢܗ
ܘܡܢܗ : ܕܝܗܒܘܢ ܢܚ̈ܬܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܚܝܠܐ ܕܡܫܬܠܛܝܢ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܀ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ
ܘܫܘܪܐ ܕܡܢ ܥܠ ܦܘܪ̈ܫܢܐ ܕܒܪ̈ܝܬܗܘܢ : ܟܕ ܡܬܕܒܪܝܢ ܒܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܐ
ܐܝܟ ܕܡܫܬܠܛܢܐ ܀ ܐܫܬܡܫܢܐ ܘܗܢܐ ܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܡܢ ܠܟܠܗ (ܒ) ܥܠ
ܦܓܪ̈ܝܗܘܢ (ܓ) : ܘܢܦܫܬ̈ܗܘܢ ܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܒܦܓܪܐ ܕܒܪ̈ܝܬܗܘܢ ܀ ܒܐܘܪ̈ܚܬܗܘܢ
ܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ : ܕܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܢܫ̈ܡܬܐ ܦܓܪ̈ܐ ܒܡܫܡܫܐ ܡܫܡܫܐ ܀
ܗܟܢ ܡܫܬܡܫܐ ܚܝܘ ܡܬܚܫܒܐ ܒܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗ ܕܡܫܡܫ : ܕܡܫܬܡܫܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܕܒܗ̇
ܦܓܪܗ ܐܝܟ ܕܠܦܓܪ̈ܗ ܀ ܘܡܢ ܕܡܫܡܫܐ ܒܚܝܠܐ ܢܦܫܐ ܠܡܫܡܫ ܦܓܪܗ :
ܒܡܫܡܫ ܦܓܪ̈ܐ ܢܦܫܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܫܬܡܫ ܐܦ ܀ ܒܗܘ ܐܫܬܡܫܐ ܕܗܟܢ ܡܫܡܫܐ

(ܐ) ܒ. ܒܡܫܡ̈ܫܢܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ .　　(ܒ) ܒ. ܡܢ ܠܒܪ. ܘܐܬܚܫܒܬ ܕܒܗ̇ ܡܬܚܫܒܐ .
(ܓ) ܒ. ܥܠ ܦܓܪ̈ܝܗܘܢ : ܘܢܦܫܬܐ .

ܡܡܠܠܐ ܗܘܬ ܗܘܬ ܀ ܐܘܪܐ ܡܢ ܠܝܠܐ ܠܡܬܢܚܘ ܗܘܬ ܐܬܝܐ: ܡܬܚܪܝܢ ܫܠܝܬܐ ܗܕܝܢ
ܩܝܠܗ ܡܬܝܪܐ ܡܡܙܓܐ ܕܪܝܐ ܘܐܦ: ܦܘܡܗܝܢ ܟܠ ܣܠܩ ܦܘܡܐ ܕܢܒܗ
ܕܝܠܐ: ܫܒܝܐ ܒܝܬܐ ܚܝܠܐ ܠܗ ܕܫܪܪܐ ܩܢܘܐ ܠܒܝܬܐ ܀ ܒܬܘܒܬܐ ܒܪ
ܫܢܬܐ ܡܟܝܢ ܒܬܘܒܬܐ ܦܢܝ ܀ ܢܘܪܐ ܠܡܬܠ ܘܚܠܡܬܐ ܒܚܝܠܐ ܚܝܠܐ
ܠܝܠܐ ܀ ܒܫܠܝܬܐ ܒܝܬ ܒܬܘܒܬܐ ܫܢܝܢ ܕܝܗܘܢ: ܕܝܢܝܢ ܕܒܠ
ܕܒܝܬܐ ܡܢܐ ܠܗܢܐ ܗܘܝܐ ܘܡܢܝܢ: ܠܫܠܝܬܐ ܘܡܛܠ ܩܢܐ ܡܬܬܝܗ̇
ܘܡܢܐ: ܕܠܝܠ ܕܚܘܪܐ ܢܠܬܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܢܐ ܘܡܛܠ ܐܬܐ ܀ ܒܪܘܡܐ
ܕܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܐܢܬ ܠܗ ܀ ܚܘܪܐ ܠܬܘܒܬܗ (ܒ) ܠܐ ܬܫܬܐ (ܐ) ܡܢܬܐ
܀ ܚܝܬܟܘܢ ܣܠܩ ܕܚܘܪܐ ܐܬܬܐ ܠܗ ܕܡܫܒܚ: ܕܫܠܝܚܘܬܐ ܕܡܢܐ
ܫܢܬܐ ܠܗ ܕܡܫܬܠܚ: ܐܪܘܚܐ ܕܒܠ ܘܢܘܪܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܒܬܘܒܬܐ ܚܘܪܐ
: ܕܡܫܬܝܚܬܗ ܐܠܗܬܐ ܒܟܠܝܠܐ ܫܠܝܬܐ ܀ ܘܚܘ ܘܡܢܐ ܠܚܠܝܬܐ ܕܚܘܪܐ
ܡܫܬܡܗܝܢ ܘܢܗܪܐ ܀ ܕܢܝܫܬܟܘܢ ܚܘܫܒܐ ܕܡܢܐ ܘܢܗܪܐ ܒܝܬܐ ܘܚܘܪܐ
܀ܒܬܘܒܬܠܐ ܫܢܬܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܘܐܢܫܘ ܘܥܝܢܘ: ܘܫܢܬܐ ܡܬܐ ܕܡܠܝܢܐ ܕܐܝܟ
ܐܬܦܢܐ ܘܦܢܘܣ ܘܫܢܬܐ: ܫܠܝܚܘܗܝ ܒܝܬ ܡܢܠܗ ܡܫܬܡܗܝܢ ܕܡܠܝܢܐ ܐܝܟ
: ܠܝܠܗܘܢ ܕܫܒܐ ܡܢܬܐ ܕܫܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܀ ܕܫܢܝܢ ܕܡܢܐ ܕܫܒܝܐ ܘ
ܠܒܢܬܐ ܫܢܝܢ ܡܚܘܝܢ ܀ ܫܒܝܬܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܒܬܘܠܬܐ ܐܒܝܐ ܡܕܡܝܢ ܘܗܘܝܐ
܀ ܫܢܝܢܗܘܢ ܐܙܘ ܒܐܢܫܝܢ ܡܫܬܡܗܝܢ ܐܚܝܢܐ ܣܠܩ: ܕܫܠܝܚܘܗܝ ܬܠܬܐ
ܕܐܝܟ ܚܕܬܝܢ ܘܗܘܝܐ: ܢܗܝܪܘܬܗܘܢ ܦܝܬ ܒܝܬ ܚܘܪܐ ܡܚܝܢ ܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܫܒܝܐ
: ܕܒܬܘܒܬܗ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܦܬܚܝܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܒܬܘܠܬܐ ܀ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܫܘܒܚܗ ܦܬܚܝܢ
ܒܬܘܠܬܐ ܡܬܝܠܕ ܒܬܘܕܬܐ ܀ ܢܗܝܪܐ ܫܒܝܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܠܗ ܡܬܝܠܕ ܘܗܘ
ܒܬܘܠܬܐ ܀ ܫܢܬܐ ܐܢܬܐ ܕܐܙܠܬܐ ܒܬܘܒܬܐ ܠܗ ܘܡܫܒܚ: ܕܡܫܒܚܐ ܠܗܘܢ
ܡܫܒܚܬܐ ܕܫܢܬܐ ܡܠܟܗ ܗܘܐ: ܒܠܝܗ ܣܠܩ ܢܗܝܪܘܗܝ ܡܛܠ ܗܢܐ ܐܢܬ
ܘܡܫܒܚܬܐ: ܕܡܫܒܚܐ ܟܕ ܒܡܠܟܘܬܗܘܢ ܡܕܡܝܐ ܕܫܢܝܐ ܐܝܟ ܀ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܡܢܗ
: ܐܢܬ ܠܐܢܬ ܐܬܐ ܕܡܫܒܚܬܐ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܒܬܘܠ ܀ ܡܫܒܚ ܒܬܘܠܬܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܢܬ ܡܠܟܐ

(ܐ) ܒ. ܘܡܛܠ ܗܢܐ. ܘܐܬܚܙܝܬ ܕܗܘܝܐ ܠܒܝܬܐ.   (ܒ) ܒ. ܠܘܬܐ. ܘܫܘܬܦܘܬܐ.

ܕܝܗܒܘܗܝ ܩܥܝܢ ܩܕܝܫ ܩܕܝܫ ܩܕܝܫ ܡܪܝܐ :· ܗܘ ܕܡܠܐ ܟܠܗ ܕܫܘܒܚܗ
ܗܕܪܐ ܗܠܠܗ ܘܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ : ܗܢܘ ܗܿܘ ܡܫܡܫܢ ܕܐܝܕܝܗ ܢܦܫܐ ܕܝܢܐ ܐܪܙܐ :·
ܐܢܫ ܐܟܚܕܐ ܚܡܫܝܢ ܐܦ ܗܘ ܗܘܐ ܕܡܫܡܫ ܠܗ : ܟܕ ܡܬܚܙܐ ܥܒܝܕܘܬܗ
ܐܢܫܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܐ ܢܒܝܐ :· ܗܘ ܕܡܫܒܚܐ ܕܚܙܐ ܢܒܝܐ ܐܪܙܐ : ܗܘ ܕܐܬܚܙܝ
ܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܒܗ ܒܩܘܪܒܢܘܬܐ :· ܠܡܘܫܐ ܕܝܗܒܐ ܚܙܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܝܢ
ܡܬܕܡܝܢ : ܕܠܒܝܫ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܗܕܐ ܕܝܗܒ ܒܐܝܕܝܐ ܕܝܗܒܐ :· ܠܟܘܡܪܘܬܗ
ܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܟܕ ܠܐ ܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܐܢܫܝܬܐ : ܘܟܠܗܝܢ ܚܝܠܐ ܕܦܠܚܝܢ ܘܢܦܩܝܢ ܗܘ
ܐܢܫܝܬܐ :· ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܡܫܐ ܡܬܪܥܝܢܐ ܚܙܐ ܢܒܝܐ : ܘܟܠܗ ܕܢܫܝܬܐ
ܠܡܘܫܐ ܠܥܡܡܐ ܩܕܝܫ ܡܬܢܒܝܢ :· ܒܡܫܡܫ ܐܪܙܐ ܕܦܠܚܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܐ
ܚܙܐ ܒܬܫܡܫܬܐ : ܕܒܕܡܘܬܗ ܢܘܪܐ ܡܬܠܒܫ ܚܝܠܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ :·
ܢܚܬ ܗܘ ܐܪܙܐ ܕܚܙܐ ܢܒܝܐ ܡܬܚܙܐ ܟܗܢܐ : ܘܐܢܫ ܕܢܦܠܚܘܢ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ
ܒܐܝܕܝܗ ܢܘܪܐ ܕܟܫܦܬܐ :· ܕܒܗ ܗܕܐ ܡܠܩܛܐ ܠܓܡܘܪܬܐ ܐܢܫ ܕܠܐܢܫܝܬܐ :
ܘܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܚܝܠܐ ܚܝܠܐ ܘܢܦܩ ܢܦܫܐ :· ܗܕܐ ܕܟܗܢܐ ܠܐ ܠܒܫ ܒܐܝܕܝܗ
ܚܙܐ ܕܟܗܢܐ : ܘܗܢܘ ܗܘܐ ܕܐܝܕܝܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܐ ܠܝܗܒܐ ܠܟܗܢܘܬܐ :·
ܟܠܗܘܢ ܠܟܘܪ ܠܐ ܫܡܫ ܢܦܠ ܐܘܟܠܐ ܠܡܫܡܫܐ : ܘܢܦܫ ܠܡܫܡܫܐ
ܡܫܡܫ ܒܐܝܕܝܗ ܢܡܫܡܫ ܠܘܬܗ :· ܠܦܠܚܐ ܘܢܦܫܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܒܐܘܟܠܐ
ܕܢܦܠܚܘܢ ܕܐܪܙܐ : ܘܟܕ ܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܟܗܢܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܠܐ ܚܛܗܝܗ :· ܥܘܠܠܝܢ
ܡܫܡܫܐ ܡܬܟܠܠ ܟܠܗ ܡܢ ܚܛܗܝܗ : ܘܐܘܟܠܐ ܒܢܫܐ ܫܡܝܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܢ
ܡܢ ܚܛܗܝܗ (2) :· ܒܐܘܟܠܐ ܩܕܝܫܐ ܒܢܫܐ ܒܟܗܢܐ ܘܢܒܝܝܢ ܢܒܝܝܢ :
ܘܢܒܝܐ ܐܘܟܠܐ ܡܠܐ ܟܗܢܐ ܕܢܦܫ ܗܘܐ :· ܒܐܝܕܝܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܐ ܦܪܘܫ ܟܗܢܝܢ
ܟܗܢܘܬܐ : ܟܗ ܐܘܟܠܐ ܠܝ ܦܘܪܫܐ ܕܢܒܝܐ ܢܦܫܡܫܝܢ :· ܟܠܗܘܢ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ
ܘܢܒܝܝܢ ܐܘܟܠܐ ܠܡܫܡܫܐ ܢܒܝܐ : ܘܟܗܢܐ ܐܢܫ ܦܠܚܝܢ ܝܗܒܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗ :·
ܒܗ ܕܢܦܫܐ ܠܡܫܡܫܐ ܡܬܒܢܝܢ ܘܡܫܡܫ ܢܦܫܗ : ܕܡܫܡܫ ܠܝ ܗܿܘ ܕܠܗ ܟܠܗ
ܕܫܘܒܚܐ ܡܫܡܫܝܢ :· ܠܝ ܢܗܘܐ ܠܡܫܡܫ ܕܒܝܬܗ ܢܫܒܚ ܒܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗ :

(2) ܣ. ܡܢ ܐܢܫܘܬܐ.

ܕܐܦ ܫܡܥܢܐ ܢܦܩܝܢ ܢܦܫܢ ܒܚܝܠ ܫܡܥܢܘܗܝ ܀ ܒܚܝܠ ܫܡܥܢܘܗܝ ܡܦܠܓܝܢ
ܕܗܘܝܐ ܚܝ̈ܐ ܒܡܫܝܚܐ : ܘܕܝܠܗ ܚܘܒܐ ܘܡܬܡܠܝܐ ܪܘܚܐ ܒܠܒܗ ܗܘ ܕܒܪܐ ܀
ܚܝܠܐ ܕܪܘܚܐ ܢܬܒ ܡܬܪܝܡܘܢ ܕܒܪܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ : ܘܥܡܪܐ ܒܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܡܥܒܕ
ܠܗ ܒܕܡܘܬ ܚܝܠܗ ܀ ܐܘ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܟܠ ܗܘ ܪܘܚܐ ܡܠܝܐ ܒܟܠ ܡܢܗ :
ܡܢܗܪܐ ܕܦܩܕ ܢܦܩܢܢ ܠܐ ܡܫܡܫܢ ܀ ܐܘ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܟܠ ܡܗܝܡܢܐ
ܡܢ ܥܘܠܐ : ܡܢܗܪܐ ܕܡܥܒܕ ܒܗ ܕܚܝܝܐ ܠܐ ܡܫܬܒܩܐ ܀ ܐܢܫܘܗܝ
ܪܘܚܐ ܡܠܝܐ ܒܟܠ ܘܒܟܠ ܒܬܘܠܘܬܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܐ : ܘܒܫܡܐ ܘܒܪܘܚܐ ܘܡܫܝܚܐ
ܠܗ ܕܗܘܐ ܒܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗ ܀ ܠܬܘܠܐ ܕܠܒܟ ܦܪܘܩ ܐܢܫܘܗܝ ܥܡ ܕܡܫܝܚܗ :
ܘܡܥܡܕ ܠܗ ܕܢܦܩ ܢܦܩܘܢ ܥܠܝܗ ܢܦܫܗ ܀ ܠܗ ܒܫܡܐ ܬܢܢ ܪܘܚܐ
ܠܐ ܫܘܠܛܐ : ܚܝܠܐ ܕܡܢܗ ܬܢܢ ܫܠܝܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܒܟܠ (2) ܀ ܚܝܠܗ
ܡܢܗ ܢܒܠ ܦܘܪܩܢܐ ܡܫܬܡܫܢܐ : ܘܡܫܡܫܢ ܚܝܠܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܚܝܠܘܬܐ
ܠܡܫܡܫ ܚܝ̈ܐ ܀ ܚܝܠܗ ܡܚܝܠ ܠܐܢܫܐ ܕܒܗܘܢ ܕܡܫܠܡܢܘܬ ܚܝܠܗ : ܘܠܐ
ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܒܫܡܝܐ ܡܚܝܠܐ ܡܢ ܓܘܫܡܗ ܀ ܪܘܚܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܟܠ
ܕܐܢܫܘܗܝ ܦܘܪܩܢܐ . ܘܬܠܬ ܫܢ̈ܝܐ ܠܢܦܫ̈ܬܐ ܪܘܚܐ ܘܡܢ ܫܡܝܐ ܠܗ ܀ ܫܡܝܐ
ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܒܚܝܠܘܬܐ ܘܪܘܚܐ ܘܐܢܫܐ : ܒܪܘܚܐ ܕܐܒܐ ܘܒܪܐ ܘܪܘܚܐ
ܒܢܝܢܐ ܥܕܬܐ ܀ ܒܚܝܠ ܐܬܬܘܣܦ ܒܫܘܡܠܝ ܬܠܬܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܡܫܬܡܫܢܘܗܝ : ܘܐܦ
ܕܠܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܡܫܡܫܢ ܠܗ ܠܐܕܡ ܕܐܬܩܪܝ ܒܩܘܫܬܐ ܀ ܒܫܘܒܚܐ ܫܡܝܐ
ܗܘܐ ܡܫܡܫ ܕܐܕܡ ܡܢ ܠܗ ܫܒܚܐ : ܘܡܛܠ ܒܬܠܬ ܫܢܝܢ ܐܕܡ ܚܝܠ
ܚܝܠܬܐ ܀ ܚܝܠ ܚܝܠܘܬܐ ܫܡܝܐ ܡܢ ܥܠܡ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܚܝܠܘܬܐ : ܘܡܫܡܫܢ ܚܝܠܐ
ܫܘܒܚܐ ܡܫܡܫ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗ ܀ ܚܝ ܚܝܠܐ ܠܗ ܒܫܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ
ܘܚܝܠܘܬܐ : ܠܫܡܫ ܕܡܫܬܡܫ ܕܡܢ ܢܒܠ ܦܘܪܩܢܐ ܒܫܠܡܗ ܀ ܕܐܦ ܀

(2) ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܒܟܠ . ܦܘܪܩܢܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܪܘܚܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܡܫܬܡܫܢ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܚܝܠܘܬܐ ܠܦܘܪܩܢܗ ܘܒܪܘܚܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܐܕܡ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ . ܗܘ ܡܢ ܐܢܫܐ ܫܡܝܐ : ܘܐܦ ܚܝܠ ܘܡܫܡܫܢ . ܘܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܘܡܫܬܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܐܦ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܦܘܪܩܢܐ ܗܘ ܚܝܠ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܐ : ܗܘ ܦܘܪܩܢܐ (ܒܟܠ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ) ܘܗܘ ܕܡܫܡܫ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܐ (ܒܟܠ ܚܝܠܘܬܐ) . ܘܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܠܗ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܐܕܡ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ : ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ .

ܒܢܦܫܗ ܕܐܦ ܠܥܘܠܡ : ܕܡܬܒܥܐ ܣܓܝ ܕܒܥܘܬܐ ܡܕܡܝܢ ܘܡܢܝܢܐ ܚܘܡܕܐ
ܕܐܬܡܢܒܘܬܐ ܠܐܝܬܐ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܐܠܗܝܐ ܕܗܘܢ ܀ ܘܣܒܪܬܐ ܫܒܝ ܡܠܝܠܝܢ ܡܢܝܢܐ :
ܒܗ ܕܡܫܐ ܘܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܚܘܒܐ ܀ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܟܠܗ ܡܬܥܒܕ ܘܢܦܫ
܀ ܕܒܝܬܗ ܐܒܐ ܕܒܥܝܕܐ ܢܫܬܐ ܕܠܐܒܘܕܐ : ܟܘܢܗ ܕܡܠܟܬܗ ܒܟܠܗ
ܕܢܫܬܒܩܘܢ ܕܡܬܩܒܠܝܢ ܒܕ : ܕܡܬܟܢܫܝܢ ܟܠܗ ܕܒܝܬ ܕܟܠܗ ܕܐܘܪܫܐ
: ܕܐܬܬܕܪܐ ܕܠܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܠܗܘܢ ܡܬܩܘܡܬܐ ܐܘ ܀ ܠܡܫܘܐ ܐܝܬܝܐ ܠܐܒܘܢ
ܕܢܚܫܐ ܟܠܗ ܕܒܝܬ ܕܟܠܗ ܢܦܫܗ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܀ ܠܐܒܘܢ ܕܟܠ ܬܘܒ ܐܢܫ ܡܢܝܢ ܕܢܩܦܝ
ܕܘܟܝܐ ܀ ܘܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܠܗ ܫܟܠܝܢ ܟܕ : ܟܠܗ ܠܡܬܩܢ
ܕܢܬܟܠܡܘܢ ܕܠܐ ܚܝܝ ܘܒܗܘܢ : ܟܠܗ ܡܬܩܢ ܡܢ ܕܢܬܩܒܠܘܢ ܡܫܝܚܐ
ܘܡܘܬܐ ܒܥܡܐ ܘܢܝܫܘ : ܐܢܫܐ ܘܡܬܩܢܝܢ ܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܫܟܠܝܢ ܐܬܩܝܡ ܀ ܡܢ
: ܕܡܬܢܚܡܘܢ ܚܘܒܐ ܡܫܘܚ ܕܐܬܟܠܗܘܢ ܕܢܚܬ ܀ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܘܡܘܒܠܐ ܘܦܪܫ
ܡܬܚܡܝܢ ܬܘܒ ܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܒܟܠ ܀ ܒܡܬܢܒܝܢܘܬܐ ܠܡܬܚܘܒܬܐ ܕܠܠܡܝܢ ܕܟܠܗ
܀ ܘܠܐܘܚܕܢܐ ܘܚܟܡܬܐ ܠܐܒܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܦܠܚܝܢ : ܐܬܪܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܕܡܬܥܠܝܐ
ܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܦܪܫ ܘܠܗܘܢ : ܕܡܢܗ ܘܪܘܚܐ ܕܠܐܒܘܗ ܘܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܒܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ
: ܡܫܒܚܐ ܘܦܘܪܩܢ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܟܠܗ ܕܠܐ ܀ ܒܡܢܬܐ ܒܟܠ ܡܢ ܘܡܫܒܚܐ
ܡܬܚܡܝܢ ܘܡܚܝܢܐ ܒܕܒܪܐ ܀ ܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܠܗ ܕܡܬܢܒܝܢܘܬܐ ܕܥܘܠܡܐ ܡܢܚܡܝܢ
܀ ܟܠܗ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܒܗܘܢ ܕܒܥܝܢ ܘܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܐܢܫܐ : ܒܥܘܬܗ ܠܡܬܩܢܝܢ ܐܒܐ
ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܠܡܠܟܐ ܘܐܢܫ : ܕܒܥܘܬܐ ܠܡܫܘܐ ܟܠܗ ܩܕܡ ܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ
ܕܐܢܫܐ ܕܡܢܗ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܦܘܪܩܢܐ ܀ ܡܫܝܚܘܬܗܘܢ ܟܠܗ ܡܫܝܚܐ
ܐܒܪܗ ܦܘܪܩܢܐ ܀ ܡܢܗ ܠܕܝܠܗ ܒܗ ܡܬܩܢܝܢ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܡܫܝܚܐ : ܠܥܠܡܐ
ܕܒܝܬܗ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܡܘܬܐ : ܠܗ ܕܢܬܒ ܡܢ ܐܢܫ ܕܗܘܢ ܗܘ ܐܦ
ܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܡܫܝܚܐ : ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܦܘܪܩܢܐ ܘܐܒܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܢܬܒ ܀ ܟܠܗ
ܕܐܬܝܗܘܢ ܡܬܩܢܝܢ ܘܡܫܝܚܐ ܦܘܪܩܢܐ ܀ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܘܟܠܗ
ܡܫܝܚܐ ܀ ܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܘܡܠܟ ܐܒܘܗܝ ܕܠܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܡܬܩ : ܘܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ
ܕܢܬܒ ܠܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܠܐ ܐܠܐ ܘܟܕ : ܒܝܬܗ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܢܝܢ ܘܡܫܝܚܐ ܟܠܗ

ܠܗ̇ ܘܡܫܒܚܘܬܐ : ܒܫܘܒܚܬܐ ܚܕܬܐ ܠܢܒ̈ܝܐ ܡܫܘܚܐ ܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܀ ܕܢܒ̈ܝܐ
ܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܕܒܢ̈ܝ ܫܘ̈ܒܚܐ ܘܫܘܒܚܐ ܠܒܪܐ ܀ ܒܪ̈ܟܬܐ ܥܠ ܦܩܕ̈ܝܗ ܕܠܐ
ܕܢ̈ܒܝܐ ܀ ܒܠ ܡܢ ܕܫܡܥ ܒܫܘܒܚܬܐ ܚܕܐ ܢܒ̈ܝܐ ܘܐܢ̈ܫܐ : ܦܓܪܐ
ܢܒ̈ܝܐ ܠܟ ܕܚܒܝܒ ܘܡܫܒܚܘܬܐ : ܦܘܪܩܢܢ ܕܐܬܐ ܕܫܘܒ ܦܪܘܩ ܢܒ̈ܝܐ
ܘܢܝܚܐ : ܫܘ̈ܒܚܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܘܐܒܐ ܠܫܡܝܐ ܢܦܩ ܀ ܕܫܡܥܢ ܦܢܝܐ
ܐܝܟ ܕܠܦܓܪ̈ܐ ܐܢܐ ܢܦܩ ܀ ܫܦܝܪܘܗܝ ܡܦܠܓ ܕܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܘܐܘܪܚܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ
ܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ ܕܟܠܗ ܠܫܡܫܘܬܐ ܕܦܘܪܩܢܢ : ܕܡܠܟܐ ܕܦܢܝܐ ܀ ܡܫܝܚܐ
ܗܘ ܠܗ̇ ܕܐܘܢܝ ܘܡܫܒܚܝܢ : ܒܫܘܒܚܬܐ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܠܡܫܝܚ ܕܡܫܝܚ
ܘܠܐ : ܒܪܘܚܝܗܘܢ ܒܫܡܝܐ ܚܘܒ ܒܫܡܝܐ ܕܗܘܢܐ ܀ ܕܗܘܢܝ ܕܫܒܝܚܐ
ܐܦܠܐ ܐܢܐ ܫܡܥ ܚܘܒ ܒܠܫܡܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܐ ܀ ܕܒܢ̈ܝܬܐ ܚܘܒܐ ܥܠ ܦܓܪܐ
ܘܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܫܘܒܚܐ ܀ ܘܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܟܠ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܕܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܠܐ : ܕܡܫܝܚܐ
ܕܟܠܐ ܫܡܥܢ ܥܠ ܡܫܒܚܢ ܕܢܘܗܪܐ : ܦܓܪܐ ܕܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܒܫܡܝܐ ܐܝܟ
ܫܘܒܚܐ ܕܢܘܗܪܐ : ܘܠܐ ܥܠ ܒܫܡܝܐ ܕܒܗܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܠܦܓܪܐ ܠܗ ܠܗ ܀ ܢܒ̈ܝܐ
ܠܫܡܝܐ ܕܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܀ ܐܝܟ ܥܡܝܩܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܒܚܘܬܐ :
ܠܫܡܝܐ ܕܢܒ̈ܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܚܘܒܐ ܠܗ̇ ܒܫܡܝܐ ܀ ܠܗ ܘܠܢܒ̈ܝܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܒܫܡܝܐ
ܕܦܓܪܐ ܒܫܡܥܘܢ : ܘܠܫܡܝܐ ܗܘܢܐ ܕܐܝܟܠܐ ܘܢܗܘܪܐ ܀ ܗܘ
ܢܒ̈ܝܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܢ ܒܪܘܚܗ : ܘܟܠܐ ܢܒ̈ܝܐ ܒܪܗ ܡܫܝܚܗ
ܕܒܫܡܝܐ ܘܡܫܝܚܐ ܀ ܕܒܫܡܝܐ ܘܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܢܒ̈ܝܐ ܠܗ̇ ܕܡܫܒܚܢ :
ܕܢܗܘܐ ܚܢܢ ܠܗ̇ ܚܘܒܬܐ ܕܡܫܒܚ ܠܗ ܀ ܗܘ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܢܚܬ ܠܢܒ̈ܝܐ
ܦܓܪܐ ܕܐܦܠܐ : ܘܠܐ ܢܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܗܘܢܐ ܕܢܘܗܪܐ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܀ ܗܘ ܢܗܘܐ ܠܗ̇
ܒܫܡܝܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܗ ܘܡܫܝܚܐ : ܕܡܫܒܚ ܠܟ ܒܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܒܟܠܢ̈ܫܐ ܀ ܗܘ
ܢܫܒܚܘܢ ܕܡܫܝܚ ܐܦܢܘܗܝ ܒܫܘܒܚܐ : ܕܡܫܒܚ ܡܢܗ ܫܡܝܐ ܕܡܫܝܚ
ܠܫܒܚܬܐ ܀ ܐܝܟ ܕܠܫܡܝܐ ܕܢܒ̈ܝܐ ܒܠܫܡܝܐ ܠܢ̈ܒܝܐ ܘܦܘܪܩܢܐ : ܕܡܫܒܚܘܢ
ܡܢܢ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܦܓܪܐ ܘܢܒ̈ܝܐ ܢܒ̈ܝܐ ܀ ܫܡܝܐ ܗܘ ܠܗ̇ ܕܒܫܡܝܐܘܬܐ
ܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܫܡܥܗ : ܘܠܗ ܒܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܫܡܝܐ ܘܡܠܟܐ ܕܡܫܒܚ ܡܢܗ ܀ ܐܡܝܢ

ܕܪ̈ܘܡܐ ܡܢܗ ܢܣܒܘܗ ܠܒܪ̈ܢܫܐ : ܕܢܬܚܕܬܘܢ ܒܪܘܚܗ ܕܒܪܝܬܐ
ܕܡܫ̈ܝܚܘܗܝ ܀ ܒܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܢܫܬܡܠܘܢ ܟܠܢ ܥܠ ܒܩܝܡܬܗ : ܕܢܚܐ
ܡܢܗ ܢܘܚܡܐ ܦܓܪ̈ܐ ܘܦܘܪܩܢ ܢܦܫ̈ܬܐ ܀

ܡܐܡܪܐ ܕܡܪܝ ܢܪܣܝ

ܥܠ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ

ܒܥܘܬܐ

ܒܥܝܢ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܥܕܬܐ ܥܠ ܢܦܫܬܢ : ܘܐܬܬܥܝܕ ܐܝܟ ܙܕܩ ܘܡܬܒܥܐ
ܦܘܪܩܢܗ : ܐܡܝܢ :

ܡܢܘ ܫܡܥܢ ܕܢܦܪܘܥ ܚܘܒܐ ܠܡܚܝܒܝܢ ܒܠܐ : ܕܐܬܐ ܒܚܘܒܗ
ܕܢܘܟܪ̈ܝܐ ܐܢ̈ܫܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܀ ܘܒܡܘܬ ܗܘ ܦܘܪܩܢܐ ܕܪܘܡܐ ܘܥܘܡܩܐ
ܕܗܘܐ ܐܢܫܐ : ܠܚܝܠ ܒܪܘܝܐ ܕܐܝܕܗ ܫܠܝܛܐ ܘܒܥܒܕܐ ܐܚܘܝܢ ܀ ܢܩܝܦ
ܕܡܕܒܪܢܐ ܢܚܙܐ ܠܫܠܝܛܐ ܒܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ : ܘܚܠܦ ܡܕܡ ܐܒܕܝܢ ܕܗܘܐ
ܕܡܫ̈ܝܚܐ ܀ ܕܢܫܬܪܐ ܚܝܒܐ ܕܒܢܝܘܬܢ ܕܟܠܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ : ܕܟܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܚܝܕ
ܦܓܪܗ ܫܠܝܛܐ ܒܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܀ ܐܘ ܫܡܥܬܐ ܕܫܡܥ ܫܠܝܛܐ ܕܟܠܐ ܕܡܢܐ :
ܘܠܐ ܡܬܬܘܕܐ ܐܦܘܡܢܐ ܡܢ ܕܠܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗ ܀ ܐܘ ܐܦܘܡܢܐ ܕܢܦܫ ܕܢܫܐ
ܕܠܐ ܒܬܝܒܘܬܐ : ܘܦܪܩ ܡܢܝ ܠܐ ܡܬܬܘܕܐ ܒܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܀ ܐܝܟ ܦܘܠܘܣ
ܕܦܪܝܩܝܢ ܠܗ ܒܟܠ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ : ܘܡܫܡܫ ܚܝܠܐ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܒܫܠܡ ܕܡܫܝܚܗ ܀
ܐܝܟ ܫܠܝܚܐ ܕܐܡܪ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܘܪܚܗ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗ : ܘܡܫܡܫܐ ܢܦܫܐ ܚܕܝܘܗܝ
ܒܫܘܠܡܗ ܠܗܘ ܡܢ ܕܟܠܗ ܀ ܚܙܝ ܗܘܐ ܠܡܫܘܚܬܗ ܗܘ ܫܠܝܚܐ ܕܫܘܒ
ܫܠܝܛܐ : ܘܡܢܗ ܫܘܪܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܚܝܕ ܢܦܫܝܢ ܒܟܠܗ ܕܡܢܐ ܀ ܘܡܕܡ ܦܘܪܩܢܗ

ܥܒܕ ܗܘܐ ܒܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܗ ܥܠܝܡ ܚܘܒܢܝܢ : ܘܥܕ ܐܬܓܠܝܬܗ ܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܒܠܒܪܗ
ܕܗܘܐ ܝܠܕܗ ܀ ܒܝܕܥܬܐ ܫܠܡܘܗ ܐܝܟ ܡܢ ܕܦܐܪܐ ܠܬܪܥ ܒܠܐ :
ܘܡܫܒܚܘܬܐ ܠܒܝܬܐ ܝܕܥܝܢܗ ܘܫܘܒ ܫܒܝܠܗ ܀ ܒܟܢܫܬܐ ܕܥܝܢܐ ܒܟܠܐ ܠܒܪܢܫܐ
ܕܒܪܐ ܒܟܪܣܗ : ܘܢܦܩ ܡܢܗ ܢܚܡܬܢܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܀ ܥܘܫܢܐ ܕܢܝܚܘܬܐ
ܥܒܝܕܐ ܕܢܦܩܬ ܡܢ ܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ : ܘܐܘܚܕ ܕܡܪܗ ܐܫܬܘܐ ܕܒܪܘܚܐ ܒܐܝܕܐ
ܕܦܓܪܐ ܀ ܡܢ ܗܘ ܫܒܩܗ ܠܝܚܝܕܐ ܣܒܪܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܚܝܐ : ܘܠܥܒܕܘܬܗ
ܒܝܬ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܥܠ ܝܕܥܬܗ ܀ ܡܢܗ ܕܡܕܒܪ ܠܒܝܬ ܐܠܘܗܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ :
ܘܡܢܗ ܐܬܒܪܝ ܐܦܪܘܨܘܦܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܚܕ ܀ ܒܗܘ ܐܠܗܐ ܠܗ ܐܝܟ ܡܫܝܚܐ
ܒܝܬ ܠܗ ܠܒܢܝܐ : ܘܥܒܕ ܐܝܟ ܒܐܝܩܪܘܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܐܬܐ ܀ ܠܗܘܢ ܗܘ
ܢܗܘܪ ܗܘܐ ܫܒܝܠܐ ܕܟܠ ܕܐܬܩܪܒܘܗ : ܕܢܚܘܡܘܢ ܒܗ ܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܫܘܒܚܐ
ܟܠܐ ܀ ܠܗܘܢ ܗܘ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܥܒܕܐ ܕܢܘܗܪܐ ܕܟܠ ܡܫܬܥܝܢ : ܕܢܦܠܓܘܢܗܘܢ
ܫܒܪܬܗ ܠܟܠܗ ܕܥܠܡܗ ܀ ܐܘܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܢܘܗܪܐ ܐܝܟ ܐܝܟܐ : ܕܝܗܘܢ
ܥܠܡܝܢ ܥܠܝܡ ܫܡܘܬܐ ܒܟܠܐ ܕܡܢܗ ܀ ܐܝܟ ܦܓܪܐ ܥܡܐ ܕܢܘܗܪܐ ܕܟܠ ܒܐܝܕܝܗ :
ܐܝܟ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܫܒܚܢ ܫܒܝܠ ܒܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܀ ܐܝܟ ܒܗܝܢܬܐ ܥܘܢܝܬܐ ܒܟܠ ܐܬܥܠܝܬ
ܠܝܬ ܡܢ ܟܠܐ : ܘܐܣܝܪ ܢܘܡܐ ܒܪܘܚܐ ܘܡܬܡܢܥܐ ܒܫܠ ܗܘ ܗܘ ܕܐܬܒܪܝ ܀
ܐܝܟ ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܕܒܪܐ ܗܘ ܐܬܓܠܝܗ ܡܢ ܐܬܥܒܕܬ : ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܐܬܐ ܐܬܝܠ
ܗܝ ܠܗ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܝܬ ܐܠܗܐ ܀ ܐܝܟ ܝܕܥܬܐ ܕܐܬܩܢܬ ܢܦܫܗ ܡܢܝ ܐܬܩܝܡܘܬܗ :
ܘܫܒܩܗ ܠܥܒܕܘܗܝ ܒܐܝܕܐ ܕܡܕܒܪܐ ܕܐܬܥܒܕ ܗܝ ܠܗ ܀ ܐܝܟ ܒܪܘܝܐ
ܕܐܬܐ ܘܫܡܗ ܒܪܘܚܘܬܗ : ܘܐܘܚܕ ܫܡܝܐ ܠܥܠܡ ܐܬܝܕܥܘܢ ܕܢܝܚ ܗܘ
ܠܗ ܀ ܡܢ ܠܐ ܝܬܝܪ ܒܟܢܫܐ ܫܒܚܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ : ܕܢܬܒܪܝ ܠܡܫܝܚܝܢ
ܟܪܝܐ ܒܟܢܫܐ ܒܥܘܡܩܐ ܕܥܠܡܐ ܀ ܡܢ ܠܐ ܢܘܕܥ ܠܒܝܬ ܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ
ܚܝܐ : ܕܡܕܝܢܐ ܥܠܡܝܢ ܥܠ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܟܠ ܡܬܩܪܒܐ ܀ ܠܗ ܠܒܢܝܢ
ܢܘܪ ܥܠܡܝܢ ܥܠ ܫܘܒܚܗ : ܕܗܘ ܠܗ ܝܗܒܐ ܒܟܢܫܐ ܣܓܝܐܐ ܕܟܠܐ
ܡܫܝܚܐ ܀ ܚܝܠ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܢܦܫ ܒܗ ܒܦܓܪܐ ܡܘܠܕ ܚܝܐ : ܘܥܒܕ
ܡܬܕܟܪ ܐܘܚܕܢܐ ܕܟܠ ܐܝܟ ܠܗ ܀ ܐܘܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܒܪܘܚܘܬܗ ܫܘܒ

ܠܐܒܘܟܝ : ܘܡܢܗ ܚܝܠܐ ܕܒܓܒܝܐ ܒܓܒܝܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܟܪܘܡܐ ∴ ܒܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܡܪܝܗ
ܡܥܕܪܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܒܝܘܡܐ ܕܡܝܬܐ : ܘܡܥܕܪܢܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܘܫܠܡܐܝܬ ܕܠܐ ܒܪܝܬܐ ∴
ܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܗܘ ܗܢܐ ܕܐܦ ܒܘܪܟܗ ܡܢ ܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ : ܘܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܒܚܘܫܒܐ
ܡܢܐ ܕܢܬܒܝܘܬܐ ܐܡܢܐ ܕܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܗܘܘ ∴ ܒܫܘܠܡܗ ܢܒܝܐ ܡܢܐ ܕܢܬܒܝܘܬܐ
ܕܡܬܒܥܐ ܒܗ : ܘܚܠܦ ܢܒܝܐ ܒܗܘܢܐ ܐܘܪܐ ܠܢܒܝܘܬܗ ∴ ܢܒܝܐ ܥܒܕܗ
ܘܠܐ ܡܬܚܫܒ ܦܓܪܢܝܐ : ܘܐܡܪܐ ܒܟܘܠܗ ܘܠܐ ܡܬܩܪܒܐ ܠܟܝܢܝܐ ∴
ܘܫܡܝܢܐ ܡܬܩܪܒ ܥܒܕܐ ܕܢܦܫܗ ܠܐܠܗܐ : ܘܠܐ ܒܪܘܚܐ ܠܐ ܡܢܐ
ܦܘܪܫ ܡܬܒܥܐ ܥܒܕܘܗܝ ∴ ܥܡܢܘܬܐ ܡܢ ܫܡܝܐ ܠܥܠܡܐ ܗܘ
ܕܢܦܠܝ : ܘܐܢ ܠܐ ܫܠܝܛ ܗܘܐ ܠܒܪܢܫܐ ܠܐ ܫܘܐ ܠܗ ∴ ܠܟܠ
ܕܪܝܐ ܒܬܪܗ ܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܕܗܠܝܢ ܫܢܝܐ : ܘܐܢ ܠܐ ܡܬܩܪܒܐ (2) ܐܢܫܐ
ܕܢܦܠ ܠܐ ܡܫܬܥܠ ∴ ܗܘ ܬܠܡܝܕܐ ܕܪܒܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܝܫܘܥ ܬܘܡܢܝܐ :
ܒܬܘܒܬܐ ܘܫܪܝܪܬܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ∴ ܗܘ ܐܪܘܥܐ ܕܡܢܘܚܬܐ ܒܬܪܝܢ
ܒܪܘܚܐ : ܚܘܐ ܡܪܕܘܬܐ ܕܡܬܢܒܝܢ ܒܪܝܫܐ ܕܪܘܚܐ ∴ ܗܘ ܓܠܝܢܐ
ܒܪܘܚܗ ܚܘܪܐ ܕܡܪܕܘܬܢܝܢ : ܘܡܠܝܢ ܘܐܘܪܚ ܠܡܬܒܥ ܐܢܫܐ ܡܢ
ܫܡܝܐ ∴ ܗܘ ܥܘܡܩܗ ܒܢܝܢܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ : ܢܘܪܐ ܒܪܬܗ
ܩܠܐ ܕܩܪܝܢܐ ܒܡܝܢܐ ܘܩܕܝܡ ܚܝܠܐ ∴ ܗܘ ܓܠܝܢܐ ܦܪܘܫܘܬܗ ܒܐܝܕܐ
ܕܥܒܕܐ : ܕܩܕܝܫܐ ܦܓܪܐ ܘܡܚܝܠܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܩܠܝܠܘܬܗ ∴ ܗܘ ܓܠܝܢܐ
ܝܫܘܥ ܗܘܕܐ ܒܡܬܒܥ ܥܒܕܐ : ܘܢܬܠܐ ܪܘܚܐ ܕܡܦܩܝܢ ܠܗ ܠܐܪܥܐ
ܦܘܪܩܢܐ ∴ ܗܘ ܝܕܥܐ ܕܬܒܥܐ ܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܡܢ ܢܘܗܪܐ : ܢܦܩ ܒܠܒܐ ܚܝܪܐ
ܕܗܘܝܢ ܒܕܡܬܡܠܠܢ ∴ ܗܘ ܡܬܓܠܝܢ ܕܗܢܐ ܕܝܕܥ ܠܟܠܢܫ ܥܡܘܪܐ :
ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܬܪܬܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܘܐܡܪܐ ܥܡܗ ܢܬܠܘܢܐ ∴ ܗܘ ܡܬܦܪܫ
ܠܐܦܝ ܬܪܬܐ ܕܒܗ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ : ܕܝܗܒ ܚܝܠܐ ܠܡܫܡܫܢ ܐܬܪܐ ܕܗܘܝܢ
ܒܐܝܕܗ ∴ ܗܘ ܦܢܝܐ ܠܗ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܐܘܪܐ ܐܝܬܝܐ ܕܪܘܚܐ : ܘܩܪܒ ܒܐܝܕܗ

(2) ܒܢܘܗܪܐ ܡܬܚܙܐ ܕܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܥܒܕܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܒܝܬܗ : ܐܠܗܐ ܐܢܬܐ ܕܗܘ ܠܐ ܡܢܐ
ܕܡܬܚܙܝܢܘܗܝ ܒܗܢܘܢܝܗܘܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܒܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܝܩܪܬܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܒܥܠܡܐ .

ܬܒܝܒܘܬܐ ܕܫܡܝܗ ܕܝܠܕܘܬܗ ܢܕܪܘܗܝ :· ܗܐ ܡܡܠܠܝܢ ܠܗ ܐܬܩܒܠ ܫܘܒܚܐ
ܕܠܐ ܡܫܘܚܬܐ : ܕܢܚܫܝܪ ܟܠܗ ܚܝܠܘܬܐ ܕܐܢܫܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܘܐܬܦܪܣܘ :· ܗܐ
ܡܛܝܒ ܠܗ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܘ ܟܬܒܐ ܕܐܬܓܠܝܘ ܠܗ : ܘܡܢܗܪܢ ܥܠܝܗ ܘܥܠܝܐ
ܠܝܕܥܘܗܝ ܒܥܡܠܝܗܘܢ :· ܗܐ ܡܫܬܒܚܝܢ ܢܕܒܐ ܘܐܡܪܐ ܘܬܚܘܬܐ :
ܘܡܕܡܝܐ ܟܢܫܗܘܢ ܬܒܝܒܐ ܕܫܢܝܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܡܪܝܗ :· ܗܐ ܡܛܝܠ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܝܟ
ܕܠܒܘܪܐ ܥܡ ܡܠܟܘܬܗܘܢ : ܘܐܬܟܠ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܫܪܝܐ ܐܘܪܚܬܐ ܕܝܡܐ ܒܗܘܪܐ :·
ܒܡܘܫܐ ܥܒܪܐ ܠܥܡܐ ܠܗ ܕܡܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ : ܘܡܢܝܚ ܒܗܪܒ ܦܓܪܐ ܘܢܦܫܐ
ܒܫܒܝܐ ܫܢܝܐ :· ܐܝܟ ܕܒܢܒܝܘܬܐ ܐܕܝܩ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܒܡܠܟܐ ܒܫܘܒܚܗ : ܡܫܝܚܐ
ܕܡܬܝܠܝܕ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܢ ܒܫܢܝܐ :· ܡܕܢܚܐ ܒܪܗ ܥܠܝܗ ܘܐܢܐ ܕܒܥܘܬܐ
ܥܕܬܐ ܘܫܠܝܚܘ : ܘܒܡܠܐܟܘܗܝ ܘܒܢܒܝܘܗܝ ܘܒܫܠܝܚܘܗܝ :· ܒܦܓܪܐ
ܠܡܫܡܫ ܒܩܘܕܫܐ ܥܕܬܐ ܕܥܡܡܐ ܐܝܟ : ܘܐܦ ܡܘܫܐ ܒܢܝܢ ܟܬܘܒܐ
ܕܢܒܝܐ ܐܝܟ :· ܐܬܘܗܝ ܐܡܪ ܐܢܬ ܕܥܠܡܐ ܠܐܪܥܐ ܢܒܝܐ : ܒܟܬܒܐ
ܕܢܒܝܐ ܘܫܠܝܚܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ :· ܒܟܢܫܐ ܗܘ ܒܥܕܬܐ ܘܒܡܠܐܟܘܗܝ ܥܠܝܐ
ܥܠܡܐ : ܘܐܝܬ ܠܟ ܢܦܫܗ ܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܘܐܝܩܪܐ ܒܡܠܟܘܬܐ :· ܐܝܟ ܡܫܝܚܐ
ܥܡܡ ܒܗܘܢ ܘܡܫܬܪܪ ܠܗ : ܕܐܡܝܢ ܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܚܝܠܐ ܡܫܒܠ
ܘܠܥܠ :· ܡܢܗ ܡܠܐܟ ܕܠܥܠܡ ܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܪܝܐ : ܘܡܢ ܟܠܗ ܠܗ
ܥܡ ܡܢܝܢܐ ܕܒܫܡܝܐ ܕܪܘܚܐ :· ܡܢ ܫܡܝܐ ܘܡܢ ܡܠܐܟܘܗܝ ܡܫܒܚܝܢ
ܐܦܘܗܝ : ܘܡܢ ܬܫܪܐ ܠܗ ܬܠܝܬܝ ܐܬܓܠܝܬ ܥܠ ܒܢܝ ܢܡܘܣܗ :· ܒܥܕܬܐ
ܟܢܘܫܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܥܕܬܐ ܕܒܢܝ ܢܫܐ : ܘܒܡܠܐܟܘܗܝ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܫܡܝܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ
ܒܫܡܝܐ :· ܠܡܠܟܐ ܒܫܡܝܐ ܫܒܚ ܥܡܐ ܘܒܢܝ ܓܒܪܐ : ܘܦܩܕ ܠܐܪܥܐ
ܕܐܢܫ ܒܫܡܝܐ ܕܢܫܡܥ ܐܝܟ :· ܠܫܒܝܚܐ ܡܪܝܐ ܫܢܝܐ ܢܫܝ ܠܗ ܥܡ
ܒܪ ܐܢܫܐ : ܘܢܬܒܪ ܡܢܗ ܒܫܡܝܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܕܥܡ ܡܪܘܡܐ :· ܒܪܬ
ܐܢܫ ܠܗ ܠܐܪܥܐ ܕܥܠܡ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ : ܥܡ ܫܡܝܐ ܘܥܡ ܡܠܐܟܘܗܝ
ܘܥܡ ܒܫܡܝܢܗ :· ܡܠܐܟܘܗܝ ܥܡ ܐܢܫܐ ܐܝܟ ܠܒܢܝܢ ܘܐܦ :
ܕܡܫܬܡܫܝܢ ܠܗ ܒܥܒܕܘܬܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ :· ܥܡ ܡܠܐܟܘܗܝ ܐܬܘܗܝ

ܘܡܬܓܠܝܐ ܕܫ̈ܡܝܐ ܕܐܘܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܐܘܡܢܐ ܕܒܝܬܐ : ܘܠܚܝܫܐ ܕܓܠܝܐ ܕܐܪܐ (ܓ) ܡܕܢܚܐ
ܘܐܣܛܘܟܣܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܘܓܢܘܣܛܝܩܘܣ (ܕ) ܐܚܪ̈ܢܐ ܕܐܣܝܪܝܢ ܥܠ ܝܕ : ܕܒܢ̈ܝܐ
ܥܡ ܐܝܟ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܘܗܝ ܐܝܟ ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܗ : ܕܒܝܬ ܐܢܫܐ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܐܚܪ̈ܢܐ ܠܗ
ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܗ : ܕܡܢ (ܠ) ܐܪܥܐ ܡܢ ܕܒܝܬ ܐܚܪܢܝܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܕܒܝܬܐ ܕܚܝܠܐ : ܕܥܒܕܐ
ܝܘܩܪܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܗ : ܕܚܝܠܐ ܚܘܒܐ (ܕ) ܘܐܝܟ ܐܝܟ ܗܘ
: (ܗ) ܐܬܩܠܝܬܐ ܕܒܫܘܠܡܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܡܢ :: ܕܡܬܒܪܢܘܬܗ
ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܗ ܡܢ :: ܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܘܠܐ ܒܝܬܐ ܒܢ̈ܝܢܐ ܘܦܐܝܐ ܕܒܝܬ
ܕܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܗ ܚܝܠܐ ܠܡܥܒܕ ܠܐܘܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܒܚܐ : ܕܚܝܠܐ ܒܚܝܠ (ܘ) ܩܘܠܐ
ܕܥܒܕܐ : ܬܘܒ ܐܚܪܢܝܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܐܢܫܐ ܢܬܒܝܢܘܢ ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܗ ܡܢ :: ܕܒܝܬ
: (ܘ) ܕܩܠܝܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܘܐܘܡܢܘܬܐ :: ܚܘܒܐ ܕܠܐ ܚܝܠܐ ܒܫܘܠܡܗ
ܕܡܘܡܢܐ ܡܢ ܚܝܠܗ ܘܡܟܝܟܘܬܗ ܕܚܝܠܐ :: ܩܦܠܐ ܕܢܚܬ ܚܝܠܐ ܒܥܠܡܐ ܕܡܕܒܪ

(ܓ) ܡܕܝܢܬܐ : ܣܘܦ ܦܩܚܐ : ܒܫܠܝ : (ܕ) ܓܢܘܣܛܝܩܘܣ ܗܝܕܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܐܘ ܝܕܘܥܐ (gnostique)

ܕܒܝܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ . ܠܗܘܢ ܕܡܕܢܚܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪܢܢ ܡܢ ܡܠܦܢ̈ܐ ܐܚܪ̈ܢܐ ܗܘܐ . ܘܐܦ ܠܗܘܢ ܘܐܝܟ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܡܟܝܠ
ܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ . ܘܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܒܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܗ . ܘܡܢ ܒܝܬ ܕܒܝܬܗ ܗܘ ܕܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ : ܕܐܝܟܢ ܐܚܪ̈ܢܐ
ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܗ ܕܝܠܗ (ܗ . ܕ . ܐܝܟ) ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܠܐܚܪܢܝܬܐ . ܘܟܠܗܘܢ ܢܦܫܢ ܐܝܟ ܡܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܝܠܗ
ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ . ܘܒܬܪ ܐܝܟ ܡܕܒܪܢܐ ܐܚܪ̈ܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܕܒܪܢ . ܐܝܟ ܕܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܕܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܗ ܗܘܐ
ܗܘܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܐܚܪ̈ܢܐ ܒܫܘܠܡܐ ܕܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܠܐ ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܘܡܟܝܠ ܗܘܐ ܐܚܪܢܝܢ ܕܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܗ ܕܒܝܬ ܚܝܠܐ
ܘܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ . ܘܐܚܪܢܐ . (ܠ) ܐܪܥܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܐܘ ܠܡܕܒܪܢܐ ܡܢ ܕܡܕܒܪܢ
ܠܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܕܒܪܢܐ ܩܢܐ . جذام . éléphantiasis . ܘܡܕܒܪܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܡܪ ܡܕܒܪ ܕܡܕܒܪ : ܐܝܟ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ
ܐܪܥܐ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ . (ܕ) ܝܘܩܪܐ . ܡܕܒܪܢܐ ܐܚܪ̈ܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܕܝܢ ܕܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ
ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܕܒܝܬܐ . ܘܒܬܪ ܗܘܐ ܕܡܕܒܪ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܐܚܪ̈ܢܐ ܒܡܕܒܪ ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܒܒܝܬ ܡܢ ܐܪܥܐ .
(ܣܘܦ ܐܦܝܠܩܘܣ . ܗܕܝܢ ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܕܒܪܢ ܘܐܚܪ) . (ܗ) ܐܦܠܛܘܢܝܩܘܣ ܗܕܝܢ ܗܘܐ
ܕܒܝܬܐ ܕܒܝܬܐ . ܘܒܬܪ ܗܘܐ ܕܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܢܘܗܪܐ ܕܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ . ܘܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܦ ܦܠܓܗ ܕܡܕܒܪ ܐܚܪ̈ܢܐ
ܒܗ ܚܝܠܐ ܕܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܗ ܐܚܪ̈ܢܐ ܘܐܝܟ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܒܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ . (ܘ) ܩܘܠܐ ܕܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܗܕܝܢ ܗܘܐ
ܕܒܝܬܐ ܕܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܕܒܪ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܕܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܐܡܪ : ܕܒܝܬܐ ܐܚܪ̈ܢܐ ܠܐܪܥܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܕܗܘܝܐ ܐܚܪ̈ܢܐ
ܠܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ . ܘܗܘܝܐ ܕܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܠܐܚܪ̈ܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܕܒܪ ܐܝܟ ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ . ܘܗܘܢ ܐܚܪܢ ܗܘܐ ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ
ܕܒܝܬܐ ܘܗܘܝܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܕܐܪܥܐ . ܘܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܠܐܚܪ̈ܢܐ ܕܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܝܬ ܕܡܕܒܪ ܐܝܟ
ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܗܘ ܚܝܠܐ ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ . ܘܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܩܘܠܐ ܕܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܐܝܟ ܐܚܪ̈ܢܐ ܘܐܚܪ̈ܢܐ .

(ܘ) ܩܠܝܠܐ ܐܝܟ . ܗ . ܕ . ܚܘܒܐ . ܡܕܒܪܢܐ . ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܐܝܟ . حانوي . خمار . ܐܝܟ ܡܕܒܪܢܐ . ܡܕܒܪܢܐ . ܡܕܒܪܢܐ .

ܒܗܘܿܠܝܢ ∴ ܡܕܒܪ̈ܢܘܬܗܝ ܡܢ ܛܒ ܐܬܚܠܦܬܐ ܠܗ ܡܩܝܡ ܘܗܘ : ܕܒܘܬܗ
∴ ܐܢܫܐ ܒܕܡܝܢ ܒܢܝܢܗ ܡܢܕܐ ܡܕܡܝܐ ܘܒܗܘܢ : ܠܚܒܪ̈ܢܘܬܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܐܢܫܐ ܡܬܚܕܝܐ
ܐܬܚܫܒܬܐ ܠܗ ܡܕܒܪܝܢ ܐܦ : ܕܡܕܒܪ̈ܢܘܬܗ ܕܡܕܡܝܢܘܬܐ ܘܒܢܝ ܠܡܕܒܪܝܢ ܗܝܘܦ
ܘܐܢܐ : ܕܗ ܕܡܫܬܒܪܝܢ ܕܡܕܡܝܢܘܬܐ ܗܘ ܗܘ ܕܡܕܡܝܢܘܬܗ ∴ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ
ܐܬܟܬܒܘܢ ܗ̈ܘܐ ܡܕܒܪܢܝܢ (ܐ) ܒܗܘ ∴ ܕܡܫܬܪܪܐ ܘܠܐ ܕܗ ܡܫܬܠܠܝܢ ܕܡܕܡܝܢܘܬܗ
ܘܒܢܝ ∴ ܘܡܕܒܪ̈ܢܘܬܗܘܢ ܕܡܕܒܪܝܢ ܘܡܬܕܡܝܢ ܐܚܪ̈ܢܐ ܕܒܝܬܗ ܘܒܝܬ : ܕܡܫܒܚܢܐ ܕܟܠ
ܕܡܕܡܝܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܬܚܫܒ ܘܠܐ : ܐܬܚܫܒܬܐ ܕܡܢ ܐܢܫ ܡܕܒܪܢܐ ܕܡܕܒܪܢܘܬ ܕܡܕܒܪ
ܘܡܕܒܪܢ : ܘܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܢܫ ܕܟܠܗܝܢ ܘܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ∴ ܕܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܗܘܢ
ܕܒܕܝܢܐ ܕܡܕܒܪܢܗ ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܕܒܪܢܐ ∴ ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܗܘܢ ܐܕܒܪܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܐܢܫܝܢ
∴ ܕܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܗ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܕܗ ܡܕܒܪ ܕܡܕܡܝܢܘܬܐ ܘܡܕܒܪܐ : ܘܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܗܘܢ
ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܘܟܠܐ : ܐܢܫܝܢ ܕܡܕܒܪ ܘܡܕܒܪܢܘܬ ܘܐܠܗܐ (ܒ) ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܗ
ܕܟܠ ܘܡܕܒܪܢܐ ܕܡܕܒܪܢܐ ܕܡܕܒܪ ܕܡܕܒܪܢܘܬ ∴ ܘܡܕܒܪ ܕܟܠ ܕܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ
∴ ܕܗܘܿܠܝܢ (ܓ) ܕܐܢܫܝܢ ܕܡܕܒܪܢܐ ܕܡܕܒܪ ܕܡܕܒܪܢܐ ܕܡܕܒܪ : ܕܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ
ܐܬܚܫܒܬܐ ܠܗ ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܘܡܢ : ܕܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܡܢ ܐܢܫܐ ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬ ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ
ܠܟܠ ܐܢܫ : ܕܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܕܟܠ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܗ ܕܡܕܒܪ ∴ ܕܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ
ܟܠܐ ܕܡܕܒܪ ܕܒܝܬ ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬ ܐܢܫܐ ∴ ܕܡܕܒܪܐ ܠܗ ܕܡܕܒܪ ܡܢ ܡܢ ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬ
∴ ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬ ܠܝ ܠܗ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܡܕܒܪ : ܕܡܕܒܪ ܕܡܕܒܪܢܘܬ
ܠܡܕܒܪܢܐ ܕܡܕܒܪ ܘܐܢܫܐ ܕܡܕܒܪ : ܕܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܗ ܕܡܕܒܪ ܕܡܕܒܪܢܐ ܕܡܕܒܪ ܠܡܕܒܪܢܘܬ
: ܕܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܘܟܠ ܐܢܫ ܕܡܕܒܪ ∴ ܐܢܫܐ ܡܢ ܕܡܕܒܪ
ܕܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܕܟܠ ∴ ܕܡܕܒܪܢܘܬ ܐܢܫ ܕܡܕܒܪ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܡܕܒܪ ܕܡܕܒܪ ܘܡܕܒܪ
ܕܡܕܒܪܢܘܬ ܠܡܕܒܪܢܘܬ ܕܟܠ ܐܢܫܐ : ܕܡܕܒܪ ܕܡܕܒܪ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܡܕܒܪܢܘܬ

ܛܒܚܐ . ܛܒܚܢܐ . طباخ . ܩܨܒܐ ܕܒܣܪܐ . ܩܨܒܐ ܕܒܣܪܐ . قصاب . ܘܩܨܒܐ .　　(ܐ) ܟܗܘ . ܣܘܒ
ܘܗ̈ܘܐ ܕܦܝܠܓܐ : ܟܡܘ :　　(ܒ) ܗܦܪܕܘܡ . ܕܟܠ ܕܟܠ ܗܘ ܐܬܚܙܝܬܐ circus . ܘܕܘܟܬܐ
ܗܘܝܐ ܐܬܚܫܒܬܐ ܕܒܝܬ ܗܘܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܐܬܚܫܒܬܐ ܘܡܕܒܪܢܐ ܕܒܝܬܐ .　　(ܓ) ܘܐܢܫܐ ܐܬܚܫܒܘܢ ܕܠܐ ܐܬܚܫܒܘܢ
ܕܐܬܚܫܒܬܐ ܘܠܐ ܗܘܝܢ ܕܟܠ ܕܗܘܐ ܕܡܕܒܪ ܕܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܗܘܢ . ܐܢܫܝܢ ܕܟܠ ܡܕܒܪܢ ܕܟܠ ܐܬܚܫܒܬܗܘܢ .

ܕܫܘܒܚܘܬܗܘܢ : ܒܕܡܘܬܗ ܡܬܒܢܐ ܒܡܘܫܚܐ ܕܒܪܝܬܐ ܟܬܒܐ ܠܒܪܝܐ ܀ ܡܠܟܐ
ܠܗܕܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܐܬܡܠܟ ܡܢܘܗܝ ܀ ܗܕܐ ܟܬܒܐ ܕܗܪܟܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ
ܐܕܘܪ : ܕܠܗܘܢ ܡܬܒܥܐ ܐܦ ܕܟܘܢܫܐ ܠܡܫܒܚܘܬܗ ܀ ܚܘܝ ܐܢܐ ܡܢܗܘܢ
ܦܕܢ ܐܬܟܢܫܬ ܟܕ ܐܠܗܘܬܐ : ܕܢܛܪܘܬܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܥܘܠܡܐ ܕܒܪܬܐ ܕܥܒܕܗܘܢ ܀
ܐܝܟ ܐܠܗܐ ܦܬܚ ܡܫܬܠܛ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܚܫܒܬܐ : ܘܡܣܝܒ ܠܗ ܗܘ ܕܡܥܕܪ ܘܡܫܠܡ ܠܗ
ܕܒܗ ܡܫܒܚܝܢܘܗܝ ܀ ܟܠܢܫ ܡܠܟܐ ܦܬܚ ܡܫܚܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܠܟܐ : ܒܡܘܕܝܢ
ܚܝܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܘܐܦܝܣ ܚܠܦܝ ܕܐܬܕܪܟܐ ܠܝ ܀ ܗܟܝܠ ܘܐܡܪܘ ܠܗ ܕܐܢܐ
ܡܢ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܦܪܝܫ ܡܢ ܥܡܐ : ܘܗܘܐ ܡܬܩܢܝܢ ܕܢܬܠ ܐܦܝ ܚܘܒܘܬܗ ܀
ܡܢܗܘܢ ܥܒܕ ܐܦ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܡܕܒܪ ܡܢ ܡܘܬܐ : ܐܡܪܬ ܚܙܝܬ ܡܢ ܥܘܠܡܐ
ܕܠܐ ܢܦܠ ܒܝ ܀ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܝܟܢ ܗܕܐ ܛܒܐ ܘܫܡܗ ܕܐܬܡܠܟ : ܠܟܡ
ܦܪܘܩ ܐܦ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܝܬܐ ܕܡܕܒܪ ܡܢܝ ܀ ܒܟܠ ܦܠܓܘܬܗ ܚܘܠܩܗ
ܠܚܘܠ ܒܗ : ܦܘܪܩܢܢ ܡܢܗ ܕܐܬܗܘܐ ܕܥܠܝ ܕܥܠܝ ܐܝܟܢ ܀ ܗܠܝܢ
ܡܠܐ ܡܕܒܪ ܛܝܒܘܬܐ ܒܗܘܢ ܦܘܪܩܢܗ : ܒܗ ܐܬܡܠܟ ܕܗܘܐ ܡܬܥܒܕܐ
ܕܡܕܐ ܘܒܢܬܐ ܀ ܡܬܠܟܗ ܗܘܐ ܦܠܓܘܬܐ ܒܝܕ ܚܘܒܒܐ : ܘܦܪܩ ܗܘܐ
ܠܗ ܕܐܬܡܠܟ ܡܠܘܗܝ ܠܦܘܩ ܕܡܬܝܒ ܀ ܗܘܝܘ ܕܡܬܢ ܕܬܒܪܐ ܘܢܦܩ
ܘܦܪܩܐ ܘܐܬܐ : ܘܒܗܘܢ ܡܦܩܬܗ ܘܡܬܒܘܬܗ ܕܥܡܗ ܒܫܡܫܬܐ ܀ ܒܗܘܐ
ܢܘܗܪܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܥܘܒܕܐ ܗܘܝ ܕܬܒܥܬܐ : ܘܢܦܩܝܢ ܠܐܘܪܚܗ ܕܫܡܫܐ ܥܒܝܕܬܐ
ܕܫܘܠܡܗܘܢ ܀ ܟܬܒܘܬܗ ܚܕܝܢ ܒܢܝܐ ܕܥܡܢܘܬܐ : ܘܡܫܦܝܢ ܠܗ ܐܝܟ
ܕܠܡܬܐ ܕܦܪܩܐ ܠܫܢܐ ܀ ܐܬܠܡܕܝܐ ܡܢܝܐ ܕܠܫܘܢ ܟܠ ܦܘܩܕܢܗ :
ܕܦܬܚܬ ܥܒܕܘܗܝ ܘܐܦܢ ܦܩܘܕܗ ܘܡܫܒܚܗ ܘܚܕܪܬ ܀ ܡܢ ܥܘܠܡܐ
ܕܡܬܥܒܕܘܬܗ ܚܕܪܬ ܚܘܒܐ : ܘܐܝܟ ܠܘܬܐ ܒܡܬܐ ܛܒܐ ܕܒܗܬܬ ܚܘܒܬܗ ܀
ܡܢ ܐܠܗܘܬܗ ܦܪܩܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܠܗܘ ܐܬܠܒܫ : ܘܗܘܐ ܡܬܩܢܝܢ ܕܢܬܠ
ܢܦܩ ܐܦܝ ܡܠܟܐ ܀ ܡܘܬܒܐ (2) ܚܕܝܢ ܒܝܕ ܟܬܒܘܗܝ ܐܝܟ ܐܬܒܢܝܗ :
ܘܡܫܬܒܚ ܠܗ ܡܢ ܢܦܫܗ ܐܠܗܢܐ ܀ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܚܕܒ

(2) ܡܘܬܒܐ . ܗ . ܕ . ܡܬܦܠܓܢܐ . ܒܠܘܫܐ . ܒܘܟܪܐ . ܡܬܚܪܝܢܐ . هجوم . مشاجرة . مباحثة .

ܚܝܠܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܦܘܡܗ : ܘܗܝܟܠܐ ܕܒܗܝܢ ܘܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܠܗ ܩܕܡ ܐܠܗܐ ܀
ܠܒܘܬܐ ܥܢܝܠ ܡܢܝܢܬܐ ܒܕܝܢܐ ܠܡܫܒܚ ܕܝܢܐ : ܘܗܝܟܠܐ ܐܡܪܝܢ ܕܝܢܐ
ܫܠܡܘܗܝ ܒܗ ܗܘ ܥܡܝܩ ܀ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܕܝܢܐ ܩܕܡ ܒܗܝܢ ܒܕܝܢ ܐܪܘܐ :
ܘܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܠܗ ܠܐܒܠܡܘܬܐ ܚܠܦ ܚܝ̈ܠܬܐ ܀ ܐܝܟ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܢܛܠܝܡ ܩܕܡ
ܐܦ ܚܝ̈ܠܬܐ : ܘܟܢܐ ܘܡܦܝܣ ܕܢܒܕܘܢܘܗܝ ܒܚܝܠܐ ܒܕܝܢܐ ܀ ܐܒܗ̈ܬܐܠܢ
ܩܕܡ ܘܡܠܝܚ ܒܕܝܢ ܕܐܠܗܐ : ܕܒܪܝܟܢܘܬܗ ܢܕܢܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܢܦܩܘܢܘܗܝ ܀
ܕܟܠ ܐܦܩܝܬܐ ܐܡܪ ܕܝܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܦܘܩܕܢܗ : ܕܝܫܘܥ ܗܘܘܢ ܡܠܟܐ ܘܝܬܝܒ
ܕܝܢܗ ܡܠܝܠܐܝܬ ܀ ܒܦܘܩܕܢܗܘܢ ܩܪܦ ܘܡܕܒܪܝܢ ܩܕܡ ܡܢ ܒܦܘܫܩܗ :
ܕܒܗܘܢ ܕܢܫܘܐ ܠܐܦܝ̈ ܕܘܟܬܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܀ ܦܣܩܐ ܡܢܗ (ܐ) ܘܐܦܝܢ ܩܕܡ
ܠܡܢܥܪܠ ܕܢܦܫܐ : ܒܗ ܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܥܡܘܕܝܗ ܕܠܗܘܢ ܒܕܝܢ ܀ ܐܬܒܪܝܢ
ܡܕܪ ܒܡܘܢܝܐ ܕܦܪܩ ܒܕܝܢ ܐܪܘܐ : ܫܪܝܐ ܕܡܦܝܣܘܗܝ ܘܫܪܐ ܕܦܪܥܝܢ ܐܝܟ
ܫܦܝܪܐ ܀ ܗܘ ܡܦܝܣܬܐ ܕܒܦܪܥܢܘܬܐ ܡܬܚܙܐ ܗܘܐ : ܘܐܝܟ ܦܘܫܩܐ ܕܐܠܗܝܢ
ܠܐܒܗܘܗܝ ܐܡܪ ܕܝܢܐ ܀ ܡܢܗ ܩܕܝܫ ܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܚܝ̈ܠܐ ܐܦܝ̈ܘܗܝ ܒܐܪܥܐ :
ܢܦܫܐ ܕܒܥܢܝܢ ܩܠ ܥܒܕܢܐ ܘܡܢ ܡܬܒܠܥܢ ܀ ܠܒܘܬܐ ܡܫܡܫܐ ܕܢܦܝܠ
ܡܠܘܗܝ ܒܩܕܡ ܕܐܠܗܐ : ܘܡܦܝܣ ܠܗ ܫܪܒܐ ܚܪܘܬܐ ܒܡܢܫܐ ܘܡܢܝܢܐ ܀
ܘܐܦ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܐܢܐ ܐܬܝܗ ܠܒܢܝ ܢܡܘܣܐ (ܒ) : ܕܝܗܒ ܦܘܫܩܐ ܐܝܟ ܛܘܒܢܐ
ܕܢܦܫܗ ܢܦܫܗ ܀ ܒܢܦܫܗ ܢܦܫܐ ܡܦܝܣ ܕܢܦܫܗ ܒܢܦܫܗ ܒܦܫܩܐ :
ܘܟܠܗ ܚܒܪܗ ܕܐܝܢ ܐܝܬܝܗ ܗܘ ܒܦܘܫܩܐ ܕܢܦܫܗ ܀ ܐܝܟ ܗܘܝܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܗܘܐ
ܠܡܠܘܗܝ ܘܠܡܦܫܩܢܘܬܗ : ܘܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܗ ܕܘܟܪ ܚܝ̈ܠ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܀
ܒܐܡܪܗ ܩܕܡ ܘܡܫܒܚ ܠܗ ܥܡܗ ܢܛܘܪܐ : ܕܢܦܫܗܘܢܘܗܝ ܢܒܝܐ ܘܒܪܐ
ܘܒܪ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܀ ܒܚܝܒܘܬܐ ܐܬܝܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܫܡܝܗ ܕܢܒܝܐ : ܘܡܢܝܢ ܗܦܩ
ܟܠܗ ܒܗ ܢܒܝܐ ܕܡܦܝܣܝܢ ܡܠܟܐ ܀ ܐܝܟ ܕܠܡܕܢܐ ܡܫܝܚ ܠܗ ܒܐܬܪܐ
ܕܝܠܗ ܚܝܠܐ : ܘܩܕܡ ܦܪܨܘܦܗ ܘܡܚܝܠ ܠܗ ܗܘ ܐܝܟ ܡܕܒܪܢܬܐ ܀ ܘܡܫܡܫܐ

(ܐ) ܦܣܩܐ ܡܢܗ . ܗ . ܕ . ܐܚܪܢܐ ܘܦܩܕܢܐ ܢܦܫܗ ܒܕܝܢܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܠܗ ܦܣܩܐ ܐܘ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܡܫܒܚܝܢܘܗܝ ܐܬܚܙܝܘܗܝ ܒܡܘܕܝܢܐ ܕܡܦܫܩܢܘܬܐ .

(ܒ) ܗ . ܕ . ܒܪܝܬ ܕܝܢܐ : ܚܟܡܬܐ .

ܕܡܥܡܕܢܐ ܠܓܒܝ ܒܠܒܗ ܡܢ ܩܕܡ ܚܘܒܐ : ܘܡܬܟܠܢܘܬܐ ܡܬܚܕܘ ܚܝܠܐ ܕܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ÷
ܘܐܢܫ ܕܒܛܘܦܣܐ ܡܣܝܥ ܠܚܝܠܐ ܕܓܢܒ ܦܓܪܐ : ܚܝܠܐ ܕܡܘܡܐ ܕܓܒܝܐ
ܒܕܘܒܪܐ ܡܬܚܘܝܢܐ ÷ ܐܘ ܢܒܝܘܬܐ ܕܕܒܝܪ ܚܝܠܐ ܒܕܘܒܪܐ ܕܡܕܒܪ ܗܘ :
ܘܡܫܒܚ ܠܗ ܠܥܡܐ ܒܫܘܒܚܗ ܕܠܘܬ ܠܠܒܝܐ ÷ ܐܝܟ ܢܒܝܘܬܐ ܕܐܡܝܪ
ܕܘܝܐ ܒܟܪܝ ܠܫܡܗ : ܘܦܓܪܐ ܕܢܘܚܐ ܕܢܦܫܐ ܘܦܓܪܐ ܒܡܠܬܗ ܦܘܡܗ ÷
ܐܝܟ ܡܝܬܐ ܕܡܥܒܕ ܒܦܘܡܗ ܢܚܬܐ ܕܝܢ : ܘܡܥܒܕ ܚܝܠܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܐ
ܠܒܝܬ ܓܢܣܗ ÷ ܐܝܟ ܡܬܚܦܝܐ ܒܕ ܡܬܒܢܐ ܕܒܝܬ ܡܬܚܙܐ : ܘܡܕܝܢ
ܡܢܦܠ ܫܘܬܐ ܕܘܝܐ ܕܠܗ ܠܒܪܘܚܘܬܗ ÷ ܐܝܟ ܢܒܝܘܬܐ ܕܢܒܝܗ
ܦܘܩ ܒܟ ܫܒܝܢܘܬܗ : ܕܡܬܒܠ ܚܝܠܐ ܕܢܥܡܐ ܗܘ ܠܗ ܒܕܝܬܐ ܚܝܬܐ ÷
ܒܕܝܬܐ ܚܝܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܗܢܐ ܠܒܝܬ ܓܢܣܗ : ܕܡܬܚܒܝܢܘܬܗ ܠܐܘܡܢܘܬܐ
ܕܒܕܘܡܝܗ ÷ ܚܝܠܐ ܕܐܢܐ ܗܝܟܠܗ ܠܕܘܡܝܐ ܕܒܝܬ ܐܒܪܗܡ : ܘܡܛܠ
ܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܠܒܢܝܢܐ ܕܗܘܝ ܢܒܝܐܝܬܗ ÷ ܚܝܘܗܝ ܠܒܝܬ ܓܢܣܗ ܕܒܝܬ
ܘܡܢܝܢ ܒܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ : ܘܐܬܦܪܫ ܠܗ ܒܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܕܢܒܝܐ ܠܐ ܡܫܬܡܥܢܐ ÷
ܚܘܒܐ ܕܒܛܠܢ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܢܦܫܬܐ ܒܫܡܗ ܒܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ : ܘܫܒܩ ܫܘܒܩܢܐ
ܒܚܘܫܒܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܘܥܒܕܐ ܕܐܝܟ ÷ ܒܚܫܒܢܐ ܕܟܠܐ ܕܚܝܠܐ ܕܥܒܕܐ ܠܛܘܒܢܐ
ܕܟܠܐ : ܘܡܚܝܠ ܕܘܝܐ ܚܝܠܐ ܘܐܢܫܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܢܐ ÷ ܒܗܘܢ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܗܘܝܢ
ܕܥܡܗ ܐܢܬܬܐ : ܘܚܝܠܐ ܢܗܘܐ ܕܒܪܗ ܕܘܝܐ ܕܒܝܬ ܚܝܒܘܬܗ ÷ ܠܗ
ܠܡܚܘܐ ܒܒܝܬ ܐܘܡܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܥܠ ܗܘܦܟܗ : ܕܗܘ ܠܗ ܢܗܘܐ ܒܚܘܒܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ
ܘܒܝܬܐ ܕܘܝܐ ÷ ܗܘ ܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܘܗܘ ܚܝܠܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܒܫܡܫܢܘܬܗ :
ܕܡܬܚܙܐ ܘܫܡܫܐ ܒܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܫܒܩܘܬܗ ÷ ܗܘ ܢܒܝܥܐ ܒܝܬ ܟܠ
ܡܫܘܠܛܐ ܕܒܝܬܗ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ : ܘܢܫܘܐ ܗܘܢܐ ܕܡܥܒܕܢܘܬܗ ܒܝ ܐܢܬܘܬܗ ÷
ܗܘ ܢܒܝܥܐ ܚܝܠ ܐܬܒܣܪܐ ܕܒܝܬ ܚܝܒܐ : ܘܢܥܒܕ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܕܒܝܬ
ܡܫܡܫ ܚܝܠܐ ܒܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ÷ ܢܥܒܕ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܒܡܘܬܐ ܐܢܬܬܐ :
ܘܢܗܠܟ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܒܫܒܝܐ ܐܦܘܬ ܕܡܫܡܫܐ ÷ ܘܚܝܠܐ ܘܬܐ ܐܘܡܢܘܬܗ
ܐܦܘܬ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ : ܘܡܬܡܟܟ ܢܗܘܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܒܗ ܒܝܬ ܚܝܠܘܬܐ ÷

ܒܝܕ ܟܗܢܘܬܐ ܫܪܝܪܬܐ ܟܪܘܙܘܬܐ ܕܝܠܝܕܬܐ ܚܕܬܗ : ܘܠܗ ܗܘ ܐܝܟ ܕܠܐ ܡܫܬܒܚܐ
ܕܟܐ ܕܒܗܡܝܡܘܬܗ ∴ ܠܟܘܪܐ ܕܦܝܫ ܕܦܬܟܪܘܬܐ ܢܦܠ ܡܫܪܝܗܘܬܗܘܢ :
ܕܒܝܫ ܫܕܝܐ ܢܦܠܬܘܢ ܡܬܝܒܐ ܠܟܢܫܐ ܚܕܬܐ ∴ ܠܗܘ ܚܝܒ ܐܒܗܬܐ
ܕܝܗܒ ܐܬܘܬܗ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܦܪܫܢܐ : ܕܢܗܘܘܢ ܡܟܗܢܝܢ ܠܟܗܢܘܬܐ ܒܟܗܢܬܐ
ܕܣܘܪܝܐ ∴ ܡܟܗܢܐ ܕܢܡܘܣܐ ܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܢܦܠ ܡܫܒܚܝܢܘܬܗ : ܘܡܬܬܠܝܢܐ
ܕܢܡܘܣ ܐܢܫܐ ܠܟܗܢܘܬܐ ∴ ܦܪܘܩܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܝܬܝ ܟܗܢܐ ܒܟܗܢܐ ܥܠܝܡܘܬܗ :
ܘܢܡܘܣܐ ܦܠܓܬܐ ܘܥܒܕ ܕܒܥܕܬܐ ܕܢܦܫܐ ܒܢܫܝܟܘܬܗ ∴ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܠ ܡܫܘܬܐ
ܒܡܠܝ ܣܘܡܗ : ܘܡܢܚܬ ܠܗ ܐܝܟ ܕܠܦܪܘܩܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܢܗܘܐ ∴
ܥܡܘܪܐ ܕܟܗܢܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܒܡܕܒܪܐ ܒܝܕ ܟܗܢܐ ܒܝܕ : ܘܬܠܝܬܝܐ ܡܬܡܠܝܐ
ܘܐܠܗܐ ܐܪܘ ܒܣܘܪܩܢܐ ∴ ܐܝܟ ܒܠܥܕܐ ܒܟܗܢܐ ܟܕ ܬܗܘܐ ܕܡܫܬܡܫ ܒܗ :
ܘܒܠܐ ܒܣܘܡܐ ܕܐܡܪ ܕܒܥܕܐ ܗܘ ܚܘܠ ܒܠܒܗ ∴ ܐܝܟ ܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܒܥܕܐ
ܐܬܢܠܟ ܬܫܡܫܬܗ : ܘܠܐ ܡܟܝܠܐ ܗܘܢܐ ܕܢܦܫܐ ܢܒܥܝܢ ܠܐܢܫܐ
ܕܡܫܠܡܐ ∴ ܐܝܟ ܒܕܢܚܐ ܠܟܗܢܐ ܗܘ ܐܡܪܬ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܐܡܪܬ : ܒܥܕܐ
ܐܫܬܠܡܬ ܕܐܡܪ ܠܝ ܕܝܗܘܐ ܐܚܝܕ ܚܝܐ ∴ ܚܝܐ ܐܚܝܕ ܟܗܢܐ ܠܚܕܪܘܗܝ
ܟܕ ܬܫܡܫܬܗ : ܘܐܘܪܫܐ ܕܕܝܢ ܠܟܗܢܘܬܗ ܠܗܘ ܕܡܬܚܢܢ ∴ ܡܫܡܫܐ
ܕܡܘܬܐ ܡܫܠܡܠ ܠܐܘܢܝܐ ܘܠܬܫܡܫܬܐ : ܘܫܠܝܚ ܒܠܥܕ ܡܬܦܪܢܣ ܥܠܝܐ
ܕܡܘܒܕܢ ܚܘܠܐ ∴ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܟܗܢܐ ܫܪܝܪ ܠܡܘܕܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܚܕ ܐܬܪܐ :
ܘܕܡܬܓܠܝܢܘܗܝ ܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܟܗܢ ܥܡ ܐܬܘܬܐ ∴ ܒܡܫܝܚܐ ܚܕܬܐ ܘܟܗܢܐ
ܕܦܢܐ ܢܦܫ ܦܠܓܬܐ : ܘܫܠܝܚ ܡܕܝܪܐ ܡܫܬܠܛ ܚܕܝܕ ܕܗܘܐ ܕܒܗܐ ∴
ܡܢ ܠܐ ܝܬܝܪ ܒܚܝܠܐ ܕܩܢܝ ܡܫܬܡܫܢܘܬܐ : ܕܗܘܝ ܠܗ ܬܫܡܫܬ ܡܢ
ܡܘܗܒܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܦܪܫܢܐ ∴ ܐܝܟ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܥܒܪ ܟܗܢܐ ܒܬܪܟ ܒܣܘܪܩܢܐ :
ܘܡܕܡܝܢ ܒܠܒܘܬܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܒܣܘܡܗ ܘܦܢܝܬܐ ܚܝܐ ∴ ܥܡܘܪܐ ܬܠܬܐ ܡܕܡܝܢ
ܒܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܡܬܚܢܢ ܠܗ : ܕܝܗܘܐ ܡܫܡܫܢ ܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܒܟܗܢܘܬܗ ∴
ܒܝܬ ܟܗܢܘܬܗ ܕܟܪ ܦܠܓܬܐ ܡܬܚܢܢܐ : ܘܚܕܪ ܚܝܠܐ ܕܣܘܕܪܗ
ܕܥܡܪܐ ܒܟܗܢܐ ܠܢܦܫܐ ∴ ܐܝܟ ܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܕܟܗܢܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܟܗܠܐ ܕܝܠܗ :

ܕܪܰܒܰܢ ܦܶܠܓܳܐ ܡܶܢ ܫܠܺܝܚܶܐ ܘܰܫܡܰܥ ܕܰܠܗ ܀ ܕܰܐܠܳܗܘܬܳܐ ܕܫܡܰܝܳܐ ܫܰܒܰܚ
ܐܰܦ ܗܽܘ ܝܰܘܡܳܐ ܕܩܝܳܡܬܳܐ ܃ ܕܰܐܠܳܗܳܐ ܕܰܠܥܳܠܡܳܐ ܘܡܰܪܝܳܐ ܚܰܕ ܝܰܘܡܳܐ ܐܰܪܥܳܐ ܀
ܠܦܰܓܪܳܐ ܘܢܰܦܫܳܐ ܡܫܰܒܚܺܝܢ ܒܩܽܘܫܬܳܐ ܕܰܐܘܕܝܽܘܬܶܗ ܃ ܘܰܐܠܳܗܳܐ ܘܡܰܪܝܳܐ ܡܫܺܝܚܳܐ
ܒܰܚܝܳܠܳܐ ܢܰܗܺܝܪܳܐ ܀ ܢܶܠܚܰܡܳܐ ܡܫܰܒܚܺܝܢ ܫܡܰܝܳܐ ܕܡܫܰܒܚܺܝܢ ܒܰܐܝܩܳܪܶܗ ܃ ܘܰܠܟܽܠ
ܒܰܪܢܳܫܳܐ ܡܫܺܝܚܳܐ ܒܰܚܝܳܠܶܗ ܘܠܳܐ ܡܶܬܚܰܫܰܒ ܀ ܐܰܝܟ ܚܰܝܘܬܳܐ ܦܬܺܝܚ ܠܶܗ ܬܰܪܥܳܐ
ܕܰܫܡܰܝܳܐ ܒܩܽܘܫܬܳܐ ܃ ܘܰܫܠܺܝܚܳܐ ܡܫܰܒܚܳܐ ܘܰܡܢܰܚܶܡ ܒܰܐܪܥܳܐ ܕܰܫܡܰܝܳܐ ܀ ܒܪܽܘܚܩܽܘܫܳܐ
ܕܰܠܥܳܠܡܳܐ ܒܰܐܪܥܳܐ ܒܫܡܰܝܳܐ ܕܰܠܗ ܃ ܘܰܐܝܟ ܫܰܪܒܳܐ ܫܰܒܰܚ ܕܪܽܘܚܳܐ ܒܰܐܝܩܳܪܳܐ
ܕܡܰܪܝܳܐ ܀ ܒܰܫܠܳܡܳܐ ܐܰܠܳܗܳܐ ܡܫܺܝܚܳܐ ܢܰܚܠܳܐ ܕܰܐܘܕܝܽܘܬܶܗ ܃ ܘܰܒܥܽܘܬܶܗ ܡܫܰܒܚܺܝܢ
ܒܬܶܫܒܽܘܚܬܳܐ ܕܪܽܘܚܳܐ ܀ ܫܰܡܥܳܐ ܡܫܰܒܚܺܝܢ ܒܰܐܝܩܳܪܳܐ ܢܗܺܝܪܳܐ ܒܰܝܬ ܕܰܪܰܒܰܢ ܠܶܗ ܃
ܘܢܶܬܬܶܠ ܒܰܫܡܰܝܳܐ ܫܽܘܒܚܳܐ ܬܶܫܒܽܘܚܬܳܐ ܒܰܝܬ ܡܶܬܒܰܪܟܺܝܢ ܀ ܒܰܫܡܳܐ ܕܰܐܒܳܐ
ܘܰܒܪܳܐ ܘܪܽܘܚܳܐ ܡܚܰܝܳܢܳܐ ܡܫܰܒܚܺܝܢ ܠܶܗ ܃ ܘܡܶܫܬܰܒܰܚ ܠܶܗ ܠܰܐܠܳܗܳܐ ܕܰܫܡܰܝܳܐ
ܒܫܽܘܒܚܳܐ ܕܥܺܕܬܳܐ ܀ ܬܶܫܒܽܘܚܬܳܐ ܠܰܐܠܳܗܳܐ ܢܰܦܫܳܐ ܕܰܐܢܳܫܳܐ ܒܩܽܘܫܬܳܐ ܫܰܒܰܚܘ ܃
ܕܰܝܢ ܒܪܽܘܚܳܐ ܢܰܗܺܝܪܳܐ ܕܰܐܘܕܝܽܘܬܶܗ ܒܰܝܬ ܡܰܕܢܚܳܐ ܀ ܠܰܐܠܳܗܳܐ ܕܰܫܡܰܝܳܐ ܗܽܘ
ܢܶܬܠܶܗ ܕܡܫܰܒܚܳܐ ܕܰܒܪܳܐ ܢܰܗܺܝܪܳܐ ܃ ܕܡܶܢ ܕܡܶܬܚܰܫܒܺܝܢ ܒܰܝܬ ܡܰܕܢܚܳܐ ܫܽܘܒܚܳܐ
ܡܢܶܗ ܀ ܡܶܬܚܰܫܒܺܝܢ ܗܘ̈ܝܢ ܐܳܦ ܕܡܶܫܬܰܒܚܳܐ ܘܰܡܫܰܒܚܳܐ ܃ ܕܢܶܗܘܽܘܢ ܘܰܐܢܫܳܐ
ܠܡܶܠܰܟ ܒܰܐܪܥܳܐ ܕܫܽܘܒܚܳܐ ܀ ܘܰܐܢܳܐ ܗܽܘ ܡܫܺܝܚܳܐ ܕܡܶܬܚܰܫܒܺܝܢ ܒܶܗ
ܐܰܬܪܳܐ ܃ ܕܠܳܐ ܢܶܬܚܰܫܰܒ ܡܶܢ ܕܰܐܢܳܫܳܐ ܒܫܽܘܒܚܳܐ ܒܰܝܬܳܐ ܀ ܫܰܒܰܚ ܗܽܘ ܕܰܐܒܳܐ
ܕܰܡܫܺܝܚ ܡܫܰܒܚܳܐ ܕܡܶܫܬܰܒܚܺܝܢ ܒܶܗ ܃ ܕܢܶܗܘܽܘܢ ܦܰܠܚܺܝܢ ܒܰܐܝܩܳܪܶܗ
ܘܰܐܢܫܳܐ ܀ ܒܫܽܘܒܚܳܐ ܢܰܦܫܳܬܗܽܘܢ ܡܫܰܒܚܺܝܢ ܫܰܒܰܚ ܘܰܐܢܫܳܐ ܃ ܕܢܶܗܘܳܐ ܢܶܗܘܶܐ
ܠܗܽܘܢ ܡܰܠܟܽܘܬܳܐ ܘܰܫܡܰܝܳܐ ܀ ܬܶܫܒܽܘܚܬܳܐ ܦܰܠܚܳܐ ܡܫܰܒܚܳܐ ܥܰܡܡܶܐ ܒܰܬܪܶܗ
ܡܠܰܟܳܐ ܃ ܘܰܚܕܳܐ ܒܰܐܝܩܳܪܗܽܘܢ ܐܰܝܟ ܕܶܝܢ ܚܝܳܠܳܐ ܒܰܐܪܥܳܐ ܡܫܰܒܚܺܝܢ ܠܶܗ ܀ ܐܰܝܟ
ܕܰܠܥܳܠܡܳܐ ܡܫܰܒܰܚ ܫܽܘܒܚܶܗܘܢ ܒܰܥܕܳܢ ܐܰܬܪܳܐ ܃ ܕܢܶܗܘܽܘܢ ܫܰܒܰܚ ܐܰܝܟ ܕܰܐܒܳܐ
ܒܰܫܡܰܝܳܐ ܀ ܐܰܝܟ ܕܡܶܬܚܰܫܰܒ ܡܫܰܒܚܳܐ ܫܰܪܒܳܐ ܕܰܠܗ ܦܽܘܩܕܳܢܗܽܘܢ ܃ ܕܢܶܗܘܽܘܢ
ܫܡܰܝܳܐ ܠܡܶܠܰܟ ܒܰܝܬܳܐ ܕܫܽܘܒܚܳܐ ܐܰܦ ܀ ܢܰܦܫܳܐ ܫܰܒܰܚ ܘܰܫܡܰܥ ܒܰܝܬܗܽܘܢ
ܕܢܶܫܬܰܒܰܚ ܒܶܗ ܃ ܘܰܐܝܟ ܕܰܐܒܳܐ ܡܫܺܝܚܳܐ ܡܶܢ ܫܡܰܝܳܐ ܕܰܠܥܳܠܡܺܝܢ ܀ ܠܰܐܠܳܗܳܐ

ܗ̈ܠܝܢ ܕܫܘܪܝ ܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܕܐܦ ܦܘܪܫܢܗ ܠܗ : ܟܕ ܡܬܦܫܩܝܢ ܒܝܕ ܬܘܕܝܬܐ
ܕܩܕ̈ܡܝܗܘܢ ܀ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܨܒܬ ܟܘܢܐ ܒܟܠ ܡܫܒ̈ܚܝܗܘܢ : ܘܩܕܝܫܘܬܐ
ܠܗܘܢ ܢܒܝܐ ܕܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܕܝܫܘܥ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܀ ܩܕܡܝܢ ܒܢܒܝܐ ܕܒܝܬܐ ܘܡܫܝܚܗ
ܘܕܡܬܟܬܒܝܢ : ܘܐܦ ܫܪܪ ܢܒܝܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܒܒܝܬ ܢܒܝܐܝܗܘܢ ܀ ܩܕܡܝܢ
ܘܡܬܩܪܝܢ ܬܪܬܝܢ ܟܬܒܐ ܕܠܐ ܦܘܠܓܐ : ܒܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܒܒܝܬܐ ܘܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܠܥܠܡ
ܒܫܡ ܐܒܘܗܬܐ ܀ ܒܢܘܗܪܐ ܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܟܕ ܒܗܢܘܬܐ ܚܕܐ ܐܒܘܗܬܐ : ܕܠܐ
ܬܘܒ ܗܦܟܝܢ ܚܕܐ ܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܒܡܫܡܠܝܘܬܗܘܢ ܀ ܠܒܢܝܐ ܡܗܝܡܢܝܢ ܫܘܒܚܐ
ܡܠܟܐ ܕܩܕ̈ܡܝܗܘܢ : ܘܡܫܠܡ ܫܪܪܐ ܒܫܡܐ ܚܝܘܬܐ ܢܗܝܪܐ ܀ ܬܘܒ ܒܬܘܕܝܬܐ
ܕܒܝܬ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܒ̈ܗܝܗܘܢ : ܘܡܠܟܐ ܗܘ ܠܗ ܕܝܬܒ ܐܒܐ
ܒܝܕ ܦܠܓܝܢ ܀ ܒܡܫܝܚܘܬܗܘܢ ܨܒܐ ܘܡܫܒܚ ܢܦܫܗ ܡܠܟܐ : ܘܡܬܒܪܐ
ܚܕ ܚܕ ܘܡܬܒܪܟ ܒܪܘܚܗܘܢ ܡܫܒܚܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܀ ܒܟܠ ܦܐܝܬܘܬܗܘܢ ܡܬܒܪܟ
ܚܝܠܐ ܕܒܝܬ ܒܡܠܟܘܬܗܘܢ : ܕܒܡܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܘܫܒܚܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܕܡܬܒܪܟܝܢ
ܒܗ ܀ ܦܠܓ ܠܗ ܫܒܚܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܠܟܝܢ ܡܬܟܬܒ ܕܠܝܬ ܘܕܠܐܝܬܗ : ܘܫܒܚܗ
ܡܬܒܪܟ ܕܝܗܘܐ ܦܢܝܫ ܐܝܟ ܫܒܝܚܘ ܀ ܫܡ ܐܒܘܗܬܐ ܡܫܡܠܝܐ ܒܐܒܘܗܝ
ܢܒܝܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ : ܘܥܡܐ ܘܐܡܪ ܐܒܐ ܘܒܪܐ ܘܪܘܚܐ ܕܩܘܕܫܐ ܀ ܡܫܬܒܚܐ
ܐܡܪ ܦܠܓ ܒܫܘܒܚܐ ܬܠܝܬܝܐ ܕܫܘܝܢ : ܕܠܝܬ ܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܕܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܘܢܘܗܪ
ܒܗ ܚܕ ܠܐܫܬܡܥܘ ܀ ܠܗ ܕܫܒܚ ܐܦ ܐܡܪ ܟܗܢܐ ܐܠܐ ܕܡܬܬܪܓܡ (ܐ) :
ܕܠܗ ܕܒܝܬܗ ܗܘ ܫܪܪܐ ܕܡܬܩܪܐ ܐܠܐ ܕܡܬܚܙܐ ܀ ܗܘ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘ ܕܒܝܬܐ
ܕܫܪܪܗ ܠܡܫܬܡܥܢܘ : ܘܡܕܠ ܕܒܝܬܗ ܕܝܠܟ ܢܘܗܪܐ ܘܢܦܩ ܕܘܪܐ ܀
ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܓܠܝܐ ܡܢܗ ܫܡܠܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܒܫܘܒܚܐ : ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܫܬܒܚ ܕܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܐܝܟ
ܒܕܠܐ ܓܠܝܢ ܀ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܬܠܝܬܝܐ ܒܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܚܠܝܡ : ܕܠܐ ܦܘܪܫܢܗܘܢ ܫܪܪܐ
ܚܕܘܬܐ ܘܢܒܝܐ ܠܘܬܢ ܀ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘ ܕܢܬܒܪ ܐܝܟ ܡܢ ܒܪܝܬܐ :
ܫܡܫ ܐܒܘܗܬܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܬܩܪܐ ܫܡܠܐ ܠܡܫܡܠܝܘܬܐ ܀ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܝܟܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܬܒܪܟ
ܫܡܠܐ ܢܠܗܝܢ : ܘܒܠܝܠܝܗ ܡܬܬܒܪ ܫܒܚܐ ܗܘ (ܒ) ܒܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܀ ܒܫܡܠܐ

(ܐ) ܣܘܦ ܘܦܘܠܐ ܕܦܫܝܛܬܐ . ܬܠܬܐ :

(ܒ) ܬܒܝܪܐ ܗܘ . ܫܒܚ ܬܒܝܪܘܗܝ . ܒܐܠܦܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ

ܕܒܪܗ ܩܢܝܢ ܚܝܠܐ ܦܓܪܢܝܐ ܘܢܦܫܢܝܐ : ܘܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܩܢܘܡ ܡܢ ܢܦܫܬܐ
ܕܡܠܝܠܘܬܐ ܀ ܐܝܟ ܕܝܠܦܝܢ ܢܣܛܘܪܝܢ ܩܢܘܡܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ : ܘܐܢܫܝܢ ܕܠܐ
ܢܒܥ ܣܘܓܐܬܐ ܕܟܝܢܐ ܕܒܗܘܢ ܀ ܗܢܐ ܚܝܠܐ ܡܦܫܩܐ ܡܫܡܫܐ ܕܡܬܚܫܒܢܘܬܐ : ܠܐ
ܗܘܐ ܡܫܡܫܐ ܐܠܐ ܟܝܢܐ ܕܡܬܚܝܠ ܠܗ ܀ ܟܝܢܐ ܡܚܝܠܐ ܠܡܬܚܫܒܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܐ
ܟܝܢܐ : ܘܗܘܐ ܚܝܠܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܗܘܢܢܐ ܕܡܫܬܡܫ ܒܗ ܀ ܠܐܠܗܝܘܬܗ
ܡܚܝܢ ܦܓܪܐ ܘܢܦܫܐ ܢܦܫܬܐ : ܘܠܡܬܒܥܘ ܐܟܡܢ ܩܢܘܡܐ ܠܗܘܦܟ
ܟܝܢܐ ܀ ܟܝܢܐ ܕܟܠܗ ܚܘܝܢ ܒܐܝܕܐ ܐܝܟ ܟܝܢܐ : ܘܟܠܗܝܢ ܡܢܗ
ܕܚܘܝܢ ܟܠܗ ܫܒܩܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܀ ܫܡܥ ܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܡܬܚܫܚ ܡܢ ܟܝܢܐ ܕܒܥܒܕܐ
ܐܝܟ ܐܢܫܐ : ܘܒܥܒܕܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܝܬ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܀ ܫܡܥܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܕܒܝܫ
ܡܢ ܟܝܢܐ ܟܠܗ ܒܝܬܐ : ܘܒܦܠܓܘܬܗܘܢ ܟܕ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܡܫܡܫ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܀
ܐܠܐ ܒܝܬܐ ܩܕܝܫ ܘܐܘܪ ܠܡܬܚܫܒܢܘ : ܕܒܓܒܪܗ ܠܦܓܪܢܝ ܫܡܥܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ
ܟܕ ܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ ܀ ܐܠܐ ܚܝܠܐ ܩܕܝܫ ܬܘܪܝܬܐ ܠܡܬܚܫܒܢܘ : ܕܦܓܪܢܝ
ܘܢܦܫܢܝ ܡܢ ܡܬܚܫܒܢܐ ܕܒܝܬܐ ܘܡܠܘܬܐ : ܐܠܐ ܡܠܘܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ
ܠܒܝܬ ܐܠܗܘܬܐ : ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘ ܚܝܠܐ ܕܬܘܪܘܬ ܚܝܐ ܒܡܠܘܬܗ ܀
ܗܟܢܐ ܟܠ ܩܘܡܝ ܠܓܘܫܡܗ ܕܐܝܟ ܐܝܟܢܐ : ܠܗܘ ܕܐܬܢܣܒ ܡܢ
ܟܝܢܐ ܠܗܝ ܕܟܘܠܗ ܀

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

Nota : Homiliæ quæ signo (*) notantur, cæteris eminent formâ et doctrinâ.

ܡܐܡܪ̈ܐ ܕܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܒܗܕܐ (*) ܪܘܫܡܐ ܦܐܝܢ ܠܐܚܪ̈ܢܝܬܐ ܒܨܒܝܘܬ ܡܠܬܐ
ܘܡܝܬܪܘܬ ܡܠܦܢܘܬܐ

ܦܗܪܣܐ ܕܡܐܡܪ̈ܐ